
HARD TRUTH
WHITE PHILOSOPHY

plausible deniability : In today's modern / postmodern society plausible deniability is a necessity for all parties, those who are rivals and affiliated given the conflicting interests, divergent purposes and the plethora of lower-egoic beings whose life centers around self-seeking. The reason for this being that to be a known quantity in the eyes of enemies (those whose interests irreconcilably conflict with one's own) is to render one's interests vulnerable to the negative influence they exert and to jeopardize the realization of one's projects and purposes. Accordingly one and his purposes cannot be made an object/subject of knowledge to an enemy as this is to speak to lay one's cards before them and to bring about self-defeat. Thus he must act strategically in such a way that his actions could be interpreted by the enemy or by a reasonable 3rd party in more than one way, or in a way that is not the reality or not susceptible of interpretation by those other to himself and his kind. When backed into a corner or 'put on the hot seat', exposed or interrogated by word or deed by the enemy he will be able to avoid being identified by the enemy such that he will increase the probability of gaining the victory. In cases of judicial entanglements he must needs establish himself in a position of the unknown - impenetrable, the least suspicious and the most bland and average and thus minimize or reduce the probability of punishment or a disruption of his productivity or activities. The 'grey man strategy' is the means through which one carries on under the panoptic vision of S.O.G. Of course one might develope a persona created deliberately for corruption by the 'popular man' in the street or the plainclothes detective, the secret operatives and spies of S.O.G. who perpetually may have him tailed and attempt to examine him for threats to the system; such a persona could be to adopt the dress and behavioral mannerisms and jargon (syntax; colloquialisms; figures of speech, etc.) that clothe him with the facade or mark of normalcy thereby enabling him to ingratiate himself with the broad masses. Thus his true persona is as it were masked behind the face of the crowd, the undifferentiated multitude who live intense, in vanity staring into their vanity mirror for the vain hair of their life's course. The danger of attempting to blend into the crowd in today's decadent age of corpse lies in the fact that one would visibly stand out as an anomaly given the abnormal norm which constitutes a standout presence even amidst the kaleidoscope of shapes, sizes and colours of the 'undifferentiated / differentiated multitude. Nonetheless there is a broad enough cross section of society that a grey man strategy may be adopted. In terms of physical appearance the use of false tattoos, of false piercings, facial hair, temporary hair dyes, wigs, spray tan, et. al could be employed; in terms of behaviour and mannerisms taking acting classes if one is not already a professional liar would be an necessary recourse in order to establish the smokescreen of 'plausible deniability'. Of course failing to represent deliberately oneself as he is is a lie - but to different parties he might reveal and conceal different aspects of his persona in the name of prudence. Hence he is not lying but merely presenting different aspects of himself that serve the greater good. Whether one is lying or not is itself a matter of plausible deniability and he must needs consult his conscience for an answer. As to the other, whether it serves the good to support the other even if only feignedly, as another act in the theatre of the real, itself must be taken into consideration.

plausible deniability : further to the notion of the imperative for concealment and the creation of an appearance, a mask or veil behind which is hidden the reality that must not be revealed to the enemy manifests itself in innumerable forms eg. the concealment of one's address (through representing himself to the enemy as residing in a different place (area or larger of the city or hamlet specific house or apartment within a more finite region); or possessing minimal wealth in the case that one wishes to conceal his power inherent in financial means or to represent oneself as possessed of these means or a means of threatening the enemy (with eg lawsuits; the conscripting of his connections to exert their influence against the enemy, etc.); as being weaker or younger physically or incidentally dependent on the case: towards a strong foe relying upon a 'passive play' as a instrument means of pervading the enemy if he be so inclined to relax his defences or reduce the vigor of his assault or to represent oneself as a credible threat through a display (captured arms) of his power to deter the foe who would otherwise be inclined to take advantage of his greater strength and to crush an enemy. Other weapons are consistent with the plausible deniability creed: carrying a chain attached to weapon/loosely attached to a belt and employed as a chain whip; a concealed cane or pen knife or pen gun; steel toed shoes; knives or firearms concealed under clothes, all such planned devices having the most significant counterpart in the mind, it being the ultimate weapon from out of which all others develope.

Wasp's nest Once the chaos descends upon the world (a necessity, the result of all of the flawed elements of a system that works against nature and the laws of nature) the previously to all appearances functional system will be as a wasp's nest of violent aggression. The freemasons because of 'milk and honey' transforms into an unproductive hive of animosity, a deformed and relegated shell of its former self; all who have the misfortune to be ensnared inside of those [illegible] chambers, mansion of entropy whose rooms are all sepulchres of former vitality, will be brought to their doom, clutching the formerly comforting embrace and only the most vital and most governed by the will to power will have the ability to preserve their own life within the context of a system that can confer only death through its inner chaos and destructionality. Only those who have the necessary strength to transcend the chaos of their world and yet remain within it, removed from the fray even as they give battle to the forces which wage them war and which threaten their continuance. Only they can preserve themselves amidst the chaos and have what could be called an 'afterlife', after the physical for even if they die on the physical they will have developed through their rising a sufficiently powerful soul to perpetuate their inner

All of those not so developed will be chewed up in the wasps nest as they swarm and sting blindly all which is not self. The non-white hordes will cease once their physical bodies cease for their beings only to their world not to any dimension beyond it being less developed. In their mad swarm for power and advantage in the midst of the conflagration they the wasps tear apart their own sustenance, the drones and themselves.

The fury which bursts the mind driving them towards self destruction. It need not be said that to poke the freemason beehive more rapidly brings upon it its collapse through the creation of an inner chaos while its drones (the white drone) who are of sufficiently sound mind and body to extricate themselves from the nest prior to its collapse and or to prepare themselves sufficiently for a defence and the maximisation of their survival potential both in the physical and in the spiritual realm. Thus the take home message must be the necessity of destabilizing the hive either from within as an awakened drone who decides to throw his monkey wrench into the machinery or to lay down his tools and allow it to cease to function; or as a death's head moth come from without entering into the hive and creating the necessary chaos targeting the queen and circumventing the soldier bees. The wasps of both non-white hordes and the iron heel enforcers of the Security forces will be brought out in full force against the death's head moth and the engulfing drones to exterminate the former and if the latter can't be brought back into service himself as well. Thus the intention of those controlling the hive would be to maintain the fundamentality of their system through force but the energies of the new aeon accentuate the fury of the wasp hordes against the hive and the fury of the death's head moth infiltrating their system and breaking it apart through the destruction of the decadent Queenbee and her coterie of parasites. The remnant will form a further if not as complex a structure and will carry on after the chaos.

either/or: The tolerante is posited by the universalistic egalitarian as the antithesis or contrary of their strawman, the extremist. The latter is presented as an error and dangerous anomaly, a cancerous cell in the host-body of society, which must be subjected to the radical treatment of re-education or the excision of abstraction as a tumor removed from the host. However the tolerant masses fail to realize that putting the practice of tolerance as the highest virtue is little different than he who would tolerate that which leads to his own annihilation and so poses a threat to that value itself. As such the extremist, he who rejects the virtue of tolerance unqualified and absolute, is not necessarily a threat to the society but a necessary restraint to its excesses and self-destructive suicidal values when this advocacy advocates and posits the extreme of Truth and Cosmic Law or rather Justice; recognizing the disruption there of and seeking the negation of that which impedes or obstructs natural law. Thus the choice, the adoption by a society of tolerance as its dearest call and highest virtue is itself an extreme but of a negative, destructive kind, whereas the extreme of Cosmic Law, the balance of Justice posited by he who is vilified by this society as an 'extremist' in a negative sense. Their negative is simply an expression of their inability to appreciate the positive doctrine implicit in the canons of Divine Justice and their positive (their affirmation, 'tolerance') is itself a negative in relation to that balance. Following their absolutist dogma to its logical conclusion one is either on the side of Truth and Justice (in a cosmic sense) or he adheres to the egalitarian universalist creed of tolerance and is opposed to all of that which constitutes the 'extreme' of Truth and Justice. Tolerance for that which is contradictional with the Cosmic Law leads to the negative consequences of its violation. In the case of modern/postmodern society, the consequences of tolerating violations of Cosmic Law are readily apparent to anyone with the capacity to look upon the world as it is in light of the Law: a disruption and disharmony of the body (unbalanced diet and poor and malnourished food, etc; sexual deviancy, drug abuse, etc.), the mind (lying media, education system, stupefying of knowledge, etc.) and the soul (the presentation of disharmony as harmony within a multicultural framework; imposition of alien creeds such as christianity, etc.). Thus one is subject to the 'either-or' of tolerance without retribution or intolerance under Cosmic Law or a dangerous compromise of a qualified tolerance which is but an impossibility or in consequence leading to either one or the other - toleration of that which is against cosmic law or an adherence thereto. Thus it is an either-or issue the consequences of which will be meted out as 'blessings' or 'curses' on that basis and proportional to the transgression - one with (and by extension the larger collective) reaps the consequences of his actions for better or worse. Ultimately one can only tolerate that which adheres to and exists within the parameters of cosmic law, to tolerate any act or behavior existing without its bounds being tantamount to weaving a rope by which he will be hung. Within the context of modern/postmodern society it is a rope that may also hang others and thus those unwarranted tolerate evil (that which violates the harmony of existence) are accomplices to society given that they are willing to tolerate evil and ignore its influence and harm upon other causes that harm directly or indirectly. Thus one has a need in attempting to avoid the gallows through failing to recognize cosmic law, the law of causality and prudently acting in such a manner that the desired consequences are attained and the undesirable circumvented. Thus the fruits of tolerance are self-destructive in whole or in part even should one be fully aware of the consequences but lack the willpower and fortitude to face them in open battle, to battle against evil stemming from oneself (weakness of will, etc.) or from others (the degenerate cancer cells of society).

Integralist Fanaticism: Resentment morality is the basis of this psychopathology. Resentment morality is itself a psychopathology — a desire to destroy the superior by the inferior; the envy of the slave for his master recognising his relative dependent and servile position and thus harbouring ill will towards he who points him instead positive of inferiority representing a mirror which reminds him of his ugliness and deficiency (in terms of wealth, strength, mental acuity, opportunity, etc.). The desire of the inferior to drag down the superior to their level rather than to attempt the impossible and elevate themselves through greater striving (striving which would represent an excess to them and hence pain and for that reason impossible as their relatively weak constitution prevents them from elevating themselves as it can endure the pain needed to become ~~that superior state~~ – hence impossible). To submerge the superior in the mire of mediocrity is to destroy superiority and this is the ultimate revenge of the inferior against his betters – to claim equality on the basis of some form of nebulous 'rights' and/or to blame the superior for his misfortune and on that basis seek to impose the punishment of levelling equality. This punishment often (and ultimately as the only means of victory against the natural order of the essay things (the necessary revolution through the cycles of time) comes in the form of miscegenation or outright murder of the superior – genetically and essentially negating the higher form through preventing the maintenance of itself. Thus the desire to equalise the unequal is in reality a desire to destroy superiority, the desire on the part of the inferior to negate all of that which is other to itself so that it might not have to suffer the unpleasant feelings that the recognition of its relative inferiority. Hence the desire of the intermediocrities to smash the mirror which reminds them of their inferiority. Given that it is the natural tendency of all lower beings to grovel before the idol of their ego and to dwell within the louter ego and furthermore to exalt the ego such that it represents the centre of their own private universe, no greater lights may be permitted to shine forth obscuring their own relatively dull brightness, it is the natural outcome of inferiority to seek the destruction of the superior as a means of alleviating their feelings of discomfort and unpleasantness in the face of the superior, to smash the mirror which displays their defective mirage relative to the superior in the manner of a witch withering the mirage of a snow white and smashing the image as a means of blotting it out from their mind's eye and thus preserving their sense of egotistic self-satisfaction which is the ultimate drive and purpose of their lives, namely to be the luminous light at the centre of their own private universe absent of any competition from without. Of course the inevitable result of this extreme egotism is the levelling process through which all are dragged down by the force of materiality, those having the greatest force and the greatest number tearing down the flower of culture like weeds choaking it out leaving nothing but crab grass. For the crab grass itself the ultimate conclusion is that the soil will become depleted with nutrients through its spread and will dry up leaving the crab grass to die itself. Hence the fanaticism of 'integralism' is in reality nothing other than the greed of self-destruction, the inferior depending on the superior in order to elevate itself and severing the destruction of the latter destroys itself as the greedy glutton steals all of the golden eggs from the golden goose and, still not satisfied in his gluttony, takes the goose to the chopping block and prepares it for the main course inevitably starving through destroying his food source.

The creed of christianity, of the strictly semitic and his descendant the devout Jew Karl Marx and his degenerate offshoot Rousseau are all nodal points in this creed from the bottom, the psychopathology, the mentality and tendency of the untermensch. The chaotic tellurian tendency of the lower forms of life to seek only momentary satisfaction in the manner of Rousseau's laws of Gaia or Christ's laws of god prohibits any long term development save through an arduous millennial evolutionary process. Given that they represent a leaden chain that drags down to the lowest level and inhibits the evolution of the higher, of the superior it could be best to sever that chain and leave it in the dust to rot if it can't shine in the greater luminosity of superiority. It is the implicit knowledge of this fate that motivates the untermensch to cling to the coattails of the superiority as his subsistance, draining the energies of his better and attempting to anaesthetize his mind and influence him to make available the latter's resources as his life's blood. Thus the ethnic creed of levelling equality is in reality a psyop or mind control program that develops itself as it were subconsciously in the mind of the untermensch and manifests itself in their behaviour as a survival mechanism, a desire to tear down the superior but not to the point of destruction, to the extent they can understand the consequences of their actions. The jews being as they are the masters of manipulation understand very well the consequences of their actions and just how far they can push in their desire to derive maximal advantage (profit, enjoy) for their race in the long time, although they also push too hard and too fast thereby waking up the host and eliciting a backlash. The lower races being more governed by impulse and lacking in the rational capacity to judge of cause and effect are less able to profit from the productive superior while given that their greed and self-seeking demands are more easily detected and circumvented by the whites who then utilize their greed for their own evolution. This had been the template until the jewish mind poison of christ-insanity infected the mind of the white formulated by the jews as their psyop to enslave the world through the levelling of the superior and his being dragged down into the mire of brutality via miscegenation and outright murder (communism / spartacist revolutionary violence). The untermensch thus leads or is led by a headless wiendt of fevered desire for stimulation and material gain and a dependency for safety on the superior whose powers to confer such rewards is necessarily limited by both his desire and ability. Thus ultimately the consequence of allowing noxious weeds to grow is to strangle the flowers through the inevitable competition for resources (energy), for lebensraum. One must have a space in which to prosper, unimpeded by the intrusion of noxious weeds, failing that he will expire and fail to obtain his needs, the need foremost of which is to manifest his destiny to exist his essence. The pure cannot fulfil their destiny when they are contaminated with bacilli. Hence they must ultimately rely upon ethnic cleansing as a means of perpetuating their kind. Does this mean genocide? Either survival or destruction are options and themselves are discernible by those who can understand the consequences of both their actions and those of others.

Integrationist Fanaticism: Resentment morality is the basis of this psychopathology. Resentment morality is itself a psychopathology — a desire to destroy the superior by the inferior; the envy of the slave for his master recognising his relatively dependent and servile position and thus harbouring ill will towards he who posits his initial position of inferiority represents a manner which reminds him of his ugliness and deficiency (in terms of wealth, strength, mental acuity, opportunity, etc.). The desire of the inferior to drag down the superior to their level rather than to attempt the impossible and elevate themselves through greater striving (striving which would represent an excess to them and hence pain and for that reason impossible as their relatively weak constitution prevents them from elevating themselves as it can endure the pain needed to become ~~that superior state that could be~~ - hence impossible). To submerge the superior is the mire of mediocrity is to destroy superiority and this is the ultimate revenge of the inferior against his betters — to claim equality on the basis of some form of nebulous 'rights' and/or to blame the superior for such deficiency and on that basis seek to impose the punishment of levelling equality. This punishment often had ultimately as the only means of warding against the ~~eternal~~ natural order of the (Thus the necessary devolution through the cycles of time) comes in the form of miscegenation or outright murder of the superior — genetically and essentially negating the higher form through preventing the maintenance of itself. Thus the desire to equalise the unequal is in reality a desire to destroy superiority, the desire on the part of the inferior to negate all of that which is other to itself so that it might not have to suffer the unpleasant feelings that the recognition of its relative inferiority. Hence the desire of the inferior to smash the mirror which reminds them of their inferiority. Given that it is the natural tendency of all lower beings to grovel before the relative of their ego and to dwell within the louter ego and furthermore to exalt the ego such that it represents the center of their own private universe, no greater light may be permitted to shine forth obscuring their own relatively dull brightness, it is the natural outcome of the inferior to seek the destruction of the superior as a means of alleviating their feelings of discomfort and unpleasantness in the face of the superior, to smash the mirror which displays their defective mirage relative to the superior in the manner of a witch withering the mirage of a snow white and smashing the image as a means of blotting it out from their mind's eye and thus preserving their sense of esoteric self-satisfaction which is the ultimate drive and purpose of their lives, namely to be the luminous light of their own private universe absent of any competition from without. Of course the inevitable result of this extreme egotism is the levelling process through which all are dragged down by the force of materiality, those having the greatest force and the greatest number tearing down the flower of culture like weeds choaking it out leaving nothing but crab grass. For the crab grass itself the ultimate conclusion is that the soil will become depleted with nutrients through its spread and will dry up leaving the crab grass to die itself. Hence the fanaticism of 'integration' is in reality nothing other than the creed of self-destruction, the inferior depending on the superior in order to elevate itself and seeking the destruction of the latter destroys itself as the greedy glutton steals all of the golden eggs from the golden goose and, still not satisfied in his gluttony, takes the goose to the chopping block and prepares it for the main course ravenously starving though destroying his food source.

√The symbolism of the deaths head moth: The skull (death's head) emblazoned on the back of the moth cancels the obvious = "death's head" - hence the moth carries with it connotations of death, is symbolic of death itself. Being a nocturnal creature it shrouds itself in the mantle of the antiquite, of those dimensions which exceed the mundane reality and which inabinges death. Hence it is the perfect symbol of the reaper. The beehive is that symbol of collectivism, of workers who work for the hierarchy and the hierarchy being the superstructure prevailed upon the base, the queen or mother ruling state and its enforcers (soldier bees) who force the drone workers to serve as a slave to cater to their ultimate. The death's head moth is the harbinger of death and when it enter the hive it precipitates a destabilisation of the collective structure; a destruction of the stable nature of the entropic system. Through the killing of members of the hive. If few drones live or there are for from adequate as the queen continues to remain unaffected by their loss given that they exist as mere instruments serviceable to her purposes which are procreation to the drone workers of for greater significance for the reinforcement of her reign and the latter are thus expendible, mere commodities, existing insects, which can just as easily be replaced but for a greater cost. Hence for the death's head moth to represent a credible threat to the queen it must strike at higher level targets not merely expendable drones the lowest species but rather the highest of heights if possible. It is only a question of relative strengths and weaknesses, of will and will - a willingness on the part of the totenkopf moth and an ability to carry out the necessary tasks. Allegorically of course the death's head moth represents the opponent of the collective, the isolate, harbinger of subversion, the embodiment of will and skill brought to bear against the collective. The totenkopf is the emblem of the covert operative who conceals himself within the shadow of the social, wreathing himself with the reinstructured mantle of collectivism the better to operate as an enemy within the hive. Of course he need not cover himself with that mantle but need only operate according to his own will, his own blueprint and time line, perhaps under cover of darkness concealing himself within the margins of the social he prepares to strike and from there lashes out with redemptive fang in coldly calculating necessity. perhaps his necessity is to become an administrator of the hive and if possible according to his necessity, his essence, a destroyer of the hive itself even if it mean his own destruction. The hive is the collective, the rigidified entropic system of bureaucratic / theocratic tyranny that the jews (Queen bees) and their fellow oligarchs shabbos goyim operate and impose upon the masses. Their soldiers and military operatives what they specously and fallaciously call - 'defence forces' are merely the hired slaves they finance to enforce their tyranny and subjugate those who oppose them. The queen (representative of the oligarchy of jews, freemasons and judeo-Christian priestly caste) issues orders to their slaves through the construction of the hive mind which is as a pool upon which the ripples created by their own radiate outwards and manifest in the behaviour of their operatives. Like a spider in the web all of the threads caught in the web reverberate to any energetic feed supply upon which the oligarchy can feed and which are permitted themselves to feed to the extent they are permitted by the creator with its star of David emblazoned upon its thorax - the Queen bee is the central organ, the nervous system, of the hive and no matter how many (wives (soldiers, drones) are hacked from her she remains largely unbothered.

Hence in order for the death's head moth to strike effectively he must target the Queen (which is to say the Court; ie. the alleged seed line of david operating from the seats of power). In order to do this he must understand how the system operates and how to cut the spider's web - which strands to target; which cells of the beehive are most essential to destroy - the nodes, to keep apart ~~or~~ Dismantling the beehive need not require a destruction of cells but only specific nodal points in the system which could either elicit a chain reaction bringing about the destruction of other cells or other members of the hierarchy or the Queen herself. Destabilising the system means the death's head moth creates strife of whatever kind and forces a reaction from the populace against those who claim to have their interests at heart, against those whose role it is to provide 'safety and security' but who obviously fail in the attempt and thus discredit themselves as a 'protector and defender' of the broad masses. The more unstable the beehive is understood to be the more quickly it will fall apart as the pandemonium spreads. Once the broad masses go into panic mode they will be unable to act rationally as their preassumed state has been disrupted through the introduction of the death's head moth and his actions which are for the system entirely unpredictable and thus merely generate an exponential of their reaction in a mode of hyperreality that is the broad masses relation to their world then seem so disproportionate to their conventional reality as to cause them to lose faith in the system entirely and no longer feel sure that those who they believed were their protectors before are anything other than an existential threat as they had allowed the collapse of their system of the comfortable hive. The masses, the drones, are adrift without compass or understanding of which direction they are to head in. Accordingly he who holds the power, whether perceived or as energy himself and in many cases even in that case, calls the tune whether it be the death knell and funeral march or the clarion call of a new world. The masses, those all, must follow in step and follow the course along which they are directed. // Let the death's head moth be the representative symbol of what had been and is refused to as the lone wolf. The moth is death incarnate and spells nothing but doom to the system in relation to which he is an encroaching quantity, a qualitas occulta, could be nothing but 'enemy', opponent and assailant. It is his role to infiltrate either by stealth or through more immediate forms of surprise and to catch unawares the soldiers and circumvent the drones around whom he must operate either posing as a friend and ally against them when the time is not to strike with the hammer of Thor or to let loose his fusillade of leaden saturnian death from the shadows, the penumbra or margins of the social. Entering into the jewdeo-freemasonic hive the death's head moth displays his symbol of impending doom and is undetected fulfils his destiny as its harbinger. The queen bee she and eats royal jelly while the head masses are given the crust of bread they so richly deserve. However not all live for bread alone but some for the honey sweet meat of bees - such is the death's head moth. He thirsts for the blood of those who would impose the world as their wife's blood to breeders and enemy ~~has~~ is fattened with the blood they have vampirized from others

Woman: positive and negative influence: The necessity of the continuance of the white race lies in the duty of male and female and that of course requires that both exist in the role suited to their duty nature. Thus as Alfred Rosenberg said a woman could be both the preservative force of society and the destroyer depending on whether she plays the role of the mater or that of the quadrun

man, the career woman or wyman, she who turns against herself and leads herself, who fails to realize her proper place in the world in her mad grasp for power and advantage and in so doing undermines the foundation of society, the nuclear family which is her responsibility to encline developer into the future. Of course the blame could equally or more appropriately lie with the man who is her de facto keeper or guide and whose responsibility is to enforce through the necessity of punishment for transgression, the natural relations as necessary condition of preserving society. Thus he transgresses when wyman transgresses for her transgression implies his transgression, his failure to enforce the natural relations of the sexes. Thus with the weakening of man is precipitated the collapse of society and what weakens men & so follows:

decadence through lack of external or internal challenges to his mastery of his environment - his be coming soft and weak through lack of battle hardening and thus through the corruption of his mind by doctrines of weakness and passivism (Buddhism, christianity, etc.) or through the environmental conditions of a more neutral quality neither too hot nor too cold, a luke warm temperature and terrain. Hence the Hyperborean has always had the challenge of the environment with its rugged terrain and its severity to keep him in a state of perpetual war. Accordingly their increase of will energy has incited him to perpetually battle foes even if his own kinfolk and his own self failing any external foe: 'war everlasting' is the inverse tenor of the Nordicman whereas of the decadent inbred tropical and arid dwellers there exists the laziness and frailty that embeds itself in the doctrines of the essenes and of the Abrahamic religions which further begets a weakening of the drives through enervation of the nerves, however the heat can also dull the wits and banish reason as in the case of the Arabs and negros who stew in their cerebral spinal fluid without thoughts of any reflective kind and their channel attacks what energies they do have to wage skirmishes and battles of brief and fleeting quality as they haven't the reason to plan for long term conflict, given the heat which enervates their minds. That was partly the case even with the descendants of the good the white Race in their creation and occupation of such as Egypt and Sumeria which became empires but were not capable of sustenance in the face of genetic decay and the population in most cases having weakened in the heat of the sun and the encroachment of the hordes of non-whites who were led by the jew to inhabit their territory and usurp it for themselves.

Thus the man becomes weaker the farther south he strays from his hyperborean land and conversely the stronger he becomes the closer to the pole he journeys. This may be attributable to some esoteric force (wunsch) or energization from the pole and the hollow earth of which emanates her energies. However, once the decadence sets in through the unintelligible pollution of the doctrines of enervation of the will (eg christianity, Manichaeism, buddhism, etc.) the

power of the white man is weakened, diminished and he becomes still but castrated under his priestly caste puppet masters give their feather seal of approval on all of their 'Jus bella' that the cabal mandates in its integrated conquest of the earth. Them and only them can the Christ and of blood race off to War and seek fame and honours. The women of the north granted her powers of all others and given the dimensions of the power of the white man she has grown correspondingly cold and unwilling to involve herself with the white man. This she feels she knows not what, no object of any definite properties but merely a blind groping after the acquisition of racial power in abscence of the restraint that man has traditionally exercised on her excesses, tantalising them and channeling them towards her nature best. That the animal power of the irrational beast races has now been fiercely introduced into the white race and rendering it no longer hers but that of the Jew and his fellow parasites as well as the woman who has assimilated to herself the property and power of man abusing her privilege through the weakness of man, she has granted towards the beasts who impell her with their brute powers. This the cry for the white man to 'man up' and reappropriate what has been stolen and what he has left slip through his fingers through the above states of weakness. To combat the brute and cast them out of the white territory it formulates only demonstrate adequate potency to compell the white woman to return to her natural place beside him, to reform the family unit and to ~~establish~~ establish a kingdom of heaven on earth once the dominion has been banished.

Mother goddess The cult of the mother goddess reasserts itself in times of decadence and decay. When conditions of a society become soft and an excess of leisure and luxury set in, when the masculine influence wanes, the female contingent of a society bursts the weakened bonds and begins to appropriate unto itself an ever increasing share of power and influence, necessarily at the expense of the male demographic who have allowed themselves to become all but neutered through a life of relative ease and comfort, a lack of challenge which leads to the atrophy of the physical capabilities and a slackening of the will which constitutes a downward spiral into societal and civilizational collapse. From hence these treacherous elements (viz. white race traitors and jews) through nefarious intent born of their own inferiority and vengeful minds open up the gates to the hordes of foreign invaders who then enter in to embark upon the rape and robbery of the populace, the murder of the males and the desecration of the females who are then bound to the invader out of necessity given their comparative physical weakness. Thus the mother goddess cult or condition of societal decay is the dawning sign of impending doom for a race, the salvation lies only in the recognition of this fact, of the necessary entailments of this elderly female nature of society and the necessity of flipping the polarity towards a masculine reaction, a white appropriation to the elderly female nature of society and through this means reversing the subversion of society brought on by that decadence. Usually this process, it gradual, will create greater hardships over each generation thereby coercing younger generations to become increasingly inured to the hardships of life which in turn will lead to that backlash to a sufficient degree of counterforce. Failing that or if the apparatus/ace of the foreign invader is abrupt and doesn't percolate in under the cover of trade, etc. over the course of multiple generations, the host population would not have sufficient time to develope into a strong enough apparatus force to preserve their identity and accordingly would have become subverted by the forceful intrusion of the enemy. Hence the danger of matriarchy as a weakening influence on society, to venerate feminine archetypes without the antipode of the masculine is to lead society to a state of disintegration, of implosion through its inherent weakness, not being possessed of adequate strength to maintain its integrity which, presupposes rational thought, a self-restraint and self-discipline (in the sense of a principled administration where principles enforce through a rigidity of intelligible standards of the society — female/maternal standards always being based on empathy inevitably lead towards following the path of least resistance through a weakening of the will and an aquiescence to the passions which overcome the rational mind and immerse it in the lower chaotic states of consciousness, this in turn leads society to decay (lax in the application of punishment and standards and thus greater an inner chaos and turmoil through incentivizing criminality behavior given the flexibility of punishments, plea-bargaining, parole, reduced sentences, etc.). Given that the feminine is based upon momentary feeling states and not any principles or reason the consequence is that standards become ambiguous and subjective, the rulers increasingly corrupt as they impose their own brand upon the populace in the form of acts which masquerade under the guise of law but are in reality merely the arbitrary whim of those who have gotten entrenched control of the state which then enforces them edicts and will through the force of the bludgeon and thug.

Once things have degenerated to that extent from out of the nexus of moral relations arises the inevitable criminal types who are organically developed nature within a nation who turn use for power and dominance themselves and once they have developed adequate power begin to oppose whatever power stands in their way of supremacy. Just needs be and which process follows the organic development of all organisms, eg. expansion and thus at the expense of surrounding threats and competitors for power. Thus the female society tears itself apart and engenders a masculine backlash against itself either amongst the more virile and healthy elements or on the part of those from without who threaten it. Or an enemy invader. The aim always lies upon the masculine element of the nation to assert itself and reestablish the polarity of the society to a state of dynamic equilibrium (vitality). Failure to bring adequate force to bear in the appropriate way will result in the eventual termination of the society just as the organism terminated through a lack of will power and excess sloth through eventual atrophy of the organism. Thus will power must be exercised as a mechanism of maintenance of the status quo or of a healthy society. establishment of a health in an unhealthy society. Health or vitality are a function of will and its exercise / the result of the dynamic system continuing to operate in accordance with its structure. / The danger of a society that is only healthy with some perhaps imperceptible defects is that over time the continued operation of that society in accordance with its nature or essence would conduce to a gradual dysfunctionality traceable to the initial defect or defects present in the system. Only a system attuned perfectly with the laws of nature (a 'godly society' a kingdom of heaven upon earth) can avoid this decreased state and such a society is necessarily an dynamic society given that life is a dynamic process and that which does not increase and expand decays (though minor rot (entropy). An overly feminine society leads to contraction which in turn lead to the extinction of that society and a set of new conditions which then replace them either in the form of that related to itself or that of a completely foreign nature. In the former case a revitalisation of the society occurs under conditions of greater dynamism under the latter case the extinction of the society and its complete replacement. Thus naturally inevitably destroys itself to be replaced by an eventual dynamic system of polarity of an equilibrated system of masculine and feminine dynamism. From the overly feminine to an reaction the overly masculine begetting a state of sustainability or the endless tetter-totter of strife endless strife.

Love and marriage: The modern and traditional forms of Wedlock of socially recognised Unions between beings of a different sex or opposite sex — a union of sorts in general, are quite obviously radically distinct and contrastive. Traditional marriage was the union of two physically anatomically distinct and opposite beings, the 'man' and the 'woman' who could thereby produce a child, as products of their opposite nature. What was formerly and in accordance with natural law looked upon as taboo was that of a union of diverse kind now known as 'races' and which heralds the conception of perversion of nature which were the by-product of such a union, a mongrel, hybridized creature who was the synthesis of incompatible units incompatible on the basis of the law of organic development and thus constituted a violation of the development of that kind. Such an act was looked upon as 'racial' as a casting of species which led to the chaotic dissolution of society from within and was thus condemned — and of course not exclusively for this reason but simply as an instinctive reaction and aversion to the mongrel. The tradition of the Aryan has forever been the object of hostility on the part of the jew and his chandal beast-men who utilise their black magic mind control as a means of attempting to subvert the tradition of the Aryan and supplant it with their own hegemony upon eroding that of the Aryan. The modernisation of marriage if such it may be called is the inversion-perversion of Aryan tradition through substituting natural with unnatural relations: women having hegemony over men through control of the legal system; men being effeminized and weakened through having the legal system and the systemic bias against them; the purity of race polluted in the name of equality and the natural relation between physically-anatomically distinct kind perversely blended and amalgamated. Thus marriage has become the perversion of the natural relation between the sexes and the sedevacance of the natural bond which leads to the fragmentation of the basic social unit society thereby undermining that society. Such is the protocol of the jew and his henchmen with respect to marriage. The bond of marriage being a traditional state love in a higher sense became degenerated into the lower that of a base sexuality, a free for all wherein all are said to be in a relationship of love with all but in reality it is an impassioned orgy of self-seeking based upon egotistical subjectivity, i.e. maximization of pleasure and minimization of pain. Love in the lower sense and thus not love at all merely lust — agape over mine, the higher love of a Christ consciousness not that of the satyr beast-man. Love now is a fleeting and transient union based upon the bias of the couple of the individuals who join together in a union as a matter of libidinal exigencies, of the pursuit of the pleasure principle, maximising pleasure and minimising pain. Thus the relative subordination of the principle of a higher love achieved through the natural bond of the traditional partnership — the opposite union between race (trigonethnic) of sex (heterosexual) and of gender which is identified with the anatomical and physical form, the concretization of the higher dimensions to create a complete being having access of the opposite gender and maintaining and preserving the dynamic polarity that constitutes the fabric of reality, and exploits for continuance / for love to be redeemed from its contemporary depth and salvaged from oblivion a return to the traditional form of marriage is necessary as the cradle of a higher love (though not the highest and the highest achievable as the bonds of the perpetuation of the species).

Karmic blowback : The encroachment of the bestial hordes into the White created matrix is an offence against the territorial rights of the creator of that area. It would be argued by the Hybrid anti-white liberal that the white deserve this treatment for their alleged exploitation and destruction of the non-white hordes in their ancestral territory. This would be an argument based upon false premises given that the entire world was created by the white man and the non-whites owned everything they possessed that could be called white to the white founders of what has become associated with them as their territory (i.e. land, lake). The very claim to owning territory without having mixed their labour with the Soil (the necessary condition of ownership according to John Locke) is absurd and fallacious and thus karma in its own right as striving against the harmony of existence, misrepresenting facts as a means of accruing to oneself personal profit at the expense of the greater White Race. The very notion of accruing profit in the form of money or other manufactured good or service (themselves designed and produced by the white race and in absence of which no such good would exist is) to a white nation or the white Race in the condition one finds oneself of such a level of cultural development. Thus more karma for the beast races who themselves trace their origins in all likelihood to a hybridizing with beasts and tryptons thousands of years ago. To claim entitlement to the goods of others with one has had no hand in developing as payment for alleged debts incurred in the past (themselves either easily disprovable or paid for a thousand-fold up to the present and thus cancelling any debts that might have existed) is learning itself as the good/service, the loot, the booty that the savage beast man was after is largely a function of the indigenity of whites and thus would not have any relationship to alleged past sins. The endless demands for endless entitlements is the karmic praxis of beastman, a cyclical process seemingly without stop of having a desire for what is not theirs and what is created by others and upon its receipt as thankless ingratitude and even greater demand for more and more loot all forcibly paid by the white men who is reduced from being the master of his own territory and society to the level of a slave 'serving the servants'. Such parasitism is itself karma and such acquiescence thereto is also, the consequence of a decadent entitlementality of the non-white hordes who, on the basis of an established higher standard of materialistic living and thus an ever greater difficulty in meeting the impossibly high standards of decadence and consumerism. Ultimately the end result of this process of parasitical karmic praxis is the collapse of society as the non-white hordes make a greedy gamble for the 'whole enchilada' and wind up killing the golden goose that lays their golden eggs or meeting the steel talons of the eagle as it heads their carcass off the cliff to crash upon the craggy rocks below and serve as meat for the hungry eaglets in the nest. Such is karmic blowback and one way of the other the attempt to slowly and gradually race mix white people out of existence through non-white invaders and brainwashing white females to race mix with the beast races is a recipe for the destruction of the hordes who require civilization in order to exist given that they are now divorced from their natural state of existence and of the natural conditions under which they had developed prior to the introduction of civilization by the white man both paleolithically and in recent times.

Impossible situation: The contemporary world ('modern', 'post-modern' or by whatever name it goes) has made conditions of living impossible for the white race: Having to have employment as a necessary condition of being permitted (and by whom?) to exist and then having been employment stolen from them through non-white immigration and preferential hiring thereby precipitating their death through homelessness, malnutrition and social alienation. The fact of the brain-washing of women by the media and the corrupted academic system also leads to their refusal or inability to involve themselves with men whose disenfranchisement renders them largely impoverished and socially attractive Chandala who meet with nothing but contempt from most all women who though their upbringing and elevated beyond their station to position above that of men of an equivalent ~~Ex-cultural~~ cultural level thereby preventing the latter from fulfilling their proper destiny in the world and causing them to be reduced to the level of slaves at best or to be cast into the Street to die. In either case to fail to fulfill their destiny and to fail to attain any basic standard that could be spoken of as natural, that which is born out and fulfilled to maturity, i.e. to perform what societal function is appropriate to himself and to continue his family line after the cessation of his physical body in the form of children. Thus the situation of the present day has been made by the Jewish devils of the earth impossible and accordingly the white man will either go smilingly to the grave through acquiescence to his replacement either ~~by~~ his own life being discarded into the waste lands of the homeless in vagrancy or he will bear witness to the complete collapse of his friendly culture and civilization (the only State of societal organization and culture worthy of the name. Thus his situation is a zero sum: victory and global rule or Valhalla and the degradation of a ruined world of savagery, a post-apocalyptic mad max world nasty, brutish and short where the remnants of civilization could only be a white group that would have to build civilization again out of the ashes; and then potentially reincarnated of the fallen upon the earth in a new form, immortal light bodies. Thus the impossible situation of the present leads to a necessary paradise on earth eventually, during a new aeon wherein all on earth are Aryan, which necessarily implies white as a basis of their higher developed State of being. The impossible situation exists for the non-whites and their Jewish overlords where impossible desire for complete hegemony over the earth simply brings about their own destruction through either the necessary self defence of whites or through their achievement of a slaughter of whites and their own inevitable descent into internecine strife and infighting with their leaders of savages. If the white man (interestingly) comes to recognize the Jewish matter of evil on the earth and separates himself therefrom the Jew will simply wither as the vine given his parasitical nature. The white man can then achieve a victory. If he is too obtuse to recognize the Jew as the instigator eventually he will bring upon himself greater harm and increase the probability of being wiped from the earth and having his culture and identity erased from time place at least until it falls apart. Undoubtedly the intention of the Jews is to, if a marginalization can't be completely achieved, reduce the white man to servitude as they had done in Soviet Russia keeping scientists all but literally chained to their despotic throne. Such a condition of existence inhibiting and subverting the white

of the white man would undoubtedly be unworkable and the latter would inevitably either rebel or perish through their encumbrance as the Aryan can't exist under conditions of slavery. /
It is either freedom, ultimately, in this life or in the next. / martyrdom

The psychology of the martyr spoken of by Nietzsche is based on egotism and selfishness - the desire to play the role of a hero and sing always long as a boy gesture points to cowering oneself to the flames though allowing oneself to be consigned to the flames. There are demands both his own power on the one hand and on the other his willingness to restrain himself from imposing himself upon another even if physically capable of attaining this state (relative strengths and weaknesses deciding the outcome). Typically the martyr is congenitally weak and his strength if such it may be called, lies in his weakness, namely the pacifism, subjugating his opponent through a pathetic display of weakness. The psychology of the martyr, veils as Nietzsche said an extreme vanity which is all the more effective in hiding behind the facade of altruism and a 'noble ideal'. However there are nonetheless noble ideals for which people have a willingness to sacrifice themselves and their understanding of these ideals is not always mere delusion but corresponds not only to the facts of life but to the necessary conditions of survival and thus must not only be acknowledged and understood but must be sacrificed for even if through one's death. Martyrs are thus of a variety of types: the self-deceiving who sacrifices himself wholly or in part for a delusion; the hypocrite - who ostentatiously or out of the public eye - so long as it is in his own eye - sacrifices himself for himself (generally his lower self); and the genuine who resonates with the Truth and whose cause is a necessary part of the martyr of Being and who therefore could be called the only genuine martyr. There is not to deny that he may also be an incorrigible egotist and inordinately vain - nonetheless his actions and their consequences resonate with Truth, God, whatever the name may be and therefore he is a 'martyr for Truth' in a real sense not in the sense of the delusional dogma for Yahwism, the Abrahamic creed of Semitism, itself necessarily false and those who have martyred themselves for such being either deluded fools and or hypocrite typically the former as the latter would feign sincerity before the flames so as to escape the concluding act of his theatrical play acting motivated solely by ego and profit. If he were to consign himself to the flames given that it were for a false cause he would prove himself deluded or sacrificing himself on the altar of false dogma.

Circle of privilege: The bourgeois caste condemns all of those not included within their privileged community to a life of obsequious and obscure servitude consigned to the level of slavery living only to service their decadent lives of hedonism and self-indulgence. This could be designated the circle of privilege reminiscent of the communist jew Brecht's Klaudepolt construct of the 'caucasian chalk circle' which purported to imply that there exists a circle of exclusivity from which all but whites are prevented entry. He was wrong, relying on creating this presumed truth which he designed in his play as a means of slandering and vilifying the whites. What is right (what corresponds with reality and is therefore a statement of truth) is that there exists a circle of exclusivity from which all others are barred and that is the circle of class privilege based upon money that the bourgeois surrounds himself with irregardless of creed, color, etc. but is a function solely of possession, that possession of money and property, generates from out of itself certain namely inclusion within the bourgeois circle of privilege and that circle of privilege in turn by virtue of its exclusion thereby generates yet more possessions. Accordingly the circle crystallizes over time and those within become divorced from those without in terms of their self understanding and thus being an estranged part of the organism of society, become cancerous and a threat to the parts of the society outside of their circle. It then does their procaryotic internal decay head in one of two directions: either an increasing turgescence of the cancer, a metastasis of the tumorous growth or an exciding of that tumor. Should the body of society, the 'healers' and whatever intelligentsia are sufficiently grounded in concrete reality possessed of common sense and healthy instincts, to work in tandem with the knife to direct them prudently and effectively in diagnosing the cancerous growth which threatens the survival of the organism (society). The circle of privilege which has been constructed by the upper caste around themselves alienates them from the people and demonstrates their unwillingness to identify with them, demonstrates an antipathy, an aversion to those they by virtue of their withdrawal or self-removal, look down upon as an inferior. This behavior of course elicits a hostile reaction on the part of the populous who then turn against their leadership who are leading them at most into harness as slaves not in any upward or life affirming direction. Thus the crystallized circle of privilege becomes shattered through the rage of the mob who set upon them more affluent and powerful leadership and tear them asunder or are as in the case of today replaced by a yet lower and more easily manageable slave caste which is the aspiration of the bourgeoisie though their private management - however what they in their ivory tower delusion fail to anticipate is that either one of two things would result as a necessary consequence of their willful ignorance of reality: 1) the mob would rise up and kill them or 2) the previous and more intelligent though not necessarily as numerous a slave caste will rise up and wreak a terrible vengeance on the sickly and diseased leadership and their failure to maintain order in society and attempt to suppress the ideology of the racial collective through class rule hegemony, inhibiting the lower elements from attaining what they might otherwise have attained but for that exclusion from authority that was imposed upon them from above. // Those bourgeois elements who choose to ignore the realities of life and remain behind the circle of their creation apparently sheltered

in their economic realm of security. Their security of course is merely illusory and the hired thugs they call police and military which are ostensibly providers of "safety and security" simply enable the safety of bourgeois people to maintain their exclusivity and grip on power and keep secure their position behind that circle of exclusivity. It ultimately comes down to force, to relative strengths and weaknesses and the weaknesses of the bourgeois caste lies in their overweening arrogance, their hubris, deluding themselves with the belief that their intellectual superiority will maintain their order and that no amount of countervailing force would be good enough to threaten their power. However given their pathological values of out-group altruism, the bestowing of gifts to non-White hordes and granting of citizenship, enabling de facto foreign invasion into their own country, it is only a matter of time before crisis and retribution burst the bubble of their delusional and force upon their conceited minds the harsh realities of life: That all life is struggle and that might is right not intellect and some form of nebulous egalitarian sentimentality. At such a point, the dipping point or point of no return, the bourgeois class must come down to earth from their putatively lofty height and either side with their own people or an obscure entity, cutting from their head the temporary growth of liberal democratic egalitarian (read anti-) humanist ideology or they themselves will be excised from the host body through the necessary force. From that nubile of the revolution will arise a new aristocracy of blood and soil not an aristo-crazy of bourgeois intellectuals who have been sitting in their cerebral spinal fluid and mentally masturbating over nebulous pipe dreams of humanity, equality, fraternity.

Ultimately the circle of privilege as it is now configured will be broken and from out of that order broken remnants will be formed a stronger circle of white properties in lieu of those elements that constitute the matrix but which are arranged organically through themselves based upon their own innate qualities and attributes and which are thus arranged in tooth an evolutionary and perfect manner. The state or society would then self-organize and those elements of it who contravene its principles and act in contravention to the collective would be punished by the forces of society whose duty it would be to meet out punishment which would not necessarily be police and military but any and all who would enforce the principles of the collective. Thus society would become a healthy organism and would oust all elements considered by it to be unhealthy. They would then be treated as the proverbial cast of England and deported to foreign colonies on the basis of Australia. From thence, rather than culling the criminal element they would be left to their own devices to establish their own territory and would either succeed in accordance with nature's law or would fail and that would be their own responsibility to sustain themselves with possible supervision from the society to get them started so that they would have a fighting chance.

female psychopathy: The callous black widow rests on her web of lies waiting to vanquish the white male, her energy source and human battery that she keeps wrapped up in her bee-encrusted red tape that she spends her time generating, gardening in her office as the queen bee of the post-modern Kali Yuga - The dark recesses of her mind contain the most sinister female recipes, for her potion brew that she uses to tether the white male with whose primordial instincts to protect, defend and mate with her leads him into her web in the first place ultimately leading to his downfall. His downfall only if he doesn't possess the sword of truth and its reflecting light which swiftly cuts à la Frodo in Shelob's lair the bonds which bind him and skewers the spider with her creeping bulk that would attempt to snuff it out. Thus ultimately it is the biting fire that emanates from the divine spark, the divine masculine that being sucked out the stuffy cobwebs of chronic-tellurian irrationalism. The bourgeois female, pampered and privileged creature that she is, has acquired for herself the rudiments of reason through her engorging of propaganda in the marxist institute and inflated with an overwhelming egotism decides to turn on those who have allowed her to develope their faculty which is so ill-fitting her bulkan proportions (a tailored suit does not benefit a female's maternal form; neither does smoking a cigar, for a cigar is not always a cigar and the addition of such an appendage merely serves to underscore her awkwardness in this role-play) - She seeks to attack or a rapid dog her master who bestows upon her a treat when he should have bestowed upon her the cane and have brought her to the veterinarian (analogically to the psychiatrist or the reeducation center). The bourgeois behaving female injects upon operating according to her programming and captures her rapid assault against any and everything heterosexual white and male in her insatiable desire for power and lower egoic self-gen-uflexion. The extremism of her irrational mind leads her to see the centre of the entire world on the altar of her ego and she would tear down the entire world should it displease her even in the slightest. Herein can be seen the danger of her irrational nature that the consequences of her actions are completely disregarded and that the entire world would (and is) in jeopardy should her fickle feelings be incommoded. Hence the more rational white male who is capable of consequential reasoning must perpetually watch as a baby minder the white female who through periodic temper tantrums should she not desire whatever reward she seeks in her entitlementality she deserves from the productive and creative white man. Soon once the danger of the race war descends upon this world her privileged life of being a pampered creative sponging off the white man will cease and she will no longer possess the ability to cause discord in the social sphere given that the gravity and quality of discord already present therein. She will scurry back to the white man and seek his protection from the nonwhite invader who rape, rape and murder for temporary gain and selfish advantage.

Thus it is not a matter of attempting to coax the white female back into the loving embrace of the white man it is rather a question of circumstance - the stronger force overcomes the weaker force and thus once the internal force of the female is confronted by the superior force of the nonwhite invader both in the office and on the street, she will return to

The white man and seek a protector and defender. Until that time she will remain circling herself and herself as a moon, reflecting the rays of the sun in her waiting Kingdom until that those rays abroad a divinely masculine emanation and that her feminine moonlight that which in eastern blinder her is but a pale reflection of her superior refulgent glow. Thus things will inevitably transpire as the dictates of nature and evolution dictate and there is no circumvention of the inevitable. If any one should live for longer than a vast holocaust of nasty, brutish struggle for another life's breath of existence, it will be the Aryan. Saving that savagery. Thus the female psychopath, prepared and perfumed with privilege moves forwards along her course towards the end of her self-seeking at which point (the end) she will find her true self again, with the courteous agency of the white male placing her in her proper role yet again though perhaps at a higher octave than in the years of paleo-history (a return or representation of the golden age). Feminine archtypes = in post modern society there exist a variety of types of females: 1) The irrational feminist who has a hatred for men and who violates her better nature attempting to destroy not only her rival for power the white male but herself through her overweening greed and hubris (knocking down the row of dominoes that constitute the structure and order of society. 2) The female who has a willingness to play her proper traditional role in society and who follows into a position of natural subordination to that of the white man. Lilith and Eve. The former is the embodiment of anti-nature programmed by feminist mind control with self destructive programming; the latter programmed by nature and conscious or unconscious agreed to be a constructive addition to a decent, good society in the sense of Matt Koehl in his pamphlet "The good society".

Norman Bates The sociopath also known as the psychopath is a prevalent phenomenon of our time and developed itself to a greater extent after WW2 when the Jewish mind control of the Frankfurt school was introduced to affect the destruction of the white Race through the psychopathologization of the white mind especially amongst the bourgeois class who's greater literacy and concentrated opportunity for cerebral development enabled them to grapple the primed intellectual dualities the Jewish beast placed before them. Accordingly it was and unfortunately still is to a large extent wreaking its havoc in the world and dragging down to lower states of consciousness those who are its charges and towards whom it has a duty of care which it has increasingly eversince been initiated through this pathological process imposed upon it from that point, the point of acceleration of the destruction of society, the Baby Boomer constituting the linchpin that had been loosened through alcohol, drugs and other forms of egocentric self-satisfaction including and perhaps especially the egotism of ethno-masochism which represents the worst of the tendencies of this group making of them all variations on the theme of Norman Bates, a coddled brat of overgrown children who live purely to rebel against nature and natural law. The figure of Norman Bates, perpetual child who lived within the comforting confines of his mother's petticoats (white society) and through that lack of practice from what (foreign invaders, legitimate natural enemies) turned through the influence of the Jew, inwards rending themselves through eg. broken homes, deadbeat dads, baby cutting feminist females, virtue-signalling race traitors and parental abandonment and failing in their duty of care to pass along the torch for posterity to take up and go forth towards victory. Clearly they failed miserably in their duty and the younger generations, mindlessly worse off both in education and material prosperity, drift about society hollowed out without compass with which to direct their course inevitably following ahead and blindly path towards destruction. The baby boomers, largely psychopathic in their extreme egotism, decide rather to ignore or at most deplore reality without actually being the change. Of-course there are exceptions to the rule but the condition of Norman Bates mothers hatred and malaise (white society) provided the licence that enabled them to rebel and abuse themselves while their inheritance imploded through their irresponsibility. They turn a blind eye to the reality of 'the world' seeking escape in that of the spirit but find themselves turning towards the spirits of the bottle to drown their concious awareness of reality or the deluded world of fantasy where they clothe with the trappings of 'spirituality' but which is in reality merely a flight from reality. Absorbing the remnant of their parental inheritance in the form of a bottle of liquor and a roll of a dice in years if they can afford to they simultaneously diminish their own children and cast them into the streets long a life of amusement by means of seeing in their 'lust for life' to squeeze out of the dying cadaverous form of their ancestral world, culture and tendency, the remaining bitter blood which they summarily vampirize and leaving nothing but a corpse bled white of its vital energy. The years work being done they pack their last they have taken and wind their way the next best to further temptation.

Secular humanism is communism: The ideological pundits of the world have crafted for their gaming puppets a self-destructive ideology which undermines and subverts their own better interests and survival potentiality and ultimately their very existence. It is called, appropriately enough, 'secular humanism'. Let us investigate the meaning of this term and how this ideology 'functions' to use a trendy term from contemporary pseudo-scholarship. 'Secular' means worldly, of or pertaining to the world or that which is worldly, material, fleeting, transient. Contra eternity or that which is Divine. Hence it is appropriate for the controllers to exonerate the Spiritual tendency and Drive of man and twist and pervert its upwards striving towards a downward direction as it were shackling it to the world with leaden chains and riveting it into mundane earth bedrock. This downward tendency is further underscored in the second part of this dyadic term 'humanism' though falsely asserting that 'human' is a term descriptive of non-matter who are in reality not 'human' by definition given that 'human' means 'spirit man' and they do not have a spirit therefore are not spirit men. To reduce or diminish the term and reality of human to the level of an enculturated beast is to reduce spirit or the divine (as far as whatever conceivable or possible) to the level of the world or matter when at best it can, in its descriptive nature, at most inhere in matter and not be influenced by it as it is above it. Hence that which is corruptible can't partake of or influence the incorruptible and that which deviates from and works contrary to Divinity is corruption hence non-whites are devoid of spirit but are merely ensouled entities having an animating principle within as in the case of beasts but not being of a sufficiently elevated principle (Divine mind; Divine spark; spirit) as to have immortality and eternal life (incorruptibility, 'spirituality' properly so-called).

Hence the humanism' or 'humanizing' tendency (itself an absurdity and impossible) of this 'worldly wisdom' (itself nowise wise in spite of its worldliness but merely a product of the cunning of the jew or inventor) is an subversive attempt on the part of the jew to unequally yoke the beast man and human (white man) together and for the malicious purpose of debasing the latter through miscegenation (mixture of kinds, hybridization) so that the jew could take the world for himself and the other races who verily he has stocked with the seeds of eternity on this earth which is not his to give or at least a rollercoaster ride of amusement for the vain hour in this vale of tears that constitutes the material plane to which the 'inmen' of the world become shackled in prometheus chains of lead. The popularity of this worldliness is a product of the temptations of the worldly offerings which the jewish devil puts forth to entice the ignorant and fallible. In the case of the former they are less blameworthy but those who understand the consequences of their actions are more so. To subscribe to secularism (worldliness) is to work against the divine plan and to ignobly step from ever further towards a lower step on the ladder. It is communism as it renders all 'common' that is to say 'equal' even if only in concept. Given that concepts are thought forms which influence reality and are thought forms themselves their existence works against the truth when they don't correspond thereto, when these thought forms are of a different structure (shape, colour, etc.) than that which exists de re (the object or the product of the

whose mind resonates with Reality harmoniously, whose thought forms embody and correspond with the objective State of affairs. They have divergent structures for and grate against that of the truth and create disharmony which rebounds against the false and exacerbates tension and strife in the environment. Hence to call Beastmen, evolved animal men, 'spirit men' when they are not even remotely similar in behaviour, appearance or resonance (or detectable by humans' in a real sense, those with 'true' or 'spirit') is a gesture of strife or acting against Truth and leads towards the destruction and subversion of the higher at the expense of the lower thereby (imparting) attempting to thwart the divine plan. Thus of course only leads to a reaction against the agent of Reality / the sinner in western parlance and thus the would be rebel simply destroys himself ruining himself against the rocks of his humble bank only to 'ruin with the Father' instead of being a father of men; living a lie instead of living in the Truth.

Baby Boomer Zombies: The motivation of this generation oriented around status seeking on the basis of materialism and of all things redounding to materialistic states of affairs: money, property, entertainment and 'social welfare' at best beyond their personal egotism social capital in the form of wealth redistributing to objectify non-elite so-called 'others' to the general neglect of their own kith and kin. Perhaps the more socially conscious amongst them paid heed to investing in posterity as a means of ensuring their own security in their old age (an economic investment) and of having and displaying a badge of social status through which they could acquire yet more social capital. Should their children, through pauperising as was the usual case of the endless craves of the world 'fall into hardship, from social worldly 'grace' they neglected to mention them and spoke in suffering tones about their fate reflecting as it did and does their own taint given that subconsciously/instinctively they knew they had erred and were derelict in their duty to posterity. Given the relative disparity of means (socio-economic) between the generations they wilfully (clouded by egotism) baby boomers live their lives apart from the younger generations and shun and condemn them as hippies at best looking upon them as relatively privileged parted with pity. Thus they, blind fools who are slaves of fortune and the worldly cares of the moment having no thought for anything but the moment and the morrow (how they can maximize pleasure and minimize pain, etc.), disregard the suffering of their own offspring and instead go so far as to condemn them in word and in deed to a life of poverty and abuse at the hands of fate. Determined the younger generations are driven into the chaos of poverty and harassment at the hands of non-white savages that the baby boomers were directly responsible for enabling to enter their territory. Thus the generation of Satan, god of the material world, cursed their own offspring so that they might have yet another dose of the curse of Babylon and in their drunken stupor stumble blindly forward.

The grave with no safety net other than the wards of 'social security' they cling to for support provided them by the demonic jew who has merely laid at their feet a open grave to disguise it and assuage any concern for the future and for posterity on the part of the Baby Boomer generation. Thus stumbling forth as Zombies they find themselves arriving at their proper destiny.

Jewdeas : traitors to the white race : Those who are espousing the creed of what they call 'Christianity' to day are merely partakers of the dogma of Satan, the Jews and other beasts who adhere for self-interested motives to that which they associate with the means and mechanism for the maximization of their profit, be it the intangible profit of playing god through wealth redistributions or the more tangible profit of Mcsynagogues and Vacadias : through drawing their 30 pieces of silver from Babylon's coffers in exchange for their Blood of their kin folk. Thus those espousing the creed of jewdeo-christianity delude themselves speciously and in their self-deception betray the teachings of the one they would worship and adhere teachings they would adhere to but who merely follow the dictates of Baal, their 'Lord', satan. Their loyalty lies with themselves as can be inferred from the fact that whatever deviates from their self-interest, in other words, whatever is considered 'anathema' in the Babylonian Beast system is of no interest to them especially the interests of the white race and its property and interests, despite ever the earth. They would pass by their own brethren in the gutter wrapped at most in a blanket and soiled clothes and cough drop amongst condescension at those they deem 'worldly desires' while they chase after their earthly treasures and associate with their savage harder for an ego boost abandoning their brethren in callous, psychopathic disregard. They adhere to the confused Letter of the law which the Jew has scribed and distorted time after time throughout history to lead astray the lost sheep 'and to corrall them into servitude to themselves. The most blatant hypocrisy is revealed in their behaviour for though claims to 'love their neighbour' they instead condemn their neighbour and love that which is not their neighbour the non-white hordes who have no organic ties to them and towards whom altruism is indeed pathological even that in nature (at all planes and dimensions) one's loyalty lies with the Creator and that entails playing one's part as assigned thereby, the latter entailing racial loyalty such that the destiny of the white race might be facilitated rather than hindered. Thus their 'love' is not love at all but hatred and discord under the facade of love though they may not entirely understand or consciously know this they nonetheless understand that loyalty should be towards that which is closest to oneself and that natural/divine loyalty entails this. Thus they know at some level they are traitors and persist largely through either a self-deceiving hypocrisy motivated by self interest or against their natural though being naturally perpetuated through the falsification of the words of god by the jews. They, becoming involved in this conflict between understanding and intellect become hard hearted and strike out at those who would reach them as a means of shooting the messenger when the message is clearly perceived to be a threat to their short-term self interest. Thus they live alive and all of their actions and behaviour (distributing their wealth and others primarily to the vermin of the earth, the chandala) run counter to the continuance of their kind and the fulfillment of its destiny. Those whose intuition and genuine goodness those who live in the Truth, either fall away from jewdeo-christianity and into secularism, persist and endure the inner conflict or recognize the Real Truth and follow it abandoning their prior bondage.

Christ - The existence of a man-god who is the physical embodiment of infinite consciousness beggars belief. That a finite form could ever hope to infinite formlessness is an ontological - metaphysical hitherto that occupied the minds of scholastics squirrelled away in dark monasteries for years or even lager years and which seem irresolvable regardless of the sophistical arguments and tortured logic and speculation of these reclusive zealots - And yet He is. Perhaps as a form perfect in His form, an emanation of the Deity Jahweh He became Jahweh as an expression of Himself through Himself, the existence of His essence to the extent in its perfection that the immaterial can manifest itself without corruption in matter. However this became an antinomy of Reason given its sublime unintelligibility, that which cannot be intellected' or perceived through the intellect as an idea or thought form but a real being which supercedes finite human comprehension that which in its corruption cannot conceive that form which exists beyond and 'above' (to use theological terms) its operation. Hence the recourse to faith and yet vide Spinoza an among intellectual is dei ex possible? Or perhaps then one falls in love with a mere idea in place of an actual reality. But this is why Reason and faith supercede reason in the case of finite human comprehension and that the Deity in the form of Christ can only be conceived through a glass darkly and can't be known. So it would appear that he attains a consciousness in the image of 'god' or Jahweh and thus became a 'god' or Jahweh endowed with Christ consciousness However this would most certainly constitute blasphemy making of man God/Jahweh which reduces per impossibile the Creator to the creature. And yet there is claimed to be a 'man-god' or God/Jahweh qua man the universal particularising itself in finite form. Thus Christ again eludes our grasp as a sublime gnostic occulta who is merely posited to exist yet whose existence again beggars belief and stands without external proof. perhaps we should say 'extraneous proof' as the Deity does not require proof but rather dwells within and thus can be known only through looking within not through process of Reason but through understanding. Why specifically this particular being? Or is He merely the god/God within that is known through knowing the mind of God through oneself? And yet such can never be known given its sublimity. Hence one chases after ghosts in attempting to comprehend the incomprehensible. Ultimately one can only posit the existence of such a being and fall back on what he terms 'faith'. And what is this that is called faith'? It is a positing or affirming of a being or beings which he cannot know with certainty to exist but bases his positing or affirmation on prior knowledge or that which is related to the being (the Creator, etc.) or to his understanding or that which is related to the being. Again this proves nothing but Jahweh (God?) Allfather the 'Creator' has no need of proof of his existence in order to be or to have other finite beings affirm his existence. An irresolvable problem ontologically and metaphysically save as a being who is without defect and therefore partakes of the Deity's infinite reality though his finite form and existence is finitely 'as it were' as a Being whose Being is sublime yet intelligible to finite beings to the extent of their receptivity to his Being which can never by them in their finitude be comprehended.

Pantheism: pantheism is an invariable philosophy given that it presupposes the distinction between creator and Creator, that the Creator is self-created and has no formative principle external to itself (idea) but simply forms itself through itself as a seed developed itself through itself and came out of that seed in an infinite regress, and it is this absurd infinite regress which defeats pantheism as it entails no 'formative principle' or creator of a particular relatively distinct being that is distinct from Being. Thus Being somehow without any cause or principle developed itself out of itself. Given that this is absurd as it presupposes that Being had always been it must presuppose a Creator, unless of course Being had always been and these contrasts are merely artificial conceptual distinctions and thus there are no

ÜBERMENSCH: what does it mean to be a superman? The intellectual ethetes make claim, implicitly or explicitly to have the key to the mysteries which they believe they may fashion ex nihilo through the warp and woof of their 'intellect' which is little more than the outcome of mental mastabatory building castles in the air and living amidst the ruins of a decayed society. They believe given that they labour under the influence of magical mercurial, affected with the levantine disease, that they may contrive some sort of godly übermensch and perfect 'man' in their image - when they merely create 'man' who becomes a mere thing as such, a gnostic occultic conceptual construct, which never existed nor ever could nor should exist. Their wild imaginings consist of such plebeian flights of fantasy as giving free passage to the apes of the jungle on a banana boat, tearing off their grey suits and extracting the hare from their noses and subsituting it with a 'curled' moustache and 3 piece suit placing the lion of the jungle upon an office chair in place of the rude log he had previously occupied. Such a perverse twisting of reality out of shape of inverting reality through the prism which styles itself 'humanism' is an impossible project never to bear fruit and will thus inevitably wither on the vine of what civilization though it infect it with its rot and decay desire. To forestall the inevitable would be the weight of folly. The creed of the prudent - those who espouse a higher and more realistic though those the less idealistic conception of the superman - is to prune the rotten branches if they can be pruned with the appropriate fear of force on the axe aimed at the roots of the most diseased trees. After severing these contaminated branches that the rapacious and self serving humanitarians of the Jewish puppet masters, have attempted to graft upon the tree of life they must be burnt in a bonfire so that this tree may again bear its true fruit that of the superman. The true superman is his true form and finished being a superlatively developed being whose faculties (mind, body and soul) are all mutually self supportive such that his evolution is supported and such that he may contribute to the evolution of the whole of his collective race. The real superman is no God and ends unto himself but is a being of a higher development who directs his energies and motivations to the development of his kind and that exclusively. Alliances with and allegiance to others is merely a utilitarian mechanism for the survival, expansion and advancement of his own self and his own kind by extension. Thus the true superman is no revelling hedonistic self-server but rather a figure who occupies the role of a tsar, an enabler

and not a dreader of his own folk. A sign of being one of the intermeddlers is the perverse [illegible] of mind inherent in the race traitor who, regardless of superlative development is defective by virtue of his ego centrism and often total disregard or outright antipathy towards his own kind of which at all dimensions he is a member. But a member who could be likened to an AIDS virus that works against not only his own best interests but against that of his folk and given the latter is ravaged and his duty thereto is violated he acts contrary to his own interests and thereby harms himself. Thus the traitor is self-established if it may be called so, as an enemy who even to his own good, even if it ended his physical destruction, must be dealt with in the severest form. The vigilante who brings the traitor to justice marks himself as a hero and the traitor ceases merely to exist as a threat to his own kind though his ceasing to exist per se, at least in the physical world and, after wending himself from his mortal coil and flying hither and yon is adjusted and attuned to what may be called 'god' the harmony of existence and either reincarnates according to the law of karma, of cause and effect, or ceases to exist altogether as act of all adjustment or attunement to being and merits his extermination. Such a heroic act is the act of a superman — of one who embodies in his conscious awareness, a superlative form of consciousness that exceeds the bounds of his lower egoic personality and attains to higher states of awareness. Though undergoing his crucifixion at least temporarily to a greater degree with that of the racial soul and empowering and strengthening it through his own self-sacrificial act either through doing a jail term, his physical death, or the pain and suffering (to whatever degree merited, in the case of the traitor better to none of cause to beg as the punishment for the crime) of causing harm to another. Thus he identifies his self interest with that of the racial soul thereby seeing himself or beyond himself as a fragment of that larger whole with relative autonomy and 'free will' or if it is called yet choosing to follow the straight and narrow path not downwards as in the case of the race traitor but upwards towards a divine injustice with the Divine of which he is a part which entails a preservation of his role and proper place, a seeing of himself in his divinely appointed role as a member of a larger family, his own personal family and as a member of an extended family called race which as a precondition of its existence implies an antipathy towards all other competitors for power, territory and the development the evolution, of itself towards its perfected and evolved beyond that state of perfection towards another state and so on ad infinitum. Those souls who would, under the color of 'rights' or 'equality' impede this development are a clear and present danger and must cease if that development is to continue, piety and the saccharine meanings of virtues about them withstanding are nothing but the cunning attempts of a leech to slither its way out of the sight of the consumer and affix its fangs upon his sanguine flesh. The better to extract the vital fluid that may temporarily assist the leech, but certainly harms the consumer. Thus it is

rather to swim in the ocean of being and not-sin, he must take his pre-cautionary grandsalts and sprinkle the salt of counter-intelligence upon the warm-life body of the leecher so that they shrivel up the sin and cease to exist. All beings in nature vie for resources, for power, for territory. To subscribe to the puritanical creed of 'each unto each according to his needs' is the same as subscribing to a Soviet-style program to empower one's enemies for his own extermination. The ego-centric traitor or overly intellectualized person who divorces himself from association with and involvement in his own racial group so that he may lend his force to the flow of racial progress hinders himself and others and demonstrates his pathology of his lack of intuition and understanding of what is his own good and ultimately of what the Divine plan of God, or Allfather, is. Accordingly he merits his just reward which is an atonement or adjustment to Allfather. Failure to do so would be a dereliction of duty on the part of those whose role it is to meet out such punishment. He must, the ethereal imperative is sounded forth or it were from the mouth of God, meet his punishment; if he cannot be redeemed in this world he will be in the next come what may. 'The Lord will sort him out' and thus though his being placed into His hands by those whose duty this demands.

Really ways to clean the host body of the traitor is to purge it, as if with a draught of castor oil. Those who are not enemies those who fail to accept friends are in violation of their duties as members of their racial collective. If they can't come to the realization of their wrong sin, karma, they must be led to an understanding of the error of their ways though more vigorous means, always with the aim and end of an atonement to carry out Allfather's will and his Divine plan. The superman will not be christened or baptized in the gentle waters of the Jordan but rather the blood of battle and victory will lead him to know that he has been chosen - to carry out the will of his father - Allfather Wotan - and his mother Gaia and that most holy ghost (Virl, Lohat, Od, Chi, the astral light, etc.)

violence & counterviolence: There is much talk of peace in todays 'modern'/postmodern society but what is meant by this concept, this nebulous and largely unrespectable idea free that plagues the mind of the broad masses as its general tragedy, its fundamental tendency or motivation? (Clearly another piece of hypocrisy, a sugarcoating of self-serving greed and self-interest maximization)

The justification according to the rhetoric of the system of entitlements, of everything forever without limit, such is the rhetoric installed into the minds of the bottomless masses who are being used to serve the jew agenda in their perpetual (partisan) and anarchist uprising. That they rely upon as a mechanism of societal subversion. The amicable tool of the jewish hidden hand go along for their profit in many cases having little comprehension of the long term political objectives of their self chosen masters which merely initiate against their own interests beyond their short term necessities which is all their infantile minds are capable of comprehending. Thus there is talk of peace. This talk is of course at all times within the depths of their sadistic minds merely an implication of violence and victimhood of the other into they and their rhetorical claims at an arrogance of extracting their - in their minds - seemingly endless advantages that those they have been taught to designate as 'rich people' or what have you ('white people' in the case the non white savage hordes) allegedly possess and that of course ultimately thereby entitles them to take whatever it may be they lust for (property, property, portions of power and influence utilizing this rhetoric as their weapon. Of course these weaponized words used by the entitlement types, by the victims, (eg. capitalist, rich people, Bourgeois, amongst disenfranchised or relatively impoverished whites and 'white people', racists', 'haters', etc. amongst the savage hordes), are of negligibly less effect and are increasingly impotent as the obvious falsehood of 'white people' as a collective being an entitled group or being the exclusive category of 'rich' and affluent when the representative sample of whites in the West is grossly disproportionate to non white invaders and when the latter are given free everything without any condition for their receipt of these 'benefits'. When such an invisible Body of actual exists no non-white and no jew (those who represent the privileged minorities who, by hook or by crook, capitalize the paradigmal entitlement class) may claim victimhood by merely relying upon alleged historical wrongs (themselves easily disproven) of white society against them. Even should those narratives have the slightest truth to them (which none of them do as the historical record shows) the principle of two wrongs not making a right applies. Forgive and you will be forgiven is another trite, yet according to the prevailing narrative and its rhetorical, valid/acceptable call it what you will. Of course this should in itself nullify their displaced claims to their advantages given that what is done and cannot be undone. However there is the insidious collective punishment, generational guilt, payback of the fathers

Thoroughly jewish logic that entitles those who can claim and convince themselves and others of their own past victimhood are thereby entitled to murder and kill those who are the descendants of those allegedly odious ancestors. Anyone schooled by that sinister rhetoric condoning bloodshed is subscribing to a suicide program of a perverse before another, allowing themselves to be murdered in the name of their ideas. Such is the

insidious influence of the jew and his victim fetish which manifests itself in the form and ideology of christianity to communism and all related creeds of victimhood where in the less fortunate (materially) is entitled to rob, rape and murder the more materially fortunate who are portrayed as the 'villain' simply by virtue of the fact that they are more materially well off. Thus their greed plays to the greed and self interest of the low I.Q intermenschen who are incited through speeches by the jew upon their fantasizing over the loot and despoliation of the haves. The ultimate conclusion of all slave rebellions reveal is the overthrow of society through a violent agglomeration, the largely indiscriminate murder of the more intelligent classes and the inevitable formation of a police state administered by the jewish oligarchy and their mixed multitude of thugs who are typically led by and intermixed with themselves, structured hierarchically under jewish leadership who then tightly control their goyim slaves and allow them only so much power or servers and benefits themselves as a fractional tribe of despots. Such a state of affairs masquerades as peace and clearly is certainly an extreme of violence against the host population of more intelligent elements and is only more capable of exploiting the jew. According to the magian morality of the jew and his leaders of hypocritical and willfully ignorant accomplices, thus is 'peace' and 'goodness' by 'the good' or the goal to be sought when in reality 'peace' of this kind is merely death; death for all of those who the jew doesn't want as slaves, as his shabbos goyim. Thus the moral imperative to counter the morality of the jew (that can twisted and self-serving broad of bigotry) is to call peace into the waste heap and to supplant it with the morality of survival of Natural Law which is the only law of the True God Allfather, Wotan, call him what you will. The future and not the past alone is the emphasis and focal point of evolution, of real fortunate progress not the regressive dysgenesis of the intermenschen who would espouse a world of inebriation and revelry as the epitome of 'the good life' and take no "care for the morrow". Such a view, predicated toward mere feelings and emotions of the instant, is a stumbling block on the evolutionary path and thus must be cast aside also. The divine feelings of the broad masses matter little in the broad scheme of things and, following either course, that of communist utopianism or the hard realities of fascism their feelings will inevitably take a turn for the worse even if only momentarily. The very grace of the west path of fascism (awet with blood? Or at least the terror/dread of fear in those who in their weakness must be face raw power) that in its finest flowering and installation the feelings of the broad masses would be ennobled and a greater unity should be attained, the mass no longer obsessing over their petty grievances and self-interests but would then be united as a collective. The danger of this of course, lies in who is writing (and situated ruling) who and who loves and who dies. Fascism though a dangerous temptation can also be an existential danger — especially if the jew wins in his deceitful praxis and manages to attain power through this means as under Caesar and Napoleon,

Pay to live The capitalist sine qua non of life – money. The universal value form being the golden (or in the case of the pobellion the copper) chain that enslaves one to a system outside of which he has no existence and in most cases no understanding of the existence of, having no understanding that is to say of the existence of alternative possibilities. Thus one must pay to live and failure to or inability to accumulate the necessary lucre to grease the wheels of Leviathan sees him ground in the gear or a speck of dust superfluous to the operation of the system at best a nullity at worst a liability. Accordingly in either case, finding no purpose within the system the cast off or discarded former 'citizen' becomes 'criminal', 'vagrant', a subject of disgust, suspicion and scrutiny by the enforcers of the system and all of those whose identity and value are bound up therewith. Thus those who either lose or at no point in their life's course had any role to play in the system wander through life on the fringes as a outcast a pollutant, a scandal or pariah of the social. They have in spite of living their life as they have secretly been fated to live, nonetheless scored a victory that being a mere act of detachment from the machine. However nasty, brutish and short their lives may be they at least have the fortune to view life from without instead of being a matricized robot who has no capacity to envision a life outside of the collective mass with all of its respective obligations and behavioral norms born of its own restrictive and circumscribed nature. Thus, rather than becoming a JOG bot (jewish occupation government robot) the 'vagrant', the 'outcast', call him what you will, has the privilege of escaping to whatever meagre extent the grip of J.O.G. Nonetheless and in spite of his relative freedom and independance it is not absolute for either a vagrant must have access to water, ~~heat~~ food and sanitation and only in the most primitive circumstances may he obtain these necessities completely independant of society. Even then he merely regresses to the level of a savage given that he would be completely divested of all the necessary signs and significations of civility and social acceptability. Thus in order to live he must be a flea on the back of Leviathan drawing its blood and leaving nothing but his excreta behind. Such is the only payment merited a system of slavery and such is the only recourse of the slave – to break his chains with force or at least to sever the electromagnetic chain which enslaves his mind through the cultivation of the higher consciousness. Though living in the shadows kept to myself he may pay the system for robbing him of his potentiality to be – for destroying his possibilities and enforcing upon him its tyranny. One must subordinate oneself to the system and its robots in order to sustain their life, but one may also work in the shadows to undermine its foundations.

'Jewdeo masonic plutocracy': The cabal can be characterised in their private and most apt and suited to designate all of the major players and their nature: an exclusive group of first and foremost (genius inter pares) jews, biological, racial call them what you will. Secondly their assistant gopim (stupid animals' in yiddish) dupes who have been hoodwinked into thinking they are themselves jews though possessed of no biospiritual essence remotely similar to that of their masters save through intermarriage (anti-segregation' property so called) and only insofar as the degree that it ~~the enables them to be~~ are receptive to. The similar mentality and behaviour mediated through their genetic filter. A ragbag of egocentric, materialistic, intellectual psychopaths of any and every shape and colour corralled through mutual self interest into a lodge of 'brothers' sisters and non white brutes devoted to the establishment of a material paradise on earth (marxist) and through which all others are qualified as mere profane goyim brick in the wall of Solomon's temple. Plutocracy being defined as rule or government (cratos' in the Greek sense) by wealth embodied in the form of money. A banker's system of rule the universal value form being the chain held in the hand of the master through itself illusory and based purely on the fiction of the ethereal serene lending and hence based upon nothing but that empty value form itself and thus a Solomon's temple that is merely a castle in the sky, an egregore or thought form like all jewish mind control, pipe dreams and control mechanisms, pull aside the curtain and the charlatan wizard of oz in land hope and 'oz' the great and powerful ('oz' denoting 'strength of God' in hebrew or yiddish?) is revealed in his true power which is merely that of a circus performer, a Houdini, the ring master of a circus of the real whore of Babylon stage props (eg, bible and claims to being the preacher or victim of the holy ghost) generate his illusory power.

The plutocracy being held together by a system inherently unstable and ultimately doomed to collapse as against the harmony of existence and the self evident truth of the cosmos through being based upon something (labour/energy) being exchanged for nothing (money, a universal value form), with inevitably scatter in its power as not possessed of the magnetic attraction necessary to hold itself together or to polarise around a natural pole but merely through the self-deceit of fallible mortals who gravitate towards illusion not Truth and thus fail to possess the ability to maintain their portion of power within a system of total corruption. plutocracy based as it is on the manipulation of others though a system completely abstract and having no organic power base but being merely a drug on reality (thing in itself) necessarily destroys itself as only organic power based upon the forces constituting reality exists and which latter in spite of all artificial apparatus, reasserts itself over and against that which plumes itself on its absolutism just as in the case of the primitive desert war god Jahovah's claims to absolutism dissolve before the greater force of Allfather odin or whatever it is the God above god may be called (wyrd, the blacksun, mother mary?). The stronger force overcomes the weaker which is the law of life of nature at all levels and dimensions of being and becoming. Hence the rebellion of the slave and their master the jew is doomed ab initio given that it is a rebellion against itself given that it the cabal partakes of and derives itself from God.

Traits of the psychopath: Psychopaths abound in today's society and it behooves the wise and prudent to acquaint themselves with what means they may to circumvent being a party to the psychopath's game. To be forewarned is to be forearmed and to know the enemy is to defend oneself against enemy assault. Thus the following is a brief synopsis of the traits of a psychopath and possible defenses thereto that the prudent may avail themselves of as a guidebook. refs. Thomas Sheridan mark passio (caveat pew)

1) Egotism: manipulation of others This is the hall mark or defining trait of the psychopath whose whole motivational complex is bound up with affirming their ego is opposition to and at the expense of others without regard for how their behavior influences others. Everything revolves around them in their understanding of life as the central sun around which all of the planets and stars (Others) are mere satellites who exist solely to the purpose of serving as slaves to this mighty god-being who posits itself as the absolute and who has no thought for others save as a tool or instrument of its self posting. Anything which in its mind deviates from its benefit or service or takes away from it its benefits is 'enemy' and targeted for immediate destruction with extreme prejudice. Thus ego is God and anything that exists outside of the ego is only related to either slave or enemy. Thus the forewarned man is, upon detecting this and other consistently pronounced traits of the psychopath, to avoid all contact therewith if at all possible or to have a strong conviction that cannot be moved or influenced by outside forces (the psychopath) which, given the latter's extremely vampiric and contorted nature is destined at best to repel and involve oneself in dealing with such a being without suffering a loss. Thus one must strengthen his control of the will and of his mind, his consciousness, his mental bodies as means of avoiding the influence of the psychopath 'will or be killed' or perhaps 'avoid contact with or defend against' are phrases that apply when dealing with the psychopath.

2) manipulativeness: The psychopath absorbed by egotism seeks to draw attention to himself at all cost usually at a cost to the victims of his psychopathy. He seeks to enter into 'power relations' with his victims and to maintain those relations through subtle and not so subtle manipulative means which play upon the victim's mind through such techniques as 'gaslighting' (behaving in such a way as to convince the victim that their self - and world perception is false to distort their understanding of reality to make them doubt themselves and their self understanding) 2) belittling (which serves the victim to feel inadequate, inferior or defective in some positive trait that leads to them having a low self-image / esteem thereby enhancing the self image of the psychopath who sees the victim as target); 3) suppression of the will: behaving in such a way as to deliberately though typically in a veiled way attempt to obstruct or thwart the target's activity or life purpose to ultimately deprive the target of power and render them a powerless or relatively disempowered person such that the sense of power of the psychopath is augmented in them feeling dominant and in control of the target and/or circumstances the target is subjected to — often the psychopath seeks to create conditions to set up the target to be a victim (the eg. creation of a relationship of dependency or the false promise of benefit as an incentive to entice the target into involvement with the psychopath), 4) control freakism: This trait especially reveals itself in the micromanagement of behavior — it is the little things which

reveal the greater and the truth can be often more readily discerned in the subtle gesture and speech acts of the person more than the overt gesture. The psychopath for an expert, given their mendacity (about which more later) at 5) concealment of their motive which they are consciously aware of and which they are adept at closing over their actual as a veil of secrecy. They also get some sort of perverse thrill in concealing their motivation which reveals itself to the discerning eye in their 'duper's smirk' which they can often be seen wearing and which fewer are the of the tangible signs of the psychopathic power trip. 6) Narcissism and egotism go hand in hand and the egotist is invariably a narcissist such that the two concepts and terms are largely cognate self love and egocentrism being more or less the same. However they diverge in that Narcissism can be accompanied by (at another (navel) 7) hedonism as self-love confers upon oneself the feeling of satisfaction with oneself as a being endowed with various qualities and powers that can gratify their egotism and puff themselves out and against the 'other' through the involvement with the other in the aforementioned traits. Hedonism can extend itself to the most extreme of forms by virtue of the fact that their state of consciousness can necessitate ever increasing stimulation (in terms of intensity and depth and strangeness or novelty) as means of continuing to elicit that type of dopaminergic reaction that the hedonist seeks ultimately leading to the extreme psychopathic perversions of a Gilles de Rais or the Son of Sam or Ted Bundy. Hence the psychopath caring little to nothing for other and viewing them all as skaters or enemies and being motivated primarily by a desire to 'get off on power' to maximize pleasure and minimize pain at any and all cost seeks to manipulate and control others as a tool of this power (self empowerment process) which trends ever downward to lower and lower states of consciousness such that the target if they allow themselves to become a victim of the psychopath, ultimately end up a victim of cannibalism and vampirism on a physical and soul level having their energies vampirized by the psychopath, who is if in any way developed in his power always a black magician of the worst kind. To become involved with such a being is like taking a pleasure stroll through a mine field and depends on the strength of the psychopath and how practised he is in his manipulation and how seared his conscience is or how lacking in other regards otherwise he may be. It is then a matter of relative strengths and weaknesses? a 'kill or be killed' scenario or at least an 'escape and avoid' scenario such that no benefit becomes worth the cost of involvement with the psychopath unless one can be thoroughly convinced that his power of resistance outstrips the vampiric powers of the psychopath and that he is very well versed at a practical level with how to avoid the power games of his nemesis. // A comprehensive of reliable textbook and literature on behavioural psychology or sociopathy (the newer name for psychopathy) and related topics ~~is necessitated in regards~~ to becoming a victim and/or entering into combat & empowering oneself with the psychopath.

Mammonism and lower states of consciousness. Those who focus on the other and not on the inner being upon themselves a diminishing of their higher faculties and potentialities and become immersed in attached to the lower states of consciousness. Directing one's thoughts, their concentration and intention outward, towards that which is external to himself necessarily keeps one's mind to a low grade of cognition. The objects of his world of his attachments, his contents of consciousness become fixated upon the material objects that exist both physically and in mental and thus he shifts his awareness from the higher realms of thought to that of the lower and leads himself away from the Spirit toward the earthy, the chaotic, the mundane, the base. Moving in this direction cultivates a mammonistic tendency in his consciousness as such it may be called and binds one to a procreative, acquisitive greedy state of consciousness. The effect of that weather and brutal labour contributes to this state and more or less inextricably binds one to this state of consciousness if sufficiently prolonged. Hence the take home message is to avoid these base tendencies as they merely serve to shift attention away from the higher mind. Attachment to materialism leads away from the inner and that state of consciousness could be called 'faramind' or a self hypnosis by materialism or low vibrational 'chaotic / telluric' consciousness, 'beast consciousness'. The beast is forever immersed in the moment and has little to nothing in the way of reflective rational thought and can be at best described as 'foolish' having the tendency/property of 'foolishness', an indwelling conscious awareness or vital activity that exists within a more restrictive and finite range of being confined to the extent and limitations of the beasts energy bodies and lower chakras. Perhaps within the range of the lower astral whereas the beast man identifies with lower astral entities and is capable of possessing and obsessing people host to these beings and it as an astral inter band created between this range of consciousness possibilities exists at his existence is his characteristically nasty, brutish and short form. The further down the path of materialism one treads the further he cultivates beast consciousness and at the worst form namely that of a creed impregnetized fraudality if it may be so called, a mode of consciousness of the dullest and least aware, most low vibrational within the realm of possibility of the human and sub-human earthbound, immanent in matter (space) and time — context bound, 'nitmic' in the sense of earthy Devil. When, eg the mammon worshipping consumer type is observed as an animal in its habitat, in its shopping malls and trendy bizarres (bazaars?) in the city we the most astute observer can perceive the greedy and lowminded nature of these beings perpetually displaying behaviours that always suggest a grasping and lascivious nature, the hand raising the mouth with a greedy desire to 'consume' its resources, saliva pooling on the lips, the face a mask of dull minded hypnosis and dazed though stung at the idiot phone (or latest generation of falsely called 'smart' phones & mind control electromagnetic technology) and the eyes glazed adjusted with a zombie like stare reminiscent of the walking the dead, almost certainly more predictive programmed on the part of the gods and his desire to mock the godma for being apparently insufficiently powerful to detect let alone overcome his evil influence. This of course was the intent of the gods: to profitably zombify the white race and manipulate them into willless passive individualists who live purely to compete with every random stranger and to inflate the ego to its maximal extent while maximizing pleasure and minimizing pain.

Magian versus Faustian soul: the static, pacifism of the oriental mind – its Nirvana, metempsychosis, dullness and unpalace tellurism on the one hand being merely to serve the collective as an ant hill or a drone of the beehive and according a totalitarian hierarchy. Marx does not contradict with his schizophrenic thesis for their 'best of both' ideal is what has been by such as Spengler in the last century and more contemporarily the order of a settler the 'magian' soul. Their viral influence of the sterile creed of this soul has infected the white mind in the form of christianity and freemasonry which are contaminated but not inherently and originally magian (created by Jews the main disseminators of the ideas of this contagion). The opposite pole is that of hyperborea – the faustian soul, that which is called 'western' & that which is completely incompatible with its antipode and thus one or the other will triumph in this world – either the static, entropic, passive and silent magian (which of course is an impossibility as the dynamic, active and progressive faustian. No conjunctiva appositions is possible and it is a fight to the death between the two kinds. Inevitably it will be either the triumph of the will of the western world or it will be the destruction of the whole world given that the so called anti white philosophy could not possibly maintain any society for long given the contemporary technology which would lead to the total devastation of the earth (eg. China; India; mexico, etc. the third world nigeroid) and the inevitable shake into subhuman of whatever hybrid population remains (even in the inevitable confusion of the jew world order it would ever be possible to maintain which it almost certainly could not, Even if the salvage hoards and their jewish puppet masters would be capable of relegating whites to the level of slavery the latter would never be able to maintain the monstrous anti natural machine even if their minds weren't fettered by the censorship and inhibitions imposed by the jew which is and of itself would surely stifle the creative urge of the white man thereby restricting his ability to function and thus in effect suffocating his vital being under endless talmudic Bolshevik statutes, regulations, edicts and etc. which would be an unbearable burden and would either be something he would seek to rebel against even at the cost of his life or would simply cease to have any children and would fade away as an animal in cage deprived of its (liberty). Thus if there is to be civilisation it will be white or it will not be at all. Civilisation (I deplore the collusion) is white and anything which is sensible is not civilisation but at best (atavism?) a cheap chinese knockoff inevitably doomed to fall apart like chinese motorcycle or a jewish sabrap of white slaves itself doomed as aforementioned. Therefore it behooves those who value civilisation to explore that it is white else the remedies and the concepts they formulate regarding civilisation will cease and the world will be a low I.Q wasteland of nasty, brutish and short barbarism.

post modern NU clear family nuclear Bomb : The traditional family unit has been subjected to a destruction from within by the jewish oligarchy and their minion - feminists, lesbians, narcistic replacements and more or less every and anything that once represented heteropsychic normality has been desecrated by the Luciferian hordes and their attempts to tear down what they themselves could never have: a harmonious, beautiful world of sustainable development : their house of cards architecture is not in any way sustainable - they build on the shaky foundation of clay (neuters) and iron their babel architecture - inevitably doomed to fall through its own inner contradiction of attempting to make the impossible possible and what is being developed is merely a cancer in society that must be excised if need be through the scalpel. // What once was a beautiful world of harmony wherein, even in spite of whatever false dogma the populace had internalized in their conscious mind, the people resonated with one another having only being of the same biospiritual constitution and thus developed themselves out of themselves organically which enabled a continuous development of ever greater and ever evolving existence towards a state of perfection of the kind they are. However into this once harmonious world the jews came, the so called tares being sowed amongst the wheat and thus created a contamination of the field. The parable clearly illustrates the history of the world and the 'major players' in their dangerous game called life. The tares took of the nourishment of the wheat and deprived the latter of the fruits of their labour of the necessary sustenance which enabled them to prosper on their trajectory towards Godhood. Other weeds were introduced into the garden by the Tares who then further continued to absorb into themselves the nourishment of the wheat. Bloated with excess as they were they stood proudly, insolently, over the wheat who stooped with hanging humility before them until the harvest time when the sickle of farmer Saturn, harvester of souls came and swept the tares and weeds away to be thrown upon the bonfire of life. At this point the corpses of the detritus were absorbed into the soil thereby its nutrient and thus invigorating the wheat who became strong and prospered under the rays of the sun (Apollo, ra, Shamash, Christ etc.). Thus we see that in order for the nuclear family to prosper certain conditions must be met : 1) a prospering ground must be cultivated such that the family may prosper undistracted by any choking tares who leave the soil depleted and the sun obscured from the wheat thereby destroying it. The tares and weeds must be plucked at and cast into the flames so that their spore and seeds will not ever again pollute (propagate) the garden of Eden (white society). // The technique of the jew in destroying the nuclear family after they had destroyed and thereby into trauma and chaos the white race through the world wars, which act was simply yet another example of what they have done throughout history : attempt to soften up society through encouraging decadence and degeneracy (porn ; feminism ; faggotry ; paedophilia ; drugs ; alcohol ; race-mixing ; self-ish indulgence at the expense of a higher form of praxis, one conducive to the sustainable development of Eden (a society focused on the higher culture - art and education, inventions and etc. rather than coddling the weak and useless and making that the basis of society). The hand book "white law : a guide to right, white, life" illustrates in detail the virtues and vices

of what to do and how in relation to personal conduct and society. To attempt to swim against the current of degeneracy that constitutes today's society is the ultimate act of rebellion and necessary condition of survival, to allow oneself to sink to the battery is the act of a weakling who has proven themselves unworthy of life. Such is the hard either-or' of life that, at least at the level of consciousness of the brute constitutes the survivalist mindstate necessary to do what must be done against all odds to survive personal and by extension the survival of one's kind even in the extinction of oneself to preserve her kind and thereby himself through contributing her genes to posterity or that of his murderer or kin - to reincarnate in a white body in whatever distance and in whatever way the predator perceives in all cases; to fight for the destruction of one's enemies qua enemies and the preservation of her kind.

Drugs: virtues and vices, absolute and relative: Prohibition and permission - The new world order pushes drugs and a culture that serves as an encouragement to drug usage either legal or illegal - the pathos and apparent glamour that it creates in its media mind control system being designed as a spider's web to entice the naïve and ignorant towards their destruction through the creation of drug dependancy and inevitable deterioration of health. It is always the propaganda targetted towards those most susceptible of addiction, those with the extreme of personality and those who by virtue of their extremism follow whatever path they tread with intensity thereby inevitably winding up at whatever destruction follows from that path or its 'offshoots' depending on the external pressure put upon the individual and their will power to direct themselves unflaggingly along its course. Thus those with the most intense personalities are those most likely to become hooked on drugs and thereby find themselves into the abyss. Addiction v. usage: Those who are susceptible to addiction possessed of that intensity of personality, should never (if any should at all, of which more later) use drugs lest they cultivate that addiction. Even though they have convinced themselves that they can 'handle' the drug or 'get rid when they want' they by virtue of the extremism of their personality, place themselves into a position as a tightrope walker walking over an abyss whose outer skirts are addled by drugs and take the work of plunging to their doom. Usage, if at all tolerable or beneficial should be confined only to cases where the drug serves an overall beneficial purpose such as in times of war the administration of amphetamines or morphine or during an examination or period in which an increased alertness is required or for whatever purpose that assists in the acute attunement of the body, mind and soul to Being, to wards a harmonious state of existence. Long term usage of a drug would evoke for dependancy which is addiction, though used infrequently when used outside of these circumstances. Thus in a just society the use of drugs would be well regulated and only administered in special cases when overall more beneficial than less such as allaying pain or whatever the purpose. Any thing outside of this would constitute a vice and be subject not only to proscription on the part of morally & well educated and enlightened leadership and populace (assuming that would ever be possible) and embodied in the form of legal proscription with attached rehabilitative measures for users and punitive measures for sellers. // What constitutes a drug? Any external substance which alters physiology outside of normal homeostatic range thereby upsetting the internal balance of the person thereby having consequences and negative effects that deteriorate one's health either through permanent and lasting effects or apparently (but in reality permanent as all causes have permanent effects) impermanent and accurate effects that take away from the integrity of the body, mind and soul complex thereby diminishing it in vitality or what is called 'health'. Thus Drugs, by virtue of being an external substance that alters physiology outside of homeostatic bounds are per se and absolutely bad save in emergency circumstances. The good of survival within the context of an emergency outweighs the bad of the influence of the drug. The question remains what constitutes an emergency or for the person reading any excuse is a good excuse to cultivate their vices.

God mit uns The conventional understanding of 'God', of an Absolute, that than-which-nothing-greater-can-exist, self-subsistent, self-caused, eternal, incomplete, perfect, all powerful Being which is beyond everything and which everything depends upon for its being, is that this Being should be looked upon in itself — and always from the perspective of a finite human or sub-human being, in other words looked at from below up instead of from the perspective of oneself through oneself and towards the plenitude of being in this Being that can only be lived experience. Accordingly an abstraction is brought forth to supplant reality and those abstractions of the countenance fail to attain what they aimed their arrows at which latter merely fall up on them and awaken them to the reality of life. All Eastern mysticism contemplates nothingness as the congenitally weak chandala of the east are incapable of self-reflexion and perhaps indeed though contemplating their own navel — cogito ergo sum - they say instead = non cogito ergo non sum and attempt — absurdly and absurdly — to negate their being even though positing their Being. Thus they fail to understand God that God mit uns' God be with us — us the Aryan race, those capable of contemplating God in his fullness, his 'majesty' which the oriental in his dull cogitations is incapable of and merely grasps at the straws of abstraction in desperate attempts to build a castle in the air so that he may remove himself from his mortal coil and what he in his weakness perceives as suffering and the harsh reality of life which, for the Aryan, could constitute the springboard to the divine through the opportunity of affirming his vital Being though overcoming the challenges put before him which the oriental demonstrates though his pitiful inability he is congenitally incapable of enduring. Hence his welt-anschauung is regressive in contradistinction to that of the Aryan whose world view is battle and victory amidst the battle. God mit uns but only for the Aryan — or only he is by virtue of his good conscience (his ability to perceive God in His fullness) able to understand God. All others merely live a living death, only to die as the purpose of their lives which is destruction. They know they have no future given that they do not have the spirit within, are not imbued with the life's breath of God and their lives merely as borrowed ones hanging by a thread upon them the gift of a few breaths of air which they in their comparative understanding of reality (purely materialistic, purely selfish beyond which nothing) recognize is only a finite span allocated to them before they expire and circle around in the wheel of reincarnation to deteriorate over time given that they had only a lease on life. An eternal life can be granted the white man by the Creator from which he stems by virtue of the fact that:
a) he is a more powerful being endowed with the holy grail 'or good particle and that
b) that which has been incorporated within his being is eternal and pure thereby able to dwell only in a c) pure form which he is and thus his existence is unending and though he exists in Eternity he may enter into relation with the realm of Appearance, namely the mundane world. God mit uns' is the racial prerogative of the white man.

Form follows function: The forms of their material world are based upon their archetypal form, that preexisted in the mind of God and crystallized into material form into what might be called 'appearances' or their phenomenal reality—tangible and visible to 5 sense reality. Nonetheless they are realities and not 'mere appearances' or fleeting transient finite beings that have no reality. merely crystallized and lower vibrational frequencies that are the outpourings of the Divine Spirit and that are integral qualities which emanate therefrom. The function or Divine Will is what brings into being these beings and they sustain themselves through themselves within a Natural world of organic life. To distort and pervert their nature through eg. race mixing or genetic modification of reality (seed) of the organic rendering it artificial and false is to attempt to distort the image of God, hence the intention on the part of the luciferians to destroy and modify the creation given that they are opponents of God and simply wish to create a world in their own image through destroying that which they could never understand or be created in the image of given that they themselves are a result of perverse admixture. The function of the jew is disharmony, on a metaphysical soul level being a perverted amalgam of largely incompatible genetics. The form, physical phenomenal form is a result of that contamination and is qualitatively entangled therewith such that it follows from the function - an ugly distorted and papermache composite or mixture of elements that in themselves may have been cast as it were in the image of God but in their engraved fashion their original source are no longer, what at one time constituted a negro's natural structure (the flat and spiral waves) the woolly hair and thick hide is perversely combined with other features that generate the disharmony. Ca grocery list of features could be adduced demonstrating the aberrative behaviour that directly follows from such a contamination. The vibrational frequency and its quality (Qiang; caucophonous; chaotic) manifest in the being that directly follows ordure generative based upon the structure of the soul. The law of manifestation is top down with the higher dimensions crystallizing into ever greater and though that means becoming that which is the tangible product that exists in the world of illusion, namely physical 5 sense realities, 3 Dimensionality. The hybrid product, that resultment of chaos generates chaos though itself at all dimensions just as the pure being—emanating from God generates harmony though its function and enables the former with which it interrelates and that which it brings into being to harmoniously resonate together for greater harmony. Such might be spoken of as the kingdom of Heaven on earth. To enable hybrids to continue to propagate their kind is tantamount to making a Hell on earth the higher being subordinated to the lower in the name of human endeavour sensibilities. Must lead to a downward spiral through which the world plunges ever deeper into chaos and from that point brings about its own destruction through a downward levelling process that choaks out the flowers in the garden of life so that the weeds may grow.

Of course the weeds will inevitably choke out their own kind through inevitable proliferation and thus destroy themselves. The only solution is that the weeds are pulled up and excised from the garden of life.

Saturn devours his children: The baby boomer generation lived their lives as drones of old — a self-absorbed power tripper who spent their lives as perpetual children quelling themselves. Of course there are exceptions to the rule but the rule nevertheless obtains. The baby Boomer generation cursed their posterity to a life of relative poverty and with the unfortunate fate of having to live in the midst of merciless savagery and their bestial behaviour. They abscond with the wealth of their parents' inheritance posterity and swallowing down with gluttonous glee their ancestors' life's blood which they vampirically absorb leaving their biological offspring an emaciated anemic lot who live a life nasty, brutish and short. Recognizing at some dim level of their capricious extravagance that they have counted as unpardonable sins they seek to absolve for the reality they have bestowed upon posterity an unlivable world of low minded brutality. Diving in their classic cars and power cruisers guzzling down their thirsts which would, if it were not contained within their greedy gullet seek to burst forth from their bloated alcoholized bellies. Bragging perpetually posturing whatever consumer product they covet or whatever labels of status they have affixed to their self-congratulatory ego, that Boomers are the death knell, the Saturnian side of posterity — they are the last generation who had everything and did little to nothing to ensure the survival of their race. Let this indictment be used as an indictment of the boomer generation — such self service, has never before been seen on this earth as a generational tendency. The extreme egotism of the generation displays itself in their hedonistic penchant for self absorbed indulgence — maximizing pleasure and minimizing pain is their sole purpose for living and they would have sacrifice any long term generational survival for a momentary thrill. They thus, to avoid the pain they have caused posterity through wiring them with a life of misery and poverty (of opportunity and happiness — wealth infinitely more than gold though they themselves have little none of that either as the baby boomers squander their wealth) and attempting to escape the harsh realities of life and what experiences might minimize their pleasure or reduce it from its maximum level. If through chance occurrence they happen to stumble upon one of the younger generations they've cursed with their irresponsible life of greed and psychopathic disregard for posterity they are as a deer in the headlights staring with the stare of the 1,000 yard stare recognizing they were the cause of the plight of posterity in comparative retrospection to the recent past only a few decades past when the world they had inherited from their parents was white, bright and beautiful. Now they see the hellish world of non-white savagery (both physical though micro-aggressive and explicit through rape, murder and violence) erupting around them and seek to bury themselves in a hole in the ground attempting to evaporate the impossible fear of ignoring reality. Saturn may have devoured his children but he has nothing now to take care of him in his old age of misery sickness and death, in the Simbulwetti (Simbul writes). Their sickle falls from his hands and is taken up by the savage hordes and their leader he pleads: "we have offended victory!," they cry. The foe sweeps the head off the wizened old codger whose corpse falls to the earth, a spectacle for posterity to see. Perhaps posterity will preserve itself in spite of the Boomers? or this will tell who wields the scythe of cronos.

Adamkind : The bible refers to Adam as a seperate species. It also implies the meaning of Adamkind in the very word 'Adam' in Hebrew that meaning to be of 'ruddy complexion', to 'show blood in the face', ie. to be possessed of this property, ie. to be a white, Aryan, one who is so characterised, No other extant being either in the historical record or living today possesses this property which is sufficient proof in conjunction with all of the textual archaeological evidence of history certain which proves that Adam relates exclusively to what is falsely today called 'European peoples', a geographical, topological term which unfortunately purports to confine the white race to a tiny geographical region outside of which they are prohibited from going. Of course the Jew would desire to confine Adamkind in this region the better to destroy it. Through control of its border mobilized against the white race to eliminate it from the earth, recognising as they do that it is of a different species to themselves and a natural competitor for power and the territory of the earth which they in their greed wish to monopolize for themselves and to horde the wealth generated by Adamkind which in their deluded understanding of reality they believe must confer some form of magic power by virtue of the fact that it is the product of the white man's society and influence. However, now at this time given that they have had conferred upon them the rudiments of education and more by the white man through either his own pathological altruism or more likely through the mind control of Jewry which plays upon his mind like a virtuoso of propaganda adept in classical conditioning, they the non-white border recognise some of the 'magics' of the white man, being able to perceive the causal workings of the creative process of engineering a civilization (at least at a material/tech level) and thus given their illusory perception of reality and understanding of Hegel, believe they can dispense with the white man now and thus seek to do away with him looking upon him or merely an obsolete tool, a nuisance and stumbling block on their path to power. Their poor attempts to conceal their inner motivation, the micro aggressions they radiate in all dealings with the white man save in those cases of attempted seduction, their otherwise elevation and Adam's devolution through miscegenation clearly demonstrate that they have no genuine love of the white man are in fact incapable of any genuine love - love in a real sense as an apprehension of Deity or divine consciousness - merely lust for his property and power to sieze for themselves the genetic blessings of Adamkind and to attempt vainly to appropriate for themselves the divine spark through sleight of hand seduction. All is over indeed as the threshold of tolerance of Adam has ceased at this point to continue to exist and does exist amongst those who are not extremely ideologically biased through Jewish mind control. Thus of course still constitutes the majority but a growing minority and one which will replicate as seeds of truth in the minds of receptive members of the white race who are yet tied through bonds of divine blessing to the All-father. Then at such a time and soon when it becomes impossible to ignore the fact of seperateness of the seperateness of species will occur and from that point there will no longer be any 'living after/according flesh' but will instead be a purification of the house of God. 'Mankind after kind' means species differentiated from others genetically naturally through divine grace towards one another

and failure to do so or deliberate sign their state qualifying to a transgression of Divine law as that which is merely a man made contrivance or product of what could properly be spoken of as an evil thing namely the progenerator of bastards (impure, adulterated kinds, a mixture of species). Adamkind thus far remains the last vestige of god in condo on this earth, the true 'hue-man' or spirit-man being he alone. Those possessed of 'hue' of the spirit, the divine spark, the holy grail, the god particle, call it what you will which can easily be differed in the 'hue' of Adam's complexion: ruddy, blushing, given that 'the blood is the life' it follows from the premises that those who possess this trait are spiritually endowed that they are constituted with that property of divinity completely absent in the non-Adamic species. Thus they are distinct species. // The other sign of the non-white further underscores their property of divinity and its complete absence in themselves — the murky dull tone of their skin whether pitch black as in the negro or a pasty alabaster colour as in the case of the edomite hybrid, their copper-like skin bereft of the spirit, the sallow or more properly speaking spiritless eyes whose dull and lackluster are devoid of any color save what they have absorbed in the DNA of their progenitor intermixture with Adam. Their monotone or whiny, nasal or bestial tones of voice which lacks all multihue qualities bespeaking their discordant constitution either as a mongrel or as a pure type but of a rudimentary and wholly alien kind — in all cases lacking the colour, tone and vibrational frequency of the spirit which radiates forth and kindles within Adam — lacking all outer signs of the inner spiritual life and given that 'the outer is the inner and the inner is the outer' it follows from the premises that these tangible signs of seperateness in conjunction with the same signs of divinity possessed by Adam and not by non-adamic races that Adam alone is a man of god. The jarring cacophony of traits possessed by the outward which are wholly incongruous and incompatible manifest themselves in the behaviour of that unfortunate being: a harsh and unpleasant scathing tone of voice, an unpleasant scent (the garlicky sweat scent of the jew; the pungent carnivorous scent of the negro — each detectable by those possessed of a more acute faculty of olfaction) and at a more subtle level a difference of soul or energy body that reveals different colour and vibration — the negro a black and dark colour with a brutish low vibration; the jew a spiritually cunning and ~~unregenerate~~ unscrupulous malevolence; a greed and despotic quality of imperialism; the anglo-saxon a dull, sneering utilitarian, coldly rational quality. These subtle vibrations demarcating kind from kind are available to those whose consciousness is sufficiently elevated to perceive the differences. Those who have this capacious awareness but no willingness to perceive it in its complete understanding or whose reason shirks from its attendant duties away from reality live in bad faith — live in a state of cognitive dissonance and wilful ignorance through which nothing but a life of blindness is available to them. Those who wish to know must put the effort in and muster up the courage to know which runs counter to the politically acceptable — thus to speak truth in today's world is an act of heresy against the world order: to affirm the inequality of kind through adducing proof thereof is a prohibited act called 'crime' by the world order.

"Kind after kind seed having life in itself" That which is exists because it developes or else geometrico act of that which is its source its antecedent condition sine qua non, its heaven, its seed. Hence the biblical passage above encapsulates the idea nicely = that from the seed emanates the life which is inherent within and outside of which nothing may emanate given that it contains that essence, that essential blueprint whose nature given the appropriate natural conditions is to manifest itself into being through the process, what is called organic development. Thus it can be said that that which is different or distinct from the same source — and the source of its being can be inferred from its tangible, perceptible and scientifically investigable nature. That which is different in its maturity and throughout its developmental process (at every phase of its development) could never have been nor could ever be the same — the difference is inseparable and hence an absurdity even in concept, which concept is merely a perverted flight of fancy created in the mind of the deluded utopian, when a nigger is conceived in sin through the seed, its nature which is organic and could never be otherwise throughout all the phases of its life. Attempts to mix and adulterate the seed through a perverse combination of different and inherently conflicting kinds lead eventually to the destruction of the hybrid product which is an entity essentially chaotic and inharmonious in its being. Sterility, mental problems, the gamut of unfortunate states of affairs result from adulterated of the seeds or kinds that are then done violence to in a futile attempt to invent reality; futile as necessarily doomed by virtue of acting contrary to the language of existence violating their own nature and doing violence to themselves. The inevitable consequence is simply to pervert and render ugly, deformed and monstrous their nature and fear (such what they could have had and could have been, but for that perverse amalgamation. In the case of voluntary race mixing, eg. what could have been in the case of the white female who perverts her capacity to conceive a white child the karmic consequence is to have cursed with a vile creature hybrid offspring which betrays no loving kindness upon its mother but curses and vile behaviour a direct karmic result of her own twisted hybrid form. From chaos chaos comes and the white female who voluntarily mates through adulterous union with the brute virile upon herself her just reward. Those who are the unfortunate product of this evil union are themselves the living embodiment of their karma and their lives are lives of chaos, of mental problems and concomitant behavioural problems. A classic case in point is Negroes: his hybrid constitution predisposes him to myriad diseases both mental and physical. His simple brain is to details or structure, a being whose inner chaos manifests itself through his outer criminality: theft; murder; rape; mendacity; profligacy. All are the behavioural traits of the Negro who exists as a direct legacy of karma and who wrestles with a hatred for all of that which is good, true and beautiful given that they themselves are so lacking and contrary to these virtues. There are only two paths to tread in this world — the upward path in accordance with natural law and evolutionary destiny

and the downward path leading towards the abyss of discord and strife, towards Bolshevik revolution and the inevitable savagery that entails: the decapitation of the more intelligent class and their supplantation by hordes of savages led by Jews who cannot obey their conscience and respect their women to make rape and torture. The solution can only come in a defiance against that savagery, a preemptive strike within the system at its decadent elements and their downgovernment as the most effective way: the ousting of all Jews from positions of power and the degradation of all non-white or hybrid enemy aliens who violated the sanctity of the formerly white society and desecrated it with their presence. All this through a willingness on the part of the upper class white to go along with tyranny to shed long self-interest and or even against their short-term interest in the rare case of extreme ideological brainwashing and zealotry the anti-white fanaticism of the multicultural deluded-christard or libtard, inevitably working against their own survival and long term self interest itself necessarily bound up with that of the biological collective of which they are a part in accordance with the manner in which Natural Law manifests itself according to the maxim: "Kind after kind" - those who seek to work against the interest of their own kind being against natural law and incurring their own karma for contravening the interests of their kind and of Nature. The Divine plan inherent therein attempting to be thwarted and undercut by the egocentric and delusional zealot.

This is the divine plan for evolution or perhaps it could best be spoken of as perfected: "Seed having life in itself" the seed given the appropriate conditions grows and develops itself into a mature and beautiful specimen - if it does not have the appropriate conditions it becomes distorted and perverted in its nature - if the conditions work against the inherent development they are considered for that reason and if it has a place within the divine plan they are considered unhealthy conditions; if it has no place within the divine plan they are considered healthy for to negate the negative is to act in a harmonious manner and to allow the unhealthy, the negative, the excrescence to proliferate is unhealthy and conducive to unhealthy conditions which generate more and more karma and exacerbate the conditions to allow the non-white hordes to proliferate at the expense of whites and to constitute a needless and superfluous burden is to generate negative conditions to prevent them from doing so is to generate positive conditions - one path, that of the pathological altruist, is to feed and breed the savage hordes and generate more and more negative conditions. Of course from this point - like an elastic band stretched to its limit - comes the blowback reaction: the negative meets the violence, arson, rape, robbery, murder and blood in the streets. This is akin to the slave administering an emetic to the white host body and purging it of its congestion though it need be a violence sickness and reaction and from thence the establishment of an equilibrious state through that negative phase. From the ashes the white phoenix arises sounding the clarion call of blood after blood

Anthropology or zoology? It is a contemporary trend for racialists to study 'culture', to appropriate their 'cultural marxist' brainpolluted courses to inflate their egos and labour under the delusion that they are getting an 'education' when in reality they are merely becoming indoctrinated with the intellectual propaganda of the jew world order so that they the prospective salvage harvester can be conscripted to tear apart the once pristine white society and turn it into trash through revolutionary fervour, itself a fire stoked by the jew as a means of destroying their enemy the white race. However, though they the racialist study their propaganda they buy into the lie that the term anthropology applies to themselves given that the meaning of 'anthropos' means 'man' itself from the root word 'manas' in sanskrit the indo-european language and that given that they don't have a mind in the higher sense (radical, spiritual understanding) that they don't exemplify as an 'anthropos' but merely 'zoon or life', a creature not a Creator as they don't derive from the higher beings who mixed their DNA with what became known properly (in proper nomenclature) as an 'anthropos' aka white, Adamic, Aryan, 'European' Race. Hence in their extreme egotism they delude themselves in thinking that they are 'anthropos' and wish to study about themselves to gain insight in the manner of their beauty and ugliness their ugliness gain from white anthropos' society which was their sole motivation for arriving

There in the first place, study as they may they nevertheless fail to understand that they are not studying truth and that they could never understand or comprehend truth - which is why they are all illiterate idiots. They live as they are against truth and they study it as they are incapable of studying truth. In age-en counter another part of this 'anthropos' those who are properly called 'human' or 'spiritual' they are confronted with the truth and can't face it as it violates their native ethnic the living embodiment of falsehood as it is not what it claims to be namely anthropos. Hence they wrangle with jealous hatred and wish to tear down the anthropos given that they could never be that being which exceeds their comprehension they can't comprehend it but it can comprehend them as it is the living embodiment of truth that is to say God. Hence he vies with God and thereby can be properly spoken of as 'Dis-ra-el' or ruling with God. If not for the racialists to study the discipline of the anthropos - itself perversely corrupted by jewish forces and agents in the academia & jew-but nevertheless it is for them to study zoology, a discipline which treats properly of themselves belonging to the animal kingdom - and that be cause they can't understand the truth and therefore should not be studying truth - as it would be a futile exercise and a waste of resources as it is. One discipline that is imperative for the anthropos to study at this time and they must inevitably practice it is the conflagration to cause war - study in preparation for war and to cause war today.

Beastman and superman: The cliché of man's lower nature waring contrary to his higher - a devil on one shoulder (all way the left) and an angel on the other (right), demarcating right from wrong and directing one towards an upward path away from vice in the case of the angel who embodies one's sense of right known through reason and in the case of the devil one being led astray through right brain intuition and towards the lower states of consciousness. The intuition representing a doorway into the abyss. This leads towards spiritual destruction through over emphasis of left brain. Of course this is what the priesthood elite at higher levels desire namely a spiritually destitute population of mixed race slaves who will cater to their whims with blind obedience. Detachment from right brained consciousness or control mechanism, trapping the gamin in purely left-brain materialistic - mechanistic robot consciousness - thinking in purely logical, analytical fashion - verbal, logical, mathematical, quantitative - everything is numbers, everything is controlled, regulated and micromanaged. Anything leading towards higher states of consciousness via right brain intuition and understanding is disconnected or viewed as anathema maranatha by the priestly caste who would subjugate all self-understanding which is the basis of self and other knowledge as a means of monopolising power for themselves. Thus one becomes, in his classical conditioning programming, a robot in fear of becoming a beast - and yet in neither case does he become a superman as he fails to enter via the right doorway not that of the angel who is in reality merely a blind, a smiling mask of fakehood but by way of the devil on the left via the right brain given that the left side is governed by the right brain and vice versa. Thus to access higher states of consciousness one must enter via the left side. However this is not to deny that the right could not also serve as a path towards higher states of consciousness and that the left brain logical-reasoning et al could not also serve as a springboard offset fuel towards higher states of consciousness and the superman. Both in tandem being a direct path towards this state through the deepest and most dangerous route, beset with the dangers and temptations of the devil. It is up to the person to cultivate sufficient strength of will to navigate their path and through reason and intuition to avoid the temptations which lead downwards and away from the heights. Beastman looms up at one at every turn and his monstrous visage leers with lechery, with avarice, his maw dripping the saliva of a tantalus, his eggitated form quivering with uncontrolled concupiscence and vicious intent his veins pulsing with bestial rage and the fever sweat of intoxication streaming down his brutish form. Such a monstrous figure can be faced only by those of iron will who supercede the power of his entrenchments, his false promises of safety, his cowardice and the clutching greed of his fingers, relentlessly groping for the pleasures of flesh and perpetual oblivion of the never for a drug addled nurician frenetically plucking the strings of his instrument in hopes of eliciting his mad muse from her tortured instrument. But the higher self denies his call and transcends it towards the supernova.

Jealousy: leering eyes of the plebeian peer out with impotent hatred. They observe that which they dare not have — and seeth with a desire to rend asunder that which would through constructive effort, elude their grasp. The modus operandi of the proletarian (whether he be rich or poor materially it is a mental/spiritual quality or caste of mind) is that "if I can't have / be it none can" and thus attempt to deny the possessions and position, nay the very being of the superior, they base upon the creed of the inferior which embodies itself in the catchphrase 'brotherhood' or equality, fraternity, democracy' and seeks to tear down that which observes what little light he might otherwise have been able to scrape up with his parochial sponge brain; the superior casting a shadow over him, and eclipsing him with her greater stature. Hence the jealous hatred of the proletarian. In and of himself if existing in only small numbers he poses no threat as he is of an insufficiently developed mentality to threaten the system save with the rare exception outlined below. The 'common man', the 'man on the street' has through only quantitative by numbers which is why it has been so easy throughout history to lead these lemmings to demagogues chained into the meat grinder of war and to profit in the process if only through fame and reputation, being inscribed in the history books if not managing to gain the victory and its accompanying pay off. Such a demagogue or extremist 'man of the people', 'people's champion' is the only danger to the system when he is a genuine fanatic and revolutionary whose very being or essence is bound up with their form of praxis. He exploits the jealous hatred of the proletarian masses and directs it towards his own particular brand of "the good", his own ends, an ideologue whose ideology is bound up with his person and whose essence is based upon the identity of a leader of the rabble. Such a one was Babeuf, Lenin and myriad other delusional idealists who were yet sufficiently crafty to play their role with at least the facade of sincerity according to the script written by their plutocratic masters in the kehilla. The latter of course created the conditions of revolution in the first place through many manipulations and brought the former class of artisan and petit-bourgeois shopkeepers into the streets decimating them as a class then perverting their minds with hatred for the bourgeois as a class though the latter shared in the blame through self-indulgent egoistical lifestyles. Their fire was ignited in the minds of plebeians and they were stirred up and directed by the hired ideologue to rabble rouse and tear asunder their competitor for power in the bourgeoisie. The latter as per the usual course played the reactionary role waiting until too late or just in time to oppose the horror and at best maintaining a base level of civilization after the chaos but being taken down a peg or two on the ladder of culture embedding itself in the quality of the genetic stock which escaped the guillotine and anarchistic bombs. Thus the creation of hostility beyond the base level of that existent between the haves and have nots by the hidden hand allowed the attachment of electromagnetic strings to the populace and dragged them into a conflagration through peppering them with the motivation of greater expectations themselves destined to be realized as the outcome of an impossible dream. Like all dreamers they must inevitably wake up and recognize reality

which, under the murderous influence of the jew, blinds them to their nightmare reality they must confront as witness the bolshevik revolution. Thus the unfaithful maid of the plebeian is an instrument played upon by the hidden who conducts the orchestra of humanity's final act in the opera of the real, the tragicomedy of the jewish masonic conspirators who have written the script. It follows the revelations of the bible from genesis to the end always with an obscene backward glance at the self-chosen people and their fables of fabulous (in)fancy and (mis)fortune, the participation from the sewers of the tetrad who have infected the minds of the masses with their viral ideologies that have spread as a contagion amongst the 'brood masses'. The perpetual downfall equality has brought low, 'bolshevik' in christian parlance, many a genius through the history of civilization, itself necessarily white. Leftwing equality comes in the form of the guillotine whose motive force is jealousy and hatred of the superior on the part of the inferior whose strength is concentrated exclusively in number (quantitatively) not in grade (quality). That the plebeian thought orients around the base desire and their satiety, their self-stimulated and that they rarely if ever go beyond feeling states and momentary thrills seeking. Given that it behooves the more intelligent to gird themselves with adamantine armour and prepare for war. The building up of the police state under Hitler and Stalin and many poor excuses over the last century or more and the development of advanced defacto spy technology used to spy on the populace is yet another indication of the attempt to reify prophecy and do so with minimal loss of infrastructure and the growing elites desire to keep around not to mention of course the elites themselves who as per the usual modus operandi, segregate themselves away in their privileged areas and protect themselves behind barriers (towers, bridges, walls, gates) and hired goons who they parade around themselves as human shields and who they would readily sacrifice should they choose to do so. The superficial creeds of 'secular humanism' and 'christianity' are of course designed to infect the minds of their servile who are placed under their mind control as a means of placating their otherwise natural desire to stage a military coup and wrest control for themselves. They must be considered, such an act, as 'anathema maranatha' or 'contrary to an order by so-called' state and the good goy must learn to humbly serve and protect their plutocratic masters in order to receive whatever scraps master throws them so that they may humbly carry out whatever rudimentary exertion they are indoctrinated from birth to desire. There is place of real spiritual power and so-called 'treasures in heaven' they instead pursue the vain materialism of consumer products, of fools gold and whatever money can buy.

Accordingly they go the way of all flesh and do violence to their higher self as they sell out their own race for profit for even the lowest jew. They have merely purchased sin and discarded the wages of righteousness through such an act violating their own nature as their sacred group is the bond of their being.

Verbiage: The mouthings of the churchmen contain little of spiritual meat – mere biscuits of christ flesh and sugar water that is a substitute for the blood of the lamb. These pulpit paedophiles and judaized gentiles exchange the tinkle of coins for the real commodity, exchange hollow abstractions for solid understanding and sell indulgence as their stock in trade. Humanizing, secularizing, would be the correct terms but for the fact that a few worn clichés and nebulous terms are peppered throughout in effect making the use of worldly wisdom (refactus yudaeus) verboten in the gates of spiritual heights which are in reality mere ghosts, will o' the wisps of abstraction that have no concrete reference to anything real or tangible. Verbiage is other words, the mouthings and utterings of the priestly caste parasites and their desperate attempt to maintain power and of the crumbling ruins of their intellectual towers of cards and real and tangible brick and mortar towers of Babel which they call churches. Anything that can be accepted as intelligible terms they qualify with the term 'spiritual' as if pronouncing their magic word over tangible reality or in most cases over a reality which is not a reality but merely illusion made if any more real and tangible. Hence the psychological manipulation inherent in all Semitic mind control programs based upon illusion, a concept that could never be a reality and thus something in relation to which one must simply affirm or deny its existence, be a 'righteous adherent of the true (?) faith' or a 'heretic' or 'disbeliever' and must receive their recompense according to the dictates of the dogma as preached by the priestly caste and its fruits, fallible interpretations of what purports to be infinite and infallible. Hence verbiage.

Empty terms such as 'god', 'saviour', 'devil', 'hell', 'heaven', and all manner of other spooks in the sky and devils beneath are the stuff of the fear mongering mind control system that has subjugated the gullible goyim for the whole of history. That which purports to see these same hapless charges of the jewish oligarchy and which claims itself the truth and the light (itself false light casting mere shadows upon the minds of men. It beats the little 'secular humanism', 'democracy', etc. and served merely as a substitute for prior dogma whose time had run its course. It was a silver lining in the dark dogmatic cloud and was in some of its forms the keeper of truth (the legitimate lost Cathar creed) but had been usurped and hijacked by the reptilian oligarchy and bound up with their artificial creeds and thereby became what it had purported to replace in the beginning, i.e. the church dogma. It became the defacto church dogma though existing outside of the church. Nonetheless the golden cord of truth persisted in winding its way ~~forward~~ through the ages not issuing forth ex cathedra but from outside of the cathedra, chasing dogma off at the root. Nonetheless the verbiage of the church found its counterpart in that of the secular humanists, those who preached rationalism as their Creed and their perpetual trumpeting of humanity, equality, fraternity little different from confucius' verbiage of 'humanity, righteousness and principle". Thus the mind of the goyim has ever been conditioned to adhere to the creed of rebelling against whatever has imposed upon them.

Secular humanism: Theory and practice: The true secular humanist is a theoretician given that he lives in a realm of abstraction, 'human' in the creed meaning only a being of an anatomically, physiological similar biological entity to but with a more developed cerebral content than an ape or higher bipedal mammalian being as per Darwin. The term being confined purely to material states of being is necessarily secular as no world beyond that of measurable, perishable, finite reality is accepted and hence any spiritual reality is immediately rendered void and voided as absurd within this conceptual system. Hence the atheistic (secular) humanist could never be anything other than a theoretician as he considers beings that are more similar to apes (Homo Sapiens Sapiens) as belonging to the category of homo-sapiens-sapiens, that is to say 'humans' as commonly accepted parlance. This itself in the mind of any honest person is absurd at first in the face of sense experience, reason and reflection thereon: What 'human' is applied to whites could only be applied to non-whites if the term is restricted to all or some of those properties common to both. Such a term to base one's whole system on is necessarily inferior to a more spiritual weltanschauung given that more comprehensively describes the properties and attributes of the being who transcends that of the non-white bipedal being and their anatomico-physiological similarities to whites. This humanist ideology is both common in a rational and in an empirical and spiritual sense dragging down the higher to the state of the lower and through the operation of its hegemony attempting to reduce the higher and prevent its self-development and elevation beyond its current state, rather seeing to undermine it to tear down and define the higher in that the lower can prosper and or contrast itself with its inferiority and not have to be overthrown by a being higher than itself. Spirituality defies humanism in that sense as it, when it is based on reality both theoretically and practically, describes or enables to be known reality at higher dimensions of being which the merely crude materialistic mundane creed of secular humanism ignores or attempts to deny through theoretical legerdemain relying on its materialistic presuppositions or false principles and attempting to establish its theoretical castles in the sky to based upon no sound spiritual foundations. Those who attempt to do the impossible and actually practice this con-man's art of such castle building and theoretical web spinning merely delude themselves and shut off their higher capacity through restricting their consciousness (assuming it is possible) to verbal rationalisations without a proper understanding of fundamental principles and insofar as they are sincere practitioners of the impossible condition their consciousness to a state of limited awareness, to mere brain functionality, thought-chemical secretions, and ultimately quantitative abstractions which are a poor substitute for lived experience and intuition. For whites to (eventually) exercise some level of intuitive understanding of reality is to enter into the spiritual realms and to understand at some subconscious level the divine absurdity of secular humanism if and only if they have not subjugated a higher level of intuition through the limitations of a 'worldly wisdom' embodying itself in the form of intellectual abstractions and an over-emphasis on verbo-linguistic thought.

Apparent Good The jews masters of illusion (masters of the lie) hold out that which they and their mind control system portray as the desireable course of action, of the 'Good' as a means of influencing others to subscribe to that which is in reality the antithesis, namely, not good, bad, evil. Their power game operates on the basis of the lie, of veiling their true intent behind an appearance of appealing and desireable benefit or the conferrance of some form of status or desireable trait that he who would partake of their wares will accrue as a necessary or probable consequence of him buying into their lie. Examples about; drugs, alcohol; profligacy; race mixing; faggotry; feminism and anything and everything self destructive and destructive to those who constitute a threat to their power, namely the white race and all that it represents: its culture, language and history which as the case of South Africa amply clear they seek to obliterate completely from the face of the earth and whatever memory (their own, their pitiable mixed race slaves - plucking their eye out and scratching out the eyes of others) of their betters, of the creators of our entire world and everything meaningful therein. Given the occultation of knowledge of history and what they the jews have done throughout history (a record of their crimes which is a record of their history as criminals, of violators of God and everything good properly so called) it is difficult if not impossible for the good - those who side with the good by nature and are therefore themselves good and those who are white who are naturally good being the children of God who would become good if they knew and had access to that knowledge unless they had their conscience seared through selling their soul to the jews - to be made manifest. The jews evil can only be unveiled by those who have the knowledge of their evil though a sound mind not necessarily a particular knowledge of their historical crimes for to know the jew is to hate the jew - and it is no hatred is possible to at least understand the hatred of the jew and the way it manifests itself in their actions. One must have the will power and intuition to understand the Good in contradistinction to the apparent Good and thereby to embrace it and seek to manifest it in the face of opposition to give opposition to the jewish cabal and their evil as means of ensuring that the Good may prevail. This necessitates greater exertion on the part of the more intelligent and affluent elements of white society - for them to mobilize their resources to assist their own people and to oppose the influence of the apparent Good and its engineers. Of course to wake up the affluent one must utilize the appropriate techniques as they are appealed to on the basis of a crass self-reflexive hedonism or a barbaric lust for power, a character of the people - and in many if not most cases they could very well be, if they did have in bad faith as with the majority who are of course hypocrites. Thus it is an imperative to banish the lie the jew darkness the world with and to shine a light into the darkness he spreads as his cloak of concealment. Leadership of the intelligentsia is needed but must not be corrupted by the lie and be self-blinded by self-interest. Hence one can, if they occupy only the dregs of society, merely shame or harass or even assault those of their alleged betters who push them into poverty.

Rabble rousing the broad masses: To enable any positive change to occur at this time it is necessary it is sufficient if anything at all is right or called for to be to make the majority of people and those with greatest influence as aware as possible of the full reality of the enemy. To know who is trying to destroy you & the third step is them removed from power, from having the power to harm you. Failing that one must act blindly as a desperate man in the dark attempting to fend off an unknown assailant observed by the daytimer. To be possessed of night vision & the soldier — to perceive the enemy not only in outline — his hooked nose, his receding forehead and stumpy fire hydrant neanderthal body. That is a beginning to have the barest glimmer of advantage that enables one to switch on the night vision and acquire the target in the cross hairs — a general direction and an awareness of which way the winds are blowing and at what speed. Be attuned to the political climate and at certain times waking the broad masses can be easily done through putting forth the appropriate message. Suddenly an unpleasant political decision is made or occurrence poorly managed by the powers that be which elicits a rage reaction from the masses — be responsive and spread a message associating the jew with the event add drugs proof that would not be rejected by even the most sceptic reasoner thereby reaching the broad masses at all socio-economic strata and mobilizing them even if only in thought to ignite the fuse for the revolution of the mind. From that point it can create a chain reaction and force a defensive overreaction on the part of the jew who always (having their own irate ethnocentrism as always) overreacts and thus elicits yet another reaction from the populace over the hubris and arrogance and spoiled treatment of the jew who then merely look like they are: a spoiled group of schoolyard tattle tales and teachers' pets which call despite out of an instinctive hatred for collectivism and treacherous self-service. Throw a spark into the kegs of dynamite and watch it explode. All it takes is throwing enough sparks into the appropriate places — perhaps at first that what matters but soon after it started, sooner or later a fuse will ignite so initial failure simply means the necessity to double down on one's efforts and strike again at the cabal through incendiary propaganda. The jew knows the efficacy of such propaganda else they would not attempt to meet the scatter with such extreme legal backlash. The proof of the pudding is in the eating and the mobilization of the strong arm of the state is adequate proof of the danger to the system of propaganda of this sort. Hence the necessity of the dispersal in as vast quantities as possible to scatter as many sparks of incendiary truth as possible amongst the dry rags and dry tinder of the society in which one lives in hope that they will ignite and bring down the house of cards that the jew has constructed, and if at all possible escape from the flames themselves.

Collective consciousness : collective culpability to whatever degree is entailed in a collective consciousness – by virtue of participation all of us become responsible, i.e. blameworthy for what the Leadership does but only to the extent of the powers and capacity not wholly or perfect.

There is no exculpation at present on the grounds that they 'did not know' or 'did not have a choice' as all have choices at all times. Where that collective punishment idea exceeds the bounds of reason is in the case of the Jews who wish to blame all Jews for a few of their corrupted upper class who they themselves corrupted then projected upon them full responsibility for their corrupted ways they themselves encouraged in the first place 'reversing' the role of cause and effect, agent and patient. The upper class Jews, fallible and susceptible of being corrupted through vanity and egotism and overwhelming pride are manipulated by Jews and led to their throwing their own people into wars of conquest or throwing their own people into the gutter or preventing them from having the basic necessities of life through eg. excessive taxation as a means of acquiring for themselves and their Jewish masters that which is not theirs due as derived from the produced labour of their dependants. The Jew then takes his share for his service and attempts to discharge his karma / sin through accusing blame to the upper class and rising up the peasants in revolt thereby playing both ends against the middle. He believes that this exculpates him from punishment as if it were possible to transfer responsibility / blame for what you specifically have done to others specifically and can leave others holding the bag through this manipulative process of transference of karma / sin. This simply increases the debt which burdens them more and more such that eventually there is no where to run and none else to blame as all have become aware of the legerdemain of the Jew and or have been negatively affected directly or indirectly by the exploitation of the Jew. Ultimately that leads to the present circumstance of history wherein all sentient beings on earth both in terms of human and animal life have been harmed by the hand of the Jew through his system of genocide and his 'thanatos principle' or principle of death so that he can attempt to destroy the world and rebuild a world in his own image after the chaos. Of course if any future world exists it will be under the aegis of God / nature and almost certainly the Jew won't be occupying pride of place at the 'tail of Judah' but rather will be subject to the ramifications of the process of karma which is specific and is bound as a heat seeking missile to the Jew and cannot be gotten around or transferred towards a scapegoat as all of this is itself karma. Thus the collective consciousness of Jewry and the psycho-spiritual debt which comprises it and sustains it through their being will be the primary target of their sin all of whom are to whatever degree responsible for all of the suffering that the world and all of that contained therein (the children and creation of the Creator / God) have been subjected to. Thus they are obligated according to the laws of God / nature to do penance for their karma / sin and whoever else has supported them to whatever extent also will undoubtedly suffer their just reward.

Those who fight against the destruction of their kind are obliged to fight against that which threatens its existence and which they intuitively know via their participating in the collective consciousness through the process of karma, ie. the negative/ignorance/disorder that reverberate through it - when one suffers the collective suffers and those who live rightly in accordance with the Creator's laws cause them and react in whatever manner they have come to understand as appropriate. This is why the jews (collectively) being to blame magically deliberately occult ~~ignorance~~ and create a generalised agnoia (privation of knowledge) amongst those they wish to destroy and/or enslave so that they can usurp and acquire total power for themselves, to be held in ignorance or rather 'agnoia' (lack or privation of knowledge) from birth by black magicians & ~~the behaviour of~~ something the deceived can be held responsible/blameworthy for entirely but only to the extent they reasonably had a knowledge of what was being done/the good and did not do that which is good. Accordingly they escape liability/culpability for what they are subject to and those who have deliberately deceived them, have kept them ignorance/agnoia ~~magically~~ simply incur yet more karma not only for their 'dirty deeds' but for concealment thereof which itself is a dirty deed.
To create a reaction and to what is good for one's own kind entails creating the necessary ripples (gothic ripples as cdm Garden would say) in the ocean of Being, creating a counter motion or counter current which backlashes karmically against the disruption of the harmony of existence and threatens the survival of one's own kind. A threat against oneself is entailed in a threat against one's own people and thus the belonging of this threat and endurance that it not recur is an obligation each member of the collective has in order to ensure their survival and that of the collective which sustains their being. If the collective does not exist there will be no reincarnation for the individual of which he is a part and thus to allow the destruction of one's own collective kind is to destroy himself. / To contribute to the collective consciousness (of the collective) enhances one's own kind and thereby oneself and accordingly the more a Thurisaz benefactor performs it may be recalled the more benefit accrues to himself: helping one's own kind helps oneself and vice versa seeking only to help oneself at the expense of the collective harms oneself both within his physical life and whatever life he may or may not experience after his physical death. Thus the word for the wise is in-group altruism and for the fool is out-group altruism at the expense of one's own collective in the manner of the christians and liberals whose pathological altruism, motivated as it is by egoism reverberates karmically against their own interests and ultimately leads as its logical conclusion to their own destruction. Hence one must adhere to the laws of nature/God or else perish through hybridisation. Indeed if he can't learn his lesson and insists on pig headedly persisting in his sin/karma against the 'Good'

White self-hate master-stroke of the enemy: Jewish mind control manifests itself in the form of a psychic attack against white people both intentional and vicious hence the forgetting of white females specifically those who are of the weaker sex both in their ability to persevere in the face of opposition and in their self interested orientation which midguides them to take the path of least resistance in so far as they can attain their basic needs and desires the latter artificially amplified and distorted out of all natural proportion such that the former are jeopardized — living their lives for career-ism and exchanging a decent family life for an impressive career all in the name of ego and self. The jew master criminal and master of psychology understands how to impose his criminal will upon the world through an artful implementation of criminal mind manipulation. The white male of course he laughed not to create given his superlative natural faculty which penetrates the veils of deception the jew attempts to cast himself in and discover the culprit. Hence he is hated for defined as the primary obstacle of his jew supremacy and as a mirror which reminds the latter of his ugliness he thus accordingly wishes to smash and blot out that ever present reminder of his inferiority. // With the female and more caring and perhaps dispensable males especially those from the upper class he has infected their minds with a guilt complex over alleged injustices that somehow they are responsible for according to nebulous Jewish laws that necessitate that they be the scapegoat or whipping boy punished for the injustices of those who are alleged by the jew to have been their ancestors. The mind virus functions as a mental acid dissolving and weakening the host body of white society rotting it out from within, which then replicated itself down the line of socio-economic class leading to white homelessness and ultimately genocide. Hence it is the white upper class who are principally to blame for the fate of their less affluent kin to us as they have not done their due diligence in exercising reason in discovering the truth of the evil influence which seeks to facilitate their extermination and have allowed their own people to be sacrificed as a sacrifice to their false idol of 'humanism' which simply means the degradation of the higher genetics in the name of an equalitarian of the unequal, a blood poisoning through an unjust elevation of the peculiar and proportional throwing down of the white into the gutters of demoralized, dysgenic subhumanity though even the most fallen of whites are elevated spiritually above the level of the beast folk who are little more than lower egoic animals who live purely to gratify their bestial proclivities: eat, sleep, fornicate and propagate and dominate. Thus it behooves whites of all classes to do their utmost to awaken the befogged and dormant reason of the white upper class, to pull the scales from their eyes and lead them to the light of Truth that eg whites are not villains; owners not but rather that the reverse is the case as they have been a 'blessing to the world' without which there would be no civilization on earth. Hence the white self hate perversity will cease once the myths the jew has ~~created~~ conjured up to create their mental aberration and presented to the upper class whites have been dispelled in the light of Truth. The best strategy of course is simply to reveal Jewish power in all of its ugliness and contrast this demonic light with that white light of Truth and from thence the darkness is dispelled.

Recycling and the environment: The empty talk of 'sustainable development' percolates in the feeble minds of the broad masses mixed on high ex cathedra by the priestly caste of environmentalists who control the world with arbitrary surveys from their bureaucratic pulpits and preach their doctrines of primitivism and savagery as the Utopian dream of post-modernity and as a cover for their statist hegemony over the broad masses who they treat as their animal livestock at the annual tenn of 2006. All are branded with the barcodes of 2006 a 'sin' card comparable if not directly descendent of their 'original' nature that all are born in sin and must pay the cost merely for living their nasty, brutish and short lives — paying in the form of carbon credits and myriad other forms of taxation which are the chains (golden — or iron depending on where one is placed in the socio-economic hierarchy) that bind one to the system and perpetuate on the endless chain of individuality reminds, the 9 to 5 rat wheel round which we must race as conditio sine qua non of our preservation of our life in physical 3-D reality. They call for limitation on consumption and correlative economic penalties for those who 'consume' more than they produce. Justified? perhaps, but only within the context of a society that is inherently sustainable and based on natural laws which entails blood and soil, race and place. Given that a multi-fractal (speed?) society is inherently unsustainable it follows from the premises that such penalties mostly penalize and drive into servitude of the lower order the less affluent white population (the bourgeois class of corpse almost always being able to sustain the hit save in cases of destruction of legitimate businesses driving them into bankruptcy through being forced to compete with foreign competitors who are not subject to these restrictions) who then are in effect demoted to the level of propertyless slaves, broke, ignorant and dependant on a hand to mouth existence furnished by big sister government. Such is the hypocrisy of environmentalism in its current form: pay to live and be blamed for living — similar to the original vision of that mentally bolshevik's precursor — the sinner is the consumer, expected to sin according to a parsimonious life of various (quasi?) religious rites of self-sacrifice at the altar of Gaia: recycling, purchasing organic products certified and approved by overarching mega organizations (PETA; vegan approved; reuse, etc.) in addition to a perpetual cartography of the 'capitalists' and 'consumerists' as the new devils and demons of the hellish pantheon of a 'fallen world', which they alone can redeem through their bureaucratic legislation and cultural dominance in media and academia portraying one and everything outside of their system as false, as the mere mortal, verbotene sprache. This false environmentalism of course simply serves as a cover of the new world order and constitutes a divide et impera shell unique from the real environmentalism that lively people as Richard Walther Darré of the NSDAP and Jerry Jenkins of the BUF (British union of fascists) were the initial proponents of. In place they put the wacky haired crypto jew David Suzuki and innumerable other jewish chatterboxes they put up before the crowd of blind zoo animals they call the 'people' who then regurgitate their sound bites in order to acquire social capital for themselves and immerse themselves in the herd of Sidgwick.

The model of sustainability of the NSDAP and BUF were based upon an ethnically homogeneous population that had an organic spiritual and biologically united and collective consciousness such that a finite population could optimally function and develop itself within a given environment. The overcrowding of the territory with non-white races orchestrated by the present Israeli leader of hyperreality renders unsustainable such a structure and from hence nothing but degeneracy, devolution and ultimately a regress to primitivism ensues. Thus under the current quadrature based regime calling itself 'democracy' wherein one being called a 'person' or 'citizen' is granted one vote and the majority select which one of a limited options determined by the Jewish oligarchy they intend to rule them — this is called 'choice' and 'freedom' but crudely means the choice to follow the laws of the land and international maritime law to which they are subordinate from cradle to grave. Hence the illusion of freedom of 'choice' is degenerate — no freedom of association, no freedom of speech, no freedom not to pay to be alive, no freedom of communication (eg publishing), no freedom to move about the country (unless one possesses a social network card and in practical terms short of bankruptcy a visa or credit card for hotels, etc.). Within the context of the hypocrisy of democracy no sustainable development can occur as: a) it is not sustainable as it contains all of the above freedoms and b) it is not conducive to development for the same reason but leads to its ultimate destruction through its being an entropic system that diminishes and upward tendency especially under a multiracial regime that can only lead to one directed and that is downward.

What then remains for a sustainable world? That which accords with and resonates with God, ie. the cumulative of things in themselves and under the aegis of the Supreme Being and which have their being through that Being and sustain their being within existing harmoniously therewith. Hence a sustainable world and society is not world by the derogative sense of existing or subsisting for a brief illusory moment and inevitably trending downward but rather one divine, spiritual, a diminization of the material through a self sustaining development ie, one which harmonizes with all of its parts, ie. is harmonious and not a brutal artificiality imposed by those who would usurp the role of God (ie. luciferians). Those who would seek to destroy the children of God, ie. the white race and simultaneously to create a world without the creators who have the capacity to create a world, ie. whites. What constitutes real sustainability? The development of the good and the containment of the bad. What does this mean in practical terms? It means those who can't resonate harmoniously with God are ungodly and thus if not reformable in this physical reality through human hands must be dead by hell or the hands of God. Who specifically are these beings who are Good and Bad? Clearly there are people which are compatible with a developmental society and thus which are not in general, for as there are individual members who are not of the good stock, the bad stock of course must be discarded. Even a Godly word — only thereby may a world of sustainable development exist and man properly so-called covenant with nature and God. The same same message is

as is written on the Georgian Goldstone "Leave room for nature, leave room for nature!
Environmentalism in a proper sense, in its non communist / socialist / neo Marxist sense, is both
Natural socialist - what would be stigmatised by the mind controlled masses as 'racist'
- as well as spiritual in a Godly sense. Nature is cruel but God is love - however
Nature and God are merely two sides of the same coin, what appears to be cruelty is
really natural justice and it is up to God to judge the sinners not luciferish wannabe
gods. Hence Nature must take its course and eat group altruism be a thing of the past
, something relegated to the medical texts under the realm of 'psychopathology'!
One seeks, like animals and possibly higher dimensional beings, one's own kind and repeat
others if they are of a healthy mind. That spirit and matter are quantumly entangled
it follows from the premise that 'blood and soil' is the watchword of the Kingdom of
God. The trash must be recycled for sustainable development to be a reality.

Pass The Torch: The baby boomer generation better spoken of as the Baby Boomer
generation immersed as it is in the egotism and selfish desire to control everything and
everything adverse of threat to affirm or posit its self (will to power, fighting the lesser jihad
of overcoming others rather than overcoming oneself), has little willingness to enable the proper
growth and development of posterity, willing in its hubris and arrogance to hamstring the power
generated as a mechanism of it's own dominance and implied superiority in terms of
power and prestige. The retrieval in the part of the Boomer generation to pass the torch to
posterity is an indication of their extreme egotism and the death knell of the
latter who then are denied an ability to live so that an aging generation, overripe
fruit hanging on the vine of life, may continue to absorb the vital beverage of the tree of
life ease and durable posterity from their natural development. As such the Boomer
generation, self absorbed and psychopathic long their lives merely for thrills and
amusement unfeeling and careless over the fate of the younger generation they have
sought the destruction of continue to cling to as the overripe fruit that they are.
They represent the clog of faecal matter that plugs the porcelain bowl of the white
race and that must be plunged down the drain of life. Unfortunately their intended
generation of self seekers is still a significant presence in the white host body
being as young as 54 years old and as old as 75 at the time of this writing. They
thus have a lengthy sojourn yet in their world and will gain their condemned
reflexes of replicating the generalized behavioral patterns of their lives which
they have developed over their life's course and thus are not amenable to change.
Thus as a generation they are a ball and chain which holds back perhaps to the point
of terminal illness the younger generations. What in practical terms can be
done to eliminate this pathological and self absorbed generation is indeed a question
other than cutting off their social security and leaving them to squander their ravaged parental
assets keeping up their decadent lifestyles of self indulgence while they live to
bear witness to the destruction of their race who are cast into the Pit and loaded over
by beasts and fowls

failing to pass the torch to posterity is the greatest of all sins compounded by the fact that the doomer generation were the inheritors of a comparatively large than their forebears and left nothing to posterity. Hence they should be robbed of everything as this is the Law of Karma. What goes around comes around and the doomers, condemning posterity to death or at least apathetically sitting by and complying with their own genocide deserve to be condemned to death themselves. The younger generation will, given their inherited psychopathy than their doomer forebears, callously vote for the cutting off of social security when the economic conditions worsen and they see themselves as disadvantaged for themselves in depriving a generation of excess of even their basic means of survival. All of the opportunities the boomers had in terms of acquiring financial security for themselves during their generation were thoughtlessly squandered on vacations and status objects with the exception of the poor who had no such opportunities. Those who had an adequate amount to provide for themselves in their working life and yet frittered away money on status seeking expenditure are unworthy of collecting the very monies that had been clawed back from their paycheques in the form of social security and invested and adjusted according to the value of the dollar by big money government who they had supported during or at least exalted even if unenthusiastically with tongue in cheek as their trustworthy system of 'democratic freedom'. This goes for the general rule and exceptions exist, not many the grotesquely fat fucks who enhanced their masters in power but those who actively opposed the tyranny. Of course all are products of their environment and thus some nitpicking would be deserved on the part of the doomer generation however punishment should fall upon them as the sword of damocles or the blade of the guillotine given that they had the means to invest in their security and survival via investing in posterity and refused to do so through selfish materialism and thus have pronounced their own death sentence through disowning posterity into the trash can of history to be replaced by low I.Q. animal man who must had a willingness to tolerate it not to welcome with open arms instead of spurning. Nonetheless they deserve nitpicking given that they are a product of their environment. What punishment will befall them is simply up to themselves and to the J.O.G system. The nitpicking of their punishment inevitable as it will be their choice based upon how they act both towards posterity and beauty in general. For while baby boomers to avert their doom and damnation they must invest their resources in posterity not stocks and bonds for it is the greatest beauty they could purchase. If the waste expenditure of resources the boomers have undergone and continue to undergo is simply purchasing themselves a harsher sentence on the part of the Lords of Karma when they could have purchased their time in purgatory through simply passing the torch to posterity who could then have taken up the torch and marched to victorious processes of the generation of the white race. Instead they doused the torch in a keg of beer while they were signalled to doing out

a pittance to negro and dark beast people who they condescendingly placed upon a pedestal and bowed before as a means of serving the servants, as an indirect means of gratifying before their ego as a god-man wealth redistributor whose sole purpose in life was to play god with other peoples future and impose their egotistical will upon them claiming in their behalf to be beyond white worldliness' while seeking a covert mastery of the world for themselves alone first and for all. Thus the karma of the Boomer generation has been visited upon the heads of their children 'may their blood be upon them'. The only blood sacrifice they have made however is that of their own as there are no white babies for posterity to procreate in order. Whatever slaughter takes place there will never be for them who will, given their mendacious lives lived against god (the order of things, nature, etc) be a reckoning and hell to pay for their crimes against their race embodied in their descendants as well as the slander and defilement of their antecedents and their memory. // How can the Boomer generation atone for their sins? Is not through all volunteering their time, money and effort in extricating the foreign invader and the jewish cabal though whatever capacity they have based upon their talents, capacities, connections and power in general. // Of course the Boomer generation who cowardly recognizing their 'sins' against posterity, cowered them in both word and deed failed to revolt and disintegrate their world but fought to keep who they held dearly and prevent them attaining success in life; they live their lives out far away from the reality they have created in society and then condemn posterity to a life of poverty lived in the midst of the mess they created hoping to be able to escape from the consequences of their actions which of course is economically impossible. Now in the end they must either stand and fight with these younger generations they condemn and treat with condescending disdain or go down in their execration and unrelenting endeavor they have attempted to carve out for themselves. Impossible to escape they will stand or fall with posterity and must, such their perlumpathic egotism will almost certainly go the way of the Dodo which will be not only their choice but their just desserts. // What will become of posterity in their fallen world of savagery, thus bellum omnes contra omnes of low I.Q. beast people and their hostility towards the whites who so foolishly fostered their development and power into their tendency? It will be even more a question of battle of combat against the enemy the white race that is, Negro and the non-white thoroughbreds they have brought into their borders. Undoubtedly hot race war will erupt like a social nuclear bomb and only the strongest will survive. It is simply a matter of time before the chaos to come and those are must girded himself with the armour of God and the weapons of war to overcome the onslaught if he is to survive and facilitate the survival of his kind. Failing that he will perish in bloody chaos and the architects of this world will cease to exist, whatever organisms remain will certainly be able to at best eek out a miserable existence of crude, brutal living amidst the ruins of a fallen world

Privelege: real vs. fake: The claim made by the jew regarding the alleged privelege of whites can at best be substantiated by being traced to their genetic privelege which the jew attempts to portray in as negative a light as possible, going out of his way to denigrate the genetics of whites as evolving evil intensive tendencies or various other slanderous rhetoric to demoralize the white population and to rile up the non white population against their betters, the white race who they instinctively hate as a capability for power and by virtue of their ineptitude and inability to survive on their own a defacto caregiver, a school mistress whose laws and societal norms they are congenitally incapable of upholding. Hence the myth of white privelege is indeed a myth and not a mere attempt to mythologize a reality on the part of those who would qualify it as a myth. However privelege exists not only amongst whites but amongst those who are not whites and perhaps to a greater degree in terms of systemic bias and unjust enrichment. Of course the main recipient of privelege is the jew who hides behind the facade of humanitarian or victims of past historical injustice based on historical narratives that are purely the fabrication of his ~~feeble~~ and devious mind which he uses again for the purpose of demoralizing whites and generating "all-will towards" whites on the part of non whites and the whites who can be used against one another, eg. lower class against upper class and vice versa - brainwashing the lower class to subscribe to the myth of the privelege of the upper class which of course he always portrays as white and brainwashing the decadent upper class with the myth that they are so very privileged ~~which~~ causing in their mind a guilt complex.

The reality of privelege of course actualizes in the jew who has far more than his fair share of wealth and this can be said to properly be the target of the justified rancour of the 'have nots' who have not through his legerdemain as he has robbed them of their birthright through his usury system. However there exists still much in the way of privelege amongst the upper class of whites who fit the theory of the privelege myth only not on account of any white entitlement qua white but only mentocratically and through their inborn genius and genetic privelege. The gentile capitalist many of the little land settlements have ~~it~~ instituted qua their self-serving lives of productivity lived only for pleasures of the moment and having no thought for others beyond their unnecessary wives. Such 'class-privileged' people of course should be relegated in the most peaceable manner possible either through a re-education centre or a rope. As to the privelege of the other category, namely negroides and females it is quite clear that the last of these has the least privelege and the former the second most relative to numbers and per capita 'benefit' next only to the so called 'master race' jews. Thus privelege exists as a reality but in an inverted manner - for the myth of white privelege is quite readily seen in the myriads of homeless white males as the least privileged white females who can be visually observed as tangible evidence of the myth of the myths of white privelege and as evidence of their disposession and genocide in their own country. One can only hope that soon the privileged jew will be exposed for the reality it is and then he too will lose all of his privileges and all of his rights even that to life.

Myth #2. White christian civilization" The claim often made that seems to imply an equation between white society/civilization and christianity is quite clearly false as the historical record with all of its sectarian wars, witch burnings and misguided powers. Though whites have had and developed civilization through the given mind virus of christianity they have done so in spite of christianity not on account of christianity. It was and is christianity which has retarded the progress of whites through clouding their minds with neurotic inhibitions and pathological altruism towards the savage dark hordes of the earth and which has led to the destruction of their own society from within through eg. environmental damage and over farming of the land through unnecessary redistribution of wealth to the savage hordes on the basis of the principles of evangelism and conversion of the 'meek and weak'. If christian identity is in fact christianity itself then the following claims are of course untrue as it is the pathological jewish mind virus that has called itself 'christianity' which is responsible for these perverse acts against nature and God. However their misdeeds // christianity led directly to the damage and their well documented leads doctrinally and ethic geometrico as it is an inherently primitive doctrine when understood along mainstream lines. Hence it can't be said to be supportive of or conducive to civilization at all but rather is an embodiment along with Bolshevism (ect, materialism and modern equivalent) of what is referred called "the lure of the primitive", a doctrinized theory/ideology that drags the supposed with the primordial ooze of savagery. Whites have been the victims of these mind virus and were the first to have it wrenched upon them as a paleolithic persistence from the sewers and ghettos of the levant spreading to Rome and leading to its degradation. Civilization at that point largely ceased and only through the influence of the white elite of Germany and the Nordic realms has it been preserved and salvaged from complete degradation which degradation follows from the doctrine or adherence and which can be seen in the forced conversion (eg. genocide) of whites by the church and its jewish puppet masters who were forever behind the pontifical seat if not occupying it themselves. White genocide under the flaming sword of the jewish god man in the name of 'peace' 'love' and, etc. and the ravage of hordes of savages to survive against the white culture and society, that which can properly be spoken of as 'civilization'. Thus white culture captured in spite of the deleterious and degenerative influence of jewish intrigue and miscegenation such as in the case of Greece, Spain, Italy and Byzantium etc. over the centuries the hordes of brutes marched ever Northward and westward slaying and murdering at the behest of their jewish overlords and if they could not be obtained the ravage of white women were just as good for the jew who looks upon all of his goyim as 'equals' - equally slaves in his barbaric primitive 'society' which as Sarkeff Russia proved can be spoken of as a society only in the sense of an ant hill or beehive - a closed entropic system of 'godly' tyranny with the jewish godman at the top

Terrorist or freedom fighter: Weaponized words and stigmas abound in today's modern/postmodern society and the qualification or rather stigmatization of oneself as a 'terrorist' is a mark of virtue not vice given that society itself is vicious in the sense of bad, degenerate, inferior and a host body infected with the bacilli of primitivism in all of its forms (violence, headstrong, greed, egocentrism and lies which veil that egocentrism under the cover of a pathological altruism). Thus it becomes an emblem of the good, a marker of heroism of being a self sacrificer who is against the concepts of destruction to be branded a terrorist by the state and the campus mass of sub-IQ parrots who replicate their programming like the animals they are incapable of understanding things in the light of reason in terms of the consequences of their actions. That those who oppose the destruction of the white race seek to impose an endless invasion into their countries of non-white brown men as means of miscegenating the stock through blood poisoning or through outright murder and violence at the hands of their savage bestial hordes. Those who oppose the destruction of their kind even at the expense of their lives are deemed 'terrorists' and a threat to the 'safety' of the privileged race traitors and Jewish supremacist oligarchs who are the only ones qualified as 'society' in their minds and who seek the exclusion of all others than themselves and at best tolerate their presence as 'animate tools' who exist purely to serve them as their slave chattels. Thus a 'terrorist' of this kind is more appropriately described as a 'freedom fighter' who seeks to ensure the freedom of his people to survive and prosper in opposition to the (Prevailing) conditions of genocide which so obviously enslave and deteriorate and endanger the survival and development of his kind. That a freedom fighter is necessarily a terrorist in modern/postmodern society who terrorizes the power that be through his credible threat of opposition to their tyranny if only through exposing it through the printed or spoken word or an act or deed symbolic of their nature and what opposes it and what ultimately must be brought against it namely revolutionary force as it is this and this alone which can topple and expunge autocracy or "tyrannies that absdicate save through use of force" as David Lane. One man's terrorist is another man's freedom fighter and those who oppose for the survival of their own kind as well as their own selfs being bound up therewith the terrorism of a despotism are freedom fighters properly so-called and also 'heros' by definition, ie. those who commit acts which endanger their comfort and well being for the sake of a greater good and stand in opposition to that which threatens the greater good. Thus one should proudly stand before himself in the mirror and declare "I am a terrorist!" for to strike fear and terror into the heart of the enemy is an act of defiance to tyranny and an affirmation of one's identity and vitality. To acquiesce to one's destruction is tantamount to voluntary suicide and is a complicity with the murder of one's race of which he is a part.

Hitler

Exclusive – Inclusive : the results of marginalization. The endless babble of 'inclusiveness' is of course designed by the Jewish oligarchy and enforced by the entire Kelifa hierarchy from top to bottom through its treatment of the 'other', their goyim slaves are 'equals'. However this attempt to artificially equalize the unequal is gone about through the deliberate exclusion of white males from society and the deliberate blocking through aspects of replacement population replacing good with bad so as to neutralize competition for power. Thus the white male competition of Jewish power is targeted with extreme prejudice generally as a means of excluding him and preventing him from threatening the supremacy of Jews. The useful idiots or Shabbos goyim (liberals, cucumbers, money grubbers, etc.) the Jew exploits and hides behind are of course always carefully cordoned off from sharing their short term self interest as beard the assault and insist upon attacking and harassing the white male as a mechanism of empowering and enriching themselves both materially and in terms of ego boosting, the acquisition of social capital and as the means of simply keeping their head above water as with the case of white males who pay lip service to the agenda so as to avoid being stigmatized and villified as a 'racist' or 'isolationist' or any label the Jews in their thinly tanned brave can concoct to calumniate the white male, their sole opposition to total power which of course would inevitably fall apart in whatever Babel edifice they create given their inherently disharmonious nature. Thus to exclude the voice of civilization the white male, then society is to bring society to its knees and thereby to bring about one's own collapse. The Jew, perhaps knowing this subconsciously and yet striving against white society in spite of himself deluded with his grand plans for global conquest and hoping to escape the chaos he creates already preparing his escape plans such as eg. plan Andina (the south America relocation plan) and the Oded Yinon plan for greater Israel'. Of course his gullible dupes, the Shabbos goyim, blinded by short term self interest fail to understand the multi generational plans of the Jew in his deliberate and malicious subversion of white society. Thus the Jew, hoodwinking his goyim appears as per the usual modus operandi gets away with his murderous divide and conquer tactics and turns his beastial hordes against the white male who he has weakened and demoralized through feminist harassment and perpetual abuse in his mind control apparatus. Once the white male is excluded from society and ceases to acknowledge society as his own territory but rather as hostile territory he will then turn against it and reform a society of his own in opposition to that which is being formed at this point. The babylon society has already been formed in the cities which have become Sodom and Gomorrah or perhaps better spoken of as Sodomy and Gonorrhea — these den of iniquity and vice stand as testaments to the degenerative influence of the Jew. The brown already societies exist in the country whereas the white male can exist only in open or space (rural, suburbia, etc.) a white male may exist and live a life of some degree of fulfillment and prepare to consolidate what little holdings he may accrue and to work towards the ever greater expansion of his own kind in opposition to the tyranny which seeks to exclude him and cast him into the grave.

Prophets of doom: The Nordic neopagans and christian identists both put forth ~~the~~ prophecy of doom: preaching an apathy & escapism (miguel serrano; joerg lanner), a passive subservience to forces outside of our control and advise that we, the ~~helpless~~ traditionalist faith of society should simply 'ride the tiger' and 'go within' and hence away from the fight. To withdraw in other words to tuck our tail between our legs and seek escape from the conflict of that which is merely 'worldly' and so ipso they would imply the inference, inferior that which should be disregarded or looked at with merely a backward glance perhaps a gesture of advice, with resignation as it were or contempt over the 'inevitable' downward spiral into oblivion of our ancestors and posterity who will never be. Of course that is the behaviour of the baby boomer generation, a generation of self-servers who 'take the money and run' leaving posterity in the lurch. The idea that that generation had, as if they had a choice to ignore reality and the inevitable consequences of its ignorance, is of course delusion as no such choice exists and they will be forced to pay the piper even in spite of the fact that they believe they call the tune. Thus though they stubble blindly into the night looking out of the corner of their eye with a backward glance at posterity as they shoulder the money bag of their parental inheritance and then crash into a group of dark thugs who brutalise them and abscond with their ill gotten gains. This alone is the inherent inevitability that the boomer generation though hoping they could step out of the causal chain of being of actual causality and be a mere 'individual' divorced from generational ties and obligations simply by virtue of having the legal right to rob posterity, living about their own karma and their doh doom song. // The prophets of doom are mere paid shills who preach doom and gloom according to the formula of jewish manipulation so as to brainwash opponents through that form of mind control convincing others that they are 'hopeless, utterly utterly hopeless' and therefore to cease having a willingness to oppose their corrosive influence, whatever, ~~&~~ goes the axiom, the jew is pushing do the opposite — if they want you to race mix don't; to butt bang don't; to be a childless career whore or a N.E.E.T (no education, training or employment) — if they want you to be apathetic be concerned and interested in your survival and that of your kind; if they want you to be ignorant (agnostic) seek to know and to discern the difference between what is good for yourself and your kind and what is good for those who are enemies of your kind in doing so the inevitability of history as a spell is reversed with a counterspell that escapes the negative influence of that which would destroy you if they had the chance. Hence to attend to the doomsday prophets simply places oneself in their hands and allows them to manipulate their victim and thereby gain the victory in the only way they would be able, through passive aggressive means neutralising a greater power through exploiting the weakness of its gullibility. Heed not the doomsday prophets rather let them preach to deaf ears or stop their mouths with a bolt of the hammer of Thor. The weavings and plaitings of the weeth and weird cease in the presence of an awakened power that subjugates them through the credible threat of its employment.

left brain psychopathy: Those whose thought process operates around the reflexive action of reason and shuts off the intuitive mind restricting their receptivity to being are by clinical definition psychopathic as they have a diseased mind, are imbalanced and therefore dis-eased, inharmonious. Those who fail to cultivate a higher intuition through such actions as meditation and activated creativity open themselves to a life modelled upon such as the image of Darth Vader, a robotic-ized left brain robot which perhaps can 'function' at a high degree of rational mentation but lacks all creative ability and is at best a finely tuned machine. Accordingly for true self-development to occur, one must use reason as an integrative mechanism of practical experience, reflexively making sense of that which was created by consciousness and as a navigational and constructive aid in life - Through the application of knowledge derived in large part from an intuitive receptivity to Being. Such is the application of knowledge to a case conducive to the benefit of the whole applies it - called 'wisdom'. Wisdom cannot exist without understanding and those who are overly left brain, blinded as they are by egotism (self-reflexive action), are incapable of wisdom. Hence we, the astute and perceptive, the enlightened (?) recognize the limitations of the psychopathic elite and how it will be them undoing through a blindness to their own fallibility and to that which is 'other' to themselves, ie. the world, higher dimensions, other sentient entities who, in the mind of the left brain psychopath are qualified as mere 'objects of consciousness' or categorized in various ways and in accordance with various criteria and thereby are relegated to the status of a mere 'concept' or 'idea' as object: taxpayer; worker; citizen; individual; 'person', etc.

Such is an act till the psychopath is the perfect drone, the perfect soldier and the perfect slave, more appropriately the latter two as the drone merely clings to life as a mechanism of personal enrichment and gives whatever must be given so that he can keep his head above water (taxes, endless 'citizen duties' such as body maintenance, etc.)

Kosher intellectualism or academic prostitution or alla dymbicks: The paid shills of the once sacrosanct halls of the ivory tower have desecrated it rendering it little else than the [illegible] for marxist egalitarian priests and their congregation of future bureaucrat parasites. The jew has transformed Truth into the lie and has trafficked their own brand of Kosher Piety as the truth and the light (the false light). Virtually every academic discipline has been either rewritten or discarded and consigned to the waste heap philosophy as a discipline has been merged into a perverse amalgam with feminist studies; classical studies itself fabricated and subordinated to the false god of 'democracy' having itself around the false claim that Greece was a democracy in the image of the contemporary social democracies of society) and whatever other cultural marxist (read; 'jewish subversive') sub discipline they can muddy the waters of truth with. Thus the beacon of Truth is blackened with the night of falsehood and attempted to be submerged in the blackness. As in the case of the middle ages, the dark age knowledge became occluded and its light merely lingered as tiny sparks glowing in dark corners that the intolerance of the inquisitors couldn't detect and seek to submerge and extinguish. Now we are having imposed upon us a new dark age and it becomes a necessity to oppose that which is foisted on us. The paid shills of the academic system are employed merely to replicate all of the dogma formulated throughout thousands of years by jewry along the same pattern: levelling equality and hypocritical supremacy of themselves over their race of led slaves and an irrational hatred towards those who are the brightest, intellectually, physically and spiritually advanced beyond that of the lowest common denominator amongst them, themselves, of course, the putative elite. These paid pundits are for the most part minders, shabbos goy freemasons who are simply playing their role in the so called 'great work' at the behest of their jewish masters and care nothing whether they 'educate' the broad masses (goyim; profane, ed.) who they deem mere expendible units fit for slavery to themselves and rough archaic or boorish to be sculpted as they see fit, towards the way of Solona's temple. Of course these professors of the mysteries have had the wool pulled over their own eyes by the jews who have their own secret agenda of mind controlling these they have vetted and allowed to sample some of the rotten fruit of their tree of false knowledge on the night side of Eden: "we will serve the masses up as a sacrifice" say the protocols of the elders of zion and these academic prostitutes who have rudely taken up prometheus' flame and allowed it to sputter out will certainly reap their just reward should the jews have their way. Such is the price of kosher intellectualism. Being on the side of Truth in a world of lies is in no way an easy task and those who take this side certainly have the most difficult path to tread. One thing however is clear: and that is that academia is of no value save as a means to the accumulation of money or a reputation but it is in no way a quest for knowledge or truth.

Evolution or Devolution: The Aryan-Nordic mass has been conditioned to perpetuate their self-chosen master's dogma of 'evolutionism' a theory-based concept whereby some sort of 'progress' is made through degenerating and destroying all previous values, powers and norms. This may contain the germ of progress but the question must be asked what is its goal? Ultimately though the Aryan may not know it themselves the inevitable outcome of their progress, where they believe they are heading is in either of two directions: 1) towards a better world through the chaos that they themselves bring about or through a world of abject slavery to the self-proclaimed chosen ones who the broad masses in their extreme ignorance fail to understand are the hidden hand pulling them behind the scenes and reducing the broad masses to a collective of sub-human morons, in other words merely progressing towards the grave of dark age ignorance masquerading as enlightenment. The other alternative - the better and many would claim the inevitable, is the unity through the chaos of the Aryan is opposed to the Jewish tyranny and the so called 'progressive' demographic merely serving a useful purpose in degenerating that which must be rolled out then within to the point of being weak enough to be smashed down by those more virtuous forces who have not succumbed to the degeneracy themselves and have not allowed themselves to play host to vice but have purified the temple of their mind and soul the better to strengthen themselves for the combat to come. Thus the temple of ~~temple~~ Olympia (Babel) the Jew have constructed being ruthlessly rolled out through its own inner chaos will be all the more easily toppled. The current stage of devolution being the negative phase will soon be supplanted with that of evolution, the self development of the white race in a harmonious manner in accordance with the sun total. All else is decline devolution, equalisation of the unequal, reduction and absurdum, triumph of the Chandal for a vain look of their 'glory' and their own self undoing through an inept inability to maintain or sustain their own necessary conditions of survival.

Liberal Evangelism: As with the Forbears of Yesteryear the christian the pre-ordained liberal are fanatically obsessed with the genocide of their own race under the facade or sinister delusional belief in 'egalitarian dogma, all ways of colour based upon material conditions, perceive individuality and the management/control of so-called 'resources' that are then distributed to the most worthy useless and defective organisms and in opposition to the most valuable, intelligent, etc. Thus the evangelist remains an evangelist though simply donned another ideological disguise that of the 'broad minded and tolerant' 'liberated' in place of the 'narrow minded and intolerable' christian. Neither are nonetheless are often in spite of their mutual animosity: both venerate the useless and defective; both are intolerant to the extreme of fanaticism towards any ideology outside of their dogma; both 'preach the word' and agitate for the destruction of the 'other' who they stigmatize as 'sexist'; 'racist'; 'bigot'; 'hater', etc.; both lead their people to destruction through miscegenation; both precipitate degeneration via their wars and the destruction of the higher culture, itself being dragged down to the level of savagery through the influence of the diminution of the higher consciousness the poisoning of the blood and the snuffing out of the will of the Divine

Modern Archetypes: Today and yesterday are diametrically opposed - what once constituted "the good" and "virtue" now constitutes "evil". "That which is the height of vice" - Only a satanic inversion of the world by those who control the world and whose tendency is ever downward and towards

the baser states of consciousness, the telluric so to speak of the chaotic. The modern type is a distorted reflection as it were looking through a glass darkly and in a contrary fashion ~~of the normative reality~~. However this exotic normative archetype which existed within the last few centuries of the 'good civilized' is itself an inversion of sheep's clothing that was fashioned to the ego free and noble form of the predivinian man and woman who were twisted and distorted in their nature into the shape of the priest, the churl and the bondsman and bondswoman who existed exclusively to serve their priestly caste hierarchy and the jewish 'chosen ones' at the highest height of the world order. Thus these archetypes of the past were in no way good or adequate and though health and a racially homogeneous world existed in which the white race could at least put forward at a brake on the progress of their planned genocide there had existed that flaw throughout history to the marginalization of the white race which had been implemented consistently throughout the history of the period called 'christendom' from Greece and Italy to the middle east and southern Europe and later Spain, etc. Thus what came before was in no way an adequate standard it was merely a less degenerated stage which had been going on from the golden age on towards that time and unto the present which has reached the critical stage of genocide by virtue of hatred. // The archetypes of today are now thoroughly inverted along luciferian lines: what were heretofore in eg classical antiquity referred to as men and held to more heroic standards are now castrated wetboids and effeminized chemically psychically and legally; the females were traditionally oriented and maintained themselves within the general archetypal or modern feminists would say stereotypical parameters of behavior and outward appearance - now of course a desecrated temple of gynocide to restructured edifice of Diana cross-dressed with the 3 piece suit of a power mad office worker or the coveralls of a blue collar wench mannish. The daddy boy dressed in drag enters into a 'union' of equals with the hirsute dominatrix who violently opposes his will and seeks his subordination to her own to which he eagerly acquiesces as a gesture of perverted self-abasement. // marriage becomes a bestial coupling or a deliberate thumbing of the nose at traditional forms of union - those based upon native and natural law and not the deliberate normative inversion thereof, thus the good of yesteryear is defiled by the opposite good of today; however a silver lining in the cloud may exist if and only if it can be made to exist through the action of the white masses and that being the recognition of the obvious fact of the complete of that form of behavior. Accordingly this phase of degeneracy has its saving grace in that it is merely the negative phase leading towards a synthesis of the good of what was and what is and a jettisoning of the negative moments of each, as sublated in Hegelian terms of the previous epoch and the establishment of the new golden age. Of course this may be the deception that the jews and Iran

Shabbos goyim have in mind have planned as a means to their installation of their new world order of race mixed goyim puppets - of course that such an eventuality would ultimately lead to ruin is blindly ignored by those who in their hubris can't foresee the consequences of their own actions and accordingly are off the rails on the crazy train flying towards the abyss. Nonetheless if the whites could manage to make it through the fire as the phoenix arising from the ashes they would be able to develope themselves towards the state of 'man perfected' and thus have transcended both the crude genetics of post modernity and the rigid and inflexible norms of a tradition that has largely retarded the self development of the white race in its near apocalyptic conspiracy theory driven influence, the ultimate opposition and mind control machinations of the Jew in their sway over their goyim puppets. // Educational norms are another example of the deliberate destruction and perversion of society by Jews (? - perhaps a deliberate plan on the part of a secret group of white elites behind them - unlikely ...) = what was once centered around latin, greek and the trivium and the quadrivium basis of the original university curriculum (universal 'curriculum' that which dealt with the subjects which lead to truth and an understanding thereof though of course excessively focused on left brained endeavours) is now reduced to amoralizing bigotry centered around the affirmation and exaltation of the lowest common denominator embodied in the curriculum called 'common core' of course targeted towards white people white Jews have their own special schools wherein they can teach their demon seed their evil ways how to be more effective knaves, thieves and malefactors. Of course they preserve the knowledge they have stolen and coveted for themselves exclusively while dumbing down the broad mass of goyim they wish to exploit in their race mixed melted pot of low I.Q mongrels. If the phoenix of the white race ascends from the ashes and revitalized takes control of its destiny the 'Great Work' will be available to all of those meritorious thereof and will entail a holistic curriculum modelled on that of the Third Reich with emphasis on art and spiritual existence, a re-presentation of traditional authentic white culture in its particular forms matched to the particular demographic (eg German, Nordic, etc.). Of course before any values (christian, liberal, communist, etc.) can be revalued there must be an awakening regarding the degenerate nature thereof and from thence a destruction thereof through the breaking down of the degenerating influence (negation of the negation in the gnosedo phase) and a salvation of the conserved culture (liberal arts 'classically conceived'). A synthesis of right and left brained education in a wise practical form that prepares one for life and 'wahres Leben' (true life) - for the afterlife and godhood; the purpose of education no longer being to languish in the sty of our uncultured savage & savagery but rather to elevate oneself beyond the status and limited norms established and imposed upon the broad mass by those such cultural marxists in their fanatical hatred for superiority and that which can attain superiority beyond their self-concept which they are aware of and thus, as in the cartoon show white, wish to smash the mirror which reminds them that they aren't "the fairest of the land"

There is a problem in the white nationalist movement not only locally but globally and that is a lack of representation of younger generations in this movement in terms of media presence. The baby boomers seem to have monopolized the movement and rendered it a more restrictive and 'entropic', restrictive to their own pet concerns and ideas which in many ways are understandably appealing to younger audiences. (Examples of this are in the case of an over-emphasis on Christian roots and an over-emphasis on extremism of liberals and hang ups / fetishism regarding race and other issues which though legitimate become an over-emphasis when the greatest threat such as jews and white genocide should be the focus in place of these derivative subissues. This may be a way of undermining the influence of the jew without electing a backlash against overseers and triggering the programmed reaction to either retreat or assault oneself as an 'anti-semite', in fact this may be a good approach to pull the rug out from under the jew and his deleterious influence, though it could at the same time serve as a means of transferring attention from the jew and towards those who the jew himself despises though uses for his own ends and perhaps has created in the first place, ie. liberals, marxists, feminists, faggots, etc. The latter so far as the author can perceive are receiving undue hyperfocus and the ultimate cause of world unrest (the jew) inadequate focus and thus ultimate end goal. The way in which this is gone about is inadequately appealing to younger audiences who would the author conjectures like to see younger people also represented in this movement who are a natural aberrance from the scene, are receiving battle to no voice and thus their opinions are scuttled by the older generations who have largely monopolized the discourse. In order to take greater numbers of younger generations 'through their hat in the ring' of white survival and prosperity it would be best if they had some vehicle of expression to bring the perspectives of the upcoming generations to the fore especially those who are not steeped in creed bound sectarianism such as mainstream christianity or 'alt-right' stereotyped discourse which is inadequately appealing to many and would best be shifted in a more hard line direction at the same time with meaningful and insightful intellectual content and analysis not necessarily of any partisan welterschwang or philosophy but would serve as a vehicle to present valuable commentary on current events making direct and domestic events in addition to a presentation of practical courses of action, particular recommendations for summarization, organizational tips, proposed and general life strategies that could be educational for the youth and enable them to pick themselves up and absorb being sucked into the vortex of degenerate culture that is the mainstream white offering much in the way of content in terms of sub culture that is inadequate at this time. The author hopes that this letter will lead to its recipients developing more media prowess as outlined above especially with younger generations who are not baby boomers though they had 'in the ring' and putting them back to the plow to move the white race forward to victory.

—Letter to white nationalist media figures

witchhunt = those who call themselves christians today and perpetually hunting another the burden, the scapegoat of society often in the most pristine corners for 'deviants' and sinners who they may then point their finger at and castigate as the 'bad guy' thereby ego boo, attempting to posit themselves as 'good' when in reality merely being adept at condemnation of others. As the movie Scarface presents it with the figure of Tony Montana "you always point the finger at the bad guy but what does that make you — good?" pointing out the mote in the eyes of others (if even exist and aren't merely projections of the judgmental churchie) while neglecting the beam in their own eyes. The churchie, indoctrinated to condemn and attack any and everyone other than themselves, is driven by a fanatical desire to hunt out witches for the state. This gratifies their ego and allows them to glory in their self-righteousness which is thereby not righteousness at all but rather a self righteousness self orientated in a strong ego to the vanity manner of one's ego. This could be called at the more benign term 'mote picking' and its practitioner a 'mote picker'. Living to condemn others is an egotistical self positing implying a position of superiority of judgment and therefore superiority of knowledge. // The churchie however errs in failing to understand that they are condemning others when they are themselves adherents of completely false doctrine and hence are in no position of moral superiority at all. They condemn what they arrogantly deem 'the world' while simultaneously being immersed therein; living for profit while simultaneously seeking 'treasures in heaven' and yet their reach exceeding their grasp as they condemn the mote poor as sub-human wretches to whom neglect and other woes are 'better people' simply because the show up in their buildings and put money into the collection plate mouthing sunday platitudes for favours from the arrogant white overlords who seek to tear down their own people for the nebulous treasures / the gains have dangled before their purblind vision obscured as if by the scales of dogma which have been fixed to their eyes by distorted translation and interpolation of the letter of the law. They end up following not the laws of God but those of Crowley, living backwards in a world inverted from its proper form and course towards all manner of perverse doctrines of deceit, eg. racemixing, faggotry, feminism, jewish edomite supremacy, etc. Accordingly these witch hunters are as wolves in sheep's clothing stalking their prey and falling upon lambs who they wish to pervert or ejaculate, tearing asunder their flesh and quenching their thirst on the blood of the lamb. witch hunters are more priestly caste witch doctors who doctor the law with their specious and worldly wisdom (or lack there of) and exalt themselves as man gods, deities, in place of godmen or humble servants of God. Thus the witchhunt ends when they have either slaughtered all the sheep or when the sheep react against them and burn their witch sepulchres to the ground in effigy to their god Lucifer.

Star wars: an analysis The movie which was based upon about by the jewish Illuminatus George Lucas is in large part a vehicle of gnostic luciferian ideology, prescriptive of implicit jewish supremacism and an implicit castigation of white identity and the catholic church which is somehow posited to be associated with white identity, which given the cateperary church and much of its English history seems to be a dubious proposition given the influence of Jews in its formation and as popes, etc. Those who are posited as the good or morally superior are 'the rebels' a motley crue or mixed multitude of predominately jewish 'heroes' and their more rudimentary non jewish affiliates portrayed as a ragbag of drones of various sorts who are united against what is known as 'the empire' a fanciful representation of the holy Roman empire and the white race as a whole, who are portrayed as a violent and tyrannical regime who seek universal (catholic) dominion over the sum total of the universe.

The messianic figure of Luke Skywalker strongly evoke a sandy blonde haired blue eyed and somewhat white looking figure though partly a cryptojew is the saviour figure of the universe or galaxy and who eventually come to defeat the empire. He is of humble origins reminiscent of the Jesus was alleged to be (wrongly translated from 'builder' referring to a manual artisan) and eventually becomes involved with a guru figure teacher who is a chosen 1 (Obi Wan Choubi) which of course refers to some type of egypto-cyprian enlightened master or Illuminatus who instructs Luke in the ways of 'the force' ie. the astral light, planetary mediator, shekinah glory, kundalini, chantepeth, etc. Luke's last course is an anagrammatic of Lucas referring to light or luciferian and thus is presented as an initiate of a predestinated bloodline of the Illuminati or jews more appropriately, who is prophesied to 'save the world'. His father paradoxically is depicted who is adept in the dark side of the force and is garbed in the manner of a nazi or fascist storm trooper who evokes is posited as having been in error on the 'dark side' of the force and which echoes a empirical racial creed in the presentation of storm troopers being uniformly white and having height requirements Hereby confirming eugenics. His father is ostensibly evil though he serves the empire (the agents of God) whereas Luke is posited as good and ~~morally~~ by serving 'all' though his personal empowerment but in reality outside of the matrix subtly serves himself as a illuminated being (gnostic luciferian) and is controlled from above by Lucifer. Thus is posited an inversion of the facts with a perverted and distorted gnostic creed as good in cinematographic form and the 'servant of good' darth vader being an evil robotized automaton who is portrayed as both fallible and in error which he later concedes "you were right Luke". Vader presumably doesn't have 'enlightenment' or illumination as he is focused in his existence purely on left brain functionality and not right brain intuition which thereby causes him to have a crystallised consciousness and eventually lose the 'star wars' against Luke the 'true light of Lucifer' which is in reality the false light and so we observe an inversion of fact and fiction being undergone here by the jewish mind manipulator Illuminatus Lucas.

Hilbury

The jewish princess Leia is brought in as the sister of Luke (same jewish bloodline of king David?) and therefore heir to throne etc. Leia represents the defensive intellect of the jews and the sacred feminine (emotion) which they are allegedly tapped into and Solo representing the power of will (action), Luke being thought which unites the two creating a trinity of sorts or the different hypostases of the androgyne of Lucifer (the unification of opp's - the jews - thoughts, emotion and action into 1 man perfected 'the androgynous 'superman'). // The emperor represents the pope who is the vicegerus Filius dei, the man-god representative of God on earth, all powerful and in the movie the embodiment of all evil, a black magician who stirs the 'force' (electromagnetism) for evil, ie. for personal enrichment and having others in the palaces. Solo has a non-elite with him, nonetheless the 'wookie' a representation of the non-elite beastman who the jew coddles in his legerdemain and cryptic attempt to gain mastery of the world through using the non-elite as his tools (though of course in the movie the opposite being portrayed (as in the case of the ewoks, etc. The savages who are hamed by the 'empire' and braved 'by the rebels'. Ultimately the movie thus that 'the force' is an mystical alliance of the real world and an attempt to reveal the all values along the lines of gnostic luciferianism, a positing of evil in place of good and a confusion of truth through lies.

perverted instincts

Restraint of the real. The jews reveals they seem to reify through changing reality to correspond thereto, they can thus 'tikkun olam', creating a world, godlike, in their own image but what they are doing in reality is no longer beautiful world but rather a world in the image of the jew namely a mendacious, discarnate, urgent reality order is perverted into its converse and the ultimate conclusion is destruction with the jew going down with the ship. The mind control system of the jew is used to pervert the world into a state of sickness and decay and then to at most offer the illusory escape of a fictitious neverland in the stars as the proposed destination for those whose ideal 'concern is to consist of toil in place of creation or co-creating with God bringing the kingdom of heaven onto earth. Thus the jew pervert the instincts of white by portraying good as evil and the converse turning men into women through encouraging a self-serving hypersensitivity leading ultimately to either the metrosexual/tweed or faggot phenomenon which of course not only weakens society but also reduces the white birthrate and through simultaneously creating a twisted masculinized female who is enticed by the prospect of power and advantage to be a careerist and to adopt a bullying behaviour towards white males as a means of abusing her female privilege, namely the natural courtesy of their sexual opposite/complement. This twisting and perverted of healthy instincts through the creation of artificial subcultures which are played off against one another is the means through which the jew utilises to distort and pervert reality from a state of harmony and order to a state of disharmony and disorder. One must identify the thumbscrew and extricate his thumb from it and the best way to do so is to understand who put it there in the first place. This presupposes that one has a sufficient degree of wherewithal, ie. that they have a mind attuned to God. Attune oneself to God and everything follows, one is then free to create & be a co-creator.

Priestly caste parasite: To characterize: a being who exploits others under himself under whatever pretext (eg. vicarius filiide dei; man of the people; new age guru, etc.) for self-serving ends without contributing an adequate return on their investment. A being who must needs create the appearance of being a necessary element in the lives and livelihood of the folk without actually being even and who must manipulate the broad masses to convince them of this fact rather radically save with whatever members of the more intelligent does require this brainwashing but typically though enforced manipulation and in all cases enforced at the point of the sword or whatever contemporary equivalent (eg. guns, chemical warfare weapons, etc.). The priest consumes the heartiest fare while the peasant (labourer, warrior, prima nocte to the priest's delight to inject his poison into maidens white. Into the masses' minds he instills fear to solicit funds they hold so dear. Maker of fire and heavens above what he want without in the name of love. Priestly caste so full of pomp with choir boys they love to romp. Torture rack and Sunday bell; heralding the priest's death knell.

patriotards: Those self proclaimed 'heros' of the system and their regimentors the broad mass of sub-IQ morons flag wavers stand at attention saluting their 'state' as if it were a nation (meaning 'ethnos' or race) and siding with a multiracial motley crue of savages and other racial enemies (Jews, muds) against their own people both foreign (eg. Germany, WW2) and domestic (so-called white nationalists or 'racists') who they would happily slaughter if it were considered socially acceptable by the herd whose mass mind is little more than a construct of Jewish media classical conditioning. These booze guzzling imbeciles who have no capacity to understand the nature of reality outside of the entropic system of artificial hyperreality they have developed in from the embryo on wards are as fish in a fish bowl looking outwards, having no capacity to view the world save as thoughtless beasts viewing reality through a glass darkly the jew represented by the cuttlefish who emits a inky blackness to obscure the light of day from the eyes of those within such that they can't see any 'without' and would not in any case other than the fantasmagoria of images that are unintelligible to them as clothed in symbol and number and bound up with the shifting heavens as viewed from earth. These blind fools who live to bark in the limelight of popular opinion and in the case of the thugs gird themselves in tinsel and baubles (badges and insignia) and strut about for a vain hour parading their self importance genuflecting before the mirror of their vanity while awaiting their marching orders to march off to war and murder and maim whoever the jew directs them towards. Their loyalty lies with a faceless bureaucratic apparatus called a state and not to the 'nation'/ethnos which they are largely unaware of and have no conscious conception of beyond a dim grasping understanding of what is friend and foe but which understanding would be overridden by their implanted commands.

That the jew has implanted in their rational/semi-rational mind through repetitive, classical conditioning and the mystery incantive which blinds nearly all to the truth and which binds them to the jew and severs what ties to truth they may have had. The jew is no one's friend and the patriotard lacks a sufficiently healthy instinct to recognize the nature of the true enemy.

Beta male cuck: The figure of the Beta male cuck is said as per the usual modus operandi to be a result of white males not 'manning up' and asserting themselves but this is circular and a confusion of cause and effect, the chicken comes from the egg and not vice versa. For at this time the Beta male cuck can progenate no eggs but merely comes from an egg given his nature, that he is in effect cucked and prophylactically and at this point of 'progression' even physically castrated such that he could not be other than he is save through the intervention of Divine will and through an awareness of his condition and the solution thereto building his own strength and turning it against those forces which have castrated him or at the very least playing the role of an engel in the wintermärd, riding the tiger, the beast and doing his utmost to avoid being devoured. In this war zone it is a battle of life and death in the most literal sense and one must thereby build power to the extent he may as a necessary opposition to him being overcome and destroyed by the forces of chaos - the jewish communists and their gentile mercenary hordes and shabbos goy traitors. // The Beta male cuck is characterizable as possessing a certain constellation of traits: passivity; lack of self worth and confidence of self acceptance or generalized inhibition as such it may be called; dependency of the will upon that of others especially females and males of more masculine traits and characteristics behind whom they hide or from whom they source their marching orders or who they allow to shield them aside down the line or the feeding trough, such as in the case of the Jewry 'charlatte's web' with the rest pig. Under they are the rest, the weakest link in the peeling order who is shunted aside by the stronger and perhaps more bestial kinds of males and females. Thus in today's society the evolutionary trend is, the more bestial, the more socially darwinistic if such it may be called the more feed from the trough one may partake of. // The chicken from which the cuck emanates is typically a feminist homewrecker and overprotective mother who has all but castrated her child and not exposed them to the harsh realities of life and thereby done them a disservice through inhibiting their development. Hence they became weakened, atrophied as they were both in mind, body and soul through lack of exposure to tests to their survivability, to challenges which for this reason lead to a gradual weakening and ultimately to suicide and self destruction, thus the Beta cuck is as a fatted capon. weened of nurtured on the most decadent sweetmeats fattened up for the slaughter of the bellum omnium contra omnes the cuck is he fails to develope adequate power or even if he develops his powers to the utmost is subject to the potentiality of his destruction at the hands of a society of brutality. Rather than follow the course of right makes might, however one must walk the straight and narrow path up the mountain towards the bright white agrophants cast their spears and missiles which he must dodge or slough off and hurl back to the extent he should for every action has a reaction equal and opposite thereto. Thus the Beta cuck is a product of their environment just as much as they are a product of their acquiescence to environmental influence.

The jew knows how to dismantle and destroy his opposition (and anyone and everything of the highest degree of knowledge and power in opposition to the jew who is the friend of none and the hater of all) and there is fundamentally beast on continuing or undergoing that power which could even if only in potential be brought against him at some point which is why all of those he hates and perceives as a threat he targets for subjugation through race mixing or through overt or covert extermination / repudiation of that power. Hence the conversion of the alpha male human figure (blue eyes and blonde hair) being torn down and replaced, drawn magnified and horribly disfigured by the hand of the jew into a nightmarish image of its former self - the beta male cuck. What once was strong and powerful, intelligent and creative and possessed of all manner of opportunity to manifest that strength and creativity in a positive way beneficial for the overall wellbeing of the white race and thereby the lack of wellbeing of the parasitic jew is now subject to a 180° transposition into a weak and disempowered, unintelligent and uncreative, dispossessed nigger slave who stumbles and bumbles in the dark of a chaotic society and impulses not where he is or who he is and accordingly comes into the hands of nefarious: Gudelo; Jubelum and Jubela, et al - the niggers, the jews and the Freemasons once the former begins to confronts the enemy he must either reach down into the depths of his being and recover his former power or be annihilated by the forces of darkness.

The patrician technique of the jew, his formula of genocide as it relates to the white male is the recipe to make a 'Beta male cuck' and entails the following ingredients: 1) effeminizing chemicals and hormones in clothing and tangible goods that can be absorbed into the skin (BPA) ingested through the respiratory apparatus (eg. cologne), drunk (beer) and in myriad other ways of physical administration. It is of course through the media that the jew conditions his slaves to partake of these products while owning and controlling the bazaars which sell these effeminizing substances most significantly liberal bars and bars where prostitutes are invariably jews. In terms of non physical effeminizing influence forward feminism and second wave the so called 'affirmative action' of non white male empowerment (read 'freebies') gifted to non-white male slaves as a means of castrating the white male. Feminism of course finds its origins through the natural productive and supportive role of males in relation to females and exploits and abuses females' souls that it becomes an impossibly high and unreasonably high standard for a man to achieve without being transformed into the Beta cuck and from there cast further into a faggot or incel/MGTOW type who completely shuns and avoids contact with females though not having an ability or a willingness to subordinate himself to their state of crawling disrespectful anger.

As to the females of course given their natural tendency towards sexual exploitation without thought or regard for the 'other' viewing all as either competitors (fellow females) or activities (males) are more than willing to uphold these impossibly high standards for the maximization of their personal profits which are of course bolstered only by their wild imaginations. Thus given the jews' engineering of the system to enable natural female excesses

pandora's box of vice is opened and the nature of a traditional family unit is cast into the flames. // Naturite empowerment within the context of a corporate world necessarily implies the disempowerment of white males given that there is a finite quantity of power within a entropic system - the empowerment of one being ~~inversely~~ proportionate to the disempowerment of another. Thus a game theoretic zero-sum situation is created by the jewish ring master who has managed through cronyism (make and break) and nepotism (mercy adventure, freemasonry) to grab hold of the ring master's whip in the circus of liberal politics and set nigger and Aryan against one another in a frenzy to the finish the spoils being whatever the jew will concede to the nigger (white females, low level government jobs) or the whole enchilada under the aegis of the white man. Thus it is a disjunctive choice - victory or valhalla through physical defeat; zero-sum, survive and thrive or perish from the earth. The hidden ring master sits behind the wall and marks the white man for death. It is the choice of the white man to shed his Beta cuck persona and to man up, even in spite of all odds, to build his power and turn outwards towards the battle or be destroyed by the enemy through a gradual wearing away of his power to the point of total and utter subjugation. The formula of feminism and faggotry and noxious narcissism and substance abuse (crony et. al) comprise a direct assault against white maleness which must be exposed and combated else it will continue to permeate its pernicious influence. In order to eliminate the effect the cause must be eliminated and that is the jew. Without eliminating the jew in his influence and power he will continue to feed and destroy everything he touches.

The Sanctimony of the hypocrite: Those who style themselves christians are diametrically opposed to christian values as can possibly be imagined - all of the tenets of christianity in its proper form are contraposited by the churches of today such that nearly all their religion can be spoken of as anti christianity aka churchianity. The prescription, exploitation or nihilation of the christian dogma of race mixing (adultery) fag enabling (loving the sinner but not the sin as it were and the sinner or the doer of the deed and the deed were separable and the sinner not expressing his true nature through his acts through ethereal the fact that essence equate to existence) feminism (putting the woman denied as she is from Adam's rib over the man) and worshipping the antichrist serpent seed jew who is transposed from his position of evil into that of Good as it were acausally through some sort of smith magus black magick bait and switch game. And indeed the jew, incarnate devil of the earth, has managed to play his gypsy shell game and switched good for evil turning the kingdom of God into that of Satan of heaven for hell and inverting all values in the manner of a Nietzsche leading from goodmanhood to mongoloid such that what used to be moral and good today is immoral according to the standards of yesterday and vice versa ephasis on the word vice. And yet the hypocrite remains sanctimonious, exalting themselves and desperately scrambling at one another for supremacy to be the last man standing amidst the heap of corpses whilst proclaiming the pompous phrases 'humanity, equality, etc.'

Kind-ness = The quality of in-group altruism or having regard for one's own kind in preference to and if need be in opposition to that of others or the 'other'. In short the condition of a Manichean mentality that puts the 'self' of one's extended kinfolk first and ideally exclusively. Such an essential trait of a functional society is very lacking in today's world amongst whites but never against those who are not white who practice this kind-ness towards their own with a fanatical zeal and especially the form of out-group hostility that reinforces their in-group altruism by pitting themselves over and against the rival group of whites who they deem their obviously inferior caste of mind (biogenetically inferior) individually look upon as an opponent and threat to their takeover of a society they have never created in the first place. // The antithesis to kindness is unkind-ness which is a disregard one might say psychopathic of the survival of one's own kind either through a narcissistic focus of one's consciousness upon themselves exclusively failing to recognise the obvious fact of their participating within a larger collective, an extended family conventionally called 'race' or 'kind'. Thus amongst the white especially of the upper class towards their lower class relatives there is nothing but unkindness with rare exceptions and this is the general temperament that characterises that class and which temperament accordingly trickles down to the lower castes in their attempts to ingratiate their socio-economic betters though nonetheless meets with the resistance of their perhaps breathier instincts. Thus if there is kind-ness existent at all in the multi kulti society it is confined exclusively to non-whites and their in-group altruism and towards their fellow socio-economic classes be they rich or poor. However as society becomes increasingly chaotic and the multi-cultural nightmare of crime, strife and violence increases in intensity the inevitable outcome is the development of an instinctive affinity for one's own kind, a greater increase in kind-ness as threats to one's kind become increasingly more frequent and significant in their importance which affects one self as a member of the threatened collective. There an instinctive imbalance develops with external purview and threats to one's own survival and property which is bound up with that of the larger collective irregardless of socio-economic class, unkindness thrives when the property and survival of the individual is secured or relatively so such that the individual can merely afford an ignorance of the plight of others of his kind — assuming he would care at all in normal circumstances which is doubtful given the classical conditioning of the masses with 'individualism' creating a collectivistic society. Once threatened to a great enough extent, once the individual begins to sense danger and the potential loss of his precious resources (money, property, personal security, food, heat, etc.) then he will instinctively go into a mode of reactive minded survivalism and attempt to strike out at the threat be that the proletarian in the case of the affluent or the Bourgeois in the case of the proletarian. If white enough to perceive the real problem namely the reliable savage hordes and various shabbos goyim he, whether proletarian or Bourgeois, will turn their power against the ultimate cause of their mutual misfortune and seek to destroy that bag. Of course for the Bourgeois caste living their lives in comparative comfort are largely shabbos

goyim and thus have had their conscience seared through the mind control of the jew and his evil influence, manipulating the minds of the decadent and encouraging them in their wiles to the greater deterioration of society through eg. broken wages (feminism, homemaking as work; outsourcing of manufacture; non-white immigration workers (which does of lower class whites; eg white replacement, etc.), thus corrupted the unkindness of the upper class follows from the premise of a life turned inwards (egotism; solipsism) not outwards (collectivism; tribalism). Living in a state of ignorance, ignoring the reality around them, the Bourgeoisie class simply exist a mimic backlash on the part of the relatively lower caste, namely a mutual hostility and recognition of the at best apathetic disregard of their lower peers and even a blindness to that peerage' or kinship which has all but been beaten out of their mind through either anti-white hate propaganda or through the encouragement of individualism the self as centre of the universe welfare dependency (psychopathic egotism). This hostility will inevitably blow up as the masses bellies begin to rumble and they are treated with insufficient regard suited to a sense of self worth by their socio-economic slave masters, putting their pressure on the shabbos goyim will make them less willing to go along with their masters the jews and notifying them as wrong they didn't know of the fact that it is the jew who controls and manipulates the world creating these conditions in the first place. Thus the shabbos goyim and whatever neutral whites will then be given a choice to either display kindness or will be dealt with with unkindness and thus will eliminate the problem. Thus the solution is to rattle the chains of the upper class either through showing them their pathological altruism towards secret enemies (muds and jews) or through forcing them to recognise that the jew is master and they are the slave thereby eliciting a predictable reaction from them as they are an arrogant breed who wish to have absolute power absolutely and who have no ability to tolerate subordinate place, playing second fiddle to the jew. Thus the practical strategy for upper class (and thereby almost certainly educated) whites is to shame their peers through demonstrating the power of the jew in its nefarious activities, etc.) and to expose the protective mask of lies the jews have concealed themselves behind as what it is, namely a protective facade. The upper class whites, not having any willingness to tolerate corruption will cast them out and those who go along with them for the being bound to them through freemasonry will also almost certainly be bundled and burned along with their self-chosen masters. // As to those classes under these their solution is to follow a similar line and agitate even physically the upper class whites if possible those who are known shabbos goyim who have played the role of race traitor and enabled the dispossession and decay of society through, eg non-white immigration, should be singled out for total removal from society and any influence thereon. Thus whatever of the solution to the unkindness of the current white problem.

Christian 'Love': The Judeo-Xtian perpetually mouths verbiage of a nebulous and airy abstract nature paradoxically tinged with emotional pathos regarding such soap bubbles as 'love', 'peace', and 'God' and more contemporaneously 'humanity', 'equality' etc. Such rhetorical (theory) clothes the praxis of the Xtian with the veneer not only of warm and fuzzy feelings but some form of 'moral' justification always of course in a hegemonic manner — 'moral' in the meaning of itself namely reflexively in a circular logic, self-legitimating and necessarily intolerant of anything outside of itself. Of course if the praxis of Xtianity is any indication (witch burnings; the inquisition; forced mass conversions by the sword, etc.) it is indeed a far cry from 'love' and is a love that can only be spoken of as in the song by Wheezer 'your love is a little harder'. As to the nebulous concept of 'peace' it is what the trail of bodies and destroyed cultural artefacts bear testament to namely 'death' or the cessation of all vital force and striving which is not peaceful but vital in the Christian sense is 'satan' or 'demonic' or anything that conduces to life (fertility, the physical or carnal) in physical reality is 'evil' according to its claims to a lofty 'afterlife' which is within its affirmation of a utopian pipe dream a probably fictional non-reality, which is not to discount the existence of an afterlife better understood and represented in pre-christian spirituality. Thus the Xtian, addherent to a fictitious and nebulous world 'beyond' which they neither can nor seem to understand, lives a life in blindness and in a 'peaceful' way, avoiding the struggle of life hoping to have a better tomorrow where there is no ~~afterlife~~ [illegible] where hate is down with lambs in the impossible utopia beyond. Throughout their lives they live against nature for what they understand to be their trinity of concepts: 'peace' 'love' and 'God' which are the fantasies rotten fruit they seek to gather for themselves but in the end are merely sucking 'grapes of wrath' — of the wrath of nature. While they spend their lives treading the winepress for their jewish masters and treading upon the carcasses of those the jews have instructed them to tread upon so that the latter may partake of the blood of their goyim slaves. The words and concepts fill the Xtian with excitement and joy as they imagine and even though their vivid imagining sense the release of pent up frustration and tension — a release from the tensions of the mortal coil of mundane existence — and wish others to lay down their arms and be conquered by them and their concepts and meanings. Thus far throughout history the lies and emotive babble with the armed forces to back them up have ~~threatened~~ overcome opposition to the tyranny but it is in no way a 'lasting peace' but rather a temporary armistice and the preparation for the final battle where through their expansive and knowledge and replacement with whatever package of lies can be mobilized with enough force of arms to overcome the Truth and relatively less force of arms possessed by those on the side of Truth. perhaps the only 'salvation' from 'Christian love' will be Jesus himself — or some alien group of beings who will establish a better order on the earth once they smash the jewish tyranny. In any case one must battle for victory and there is no alternative but to do so for to fail to do so is shame and leads to worse consequences than any that one would be subjected to in this life for carrying on the battle, the real 'Love'; a crusade against the forces of anti-nature and decomposition.

Parental Abandonment. The doomer generation had the golden opportunity to lose yet another link in the chain of the evolution and continuance of the white race. However they became jealous of the little link that was forming as it represented possibility by virtue of its youth, its promise of future greatness. Thus growing light they feared might outshine them so they did what they could to smother it and even do anything with it would only to bask in their own egoic inane light. Hence they cast posterity down - belittling them, refusing to uphold their duty to posterity and merely living their lives to amuse themselves. Children to them represented a means of vicariously reliving their childhood and thus they invested time in them to entertain themselves; they read to them, to hear the sound of their voices; they played with them to experience 'play time' and they were 'proud' of them as a means of reflexively referring to themselves in an egotistical self-gratifying manner, parading their children in public if they succeeded and then shutting them away into the shadows if they failed, living as a reversal to genuflect before their ego. Thus they raised children to the extent it paid, in social capital and when it didn't bring a return on their investment they quickly dumped the 'stock' (genetic stock - their own!) on skid row to the comforting parental substitute of a pill or a liquor bottle. Abandoned their biological offspring spent their years having faecal matter and aspersions cast upon them by their relatively privileged parents who contrived to live their lives by the light of their ego and in the false light of their self-proclaimed 'superiority'. Thus the plans of the Jews and their 'Frankfurt School' and embedded in such pop culture as Robert Anton Wilson's 'parental abandonment' and have proven to be a great success. The title of a book 'the garbage generation' by an same author also points at the obvious beam jutting from the eye of the baby boomer generation, while they scratch at the mote of posterity with gilt talons they have acquired through a life devoted to mammon whether they 'earned it' themselves or not. The generation of selfishness also called the 'me generation' have cast into the rubbish bin posterity and wandered along their merry way towards whatever vain pursuit they occupy their degenerated, alcoholized brains with thinking in their naivete that they will be sure to collect their comfortable 'guaranteed income' from the Jewish government which is as foolish as relying upon making a deal with the proverbial Devil and expecting him to uphold his side of the bargain. When, not if, the doomer generation has the rug pulled out from them it will be they who have pulled it out from under themselves and thus have earned their karmic shit sandwich. They will then be cast into the gutter of the society built by their own ancestors just as they had cast into the gutter their own biological offspring who could hardly be spoken of as 'children' save in a purely biological, formal sense but in no sense of genuine affinity given that they have created massive negative relations with those who would have been anything they had been molded into given the appropriate influence which of course in their case consisted of creating a generation of ill educated, dependant minded, impractical and lacking in worldly wisdom - in short most all of the necessities of life lived in a world which had degenerated under their influence into one of social darwinist psychopathy.

Reciprocating the cycle of abuse: libtard logic — we have abused the non-white border and have incurred our debts to the overtly lower beings of the earth — therefore we who have been the recipients of their largesse will transfer our karma upon the other who are relatively poor and condemn them for what we have done in a desperate attempt at impossible attempt to expiate our sins. This cycle of abuse however is merely exacerbation of karma and thus necessitates a backlash against the class of decadent and effeminate parasites who have burdened their own people with hardship through replacement migration and wage slavery, while the lower class were rendered little more than dehumanized robots or proletarian automata primed and prostituted to service the decadence of the privileged. The abuse will cease with the meting out of punishment to those who have orchestrated these events from the beginning namely the Bourgeois class and the Jews - all plutocratic anti-white intellectual pseudopaths for whom the death knell tolls!

The absurdity of this libtard logic is readily seen in the failed correspondence between the putting and blowing preachments of the parasite class and the practical consequences thereof: their setting in a comfortable world of materialistic hedonism and the poor being crowded out of their own territory which is the only world they have ever known. The obvious injustice of [radically] uprooting a group of people from its territory and replacing them with those from foreign territories is something that only a being endowed with reason and healthy instincts can perceive which of course excludes all libtards and christards in addition to the unreasoning water flea who are our mans puppet slaves. Those who have mixed their labour with the soil according to John Locke are owners thereof and those who have ancestrally occupied a physical space are properly spoken of as its owners and residents. To uproot en masse a mass of people and render them propertyless slaves is one generation from the previous generation of hog propertied householders is clearly an injustice even according to 'human' rhetoric. However this dialectic is under the jewish [attorney] Bernstein influence, shifting towards an inhuman cruelty towards its target namely the white working class, those who can't be bought and paid for and those who are ruthlessly intelligent and rooted in the realities of blood and soil to oppose the J.O.G. The cycle of abuse becomes an ever tighter ever more rapid revolution of force that will almost certainly fragment the system and shatter it into a thousand pieces. From that point the Lord will sort them out and all of those who are agents of karma will play their role in accordance therewith there is no means of forestalling what is inevitable and dread looms on the horizon as storm clouds threatening to burst and rain death upon the populace. The privileged self proclaimed elite arrogantly believe they can withstand their fate and ward the lightning which will surely smite them dead. Foolish in their hubris they will certainly suffer their desert when the blitzkrieg annihilates them from the earth.

Hilroy

Democracy or Demagogocracy? The claim to democracy as a valid or legitimate political system is easily refuted by the reality which lived experience confirms namely that democracy or rule by the people is instead rule over the people by a parasitical elite of political appointees whose election is in reality a principle of the broad mass - even as they pander to their engineered endless wants and demands for bread and circuses. The opponent of the democratic political utopia the 'representative of the people' who serves ostensibly as the people's mouth piece is the creative and productive person in the private sector who serves as the ultimate cash cow who is exploited by the political prostitutes who live a parasitical lifestyle of affluent hypocrisy and justify themselves through carving crumbs from the cake they have had after a battle for them to the stupid masses who are then conned into poverty and hatred to the highest extent making it appear to their feeble minds that the 'benefactor of goods' is the one who has given them whatever last they have managed to gather and not the one from whom it was stolen in the first place namely the productive person who works in the private sector of industry, the myth of a post industrial society of course having validity only in the minds of delusional statists and their dumb clients than the class of race-mixed intermeyencher whose only thought is for parasitical careers, in the case of the latter of course a legitimate concern given their attracting their own colony. // mob-o-cracy is the more appropriate term for democracy, also called demagoguery, the rule of the reliable rousing radicals whose leadership is either undergone in a self deceiving way under the belief that he is a man of the people helping the mass of unfortunates or through a cynical exploitation of dependants of a low I.Q who he can use as his retributionary vanguard to destroy the white race even though many if not most of the masses are themselves white as has been the case historically in all white nations. At this point however the more deluded leaders who have all but been done away with and replaced by the completely cynical and self serving class of reactionary conservative and leftist demagogues. The former of course work hand in glove with the latter convincing the broad masses in the private sector that its 'good for business' to give society to the breaking point with endless myriads of low I.Q criminals and to convince them that solutions will be given and that 'safety and security' will be provided as the teeming hordes of savages fill up society for a rape and plunder of the dilutive white goyim. The demagogues pass the buck on to the other players political and patriotic as they goose themselves on the relentless they have created and which they have thought them using tax system redistributed along the lines of their egalitarian blueprint, they receive the lion's share and the most defective and useless receiving the next slice and down the line to the most valuable members of society who receive the least and only what they themselves have produced minus the taxmasters. Of course taxpayer capitalists and state capitalists, stock market investors, etc are the least valuable de re but within the context of the system are considered the most valuable

Sable minister as they can be paraded in public as a scapegoat for the guilt of the demagogue to justify their continuance in power as a statist Santa Claus who redistributes others wealth as if every day were Christmas and every defective no account a 'child of god' deserving of free candies and gingerbread when all they deserve (excepting the white poor who have been cut out of their own society through political bias) nothing but a lump of coal as their carcasses are piled upon the bonfire to reduce the surplus population. The demagogue necessarily declares himself or sets himself up as the Messiah and becomes the necessary transformed State of the democrat namely the power mad dictator. The reason for this is that the more the private sector is stolen from the poorer society becomes the less wealth there is to redistribute and the angrier the deprived masses will become even if there is much 'bread' to go around they had be accustomed to a relatively high standard of living and anything that decreases that standard of living will necessarily appear as a deprivation of their property of what they have come to associate with a 'right' (entitlement). The demagogue ever with his ego on the street and his agents perpetually scouted about amongst the bread masses will know when the time is right to pull the rug out from under the creative and productive class in his mad dash for absolute power before it is too late and the reigns of power slip through his hands and he is forced to be trampled by the mob if he can't make his escape. However this latter is only a necessity if he cannot in the meantime employ his artful skills of mass persuasion and indoctrinate the bread masses with the idea of redistribution of corporate planning the productive member of society for what he himself has brought about through his gradual impoverishment of society in the name of his self serving egalitarianism. Inevitably it becomes in his interest to have a propaganda war to stir up the bread masses and from that point once sufficient numbers are recruited either by the productive or the rabble rouser and his (today's) coterie of parasites — who bear the most effective force that can be brought against the opposing side. It then becomes a matter of relative strengths and weaknesses and who ever can bring their forces to bear most effectively is the one who comes out the winner. The demagogue destroys himself as his game is an all or nothing enterprise — either he through revolution leads his mass of proletarians against his enemies and as in the case of Soviet Russia destroys them or as in the case of other areas (German in the 20s) is booted out and must regroup his forces with whatever ill gotten gains he has managed to accumulate and then muster his resources and whatever other forces he can gather (eg Chiang Kai Shek, Attila the Hun) sweep down upon the white race which he derides to loot and pillage and destroy it forever. Demagoguery serves as an instrumental means to destroy superiors by manipulating inferiors to direct their hatred against the former through revolutionary violence. In the end society is brought to its knees and at least is put under the iron fists of despotism. The demagogue draws recruits into a gang and sweeps away all those who stand in his way.

Conservatard "The conservative only wants to conserve his money" (paraphrase of Tom metzger). When one is asked: "are you a conservative" or "are you really conservative" or some such similar ~~[illegible]~~ he must pause and ask himself if he be a reasonable man: "what is it that is the object of conservation? what is being conserved, if not ... what has existed and which has led to the chaos and degradation of today's mixed world. I am of course speaking of Christianity and egalitarian, humanist values and the nebulous abstraction of the anthropomorphic deity (of course biologically jewish) who plays the role of carping critic and nit picker; who has brought low the culture of the white race and which culture has persisted only despite of christianity not on account of it or has the entire edifice of civilization which was done of the hand of the white race and not of a schizoidic jewish carpenter from the levant (assuming of course that he wasn't an Aryan 'carpenter' or 'builder' in the Germanic sense). Or perhaps this question means and refers to the conservation of some desirable elements of the white race's culture? surely this can't be the case when it is these very values that have led to the cultural decay of civilization which culture was a product of the aspirations of the white man to the heights of beauty and genius brought low through a retreat to give up a conquering of a low standard of material comfort, of bread and circuses which is all this mediocre middle class welfare state driven promises namely a crude standard of formication and propagation, a squirrel like life of lethargy and ease sugar coated shit coated with 'christian values' and a neurotic puritanical moralizing that forces a conformism upon the broad masses to this base level of cognitive functioning. If such be the case of this conservatism the only catch phrase which we need have recourse to respond to the above question is "white revolution is the absolution" as this explains in a concise nutshell exactly what is desired to be conserved (at least by implication, namely the white race) and the attempt to conserve that most precious commodity which represents only under 5% of the population of bipedal beings on the earth. The georgist guidestones advocate conservation: "leave room for nature" not money, not christian values, not good and country but mother Gaia - However until the white race as stewards of the earth is of no value to conserve the earth as it would then serve merely as the inheritance of the cadaverous breeder of subhumanity who would then destroy her pristine beauty with their rapine and looter conquerors. Given that evolution necessitates a development, an expansion to higher realms and dimensions it requires that higher beings facilitate both their own evolution and that in order for Gaia to evolve she must do so under the auspices of the white man her 'husband man' and not precisely conservation which hampers, hinders and hobbles her evolution enabling the border of bipedal locusts to consume her resources and destroy her, though inevitably they themselves would destroy themselves through, eg nuclear bombs and power plants, etc,

Reasonable Belief : "Believe" they say. But what should one believe in? Does he know what believing in something means when that something is not known? Does that not merely become a ~~[illegible]~~ 'qualitas occulta' or ~~[illegible]~~ 'x' which has no conceptual content and thus can't be spoken of or understood to any degree of intelligibility? To affirm that one 'believes' is to simply affirm some type of existential state that has some sort of pro disposition towards some ill defined and tenebrous 'qualitas occulta' or subject matter. In the case of the concept of 'justified true belief' wherein one's beliefs are validated by their own lived experience their beliefs could be justifiably held epistemologically and therefore qualify as 'true' or 'the truth' if they are based upon prior knowledge garnered through inductive or deductive from what are 'true' premises in both their own understanding and the accepted body of human knowledge that is supported by the sum total of the experience and understanding of rational agents and those endowed with an higher consciousness or awareness of reality. Thus it is reasonable to believe in that which is assented to be true or to exist when that subject or object can be reasonably inferred to 'follow from' the premises of that prior knowledge set. That which doesn't cohere with prior knowledge but either a) contradicts therewith or b) exists independently there of with no relationship to anything known or experienced is unreasonable to believe. Hence the claims of Christianity that Jesus existed are reasonable insofar as there exists supportive evidence in textual documents or records of the existence of such a being and that all of what is claimed of him having done can be proven. Recourse in the event that such evidence is not obtainable is to 'faith' a necessarily blind when it is not ~~[illegible]~~ based upon the sum total of reasonable / rational agents experience or experiences of a similar nature which would confirm or deny the existence of such a Being. Hence Christianity stands and falls for finite, fallible mortals, with the nature of their belief in that which paradoxically exceed their finite and fallible comprehension. Obviously if there is such a Being as an absolute all powerful, all knowing, eternal Being it would exceed the comprehension of a Being of a finite nature that does not have this 'omni' property and that it can only be understood or known 'through a glass darkly', namely from the perspective that finite Being either if that being were a 'fragment' or 'facet' of that larger Being who many call 'God'. Thus it is reasonable to affirm that there exists such a thing as God in the above sense or one can recognize by inference that he is finite as there are limits to his comprehension as he has persistence throughout time and space and that there exists so to speak a plastic medium in which he exists and through which he sustains his being and is modified in turn and that therefore belief in him can be viewed aside and a reality outside of his finitude affirmed whether he participates in it or he is it itself in its manifestation is a question. Nonetheless there are those who as many call them and they often call themselves - who say that only what is known should be affirmed to exist or can be affirmed as anything other than a hypothesis actually real reality and God. Reasonable belief affirms God and leads one closer to him such that the

he the believer may be said to bring himself closer to Knowledge through his closeness to God through his receptivity to Being.

Blame Game: The white narrative of "whitey did it to me therefore whitey owes me x for eternity" - 'x' being whatever the non-white wants has largely become exhausted at this time given that it has not only repeated itself to the point of meaninglessness but has over-extended itself to that 'x' which exceeds the bounds of any historical debt if any such ever existed which is a dubious claim at best given that everything every non-white has in terms of power, benefit, 'x' has been created, developed and produced at least originally by white people and was 'originated' by them such that 'x' amounts to mere gifts and thus would nullify any debt for, eg. the labour of the non-white who without the receipt of 'x' (eg foreign aid, medical care, etc.) would probably not have been given the gift of life and hence would not be in position existentially to give voice to any demands at all. Hence the Blame Game is largely illegitimate as its legitimacy is based upon a groundable debt that can easily be seen (via statistics and lived experience of all intellectually honest people) to not exist or is counterbalanced by a subset of largesse which is credit. Thus the debtor or the claimant to being a creditor and defeats their own claim to entitlement.

Whatever benefit whites have derived from their non-white opponents or adversaries (? - call them what you will, a spade is nevertheless a spade by any other name) is simply counterbalanced by great detriment thus rendering the contrivance of an unofficial Social contract with non-whites of no utility to whites and hence if such a contract can be said to be voluntary, null and void. Of course the fact that such a contract is involuntary continues to enforce it upon the populace through force of arms held in the hands of U.S.D.G enforcement officers who are themselves delegated to uphold the Talmudic / Noahide laws of the new Babylon. Thus so far as society holds together the whites can at best be grudgers and give whatever 'x' the non-whites seek, and attempt to pacify and placate them so as to continue to prop up their self seeking greed. However the upper class delusional fools who nurse a guilt complex for their relatively affluent and decadent lives can only transfer karma to whites for so long when they see the white masses in the streets and can no longer fail to recognize that white privilege is a myth and that non-white privilage a reality. No longer can the brown beasts who infest the white society play the victim role when they are clearly revelling in pleasure and comfort while the white masses are cast into the streets to be spat upon by these same brutes who have been artificially elevated above them by the traitorous and wilfully ignorant upper class whites who are manufactured by Jewish mind rapists who inject their poison into their brains, who is to blame in the end? Any and everyone but the lower class whites who must of course always suffer the brunt of the abuse and who must needs fight tooth and claw against the savage animals who have been imposed upon them by them would be masters and genocidal negroes and their shabbos goyim.

The severity of our times: At this point the diabolical jews have been lifted up to a fever pitch though some perhaps vague apprehension that their time is short. They accordingly intent on rilling up their chattel slaves the non white hordes of beast people in hopes of mobilising their beady black eyed horde of orcs against the white race before the latter wakes up to a sufficient extent and resist their genocidal plans. Everywhere one goes, if he be a heterosexual white male, he is persecuted and harassed by all and sundry: the feminist, the masculine savage, the jew - all boiling with hatred of the white man and seeking in their unified way blood in the waters they wage with a fever pitch (though as a dread given their irrational native cleverness and obstinacy) for that genocide which they have lusted for in their hateful mind motivated as they are by resentment for those whose innate bio-spiritual/genetic superiority represents a mirror which reminds them of their ugliness. There is a zero sum game at this time (end times, reality wars) and the white man, like in the paintings of the armies of darkness stands with his loyal (? - but that is questionable) woman/female companion who clings to him for protection against the teeming multitudes of savage beasts including those white beasts (leftists) who have converted themselves into the embodiment of savagery and perverted their Aryan state (of nobility of mind) into that of the chattel of the Bolshevik leader, of the untermenschen. Thus there is no other hope or alternative in life but to prepare a defence and in the most efficient and effective way before the onslaught of these brute beasts impose their savagery upon whites and attempt their gambit for total power. Organization is a necessity but how when all lines of communication have been shot down by the enemy and the goyim to the white nations have been opened up to enable the minions of the leader to enter the 5th column private army of the jewish persuasion. Bearing weapons against the Jewish cabal one is a marked man who strikes first and strikes hard with a grim determination to receive a blow before he himself is struck down by the enemy. One feels as if in a citadel being besieged by armies of black, brown and yellow beasts (orcs?) who are merely waiting for the mystic orders of the seers to give the signal to attack and at what vulnerable points he exposes to their feeble minds which they could not decipher on their own. Thus the armour of God and weapons of war must again be mustered to give combat to the enemy even if those weapons be the mind alone for it is their alone the white man possesses, namely the divine spark or Holy Graal or God particle which is derived from the universal mind namely God. It is this which gives the key to the problems that beset the white man and it is this which will achieve the victory to the extent it is the will of Deity. If this earth is to be vacated of the white man (perhaps an unthinkable idea) then it will cease to be a civilized world and therefore it will be no world habitable but all but the most degraded savages...or perhaps a remnant of whites or coloured in the destruction of Atlantis. From there left and with their will will again build civilization as the remnant of the God man on earth.

Forced into a corner: When the world closes in upon the spiritually enlightened one there is no where to run: no longer will the white race be able to escape the savage hordes who will then round and outnumber them, as they were forced to in years past. No longer will the people of God be able to escape the combat. However unlike the past where war was a game primarily of numbers and even though whites were always outnumbered it was still a first and second generational warfare scenario, whites nonetheless have in their possession technology that can easily do away with these teeming multitudes and which they will by necessity use to their defence in the forthcoming battle to come. Of course it depends on who possesses the weapons—whether the conniving Jew was astute enough in his infiltration into the white mind to manage to take total control of the technology and 'thinking machines' (computers) to mobilize against the white population. Of course minority appeasement and the lower I.Q of race and self interested native of their white operatives whose loyalties adequately devoted to the state but is related devoted to themselves will almost certainly desert when they are forced to recognize the simple fact that 'with jews you lose' when the state becomes to crumble around them. The white population of course will by that time have been deemed a target to be struck at in countless ways and will have been subject to mass round ups. From that point a defacto open war will have been declared against whites and it will be a matter of a Turner Diaries-style demolition of the system from within, the worse it gets the more whites will be forced to oppose that which previously threatened their survival. Relatively Absolute or absolutely relative:

In today's world moral relativism prevails as orthodoxy: secular humanist egalitarian evolutionism is nonetheless what is affirmed to be the absolute within the context of their 'progressive society' the goal apparently being to transform the individual into an image of the Jewish mind: a race-mixed group of goyim puppets who eagerly march in lockstep to serve their Jewish master according to predetermined blueprints the jewish oligarchy have constructed in their think tanks. Dogma consolidation and entropy sets in even in the context of what purports to be 'progressivism' as the progress leads towards an alienation of one from organic lived reality and towards a wholly abstract understanding of life, in otherwords a misunderstanding of life. Thus what is absolute is not truth but falsehood and applied necessarily relativistically such as in the case of legal decisions, bureaucratic policy and media spin: whatever serves the controllers (jewish oligarchy and their serpent seed) constitutes reality whatever deviates therefrom is illusion or else a reality that is wholly negative, 'sin', heresy. "Qui bono?" is the only question one must ask in attempting to understand who controls society and who the robotic zombified masses serve.

In a society based upon truth, namely one in which the organic relations of nature/God are conserved and preserved through themselves constituting a harmonious environment, the absolute 'truth' (God, etc., call it what you will) would prevail and any relativity would simply be either true (coherent, organic, harmonious) or false (incoherent) and your society would subvert

itself to truth. The absolute need entail no progress as it is perfect in itself and is self sustaining. Whatever 'development' occurs in society is of course only good in relation to the absolute and can be constructed or attained to barely (bridges, railways, research projects, orchestras) only if it undergone in accordance with the same — and be considered

TRUE, good, beautiful — once it is false, bad, ugly, and falls apart as the tower of Babel. The relativism of contemporary society is based on a human centered perspective which fails to understand or take into consideration that all such perspectives are merely facets of the mind of god or are (in the case of the non white beasts of the field) shattered fragments that can only reflect but poorly that Oneness given that they are so far apart a filter that is clogged with permanently adhered soot, the soot of mixture with the 'Other'. Thus no divine light can shine through such darkness which repels the good as it is not good but rather corruption and evil. Hence all beings which are a product of intermixture, of adultery (from the latin adultare which interestingly derives from the greek moichevsis or 'mixed') are ungodly and an abomination in the eyes of god. In today society of course to merely affirm such a fact immediately deviates from the absolutism of the prevailing dogma namely that every bipedal being that enters into a physical space that is governed by these egalitarian powers and laws is immediately endowed ex ipso with 'magical rights' to have rights gloves and red capes. To affirm that such a state of affairs is ungodly

is to commit heresy against a satanic society. To attempt to speak out against race-mixing is modern heresy to affirm that only whites are worthy of the name 'human' is the height of sacrilege and to attempt to enforce racial purity through segregation or deportation lies along the 'micro-crime' (still major in the eyes of the immoral majority) of ostracism or microaggression. What foolish and corrupt ideology and perspective the average citizen has infected into his consciousness through mind control amounts to them only personal 'truth' even though in contrast with God, 'TRUTH' the reality of Being in the manifestation or existence, known through the sum total of the historical record and that itself properly understood is indeserved out of its distorted perversion by the jewish sabbatean who attempt to modify and interpretively distort the records of world history in them various media of presentation eg, books, printed and spoken word, artefacts, etc. Of course they fail to realize that the symptotal of the archaeological record of the world can't be concealed in the sight of the TRUTH seeker as it pervades the globe and bears testament to the fact that civilization was, is and will always be white. Thus truth through reason (comparison and contrast, etc.) can be understood and established and the fallible perspective of the individual are at best a facet through which the resplendent light of Deity shines and reflects itself back into itself. Ultimately no society can maintain itself when based on a lie as that contradicts with God and therefore rears against the harmony of existence destroying itself and being perceived by the broad masses to be false even in spite of the reinforcement of their programming. "The emperor has no clothes" is the ultimate conclusion when society espouses dogma which deviates from reality and bears no promise of

ever coming into Conformity therewith, through some relatively precise evolution — or the Empire would evolve elsewhere through some Baron Munchausean acausal form of Causality. Thus the Absolute insofar as being related to the part of the Universal denies who attempt to rebel against God nonetheless stands as the 'no go' area against which those who would rebel against the Divine will throw themselves in their frenzy in their Dionysiac revelry merely dashing themselves to pieces. The Absolute dashes relativism insofar as relativism conflicts therewith. The Absolute abrogates and contains the relative within itself and exerts its presence, its divine will to attune the relative to the Absolute. perhaps this could be called 'universal teleology'? Those beings who live in accordance with the sun total, with God, in a harmonious way adjust themselves within being therewith and preserve themselves by their Divine Grace. Those who act in a manner which is contrary to all their ways with God bring about their own destruction through a lowering down of their substance or essence if being in a sacrificial resonance with Gods. This however does not in any way mean that one should be a self satisfied robotized milksop like most of the communized masses who refuse to oppose evil and thus don't strengthen themselves in their 'faith' but merely live in an disharmonious way by indifference, indifferently treating evil as good and good as evil — making allowances for sin and thereby perpetuating it. Those who portray their one dimensional mentality as good are lacking an understanding of God and will undoubtedly be paid their wages of their sin with a rope around their neck in the revolutionary chaos that will erupt all over this world. Those who fail to heed the most fundamental law of God namely 'love your neighbour' will suffer the consequences of their ignorance when those they insist on treating as equals erupt in the violence so characteristic of their kind and throw their weight against the broad masses of the white race who will then have to suffer the brunt of their folly. When the whites suffer enough they will backlash against the traitorous class and subject them to just punishment from the extreme of execution to the more minor punishment of a stint at a reeducation centre until such time as their minds are cleaned of the dross and they have paid the price and the interest on the cost of life and suffering that those at lower levels. In order to participate in the 'Kingdom of Heaven upon earth' one must do one's duty in enforcing the laws of God, namely ensuring that to the best of one's ability others and himself resonate in a harmonious manner therewith not through some persecutorial inquisitorial process where every bitch cartoons a devil and every one of a 'witch' guilty before proven innocent and decency of interrogation and torture but rather through education and guidance such that the Good may prevail and society will become overall more healthful and happy than otherwise - multitudes of degenerates if they can be called degenerates at all are necessarily neither healthful nor happy and merely serve to impede happiness and harmony. Therefore those who live according to God's will and who have the Law of God written upon their hearts will act accordingly and seek the degeneration of the degenerating satanic influence of multitudinism and its racemixing perversity.

Body Modification: postmodern primitivism: Another means on the part of the jew to create degeneration of the white society is through what may be called 'primitivism' and serves as the means of reducing the consciousness of the masses to that of the lowest common denominator, the mulatto gay wage slave. This primitivist ideology/culture comes in myriad forms from the highest levels of society in its patterns to the lowest forms of behavior eg. the following markers of degeneration are tangible signs of a culture and population that have been reduced to the lowest common denominator, to the level of a savage: tattoos, piercings, scarification, sexchange operations and ostentatious compulsive consumption. Of course these outward signs are merely symptoms of an inner decay and degeneration from the previous state of affairs, the previous social order whose norms are inverted to establish the corruption of the present as the 'new normal'. Inwardly there is much more severe decay than these physically corrupt forms evince and which are becoming increasingly more so as time goes forth. What was once the conventional practice of tattoos, carbonari and sailors is now mere 'child's play' amongst the broad masses who bedeck themselves in all manner of such signs - a tattoo in the 1800s and into the 1950s was a sign of low origins - now it is a sign of conformity itself and becomes even a social obligation, a signal of virtue and being respectable to be marked with this sign of 'cain', this symbol of voluntary degeneracy, of the ethnic-tellurian downward tendency. Inclusive of this and corruption of the modern world and those who refuse to adopt the behaviors and practices are cast out as chandala - what was once chandal is now supreme and what was once supreme is now chandal - the jew occupies the heights of power as the de facto roi du merde and wears a crown from Burger King - the real crown lies buried in the sewage of corruption. // primitivism is the cultural subversion or Bolshevism of culture that the jew prescribes and has perhaps throughout history has always prescribed as a natural function of his bio-spiritual nature a degenerative primitivist culture as a mechanism of not only establishing a culture in which he feels most at home in through occultation and fooling others of knowledge and exploiting it as a control mechanism over others but also as an environment that supports his natural tendency towards everything of a low caste/modality of consciousness. Such is a society which inevitably results from an unbridled jewish influence, and thus is necessarily encouraged and fostered by all jews to the extent the conditions enable this 'cat' to come out of the bag, for these pandora's box to spew forth its pestilence. // tattoos serve as do all other forms of body modifications, as a means of defiling nature/God, the creative being distorted and perverted through a reduction of its elements not in accordance with any evolutionary process but rather against the organic processes of life. As such these facets of defilement are devolutionary and lead towards primitivism and away from higher spiritual life; lead towards a simplicity of a crudely primitive state of nature only yet anti-nature, a crude facsimile of nature that distorts the inherent being of nature's upward striving and ultimately extinguishes the divine spark through the impossible creation of an entropic system where all growth ceases and reality collapses upon itself, to distort the organic functions of the body is to distort the spirit and soul which crystallized in that form as a reverberation in the ocean of Being which in turn reacts upon itself to create greater disharmony and strife in the body at all dimensions and continually being perpetuated by the individual as a disruption of harmony and homeostasis. piercing the flesh and embedding metal or foreign material therein almost certainly creates a disorder overall more conducive to disharmony and a

weakening of the body than a strengthening (bodies at all dimensions are here referred to not merely the physical body) - to insert foreign matter into the body creates disharmony as no foreign matter can exist inside of a self developed organism without causing changes in that body which are harmful as disruptive of the self organizing of the being (by virtue of its being endowed with life, the entelechia, a self perpetuating entity which holds itself together and possesses integrity through its organically developed parts), thus that which cannot be harmoniously incorporated into the being is harmful if it doesn't conduce to harmony in its influence. No body modification done in the name of contemporary aesthetic domination (or endeavor to the harmonious development and ultimate harmony of the person but simply serves to cause an overall harmful influence. The exception to this we may come to (ear piercings which may but not to a great degree of likelihood beneficially modify the body through eg. activating various acupunctive points and with various metals stimulating the body with various transcribed electromagnetic fields mediated through various gemstones. This is however debatable given that it undoubtedly disrupts the regular flow of energy throughout the bodies possibly bleeding of the bodies natural energies and as it were serving as an artificial tributary introduced into the regular flow of a river (the bodies natural energetic system and the redirection of its normal course). The same can be said for gold teeth and tooth implants, etc. as well as any other form generally of implant which necessarily disrupts the energy flow in a negative way. Those who have no choice in the matter but have had to rely upon implants to support the normal homeostasis of the body are of course exempt and are not following a downward trajectory of primitivism but are instead moving in an upward direction to at least re-establish as best they may their homeostatic equilibrium that would have existed but for, eg. an accident. Of course those born congenitally defective or victim are merely living out past life karma and would be best if they were, eg. blind, that they could not see rather than having a Jewish anthropomorphic god-man called Jesus' intervene and, working an impossible magic wand over them, rectify their defects and deficiencies and somehow absolve them of their sins! No such divine intervention is possible in real life however as all are agents of karma and those must separate themselves out existentially to the 'good news gospel'. If primitivism is itself karma as it violates the higher for the sake of the lower and inhibits the overall development of the organism/entity who wants in a retrograde motion against the current of... providence? Nature's Law of Evolution? Call it what you will the new is the merger of primitivism both in terms of environmentalist ideology and in terms of self destructive practices which reduce the potentially or actually higher (like man to the level of the nigger, the beast, the vegetable and its self destructive not conducive. Bedecking oneself with all manner of luxury and foolishness, of shimmering baubles and bangles drilled into and scarred upon the physical body is no way conducive to the ascendancy of the superman which is the most difficult task - the lure of the primitive is a lure that leads one to stagnation and ultimately the death of entropy which turns the entelechy against itself through catalyzing its self development.

Alt-light/white melodrama = The movement which has paraded in the limelight over the past few years calling itself the 'alt right' presumably a prep on the part of geers to trivialize white nationalism has nevertheless been shut through the cacophony of a larger demographic of youth into the more legitimate hard core white nationalist camp. In spite of its nefarious melodrama and soap opera like infighting it is still a valuable wake up call and asset in its current metamorphoses (cryptofascists?) in terms of entertainment and informational media. Its polymorphic nature like that of a proteus has an ungraspable and undoppable quality that makes the jews irrentalers incapable of grasping its opponent and accordingly manage to transmit the message in myriad forms of the positive cause. Nonetheless it is at best a step into the inner sanctum of the hard right of white nationalism and server its funded well enough though it is debatable where the line between the two lies as there is a penumbra or grey area where the two overlap or interpenetrate. // The goofy nature of the alt right is a mild distraction and becomes a cult of personality what ever else any personalities worthy of making a cult of such as those of the recent and distant past also would be more worthy of that laurel wreath: Hitler; Rockwell; pierce; Hale, etc. Nonetheless the youth must have heroes and there must be tragedy in order for them to be cathartic in order for hate to be enobled attachment in order for there to be allegiance in order for there to be effective political praxis in order for there to be victory. Thus it follows that heroes, whether real or imagined must be a prerequisite and as those of recent memory are often of greater efficacy in appealing to those still living though of course mythical heroes of the distant past perhaps mythified are in a way best of all. The alt right has cadreted leaders but as yet the cadre sees no heroes. Thus it behooves whomever has the capacity for heroism to come to the fore and today that whomever can manage to throw their hat in the ring and make a go of it. No longer must the struggle of alt-right melodrama culture as pathmakers never produced heroes. Rather battles won and martyrs born make for heroes. To battle them and to conquer for such is the path of heroes. The conquering spirit, the vital flame of heroism, must burn as brightly as possible - the darker the night the brighter the flame and to throw oneself into the darkness and, like Gandalf fighting the balrog, ascend from the darkness of mount moria, trumping over the enemy and attaining heroism in victory or Valhalla. / The alt-lite, alt-white is all right for starters but is merely serves as milk for babies and is no substitute for the tough meat of the hard side of white nationalist activism whether this flies under the banner of traditional socialism, creativity or any other racialist stepsis on their theme. The formula for activism has been indelibly forged in the fires of street battle by such as the freikorps, the NSDAP, the blackshirts, the iron guard, the american nazi party, the rightwing underground movement and creativity. There is no longer any need for theoretical orchestrators rather hard actors and implementators of the program. All talk is cheap when it isn't backed up by iron and blood or at least the willingness to bleed the enemy white before the hero falls dies a heroes death. The alt-right has served its purpose and continues to serve some valuable purpose as a propaganda tool, a vehicle of recruitment of the warriors of the future.

Human vs. Superhuman : 'Human' is a term which has received much attention in the last few centuries since the time of Rousseau and the so-called humanists in England and the European continent. It has become admittedly a worn out term both undertheorized and ill defined as well as being overused and applied in a typically unprincipled context such that it has been inculcated as a dogma into the collective consciousness and calling into question of which becomes the heresy of modern times and merits the punishment of the ostraka of the collective and even more severe punishment in the form of incarceration, the mark of cain of being against the humanist dogma, a 'racist'. However their rhetoric is circular what could also be called homologous - that which pertains to itself and its self-legitimating, legitimacy being a concept within that genre of discourse and independently thereof a negative concept. Thus the dogma of the paratheory seeks to sustain itself through false axioms the conceptual foundations upon which it bases itself given that the meaning of the term 'human' is fallacious or having no concrete reference other than a bipedal entity with somewhat distantly similar anatomical and physiological properties and, though the end product is ultimately sterile such as in the case of the mule, are capable of interbreeding. Such being the criteria of 'human' and 'human' being of an inadequate nature to preserve or maintain civilization at its current and recent level it follows that for a society of its current or recent level to maintain itself the term 'human' requires a more restrictive definition or to be discarded as a criterion - the defining criterion - of society; the purpose and ultimate telos or end of that same system of extensive and creative evolution. // 'Human' - define? The above individuals definition is as restrictive as can be gotten and still apply to all of whole beings however it is conventionally applied. Given that the term 'human' cannot apply to those who exceed its scope of reference but who exceed its scope i.e. the white species also called Aryan, Adamic, etc. it follows that 'civilization' which is a creation of the whites cannot allow for such an overly restrictive definition of the beings who are to serve as the basis and end goal of that society. Thus it follows from the premises that the term 'human' is unacceptable and must be discarded with the hurry both waste so that civilization may again prosper and be brought to its appropriate level of 'civilized' beauty so-called in other words for the conditions for the creation of civilization that being a white world or at least civilized territory within the larger geographical world. Given that the term 'human' is too restrictive to encompass the bio-spiritual traits of whites (their mind, body and soul and correlative behaviors) it follows from the premises that a new term, perhaps a neologism, is required to adequately circumscribe the being of 'civilization', that is to say, the cultural creation of white creators and the white creators themselves having to have a better term applied to them if it is to be inclusive of anything other than whites or Aryans. Of course there is no need for such given that white denotes generically the being of those beings commonly referred to as 'whites' - all others necessarily being excluded. This is the mind of the author sounds adequate or above reproach: white, Aryan. 'Civilization' is the cultural emanation of the white mind as a living organism in which the whites dwell and through which they sustain their being non-whites of course being excluded from this category of beings they may take the word 'human' and return to their ancestral footing with this fools gold and dignity. However in their own savage world,

False Humility: The pseudo christard advocates a play, a policy if you will of adopting the mannerisms of their jewish master Jesus: a finger wagging, plaintive, emotionally charged being who is forever seeking to upbraid, to castigate and to condemn all the while aware of the imprecation encasing himself in the mantle of false humility — deliberately ignoring reality and this as a means of attending to imply that he does not acknowledge the 'sin' of others while surreptitiously parting the Other through this implicit gesture of wilful ignorance as a righteous, thus pompous aspect of the 'good christian' seeks to imply his good through implying the 'sin' of the other. Such pious pratings of 'love thy neighbour' fall short when the false humility of this lover than hour acolyte of virtue parades publically their moral superiority confuses this paring of virtue to the virtue of the virtuous, of those who have nothing to offer but are mere empty vessels which seek to polish their exterior when they are hollow inside or filled with the ashes of dead souls. As such they are the sepulchres whitened pious urns of their wicked sepulchre chambers and lead more ashes on the heap of dead men's bones which fill the inner sanctums of the self proclaimed self righteous zealots. The psychological motivation, the fundamental impulse of these moral superiors, these messianic figures' shadows is to put it in simplest terms egotism, a desire to play good and to be seen good. In making an ostentatious display of their 'humility' they degenerate the absurdity of their claim however right it is made. Thus they don't live in the Truth but live against Truth and are thus false. Accordingly any claim they endeavour to make that purport to imply that they are humble are immediately false prima facie given that to seek attention and therefore stroke one's ego as an attention seeker is neither one's humble state of mind as it is instead an egocentric state of mind, i.e. though playing oneself in the view of others even if only to pretend to avoid the attention of the other and to be seen self-restrainedly attend to oneself is the antithesis of humility and thus intensifies an overweening pride. So much for the humble hypocrite, he simply reveals to all that he is not who he claims to be and thus lives a miserable life of a hypocrite not practising what he preaches. However he never reveals this to himself and thus lives in a state of wilful ignorance having no willingness to acknowledge his double minded nature which follows from the premises that he is 'double minded' by definition. Such is the delusional state the pseudo christian lives in not having the capacity for truth and seeing reality around him. This contemporary world of chaos is a result of that wilful ignorance and yet the vain and prideful pseudo christian has a stubborn refusal to face the realities of life: his prideful nature necessitates a literalist understanding of his pet 'scriptural' verses and their consistent, spiritualised implementation, the implementation of racelessness universalism and growth supremacism. He refuses to see Rome burning around him and instead in raising his pious eyes heavenward amidst the rising flames cries out: 'Hosannah!' welcoming the pipe dream of his messiah as he allows his own filth and ruin to be consumed in the flames of global geopolitical war orchestrated by the perfidious jew and his despotic frenzy for total global control. Pride comes before a fall and the humble hypocrite brings in their own mind but bigoted in reality, will fall head and fast amidst the flames of the conflagration to come. Given that they care much of the wealth it is debatable whether they will get to heaven but rather reign in a hell on earth casting the good to nether planes and freeze them from their mortal coil.

failing to pass the torch to posterity is the greatest of all sins compounded by the fact that the doomer generation were the inheritors of a large capacitively from their forebears and left nothing to posterity. Hence they should be robbed of everything as this is the Law of Karma. What goes around comes around and the doomers, condemning posterity to death or at least apathetically sitting by and complying with their own genocide deserve to be condemned to death themselves. The younger generation will, given their inherited pessimism from their doomer forebears, callously vote for the cutting off of social security when the economic conditions worsen and they see it to their advantage for themselves in depriving aggrandised of excess of even their basic means of survival. All of the opportunities the boomers had in terms of acquiring honored for themselves during their generation were thoughtlessly squandered on vacations and status objects with the exception of the poor who had no such opportunities. Those who had an adequate amount to provide for themselves in their working life and yet frittered away money on status seeking expenditure are unworthy of collecting the very monies that had been clawed back from their paychecks in the form of social security and invested and adjusted according to the value of the dollar by big rotten government who they had implicit trust in or at least exalted even if sycophantically with tongue in cheek as their trustworthy system of 'democratic freedom'. This goes for the general rule and exceptions exist but mostly the grovelling bourgeois who embraced their masters in power but those who actively opposed the tyranny. Of course all are products of their environment and thus serve nothing evil would be deserved on the part of the doomer generation however punishment should fall upon them as the sword of damocles or the blade of the guillotine given that they had the means to invest in their security and survival via investing in posterity and refused to do so through selfish materialism and thus have pronounced their own death sentence through disendowing posterity into the trash can of history to be replaced by low I.Q animal man who must had a willingness to tolerate if not to welcome with open arms instead of opposing. Nonetheless they deserve mitigation given that they are a product of their environment. What punishment will befall them is simply up to themselves and to the T.O.G system. The mitigation of their punishment inevitable as it will be their choice based upon how they act both towards posterity and beauty in general. For while baby boomers to avert their doom and damnation they must invest their resources in posterity not stocks and bonds for it is the greatest beauty they could purchase. If the wanton expenditure of resources the boomers have undergone and continue to undergo is simply purchasing themselves a harsher sentence on the part of the Lords of Karma then they could have purchased their mitigation through simply passing the torch to posterity who could then have taken up the torch and marched to victory in a glorious procession of the generations of the white Race. Instead they doused the torch in a keg of beer while they were signalled by doing out

a pittance to negro and dark beast people who they condescendingly placed upon a pedestal and bowed before as a means of serving the servants, as an indirect means of gratifying before their ego as a god-man wealth redistribution was the purpose in life was to play god with other peoples future and impose their egotistical will upon them claiming in their behaviour to be beyond 'world views' while seeking a covert mastery of the world for themselves alone for all. That the karma of the Boomer generation has been visited upon the heads of their children 'may their blood be upon them'. The only blood sacrifice they have made however is that of their own as if there are no white bodies for posterity to incarnate in after whatever slaughter takes place there will neither be for them who will, given their mendacious lives lived against god (the order of things, nature, etc) be a reckoning and hell to pay for their crimes against their race embodied in their descendants as well as the slander and defilement of their antecedents and their memory. // How can the Boomer generation atone for their sins if not through all volunteering their time, money and effort in extricating the foreign invader and the jewish cabal through whatever capacity they have based upon their talents, capacities, connections and power in general. // Of course the Boomer generation subconsciously recognizing their 'sin' against posterity, coward in both word and deed seeks to invert and denigrate their world be it to those whom they hold death and prevent from attaining success in life; they live their lives as far away from the reality they have created in society and then condemn posterity to a life of poverty lived in the midst of the mess they created hoping to be able to escape from the consequences of their actions which of course is inconceivably impossible. Now in the end they must either stand and fight with these younger generations they condemn and treat with condescending disdain or go down in their cowardice and privileged endeavor they have attempted to carve out for themselves. Impossible to escape they will stand or fall with posterity and most, given their psychopathic egotism will almost certainly go the way of the Dodo which will be not only their choice but their just deserts. // What will become of posterity in this fallen world of savagery, this bellum omnia contra omnes of low I.Q. beast people and their hostility towards the whites who so foolishly fostered their development and power into their tendency? It will be even more a question of battle of combat against the enemy the white race traitor, the JEW and the non-white thoroughbreds they have brought into their borders, undoubtedly that race war will erupt like a social nuclear bomb and only the strongest will survive. It is simply a matter of time before the chaos became and those are must gird himself with the armour of God and the weapons of war to overcome the onslaught if he is to survive and facilitate the survival of his kind - failing that he will perish in bloody chaos and the inheritors of this world will cease to exist, whatever organisms remain will certainly be able to at best eek out a miserable existence of crude, bestial living amidst the ruins of a fallen world

Mental Anaesthetic : Universalism The jew has developed his 'crepulous creed' as Crowley called it of christianity and has implanted it as a poisonous seed a dare into the mind of the white Race. Its consequences are as Nietzsche spoke of it in The Anti-christ : a death cult which denies life, despises the body and contains a virtue which makes small 'in the sense that it is merely the embodiment of a nursemaid finger wagging, a condemnation of others who display the slightest behaviour that could be called 'outward'. This pettiness of 'goodness' as only 'good' in a christian sense as Nietzsche declared time and again of course contrasting this smallness and meanness with the virtue of an Aristotle which embodies the noble virtues of the mediterranean Aryan in his prime. In order for the jew to effectively anaesthetize the Aryan he had to appeal to the noble through his own baseness through eliciting a notable contempt on the part of the Aryan for the craving obsequiousness of the jew, his inborn servility, his slave morality which manifested itself in the form of christianity and its varients Buddhism, zoroastrianism, etc., all dualistic moralities which promise rewards in a beyond in exchange for apathetic serfdom in this life thereby appealing to the slave caste the Aryan ruled over. The jew anaesthetized the mind of the slave through indoctrinating him with thoughts of a world beyond so that he was willing to cast aside his 'flesh suit' in the here and now in revolution against his betters who it must be admitted gave him the short end of the stick and elicited a justified antipathy to his poor treatment by the upper caste. The upper caste meanwhile had also at various times and places under the jews evil influence been indoctrinated by the creed of godmanism to hypocritically put on the facade of humanitarianism and simultaneously exalt themselves over the gods or God (caligula is a perfect example). The perpetual parroting of the creed of equality is tantamount to an idol chanting for them unknown god and prostrating themselves before their jewish priest by caste masters before whom they genuflect as a means of receiving priestly benediction and to receive their 30 pieces of silver through casting out the devils of 'racism' and etc. that they have been entrained to self flagellate over the sins of their fathers (that of slavery and 'colonialism') and pay for indulgences (tax and non-white immigrants, etc.) as a means of buying themselves out of social purgatory courtesy of their mental jailers the jewish self appointed judges of their goyim puppets. The mind must needs be anaesthetized in order for a population to vibrate to a suicidal creed which precipitates them ever death. The jewish mind controllers have done all in their work in attempting to bring about this system of total coercion, of checks and balances which pair the good deeds of racial loyalty amongst citizens in the scales of debt and the racial treason amongst others in that of credit thereby bestowing reward upon traitors and punishments upon those who would stand up for their own existence in opposition to their genocide which is enforced through this universalist programming. The technique of the jew in endlessly repeating the stock mantras of 'diversity', 'equality', etc. and all of its castellations of equivocation fallacy and hypocrisy has been the means through which universalism has been installed into the consciousness of the white population. Repeat a lie enough and it is believed to be the truth and the world in the mind of the masses

fount of knowledge or ignorance: The modern academic system can now safely be spoken of as the fount of ignorance and serves merely to prop up the regime of J.O.G as its rhetorical theological justification. Just as Aquinas of old robbed the knowledge of Aristotle and utilized it to justify the Catholic theology so too modern day servants of democracy, of socialist/marxism clothe their dark brand of theological web spinning to prop up their dictatorship under the guise of being a warm and fuzzy system of safety, security and myriad rights and freedoms that only it — the system — can bestow, as a santa claus who bestows upon eager children Christmas gifts. What the infantile peplace fails to understand that a state does not give freedom but only takes it away and that rights to various benefits are distributed by society's slave masters only on the basis of whether best serves their interests what are declared by them as 'our values' but are of course not the values of the masses they falsely claim they represent in some way, shape or form identifying themselves with the people as a coterie of humble types when the reality is of course 180° thereby. Thus the justificatory discourse of the university and its professional webspinners of political double speak is the means of attempting to reify the ideal of their J.O.G system and brainwash the future professional parasite class of Bourgeoisie with the ideological blather of marxist dialectics to encourage them to facilitate the elite genocide agenda.

All regimes whether benevolent or malevolent (do whom and how are always good questions to ask) must have their legitimation and philosophy and rhetoric because the purpose whether having a basis in reason and fact or no. Wars are typically won or lost first and foremost and from hence there seed of knowledge and knowledge of the necessary course of action blossom into flowers of war. As Aristotle said: "When man has a goal and the means thereto — straightway he acts". Once the elite masters whether inside or outside academia recognize that there is no good or benevolent conclusion awaiting them at the end of the discourse only the bloody murder and savagery of Bolshevism descends upon the world as the ghastly spectre of jewish fanaticism that it is motivated by a fanatical hatred for superiority: chadalism vs. naturalistic aristocracy for the coming war of the future — and the future is now, only it has not yet erupted into hot war. The once pristine halls of academia typified as recently as the 60's in the character of a peter parker — a well dressed young youth earnestly seeking knowledge and devoting himself to the pursuit of truth which the hallowed halls of academia enabled at that time — now destroyed by the bifurcated rabble rousers who had been the destroyers of the libraries of Alexandria in years past — these doctrines incarnate seek to destroy all knowledge supplanting it with their own coarse curriculum of falsity: materialism and kabbalistic numbo jumbo dressed up in the rhetorical garb of moral goodness and fanatically enforced them all manner of passive aggressive means (shaming, ostracism, the temporal of the threat of force under the guise of protecting victims), they beg all of those who are non-white)

'Yahweh': egotistical egregore: YHVH is the fictional entity created by Jews that has become real through being an extrapolation of the conscious mind of the Jews, an egregore or thought form they have created and which they have conceptted their gotyim to venerate and thereby to transmit energy to themselves as a means of vampirizing the energy of their slave class and enforcing their mental Shackles

Thereby, 'Yahweh' is thus a construct that designates an entity information and which is developed and reified through the transmission of Jews' thought energy such that it becomes what it is through believing in Him' - else 'He' would not exist given that his being would be sustained purely by the thought energy of an energy depleted coterie of vampires who are low in the life force and thus can only conjure up feeble shapes in the aether that require sustenance from the gullible goyim. Thus Yahweh' entity, an egregoric extrapolation of the despotic mind of the Jews, has for its constituent elements the properties most intimately bound up with and traceable to its author the Jewish Kabbala namely: avarice (the copious references to the Jews' owning all of the wealth of the world throughout the so called Scriptures); lechery (the practice of Bonabel and usage of prostitutes; King David being a 'lusty' man with his harem of wives, etc); ultraviolence and genocidal tendencies (kill the amorites, hittites, etc.); megalomania (thou shalt have no gods before me', etc.) and all manner of other traits and qualities explicitly detailed in "Revolution of values through Religion" and "The White man's Bible" by Ben Klassen. Thus we see this egregoric entity being reified through the vampiric absorption of the energy of the Goyim by the Jews as a collective such that in effect drain the thought energy from their puppets and empower themselves through this means.

The broad masses are depleted, intentionally genetically by their Jewish pimps who abscond the 'wealth of nations' as well as their genetic stock through miscegenation (the practice of prima nocte), leaving their goyim slaves drained of energy including their very identity which is subject to dissolution in the blood contamination the Jew introduces. If the Father(s) figure deity is the archetype of male dominated left-brain consciousness which obsessively focuses on controlling every aspect of the lives of his 'children' as Saturn also depicted his children. Thus saturnian deity it such it be (masculine, law giver, imposer of order and restriction) is the father of the goyim, the Jew's big daddy dominator deity who presumably absorbs the energies of those who develope an energetic connection to Him / It thought form lives of 'worship'. Worshipping such a deity is tantamount to transmitting one's life energy to the evil of the world, Him/self being that being, pretending itself as good but in reality being the incarnation of evil as a reified thought form to which the goyim pay homage through the mortgaging of their life - a dead pledge of their vital life which debt will be called once the knell tolls and the soul becomes absorbed into - saturn? or the Jews who then drain what they can from the energy through their life course before they themselves cease to exist as that parasitic form and they reincarnate on the earth in another robot form called the Jew to carry out the work of their master the Demiurge. To beat the jew one must defeat the thought form of 'yahweh', jehovah, call it what you will only know that it is 'calling upon his name' that merely drains out energy to it. perhaps an inversion of those values in an order?

To Defile the name ... and yet it begs the question given that Jews themselves blaspheme

The name of the Christ. perhaps the 'Yahweh' is the name of Christ given that the Jews have, according to christian theology, all but eliminated the name of the Deity from the so-called scriptures ... and perhaps for a reason. perhaps 'Yahweh' is not what he seems to be; perhaps he is not so bad after all if and only if properly understood.

P.o.X : The trendy name 'people of colour' is bandied about in today's world by the leftist minded patriots and their pets the non-whites who have willingly latched onto the label designative of all that is other than white as an aid of attempting to concentrate their force against their oppressors and to use the victim aspect that has been falsely associated with their nonwhite status as leverage to acquire for themselves more than their just deserts which they ravenously grab for in their insatiable greed. Given their paradoxical influence on society it is more appropriate to designate them with reference as 'P.o.X' rather than 'p.o.c' (people of colour) 'P.o.X' of course connotes the plague-like influence they impose upon the white society and designates linguistically 'people of xenoi' or foreigners, being as they are of foreign flesh. Their descriptor implied in the acronym matches the goods' or rather 'bads', the commodity of foreign faecal matter that has been brought into the once pristine white host body as a veritable pox upon its 'xenoi' connoting 'foreignness' in ancient Greek demonstrates that it as it relates to the social demographics of society, 'a foreign pathogen that has infected the host and that thereby necessitates extraction or purging from the system as a doctor would purge a body of the pox — through whatever instrumentality — heating, sweating it out — the scalpel for excision & all else proves an impossibility. Get the doctor for the patient has the pox! The doctor, upon entering the sick room to examine the patient notes that there are a plethora of mites called jews crawling around the patient (the white society) and he straightaway gets to work applying the genocide spray. From thence it is merely a matter of time and additional effort along with the scalpel and the application of heat to rid the patient of her malady. After a short period of convalescence the patient is fit and fighting form again and he may thence journey off into the world being no longer plagued by the p.o.x.

Slaves of Abraham : The parasites who have been defecated upon the white picket fence by the jews are all as a precondition of their being permitted to enter the white society as the latter's useful tools of enslavement, through the pressure of the incentive to rape and plunder white societies, converted in a more or less coherent way to being 'Slaves of Abraham', ie, being a zealot of one of the Abrahamic religions and dutifully mentouring and genuflecting before their self-chosen masters who hold out the incentive of loot and pillage before them and who, of course coercively loot the white at the point of a gun through taxation. Thus the jewish self chosen ones hold themselves out as a humanitarian, robbing peter to give to paul while playing the hypocrite and taking the lion's share for themself. The slaves of Abraham of course have no choice given that they are bound to the thieves pact with them. Of course they made the choice do subscribe to their religion of choice to whatever extent that is possible for them given the social pressure and de facto coercion they are held under. However that need be no concern of the white man save as it affects him-

The slaves of Abrahamism serve as energetic food transmitting Nazi thought energy towards the fictional anthropomorphic deity 'Yahweh' which serves as the vacuum through which the life energy of this 'slavish adherents' is abstracted and transferred to the Jewish parasite, the vampire of slaves and despotic slave master, cut from the cloth of Abraham – or rather vice versa emphasis on the word 'vice'. Thus they are mentally enslaved and allow themselves to acquiesce to their mental slavery for profit and are in doing so not able to discharge their guilt for their own actions for which they must be responsible. Hence for a few dollars more they would mortgage their souls and allow the slave collar of the Jewish handlers to be affixed to their necks to carry out the programmed commands of their masters. There is less need of the lash when the mind is enchained – such is the power thing and such the Abrahamist eagerly suffers for to him that is more treasure in heaven', especially when accompanied by treasures of a more mundane variety, namely silver in the form of lazy jobs stolen from white people, safe fare handouts and the prospect of literally getting away with murder in a revolving door criminal justice system. Old Abraham pays dividends in the non-white gangbangers mocking platitudes to 'jesus' and 'god' while spouting acap and dealing their own brand of jungle justice draped in the righteous (self righteous?) vestments of the commandments' etc. An interesting twist is that all of these Abrahamists, all mentally enslaved to jesus and their fictional anthropomorphic deity Defender of race, are each attempting to fulfill the slopes of shiftless deserts nomads that were originally designed as egocentric self deification and impossible self elevation to godhood, to portray themselves as these fiction written megalomaniacs who pompously decreed themselves gods' chosen for without any foundation in fact or reality. Thus everyone who slaves before Abraham and allows themselves to be enslaved does so with not only the promise in heaven and on earth incentive but also that of the mightier self deification incentive by styling themselves the 'Israelite', the select / elect few who are 'Chosen' by God, the one and only Absolute Being to lord it over all others and before whom all others must slave. Egomania is the driving force with the fuel of religious zealotry speeding the Abrahamic slave towards their putative destiny. The jews meanwhile simply play their role as 'the synagogue of satan' smiling secretly knowing as they do that the gullible goyim have voluntarily bound themselves to serve their egregore jews forces to whom the goyim transmit their vital energies and be ever energetically bound for a post mortem life of vampirism of their God. Thus they have cursed themselves and fallen for the jews' double bind and absurd logic of blaming the victims the latter believing in their own extreme megalomania that they are the chosen and are immune to karmic backlash.

The poison of Liberalism : The protocols of the elders of zion explicitly state that we will eliminate the poison of Liberalism and this demonstrates that those who call themselves 'right wing' in the non racial sense and even those who do not fail to understand that there are bigger agendas than what their typical bugbears have been or are namely liberalism, communism, leftism and its cultural marxism and its constellation of related values : feminism, faggotism, sexual libertinism and perversity, statist totalitarian control and an endless pandering to so-called 'victims' those who are according to John Rawls' theory of justice more appropriately called the theory of injustice, the most disadvantaged, per the meek and weak, the lowly gutter occupants of the earth, the chandala. However the jews know that they were and always will be chandala compared to the white Race which bore out in the fairy tale of Grimm's Sleeping beauty - the white being snow white and the evil queen being the jew who wrangles with jealousy over snow white, the blackhaired, blue eyed Aryan goddess. The jew instinctively understands their inferiority and seethes with jealous hatred over their fallen state leading them to their murderous praxis against the white. In spite of their penchant for playing the victim role and for victims in general, primarily which they use against the white and for that purpose, they nevertheless have an unquenchable contempt bordering on hatred for those inferior to themselves in terms of mental, physical and soul qualities (those they deem inferior) and to their deep core would have no difficulty exterminating as they would exterminate the weed which serves as their embodiment of victimhood, namely liberalism which they may very well have created themselves. Its function was mainly to be used as a tool of sabotage, of sabotaging the upperclass white and appealing to their vanity and sentimentality as 'humanitarian' and caregiver for the meek and weak. Once its function is no longer needed of course they will and will shed outlets as the 'alt-right' etc seek to mobilize a sufficiently large group of opponents to liberalism that they will sabotage it and fortify through the political duotectic of left and right the installation of their regime even if need be through mild exploding their heavier conservative opposite to support through the dumpweeds process the imposition of draconian laws that will lead to all being subjected to chaos. Unjustifiedly liberalism in the sense of anti nomian rebellion against natural law is indeed a poison as it contaminates the mind and though acting upon those thoughts leads down a slippery slope into the grave through the destruction of the nuclear family (feminism and faggotism), the laxness in standards through perspectivalism and moral relativism and the permissiveness that enables foreign invasion and a resulting deep cultural divide between and to an outward societal decay. Such is the outcome the jew intended and has always intended and such is his formula for decomposition of the otherwise formerly white society : The poison of liberalism. The example in recent times of Weimar Germany during a period of economic stagnation and the roaring 20s during the great depression and now during today's world of near complete westernization from there it brought war and the draconian imposition of the police state, the plight of the murderous jew about being a victim while the whites are forced into more wars of racial genocide to facilitate the protocols of the elders of zion. Hence the poison of liberalism is added to the stew that the jew stirs in the cauldron of society over the fires of war.

eu-daimonia or caco-demon-ia? The Socratic conception of the Daimon that so-called neo-Crowleyian parlance 'higher self' or Holy guardian angel of [his] fanely] is apparently the ultimate goal of the hermetic alchemical process of child making or uniting your lower self (lower essence consciousness) with your higher self or what is claimed to be the attainment of a higher state of consciousness accessible once one (the adept) has become who he is, has gone beyond man to Superman via various and sundry ritual practices which are of course (again) represented as benign and 'eudaimonic' or the creation of the good, exercising / exercising of the good state of the divinized body a fully integrated soul which has a balance of its thoughts, emotions and actions, a balance of its energy bodies in a humanness related one with another such that he becomes a perfected man or 'god-man' allegedly united with the good head. Such is the claim of the gnostic Luciferians who would sugar coat the alchemical process and portray it as a journey through willy wonka's chocolate factory whereas in reality it is more a journal into a gay bar and into the abyss for, as the historical record reveals and as the contemporary world and its corrupt leadership also reveal it is obviously far from benign or benevolent.

The balance of the activated chakras through ritualistic modalities: yoga, mantra, mudra and tantra to round out the alchemical process. All well and good in theory yes. The ruse between the lower self and the higher self, what is represented as the distant man can get to the good head in the flesh and still be called a man - again, all well and good - in theory. However given the modalities of arriving at this destination, roundabout down broad and winding paths and the ultimate end good or state that follows from these practices - are far from what is represented on the face of things. Like all Luciferian praxis it is such it may be called it is veiled in a mixture of lies and false appearances, illusions if you will. what pretends to be benificent is malefical behind the curtain of illusion, the veil of maya; what claims to be a greater good is a greater evil. A few examples will suffice to illustrate the 'false 'eudaimonia' and enable the reader to understand the caco-demon-ia (bad demonism). The yogas (asanas), mudras and mantras put one into a passive state of receptivity to external influences. This may be represented as good: to hear the sound of the warbling of birds and the babbling brooks and wind amidst the treetops - peaceful these claims, a communing with the divine. And yet given that one (the White Race) is divine, there is no need to commune therewith though any state of passivity as one embodies the divine consciousness within and is receptive to the influence of Deity by virtue of (in a perfect world) a sound mind, body and spirit which latter governs the former. In the case of the luciferian as per the usual modus operandi the order of things is reversed and the body is used as a conduit of the divine of attempting to activate the higher chakras or states of consciousness ('the higher self' call it what you will) but in reality it merely pulls the higher down into the lower state of consciousness though directing attention towards the lower-energy centers (muladhara, sacral chakra

(solar plexus chakra, etc.). Thus instead of focusing attended and open conscious awareness upward rather he pulls his conscious awareness downwards towards the lower states of consciousness. This produces some form of unification of opposites or complementary opposites, a balance of disparate modalities or forms of conscious awareness when what is really attained is a shifting of consciousness away from the higher to the lower states of awareness. Thus the evidence of holy grades and that is somehow developed or worked up through this means is in reality probably more of a maniacal cacodaemonic which either is what one (the 'adept') brings into being through habitual practice and like an opium fiend becomes addicted to the thrill of the playing about with his energies and/or becomes a demon himself oriented around this habitual practice as a means of maintaining himself in this state of being (itself would be a more appropriate word given that it is the 'underground' which is actually being developed a hybridized being which is both male and female in the form of the consciousness through these ritual practices). Either the former or one becomes through the polarity he cultivates and the centrifugal states of consciousness he generates possessed / obsessed with actual lower astral entities or becomes bound to higher dimensional entities which may at least initially appear benevolent but are in reality usurpers of his own will and those to whom he mortgages his soul for power or becomes a servitor of though being of a passive and weak constitution is such as the particular praxis he cultivates.

If he has followed a more vigorous and intense path for personal empowerment it may be the case that he has attracted through sympathetic resonance initial and yet more powerful forms that the vampiric twin or attached themselves to him. Such can readily be witnessed in the case of ritual murder of children in the case of gross and other abominable perversions and depravities of consciousness and cannibalism. Such evil acts almost certainly invite demonic entities who almost certainly render them habitues of devils. This is almost certainly, given the world and its powers and propensities, what a luciferian reality is: a being (once human or of mankind or some hybrid thereof excluding Jews who were always demonic being possessed ancestrally and initiated with the genetics of the fallen angels) which is a demon possessed diabolical entity who has no complete control over his own integrity and thus though his ecstatic practices has rendered himself a suitable vehicle for demonic possession.

The integrity of the soul though ritual invocation of demons is almost certainly a recipe for schizophrenia and the fragmentation of the personality (personal identity integrity) though the self induced trauma and/or loss of consciousness that one (the initiate) may have possessed obsessions. The further down the 'yellow brick road' one journeys the quicker one falls into the abyss though playing host to devils and subordinating oneself thereto. Strengthening oneself though attuning himself to God is the only way to overcome being possessed or destroyed though malevolent entities.

Thus can be seen that what proves some kind of 'Judaism' simply creates a caco-demon-mania that exemplifies itself in the psychopathic self-proclaimed elite who exploit and enslave the masses under the guise of representation by population; that the ignorant peasants masses are represented by of cabo is merely a host of devils who are subordinated themselves to lucifer principle of the world. Thus we see how the jew, reptilian hybrids with one foot in the 'human' kingdom and one in the demonic kingdom are puppeted and controlled from above by demons what they perhaps call or would have the masses believe they call 'angels' who are themselves at the beck and call of the prince of darkness. What value it may be asked remains if any in developing these occult arts and faculties if they are to serve oneself in ones self understanding and in ones understanding and attunement to Deity? The answer is that they may at best assist in attaining a greater development of the occult anatomy like exercise such that he empowers his soul in a harmonious manner in attunement with the will of God and purifies his lower self (flesh, lower bodies: astral, etheric, causal etc.). Like physical exercise there is nothing inherently wrong with the exercise of his occult faculties but like the physical exercise can be beneficial or harmful and it is simply a question of what is good or not good in relation to an overall harmonious state of being. That is 'judaism' in the conventionally understood sense though the term is in a way inappropriate as it is merely a cover for the manoeuvrings of historical-dialectical praxis which has probably throughout history been a jewish prescription of entropy negative into the matrix of their existence overcoming through distorting and perverting the praxis of harmony into discord. The take home message is that anything the jew is putting in is poison or an ethico-practical course of action necessarily bad and must be opposed and eschewed with vigour. Anything the jew condemns and would influence the negative to avoid is with interrogation and possible practice is reasonably conducive to the good head.

The jew; a vampire

Historically, the jew has always been a vampire leaving the life force which is the property of the Adamic man. Hence his ritle practice of ritual murder, and his penchant for blood drinking. It is reasonable to speculate that the blood banks established all over the world are merely repositories of the life force that the jew continues his gullible goyim to donate to as a means of doing his life force, one of the sources that he feeds as the parasite vampire he is. Another may be the abortion drives wherein the jewish abortionist seeks the destruction of the goyim and then utilises their remains to either cannibalise themselves or sell as a commodity internationally to china or whatever other satanic country participates in these vile rituals, perhaps even the cadavers of people though lacking somewhat in the life force are also cannibalised and vampirized and a pile of ashes from a crematorium given the receipt in place a pile of wood ash or animal remains from rendering plants, etc. — whatever is most economical for the jew. It is that the blood is the life wherein the life energy is concentrated and the jew seeks the life force as can

be seen by their haemophilic corridors and corpse-like stench. It follows that the Jew, being a psychopath, a fallen angel hybrid, has no compunction about drawing away the life-force from the Adamic race at all stages of their life cycle as a feature; a child; an adult (especially in the case of snuff films and celebrity ritual murders) and an elderly or deceased person who finds themselves their prey either in an old folks home or in the morgue or funeral home. All of the blood siphoned out of the corpse is almost certainly additional wine for Babylon to partake of. In terms of energy Vampirism the Jew is a past master being a vampire by necessity as a mechanism of survival. Thus the Jew vampirizes the negro especially the Adamic negro (the white man) though a natural tendency which is as born as true like a negative pole of a magnet attracting a positive pole. The Jews energy is centripetal, absorptive, female while the white man's is centrifugal, emanating the rays of the divine spark. In proximity with one another the Jew of necessity absorbs the energies of the white man and to the latter's detriment. The tendency towards absorption of the other, especially the white man necessitates that the latter will have his life force drained than lost by the Jew if such a situation occurs. Accordingly it behooves the white man to ensure that he and his kin are removed as far from the Jew as possible to forestall any of the above eventualities (Adrenochrome and consequent cannibalism and Vampirism; blood bank cocktails and the perennial ritual murder). The saving of course is to get the Jew as far from one as possible or that proves impossible to remove oneself.

Citizen of the World. The probable crypto-Jew Socrates proclaimed himself a 'citizen of the world' in modern/post-modern terms a 'globalist'. In so doing he deserted his homeland double whereby was the means of execution against Athens as he violated the sanctity of the community and in effect divorced the community and desecrated its name through swearing allegiance to the 'other' attempting to cast aspersions on and to delete the gods of Athens — Athena, et al. In proclaiming himself such he proclaimed himself a traitor and a blasphemer. Of course he was undoubtedly placed or placed himself into that position as a rabble rouser who wished to corrupt the youth and turn them against the values of which they were the future leadership. In so doing his ultimate and unexpressed goal was to subvert the state — to ultimately conditioned to destroy and murder the Athenian people. His manipulative, perverse aggressive nature certainly suggests a Jewish character — if not a crypto-Jew biologically then he at least was one spiritually — or rather demonically — daimonically. For he always spoke of his 'Daimon' and in post-modern/modern Society his equivalent would be the freemason — the pseudo-Christ, the corrupter of youth ("making good men better" — allegedly). Like all Jewish subversives he derived his practices from pythagoras' 'Cpython' meaning serpent who himself derived himself from Indra and the Jewish Chandal slave that became the long nosed Hindus) — he practiced the ways of pythagoras, the adherent to and initiate of the mother goddess Cradled, himself playing the role of a Lucifer, a child of the great mother, embodiment of the astral light illuminates — illuminated one. He intended to shine his false light on Athens and illuminate what he in his base born ignorant construed as its 'idolatrous', parochial, creed bound bigoted nature.

Socrates' features bear the mark of Cain – of the world citizen, the globalist. He who was a 'neither nor' or an amalgam, a patchwork of disparate and gaudy features themselves confabulations of genetics themselves confabulations of energy patterns which emanated from the mind of God.

Socrates was not only in rebellion against the gods – he was in rebellion, as are all Jews, all Chandala, all hybrids – against God himself as they bore living testament to the abhorrent attempted destruction of man – in opposition to God. In short Socrates was a rebel and was brought to justice before his rebellion could spread outwards like bush fire amongst those capable of being roused by his incendiary propaganda that embodied itself in his dialectical sophistry but which masqueraded as the Lord's truth. He did not venerate the gods, did not humble himself before them but rather exalted himself above them – and was himself cast down into the grave by those whose duty it was to enforce the will of Athena – 'justitia' namely the leaders of the city. Thus the polis defended itself through the proper proceedings in accordance with the laws of the state of the politea which were simultaneously the laws of the gods and ultimately of God.

Socrates had attempted to introduce into the native interpretations as a means of subverting it, bringing in potentially more of the mongrel blood which he was a perfect embodiment of that imperfection. Thus they enabled them to remain pure though exciting the cancer such as Socrates. However it was too little too late and consequently extreme measures were not taken to excise that the near eastern mongrels were kept out and thus the Natio became 'hellenized', i.e. mongrelized through that intermixture which crept in like a noxious vapour from the sewers of the near east. From the soundness and piety of an Aristotle and a Hesiod and Homer, of a Solon, came in its place the sophisms of a plotinus and a philo judaeus and the gradual erosion of a healthy order to a disorder of the regeneration of myriad demons, angels and fragments of the world imagination of the mongrel stock just as had occured in India before through the mixture of castes which was almost certainly instigated by earlier embodiments of the Socratic figure – cryptos jew and/or mongrel, a contamination of the gene pool who did his utmost to manifest his natural tendancy – towards chaos, dissolution of the higher type in favour of Chandal sewage and the chaotic intellectual practices which accompanied their genetic amalgam: the disgusting rites of cannibalism and vampirism, the orgiastic sodomite rites and paedophilia – the ritual murders and torture – brutal practices of bestial nature. Socrates himself simply wanted to introduce into the consciousness of the impressionable youth of Athens such as Alcibiades through his worm like dialectic sophistry that anaesthetized the minds and the hooked them into his Dionysiac rites which found favour with the pelasgians and exited undoubtedly on the fringes of Athens in the dark corners occupied by rogue warriors and their shabby gaping who bartered treasonous deals with nearby persia and carthage and other outposts which were international ports of trade and meeting places serving as trojan horses surrounding Athens. The strategy of the jew was to soften up the Hellenic just as today through a liberal / Darwinian dialectical materialism that tempted Man to

turn against the state and the people and their gods and betray them to the interests of the international cabal of slave traders, panderers, money lending usurers and merchants of the seediest quality most of them jews and other Syro-african bastards who wished to loot, plunder and steal and ultimately to genocide the populace of pure Aryans who they hated out of a natural jealousy of the impure for the pie, of the barebon for the nobly born. // The modern Socrates comes in the form of the jew of the wily, smiling, sarcastic and false deceiver be he teacher, preacher or some other person who employs more parts of mind and words to manipulate the minds of others, to ingratiate himself with them and thereby to gain advantage to himself greater power and influence to move his fellow rebbe chandals into positions of power gradually pahar over centuries by gaining mastery of another people and then opening up the gates for them to be genocided by hordes of savages - the women raped the men murdered and the brown dark mass mixed with an inferior race - Though the police state, the hired goons that are employed to enforce the slaves in their pit mines, the beast speaking in abstract terms of 'universal brotherhood' of 'negroid, the true and beautiful', of 'freedom and overcoming depression' of 'eating the rich', inciting the lower castes to violence and to attack their more intelligent betters through brute force - when the capitalists is eliminated he and his cabal then acquire for themselves free reign and run the plantation like society as if they were mega-gods. And indeed they portray themselves as such to the populace and in their own secret and esoteric rituals are that - lucifer, dionysos - godman, practicing diabolical rites under cover of darkness and, are then not required to fear punishment, practicing them openly such as in Rome and in the Aztec empire of Mr Cacaw. Ritual murder casting a shadow over the bewildered slaves who bow their heads in subjection for fear of a similar fate. Socrates the cowardly, Neffy Seinfeld, the Bob Saget - the Bandleader now a communist, a decorated government tetrarch, one of the cabal, the mishpuka mafia who enslaves the world as the kings of the world, the beggar king, king shit standing over the refuse heap of race-mixed goyim. The Jew, socrates, reaches out to the gullible white female and corrupts her mind turning her into his chattel slave. He corrupts her and turns her against her former husband and her children. With no one to raise them as a leader the children follow the way of all flesh turning to drugs and alcohol and living along the fringes of society to fall prey to the perverts, panderers, sex slavers and their savage hosts neglected by the leisure class who are too busy amusing themselves with fame vain pursuit the jew has dashed before their faces - an ideology (feminism, racemixing, fascism) a practice (alcohol, the irrelevant drugs, rites, etc.) and thereby corrupts the nation from both directions - from bottom up and top down starting with the top. Kill the body (history) and the head (culture) will die - but kill the head (intellect/creed) and the body (institutions) will also die. Hence the murderous obsession of the jew in perverting the mind of his targets. Socrates always corrupts the youth because socrates whether biologically or through demonic possession is a jew, and hence the master of corruption.

political whoredom : Those who sell out to the jew for 30 piece of silver could properly be labelled 'political whores', those who prostitute their loyalty in exchange for power, prestige and profit. To betray one's own kind and serve the evil of the world while at the same time portraying oneself as a paragon of virtue underscores both the hypocrisy. The incentive offered by the jew to those who become 'useful idiots' is invariably power, profit and prestige; power in a mundane sense and in an occult sense of demonolatry, possession and obsession, binding his chattel slaves to the Luciferian overlords; profit in the material sense or that of prestige, the acquisition of social capital for the ostentatious display of one's ego and self-aggrandizement. Thus those who purport to be 'representatives' of the people in a parliamentary democracy are merely sock puppets of the jews who serve to conceal the hidden hand which manipulates their actions and uses them as a front to be a recipient of the blame for what they themselves have done. It is of course not simply women who play the role of political whoredom, but men (anatomically male entities) who also play their role as a mouthpiece for him, a political puppet of the jewish overlords. They who have been styled 'champagne socialists' who hide away from those they deem the 'proletariat' in their privileged areas and commute by way of their expensive gas guzzling vehicles to and from their box mansions and gloried apartments they call London in their exclusive area and office in the docklands with its surrounding trendy set of circumstances - posh fancy and 'mod' 'demi monde' all adjacent to such.

They live their lives in a complete bubble world looking through a glass darkly and have no capacity to deal with reality outside there of as they neither understand nor care to. If they could the plight of the poor whose lives they ruin through their self serving wilful blindness to the surrounding circumstances they enable. Reasoning specifically in their minds they say (in reference to the poor): "that their problem - there are plenty of poor [non-whites] in Africa, eg.", thereby uncaring their own people and by proxy themselves though elevating the non-white over their own kind. Their psychopathology has its basis in a distorted form of christianity (universalism) whereby serving the meek and weak is considered conducive to gathering / acquiring 'treasures in heaven' in a nebulous family and above. Thus christian unity (turning the other cheek, etc. 'judge thee not, etc.) is a formula for psychopathologising the priestly caste and the white race at all levels and is the mental illness induced in the white mind by jews to plant the seed of destruction into white society targeting the upper class first and then spreading downwards by all of their lower level ministers who derive their behavioural template from their socio-economic betters.

Given their pathological altruism and concomitant monetary incentive the Bourgeoisie class oriented as they are around ego and self-centric, readily sell out their socio-economic interests with a clear conscience believing it only superficially to the extent their species mind is able to focus on the realities of life and not deviate along paths of greater pleasure and amusement. political whores to the last they will never cease being political whores given that they have every opportunity to commit treason provided by the jew and that they are of a perverted mind. They will continue to commit treason (with) that is they are led to the guillotine and the noose for execution in the race war to come.

No voice for the white man: Now that any vehicle (article form of publication, media, etc) has been shut down for white males there are no outlets to communicate message and thus the white man has been effectively censored from speech. This is the primal gambit (or perhaps one of them) the jew imposes in his genocide agenda: gain control of society through usury and trade; integrate oneself into the political system through intermarriage and then from that point begin the invasion or aggression by slow degrees of the police-state and the gamut border that themselves are brought in as slave labour and foreign merchants to them creating a police state they can monopolize and from that point to impose legislative restriction (legal penalty) upon the exercise of freedom of assembly or association, freedom of speech and freedom to bear and even possess arms the tools of force needed to combat deadly force on the part of the police state. Having no free speech, no ability to publish or disseminate information critical of the state that would lead the masses to agitate against the state through boycotts, strikes, demonstrations and from there to have the implied credible threat of violence against the state brought against them to either coerce change through the implied threat or to carry it out with 'main force'. This of course is the reason why the J.O.G (Jewish occupation government) police state wishes to silence speech - as it is the hand that unshackles the masses and uncouples the slave from the shackle - perhaps even derailing it altogether. This the tyrant jew and his kabbala do not want and so they must 'nip it in the bud' we recognize as they do with their paranoid observance that the seeds of revolution start in the mind and that if allowed to blossom into independent and autonomous bombs the system they control become jeopardized thereby potentially thwarting their plans for global hegemony. // The psychological consequences of being rendered voiceless are to be rendered witless - if one doesn't possess the will to fight against that which would set itself over and against oneself as a greater force - if he allows himself to buckle under the consequence is death - homelessness, suicide; a life in the shadows as a willless slave enslaved through cowardly fear by clever and underhanded mental despots (jews; cryptos; stupid niggers, etc.) who then do away with him once he has had his soul ravaged the rat wheel of 9 to 5 serfdom and outlived his usefulness to be packed away into an old folks' home, medicated and subject to all manner of intermedical and pharmaceutical poisoning; possibly his corpse violated through organ harvesting and blood being drained for the vampiric rites of the luciferian cabal. Given that this fate or an even more ignominious one awaits the white man it behooves him to raise his voice and failing that his fist (really holding a gun or the dead man switch wired to a dynamite vest. Such is the inevitable conclusion that he must make - he is backed into a corner and has no recourse but to fight to survive. Given the nastiness of his adversary it follows from the premise that he had better throw out the marquis of Queensbury rules given that all's fair in love and war and though the non-whites and jews alone aware of the war most often are not. If he is prohibited from speech to raise awareness amongst whites for the collective defense of his race he then must have recourse to other methods of communication.

Rights: natural / Divine and man-made / arbitrary: what passes for 'law' today is a mish-mash which is the embodiment in statute of the will of capricious despots who occupy positions of power and those positions 'legally' empower them to rule with arbitrary sway over the mass of profane 'goyim' who they enslave and exploit to furnish themselves with a lifestyle of luxury and excess while others are robbed and depleted of all of their resources which they hoard. Rent collectors have devoted their lives to developing - from the peasants who till the soil to the scholars and builders of institutions that have been deified and transformed into places of capitalist savagery and temples of mental anaesthetization. The 'rights' which the 'citizens' or 'subjects' of the state are 'granted' by the sovereign power though proclaimed 'inalienable' are as alienable as the stroke of a pen of the legislator who need only to placate the rage of the broad masses with some pretext justifying her tyranny. So long as the appearance of the popular will can be upheld the machinations of the gears of the police and military can be mobilized to force the 'citizen' into a corner and into the rat wheel once again. Thus 'rights' are not anything but a creature of the legal system within the ever of the sovereign power and thus are merely legislative enactments that can be rewritten and prostituted according to the convenience and desire of the kehilla who puppets their robot Shabbos goy slaves from behind the scenes. The legal fiction of a 'right' has no necessary relationship to morality but rather is completely non-dependant thereof, a merely accessorial or incidental relationship. Thus the laws of the legal system are neither moral nor immoral and are rather constructs of a purely pragmatic nature though concealing their true form behind the 'identity' the plain face of 'the good, the just, the true!'.

They serve the interest of the kehilla and outside of that are at best nuisances to be worked around. petty ideas such as 'natural' or 'god given rights' that carry with them the weight of the indelible and the sacred are of no interest to the Cabal save as objects to be struck from the akashic record so that they these devils in shoe leather can get away with whatever arbitrary fiat they wish to impose upon the 'broad masses'. Thus if the populace or any source of power which restrains the despotic jew (the white upper class) can be convinced of the notion of 'human rights' as having a law-like divine or essential origin and thus predicable of the capabilities of man (Adamkind, ideally excluding the negroid) it follows from the premise that the chains which bind the dictator would be severed and he would then be at liberty to take away the liberty of whomever he wishes. This increases the despotic jew over the lower class against the upper class - to eliminate the chains that bind him in his exercise of power. Hence the legal fiction instilled in the minds of the populace - or that segment of the populous who counts - that rights are inherent in man (Adamkind, the whites who belong in the territories that were created), is essential to keep at bay the conquest of the tyrannical jewish devils and to ensure that the white oppressors are motivated to ensure that the arbitrary dictates of the jews aren't made a possibility. Hence whether there are any 'rights' at all or not they at least serve a pragmatic function in entertaining the violation of the natural liberty of others by the jew as how naturally unnatural and despotic nature?

Hilroy

The Chandal Throughout history = Atlantis was the origin of the chandal the intermingsels, the sudras. From thence he arose and spread himself forth over the earth through rapine and brutality seeking booty and plunder from the creative and civilizational building Aryan. The Aryan through his rich fascinating soul sought the heights and was brought low from them through the necessity of employing himself ave labour to create a noble civilization. Perhaps it would be said he was also lazy and accordingly sabotaged his own opportunities to achieve the heights through the exploitation of his chandal slave labour. He erred most significantly in his bringing about the 'fall of man' through a mixture with his slaves temptation and his lack of willpower to resist bringing about his fall and leading ever downwards to the iron age the wolf age, the Kali yuga — the bottom of the cycles of time (assuming there is a cycle at all and it is not instead the end to be restored again perhaps under different conditions only not falling for the same deadly downward spiral the Aryan through the incarnation, through tears earth, having learned from his mistakes and finally coming upon the earth in a resurrected body for a new golden age of peace and prosperity in accordance with the laws of God. // However that is for God to know and to make manifest and mysterious though that deals with more mundane things. From Atlantis we have the mixing of races the interbreeding with the fallen angels the reptilian and the Adamic race — we have the infamous origin of the Jew, that Dennis died who manifested their on the earth controlled from above by whatever hive or group of entities that came from a different galaxy presumably the orion constellation given that they the jews are perpetually preoccupied with (Abel) in the media and movies, (eg. "The Five"). Their being incited violence against the unites and sought world domination. At this time either the global flood occured according to Hopi harbinger or else the whites were simply driven from Atlantis through the greater quantity of non white savages of hybrids and extraterrestrial entities who had been created by the 'elohim' the gods (God?) and who had then been destroyed in the flood, those who had not migrated away and colonized other lands such as in the Americas and in the far east. The history of the world is veiled in mystery through the occultation of knowledge concealed by the jewish supremacist elite who have hidden away in the vatican and other museums under lock and key and in hidden subterranean chambers the artefacts which fit the puzzle pieces of history together into an intelligible picture. // In India and Egypt are discovered in wall paintings, pictures and manuscripts — saved texts of Aryan origin — that the same caste of Atlantis was present in every other civilization. That India fell through the mixture of caste through the introduction of the jewish mind poison of Judaism; that Tibet also occupied with buddhism which replaced the original Bön religion of the Aryan aristocracy and served to embolden the chandal caste with promises of a better future world beyond their slavery which enabled them to cease to live for the bread and circuses bestowed upon them by the Aryan aristocracy which had previously sated their dull brains. Now their minds had been impregnated with the existence of a world beyond, a world of wonder wherein they would be king in some nebulous sense playing to the wild imaginings of the chandal class. It was this installation of belief into their minds that incited them to take the gamble of love of bread and seek to overthrow the aristocracy and appropriate for themselves what they could make no good use of namely the parliament of kingship. Such was the downfall of Judea and perhaps myriads of

other middle eastern and Asiatic kingdoms fallen into ruin and never to recover as their holy blood that of the white race, had been submerged in that of the colored hordes of bestial-brained mulattoes who massacred the men and raped the women forcing them to bear brown blobs of genetic abomination. Egypt was likewise overrun by the negro mercenaries being led against the white aristocracy during the once high civilization into a state of savagery and stagnation. Greece suffered a similar fate only more through the receptivity of the Aryan Greeks to trade and a growing decadence encouraged by near eastern jews from the levant who began infiltrating Delphi and polluting into the minds of the populace in the face of all manner of disgusting and [illegible] philosophy which was the process of hellenization, a dissolution of Greek blood in that of the Arab hordes from persia and other half breed bastards from that region. From thence Rome too was subject to its fall and dissolution through the jews employment of the same religious ethnic technique of rabble rousing the intermarriages and inciting them to violence. As usual it was the greed of the upper class which enabled foreign traders to enter and gain influence and eventually power over the people who were then crushed into penury through heavy tax burdens deliberately imposed by the jews who kept them as sheep in their pay via tenements. From that point the mid pollution of christ mongrelization, the figure of the perennial jew and rabble rouser, was introduced, and the masses again had a 'savior', a 'heaven world', a hope beyond that vale of tears that allowed them to look beyond the world of poverty and hunger and like the caste of India and tibet to the prospect of booty and loot, of treasures in heaven at the very least. And thus they became softened and weakened by the spiritual Semitic creed of the levantine priests for the heaven world and allowed their military to be staffed with barbarians and a mixed multitude who recognizing that the time was right for personal aggrandizement and power overran the city and took for themselves what the effeminate elites had allowed to slip through their fingers. Of course as per the usual the silly jew was greedy his power though grounding himself with his vengeful god and cunning he would as usual rise to the top of the heap via a collapsed system of mongrelized beast men. Byzantine was next – and from thence around the world of the eastern Europe – the invasion of the muslims of Ghengis Khan, of Attila the Hun and the wild beast men of the steppes of central asia bursting the budding civilization of that region and causing the slowing of its advance with under the noxious fumes of the near eastern pestilence. // Now we again face the same entity – and for a final confrontation between the forces of light (the white race) and the forces of darkness (jews and mongrel hordes) – the jew has again used his mental manipulation process to attempt to corrupt the minds of the white upper class with a decadent self indulgent life, softening them up during the baby boomer generation and subsequently injecting an endless stream of savage into the white society polluting the gene pool and seeking to manipulate the minds of the white with hypnotic influence as means of through but not gradualistic process effecting a genocide of the remaining white of the earth and taking the world for their prized possession. Harden the will and survive or live a soft life of decadence and be plunged into the abyss of miscegenation and outright slaughter.

Hitler

The cunning of Beastman: "Beastman is the lower octave of skeletor" [aka - the Jew]

The jew has developed and has inherent within him a natural tendancy towards the savage cunning which he had acquired for himself in his nascence in Atlantis being a product of fallen angel / reptilian beings who then transmitted their cunning to him. He acquired through mixture with the anthropoid species an even more savage quality which he shared with the most primitive bipedal entities then extant and became as did the anthropoid, blended with the Adamic race acquiring, one might even say exasperating through their seductive cunning the dim glow of Adam's refulgent divine spark which they in their arrogant grasping sought to append to themselves as a ~~torch~~ babel lighting the darkness of their tenebrous minds. However they may have been able to snatch at this flame and receive more ~~fragment~~ fragment and end up looking through a glass darkly having only the false light to illumine their path towards whatever base perception they now had a greater capacity to follow. Thus ~~grace~~ the original sin when Adam fell from God's grace and became to whatever extent a corrupted emissary of Deity. // The cunning of Beastman, as with the cunning of the jew, is that false light, that divine spark horribly fragmented and glowing dully in the genetic brambles and weeds of their flesh. Thievery is an instance of the cunning of beastman — he appropriates / expropriates from others, from the productive, what he has not created and 'worked up', which is therefore not by right his own and thus which he has 'stolen' by definition. Like any animal stalking game or prey neither Beastman luxuriates in the shadows and prepares to 'jack' his target, first sizing up the prey in terms of relative strengths and weaknesses, calculating in his savage cunning the probability of scoring a victory of getting away with the loot and of what costs to himself that entails - whether he will have to employ physical violence and run the risk of injury in the case of a direct physical assault or will have to run the risk of the ~~violence~~ [illegible] of the state in being arrested for embezzlement through so-called 'white collar' crime. The white collar of course being that of a gorilla who intrudes into a civilized society and runs amok though dressed in a monkey suit. // Beastman has always played the role of a ~~seducer~~ seducer/predator and has done his utmost in developing his, his feeble understanding of things 'finer qualities' to entice the white male or female to partake of the forbidden fruit of the non-white beastman so that he might surreptitiously plant his seed into the womb of Eve or that the the beast female might have the white seed of Adam planted into her womb and through this secretive seduction of the flesh begat a ~~generation~~ degeneration of hybrid beastmen who will elevated Beastman but in the process cast down Adam out of paradise into the 'world' of sin and death. // Given that there is no truth in him Beastman can live with a clear conscience — for to have a ~~conscience~~ conscience which he must first have the truth within him, that is the Divine spark, the holy grail, the good particle — that be so pure, spotless, as Adam was before the fall and is to varying degrees of clarity proportional to his purity of lineage.

"The Jew is a natural born communist" — otto weininger In "Bolshevism from Moses to Lenin"

Dietrich Eckhart the mentor of Hitler eloquently outlined the threat of the jew through the ages and the jews natural inborn tendency towards a levelling equality with themselves of course pointed at primitive inter pares the overlord obligarchy who overarches the equals, the rabble who have been brought low to the level of equality through rendering the jews themselves have advocated and/or brought about through their agitation. They themselves are communist within their own tribal group but not in the sense of an equal distribution of labour but rather of a priestly caste who rule over the lesser brethren and the enslavement of others, the subsistence and thriving of their group over that of the 'other' whom they designate mere 'goyim' or cattle. Thus they are simultaneously communist in the utopian sense of advocating equality and in the practical real sense of iron rodded despotism with themselves as equals to whatever extent even if only hypothetically (being as they are the master of the lie as Luther said, lying not only to others to the 'other' but to themselves and amongst themselves). The manner in which the utopian of the communist ideal is enforced through the protocols iron rod praxis of practical communism. // That the notion of equality is inapplicable to real life based on the fact that community is alive and therefore the natural byproduct of the jewish mind itself being a receptacle and manufacturing plant of mendacity. Hence communism, based upon the fallacy of equality bears no whiff of truth and is instead merely an anti-natural outraged fallacy, good and native here representing the sum total of Being as a consciousness from which all emanates. Communism is a denial of the necessity of the division of labour based upon talent and skill which is qualitatively differentiated and necessitates the preservation of distinct kinds in their essence or nature; in other words naturalistic / god centered hierarchy that enables an orderly and harmonious world and human interrelationship which can never be coerced but occurs based upon rational self interest. Given that no man is an island entire unto himself but is a part of a collective group, it follows from the premise that our interests are bound up with those of our bio-spiritual collective. Thus necessitates the preservation of the caste of which one is a part and therefore is harmonious and godly. Communism strikes at the root of this and advocates and implies a destruction of difference, a homogenization of difference into a faceless collective of racemixed goyim slaves. Such is the ultimate end game the jew plays for and it is a game of zero-sum with him being the winner at least according to his chosen plans, his should be self fulfilling prophecies that are a manifestation of his own mind. In order for one to preserve their identity and not allow themselves to be 'equalized' and lowered to the level of a mixed multitude of low I.Q apathetic slaves, most hybrids as any anthropologist knows are lacking in vitality, in will power and thus is the perfect formula for a slave: apathy (lacking passion), abulia (lacking will) and agnoia (lacking knowledge). to fight against their eventuality one must fight against communism which is to say to fight against the natural tendency of racial chaos through sexual

Salesmanship of utopian communism with its mantra of 'equality; fraternity; sorority; diversity; love; peace and oneness' as her analogous emotive slogans which proclaim their good jews gospel which is in reality a good jews godspell, ie: a ruse or ploy to confuse the minds of those they wish to use to serve them as their slavish puppets. To embrace the utopian ideal of a touchy feely, package of ideological verbiage is to allow oneself to be subject to the inevitable mind rape of the shock troops the jew has brain washed to come out the woodwork at their black magick alchemy. They would intend to reduce the world to ashes from which, so goes their Marxian myth, they will emerge from the ash pile as the phoenix whereas they may very well instead be reduced to ashes themselves. Of course that is what delinquents get as their punishment when they play with matches. The megalomania of the jew is like that of the spoiled child holding its breath until its face turns blue when it can't get its way: the jew is the spoiled brat of the world and bows in his own glory; however it is merely a false light itself a lie and not the light of truth. Thus for truth to prevail the power of the jew must be subjugated as a juvenile delinquent has his fingers smacked with a ruler by a stern disciplinarian teacher — for such is the only way the jew can learn his lesson. Of course being expelled from school for his constant interruptive behaviour (ie. from society from his criminal and immoral acts at the highest level of society). Ultimately it is either the slavery of communism which would register life under Marx and Christ as a product of resignment morality or it is the freedom of a nationalistic, god-centered welfare system which upholds the harmony of existence: Freedom to live in a harmonious manner which entails the sacrifice of a capricious freedom to respond and react to whatever impulse dictates and become a slave to the passions, blaming those who accord with reason for one's own failings and attempting to sacrifice them on the altar of one's own fragile ego.

White & christian myth : The false association that has been historically and is currently through the media and publishing houses (the organs of information of J.O.G) between Christianity and white is easily created by the Jews can easily be dispelled as mere myth inventing. The following purports to explain how it is a myth and why that myth was created in the first place. // The history of christianity, like that of its precursors Zoroastrianism, Buddhism and its successors — communism, egalitarian secular humanism and new versions of the theme — is the history of the Jews coming into/after control and its importation on the white masses. The platitudes cries of 'love', 'peace', 'equality before god' (whichever god the Jews have converted or a corruption of prior Aryan traditions such as the hero-myth of Egypt, Babylon, Sumeria, persia, etc.) and the equally violent intolerance of dictates ex cathedra which follow along the lines of 'kill the unbeliever', the 'pagan', the 'heathen', etc. all work in tandem to recondition the white collective consciousness towards a polarisation around the dogma which the Jew has contrived : devotion to dogma as the receipt of the mark of cain or ostracism as a heretic or witch, etc. The Jew, though has only observed of the white collective, perceived that the whites had a tendency to be : 1) emotionally reactive and quick to anger ; 2) equally quick to forget their hatred anger and to seek reconciliation a portion of the hatred skirmish and 3) the fundamental default setting of altruism : a willingness to 'get along' with all and sundry at least primordially so-speak in an in-group manner. The Jew extended the in-group altruism towards out-group altruism, pathologizing altruism to incorporate genetic pollution into the white host body for a means of creating their low-IQ mongrelised caste of slavish goyim over which they could rule as the absolute slave master, // Thus the formula of the Jew is : 1) appeal to the empathy of the others (their collectivist nature) and establish a positive rapport with whites as means of seeing a foot in the door and from thence to introduce through often theatrical means (the theatre of the real) a display of their 'holiness' and 'humility' such that the host population looks upon them as merely a group of benign and perhaps similarly altruistic people. From thence they ingratiate themselves with the upper caste through the religious mysteries they introduce and divide and conquer through class war-cry Jews claiming to represent the interests of the poor or rabble rousers and spokespersons of the 'downtrodden' themselves donning a lineage of 'persecution' and thus appealing to the poor white subconsciously appealing to the rich or clever and well connected associates who have all manner of secret knowledge, which they have merely stolen from prior Aryan civilizations or at least appealing to the upper caste of whites as useful allies or tools who have through their connections in other lands or within their own tribe, a 'pipeline' to wealth thus appealing to the greed and self-interest of the upper class.

Once the Jew has obtained power he creates and/or imposes a previously self-created religion on the populace whereon he & the superior even though presented with characteristic false humility and his white upper class rivals are the 'head', or 'evil' (capitalist; fascist; tyrant, etc.) and advocates for a 'universal brotherhood' wherein all "will be one" which is as aforesaid his Lodge-gone" - ~~parties~~ totalitarian government over a mere slave caste of slaves.

The ancient traditions of the white race have always been hierarchical and structured around the Führer principle, the leadership principle or principle of caste: the upper caste being a warrior nobility who embody the virtues of Aristotle not the sacrificial pseudo-virtues of a christ, a martyred being who prostrates himself before an external deity who has total control over his fate and destiny or the master is merely a pawn in the game of the forces above, a thoroughly servile, unmanly conception: venerating and slavishly devoting to external authority and portraying oneself as a humble victim as a means of according to oneself an ego-boost and pedestal according to the logic of that magisch Weltanschauung. That logic was inculcated surreptitiously into the minds of white who then began infected with that mind virus: from Zoroastrianism to Buddhism to christianity and communism the weepy and wimpy and emphemeral politics of the 'good' vs 'evil' universalist creeds have effectively enslaved the minds of the white demographic and taken them by hand along the path of destruction through miscegenation into a race mixed society of genetic pollution, convincing them that opposing them borders to foreign invasion is not only the height of virtue but the cardinal sin against which the 'evil white racist' (racist being modern newspeak for 'heretic' or 'witch') stands condemned before the 'god' of 'the people' or 'democracy' which, Rousseau understood Hegelian as a substitute for 'Jahweh' or 'Jesus', etc. and the power structure behind the latter duly set for themselves as democratic representatives of the people' at least until everything or the people can be put into total subjection and then a totalitarian global or local as the case may be state may be established with themselves as unquestionable cabal of despots. // That christianity is not only not a product of the white mind but is anti-white can be seen in the universalism which advocates that the productive, creative and achieving whites are crushed under the boot heel of the endless mass of non-white slaves who are 'equalized' with them on the basis of equality, the religion denying any qualitative determinacy and difference between the higher (spiritually, intellectually, genetically) and the lower. Thus this obligation to ignore reality the reality of the 1st sense is imposed and one lives their lives (by way of social obligation) being denied the ability to point at the fact that the emperor has no clothes and that the reality they live in is not what it is represented as. As such they are forced to live in a world of illusion and have no understanding of truth and accordingly are reduced to a level of slavery with jews ruling over them in a hypocritical caste system at the point of a gun and justifying them wrong according to the discourse of universalist fallacy.

The fictional anthropomorphic semitic god man who the jews portray and control the white christians to portray as their absolute master of whom they are the priestly caste interpreters and parasitical intermediaries to whom all others, leaders and intake must be paid to as great an extent as that fictional man god is represented as 'demanding' in the name of 'peace' 'love' and 'unity' for the 'greater glory' of the jewish proprietary god, itself a fictional construct and elevation of their own megalomania.

Biology conditions ideology : Of whatever variety ideology is taken up by the adherents and represented through them and by them in their own unique idiosyncratic fashion and filtered as it were through their bio-spiritual being into a completely unique product. Hence those who call themselves 'christian' and are white will retain pauline universalism the same form of christianity as that of a negro [illegible] to speak of both as adhering to 'christianity' is absurd as it is entirely a different ideology or 'spiritual form' in the two cases and hardly [illegible] analogous of comparison save through reference to a tangible cultural phenomenon external to both parties (the object) and taken up by each and 'subjectivised' if we could speak superficially. At the same time as can be seen in the case of the christian and their fanatical hostility and contempt towards anything not christian, ideology conditions biology through a modification of the mind which modifies from a higher level the physical body. Through the reciprocal influence of ideology which transforms itself into sense or sense data in the mind and the reflex process of consciousness processing that data if a computer metaphor may be employed both body and mind are modified and remarkably, as the genealogical neuroticism begotten of the virgin birth of christianity can attest with its concomitant neurosis, generationally changed through epigenetic changes. Most genealogical christians and whites in general have had inscribed in their consciousness that inhibition and neuroticism in front of that ego natural greed which has all but destroyed their higher possibilities. Hence ideology metamorphoses whites just as white (christian) metamorphoses ideology through eg, making of christianity a cultural product named as stone cathedrals and immortalized in the paintings of a michael angelo. Of course that is not christianity itself if such may be said to exist. christianity (ideology) itself is the product of a certain biological group or member or members thereof who dwell within a certain environment and thus create an ideology on that basis as a manifestation of their mind and biological structure. That ideology becomes an idea at a particular time and place and metastasizes and pleomorphically reproduces itself and is introduced by surrounding environment and coincide animate entities human and non human thereby being taken up as a thought form or as an artefact and represented over and again. In fact as with Heraclitus, it can only be said that it 'is' not and it can only be what it was or an object it at all ; an object perpetually subject to the Heraclitean flux of being or rather becoming. Thus biology and ideology are all biological in the sense of part of the universal flow of becoming which many call 'evolution'. All things seen (here and there) within the perpetual flux of becoming. A negro who self-identifies as 'christian' can be seen praying and speaking in their buildings called churches whereas a white 'christian' has at least historically left the reverse mixing of minds, had a more sober place of worship / representation of their 'faith' (ideology). What had been falsely designated 'christendom' was merely the white biological collective enduring the tyranny of the semitic thought forms which were emanations of the jewish self proclaimed man-god consciousness and which had been forced upon the white collectives (at different times and places) and thus changed what

what they had come to be stigmatized as 'pagan' in christian terms into a semitized Aryan. Yet the worst twist was that through the Greek (Alexandrian) sophisticated the Aryan the Aryan towards the semitic mind pattern which was instilled in their mind to bring about their death. Thus from the dark ages of torture, witchburning and the reign (dominion) came the resurgence of the Aryan mind from Roger Bacon and Albertus magnus to the renaissance, etc. However, though their historical dialectic the jew turned the table on the table thrower introducing his 'humanist' ideology via Rousseau and weishaupt leading to the decimation of the nobility and intelligentsia over the next 150 years. Since that point the Aryan has had his Aryan ('noble') mind brought ever lower to the level of the brute and away from that radical and transcendental state of mind which had characterized his thought in his history both a natural and yet spiritually transcendent totality that conduced to the harmony of the lower and higher self. It was the jews' initial gambit with christianity to proffer the illusion of a spiritual connection to a trinitarian anthropomorphic godman and Absolute Supreme Being while ex ipso though this ill used ideological false promise, stamp 'bail, severing the connection between the Aryan and the Divine. However the Aryans' latent nobility has been brought, if nolens volens, dormant and can be an ember rekindled under the right conditions. The egregores of the distant past, the sleeping giant of the Aryan, resurrected in the mountain as Holger the Danish hero once the time is right. The blood memory of the Aryan is stirred at that time and ideology and biology work synergistically to recapitulate the Aryan tradition which must needs clash against the anthetical ideological/biological complex of semitism, the Abrahamic and non-Aryan Oriental creed with their simpering mewling over brotherly peace, love and but will like hypercontentment and poverty caste worship. Once the blood begins to boil the great conflagration will begin and from thence will arise the destruction of the Semitic shackles which have been placed upon the mind of the Aryan and those who have placed them there destroying a harmful biological/ideological complex which conflicts with that of the Aryan

Wizard of OZ, Wizard of Z.O.G: 'The strength of God' for the translation of the hebrew word 'OZ'. However that 'strength' can only be the irrational frenzy of the firebrand entity the jews have created and call 'God' thereby attempting to acquire for themselves a monopoly on their Absolute Cosmic consciousness. This identity theft on the part of jews of all men God forms (henotheism) absorb they stole from the Aryan Race, is the greatest theft in all history with the most deleterious consequences, those being the degradation of God, Absolute Being, to the level of a parochial deceit why god-form, fictional thought form captured by jews in the third place out of their own megalomaniacal tendencies. Thus the wizard of Zion purports to be a 'great and powerful boy (Oz, the strength of god) but in reality is merely an ugly jew who captured a megamaniacal religion and though his pawl mercenaries forced it onto his slaves at the point of a sword in his fanatical attempts to subjugate the world and divine its wealth into his coffers. However one need only pull aside the veil and recognize that the god of the jew is as the ancients portrayed it — sakkas, the blind god a demiurgic entity whether real as an egregore or false as a completely fictional entity that at no point had any life of its own of existence whatsoever. Thus the wizard of zion hides behind the curtain and controls do irrational faith commands ex cathedra through his mind control apparatus and brainwash his goyim slaves. The technique of the jew to mind control his goyim and to entrance people to him is emotionalization, the creating of a fictitious history of victimhood so as to elicit a sympathetic reaction from the gullible aryan with whom he seeks to identify himself, failing for his deceptive the goyim in their altruistic (pathologically altruistic native) qualities the jew to weaponize them and put them into slavery — such as the 'strength' of the god of the jews, strength which is largely an illusion. Hence the jew is merely an illusion maker and his power is that of deception and that alone. His physical power relies upon purchasing hired gangs who serve him for profit and whose loyalty begins and ends at the almighty dollar which is their 'true' god. How the jew derives profit is through the same mechanism through which he derives power namely illusion: he convinces people that he has something to offer and they through reliance upon his cunning deceit believing it to be true enter into contractual relations with the jew inevitably to their long term detriment though perhaps short term profit. The larger collective of which they are a part suffers the consequences and they being a part thereof inevitably suffer the same fate if not in their world then the next: though being butchered by the savage hordes the jew) when he acquires enough power and influence through his marxist alliance into the heart city or through the lower caster being incited to violence against the upper caste. The fractional reserve banking system is a perfect example of the jews illusion making: lend out at interest what doesn't exist (namely gold reserves; gold as it is a tangible, movable store of wealth with both industrial, magickal and aesthetic properties) and deceive something real in exchange — money or whatever particular form of consideration / material wealth (usufructus; title deeds; dancing maidens for slavery, etc.). The religion of the jew is as much of an illusion as his banking system: point the existence of a fictional anthropomorphic god-man, of course a jew himself, and have the masses prostrate themselves before him and by proxy themselves

as a collective ("salvation is of the jews"). What this last statement should mean of course is that the salvation of the Aryan can only be accomplished once the jews are off their backs, and that can only be accomplished once the illusion of the 'strength of god' is as the curtain in the Wizard of Oz torn away and the little like behind the curtain is (and bare in all of his ugliness and weakness. His so-called strength is illusion just as is the power of illusion magic. In today's world the jew has the following forces of strength: 1) the central banking system; 2) the control of people's minds through the churches and 3) the media 4) fraudulent 5) taxation Repeal that their power is null and void as it all stems from the illusion of fractional reserve banking and their hordes of wealth through the deception of financial racketeering and its endless minions (predatory pricing; insider trading; pyramid schemes; blackmail Cabalism). mind control world control as Jim Keith said and wrote of in his book of the same name before he was executed. The mind control system of the jew extends and operates through the above tentacles: the churches are still and have been from their evil inception the primary source of jewish power; the formation of a satanic death cult that worships hook nosed demons and which forces the stupid goyim into a double bind: worship the jew or die — atypically satanic stick-up game: "your money or your life". The mind control of the jew through christianity has been (the jews') major source of power over the past 2 millenia of slavery and terrorism of the mind. prior to that point zoroastrianism and buddhism were utilized to mind control the stupid and infect them up with hatred for those who had a larger share of brain cells than themselves and to incite them with arbitrary hatred for their betters as a means of stopping their opposition through brute force. Failing that it was their money power used to purchase mercenary stakes usually non white animal men to do the job the proletarian slave couldn't do. Though freemasonry and other perverse secret societies of whatever other name, those steeped in the dark arts and which led the initiate into their clutches as an actual satan obsessed and possessed by whatever entities Yahweh had secret pacts with, they used to corrupt and coopt the upper strata of society and turn them into spiritual jews: liars; deceivers; psychopaths who sell out their own people for profit and occult power. // taxation works hand in glove with the banking system and becomes the de facto interest based banking system of government once the jew attains that level of power that he can accrue for himself the right (illusion of) conferred up through his command of the police and military to expropriate the fruits of another's labour. // The unaware being completely enslaved both in terms of body through what enforced at the point of a gun and mind enforced through the psychological terrorism of christianity they have no recourse seemingly but to serve their jewish and for increasingly less profit both in terms of their freedom to exist and to think their own thoughts. The psychological terrorism of the jew and the implied threatened consequences are the mechanism which coerces compliance with their tyranny. The power of the jew is that of illusion and is illusory beyond his astute psychological knowledge of how to rise up his victims and plug up to them with nicenesse or with the sword held at the head of others who have been entreed by the niceness at sword point. All are equally on his animal farm.

lying to cover lies = Apparently the jew, master of lies as Luther called him, even has a special word to designate one of his most defining traits, namely mendacity, and this is 'pilpul' or loosely translated 'lying to cover lies', using bigger lies to cover lesser to that the non-jew will lend credence to their mendacity as it 'beggars belief'. Their attitude to/of the old testament they wrote about the Absolute Spiritual of reality being a physical jewish man who somehow sacrificed himself to himself and 'died for sins' that apparently were counted by those who weren't alive is a prime example - assuming of course that the old testament is/is a record of the history of the white Israelites and that jesus was a perfect man in the sense of man perfected and thereby 'got with uns' applied to himself. The Talmud is yet another sacrebook of jewish mendacity which relates exaggerated tales that attempt to demonstrate the supreme wisdom of the jewish rabbis whose intellect exceeds that of the Absolute cannot conceive of, mind, also known as 'God'. The absurdity of a finite being claiming to have greater knowledge than the infinite is ridiculous but more the jew claims that they are 'of god' which might be allowed given that they are 'born of semitic' and thus are not pure nor new generation, don't derive from Adam (Adamic) and accordingly are 'broken cisterns' or hybrids, manzers (bastards' in Hebrew) which excludes them from participation in the mind of God given that they are not partakers of that mind they cannot participate therein. Hence to make the chutzpathic claim, the bold faced lie, that they are 'Isr-ra-el' (or ruling with God) is an absurdity. Perhaps they are merely lying to themselves in hopes of convincing themselves that they are more than they are - perhaps their god is themselves and thus they can't help but to rule with themselves (assuming they could ever rule themselves being slaves to their passions). //Lying to cover lies: the jew cares little to admit the truth of things when in doing so it leads to them being able to get away with a greater evil. They ostentatiously confess their sins, always of course in a qualified and self-exonerating fashion, as a means of acquiring social capital, as a trustworthy, honest person, and in doing so create a mask behind which to hide their natural predilection for the big lie. "Ask for the moon and you will receive it" - one of the 'laws' (of jewish psychology) outlined in the book "the 48 laws of power" by the jew Robert Greene, a typical jewish mind manipulator, expert in pilpul. The jew provides a complete contrast to the Aryan in what might loosely be called his 'ethics': he delights in lying and looks upon it as a virtue, a sign of his cleverness and this can be virtually perceived in his geometral 'duper's smile' that he adopts and hides behind. The Aryan by contrast in the subconscious to their right of blackened repugnance and looks with shame upon mendacity which makes him as 'Adamic' by definition, believing as he utters a rare lie ('Adam' in Hebrew means to blush' - 'to show blood in the face' - to be of ruddy complexion'), pilpul is the jewish parlour trick the expulsively-Salzborg jew falls back upon when they are caught in a contradiction open and exposed because of the dread of the Aryan. Given that Truth is what is sought by the Aryan (that which is) such that he may get 'closer to God' and understand God in his majesty it is a difficulty for him to deviate from his Father and even if only deliberately and consciously though effortlessly despite of this natural tendency towards sincerity. Thus it is a difficult task for the Aryan to lie while it is the default setting of the jew whose very survival is based, like a sneaking rat, upon deceit.

Magically delicious or tragically malodorous What is served up in today's marketplace of ideas purports to be a boon upon humanity and a promise of glad tidings of joy and various other melodious terms denotive of equally melodious concepts; such terms as 'love'; 'peace' etc. which are mere perfume puffs that may have a pleasant scent but are in reality a close of poison gas exuded from the perfume bottle held in the hand of the painted lady of democratic egalitarianism who of course happens to be a jew. The claim is that representative democracy is a legitimate socio-political economic system that promises that each person, place or thing called a 'citizen' or 'legal person' is endowed with inviolate rights that furnish them with the recipe for a desirable existence and that nothing outside thereof qualifies as falling the bill. Of course the reality is rights under a democracy are only legally guaranteed freedoms which though codified in fountain pen ink on weathered parchments of solemn statecraft are in reality mere freedoms that can be done away with given another stroke of the pen in the case of the most dictatorial who 'represents the people's will'. This because there is no means of keeping the State in check when it is not by the people and for the people as an ethically homogeneous group but rather a cabal of devils in those leather who scribe their scribblings in their think tanks and echo chambers of akkadian where in only their ideas and opinions matter in terms of having any force or effect in real, practical terms, where people are affected by their decrees. These decrees are furthered through the rhetorical, the genre of discourse, of egalitarian secular humanism which is merely an infantile and crudely contrived artifice the jews have made up in their think tanks ages ago to impose through emotional blackmail and propaganda upon the 'gullible goyim' whatever fruit of their ever twisted plans of megalomania they have contrived at the behest of the 'greater brethren' and obviously then a finite youth man-god in the sky called YHVH...or Lucifer? In either case the jew knows that genre of discourse to legitimate in the eyes of the populace their imposition upon the goyim and their corrupted worship over them. In Canada for example the charter of rights and freedoms purports to be a document that is sacrosanct in the tradition of the magna carta and the constitution of the U.S. However within itself are two clauses that effectively nullify its legally binding nature and render it mere pottery; mere sweet perfume marking the triumphant of despotism, viz. the not withstanding clause which states to paraphrase 'not withstanding all of the rights in the foregoing they can be rendered null and repealed and are of course no rights at all'; to the 'sunset clause' enables subsequent dictators of democracy to repeal those legislations though claimed to be sacrosanct and thus again demonstrates the absurdity of the document. Thus the loosey world of democracy is more properly spoken of as demo-crazy the craziness of the mob enabling tyranny and thus demon-crazy or the maniacal despotism of the jewish cabal. // The lovely charm of equality (the equality bogus) is dangled above the heads of the gullible goyim by the jewish mind manipulator which they gawk at in wonderment: 'equality!' they cry and like tantalus grasp at that shiny baubel as if it were God incarnate. That apparent good is in reality yet another thread of the jews' entrapping as perhaps usual modus operandi good as evil and evil as good.

What follows from the premises of this apparent good? The reduction to the lowest common denominator of all by the hidden hand of judeo-masonry and the evil mastermind who symbolises it in the puppetting of the mass of goyim as their slave dynasts. The lowest of the low brought infinitely still lower - to the level that sees the jew as a functional cog in the machine and that alone - the equality of the different bipedal minds falsely called 'races' into one caramel sewage of moldable clay-bricks to be fired in the oven of satanic temple and shaped into the perfect cattle (the perfect slave) of the jew who puts his bloated bulk on top of these layers of bricks casting his shadow over all, the souls of those who have dedicated themselves to the jew and his god who in though they may not fondle it themselves. Thus the equalitarian & the unequal treat all achievable lead to the total collapse of civilisation & not merely the ideology of the jew over those he permits to live as slaves. The history of communism is the history of Stalin: one of mass murder and death. Thus the fruit of the Jewish tree of life is merely the poisonous berries of the tree of death - malicious not delicious. // The jew further aggitates in the realm called sex as the bedrock of the nation namely the nuclear, the traditional relation between man and woman which he seeks to destroy through the promise of power he presents to woman to be quite literally a pandora's box of socio-psychological pestilence (often manifesting itself in the form of even as venereal disease, child pride and race mixed bastard offspring). In order to equalise woman (as impossible task given natural differences which are capable of being dispelled only when man ceases to be man and woman, woman and thus not equalising but destroying the two sexes) with man both must not only be brought low effacing their differences but eo ipso destroyed in the process. Thus what appears initially as an appealing offering of harmonious all around benefit and the aquisition of a desirable state of affairs reduces instead to a lifeless sepulchre of meaningless androgyny - the destruction of woman as a woman through enslavement (arbitrarily orchestrated by the jew) thus deliberately sabotaging and disempowering man which in consequence simply leads to the destruction of society from within as atomised and a cancer of the motor of progressive development namely the inventive and creative white man & the capitalist system given rise of civilisation as the historical road bears out. // Thus what the jew, expert at illusion, master of the lie, commands the meek and weak to believe is that the egalitarian, leaden humanist democratic dogma he perpetually drivels on about is a utopian dream of everlasting beauty and the intelligent light of progress - the yellow brick road to the emerald city of Oz. However, as in Oz is a world of illusion orchestrated from behind the curtain by a clever charlatan who creates a jewish god in his image and who employs all of the paraphernalia of a Hollywood to hoodwink his goyim to genuflect before his 'great and powerful' self. Once the curtain is pulled aside and the goyim have the scales fall from their eyes at the sight of this fraudster they soon realise they have been duped and seek their just vengeance on their being who has wrought such strife and discord throughout his history.

Hitler

Canadian Identity : floating signifier The identity of a Canadian : qvod ? Quid est ce ?
The motley dive rag bag of what is now the Canadian demographic certainly has no determinate identity other than an international trade zone, a mass entrepot spaceport wherein you will never find a greater love of scum and villany as Obediah Keyhole said. Canada has become a region of identity less possessive individualists whose sole purpose in life is one of two things or both : 1) a divorce from reality and devotion to materialistic consumerism and/or 2) a divorce from biological-organic reality and a devotion to an agenda of collectivistic Green anarchist the green garden of gaia as earth worshiping environmentalists, of course, given that the two are inherently contradictory phases none of the 'Canadians' as they are born into this set of conditions and are lacking in an understanding of anything outside of their entropic system, this dichotomy into which they have incarnated seeing the world from inside the fish bowl and completely oblivious to the fact that there exists a fish bowl at all. // What they have been entrained to associate 'Canada' with is a geographical region wherein nebulous values of 'tolerance', 'love', 'peace' and 'equality' reign and are taken as gospel truths whose validity cannot be questioned and which the populace takes unironically as their socialist dogma parsed ex cathedra by their demagogues in the ivory tower think tanks, the so called 'scientists' and 'professors', etc. Canada is a region of the earth which in the current popular mind and for the past couple of decades has been a bastion of liberal values as above outlined and which has been put under the yoke of the cold tyranny of the mind of collective marxist religiosity. It has been overcome the GDR or perhaps before, transformed into a psychological experiment, all of the population being virtual lab rats who are placed into the 9 to 5 rat wheel round which they must run in order to derive their food pellets and mating rites. These 'goyim' have been conditioned through the classical conditioning influence of the organs of information controlled by the jew (Cakeducation and massive media) to embrace and ultimately to exalt their slavery as the highest virtue — so long as the wheels keep turning smoothly and there are plenty of pellets and mating opportunities there is little push back on the attempts of the lab rats towards their masters, the technocratic oligarchs who control them from cradle to grave utilising the mental anaesthesia of liberty, equality, security to pacify any possible attempts to escape from the cage of the Zion matrix. This is what identity has come to mean : an interwoven schema of abstract values modelled on the Kalergi plan of Richard Coudenhove von Kalergi — nameless individuals divorced from organic life whose identity is imposed upon them from above as an abstraction from the real, a floating signifier having no concrete correspondence to any organic natural phenomenon and thus being a noumenal thought form conjured up ex nihilo by the social engineers which they had engineered in their ivory tower for that covert purpose with malice aforethought, in their attempts to implement the Kalergi plan. Thus Canada in its current phase of identity has lost its proto identity which latter has been swept under the rug, rolled up therein, and now the antifa henchmen of the hidden rulers are making their 'progressive' funereal march towards the bridge over which they intend to dispose of the body.

What they have not come to understand however is that the body yet lives and its life's blood is merely dormant not detectable to the obtuse zoologist who are clumsily attempting to carry the corpse to its intended watery grave. In order for the 'Canadian' properly so-called, he who can be justly spoken of as a Canadian to reclaim himself from this near death experience he must first have the self awareness necessary to accelerate his own heartbeat to adjust himself to the frequency of that which has created contained within their breast. He must attune himself through the blood memory to himself as he is which entails who he was, prior to the foreign installation of deleterious mental patterning, had a sound mind that resonated with the cosmos and which was a creative emanation of his confrontation with the world as he experienced it and as it presented itself to him. That might be conceived as a sound mind. Today society strikes at the root of mental soundness through the occlusion of information and contamination with distortion such that a harmonious understanding of reality which bears the imprint of truth is cast into the shadows and obscured by the false light of materialist dogma which is but a portion of the mind. // This of course begs the question of what that identity is and the answer is the historical biological pioneering character of the Aryan: the conqueror and the creator of civilizations which at different times and places particularized itself in different forms, different variations on the larger theme manifesting itself in dress and music, in art and engineering, adapting itself to the environment in a harmonious and compatible way such that the environment was developed and adapted to constantly with the progress of the Divine plan, constantly consciousness evolving itself out of itself in the works and wonders of the Aryan. There a historical sense of a necessity for a proper understanding of who we were; however it is not a necessity of survival and the continual maintenance of oneself through oneself as a biological being and collective of like beings in a given environment. It is enough to be of a sound mind, body and soul to understand who one is and where he may, given the prevailing environmental conditions, participate in his progress to the continual fulfillment of his Destiny. For the Aryan man in simply existing and attuning himself to himself through a higher intuition and understanding can understand the necessary progress he must take and path down which he must tread. An abbreviated Aryan understands his identity and carries out his mission. This is understood by the cabal of exploitative manipulators and the reason they employ all of their covert and overt tools of weapons against the populace such as eg chemtrails; fluoride and chlorine contaminated water; pharmaceutical pills and radiation treatment; electromagnetic fields from cell towers; fluorescent; fracking; non white immigration and a lax criminal justice system in terms of the enforcement and punishment of non white savagery; drugs; alcohol, etc. — a world of perpetrator and conveyor. Liberalism is the canopy that lures the white mute to pull the cart for the cabal and allow them to open up their pandora's box of full conscience — the illusion of freedom or freedom to enable the existence of evil in the mental view the cabal inserts into the mind of the Aryan.

The Canadian Identity is the optimal coincidence of unique times and places of the Aryan biocultural complex (body, mind and soil) manifesting its essence in concrete and developing itself out of itself within a certain context or set of conditions that enable or disable certain behavioural tendencies. The identity of the Canadian in his proper, Aryan form, that which preexisted the cultural, marxist-liberal mind pollution is the identity of what the Canadian was. However, given the deleterious changes over the past few decades and the radical changes which have occured in the last decade the Aryan mind-body-spirit complex has been damaged and perverted in its essence though not fundamentally, what is needed to rectify this dis-eased patient is a revitalization of the conquering and creating Aryan - the pursuit of a nobler goal towards which he may strive. As nietzsche said "a yes, a no, a straight line a goal". The goal of a reconquering of the cultural wasteland of Canada by the awakened Aryan is needed and, like the pioneering ancestors who conquered the physical wasteland under the guiding light of noble goals and aspirations must be redeveloped accordy to his own essence as a conqueror and creator of a new Canada or an Aryanized Canada - Towards this goal all True Aryans who dwell within the territorial boundaries of what is called 'Canada' must dedicate themselves such that it may be taken from enemy hands and purified of the noxious cultural and environmental poisons they have subjected it to - from clearcutting and fracking to nuclear minegrades and the landfills of consumer excess to the usury of banksters gangsters to the economic slavery of the creative and enterprising Aryans. All of this can be swept away by the power of the will of the Aryan who can then re-present his identity as a pioneering Canadian.

God's children' The jewdeo christard religion advocates a 'universal brotherhood' wherein everything is a child of god, everything that is which is a bipedal anthropoid entity and which has the generalized constellation of properties and features that subsume it (falsely) under the label 'human'.

Such beings, 'humans' are called 'God's children' even though most of them were not a result of organic evolutionary development but the artificiality of hybridization which has amounted to a defilement of 'God', that is to say of the Absolute, of Being, of Cosmic Consciousness call it/him/her what you will. Thus the jewdeo christards (false christians) are not in any way in the right in their assessment and thus their understanding (or lack of understanding) of God and are in their behaviour anti-christs given that they are working antagonistically to God, in an inhumanous, artificial, luciferish manner and are thus luciferish working to be gods and defile god and the creation thereof. Hence far from being God's children, the hybrids are mere luciferian genetic amalgams who by virtue of their existence, generate a cacophonous and unharmonious environment, a disturbance in the force, a churning pool in the ocean of Being which disrupts the pacific surroundings and creates waves which crowds against them. Thus only one can see who has had similar experiences with non whites that the environment immediately begins a turn for the worse and cacophony ensues when prior to that there existed a harmonious set of conditions which could properly be spoken of as 'beautiful' in the sense of harmonic, kalos kagathia in the greek, the antithesis pertaining when and soon after the non white enters into the environment like a piranha or a leech dumped into a fish tank of goldfish. Thus it can easily be seen that on the basis of personal sensation and experience, the non white creates cacophony in white society and that this is attributable to the incompatibility of genetics which manifest a certain quality of behaviour in a certain environment and that this has its counterpart in the higher dimensions and planes of existence ('spirit and matter are one' - Blavatsky). The hybrid is of an inherently chaotic nature which, in any natural environment, generates a chaotic behaviour which being inharmonious is essentially ungodly, which is 'antichrist' in the sense of being a terse, strife based existential phenomena, lacking in all peace and love which, according to the jewdeo-christard and their twisted parallel in the secular realm is what their purpose is and which they fail to achieve by virtue of their unwillingness to preserve the creation as it was created (in the image of God). Thus the jewdeo christards are as worldly as the wannabes at playing god and attempting to usurp god and supplant His creation with a facsimile of their own warped imaginings. That the hybrid not a child of God has been proven and necessitates her removal from any godly environment else only chaos remains. And the non whites generally they can only be of God when they exist their essence — i.e. to live in a manner harmoniously with their nature and within an environment suited to them and existing in seperation from whites under their stewardship and ages such that a harmonious relationship can exist on earth. Such is both segregation and segregation and such is the upholding of the laws of God. All else is the handiwork of the luciferian and a continuation of the luciferian rebellion against God and the children of God, by the destructive influence of the untermenschen and hybrids.

Priestly caste hegemonic discourse: The universalists have created or perhaps co-opted (?) the universities as a means of the solemnization and continuance of justificatory discourse which legitimates their tyranny by masking the enigma of their purpose rhetoric of secular humanism and egalitarianism fleshed out with the philosophical trappings of apodicticity. The attempt to establish the false idol of unquestionable truth in the form of that which is diametrically opposed thereto and which can easily be understood through reason and intuition is the gambit made in all arrogance on the part of the universalist to universalize their particular creed of humanism and deny the existence of any other reality than that being the purely human or secular / worldly. Such is the function for not from the beginning then at this juncture in history of the university and its rhetorical underpinning.

To shut out all discourse through paring away own particular genre of discourse as absolute and hegemonic is to establish through force and by the force of silence and passive aggression, over other particular weltanschauung and attempt to establish it as a false idol before which all must bow even if it mean prostrating themselves before it at the expense of all else thereby being the determining factor that by virtue of its being posited, negates all otherness and thus does violence to that 'otherness'. / To speak this discourse is to associate oneself with the priestly caste and to simultaneously condemn everything which does not attempt to align itself to or accord with the approved thereof. This is the reason why the bruised masses, being governed by ego and not reason or intellect alone and being moreover governed by conditioned reflexes, react with violence against those who oppose their programming, the priestly caste discourse that has trickled down to the masses in the form decried by the priests and which they have cast before their swine to replicate and operate on the basis of. Hence the replication and parroting of universalist discourse by even the true elements of the population governed by the instinctive mind the labouring class who work against their own self interest and arbitrate themselves with the priests who simply fleece them and fatten them up with bread and circuses for the slaughter (the theft of their ancestral property through estate taxes, the theft of their pensions and retirement monies, etc. — and ultimately for their real physical slaughter by the negroid invaders who they have united with their universalist discourse with a fanatical hatred of the white populace) the lower caste of whites in all to many cases go along with the discourse which prepares for them the grave. The bourgeois class of course being of a more intelligent and crafty nature, follow along with the discourse with the prospect of loot and power not, like the underclass, purely for the sake of societal approval, a pat on the back by the leisure class and priestly caste, the bourgeois caste is a calculating group of psychopaths who generally reckon up in typically mercantilist fashion advantages and disadvantages, costs and benefits in the scales of their individual economy (maximizing pleasure and minimizing pain). Thus all praise to the more intelligent petit bourgeois middle the caste as Hitler said who have the most to lose in terms of meaningful life being the first to be scraped up on the chopping block of the Jewish cannibal society of all against all —; this caste is the greatest danger to the Jewish oligarchy given that they have a foot in both worlds: intelligent enough to oppose their enslavement and unaware who and what is going on and instinctive by healthy enough to not become trapped in the superfluity of intellectual abstraction.

and in so doing be effectively neutralised in their approach as well as not being sufficiently decadent given that they have to adopt that they would like the bourgeois caste have a willingness and ability to look the other way and return to their love of degeneracy and content given their greater luxury and affluence making the means to only an apparent means of shielding their humbler brethren from white proper whites are cast into the streets and predated - as of their ancestors prior caste through the replacement by non whites: bourgeois to some extent being demoted from the professions to the administrative caste; administrative caste to traders and skilled service providers and the latter to the general labour pool who are then demoted to the level of serfs or vagrants and the last to the grave. such is the slippery slope of white genocide and the divisive tactics of the jew serve to facilitate their process through appealing to the self interest of the individual and failing that to the most narrow collective of which he is a part (ethnocentrism and ethnic nationalism and pan caucasian - tradesperson, intellectual, etc.) but never at the basis of biological identity the only identity worthy of the name and having any real existence all else being already shielding the jew has either captured or distorted in their divisive way to divide and conquer all the while pitting forth the pretence of a desire to reconcile these categories which he has seperately or driven a wedge between. the discourse of universalism serves their purpose as hypocritical reconciler of organic and artificial opposites but always on the lowest level which of course follows from its premises of equalization. Rather than the lower elements of society being improved upon and uplifted to come up to a higher level through a naturalistic and organic seperation of castes they are manipulated to have a hostile antipathy towards their socio-economic betters and thus simply became the useful proletarian element who are thrown against the upper class and who as they rise through the conflagration, are slapped into chains more onerous than those they were before. // the discourse of the priestly caste of universalists - those who are not jews of course who understand its fallacy of our nature and who don't buy into it themselves but are merely pretenders and exploiters of their pretense - is self-defeating as, though they may be cynical and not subscribe to it themselves entirely, they nonetheless only profit by it on a short term basis given that it leads directly through the enabling multiracialism and through the gradual empowerment of the masses and their lowering to the lowest common denominator dragging everyone higher down to their level, ever leading to their ultimate destruction given that power must be distributed on the basis of function not quantity and for its proper and optimal use it must be exercised by those who uphold higher principles which can elevate the lower through superceding the purely plebeian motivations and interests of the masses at their natural or current level. for Society to elevate itself it must discourage the discourse of universalism and in order to do so what must be done is to awaken the more intelligent caste of whites whose mind gravitates towards truth and justice on a spiritual not a material basis, egalitarianism and alert them of the fallacy of universalist discourse and the necessity of a bio centric worldview as espoused by such as Julius Evola and the national Alliance of white America. Else the world will fall into Hobbesian chaos and will be a struggle of each against all -

The bigotry of Tolerance: In today's modern world the false idol of Tolerance is exalted as that before which we must prostrate himself, which comes with it an ethical imperative of 'Thou shalt' – Thou shalt acknowledge that everything and everyone must be tolerated and that this is the height of holiness, unquestionable and placed aloft above all as the law-table that can be only contemplated from, below, given that before it we are as a worm looking up from the mud. Such is the bigotry of tolerance which brooks no criticism and allows no question to be asked as to its lofty 'goodness' and desirability. To have a willingness to tolerate evil, perversity, degeneration, self-destruction etc. is of course an anti-natural value system that precedes death and is a superficial creed that at best plays into the Hardwired economy of the Bourgeois intellectual given them a dynamic spoke through posing themselves as 'beyond' such things as self-interest, the laws of nature, etc. As such they would intend to imply that they are godly able to supercede nature and stand above it and yet, being one foot in nature they merely pull the rug out from underneath themselves and fall into a shallow grave given that they have a willingness to tolerate all of that which is destructive to themselves and their larger ethnic group and from that point of the sum total of all life on earth given that they alone (the White Race and its more intelligent Leadership) have the capacity to 'tend the garden' of Eden or to put it back to maintain and develope the creation of god. Tolerance as an ideal is thus a false idol and must be cast down with an equal and opposite intolerance for all of that which is anti-natural and thus bad or evil and which it, this attitude and discourse of tolerance allows. In its place should be established no false idol but should be exalted in its inviolability the kingdom of God and this can only be accomplished through a tolerance of permission of that which accords with God and the Creation, anything else should be met with zero tolerance: race mixing; mixture of kinds; feminism; faggotry; drugs and alcohol use, etc. It is this latter, the intolerance of vice and corruption which is the bugbear of liberalism the vehicle of boundless tolerance and which in its pompous bigotry censors and seeks to suppress the just suppression of that which threatens the good and life itself through its corruption. Liberalism is the exoteric form of the Luciferian esoteric sin which would seek to destroy the creation of God. Hence it should not be tolerated but met with extreme prejudice such that the good will prevail. Bigotry is never good but understanding and Truth are – and liberalism has no willingness in its bigotry to understand Truth but rather seeks to sweep it under the rug when it attempts to take the heroin needle from the arm of the drug addict and the knife away from the man who murdered and to sterilize the past. Liberalism is a creed of destruction which has been introduced deliberately into the White Society by Jews as a means of subverting their society and facilitating their destruction. Given the destructive nature of the creed, it must itself be destroyed in order for the good to prevail else nothing would occur but the evil of bolshevik revolutionary vigilance led by the perfidious Bourgeois which would simply used the freedom long massed up in glades and concentration camps or neo chattel slave labour as it says in the 'protocols of the elders of zion' "we will destroy the moral forces of liberalism".

10,000 warlords: Martin Dzerzinsky of Austrian Identity fame (or infame depends on the source consulted) prophesied that the outcome of the future would be an inevitable systemic collapse which would lead to a fragmentation of society along mad max lines and along ethnic lines as a race war to the finish such that only the strong would survive and those who were most skilled would be of greatest value and the weakest would desperately cling to and seek shelter and means of survival around the strongest while the strong would vie with one another for power and territory in regional battles which would turn America into a landscape ruled by 10,000 warlords or bretwalds who would be the defacto women king ruling with force over a specific region that would broker deals and advantages with neighbouring leaders, form alliances and give battle to those ideologically and biologically distinct from themselves vieing for power, territory and resources for the glory of their tribe or population as the case may be. Ultimately though Lindbergh as far as their author is aware did not speculate on their race, power concentrates itself which is the natural law of nature, of evolution and that whether that be oligopolies monopolies race, it becomes merely a question of which creed and breed triumphs and which are the most adept at overcoming the particular enemies of war of the enemy: foreign biology and ideology; weapons here meaning any instrument conceived of abstractly or concretely that is utilized by one person or group in an antagonistic manner towards or against another person or group. Given that biology (breed) supercedes ideology (creed) those groups, particularly the gallicide Bourgeoisie Whites, who have bartered deals with biological enemies (non whites) through adherence to a perverse ideology that is counter to the survival, expansion and advancement of their particular biological group. Hence those who are prudent and understand body of a land mind and body that the native creeds of Hellenism, hungarism and jewdeo-christianity, are obviously antithetical to the purpose of the survival, expansion and advancement of the white race it follows from the premise that those who adhere to these creeds are themselves, to the extent they adhere to them and cannot avoid doing so or be genuinely reeducated, enemies of the white race and will certainly bring about their own destruction through failure to subscribe to and implement in their practical advocate the necessary ethnocentrism (self regard for one's race of which one is a part) that guarantees the greatest fighting chance for victory of their particular group and self. 'Self before others' is the creed of the future, a healthy and natural creed unlike that of the ideological crimes of liberal-marxist-jewdaic universalist egalitarianism which in consequence, brings about the death of one's own race ordinate geometrico. // 10,000 warlords may very well be the scenario posterior to any upheaval collapse and thus those who are prudent must prepare and orient themselves around one another, polarize around the totem of biological identity else be overrun and genocided by the enemy who will almost certainly do to given their more primitive nature (impulses and genes), which doesn't involve itself with the neocolonialism of an Anthropocene but the brute animality of greed and materialism and the means thereto namely collectivism, ethnocentrism. The goal should be to strive to become one of the 10,000 warlords and, failing the capacity, to seek out and join the ranks.

Superstitious savages: The character of the negroide is that of a primitive which though recently removed from the jungle and exposed to the clothes of civilization they remain in spite of their superficial veneer of sophistication. Their primitive mind is as it was and has ever and undoubtedly will ever be, one oriented towards everything lowly and fleshly: fight, flight, fornicate and feed — all of the base drives being the exclusive default setting of motivation like a leaden chain wrapped around the neck of a human being. A low vibrational frequency of energy fields constitutes their consciousness, a purely lower egoic consciousness that restricts itself to the being as its primordiality, its purely corporeal and astral consciousness / being. Given that the savage can't understand the relationship between cause and effect (causality) and, lacking an ability to reason at a sufficiently high level, endows reality with a host of magickal properties of the acausal, of sensations and passions, thus the savage lives in the realm of illusion and cannot peep behind the veil of maya but merely gawks in amazement at the transience of phenomena which play before their eyes as a kaleidoscope of illusory being. For this reason the savage endows simple causal relations with all manner of mystic and spiritistic properties such that eg. the whiteness of a member of the KKK converts him into a ghost and the horse and rider of the spanish conquistador becomes a centaur like figure that instils in the savage mind wonderment and awe. Thus it is very easy to manipulate through a knowledge of causality the savage mind which the jewish black magician especially adept at given their devotion to the black arts of hypnosis, necro-linguistic programming, and more sinister practices such as demonic invocation and cursing of others. In this respect the jew is also a partaker of the savagery of the primitive and is primitive themselves by virtue of there share in the genetics of the negro and other other races who are also notorious black magicians as can be seen in the hideous sacrament of the circumcision (scalping, torture, removal of the skin of their captives; cutting out of the hearts of their victims, etc.). The usage of deception has always been and will almost certainly always be the natural predelection of the jew whose cunning and avaricious nature inclines them towards the art of mind control as means of deriving whatever profit they wish to derive from the populace. // That the negroide simply accepts whatever jews and other more cunning and ~~apparently~~ advanced ~~beings~~ entities as their form of God or collective holy jew spirit locked against entities in their mind control apparatus of media and akashic culture) and operates as if they were, which indeed they prove themselves to be, a programmable robot or automaton who carries out the mindless directives the jew and semite as their slave. The jew has instilled in the feeble consciousness of the negroide the notion that the means to derive profit for themselves is to attempt to gain the white man and especially the more empathically reactive white woman such that the latter will make concessions of power and myriad other advantages to them even to the extent of conceding their own life and their own women to uphold as some sort of altruistic virtue the death of their own race. To form the tablet on the jew one need only take a page from their own talmudic playbooks and exploit the superstitions, the cunning, the primitive mendacity, of the beast races such that they once again learn to fear the knights of the invisible empire, the conquistadors of mythic legend and their godlike protectors.

The Oriental = a grey alien hybrid ; The mongol is reminiscent of the 'grey alien' of prevalent, also known as the 'grey' or 'greys' that it merits investigation whether the oriental is not in fact the descendant of such a being or at least a hybrid form that had been interbred with, eg. animals or other anthropoidal entities. In terms of appearance it is fair to say that there is a great deal of similarity between the mongol/oriental and the grey alien whether the latter exists or existed as a real entity or no which the author speculates given the evidence of others that it probably did and does to this day (the cases of cattle mutilations and other crimes lend weight to the credibility of their existence). An elongated torso relative to limb length (the property of the jew also it must be added, itself an oriental hybrid creature); short stature such that it parallels that of the stature of an ape, an anthropoid being (pygmies as recently as 100 years ago have been photographed with tools); large black eyes; a pasty body the color of a near translucent alabaster hue often of a more dusky color prevalent in the lower strata and those interbred with the negro and possibly anthropoids whereas the white in appearance always occupy the higher strata of society such that an implicit and possibly formally recognized caste system exists and has existed historically - perhaps a recognition on the part of the oriental that they who occupy the highest levels, who are the whites are more closely descended than the greys who represent the pure type from which they have come. In terms of vocalization their voices are invariably of a monotone quality, an unpleasant staccato, the tongues nature of which is as an accounting machine or red tape machine spewing out printer tape in a robotized fashion.

In terms of behavior the mongol/oriental mirrors that of the grey alien : that of an automaton, a robotic behavior of a calculating entity which can be seen in the cattle mutilations of the grey aliens and the work of a chinese laundry or convenience store operator - a prolonged dwelling nature the quality of which is directed towards materialistic accumulation and the satiation of basic needs and yet further in the case of the oriental a decadent penchant towards luxury and a sort of languid tendency toward a static state of existence outside of their baseline, animate activity within the hive. As with the grey alien they are not well differentiated but exist as it were in a standardized mold with variations on the theme deriving from possible mixture with anthropoids and Aryans throughout history especially in the case of Tibetans and central and northern Asians as well as the ainu of Japan. // The oriental's pedantic, robotic adherence to rules and regulations without thought or question imposed from above by their jewish masters has its parallel in the story with the supposed grey aliens and their reptilian overlords before whom the former genuflect with thoughtless obedience. That the greys are emissaries and slaves of the reptilians bears itself out in the mundane world in which the jews are the masterminds and the orientals their slavish puppets who follow in lockstep with their commissar masters' marching orders. Orientals are best suited to the role of ajibuvels despotism - almost as if they were born - and perhaps made - for the purpose, as if reptilians or whatever force genetically engineered the greys who in turn had their own hand through mixing with anthropoids - thereby begetting the oriental as we see him today. The conclusion to be reasonable to draw : that the oriental/mongol is a grey alien - anthropoid hybrid and hence hand in glove with the jew who is a reptilian - anthropoid hybrid. perhaps this is some sort of covert plan ?

"Into the daughters of men": Discussion of the preceding parts the following quotation of what has been called 'human origins' or anthropogenesis. The implied claim of what has become known as "The Scriptures" is that fallen angels (or aliens more believably) [illegible] mated with the daughters of men, i.e. interbreed with what were ~~called the~~ 'earthbound beings' on the earth which were pre-existent and which were presumably of a lower kind or perhaps an alternative. They were a higher kind at least in some of their members. The latter theory is undoubtedly taken up by the Jews esoterically and as a secret doctrine whilst their own tribe with them being self-proclaimed god-beings, 'gods' here being these fallen angels. This theory corresponds well with that of the reptilian Jews of course being hybridized with these beings in all likelihood given their general appearance and behaviour (see ~~the article~~ "are Jews reptilian"). It is the megalomania of the Jew and his overcompensating psychological mechanism that leads him to arrogate to and ostentatiously parade the former story as 'the truth and the light', of course the false light behind which he hides and seeks to obscure the light of truth, viz. that anthropogenetically, the Adamic race was created by God and that they are a relative pure type and not very hybridized at all save though whatever subsequent mixture has brought them to their current state though early mixture perhaps with whatever anthropoid beings. The Jews however are clearly mixed not only 'from above' with reptilian mixture but from below with mixture with the anthropoid apes. It is the mixture with the former which lends the cunning and devious nature to the Jew and the latter which lends to him his bestial tendencies towards cannibalism and vampirism. Of course it may very well be both which are the origin of such tendencies as men whites clearly evince a predilection towards cannibalism and vampirism (the negro in Africa and the practice of voodoo are good examples as are the probable consumption of white babies by Christ and the human sacrifice of Aztecs, the ancestors of the modern day red Indian?). In spite of the convoluted history of our world and its 'people' (cosmo and anthropogenesis) it is clear that: 1) Jews are a hybrid species probably intermingled with some form of reptilian entity and with primitive anthropoid as well as the whites 2) whites are related by pine and though they have atrophied through their 'fall of man' and misuse their higher faculties (pineal gland and pituitary gland, possibly the appendix and other latent organs which are indicative of dormant faculties) they are nevertheless a group whose minds, intellects and reason outstrips that of others. The Jews and other non-whites having for the most part a relatively underdeveloped mitochondrial concomitant creative faculty though the former have a specialized developed reason which they employ, given their barbarous nature, towards all manner of low purposes destructive of the whites; 3) non-whites are at best slightly more elevated though hybridization anthropoid ape who bear all of the traits of that same being namely: thick lips; dark body; thick hide; black eyes; simian behavioural tendencies (profligacy; promiscuous to anger and emotional display; a materialistic greed marking at their generally base tendencies).

Whatever the sons of God may have been (communicators; reptilians; nordic aliens; to some extent reptilians or a variety of kinds) it is clear that what must be acknowledged is that these races on their earth a difference of species and that these species are incompatible and at best mutually exploitative for a short term but over the long term will discover that their incompatibility will lead them towards total destruction of the kingdom of the whites.

Dead pledge: The Shabbat goy sells his soul to the Jew in exchange for the consideration of bread, circuses and occult power. In bourgeois law, in common law or the law of the land this is called a 'dead pledge' or the sale of one's life, its mortgage or 'dead pledge'; an exchange of one's mental and spiritual autonomy for temporal and transient goods one might call this a deal with the devil, a luciferian pact and indeed it is precisely this for when one transfers one's loyalties away from one's own kind and towards the Jew he transfers his loyalty to the Jewish luciferian oversoul, the aggregate Jew as a collective group of biological parasites has constructed to serve as a net into which the energies of the goyim are enmeshed and vampirically absorbed into the Jews oversoul. Thus the once living pledge thus life to the Jew and became the living dead, zoglobot robots or zombies and upon their physical death their soul is thusly the law of attraction, having worshipped the Jew throughout their life, vampirized in the luciferian overseal to be devoured as energetic food for the parasitical host. Such is the price paid by the traitor and their reward is completely just — for in attempting to destroy their own people they ultimately bring about their own destruction. The Shabbat goy pledges their life (that is eternal) for the transient delights of illusion the Jew offers as sugar coated poison pills served up on a silver platter. // mortgages within mortgages within the matrix of maya — all apparent goods but in reality a false promise; one spends their life paying for a mortgage for a property so that they can exalt their ego and live a life of degenerate content; access to exceed the social capital of being a 'home owner' which within the context of the matrix is a badge of status. However no home ownership is possible as the land is illusory given that property taxes nullify ownership and unless the perpetual tax is paid per annum with all of its correlative fees and all rates and bylaws upheld and continual upgrades made to a combustible amortizing wasting asset comprised of tar, wood and steel. Thus one, rather than investing all of their conscious awareness in that which matters namely the development of their soul, invests all of their energies in that external to that purpose and accordingly loses all of what they have invested in the perishable materials which at best can (and) serve as signifiers of social status that enables them to vampirize the energies of others and yet to be vampirized by the Jew in turn given that they have sold themselves to their master to whom and to whose system they must look to continue to feed them addictive drugs of egotism and materialism. The living dead have allowed themselves to be yoked to mammon and they have signed in blood a dead pledge, mortgaging their soul to the Jew with interest for temporal gain and have incurred as interest the karma of destroying their own race or at least enabling and facilitating their own genocide. // Those who refuse to sell out for transient gain incur dharma, righteousness and thus instead of pledging their life (the immortal soul) to the Jew to be vampirized develops it to a diamond hardness and escapes the eater of souls the Jew is bound up with transcending the matrix of illusion and establishing themselves in eternity. They pledge their life for eternal life and thus reverse mortgage the Jew who would attempt to ensnare their soul by foregoing transient and temporal for an investment in the eternal. The Shabbat goy involves himself in a thieves pact, a devil's contract with the price of his soul, the Jew while the Aryan, property owner of a noble upholds his contractual obligations to God and leader his place in the kingdom.

Mos Eisley Spaceport The coterie of alien entities which had congregated at mos eisley in the movie 'star wars' epitomizes the sprawling metropolis of the contemporary world, untethered laws of society and civility. Such is the inevitable consequence of the creation of international trade zones and the greedy materialistic motivations those who participate in them have in addition to the inevitable conflict concomitant of a volk chaos. mos eisley is multiculturalism in a microcosmic form - a cacophony of voices which can neither be heard by each other nor can communicate with one another save through the most crude medium: that of lucre, of currency, the universal language of the basest mind: self-interest oriented around profit maximization both economically and in terms of libidinal economy; maximizing pleasure and minimizing pain. This is ultimately what results in the melting pot of 'diversity' of alien minds: a flaccid, tasteless goop of gray plasm served up for the mass culture on the menu of kategor and which satisfies none but the least discerning. within this maze of 'diversity' the jew, a middle man parasite and exploitative pimp, finds himself most at home, able to conceal his alien nature amidst the mass of other aliens whose greater conspicuousness conceals his own relative to homogeneous populations. Thus the snakejew most actively utilizes amidst the refuse and dark spaces of the environment where there is much of the wax of concealment behind which to hide. Thus the jew is the parasite that exists best in the refuse dwellings of the social, the urban environment with its corruption largely brought about by the jew himself. The figure of Luke Skywalker, a blue eyed and blonde haired Aryan (warrior) originates from the farmland, the counterpoint of this is one of the precise adepts of new aristocracy of blood and soil, the Aryan, nobleman, antithesis of the evil who enters into the spaceport as a complete outcast to its otherness. The aryan finds no place in the city but rather feels at home in the country and has the natural and harmonious conception it has to alter which enables him to develope himself both spiritually (though his jedi training as a 'modern' 'under observation' 'gnostic' the archetype of esoteric hermetic initiation) and materially (as a farmer who tends the soil and water and develops matter shaping and molding it into an expression of his will and creative genius as an Aryan creator). mos eisley is a challenge to the Aryan who is an enemy first, a wretched hive of scum and villainy, and must exercise precaution in order to exist there. He developes himself through this challenge, though a complex environment entailing many threats to his person and which thus prepares him for his challenge of facing the 'dark side of the force', the enemy of the 2016 empire and developing himself thereby. It is a place to attain a harmonious state of mind and fully develope his faculties not in a mere cacophony - a place to employ his faculties and to develope them yet but, with prolonged exposure, a place for his faculties to become blunted, deadened through hyperstimulation and an overemphasis on 3D reality, sympathetic nervous system burnout. In mos eisley Luke can't develope himself to his fullest - he must occupy the country as a headquarters from out of which to journey towards the battle. The country, the farm and rural environment is the cradle of posterity which, with its vast expanse, is the environment in which posterity developes into the next generation of jedi.

Dialectical materialism: The jews' program for white genocide entails the implementation of policies which constitute a deliberate confusion of the white mind as a mechanism of continuing to get away with it whilst the white populace as a sufficiently large number thereof rebelling in a physical way against their system of illusion. Political hot potato, a transference of responsibility from one political figurehead or controlled opposition political party to the next is the prime of the parliamentarian shell game which beguiles the masses based upon gullibility to partake of whatever figurehead or party is perceived to be the carrier of the torch of their noblest ideals which are almost universally based upon a crude quantitative hedonic possessive individualist worldview with all of its correlative biases and predelictions (maximizing pleasure, minimizing pain being the general principle). The political party shell game is merely the formalization of the dialectical materialist project of the jew which he introduces ideologies to divide and conquer the goyim. The ideologies exploit native organic qualities of the people (male, female, intelligent, crude, etc.) and employ them such that what preexisted as natural reality and thus was healthy and good in the classical sense of kalos kagathos (the good, the true and the beautiful) becomes 'cacos' (bad) creating from a naturally harmonious state of existence an artificialized, inharmonious cacophony, a confusion of natural seperation which creates a jarring tension and strife, endless strife. What is comparable is so on the basis of organic being, on the basis of the essence of beings in themselves. To place competition and rivalry in the same territory so that conditions are created to beget strife through power struggle and control resources (food, water, shelter, land) and to convert that into one's own property through mixing one's labour with the soil (as in the case of whites) or enslaving others to do the work for them at the point of a gun (as in the case of jews and chinese, etc.). The ultimate end goal for the goyim is of course supremacy over a faceless caste of slaves and the preservation as was done in the soviet union of enough white geniuses to keep the technological modernity of Z.O.G. afloat, to design and repair the machinery and to ensure that the jews are well protected behind their infrastructural barriers and with their advanced technology (lazer guns, masers, drones, etc.) which they can use to grant themselves 'safety and security', i.e. to force their tyranny on others or their goyim slaves and to prevent them from rebelling against their police state. Thus the dialectical materialism is merely the technique of a gypsy in their shell game or in the tent of a hypnotist who waves a watch that swings from right to left hypnotizing the minds of the masses so that they can be tricked softly and won't attempt to break out of their chains. // That game of ideology was probably not the creation of the jewish ego of a rabbi (real many but rather has been throughout history the natural tendency of the jew in ensuring that they can seize a victory given their weaker nature and weaker power. The power of the jew is such as they have no power of invention or any will power to bring into being their creation. They are usurpers of God attempting to be gods who delude the creator with their games of manipulation and who would endeavor to displace the white predator and disempower them with these manipulative techniques. However, though their instinctive mind and its default setting of cunning is adequate to confuse and deceive the unguarding white mind it is inadequate to beat it. Once the white male (or sufficiently intelligent demographic there of) becomes aware of the nature of the game then for the goyim the game is up and he must either pack his bags and leave or be subject to stoner consequences

Universalism The creed of egalitarianism is that of the chandal and their necessarily that of the Jew who is the archtypal chandal; the vengeful, hateful, slave who begrudges the superiority of the superior and attempts to deny their merit as a means of justifying their own failings. Through an overcompensation mechanism, even going so far as to deify themselves on the basis of an abstract and nebulous 'Spirituality' that is purely an attempt to create the appearance of a reality which is ultimately groundless and merely exists in a void, in the space created for it by the Jew. The whole tendency of the Jew is resentment and vengefulness and that overcompensated mechanism and self-deification afore-mentioned. Everything and everyone is 'equal' but none attempt to question either the meaning or purpose of this equality. That a false idol, that of the 'human' or the quantitative, raceless, mass man devoid of qualities of any higher type is exalted as the end when it is merely the means to a higher end which restructures the lower and elevates it to a higher level is reverse contrary to the Jewish telos of reductio ad absurdum, reduction of all to the level of mass and mechanism without allowing for incompatible and incompetent differences. This failure on the part of the Jew to recognise the impossible nature of their task, namely that given the inequality of organic being (Nature) it could never be realisable and the functional society and culture that presented their attempt to develop a universal order was attained and maintained organically through the creation, will and creativity of particular kings of particular ethnic blocks, namely the white Aryans and that their abstract would simply be the same as negating that functionality given that being is becoming on the material plane and for a material society it must be adaptable to changes in circumstances and that the necessitates those kings (white, Aryan geniuses and inventors) who enable it to come to be that culture and society itself. Thus is the impossible task the Jew has appointed for himself and which he gives his megalomaniacal consciousness and will to supremacy as over-compensating mechanism over the Aryan, will relentlessly pursue in spite of their own greater good. Socio-politically universalism is a failure. // But, it will be asked, when came this notion in the first place? The answer lies in the mind of the Jew — one which is as said above based on a fanatical desire to drag into the depths the superior type, deride it and God above it, its afterwards resentment morality which, as Nietzsche has spoken of in the 'Antichrist' and 'Beyond good and evil' is inherent in the ideological creeds of Capitalism, Christianity and communism all of which are merely different instances of the consciousness of Jews and their natural by-product: a slave morality of resentment morality through the purely fiction of equality as a means of seeing others the better through the use of the intellect as a group evolutionary strategy for power and dominance over other groups. From Zeno (Stoicism) to Plato (Platonism) to Spinoza (pantheism) to Descartes (Catholicism) to Edmund Husserl (phenomenology) and Noam Chomsky (deep structural grammar) — all of these Jews carry forth their tradition of creating ideologies to bamboozle and lead unto the gullible goyim and convert them into their fanatical ranks of reliable zealots to their ends. to which they exist in the relation of a pied piper leading them off a cliff towards perdition or, if they choose to keep them around as slaves, to the slave camps and factories wherein they can be reduced to penury and abject serfdom to live a nasty, brutish and short life in the melted pot of universalism wherein everything that makes a, true to organically and arbitrarily exalted as the summum bonum wherein in reality a chained serf generates wages for profit

worse yet, beyond those phase of pluto cratic capitalism, would exist the divide and egalitarian slave state of Egyptian pharonism or chinese mandarinism, a beehive or anthill where the greek (dorian) aristocrat sits himself the wealth of nations (capital and universal values, under 'god' or under 'gaia' depending on the religion the jews impose upon the broad masses, to serve their own self interest and to maintain their hegemony). // The theories and ideologies of universalism post the bipedal collective which have been categorized under the label 'human' into one demographic category and enforced to 'get along' with one another. The facts and theories correspondent thereto such as all of the theories which preceded the second world war from the third Reich and in the states under the eugenics societies all point to no such reality or unity of being save in the most generalized and abstractly conceived of sense (such as eg. having a common sphere in the possession of eyes, ears, binocular vision, prehensile hands and an upright posture etc.). Admittedly there is a whole constellation of similar traits between those beings called 'human' and that stands as a very basic common ground for comparison and contrast. However, beyond this basic there exists an even wider constellation of incompatible differences such that to pronounce being possessed of these traits as 'the same' is not only the height of folly but the height of polytrivial and existential suicidal tendency, which of course is the tendency of the jew - for the caucasoid type (the white race) who they wish to destroy out of their inborn resentment and hatred for the greater mind and body and spirit of the aryan. That these beings who are put together in geographic proximity are called 'equal' under the hegemonic discourse of universalism, all beings whether it be christian or communist conceived of in abstracto cloth from biological organic beings, is a testament to the inevitable destruction of society on the basis of these incompatibilities which show themselves in the unpleasant strife engendered by a 'multiracial' society which is under the regime concealed as a biological phenomenon though its discursive construal as mere 'culture'. This double speak and dialectical shifting from the biological / real understanding of concrete existence at all levels metaphysical and physical towards a purely abstract ideological plane (a non existant one given that it is merely the creative act of a biological beings conscious awareness and constructive interpretation). This is the dialectical trait the jew perpetually strives and defaults to in his attempt to seduce the white mind and lead it down all manner of broad and winding paths away from a healthy, broad understanding of biological actual reality. It is the duty of the aryan should he value his survival to shift this dialectic backwards towards the plane of real existence and away from that of a false artificially constructed world of illusions.

Hilbray

Project population pacifier : populism = The Jewish central banking cabal, recognising the danger of the well armed populaces of North America and their cat breed more as of the States) unwilling ever to be yolked to their Imperium Judaica, formulated yet another of their evil plans to control their overall genocidal plans for the destruction of the white race through either covert race engineering and/or through stirring up their savage brutes to brutalise their destruction through physical murder or the spread of biological weapons, etc. This plan is the seduction of the increase of non white invaders to pacify the white populace and get them to acquiesce to the changes through it simply is in reality a further exacerbation of an ~~otherwise~~ already dire situation that portends at the very least a hot race war not simply a little 'cultural distaste' or discomfort in terms of socio economic pig values (maximisation of pleasure, minimisation of pain). The creation of the illusion of a stable liveable environment in spite of the perpetual crime and violence both physical and social generated by the non white beast people who are encouraged in by the millions for a feed and a plunder. Domestic capitalist or libertarian L pitbreeder said, is the 'great corrupter' ; that which softens up and renders decadent the bread masses. It is their corruption in addition to the vice concomitant thereof that leads to a weakening of the population and, like Hansel in Hansel and Gretel, the whites are merely being fattened up and dumbed down for the slaughter. Hansel, the white male, logical, left brained tried to the Scientific on his lowest aspect, must unite with Gretel, intuitive and understanding, to outwit himself with the key to the cage placed round her waist by the Jewish witch so that he might deactivate himself, avoid being served up to the witch as fattened meat for the stupid and push the jew into the oven as her learned counterpart. The intellectual elites amongst the whites are diverted from their healthier instincts courtesy of the Jewish mind manipulators who have presented to them, as with the bread masses though in ideological form, dainties and bon bons so as to fatten up and render weakened the Jewish witches opponent and threat to their global hegemony to their dinner as atypical cannibal vampire serving up Hansel for supper. // The sterilite plan is the pacifier placed into the mouth of the goyim that softens them up and accustoms them to state of lethargy and ease, like cattle lined up for the slaughter perhaps at some low level of their conscious awareness understanding that there is danger yet not being ruthlessly conscious of the fact to extricate their snouts from the grass put before them. The political theatre that is put forth is comical and clownish and only someone trapped within the matrix whose conscious awareness is blinded by the trees so that the forest cannot be perceived would fall for the lie that such things as participation in the electoral process and 'elected representatives' would ever serve as a solution to the problems of this world. populism doesn't come from above by random individuals who come out of nowhere (obvious manufactured 'hero' figures such as Napoleon and Caesar both of whom were agents of the jews), nor by bought and paid for political whores who 'have a change of heart', etc. Nor do they come out of celebrities like a Jesse Ventura, an Arnold Swarzenegar or a Donald Trump. These are all Disney figureheads, mere actors in the theatre of the real who serve the jew in their mutual plans to reify white genocide.

Safety and security : One of the mantras of postmodern society is that of 'safety and security' a phrase which purports to convey a message of state protection that the State and its apparatchiks the police, military and private security forces are carrying out a maternal function of being a caregiver for the protestation taxi slave whose existence is thereby enabled to continue. The promise of this 'security' of course claims to be causally bound up with safety such that a Spy society and total surveillance nanny state wherein all members are observed, monitored in a panoptican style open air prison serves as the guarantor of safety : the safety of the individual cog in the machine. Safety at this price may guarantee some degree of physical safety but the cost outweighs the benefits on the psychological health and freedom to have privacy and self-determination. Indeed, one is legally prohibited from ensuring his own safety and that of his community through force of arms to keep in check his fellow citizen and to curtail the hegemony of the nanny state in its intrusion into all facets of life. Safety here is not balanced with liberty but rather is a straight jacket which negates liberty. The nanny state and its operative encroach upon the mind of the citizenry through such ludicrous laws as 'hate speech' and implicit censorship of publication through the nearly total control of all organs of information from media to book publishers to internet to so-called educational institutions. They provide what is called security under the guise of ensuring safety and succeed in providing nothing but statist tyranny as state crime, more crime exists in areas where the citizenry are unarmed and thus easy targets for criminals who care nothing for the law given that they are criminals and of course exist at enmity with the 'good dutiful sheep' who follow every jot and tittle of every edict of the power that be as means of receiving their ton at the trough of the animal farm. // Thus safety simply means the illusion of safety as the citizens are hamstrung by the police state from self defence and they would be construed as criminals in doing so employing whatever correspondent level of force is necessary to counter the force of the criminal element in actus or potentia, in an actual confrontation or in the daily course of their lives, asserting the mere threat, eg carrying a gun for protection. In order for the citizen to have safety they must live in a society composed of an ethnically homogeneous group and thus the police state under the multicultural nanny State regime promulgate even going so far as to criminalize the expression of the desire of whites to live in an area exclusively white and excluding non-white intruders which the nanny State imposes upon them at the point of a gun, thereby negating their freedom of association and under the guise of safety generating unsafe conditions through the melting pot of non-white savagery they impose upon the population who, but for the claims of enforcing through security forces that safety would be able to enforce their own demographic homogeneity through excluding others. // Given that the claims to using security as a means of ensuring safety are refuted by the facts the question must be asked for what purpose does the police state apparatus exist ? Qui bono, is the question that must be asked and the answer is : the managed and wealthy elements specifically the jew who live ensconced in exclusive areas (their stetl) and crowded out others through their monopoly of the real estate market and control of the state through taxing and decreeing many as to where the non-white criminal element is deposited like so much waste matter onto the white protected fauna

of the white society which forces it through the arbitrary trial of the jew, bulldozed down and that in the name of 'industriousness' and 'integration' and various other nebulous and meaningless emotive terms which have become associated in the popular mind with 'the good' through classical conditioning in the propaganda distributed by the organs of information. Security is necessary for the privileged few, the jews and their fellow goyim who in their psychopathic egocentrism condemn all others to the have nots or proletarian internationalism and prejudicially restrict their access to the land of milk and honey which their ancestors created and which the oligarchy of parasites has monopolised for themselves and does so through nepotism, classism and its enforcement through the police state who masquerade as benefactors of the virtue of safety while simultaneously serve as spies and enforcers of the tyranny of the system, however much good they may do within the context of the system, working within its grooves as themselves chattel slaves controlled by the oligarchy only elevated above the average slave through being endowed with greater physical power — the power of detention, arrest, and execution within the parameters of their function and to the extent it can be gotten away with and/or serves the oligarchs. The security forces serve their parasite masters and enforce the slavery of their subordinates who are pitted over and against them in an antagonistic relationship. The oligarchs understand the necessity of ensuring that their attack dogs are well fed and treated with adequate decency to ensure their loyalty else they might eventually turn on their masters if the scale of pleasure on benefit is outweighed by that of pain or terror. To ensure their loyalty further they create all manner of events, initiations and exclusive clubs for their dogs so that they will find therein a sense of superiority relative to the plebs, the 'civvies' as they condescendingly refer to them who are looked upon and assessed on the basis of their socio-economic function beyond which a mere nullity, an 'individual' whose identity is of no consequence or all value but inherent in the state and granted thereby. // The lower caste especially that of the white pariah abhor, justifiably look upon those of the higher caste, especially the elites who have cast them into the pit, as an enemy and the police state apparatus as nothing more than a cadre of jailers in the open air prison of society. Being monitored and preyed upon all day and night not only creates a mental state of slavishness, but of the feeling of being a criminal such that those who occupy this level of society can't help but look upon it as an enemy of themselves: 'Diver et pauperimini!' (Wealth and the poor are enemies) as a Roman philosopher once said. The artificial divide created by the jew between the rich and the poor is another deliberate attempt to divide and conquer and the police state security forces exist in large part to subjugate the underclass under their iron heel and keep them slaving for those at the higher levels who parasitize their labour. In a just society of course the lowly peasant would be elevated by society and would be supported to ensure their enhancement which would enhance the whole as a holistic society where society constitutes an organic state of biologically homogeneous classes differentiated and stratified on the basis of merit in a naturalistic hierarchical structure. This is not to say that class and military would not exist or anyone of the citizens deemed fit for most would be eligible to undergo class training and be endowed with the superlative right

of the police and military; the right to gain access to and contribute to secret information (intelligence gathering) for the purpose of national security; the right to bear and use arms in a defensive situation or against the criminal element and external enemies; and whatever other power would be within the interest of the state as a collective. Such a society would preclude any privileged monopoly on arms and the citizens would thus keep themselves in check and through open access to information, would be able to develope themselves in an organic manner such that society would be structured hierarchically on a meritocratic basis not on that of preexistent class or nebulous claims to 'chosen' status such as exists within the 2.0.6 system. Safety and security would for as it is constituted with liberty is ensured by and for the people through force of arms not by parasitical elites through their purchase of soldiers and security forces who are specially trained through clever mind manipulation to look upon the populace with extreme contempt and disregard and to treat especially in the case of the slavish masses with a psychopathic attitude as a sub species of goyim (untermenschen).

Nation within a Nation. The jews constitute a cancer on the host body that they infect. They are a malignant tumour which metastasizes to the detriment of the host leading to a terminal stage and ultimate extinction if extreme measures to purge the system are not implemented. The behaviour of the jew as Eustace Mullins spoke of in "The biological jew" is that of a parasite that invades a host and seeks to absorb its nutrients, its vitality (money in the case of contemporary society and the wealth of nations generally) and eventually is either expelled by the host or is exterminated or dies with the host once its life is constricted beyond the point of no return. The jew operates as an antagonist presence serving itself at the expense of others and abiding by the oriental maxim of "giving before you take" contributing only the extent it enables it to take for itself and having exclusive regard for itself though of course in order to deceive the host must appear to be of an altruistic temperament and have a willingness to be of use and benefit to the host. The whites having been deceived by the trickery of the jew and/or corrupted by whatever short term gain they had to offer, had historically allowed jews to play a role in society as traders and tax gatherers, so that they the leadership could enrich themselves without incurring the wrath of the tax payer, the peasants. Of course that only worked to a certain point beyond which the breaking point of tolerance the peasants would rise up and purge the nobility under the instigation of the jew who sought to deflect from himself the blame and would offer the prospect of loot to the underclass or would egg on the jew and would create enough strife to disburden themselves of the grievous and intolerable conditions which were largely a result of jewish activities in society and their corruption of the nobility as is illustrated in Lion Feuchtwanger's "Jud Süss". The jew is a tumescent trojan horse who installs himself and his community within that of the white host and uses the prospect of benefit he holds out to the populace through trade and service provision (shoemaker; astrologers, etc.) as a means of establishing his defacto citadel of covert war against the host sending out his troops to entangle the populace in all manner of vice and self destructive practices from alcoholism and drugs to the inculcation into the minds of the populace with ideas of grandiosity serving rebuke against the established order for its prospective overthrow by the Jewish Kehilla. The jew constitute a nation within a nation and in every nation deleterious to the survival of the host. They are thus dangerous and must be viewed as such.

polygamy and population survival: Given the rapid reduction of the birthrate of the white population under the insidious influence of the jew it behooves the white population to the extent they are able to do everything in their power to augment that birth rate both quantitatively and qualitatively. Of course in terms of demographics it is an inevitability that the proliferate non white savages, who know little more in life than to fornicate and propagate being as they are incapable of controlling their passions, will almost inevitably shatter the degenerate system through overdrawing its resources and will necessitate a reaction against them and that system which served as the guarantor of their ability to propagate their children — which would go on without limit if the white population could ever be able to feed and thus enable to breed all of these bestial hordes. Of course even if the food supply were unlimited disease would be nature's cure and epidemics and mass die offs would almost certainly be the result thus equilibrating the balance of nature in spite of the anti-natural creed the jewish christian and liberal have zealously adhered to and practiced throughout the past 100 years or so. The savages may flourish the welfare system and the dogma of equality extent to degeneracy or jewish-christianity but they will never usher in a kingdom of heaven upon earth or they will not be able to contravene the laws of nature and make the impossible pipe dream of egalitarianism a reality namely an unlimited non white population. The evil laws of Nature, evil mother of the mixed one dare to take her directives from God in heaven and ensures that the garden of Eden be maintained through the determinism scythe of negative eugenics and the positive upliftment of positive eugenics (Crattenbrynism). positive eugenics if civilization is to be maintained and advanced entails an exclusive focus on the white race as the bearers of civilization and on to the rest — let the dead bury their own according to the iron laws of nature, which is to say survival of the fittest and fend for oneself and ones kind, failing to do so being a death sentence one has visited upon himself. polygamy at this time is needed in the manner of both the original Mormon church and the national socialists and eugenicists organizations of the us at the turn of the last century (circa 1900s, prior to the second world war): an augmentation of the birthrate through providing incentives for women to conceive children such that the more children they have the more state funding and discounts on mortgages, relieving mortgages and debts, greater or free land or apartments, etc. and providing designated 'studs' with free living and all the necessary resources both educational and necessary (high quality food, natural surrounding, etc.) and the 'studs' selected by genetic qualification based on stringent tests of racial purity: craniometric, phrenological, physiological, genetic following an updated version of the rassenhygiene program of fritz lenz adjusted to contemporary knowledge and information, i.e. science and the arts. Such studs could be through voluntary agreement of course, paired with a variety of females, a virtual eugenic harem, and given private ranches or rural or semi-rural properties upon which such development could be undergone. Thus the population could be augmented through this polygamous means 10 fold within a couple of generations without sustainable limits. Additionally, if it were a viable means of correcting children in terms of overall salubrity and homogeneousness on a racial level, the useage of testtube babies could be and most certainly would be within the realm of possibility, be undergone which qualitatively would augment the population infinitely to whatever desired level.

In terms of quality ~~the quality of the~~ children could be selected from a pool of the best and brightest which would serve the development of the White Race as a whole and its myriad purposes some being reared as scientists others as artists and still others as soldiers and athletes all being given the appropriate education and training from the gestation period onwards to accelerate their evolutionary process. // The contemporary raging criticism of the leftist and christian masses and elite racedefeatists and enemies (such as jews) of polygamy simply reduces to the level of an advocacy of genocide, a malicious and perverse desire to witness the demographic decline to the brink of termination of the White Race. It is the unrelenting bigotry of egalitarianism wherein "the last will be first and the first will be last" that has hamstrung the development of the White Race and reduced it to the level of a dumbed down slave of the jew who has created their rhetorical hypnotic discourse / ideology in the first place for their unexpressed and vicious purposes. To overcome this hypnotism is to overcome the limitations placed upon the creative intentions of the white race by the jew who understands that without this shackle placed upon their minds they would immediately cease to have a willingness to lay down and be victimized for their own expansion and self-evolution and from there would bring about the plan spoken of by Ben Klassen in "Rahowa! This planet is all ours". The taboos of monogamy would be cast aside and the White Race would embark upon the expansive phase of that program once the survival phase of purging all of the jew-Witch had begun and the jew faced total power one way or another. The two phases could and most certainly will work in tandem with the gradual withdrawal from the non-white ~~centre~~ polities and their decay and deformation after the chaos, the establishment of racially exclusively white areas which will serve as the seedbed for the remnant of the young Supermen. Within these seedbeds will burgeon the qualitative by superior white population and their ideally qualitatively as well though the eugenics practices outlined above and especially polygamy. Such a familial structure accords both with the laws of Nature and the Laws of God being patriarchical with each sex playing its natural / spiritual role for the establishment of a sound basis for societal enhancement. The communities of the original pioneers and of the Hebrews born of the 3rd Reich will serve as a model for the continued development of the White Race.

False idol: secular humanism

Today's modern standard which is upheld by the representatives of demos-cratia and which the brainwashed masses have an implicit obligation to practice themselves before is that of secular humanism, the veneration of the human in its most worldly (secular) aspect as a being cast in the mold of Darwin, only slightly elevated above that of an ape, a clever ape with a superlatively developed rational faculty which faculty is merely an epiphenomenon of brain metabolism. Such a coarse materialism constitutes the worldview of the kali yuga though most of those who are its pundits are so only publically and conceal their real beliefs and values behind that mask being largely subservient to the predominance of freemasonry with its jewish roots in self deification. Of course that is valuable as a weltanschauung but only in part given that it is nevertheless a veneration of self not that which is beyond the self and is restricted to only a privileged elite who shut out all others who are not so fortunate as themselves. It is in short a bourgeois philosophy which caters to the self-created egocentrism of the merchant who posits himself as a god the Other as a corpse

for market share and when he had attained political power seeks a monopoly thereon as hypocritical 'man of the people'. Secular humanism is thus a mere illusion that noone really believes in as a reality beyond its being a pragmatic tool to satisfy and realise their own self interest as a claim that they can make to enable them to accrue to themselves base necessities and political power under the guise of selfish humanitarianism. Of course the ideology reduces all parties to a crudely chaotic state of consciousness and form of action beyond which nothing is credited with existing by those at higher levels and thus using that degree of discourse to belittle the masses and to restrict them to the life of an animal on the animal farm whose wants need not exceed that of the base drives and at best intellectual stimulated / mental masturbation feed into chaotic drives of a libidinal nature and which motivations derive from and flop into a libidinal economy of pleasure maximisation and pain minimisation and never transcend the segregated realm of human consciousness which latter is posited as the be all and end all beyond which nothing exists. Thus secular humanism is a leaden chain that binds one ever closer and greater to the material plane and the 'human all too human' and is thus a perfect tool used by hypocritical hidden rulers to enchain the masses with their pretence of 'love, peace, equality' etc. and myriad rights they engrave on constitutions and plaques ~~for~~ purporting to immortalize the mortal without any higher spiritual legitimation. They who would crown themselves kings and Queens however fail to understand that they will be trapped in their parties by higher forces even higher forces acting from below, through that very mob they lay claim to 'represent' and before whom they hypocritically grovel to curry favour with. Though they bow their heads with false humility it will only be to more effectively carry out the guillotining and removal of their proudful head for good and all. Thus secular humanism by virtue of positing itself as a be all and end all ultimately defeats itself though being against God and so cast down as the false idol it is.

Violating of territory: In order for distinct biological organisms (Conspiracy would be a better term as 'spirit and matter are one') to manifest their destiny, to develope themselves out of themselves in accordance with their germinal form, their engrafted pattern, their genetics, they must have an unencumbered space in which to achieve their purpose ~~of these~~ biological organisms of a distinct kind different than themselves they will not be able to achieve their purpose, hence their destiny to the extent their obstructed in present can not be realized and they will be thwarted their obstruction brought to the point of their terminal phase of their existence. Those conditions which prevent their territorial imperative from being realized are being imposed at their time on the white race by the devious jew and his hyde of beastmen, different and competing biological organisms whose interests and actions motivated thereby are wholly constructed with their territorial imperative and the manifest destiny of the White Race and Aryan Mankind, those hostile spiritual beings who avatar white bodies and elevate the highest caste of the biological organisms on the earth (Nature's finest) towards a higher stage of evolutionary development. // To secure adequate territory is imperative as outlined above as conditio of the 14 words realization. Those who would violate that goal and its necessary conditions (the territorial imperative) become of themselves enemies of those they seek to hobble and overrun, to enslave and exploit as their cash cow the non white welfare recipients and the jewish arch-parasite who parasitize off the backs of those they claim to represent or assist ultimately parasitize on the back of the greater Aryan upon whose work they exist, are all violaters of that territorial imperative and are all thereby enemies of the white race as rapetakers for that territory, its resource and the energy of the white race whose life force is drained through having to sustain its parasites and whose self development is obstructed by those same parasites whose very existence poses their harm to the white race on this planet whether it be within those countries recently of as historically created by whites or globally or perhaps universally. They are all obstructers of the expansion of the white Race and the realization of its destiny save perhaps remaining in those areas of the earth in which they organically developed and which are naturally suited to their biological nature in which to sustain themselves and develope for the fulfillment of their destiny during they would ever be able to exist without posing a threat to the continuance of the white race and its development, perhaps the negroids understand implicitly that the only way the conditio sine qua non of their survival is to employ surreptitious, underhanded means of creeping into white territory under the guise of victims or burrowers employing the rhetoric of universalist egalitarianism as means of inserting themselves so that they may entangle themselves with the white and continue to live their parasitical existence on their back. Thus their existence entails a violation of the territorial imperative of the white population and the posing of a threat to the manifest destiny of the white race.

Thus the territorial imperative of the white population is to push out and back to their territory the negroid hordes regardless of where they were born or whether they have the capacity to maintain or remain in their white countries and to ensure that all assistance and benefit which doesn't benefit the white race as a collective from the lowest to the highest, as an organic whole is severed such that all parties go to their respective destiny without hampering one another. Find for yourselves in the law of Nature & order to collectives & groups not

merely individuals or libertarian ideology contends. // And act on the part of nonwhites that subverts or diminishes the manifest destiny of the white race is an act of aggression and should be viewed as such. Attempts to deny the white race their right to exclusive territory, to independence from trade relations not of their choosing or elected (no free trade acts). Such attempts must result in reasonable force as a means of subjugating them whether by the implied threat of force or its actualization in the form of a jus bellum. It is in the nature of rival groups to vie with one another for territory and power and it is the mandate of nature, of God, that survival is the only morality all discourse religious or secular trepidly against one's survival is merely a perverse and dangerous perception however nuanced of courses of action that threaten one's survival and that of one's collective. // That the culture of a distinct biological group is bound up with its survival as a moment self understanding, the way in which that group orients itself around a common set of values, symbols, forms etc and thereby sustains its being. To attempt to pervert, distort or obstruct the upholding of that culture is tantamount to a gesture of aggression, an attack against that biological group, hence a declaration of war. The Jus Bellum is the crusade of the future and the future is now! The fundamental imperative ~~today~~ rings the battle cry of the Reichswa for the manifest Destiny of the White Race.

suitable suitors: In today's modern society the privilege of women can be spoken of certain terms as a fact, though there are many women who are lacking even the basic necessities of life, the average woman is well enough equipped with what is her natural inclination or pursuit, namely the material basics and comforts of life in addition to some degree of status that enables her to feel valued and important in the eyes of society. Hence she has become the recipient, through state guarantee, of what she desires if only at a basic level given that it must be admitted the fine of her desire can only be contained by a man of adequate genetic stock and personal magnetism. It is this latter which she though perhaps only subconsciously seeks as the fulfillment of her life as means to the conception of children of an adequate stock, and as a generator of their prosperity though her being in possession of the requisite power and wisdom to raise, protect and provide for them and herself. Nonetheless, given that her basic and beyond economic are at least in her understanding guaranteed by the state she has become more choosy than under the conditions where these basics were not provided; she has, in effect, been artificially elevated socio-economically and has become expectant of a higher standard of living than heretofore. She has these standards which are perhaps excessively high not only in terms of an entitlement mentality in the receipt of goods and services but in her expectation of finding what she deems a 'suitable mate' which in her mind means a man who is either beyond her genetic level though perhaps not her socio economic one and thus one ill suited to be an ate, a poor match — or a mere figment of her imagination which she expects to crystallize as it were from the aether and become flesh. Thus for the converse women especially those of higher socio economic classes that most passes for a 'suitable mate' is either an unobtainable really existent figure or an unobtainable figment of their imagination thereby leaving them alone and unattached. This was almost certainly the plan on the part of the Jews to spoil the women of the white race so that they rot on the vine of life and not conceive white children of their own. Thus, the Jews, have played the role of a pastor managing the white women to the state.

The state constructed for the female is for current incarnation their father figure and their husband, providing them with safety & security and the basic necessities of life. Thus they have turned away from the white man as he has failed to serve their females having been cucked by the jewish police state of J.O.G and rendered impotent of political power, largely impotent. The women's desire has become dampened by their lack of masculine potency and she has turned towards whatever deviant outlet is available to her such that it has only prolonged the period of childlessness that has led to the reduction of the white population. This of course was the jew's intent from the beginning — to seek to cull the white population though their circumstantial means as a two fold pincer strike against the white population targeting the white woman specifically: castrating psychologically and thus through the creation of socio-economic and political conditions that are conducive to this end the white male such that he is reduced in value or reduced in power in the eyes of the white woman and two the creation of conditions that further reduce the value of the white male and increase in the same respects the value of the white female such that the white female is left childless or has no white children but merely those who qualify as children in name only and based on current news and propaganda namely mongrel beast folk. Added to this the white female is not only burdened with the act of having to work and thereby have less time to spend with children but must or must feel like she is not welfare dependants starting at the lowest level or lower. Those who are more advantaged financially the bourgeoisie females are typically focusing all of their energies on a rise of status seeking such that they have minimal to no children which further furthers the jew's genocide agenda through a reduction in the birth rate of the white population. Such women specifically are the most likely to capture their mind perhaps thoughts planted there from the beginning by jews in their media mind pollution system, the impossible figure of the perfect man and spend their lives waiting for such a sexual figure to incarnate in the earth and provide them with a new dispensation of acceptable status and money that they may subsequently settle down with and thrill to the extent the perfect man will let them. Of course this threat is just a test and it is in the nature of women to be passive and to take the lead from man — but only if the man is strong enough to lead or a woman is like men siblings and the man a magnet — if the magnet is to weak to draw the iron to itself the iron will gravitate towards it. Such is life and the jew understands natural law which is why he plays it to his advantage and to the detriment of the white race exploiting the white female as his target not only because she can be more easily led astray as not naturally inclined to oppose the 'other' but because she can be — for the jew — utilised to castrate and control, to weep in objection at a sexual wave and neutralized as opposition, the white male who is portrayed in the worst light at all times and in all cases. The white male is painted as oppressor when he defends his own race and females and as coward and wedding when the tables do do so. Hence it is nearly an impossibility in all cases for the white man to be anything other than the worst in the eyes of society and to a greater or lesser extent in the eyes of white women. Such is the evil purpose of the jew to reduce the white birthrate, brainwash white female and turn them against white males and conversely such that any traditional form of sexual and spiritual union leading to the begetting of white children is rendered difficult if not impossible.

Willful ignorance / cognitive dissonance: Their psychopathology (for such it is, a stunted of the mind or a mental disease) is endemic amongst liberals / Christians both of whom are perhaps genetically incapable of overcoming it and who are again perhaps genetically predisposed to their condition of a refusal to face reality. The seeds inculcated into the mind of that class and all of others who are susceptible to it above mentioned are merely synergistic with the underlying psychological tendency, that achilles heel, defect or quirk of those who have historically come to be the priestly caste (as spoken of previously in the discourse 'spiritual insanity'). They are also inclined to maintain their state of mind perhaps most fundamentally given their love of bourgeois comfort which they realize would be less comfortable if they were to face the harsh realities of life, especially that which conflicts with their dogma of equality. Any criticism or even confrontation with reality and they immediately ignore that harsh reality slipping into their habitual mode of willful ignorance so as to minimize the pain of having to face that which is less than pleasant and supportive of their dogma. Indeed their entire thought process is based upon their denial of reality and living amidst a dream world of arbitrary concepts and pseudo sophisticated ideas that emanate as it were from the void. And yet their caste at the present time are complete materialists — yet their materialism is itself false and thus their abstract and all and all sophistical arguments to dialectically shift their mind's focus away from that which would call into question and possibly undermine or nullify their dogma of equality of all bipedal entities and the pleasure principle supervening — even, as in the case of most libtards and christcucks the pleasure of ethno masochism, a self-abasement or flagellation of one's own biological kind as a means of putting oneself over and above that are deemed as 'racists' and 'intolerant' of some nebulous 'spiritual bases'. And yet they are paradoxically materialists themselves: such is their inner contradiction and the psychical tension that results from a refusal to face the biospiritual realities of life is what creates the pathetic thirst of self abasement that appeals to these pathological specimens the libtard and cuckstad. // Cognitive dissonance — an inability to face the realities of life, to bear witness to what exists instead of the things and senses and yet to have thoughts which do not correspond with that reality and certainly words which are in most cases diametrically opposed thereto is clearly a sign of mental illness. When cognition is sound and yet does not operate in cases of controversial (socio politically) matters this is a result of the thoughts and programing of the individual (in most all cases the white Bolshevik caste or the specious self delusive egotism of the non white and especially the jew) and that programing (signs, significers, words, language, symbols, etc.) not having any correspondance an obvious if mentally ill condition. The main cause of Bolshevik cognitive dissonance and willful ignorance: a dependancy on materialism and an unwillingness to sacrifice animal comfort and status for the sake of the higher good of the preservation of one's ethnicity the very basis of civilization. Thus can be seen the danger the class of reality denying hypocrites pose to that which is the only thing that really matters on earth, namely the white Race, the Aryan.

Object lessons It appears as if the only way the bourgeois class will ever be able to come to an understanding of the fallacy of their egalitarian worldview through the violent confrontation with the biological realities of life – namely the violent savagery of the hordes of beasts that are within the absurd paradigm of egalitarianism called 'human' and ascribed all manner of privilege in the form of kid glove treatment. This servility at the part of the bourgeois caste towards their brute savages in part undergone out of egotistical desire to play god – benefactors of their excess wealth, as demonstration of power – and in part out of an underlying fear of their natural violent tendencies, their acting up when they can't get more their form where (and that without limit); this servility is inadequate to keep the savages fed and happy and will most certainly lead to an emboldening of the feral hordes such that their inept revolutionary violence in part incited by their Jewish overlords and directed towards the white population as the Jews' primary target for elimination in his mad schemes for global slavery.

This of course is perfectly derivable given that what follows from these premises is the inevitable conflagration and the letting out of their respective cages the feral hordes who will have the facade of civilization removed from their forms, the mangled suits torn from their bodies by their animal hands revealing underneath their fiery hides raging with a bestial hatred of the limitations to their inner nature civilization has imposed upon them. Such will be the objects lesson that the bourgeois caste confronts and that of a certainty. It is merely a question of preparing them for the conflagration to come and let the chips fall where they fall. // The bourgeois woman, a true believer in most cases of the creed of egalitarianism ideally and hypocritically, will have inevitably to suffer her experiences of terror and loss gained from the midst of the urban jungle given that she has too many vested interests in ignoring the reality around her. The baby boomer bourgeoisie also will find it a difficult time when old uncle Sam cuts off his government cheese, his so-called government guarantee of security he will then descend into the socio-economic class he was contemptuous of throughout his life and finally acquaint himself up close and personally with the brutes he formerly – again if only hypocritically – called his equals. perhaps it will require the brutal murder and rape of his next door neighbours or violent assault against himself to come to an understanding of the inequalities of nature. These object lessons will be chosen by the white Race who will only become strengthened by the micro-implicit and macro-explicit aggression brought against them. Those beings who are unwilling or unable to fight such as the ghost victims of the multicultural massacre will almost certainly go the way of the dodo as there is no room in nature and evolution for forms who cannot harmonize with nature's law, which is and will always be tooth and claw and those who cannot resonate with the tensions of life and maintain their integrity (of mind, body and soul) in real crisis have to will be overcome by those or the stronger forces of the weather. Such is nature's law and it behoves many an object lesson as mother nature is a stern paedagogue and punishes transgressors with the lash. Call it karma, a failure to adapt and resonate with nature's law. The object lessons will be the best educators these overly intellectual bourgeois ever had and will indelibly impress itself upon him/her such that they will either learn and survive/thrive or perish like the dodo

Serving good or serving evil: In today's society the standard posited as the highest virtue is that of a pathological altruism, an obligation on the part of whites to grovel in the dust before the dusky hordes of non-white refuse who crawl into their territory with their hands out and cry by virtue of the claim to being a 'human' entitled to a cornucopia of advantages granted to them gratis seemingly without limit or any form of consideration having to be exchanged. Thus is considered virtue and its antithesis reflecting, shaming and opposing the miasma of the non-white hordes is portrayed as the breath of hate, as sin, heresy, deviltry. The pathological altruist becomes the 'good guy' the 'racist' becomes the arch villain in the theatre of the real and the former the theatre director from behind the scenes and the secret star of the show, the moral superior who brings the plot to a conclusion with the evil 'racist' (invariably a white male) being, finally to the relief of all, subjugated through the moral goodness and just reaction of the non-heterosexual white male coterie, i.e. muds, jews and females. Of course this is the inverted world down-side up at its worst and what is considered good within its discourse and mores is against that which is good within the mores and culture of the Aryan tradition throughout history. Hence it is the inverse of order, of the good of what could be spoken of as cosmic consciousness, god, logos, being, mind, etc. The author recalls to mind a neon sign standing out of a dirty apartment in a trendy ghetto area of a city he once lived in which proclaimed in pink neon: "evil is good" - such is the good of the inverted world encapsulated in a phrase. The real good of course is best spoken of in the phrase of Ben Klassen of the creativity movement in 23 words: what is good for the white race is of the highest virtue what is bad for the white race is the absolute evil. The difference between the positive virtue of a magian morality in Spengler's terms, a puerilantic flight from reality, egalitarian fantasy and impossible pipe dream and a traditional value system of the Aryan, the heroic virtue in a real sense, the pursuit of excellence of mind, body and soul and of godhood on the other is the extreme range of the ideological-ethical spectrum. The moral majority are moral only in an inverted sense in the sense that their morality bears no correspondence to the laws of nature which is reality itself. Hence their morality is illusory and exists in maya at best but even that must ultimately be deemed evil in that those who espouse the ludicrous pipe dream of lambs lying down with lions and the meek inheriting the earth are clearly working against the harmony of existence which necessitates a willingness to face the harsh realities of life, namely that lions don't lie down with lambs but rather eat lambs just as lambs flee the rapacious maw of the lion. Those who cannot acknowledge this in their behaviour are perverse and mentally ill which is what follows from the premises of a reductionistic to anti-natural values. Thus those who ensconce themselves in the white garment of a Jesus, in the saccharine moralising of a pacifist preacher of death, bring about their own death through violating the laws of nature, i.e. self-defence against lions against predators who crowd in to their territory and prevent them from preserving their identity, their ability to preserve their integrity and to have access to basic necessities: food, shelter, heat, water, etc. The cowards who crawl on their bellies and live purely for compromise to the extent they can partake of these essentials and whatever comforts. Living like cowards they are consumed by the invading lions. Those who

espouse a doctrine that resonates with native and natural law a Hegelian/Platonic (the antipodal morality of the egalitarian peace-nuts) are not so willing to allow widows lives in, but being forced to face the vicious nature of the Jews themselves become hers are cast away whatever lambasting of so-called acceptability they were forced by the necessity of survival within the context of an anti-natural society to adopt as conditio sine qua non of life under those conditions. Once enough Jews enter the territory having been released from their cages by the Jewish zookeeper to wreak havoc upon the populace. One must be alert as a hunter on safari at that point and prior to that point in time which will soon be upon us 'good citizens' he would be well advised to train himself to be proficient in the hunt for he will certainly be viewed as prey by the irrational Jews whose feral instincts scent out game as per their natural inclination.

Aristotle's morality of excellence accords with natural law and is a codification of natural law as well as a positing of the notion of the integrity of beings - that all beings have a soul form and energetic structure that persists through time, has direction as an entelechy and thus in order for it to be existing as a virtuous manner it must exist its essence and thus preserve its integrity and its identity. That being which violates that natural law of identity leads away from the preservation of its identity and thus leads towards its destruction when it works against its organic nature, when its modification of its identity develops its nature in an organic manner from out of itself thus is evolution and is still vitive, the antithesis - namely working against its preservation of the integral elements of its essence - is vice. Beings tendency seem to expand and develope and such is Nature's law of evolution through itself, a self-existing Being whose fragments we also call developing beings to the extent they harmonize with that Being they are vitive to the extent the detract from or clash with that Being they are vice. Those who serve the good recognize that all life is struggle and the notion of peace beyond that of a universal harmony wherein all elements manifest their destiny such that a state of overall optimality is attained is mere insanity and a dangerous delusion that leads inevitably to one's death and is thus not harmonious but inharmonious and hence, according to natural law, vice, bad, that undesirable to healthy beings. Hence is of a perversion of the mind a mental illness that must be rooted out of the consciousness of the white mind. Its particular formation at this time is the two sided wooden shekel of libertarianism and christianity the egalitarian anti-natural, peaceful mind virus instilled in the white mind by the perfidious jew // Once the cataclysm to come descends upon this world the morality of anti-nature will be swept away by the wrath of god and during its collapse the meek will inherit the earth, in the sense of being buried in the mass graves through starvation and disease. It behooves the Aryan (he who contrary to be said to be 'noble') to develope his skill set now - before the chaos to come descends upon this world. His goal should be the facilitation of the 14 words (we must secure the existence of our people and a future for white children) of the 23 words and thus through training himself to fulfill this role to the greatest degree of impact possible ~~upon the~~ to the extent of his power.

Expansion to Godhood or contraction unto death: Within the context of Nature's laws there are only two options: either expand or contract, either growth or decay, either generation or corruption. Those who fail to expand, to grow as a soul, body complex subject themselves to the forces of dissolution and disintegration and in doing so allow the deterioration of their soul and body which is eroded through the counter-valley forces of time or the motion of the ocean of Being (Formuad gand; Tiamat, etc.). The counter current opposing the forces of dissolution is the condition sine qua non of survival which requires the dynamic force of self integration and the strengthening of the soul through opposition to that destroying force of stasis or oppositional force. All life is struggle - to cease to struggle is to cease to live and 'inactivity' as nuwchin said 'is death' the cessation of the willful swing of the being in question, as Buddhism terms the extinction and its immersion into the waters of Being, to be consumed by Aper, by Nidhoggr (the deity representative of Thanatos the negative, abserptive, sacred feminine nature of the death force). The triumph of the will is the affirmation of being over and against the counter force of becoming, the ascent of the life force crystallized yet vibrant as a vital soul whose being resists the magnetic pull of the force of destruction, call it Thanatos if you will. There is no point in time wherein one may become restive and simply neglect the cycles of growth, repair and elimination of waste and stagnation that constitutes the support of one's being. One must adhere to the state of being he is in indefinitely, being attuned to Being such that he does not violate the laws of causality does not work against his own integrity and expansion towards higher states of being but rather enables that development through subjecting himself to challenges that he may recuperate from these induces a hypertrophy of mind, body and soul such that he may strengthen himself and be able to resist the threat to an even greater extent eventually attaining godhood within a harmonious relationship to God, Being, mind, call it what you will. // The alternative is a degradation, degeneration, in the face of stronger forces and the ultimate cessation of one's being. Thus the necessary condition of life is opposition to the standstill of all forces which press around and impinge upon him and to which this process hardens oneself to the hardness of a diamond. His hardness to the extent it is fluid and is adaptable to the surrounding changes and strife that opposes him will determine his ability to combat those countervailing forces. Facing a source of stress excessive will lead to a breakdown of his integrity as a dynamic system and thus is what determines whether it is excessive or not: his ability, given the level he occupies, to endure and to oppose that which would result in his breakdown or annihilation given a certain degree of force that exceeds his own level of force. Ultimately it is a matter of relative strengths and weaknesses, and the quality of the forces and their interplay which determines growth, decay or stasis (the last always leading to decay when not counterbalanced by the existence of challenges conducive to growth allowing for an adequate period of rest to recuperate and enable the development, growth, assimilation of thought, energies, etc. that build and maintain the dynamic system which is the being that one is in mind, body and soul, and being dynamic necessitates the exercise of its faculties and systems (activity) to perpetuate itself with the necessary phases of rest and recuperation. Either an upward movement towards Valhalla or a downward trajectory toward's with Nidhoggr or Aper annihilation.

Universalism redeemed: Universalism is the ideology that there exists some form of equality in some respect or respects, equality in relation to some standard or criterion or criteria of comparison between things that are said to be equal, to have their property. It is thus, conceived of abstractly and philosophically, a creed of absolute generality that than which nothing greater can exist, either taken falsely as a humanist creed or in a legitimate sense as a creed of supernaturalism, that which is beyond the mere particularity and difference of the mundane plane. Thus the creed purports to totalize becoming to render it Being if only qua becoming and thus latter in the false aspect as in the case of Naturalism, being as a plenitude of particularity in flux without any higher unifying principle as opposed to the legitimate form of universalism which unifies things in their distinct separateness and points them in their separation to the extent they participate in the universal. In the latter sense no thing-in-itself is a participant in the universal as they are an emanated analogam of synthesis of that which at a prior point in time partook of or emanated from the universal, call it God, that-than-which-nothing-greater-can-exist. True universalism is an acknowledgement, a positing, of this absolute and everything that emanates therefrom and harmonizes therewith - all of that which deviates from the universal, is a perversion of it, is not a participant of it, is in short a monstrosity, an abomination that leaves desolate the house of God, the creation, that which has emanated from the universal mind.

The perversion of universalism that today exists is an inversion of the Logocentric, God created world-affirming and lived praxis of the true universalism and is thus false - it comes from below from the purely worldly, chaotic, materialistic state of consciousness and being immersed in the Heraclitean flux of becoming. Thus is this system which proclaims that everything is equal within, equal before nature, the God of the Jews, the Jewish Jehovah - Yahweh, etc. Thus all difference is levelled to the state of equality, itself a perversion of the True God which is the universal mind from which all else beings their being, the essence or whatness (Greek 'ousia'). The trajectory of this value system is devolution, a dragging down into the mire of everything higher, a downgoing or degeneration of being and thus ultimately with matter through perverse admixture (eg 'racial' / 'species' hybridization) and from that point the cessation of all life. Thus this naturalistic universalism and that of Judeo-Christianity and its related egalitarian new age creed is a death cult that precipitates the negation of all life, following this trajectory of dissolution, being-unto-death in Heideggerian terms. That which is life affirming is that which reaches higher, not lower states of being, towards the perfection of oneself as a distinct being in her potentiality, a Hegelian praxis, good-making. The former creed of death, that of life-denying willful self-sacrifice on the altar of 'God', of the god of Moloch, Apep, Gaia and the fictional entity Jahovah/Yahweh is to voluntarily submit one's life force and vital striving in the name of 'brotherhood', 'God', 'the earth mother' and various other detached figures of external authority to which one bears only unrelatable ties of opposition as an other, to allow nature to overpower oneself instrument to throwing oneself in the grave, to attempt to martyr oneself on the cross of the rope as precipitating oneself off the cliff and into the abyss, allowing oneself to be absorbed by the forces

which predate on weak souls bringing about his death - The converse is to oppose the current and develope oneself as a vital being through strengthening oneself through challenges else one follows the current of Thanatos like a swimmer being drawn into black waters by a strong undertow leading to his destruction - One must recognise that all life is struggle and those who refuse to struggle not only do not deserve to live but will not have given that impetus and opportunity forces will develop them thereby making them the food of those forces who will draw from them in a vampiric way their energies.

Universalism only makes sense ideologically / philosophically when it corresponds with the struggle that is life and the hierarchy of beings that emanate from God and those which do not, all existing in the cumulated of things in relation of power and struggle to expand and affirm their being if need be at is always the case over and against others the 'Other', that which is not-self. This only preceded humanity with other beings when the logos centric / naturalistic hierarchy and set of right relations is not respected and the fall of man of pure regeneration is attestament to that failure to preserve harmonious relations which enable the entry of evil in the garden of Eden, into paradise through a perversion of the divine spark of God, their entanglement in matter and amongst themselves in a pervasive which precipitated yet greater dissolution, impurity and ethical exhaustion if the forces of Thanatos cannot be battled against. If the pure can overcome the impure the world will plunge into chaos and only nothingness will exist upon its surface for however long it takes to develope new existent life or be repopulated by other sentient beings of an ordinal or ultra terrestrial nature (beings in the hollow earth of from other realms or dimensions crystalising into material form). It is the fate or perhaps the better term would be destiny of Aryan man that he should battle to the death in the physical against these forces and that with his physical death he will simply empower himself in other higher dimensions while all of those of a lower nature will, with or without his assistance, simply bring about through their own corrupt nature their gradual annihilation which is irredeemable, cannot be saved and will fragment and decay or degenerate through their loss of spiritual power to resist the current of Thanatos until be levelled with the earth and their energies be absorbed by more powerful beings who will vampirise that life force. The struggling Aryan will ascend to higher states of being, higher dimensions towards Godhood or he will follow the path to perdition of the ignoble savages and magical hordes of ape men and their pernicious reptilian / demonic overlords. If there is much talk most of it empty rhetoric of 'God' in today's fallen world there is little understanding of the meaning of the 'True God' that which is all powerful, all knowing and that than which nothing greater can exist and which yet all pure beings partake of to the extent of their purity or emanation from divine sparks of Allfather. To obey God is to obey oneself, not an external authority; to obey one's inner striving, urge towards godhood and the willful striving along that path is right and to refuse to walk that path or to deviate from such is through following the path of death, what is called 'peace', of the cessation of the life force, being towards death, living a zombie like walking off a cliff.

"first we destroy your culture and then we destroy you" - quotation from a jew

The above quote correctly synopsizes the genocidal plan of the jew as anyone who has any acquaintance with the degenerate culture (entartete Kultur) of todays Bolshevized society can conclude. The plan of the jew is to :)) eliminate in the consciousness of the white population any regard for its identity and any sense of identity at all as a means of weakening it or subjugating any of its will to oppose its extermination which is the end goal of the jew : a despotic rule over a mass grave of their betters with whatever supportive infrastructure and sub-human resources that the jew can manage as the counter goal-man achieving order over an impossible 'utopia'. As maurice Samuel said jews are destroyers and can be nothing but destroyers as their human ancestors and forefathers were also destroyers. It is their biospiritual nature, that which is impossible ever for them to transcend as they are controlled by demonic forces from above. Being destroyers they can never be creative and what they long into being and call 'creative destruction' is merely the destruction of the culture of the Aryan, the only being on this earth at this time and since perhaps their ancestor the hyperborean aryan, to have created any civilization worthy of the name, of any higher spiritual formation sustained through their organic native and so the extend they preserved their purity. The creative Aryan was always the target of the jealous jew envious of their better creative capacity and desirous of its destruction as it represented a mirror into which he was forced to stare and recognize his own ugliness and obvious, palpable inferiority. His claims to creativity are derivative and by proxy and are not creativity at all merely a distortion or perversion of the creativity of the Aryan. So in the case of the ancient Vedic religion, its caste system and hierarchy, the jewish chandal caste of India introduce the anti-Hellenic notion of equality which causes as the dissolving substance that erodes the hierarchy and supplants it with a devolved slave caste ruled by the nepotistic and tight knit group of jews whose intentions from the beginning were the take over of the Aryan society based upon jealous and resentful motivations and self serving greed, power madness, the defining psychological quirk of the jew. // to destroy the better type, supplanting him and standing on his carcass in a feral display of power is the modus operandi of the jew who derives his ego boost through striving to a nebulous 'morality' and 'spiritual' superiority which is a pure fiction of the mind that he would seek to verify through his creative-destructive praxis, bringing the mighty of creativity low and supplanting them merely with the uncreative who would gradually destroy themselves through their inherent lack of creativity. At most a state of civilizational entropy would be attained such as in china which nonetheless would over time degrade and lead to its own destruction even as it is today with its unduly unbreathable atmosphere and devastated environment. Thus the purely destructive tendency of the jew precludes creativity and there is no possibility of the evolutionary progress of civilization without the being removed therefrom. It is the intention of the jew at all ways possible to destroy the white race and the destruction of his culture and art, essential emanations of his being is merely one among countless other pernicious forms of achieving their end). The white creator must envision the jew as a negative, destructive influence in society and must from there envision a society without the presence of the jew - and so create their artwork of the future in the manner of the 3rd Reich of yesteryear.

Humble Brag : The psychology of the jew reveals yet another characteristic trait that has been taken up and adopted by those under their influence, specifically jewdeo christians and liberals their modern variant and spread from the top of society down towards the rabble who use their behaviour as a means of acquiring social capital and inflating their ego. Those who use a society colour its disposition and mores, its cultural forms and in the jew world order that exists in the form of hypocrisy and false altruism as a means of self enrichment especially through this encroaching of oneself in the mantle of 'humanitarianism' falsely so-called given that the term 'human' is a meaningless construct overly broad and incorporative of biological elements that would be better to exclude from any altruistic charity or alms giving. To broadcast oneself as a 'hero figure' while simultaneously living life being a self serving egotist is an absurdity given that heroism entails risk to personal finance and position not the acquisition thereof. Through the pretence of charitable selflessness, portraying oneself as humble as means of broadcasting one's virtue — and virtue in the sense of dispensation of reward to the undeserving and worthless as themselves having all virtue in the Aristotelian sense — thus is define the general behaviour of the parasitic caste of society encapsulated in aphrase: 'humble brag'. // Bragging about how one is selfless while hoping attention to himself — an absurdity. Those who perform heroic deeds can brag with legitimacy and facilitating the employment of the useless and decrepit is in no way a legitimation of heroism but rather of stupidity born of extreme egotism; thus not selfless, thus contradictory and absurd and thus not virtuous but vicious in the Aristotelian sense given that virtue in a christian sense is virtue in relation to the laws of Nature / God. // The Heroin serves God in the sense of preserving the harmony of existence in relation to a higher purpose than the mere preservation of existent entities. It implies eugenics which implies a dysgenic praxis that is to say a negative eugenics, a culling of the unfit through the most harmonious means (eg. sterilization, cutting off foreskin, etc). The false humility of christianity and its jewish originators will soon cease in the conflagration to come and no longer will the psychopathology of self abasement constitute a virtue but rather will be looked upon in its true light as a symptom of a diseased mind ensnared in the masochism of self limitation, self orientation and chastisement which are all analogs of the need of the jewish death cult. To be humble deliberately implies one self being able to stand above oneself and imply ever ability to self abase and self castrate which itself is an implicit form of bragadocio and thus absurd. Humble bragging, the hypocrisy of false humility exists whenever the self-reflexive judgment of 'I am humble' is uttered or so much as conceived by virtue of the fact that the I is posited in egotism, thus defeating the claim to selflessness however implicit. Such is the paralogism of the thoughtless who parade about in public as a hero figure but even that in a false sense as aforesaid. Hence the truly humble is craven indeed and those who attempt per impossible to make of a virtue a virtue merely underscore their inner contradiction and demonstrate that they are made in the image of the jewish master and desire their pompous claim to objectivity and self control is of pathetic offence from the blueprint of the jew and his perverse and utterly false mind and are themselves replicators or parents of his insidious mind pattern of universalistic tranquility. They would be heroes but are the death of fools and though their operating in the hearts of the jews?

Derelict: In order for the privileged caste of the white population to understand the evils of poverty and the near impossibility of extricating oneself therefrom the writer encourages the aforementioned to embark upon a social experiment which he will appropriate the novel zoologically call 'derelicte', namely a deliberate throwing of oneself into the throes of poverty and experiencing it for oneself. The experimenter / experiencer, the 'derelict' would make note of every material hindrance from their fellow homeless and immerse himself in their culture such that he would become in the most literal sense, homeless, garnering an understanding of the travails of his existence as a disregard of a society of hypocrisy which styles itself humanitarian while surreptitiously being an anti-human society that allows its 'citizens' to be discarded when no longer useful economic slaves. The derelict would play their ingrate role doing his utmost to disregard his past perhaps even to the extent of severing all ties to his past and becoming a derelict in a real sense. Of course such an act takes great effort and courage and would be beyond what the average person would have a willingness to risk given their attachment to material things and unwillingness to cast aside the comfort and reputation of a life of domesticity. Being, à la Steppenwolf the Herman Hesse novel, a Wolf of the Steppes, is no easy task and one must have the ability to endure hardship, to suffer, in order to voluntarily undergo such an experiment beyond mere Bourgeois playacting. Of course even the latter is a severance of all ties to material that ease one's burdens, if he swiftly goes in 'cold' as I urge, then out of the cold and remains out in the cold - coldshouldged by the Bourgeois caste and especially from the arrogant foreign invader and their psychopathic disregard of the suffering of the white poor that they themselves are a contributory cause of, to be a white male living in homelessness is the most desperate condition of this society of genocide given that they are the principle target of the Jews' tyranny and are thus systematically persecuted and set up for destruction having every obstacle thrown in his path and every advantage given to the nonwhite as means of replacing him. If one wishes to undergo such an experiment in the most real sense, i.e. a discarding of all previous ties and safety nets, it will be an experience that confers upon one an understanding of life at the lowest of the white world, though, by virtue of the critical distance one again being an outsider, he will be able to glean greater insight into the true nature of people, their depths of amorality and bestial social dynamics. Though the bourgeois class especially trumpets its humanitarianism, it is only in relation to that which enables itself to paint itself overand above the 'Other' with a condescending disdain and contempt. Its heteronormativity is in reality a hypocritical facade masking itself in egocentrism and despotic headiness to lord over the 'Other' even as it paints the 'Other' as antithesis, seeking the servants to genuflect before the ego as humble hero. (Coping humility) // The derelict, wolf of the Steppes, wanders about and scopes out his prey - they would make him prey but he is the one dreading over them as perspective meal. // The bourgeois would, in disgraced bourgeois fashion - as a compromise between the dangers of an excess or a deficiency - throw himself onto the steppes, the modern urban landscape of the streets, as a Steppenwolf, in order, even if only for a day, a week, a month, etc. the longer he experiences the steppes the more of a steppenwolf he becomes and the less of a Bourgeois, his antithesis

The conflict of the bourgeoisie – neither an excess nor a deficiency, a middle term, an aura medietatis, his feeble gold of mediocrity shines at best dully in the light of the sun – the blazing heat of the olympian which the wold may endure just as he may endure its eclipse and the black night which entrances him providing cover for his nocturnal hunt. Living as a homeless pagan one comes to understand the despair of the outcast and his recognition of his inability to integrate himself into polite society, polite in the sense of hypocritical theatricality not decency or sincerity. He becomes hardened to the realities of life, comes to a sincere understanding of reality and in doing so of necessity becomes an enemy of society, an enemy of a society which has treated him as an enemy, replacing him with savage animals and left him to his birth as part of an insidious plan to destroy him from the womb (vaccinations; circumcision; poor diet; poor education; fluoridated water, etc.). When the derelict who make harpo marxists say I agree to contribute to or sustain a society no longer his he becomes as the barbarian hordes who attacked Rome and fought against his own oppressor and ruler. The necessity of course for his awakening to who specifically is the ultimate cause of his plight the race traitor and his fellow colonel. The derelict will then carry out his necessary tasks according to his own inner sense of necessity and justice. The bourgeois could only be brought to this state of consciousness and being if he were to follow the more extreme variant of this social experiment and settle all debts to his past as many a patrician did in Rome as did the Buddha (blackish hair, blue eyes) did in Vedic India – casting aside his merchants' loot and his warrior's sword he settled debts to the kshatriya and lower castes and through a life of voluntary poverty overcame his dependency upon his materialistic persona, socially conditioned and plebeian nature and became who he was, namely an aristocrat of the soul. To overcome the lower more base state of consciousness bound to materialism and worldliness in the most merchantlist, jewish sense, one must often have recourse to such extreme measures of stoical apathy and exercise disagreement from the welter of daily life in its self-interested form not as a form in which to give battle to the enemy. Of course the bourgeois for example who would wish to undergo such an experiment would almost certainly select the course of mediocrity if at all and merely test the waters with his manicured toes as the Roman patrician stoics of old would in many cases have a designated 'poor man's room' to experience poverty amidst plenty in a half assed manner. // walking the street in poverty and being spurned by the world makes one an enemy of the world – in the world he remains to give battle but he is not subject to the determinations of time, the zeitgeist or current of destruction that leads downward in the kali yuga.

Hilroy

Deer in the headlights: The baby boomer now must be forced to face the realities of life and come to grips with the sins they have committed in the past and continue to commit in the present — though undoubtedly they will refuse to do so until it is too late for such is the extent of their cowardice. Why it may be asked are they so cowardly? The answer lies in their attachment to materiality to what the christians call 'worldliness', to maya in the language of the buddha, himself a blonde haired and blue-eyed Aryan. They are immersed in that which they in the main devoted themselves to (though as in all categories and rules exceptions exist) namely mammon and maintaining and accumulating piles of goods and the abstract representation thereof namely money. Given that the Baby Boomers thoughts perpetually orbit around this materialistic pole they are bound by its magnetic force and unable to overcome this with a stronger force lacking higher ideals. Hence they recognise that they have erred and harmed the younger generation with their unfettered greed and wanton dereliction of parental let alone racial duties and thus are caught in what might be called a karmic tractor beam in the manner of star wars and are impelled perhaps even compelled towards their karmic destiny which they have woven from the cloth of their inheritance having created a patchwork cloak of ill consequence given that they had no willingness to allow the younger generation to take up the reins and themselves having in many cases conceived children as a result of the heat of the moment or a status symbol as a genetic success contrived to look toward themselves as the be all and end all of life even going so far as to look upon the existence of their progeny as a mere support in their old age and having no regard for whether they ~~[illegible]~~ children have any progeny of their own. Thus they would even prefer the presence (at least those of the least racially conscious types usually those of the bourgeois class who are either libtards or chavtards) of savage animals than their own kind if they are not as socio economically advantaged as themselves. The sad irony (or perhaps poetic justice?) for these latter especially her in their almost certain doom when no white children of their own are present to take care of them and they are cast into the old folks home to be neglected and abused by non white beasts those who they condescendingly played god before in their alms giving towards them and enabling them to invade the country their ancestors created. Those who have some guilt and recollection of the error of their ways are the deers in the headlights who stare out at the savage creatures as they rape, murder and crowd the pulsing space with their carcasses constituting the bulk of young creatures in the schoolyards. The animal people continue to invade as a parasitical infestation and the baby boomers either continue their lives of pleasant and comfort living only for the moment and to squeeze as much joy juice out of life as they can before they expire while those who have an awareness however dim of their error or the errors of their generation as a whole in most cases stare out at the storm clouds on the horizon and have a blank look of impending doom not knowing what to turn to or how to seek shelter from the storm, perhaps even providing shelter to others. Like Dorothy in the wizard of oz they can seek a tornado coming but only know they aren't in Kansas anymore.

Prize fixing : another Jewish power scheme - viewing the world from this perspective that is to say from the bottom, it is difficult to penetrate the veil of magic the cunning Jew has placed over the mind's eye. Nonetheless inferences can be drawn and the nature of the cabal as a mechanism can be understood if only through a glass darkly from that level as has above so below "the Jews' operations are consistently formulaic, standardised, that what he intends to do and his means of carrying out that goal is based upon a blueprint, a modus operandi that is based upon his genetic blueprint as outlined in Remlo P Oliver's "The Jewish Strategy", Eustace Mullins "The biological parasite", Karl Keither and Hans Andersen's "The Jew as criminal" and the book "Jewish psychopathy". Thus can be inferred the workings at higher levels than those that are occupying a lower level can experience first hand, one example of this is in the way in which the Jews agitate a monopoly and create the facade of an oligopoly or at best (for them) the appearance of a free market competition. Grocery stores are all monopolised by Jews as are all franchises and they work in secret behind the scenes to fix prices and ensure the gradual creeping upwards that their gentile customers must pay and that is necessary if they are to have the means to live in their own land. A monopoly on essential goods for the Jew is power to control the masses not only to profit which they share amongst themselves as a nation within a nation but to ensure the dependancy of the mass on them selves and that they when they have completed the looting of Menahem they inflict, can swiftly collapse the system from above through a stock market crash dumping key stocks and creating the devaluation of currency and ultimately a depression and the mass starvation of their hated nemesis the white race. Of course the method is simple enough in terms of the economic manipulation following fractional reserve debt based currency and usury in general; monopolization of markets; buying up all essential means of production and valuable commodities and taking physical possession thereof given in exchange empty promissory notes and certificates which are merely paper or records in fractional reserve banks which are a creature of their usury system. Once they have herded all of the loot they throw the masses into the streets through financial crises and create strife and looting on the part of the non white hordes who will no longer have their life of self serving privilege handed to them by the hated white man and will hence burn, loot and destroy the infrastructure and society itself. The Jews always the cunning strategist intend to be away with their loot which they will have transferred over to Israel, both financially and if need prior to the collapse giving them people the go ahead prior to the collapse so as to minimise their losses just like on 911 before they blow up the twin towers ("911 how Jewish militants killed thousands" by Matt Hale). There is nothing that can be done to stop the inevitable chaos the Jew seeks to impose upon the masses and there we must simply plan for the chaos to come through warning all of those members in his community and elsewhere to minimise the damage to his own flock as outlined in the handbooks "white law is a guide to right white life" and "white praxis". The Jew fixes the prices and orchestrates chaos once they have looted the non Jew and then seeks to escape the righteous backlash to their usury and theft, running away like a coward to other lands forever. However they fail to understand that now there is nowhere to run as "the gig is up".

gaining knowledge and why knowing isn't enough: Though the gaining knowledge, it is far from adequate. The regime 'the Jews know' must precipitate some level of progress awareness that are not yet entirely aware but quibble? What benefit is it to know when as Ben Klassen said "thought without action is sterile. One must act and failure to act nullifies the knowledge one claims to possess or it isn't confidence to action but rather to inaction a mere self-satisfied, deluded passivity, believing one is doing something when the reality is that nothing is being done but token efforts which are no efforts at all. That the jew is the ultimate cause of world unrest goes without saying once one knows and saying that fact to others, that is to say spreading the message, the truth, is an act itself inadequate but a beginning and exceeds a mere knowing given that the knowing of others, the spread of knowledge, leads to more potentially acting adhering to the advice of Klassen to 'phase out all dealings with mud, and/or at the very least and to actively work against their power in all ways and at all socio-economic levels preferably and without respite until they are defeated, subjugated in their power and influence such that they can no longer harm white people. A wake up call goes only so far especially when one wakes return to sleep shortly thereafter. This is the nature of propaganda - it must be a constant presence so that it percolates in the mind of the audience, that it impresses itself there and is not effaced through the deluge of counter propaganda. Thus to know is itself a difficult task to have the message ingrained in one's mind and beyond that to maintain it there such that it is difficult to remove and that attempts on the part of JQG to remove it simply bring more attention to its factuality. However the gaining being gaining, in most cases will only have a willingness to consume sugar pills and not the bitter pill of truth, hence they will comply return to their dogmatic slumber of egalitarian racelessness humanism with perhaps a sugar coating of jewish juice on top. They have no willingness to act in the manner as they are slaves to comfort and an indulgent life of self service. Thus they castrate themselves in all potency and become a eunuch - incapable of any manly thing or willful self assertion tempered by reason and a higher volition but are merely as rabbits racing away from strikes and predators and towards carrots and their warm warrens. However the enemy understands the psychology of rabbits and that the rabbits will sacrifice most all things not least of all their pride for the sake of carrots and the opportunity to mate with a doe in the warren. But the former as the animal form the jew, has plans to plow up their warren and plant a crop of locusts onto the earth leaving a devastated land. Hence the rabbit must through whatever means possible within their power, become as wolves and the psychology - that of the predator - the jew understands and fears recognising it as the only threat to his devious schemes. The rabbit must develope a wolf like consciousness and transform himself in such as possible for him. Most rabbits will never be able to become wolves and most wolves will never be able to become rabbits - they must know the enemy and then their actions or failure to act (classed as a choice) will make them known to the enemy as a credible threat or a cowardly slave entitled their destruction

Greenland : hyperborea redux : Rumours exist of the world's current major powers seeking the acquisition of Greenland for the purpose of colonization. If such would be the case and the climate be habitable which given the increase of solar spots activity is an inevitability when the north becomes warmer and a new Golden Age dawns on the horizon ~~of~~ If this were possible for a white group to colonize without negatives being able to interfere or gain being able to usurp the control of the place the area could be transformed into a new hyperborea in which the white Race could thrive and develope itself forward its manifest Destiny, expanding itself outwards for the realization of its noble mission upon earth. // At this current time there exists or had once yet another group of savages which maybe false claims to be 'indigenous' and thus obstruct the development and total possession of the region by white settlers. This of course is yet another obstacle to jew imposes on the white race as means of obstructing their manifest Destiny, just as in the case of new Shwabenland in Antarctica which was developed by the nazi-Socialists and provided a entry point into the hollow-earth so to enable them to escape the persecution by the allied powers (the zionist murderers) after the second World war. In the case of Greenland it borders the northern entry point into the hollow earth given that all planets are hollow at their poles // Thus if/when planets form, New hyperborea would be a good name for that territory which is currently called Greenland though Greenland itself may be a suitable occult allusion to the holy grail — an emerald — which fell from Lucifer's crown and/or the 'green things' spoken of in Egypt connecting that which is luminous, given that the colour green is the colour of balance, or harmony a purely neutral colour also connotive of vitality and health, of life, Greenland, situated at the top of the world in the most literal sense constitutes in an occult way the water in the tree of life in the jews' Kabbalah which they got from the egyptians and distorted. It nonetheless occupies the height of the globe, of Gaia and represents perhaps the spiritual centre of the world in terms of the so called chakras of the earth mother! Thus whoever takes over and colonizes Greenland will be the one who constitutes the future leader of the world from an occult standpoint, who will be the head wearing the 'crown' (Lucifer's crown? The holy grail?) which will posit themselves above other nations not necessarily as a despot but as a leader. Should the jews and Chinese take over Greenland of course the world will be further debased by the evil mind and collective consciousness of these chaotic untermenschen whose lower egoic self serving nature would transform the world into a cesspool perhaps to a even greater degree than heretofore. In the opinion of the writer Greenland serves as a symbol of supremacy over the world through the occupancy of the occult chakra of Gaia and the entryway into the hollow earth and will either determine the standup over the world by Good or Evil = White supremacy or jewish supremacism = a preservation of the harmony of existence in a substantially developed/evolved fashion or the gradual decay and erosion of global harmony or perhaps not gradual but rapid through global conflict and inevitable death. Greenland is at present the potentiality of harmoniousness on the earth and is at present a place of an uncultivated nature, a rough

ashlar, incomplete and merely habitable in potentia. The carving and polishing of the emerald in the hands of the righteous and good will enrive its being changed into a beautiful jewel reflective of earthly harmony and conversely, in the hands of evil will enrive its being at most transformed into an instrument of war. Greenland is not yet green but covered with ice and snow. When the golden age dawns the green of spring will be revealed.

Spirit: The point of choice of the goxim: spirit, alcohol. Those who are spiritually dead have recourse to the spirit of the bottle of a purely material substance to serve as a substitute for their lack of inner being which paradoxically is consumed for the purpose of warming themselves and providing them with a feeling of joy — again, conditioned from without not from within and accordingly a crutch, a reliance upon external aids such that the inner is gradually broken down and eviscerated, the inner being that which is spiritual, the spirit, destroyed through the infiltration of external spirit, i.e. alcohol. Thus we seek yet another instance of the hegemony of materiality, of the mitsein superseding over the existentiale. Those who claim that they are drawing upon spirits (alcoholic substance) to fulfill some form of 'social' purpose are in reality merely paying lip service to alcoholism and thus coming to spiral downward in a negative/positive feedback loop: negative in the sense of physico-spiritual degeneration, positive in the sense of addiction. Thus people who have, through weakness of will, fallen into their downward spiral are driven forward like a whipped animal pursuing ever greater quantities of alcohol and gradually eviscerating themselves, becoming demon possessed and obsessed by whatever entities they have attached to themselves through that same weakness of will in the form of impurity they can 'bear'. Spiritually deluded they go the way of all flesh and find inevitable destruction as their reward. That the diabolical jew is the trafficker in and propagandist for the consumption of alcohol clearly indicates to the rational that alcohol is a destructive mechanism used for their genocide agenda which is inferable on the basis of their control of this substance and their creation of a demand for it amongst the white masses and whatever other demographic they wish to annihilate in the most profitable way and by slow degrees through the creation of addiction and its inevitable fallout: broken homes; the degradation of the germ plasm, the ruination of the mind and general ill health. The ease of the manufacture of 'spirit' (the false spirit, which is presumably so called by the jew in that medium as a means of mocking those whose spirits are degraded thereby) makes it a cheap and readily available substance the monopoly on the sale of which renders them capitalist wealthy filling the coffers of the synagogue of satan with endless shekels and enabling them to provide the police state to provide 'safety and security' to the goyim who alcohol threatens. Though the inevitable comes it unleashes from the pandora's box of the bottle, stripping Dr Jekyll of his doctor's smock and revealing Mr Hyde within, the id's Untermensch goldstein fueled by irrational frenzy, the reins of the horses of his carnage being uncontrolled by the lack of will power he has, perhaps in the demons which haunt his flat, spur him forward to further destruction while he flies back to the bottle.

Aryan Authors: Edgar Rice Burroughs : The Anglo-Saxon American author Edgar Rice Burroughs exemplifies the genetic superiority of the founding stock of America relative to its current devolved and intermixed races.

At the time of his narrative in the genre of what many would stigmatize as 'low fantasy'

It was the public policy of the native and of all european-created nations to support and advocate esteems which he embodied in his works. He served as a literary figure the noble function of instilling in the minds of youth the noble ideal of the hero archetype necessarily Aryan in the general quality and condition. Such archetypes we sorely needed in today's world and a reintroduction of Burroughs' work, weeded, uncensored and unbowdlerized would be of great benefit to reawaken the spirit of the Aryan hero and his embodiment of eugenics being of a superlative stock, the zenith of so-called 'humanity'. // That the essence of heroism resided in racially placed the protagonist in Burroughs' works in the role of a hero, as he, always the heterosexual white male at times more intelligent or of a higher caste, at times less and at even the caste of the lowest order of society. All hero figures in Burroughs works are Heroes independent of any caste determination in any pre existent socioeconomic hierarchy. They are aristocrats of the soul and their strength, their own nature is merit regardless of that of a more intellectual or spiritual nature or of the items position in the society from which the core or in which the story plays at the moment career in Burroughs where the characters originate in the normal, earthly, everyday world and are thus 'everyman' not in a democratic sense but in the sense that they appeal to the hero in every man to the extent individuals among the mass are capable of embodying this archetypal spiritual form, of having this heroism inherent in themselves which, it must be added and is clearly existent in Burroughs works, for the greatest inheritance of the white Race, no other characteristic ministering this quality to any superlative degree such that he alone can ever occupy the place of Hero // The Aryan archetype proves his heroism though being transported to a fantasy world which serves as a realm of self discovery in which he 'becomes who he is', attains an elevated state through combating the challenges which present themselves to him in that environment as is the case of Tarzan, from whence he comes, relating to the 'normal world' that experienced by the reader in his physical life. Thus Burroughs' work serves as an alchemical process of initiation through which the reader goes in transforming himself into the hero archetype to the extent he can embody this in his world by actions. The protagonists in Burroughs' stories are always what would be portrayed by the lunacy of postmodern feminism as 'characters' or male-dominated types who, in most cases in the stories, become this way though being forced to face the challenges which tested them in their journeys and quests to save groups of people or humanity and indeed all of those who side with those most Aryan in behavior if not those who are distinctly so and so save the archetype of the woman who usually of noble lineage or possessed of some higher socio-economic status and correspondent behavioral qualities. // The hero's mythos is that of a traditional, of the classical hero of Greece, Rome and other Aryan civilizations before and still yet elevated above them though a more developed mind // His attainment, the hero's, to Beg, Call of God or Nature, enables him to have a heightened sense of morality of right relation between himself and that of others, of the 'other' be it moral group of tribes (German in relation to

the English), a different African being ~~is~~ the deals justly and fairly with others and, though never presented as physically the most powerful on the stage he nevertheless stands above the other characters as the superior being in terms of intellect, determination and justice. The main theme of Burroughs stories centers around the fulfillment of a rectification of an injustice on a larger scale than what is initially stated as - so that a quest undergone in the pursuit of personal revenge or a cure of some malady leads to the discovery of the other world to which the hero goes, of a greater threat that impinges upon the normal world of the mundane plane, and which becomes the greater quest and purpose the protagonist discovers and is involved in of course always voluntarily so that he has the choice to go back to the normal world and yet is refusing to do so after recognizing those higher purposes posits himself as a hero figure. If he were on the basis of existing force or factors outside of the control of his will then he would not reflect that heroism that marks the Aryan or he who will meet challenges though they threaten the preservation of his own personal life. His voluntary willingness to sacrifice his own life for that of others of his kind is the very definition of heroism and is the main theme of Burroughs works. // Tarzan is the major and most known of Burroughs immortal heros that has since the end of the second world war been perverted though the screen rendered media often having been played by a German actor as seen in Hollywood However in the original adventure tales Tarzan is a noble Aryan youth who is a scion of an aristocratic family lost in infancy in the jungles of darkest Africa, in other words, in a condition of savagery. Throughout the stories Tarzan is portrayed as model of Spring quick witted and potent in action, in with power which literally and figuratively leads him out of the jungle (the condition of savage Nature, which he, being Aryan, could never embody) and into a state of civilization because who he was/is, a noble youth of gentle society. Yet, hampered by the racial memory of that society he returns - called by the natural inclinations towards heroic deeds by the blood memory of the Aryan - to the jungle having been in the 'normal world' of civilization and carries out heroics that necessitate the calling forth and manifestation of his willful nature as 'king of the jungle' only under the control of the will which implies that he is a rational agent not governed like the lower apes and apelike negros by instinct and instinct but serves a higher purpose that being the restriction of the violation of tropic Law by those who are their antithesis: the base in contradistinction to the noble: the lying, cowardly, guerrillawarfare and generally degraded types such as Burroughs characterizations of the Jew in his appropriately stereotyped form: greedy; selfish; manipulative; cunning. // The bestial nature of the negro is also aptly caricatured in his mentally dull and apathetic nature which is (?) contrapoised by a violent irrationalism in his savage attacks against Tarzan always orchestrated in a cunning and devious way in greater number, and in cover of darkness. Unfortunately, given the zeitgeist Burroughs was immersed in, there is period until German books given at that time the conflict between the colored powers by Britain and Germany over the appropriately called dark continent. Thus arises Tarzan in the

embodiment of the Aryan Hero archetype. // In the former series that presents the hollow earth, "At the earth's core" and "pellucidar" the character is an intellectual youth who though has associations with an inventor travels into the earth and winds up at the earth's core inside of the hollow earth which the inventor explains is formed as are all planets through the planet crystallizing as a spinning ball of gas that became a hollow sphere with a central sun composed of that same gas in its centre creating an inner world that is perpetual day and in which consistently all of the laws of physics are altered according to the influence of that central sun. The land is populated with primordial life of various kinds that would believably occur under such conditions. perhaps Burroughs is revealing occult secrets that he is privy to as he appears to do in other of his books. Burroughs was apparently a theosophist and possibly an occultist whose works suggest other insider knowledge such as in the case of John Carter of Mars and an archaic civilization existant on mars about which more later. As in most of Burroughs works it is a allegory of life and of the spiritual war which has existed presumably uninterrupted since the beginning of time, a war between the children of light, those who care about truth, justice and living in accordance with Eternal/Cosmic Law and the children of darkness those who are adherents to a deceptive megalomaniacal desire to enslave the world and posit themselves as the supreme being over others. As in the case of today where it is the dichotomy between the Aryan and the jew all else being of a more primitive, animalistic caste having no great awareness of karma and having no self-conscious motivation towards other or an activation to help others with full knowledge of the harm they cause such as in the case of the jew. In the stories of Burroughs these archetype are often veiled and are a matter of knowledge to those who have eyes to see and ears to hear between the lines. The Aryan has been characterized above and the jew in the hollow earth series the jews are considered a reptiloid creature which enslaves and feeds on humans and has as its servants a smooth creature reminiscent of a negro. This creature has constructed a religion that enslaves the minds of the populace and binds them to them just as in the case of christianity, whereas in the story the 'civilized world' the populace (humans) are looked upon as beasts by the creature (jews) and are treated no differently than cattle (goyim). perhaps in portraying the evil of the inner earth as reptiloids Burroughs is revealing the probable extraterrestrial origins of the jews and their reptilian alien ancestors, the jews being a hybrid with an imported reptilian on this earth who have an extraterrestrial connected to the reptilians (the counter presumes this to be the case). As in the story of the renowned Edward Bulwer Lytton's "The Vril-ya: The power of the coming race" Burroughs is positing a connection between the hollow earth and reptilians which in addition to the wealth of other evidence (see the author's "Are the jews reptilian" video) suggests that there may be hidden knowledge being revealed to the public. The protagonist of the story comes through an awakening to self-realization through dialogue with the people, to realize the moral necessity of freeing the people those creatures have enslaved and eventually manages to carry out his mission. Of course, he has the potentiality to return to the 'normal world' and share his duty to his companions

and to the Women from this fictional world but hopefully chooses to remain // The facade in Burroughs stories may be a representation of the sacred feminine or Soul / the Kylgia in the modern tradition, Dolman in the Greek which the hero, though himself sacrificed acts further with achieving a complete soul whereas if he had merely lived to save his time in the 'normal world' in which he had an opportunity to escape to he would never have attained immortality through the hieros gamos or chemical wedding / the instrument of opposites in himself creating perfection of himself // The caves of Barsoom, Burroughs fictional name for Mars in the inhabitants own language further asserts to the reader the authors occult knowledge and his anti-Jewish occultic and overall humanitarian stance. The red planet has been proven by fairly mainstream modern academics to have been inhabited and possibly to be inhabited to this day, the so called 'face' on mars architectural formations and other statuary relics testifying to its having been a place of habitation at one point or currently. Burroughs tale has a character from the 'normal' world of earth transported through a metaphysical process towards mars with time being altered such that only a few moments on earth are undergone relative to the lengthier mundane time. Again, as with the hollow earth stories time is non-linear and different worlds are seperated based upon occult physical laws, which Burroughs reveals to the reader. Thus the protagonist, a heterosexual white male of superlative intellect and physical acumen is able to live through traversing space-time between the 'normal' world and that of mars - the fictional (?) world - dual lives without aging unduly. Thus he can carry out missions which would require many times more effort than within the context of normal time and lives more than one lifetime during the course of which these acts of heroism are carried out. Perhaps here Burroughs is relating to the reader the metaphysical reality of life that time differs in different dimensions and regions, is non-linear and thus that in order for heroic acts to qualify as such one must have a willingness to recognize or to embody the fact that life is not a linear process entailing at one end of a timeline birth and the other death but many-extant realms of other modalities such that self-sacrificial acts (of one's 'time') is in a way an illusion as are has time only when one dwells in time, bound to the temporal hierarchy of mundane reality in the matrix. Those who can escape the matrix through acts of heroic self-sacrifice within time transcend time and achieve those higher purposes that qualify as heroism (transcending immanence and fulfilling one's duty to others through a loss of temporary, momentary self enrichment). On Barsoom (Mars), are a people who resemble the humans of planet earth only being of a reddish hue, a result of apparent mixture of the bloods through miscegenation. Burroughs was a theosophist/anthroposophist and the theosophical conception of rounds and chains whereby individuals evolve through a series of incarnations through the planets gradually becoming gods so long as their behaviour harmonizes with the sum total, thus conceptually parallels the mixture of races as an inevitability though in Burroughs' works it appears as if the opposite that and this will be further explored in the following. The planetary chain of incarnation and evolution posits mars as preceding earth and thus as such it, being a planet in an late state of gradual decay has already undergone a

initiative of kinds and this through the evil influence of the jew who represents the governing ideology as Burroughs - perhaps Burroughs is intimating to the reader that this is what has occured and that, given his heterosexual white male protagonist, who considers a more white

Aryan savior figure in the manner of a kalkin avatar, there is a possibility of redemption of the people from the jew and his miscegenatory plans. In other words the protagonist - everyman who is Burroughs - experiences this fact of degeneracy attributable indirectly to jews and is thus made aware of who the cause of it is and the remedy, namely, a fight against the jew and their financial influence which they exert through the mind control of a reduced representation of christianity and all of the previous religions they have created and which are generally created by them as 'normal' world, aka - earth (Buddhism; zoroastrianism, hinduism; new age peaceful philosophies - anything entailing as an essential element racemixing egalitarian universalism - anything that brings low the higher type and reduces all to a state of serfdom with jews being the uncrowned master). The Aryan hero recognises though his noble mind leading him to other world, a mind which can think outside of dogma and is sufficiently creative and intelligent to expand and overcome the timebound matrix the jew wishes to entrench the Aryan in - only he can go beyond time and serve as the saviour of those not so gifted with his creative genius and ultimately defeat the jewish tyranny for the good of all - On Barzoon the jew is portrayed as a race of decrepit parasitical despots who have managed through their deceptive mind control to get a stranglehold on power and thus through the psychological terrorism reminiscent of christianity of promising a good afterlife through adherence to the creed of the jew ('their law') the alternative being extinction. The Aryan hero protagonist strides with the magnificence of one who are so aggrieved of the repulsive bipedal beings on earth and through his heroic self-sacrifice and creative genius eventually brings about the downfall of the jew in spite of the infighting amongst the driven kind who are eventually united by the Aryan through his willpower and superlative intellect and demonstration of his moral superiority and although regard towards all, his adherence to kosmic Law where transgressors there of are punished and wrongs redressed. // On Barzoon a certain alien group exists who has, through an over development of Reason (of left brain logical intellect) atrophied their own bodies and become a crab like creature, mainly brain and a few tendrils which they use to move about when they are not encased in their robotic suits that serve as a cyborg or mech vehicle reminiscence of gargantuan aliens or the figure of Kwang in the magician thriller. These beings are so overtly rational that they have a willingness to sacrifice themselves if considered 'reasonable' based on a rational calculus that the community decides - perhaps

There is in part a critique of bourgeois liberal possessive individualism and its rational economistic orientation. It certainly represents the nature of an unbalanced mind on the part of those class of hyper-rational beings who go out of touch with their holistic togetherness, with a higher mind and healthy instincts all of which are embodied in the protagonist who eventually assists one of these creatures to develope a healthier mind and save her own life rather than sacrificing it as the will of the collective's decree.

This is a criticism of the suicidal nature of Babylonian rationalism which subordinated the survival and health of the race and of the natural survival orientation of a healthy Aryan, who Burroughs may be suggesting here, developed and became as these atrophied brain beings through a divorce from their holistic/artistic/curious mind which is not concentrated in and restricted to purely left brain rationalization but rather a multidimensional sentience that necessitates a harmonious balance of thought, emotion and action that more from their which are their purview controlled by will and higher intuition which the Aryan being lacks. Such is the nature of liberal rationalism which spawns the society we see today, namely a society of unhealthy ~~predators~~ natives that adheres to rational principles that have no relationship to survival and the preservation or enhancement of the order of the universe, namely a preservation of all races that are themselves harmonious with the universal principles based upon abstract ideas (equality; humanity; etc.) that have no relationship to reality. Also that Burroughs fictional (?) world posits a diversity of races in place of a diversity of so-called 'human' seems to suggest a prescription of seperation not unlike as in the case of the red humans who are already a ~~miscegenated~~ segregated group though it does not advocate anything but mutual aid and assistance to the latter also with whom the protagonist has the nearest kinship and greatest rapport. Burroughs perhaps alludes to the capitol of the brain men as leading strictly to the state of miscegenation which follows from adherence to principles divorced from and diametrically opposed to reality. // The Aryan protagonist, by virtue of his healthy balanced consciousness, understands the nature of diverse kinds and accordingly can deal with them given his ~~superlatively~~ developed capacities and thus effectively oppose the jews' intentions of capturing the environment of the population of mars by means segregated and exclusive areas mainly a cataclysmic of rocks and mountainous regions of the planet from whence they carried the different kinds of mars exacting tribute to themselves though having established themselves as its dominants as the chosen ones. // There are despots attach to their heads blade wings attaching to mimick the ancient Aryans who created the planet millenia or aeons before and whose images were visible on rock paintings that the jews attempted to represent as their ancestors (the Israelites). Thus here Burroughs intimates the identity thereof perpetrated by jews against the Aryans of earth and perhaps intimates that history repeats itself though the names and characters of evolution such that the ~~protagonist~~ story carries a warning to the reader about what their fate may be given their lack of heroic action to oppose it and their adherence to hyperrational principles of individualism that lead towards a mixture of kinds and the trumpeting of a pathological altruism which leads to the sacrifice of one's own and enables the jew to gain ascendancy over the planet. Also a failure to face the moral context of the jew, lacking adequate creative thought or in the case of the more highly evolved Aryan, merely perpetuates the jew's cycle of abuse enabling them to rule. // In all of Burroughs' work the Aryan hero is not only the bearer of knowledge through self discovery and/or challenges which qualify him as hero but is the same ~~figure~~ which enables those of a lesser ~~category~~ degree of consciousness to evolve themselves through themselves

as separate and distinct kinds". Thus Burroughs works are ethical prescriptions to natural law and point thus new yet old radical traditionalist morality over and against and superior to christianity and its jewish supremacist origins and underpinnings. He effects weeping over love and peace and supplanted by the tough love of natural law and the death cult of christianity and liberalism & new age peacenicks is jettisoned and supplanted by a heroic morality based upon natural and cosmic law which is exclusively the property of the Aryan.

[Aryan Authors: ERB Lord BA 7

Zrinyi: The figure of the zealot: a megalomaniac, double-talking hypocrite who lives his life in a state of cognitive dissonance and has no capacity to face the realities of life, blinded by his ideological creed of jewish supremacist despotism. They strive out with a fanatical hatred at every and anyone who appears to them even the slightest bit other to themselves. They would, had they the power, destroy the entire world just so that a cabal of morally mendacious and despotic interlopers could live it, over whatever burnt out cinders remains of civilized opposition prevents them from taking up for themselves as their current conditions. The writer looks upon this group of bigoted imbeciles, these self-oriented slakers of humanity and all of the flora and fauna upon the earth as the greatest threat to all life on earth and the jew as ultimate cause of the global existential threat. These maniacs whose sole thought consists of the worship of jews and the destruction of everything which doesn't are and should be if they are not for all who are not them be in the crosshairs of all radical and good intentioned people — in the sense of being implicated in their crimes over the earth and historically. The mind pollution of christ-morality which has been inculcated into the mind of the brain dead masses by jews is the single most potent virus which supports the complicity of the collective consciousness of the white race which stood and is alone capable of creating the necessary changes to overturn the tyranny of this regime. Thus it is christ-morality, that which prohibits us self the solution to the problem the jews create which is the major problem and its solution is the spotlight of truth shone upon the jewish tyranny and the false dogma which maintains its power. Eradicate christ-morality and free the Aryan-superman so that he may awaken from his dogmatic slumber and with a sword of truth, eradicate the [illegible] serpent. // Hypocritical haters. Here self proclaimed purveyors of love and peace have little to offer the world save war and strife and bitter hate. They claim they are interested in justice but the scales they have wrested with their vice hand they have tipped and weighted with fools gold. Justice they have not and love and peace are merely the end result of war exhaustion — a complete cessation of life in a condition of entropy called death (rest in peace, love thine enemy while he kills you, etc.) Thus the zionist marches on with iron heel treading on the corpses of those they call 'terrorists' and heretics and anti-semites, causing us only ever the while as means of implying their delusional belief in their moral superiority which is simply an egotistical self-gratification. Everyone & a dog but you zionist! All are of your crazy mind baby raping, blood drinking cannibals whose minds are a replication of the devil's. Such people who serve the true evil of the world rarely if ever are one for the mental institution and would if placed there save the safety of the world.

Snake oil salesmen : the peddlers of rhetoric are at it again selling the age old product they've been attempting to fob off on the public from time immemorable : universal love and peace. This nostrum, which the goyim are conditioned through the cattle redemption of the jew to imbibe, comes at a costly price though the jew extends it pays off in the end and or well with the investment —which is the preservation of the identity of the white race and indeed of all so-called races on biological kinder who the jew intends to mix together in his zion cauldron as the miscegenated goulash of genetic soup he wishes to mould into slaves in his zion slave factory according to his own blueprint. The grease that is applied to the gears of his factory of the Snake oil kosher of love and peace or perhaps love would be a better conception as the end result or product purports to be peace and love is that which serves as the grease of the mechanical parts, the bereavement machine of zion is composed of. The universal lubricant for those least capable and most mind controlled (verbally for both) this may serve well as, however for those of a more hardened nature, more cynical and calculating with their intelligence, the lubricant of love usually only goes down the throat and doesn't get caught there when added to it is the lubricant of hate which buys the loyalty of those more fake and hypocritical and who are still reasonably conscious and intelligent. Thus the jewish snake oil salesman has hocked his wares throughout history and contrives to do so to this day ensuring that, to continue to entice there are markets, he provides a variety of nostrums containing the same mind numbing and soul destroying ingredient : right wing zionist conservatism ; left wing liberal humanism ; postmodern individualist libertarianism — all containing the slightest or explicit flavour of egalitarianism, of racelessness, individualism and global slavery with open borders and jewish supremacists ruling from the top of the heap of rabble and their corrupt zion affiliates, all purveyors of these nefarious nostrums and many of whom get high on their own supply (eg, zionists and liberals — all shabbos goyim in fact.). // It is reaching a point where one must as publically and in as outspoken a manner as possible drink the snake oil before all as means of demonstrating his affiliation with the system, failure to do so amounting to a declaration of war against it. One is addicted in a sewer system of slavery, to demonstrate his affiliation with the regime as capable of continuing to perpetrate basic subsistence beings is often reduced to the level of a volcuntary indentured and willing slave who lives for bread alone and little else. Such a system is an indignity to say the least and promises at best material rewards whilst robbing one of one's value as a human being reducing one to what the jew intends namely a zogbot puppet of zion, one of the kalergi hordes of miscegenated, racemixed christian/ communist/ newage masses. // The solution of course is to drink the Aryan acid not the jew acid; to discard the mixture of 60% truth and 40% lies for that of 100% Truth and justice. This vital tonic, elixir vitae with semargl care all for the malaise of postmodernity which has been unwittingly injected into the consciousness of the masses or rather those who are of a constitutionally healthy mind to get a stomach ache during jew acid and reach for an ice cold bottle of Aryan Acid to reinvent the dormant consciousness of the heroic Aryan woman who lies within every person and as an inextricable element of one's soul.

Unwanted house guests: The racetrafter is as a pushy busybody a quaintance one is forced to associate with in their work environment and who invites themselves to dinner in one's house. Of course they insist on bringing along a friend (the opposite sex) who of course the homeowner is forced to endure and who is personally offensive thereto. The homeowner, according to the politically correct mores of society must smile and put on a show of friendliness else run the risk of having their livelihood threatened though bearing a social stigma of not being 'tolerant' and 'tolerant' of the which the homeowner (white resident of the land of his ancestors built) justifiably hates, justifiably according to natural law and not the unnatural mores of society. The homeowner must furnish a grandiose feast which he himself must make and be imposed upon by his acquaintances who of course will be given the choicest morsels and seconds in addition to dessert. When they have eaten their fill after a boorish repast replete with farts and belching they then clog the homeowners toilet with their excreta which he according to the mores of society must obligingly plunge and clean. The dinner guests at their point having grown weary from their gluttonous exertions at the table sofa'n down by the fireside and demand the homeowner stoke the fire to warm them. Not satisfied at this they further demand that he contort himself into the shape of human furniture and allow them to put their feet upon his back as they blow smoke in his his face from the cuban cigars they have taken from his cigar box filling the room with choaking smoke. They demand that his daughter come into the room and play salacious music and strip down and perform a pole dance while they gawk with perverse lust at her nubile form gyrating to the music. The wife of the homeowner is called in and the house guests insist on inviting themselves in an orgy. The homeowner, barely able to restrain himself, nonetheless being a tolerant modern man (though castrated cuckold would be a better term), does not protest. Eventually yet more unwelcome house guests arrive and turn the place into a raucous orgy of degenerate vice. The homeowner, unable to continue to tolerate the spectacle leaves the house and goes to the woodshed discovering his gallon jug of gasoline which he summarily proceeds to splash against his fashionable wooden trim of the century home proceeding to light the spreading pool afire and watching in satisfaction as the flames leap higher engulfing the structure and burning the revellers in the midst of beads, beams and glass panes. He walks away from the holocaust as the fire engines are heard on the horizon heralding the dawn of a new days. He reaches into his wallet and finding it empty discards it amidst a group of trash cans at which a young blonde haired blue eyed girl comes out from behind her mom and pleads her poverty and neglect. The homeowner now himself homeless reaches out his hand and grasps the girl, preferring to live a life of material poverty and cast to achieve spiritual wealth though loyalty towards his own kind rather than to support the decadent complicity of a fallen world. Now there are no unwanted house guests for the world is his home and he is with his own kind with whom he intends to build a better world.

Hilroy

Rex: Divine right monarch; The notion of the divine right monarch has been tried before, put into practice and ultimately failed not through itself but through its being pulled down through the forces of disintegration through the corruption of the monarchy through its adherence to or acquiescence to merchant influence, to empire against which is that of the heir. By abdicating its power to the power of money it fell and its position usurped by the merchant who became a defacto ruler through that same power of the false principle, not that of truth but that of the universal value form of the unsynthesized world and subordinated the absolute to that of exchange based relations, and ultimately dragged down the divine to the level to be spat upon by the rabble who tore into millions of pieces the crown which had thereby ceased to shine. However though their own state of dereliction the broad masses brought themselves low given that their existence depended on the higher power which ennobled and enhanced their lives bringing them to higher levels and enabling their development in terms of the evolution of the soul. Those who maintain their caste and order are able to understand the right relations that build the soul in its harmonious development, those who do not degrade their soul via waging against order and subjecting themselves to the dividing influence of chaos, ultimately bringing about their souls destruction over the incarnations as bringing the lower soul nature down towards a lower stage of development = theocracy and the embodiment of the Divine in the monarch to aristocracy and the factionalism concomitant thereof; bureaucracy and the rule of money and ultimately to communism and civilizational decay such that what remains for a collapsed world from all of the ashes of which the Aryan phoenix will rise and triumph over the disintegrative elements vilifying those most worthy and discarding those unassimilable who are cast into the lake of fire. // From thence the divine monarch will rule over the earth, an Aryan man-god who serves as the channel through which the conscious awareness of the broad masses is directed upwards to God instead of downwards to the chaos-hedonic focal point of the lower self and all of that which caters thereto. The ~~crown chakra~~ head is crowned by one self - the crown chakra being ennobled and enlightened through the higher purpose, walking the harder path upwards to the summit against the gale force wind of the current of disintegration. The existence of a physical-real divine king, godman, constitutes the unifying principle which unites the Aryan around its magnetic centre pulling those within its field of force and drawing them towards itself upwards and away from their baser inclinations which later are the counter force of the telluric that seeks to bring them downwards to a earth bound existence of materialism. // The God king draws upwards while the female principle of endless nothingness (Mary magdalene, Gaia) draws downwards towards the grave. One promises godhood and immortality, the other, weakness, cowardice and a living death, a wading into the ever abyss and the extinction of one's soul. Though one may be amidst the mass he can find unity with God knowing his proper place and thus based upon his soul nature not socio-economic position which later is analogous to a late stage society of the kaliyuga of being an artful trickster and theatre actor who attains his bag of loot and 'respectable position' through clever wheeling and a mercurial intellect.

Alt right : dialectical shift : Clearly the alt right is a psyop. How can this be inferred or proven? The answer lies in what it claims to be, how it matters that claim and how that claim is contradicted by the evidence. First it claims either directly or indirectly, that it is a 'pro white movement'. That on the surface of things appears obvious but if further investigated is made is clearly false given that : a) it imports all manner of extraneous content that bears no relation to any thing pro white and which it actively antithetical, which deviates from and is opposed to the survival of the white race, Content such as neo bolshevism, a bolshevized nationalism purporting to be national socialist which is an inherently contradictory notion given that bolshevism is internationalist and universalist, entails a raceless 'humanitas' or is thoroughly plebeian threat National socialism or dialectical Nazism is necessarily race oriented and racial which entails a segregation and gradation of races such that the best - what they ultimately will - rule and the worst will play their proper role in the grand scheme of things of the order of the cosmos (cosmic law), and is accordingly aristocratic and meritocratic not in any way egalitarian. // The culture of the alt right, with its smug arrogance and sarcastic disdain of everything other than itself is a thoroughly Christian attitude and suggests the influence of the presumed christian and jews (such as St. paul Gottfried its apparent founder) who were its originators. That content which it purports to hegemonically obsess about certain things itself that is of a pro white nature (necessarily national socialist the politicized of nature) it as in the case of all jewish coopted techniques falsely associated with irrelevant and extraneous content such as a hyper obsession with fags and feminists and all things liberal with minimal to no criticism of right wing christianity and christianity itself as an inherently antiracial and anti aristocratic welfare clowning and hence opposed and confronted thereunto. Thus all of the disdain and snide contempt against 'the left' which still posits the false dichotomy of right and left as possessed of legitimacy and 'the right' or 'real right' as having any value though it is an entirely parliamentarian democratic model having no basis in fact outside of this artificial conceptual system based upon quantity not quality. Hence this as it never posits the right - left false dichotomy it implicates itself in ever though professing itself as above both in reality subordinating itself to both as defining itself by its opposite, in opposition to 'the left' which lends legitimacy to that creed. // That the alt right and its presumably highly paid gurus are perpetually attempting to associate national socialism with christianity and everything christian, portraying Hitler as a catholic or christian, portraying the third Reich and national socialism as a welfare clowning as in any way compatible with christianity which as aforesaid are irreconcilable creeds. // The upright neoreaction of the alt right and its emotionally unstable and semantically charged legions testify to a brain polluted group of mind controlled puppets which suggest that its inventors have well performed their role as propagandists in their salesmanship of their diluted creed. Any attempt to discuss rationally any topic with these pathetic fools (the writer is in his mid 30s) leads, when such discussion deviates from their programing to cat calls and disdain as per their programing in the same manner as a christian, whose eyes bug out every time any discourse or

discussion contrary to their values or finite set of principles they have adhered to through their emotionally charged classical conditioning through exposure to their subculture. Like most progs it is directed towards the goyim in hopes of 'getting them when they're young' and corrupting their minds through emotionalization, binding them to the creed or subculture through emotional attachment to their guru figures who are in large part jews themselves (eg marx collet, matthew hembach who was a right-by-centuries figure) or freemasons who have identified themselves w and thus implicitly advocate for such things as race mixing and fag-enabling and affiliated with destructive and anti-natural creeds such as Bolshevism, attending to entangle natural secularism with these irrelevant and opposed creeds. // The recovery and saving human of the 'other' which is inherent within the alt-right is when excess is inevitably so, a particularism of natural secularism reducing a noble creed to happy merchant memes and downs and green frogs themselves deriving from egyptian black magic, a thoroughly jewish origin, of a land which had become militarily corrupted by jews and eventually met its dissolution in part through their influence and the influence of their ideological pollution especially. // The hitting at at the 'leftists' and 'antifa' is largely a diversion away from the true opposition which is jewdeo christianity and an entanglement with the latter on the same basis of 'anti-leftism' is the inevitable result that the jewish originators of the alt-right desired from the beginning such that they could place the white and those who are pro-white on one side and those who are left on the other and attempt to eliminate or recondle opposites putting all into the same race mixed bag opposing the conflict they intend to create themselves, christ and a perpetual cartegeddon of man, shifting away attention from jew is also the plan of the jews such that they can use the white nationalists to destroy their enemies for them and after they have fulfilled their role seek to turn the multiracial collective of 'conservatives' against the racialists and their murder enemies and have them mutually destroy themselves such that the jews come out the victory with their racialist egalitarian creed of 'universal peace', of course they will inevitably fail as any fanatical christ would seek to sacrifice themselves on the funereal pyre of a crusade, the danger of course being that these candidate the police and military and that the crusade will inevitably take place in our own backyard and there is no choice but to fight eventually. The solution of course is to adhere to the principles of natural secularism and ally ourself with none but those who support those values, either through strong people over to them or simply ending the hardship by oneself ideally possessing resources with like minded people and forming a united defence against the egalitarian hordes of subhumanity so that the Aryan race may triumph over the earth and create a natural hierarchy beneficial for all divergent yet compatible kinds.

Christ cucks / Christ insanity : The jewdeo christian has had implanted in his circuitry / subconscious mind the egregore of the semitic mangod 'Jewsus' who, according to the eschatology of Jewish-Christianity, is the absolute being concentrated into a finite form (see previous discourse about what this could possibly mean and whether this could ever be a possibility or actuality). This alleged man who like all typical Jew, wandered about the desert rabble rousing and engaging in various occult tricks which were portrayed as miracle working / and though characteristic semitic guile managed to manipulate the minds of the gullible gentiles and infect the consciousness of Rome with his gutter creed of 'equality'. Those who are bound to this archetype of martyrdom and victimhood orient themselves around the dogma of weakness as virtue and stubbornly, in the manner of christ their exemplar, seek to level all distinctions between castes and qualities of those they call 'children of god'. This their fundamental tendency as with the communists is to negate the superior and exalt the overtly inferior, those who are comparatively defective, mentally, spiritually (in terms of spiritual power) and physically such that a gradual dysgenic influence is brought upon the earth to the ultimate detriment of 'mankind' and the Aryan elite whose right of superiority in all of these respects should rule. The Christ cucks would rather the 'foolish things' rule and 'the meek and weak' which if it were ever possible that this occur would drag civilization down into the mire as Rome of yesteryear was leading to the inevitable conclusion of both christianity and communism its materialistic equivalent which is the dark age of the shanty shacks of soviet Russia and the cathedrals, castles and [of medieval times]

Spacious apartments of the soviet union occupied exclusively by the Jews, called proclaimed in both religious variants 'chosen ones' who are unquestionable and above the law. // Christianity are one of the major stumbling blocks of the triumph of the will of the Aryan at this time given that it (christianity and its adherents) would play themselves off and organise communism (liberal-democracy, marxist neo Marxism call it what you will) and represent themselves as the antithesis of the doctrine masses as the solution to the obvious negative influence of the latter with its perversity and degenerate nature. However what both the mostly controlled christcucks and New World Order Capitalists in the alt right fail to understand is that this is merely to represent primitive communism with a more neurotic and culturally oppressive quality and attempt to salvage the unsalvageable relic of dark age ignorance, torture, murder and illiteracy with its attendant and inevitable race mixing, jewish supremacism and psychological terrorism which itself is only in a different less technologised and materialised form with communism, the technocracy of democracy that today constitutes the new order, which is in reality the last phase of the old, in the death throes lacking all vital bag as though it were in a state of terminal illness doomed to collapse.

It is simply a question of civilization under an Aryan, natural socialist order or the madness salvagery of a burnt out world. Christianity appears like a life preserver but is in reality a shark to cling to which signals one's death. This applies equally well to communism and to any new age variant advocating an egalitarian and/or jewish led order which could never be any order but would always constitute a disorder. The christ cuck cucks at the Aryan gambling that he will win rewards in some heaven world while forsaking not only all that is world ly (racial preservation, civilization-based social welfare) but the kingdom of valhalla.

through voluntarily prostituting himself to the jew and ~~selling~~ pawning his soul to his master.

Christianity is a gutter creed and finds itself represented in communism. The writers of today those who have fallen under the spell of their utopian promise (necessarily false) have brought into the lie that white, Aryan civilisation is somehow equivalent and that it was constructed by christianity itself such that christianity is equated with civilisation, whereas what civilisation is at its core points to merely a degraded and anti-natural formation that is the result of the Aryan mind in action, in the creative expression under the malady of semitic illness called christianity and communism. White people, Aryans, create culture as the whole of the past 6,000+ years exemplifies, given that all of those civilisations of most ancient heritage were in their origins created by the Aryan race. Christianity and later communism simply degraded and even destroyed the higher culture which adhered to a much greater extent to natural law and was therefore much more spiritual in kind, or rather not much more so as both christianity and communism were never spiritual but merely mendacious materialistic based upon nebulous fairy tales contrived by crafty jews who employed their technique of egotistically based psychodrama to brainwash and classically conditioned the masses to follow the carrot of 'treasures in heaven' or a 'workless paradise' on earth as they pulled the cart for the jews. // The christ cucks today and communists especially those of the younger demographic are being cultivated at this time for the war the jews intend to fight against Islam though, no doubt, more false flag terrorist attacks such as 911 and more propaganda to release the steam of racial tensions which are rising and provide employment as military slaves to the materialistic masses. Of course there will not need to be any convincing when the jew give the signal as the invading army is within the gates already and are corrupted through both money incentive and religious fanaticism (i.e. Islam). The christ cucks will undoubtedly give their murderous mentality derived as it is from a religious indoctrination of genocide under the cover of peace and love (as really to give them a token value for a reparative sex drive and a zealous dedication to their supreme master the jew), will undoubtedly be the first to be used to murder their own people who the jew will portray as 'terrorists' and 'racists' through yet again more false flag attacks as is the stereotypical form of the jewish theatre of the real. The gullible commies and christ cucks are of course irrational when it comes to questioning their dogma and they will be as parboiled conditioned dogs when the jew orchestrated circumstances through their media (whether false or real events they will almost certainly be orchestrated) to get their dogs of war riled up for a fight. From there it is just a matter of directing them at their targets those targets which must threaten the jews' tyranny: white nationalism, natural selection and Islam, which are related only insofar as they are both opposed to the jews' tyranny and which is why the jew created them dispatched of course never getting their own hands dirty in the process, but simply using them as willing slaves the christ cucks and communists.

Immanentist culture: the best way to reach zoomers. Given that the attention span of the so-called 'zoomer generation' has been deliberately restricted by the sensationalistic nature of the internet and the culture of virtual reality – happy vibrations and feelings on demand, it follows from the premise that this is the only medium through which the younger generation can most effectively be reached – through a saturation of memes and entertainment culture centered around racialism. Take this away and you take away their focus of attention: luckily or perhaps it should be said providentially, the younger generation has already had a cultural barrage of such culture and their minds are structured along lines of racialist thinking (those who have had their experience which caricature the majority) and thus are behind though emotional ties and indoctrination to that creed and understanding though that appeal that they have no option or future but to push forward towards the 14 words and in general the necessity for action. To provide the youth with a vehicle for their actions within the realm of virtual reality is to prepare them to carry their actions in real life and when the time comes for them to defend themselves as a physical barrier in the form of an attack against the system. The culture of videogames, of short stories, animated or real life video footage presenting supernatural hero figures that serve as exemplary figures undergoing heroics necessary for the realization of the 14 utopia – all of this must be developed to a greater extent than before and covering key areas of racialist doctrine, i.e. who the enemy is (jews & nonwhite muds and mutts) and what strategies there are which could be employed to wipe them away as an existential threat (education/propaganda, threat of consequence, etc) and this in infinitely minute form. // The appeal of humour and sensationalism are the standard form of reaching the reachable: shock those who are unaware by presenting images and footage of the atrocities committed by anti-whites; inspire those who are of a healthy mind to feats of greatness as those of our forefathers; induce fear into the minds of enemies such that they will overplay their hand and reveal themselves and/or scramble in desperation to oppose our countering of their unlawful of our territory. These factors when presented in an 'immanent' form in that of audio/visual media inculcate in the mind of the audience correlative emotions and physiological reactions which incline them to act in a way favourable to our cause understanding the existential threat the enemy poses. In the case of liberals & conservatives understanding that they are not the ultimate cause of egalitarian evangelizing but that it is merely a product of mind control on the part of jews for the latters purpose of creating a race-mixed global government. Hence they, unlike modern christians they have little to no self respect and voluntarily subordinate themselves to jews as slaves, would become challenged by the threat to their power posed by jews and seek to oppose them especially when they are forced to face the reality that jews are an existential threat to themselves on a personal level whether white or not or the supremacy of the jew would simply herald the subjugation of the world in a despotism which they would control without any check or balance. // An immanent presentation of facts to people often current enemies stalled steps towards conversion towards a healthier pro-white mind set. Zoomers who claim to be environmentalists and communists and who are radically opposed to capitalism and

existing methods of distribution as well as jewdeo-christianity can be contested into the most useful zealots for the cause as their faithful explorers can entice them into the movement and be made of service once they are presented with the facts in a sufficiently attention grabbing and engaging ways. Much of, as George Lincoln Rockwell would say "propaganda from ivory tower to pulp wall", the current so-called 'right wing' movement or aspect of white identity political praxis has relied upon dry facts, figures, statistics and thus not in any way attention grabbing or appealing. The memes which encapsulate these figures and present website references etc. are, as are the more sensationalistic documentaries and footage (subliminal historical and current). It is their method which 'hooks in' the bread memes especially the zoomer youth whose mind is (largely a construct of mind bending media politics, a veritable classical conditioning process in which the neurological map of the brain - its axons and pattern of firing, requires a hijacking such that new content can embed itself into the conscious/subconscious mind and supplant the dreamt representations of old. Thus a neteric engineering of youth along areal lines of neural architecture is necessary and this through the perpetual creation of new and appealing content which serves as a vehicle for yet more facts, figures, memes, heroic ideas and the presentation of the white man in their true light; the hero's virtues of self sacrifice not pathologically for the 'other' but for one's own in accordance with nature's law; opposing the enemy who is such by virtue of his posing an existential threat to one's own kind and one's self or one of its constituents. Presented memes which entail the manner and mode of effective revolutionary action against the old order. Thus instead of white men showing white women who operate according to christian pathologically cultivated principles saving minorities and fighting other white heroes are presented as saving and assisting other whites in a healthy manner and, rather than releasing the 'bad guy' (who should reflect the 'bad guys' of real life) merely deal out the appropriate punishment based upon the crime such that the balance of justice is restored, and no 'christian pity' or other weepy moralising would be entertained (ideally ridiculed and mocked as the sickness of the mind it is). // towards an immanentist media vehicle for a revaluation of all values - not a dysgenic war of all against all but the desperate struggle against such a dysgenic outcome and towards a white utopia on the world and from there planets beyond. Heroic ideals inspire this radicalism and stoke the fire of youth. A cowardly back pedalling in the manner of the conservatives appeals to none but those dispelled with a desire to live a mundane life of comfort and self indulgence. It appeals least of all to youth and for those youth to whom it has an appeal it is to those most comfortably well off and least willing and able both spiritually and physically to involve themselves in the self sacrifice of revolutionary action. As Hitler spoke of in Mein Kampf the petit bourgeois caste also known today as the middle class of shopkeepers, tradespeople, etc. are those most affected by the vampiric nature of both capitalism and communism and who have most to lose. It is for this reason that they should be the target demographic of the revolutionary vanguard.

Wages of Sin: The bourgeoisie and the proletariat - all together in service to the jew and his genocidal agenda, all bound to the jew through the golden chains of mammon, reaping the wages of their sin. The thing of the matter has been constructed to look upon the accumulation of lucre as the conduit which gives rise to living a 'good life' when in reality the only good it does is to serve the jewish genocidal agenda, helping to fill the coffers of their self chosen masters providing the lubricant which keeps the gears of a decadent societal machine spinning until the jew decides to have his assistant the non white savage jump down off a cliff while he takes the loot and scurries away to the next region he intends upon invading and to enslave the populous there. Soon the jew as he had done in past ages such as Spain another depression and from thence a world war, until that time his slaves will, happily in the case of the more economically advantaged and unknowingly in the case of those who are not, continue to struggle on and pay for their own enslavement and be blamed for the endless wars and chaos the jews orchestrate as their scapegoats upon whom they would transfer their sins. Killing the host, however, is the near inevitable result of the parasite continuing to live, as it could never live as anything other than a parasite and thus enters the host goes and with the host itself or it goes and the host may, if not by that time is a terminal condition, carry on for however long depending upon its capacity for recovery and its vitality. // Those who have devoted themselves to the accumulation of lucre as this in itself have mortgaged their souls to the jew and thus have severed their wages of sin, living for an empty nothing, exchanging something (their thought energy, their emotions and actions) for nothing (the universal value form, that which has mere exchange value and which has no value in and of itself). Hence the broad mass of goyim like their meaningless lives and devote their service to the jewish parasite what they believe to be profit but which is in reality loss - of soul, of integrity (most least of which is racial integrity) and of any of the 'freedoms' they perpetually trumpet which are little more than illusions manufactured by the jewish mind manipulators, which they as the blind masses they are take for reality - shadows on the wall of plato's cave. "Dead in the jews' money" marcion said and indeed that is the unfortunate fate of their shabbos goyim. They made a dead pledge for the mortgage of their soul to the jewish usurer who lent them fake coin of his realm in exchange for their life's blood. Can any one escape having to hire out themselves to the cabal and reap the wages of sin? Those who would be preppers and seek to escape the system don't count may have a big surprise to contend with when they have their property raided by J.O.G to requisition their stores of produce, ammunition and firearms when the collapse hits. Hording will be, if it is not already, declared illegal and those the agents of J.O.G deem to have clung tenaciously to their goods will be subject to the J.O.G's penalties all in the name of 'law and order'. Thus the accumulation of lucre is of no account and nothing within the J.O.G's system can be retained - no one is permitted to store away property (save of course the jew clandestinely) and all must continue to race along the 9 to 5 treadmill in order to be permitted to continue to have their morsels of bread or cake depending on their socio-economic class which are apportioned by jews based on what best serves their interest, replacing those

more intelligent parts with those more easily controllable by the cabal and the useful agents / controllable as uncreative (drones, ear-minders) and partly less intelligent (weapons, workers etc.). To invest one's money (the empty 'universal value form') in the JOG system or in any of its guarantees is tantamount to investing in one's own extermination by which slow degrees the system and its controllers dictate or uphold. Though of course given the volatile and impossible nature of the system it is doomed to collapse one way or another and thus an absurd investment indeed: to invest in an inevitable loss in the weight of Sally, putting all one's chips on a number excluded from the roulette table giving one a goose egg in more than one sense of the word (home invasion and assault by JOG operatives or non-white hordes seeking to pillage and plunder, etc.). // To die in the Jew's money is to live for the nothingness that is the universal value form which has its ideological counterpart of nothingness in the universalism of egalitarianism (secular and/or christian humanism and/or the abstract nothingness which has come to bear the title 'god'). Hence it is to die and not to live as one then lives a living death or rather dies a little, every meaningless day on the treadmill of 9 to 5 slavery towards a non-existent deathbed. Indeed the results produced by the wage slave of 2015 are indeed measurable in that all actions and motions are temporalized are bound within the matrix of time (space) and subject to entropy — all results are measurable and measured by the grand geometrician, the demiurges who the jews prostrate themselves before as god men reflecting their image into the mirror of their vanity and pointing themselves as hegemon over their goyim slave class. That all of the thoughts of the slave class, no matter how rich or poor (as all are slaves to mammon even and perhaps especially the jew) are directed towards the acquisition of more articles of the thoughts they devote to hedonistic indulgence mean that all meaning becomes embodied or invested in an economy based upon base desires, a 'libidinal economy' in the sense of Lyotard the french post-modern philosopher wherein what has value has value only as measured against the standard of endogenous — i.e. pleasure. pleasure as good and to the maximum to the extent it can maintain itself without being dealt out and being converted into its opposite, pain. Hence the Goyim and Hard-gard masters perpetual pursuit of happiness qua stimulation, of heightened stimulus such that the stimulus to confirm adequate response, must be ever increased ultimately leading to its own collapse (nervous exhaustion). Both at a macro (societal) and micro (individual) level the ever accelerating extremism of 'the theatre of the real' must be brought forth and to its climactic moment — the bloody point of system collapse. All others (shabbos goyim) and the jews themselves are perpetually seeking to maximise pleasure and minimise pain which creates an impasse and eventually exhibit 'bellum omnium contra omnes' (war of all against all) such that the entire system eventually blows up in race war but prior to that society fragments into a thousand thousand pieces of anomized (lawless) individuals fanatically pursuing the pleasure principle for ever more than more hyper-sexuality leads to bdsm, torture, murder, warporn, cannibalism and beyond. Such are the wages of sin of the post-modern world as depicted.

Rape culture: The non-whites in large part globally are a product of rape culture: the forcible injection of their non-white ancestor's genetic material into the wombs of white females and the simultaneous destruction of the white males such that the female has no recourse but to breed herself to the non-white as captives of her enslaved existence. Such is the anthropogenesis of such it may be called of non-whites (more properly spoken of as zoogenesis or the generation of the zoon of their hybrid kind which kinds are not anthropos but merely a degraded form thereof). Such is the predilection of the lower ethnic bepedal beast called non-whites — to fade their base lusts and to do so without delay having no ability to delay self-gratification - given their primitive mind which largely operates on the basis of impulse and have no superlative cerebral development such that the instinctive mind (also known as the reptilian brain) intervenes and cancels out any rational preparation towards its control such as in the case of the Aryan - Hence rape culture can never exist in the Aryan and in most cases, those who are the bio-physical vehicles of the Aryan soul, that vehicle most suited to that energetic pattern which only some white attain, Rape culture is the practice of the primitive, the who has no capacity to enjoy a greater will power and pursue a higher purpose than mere simian lust or in the case of those zoological exhibits most reminiscent of their near kindred in the animal kingdom. The Jews, always advocates of evil acted against their Aryan superiors who they exploit, enslave and seek to exterminate, have deliberately and have throughout history as the historical record shows, opened the gates of Aryan cities and nations (borders) and enabled the rape ape hordes to flood in in hopes of flooding the wombs of white females with their simian seed and effecting a covert genocide against the white population through the dilution of their genetics with that of the black brown-mixed blood of the beast man. The criminal injustice system enables a revolving door process of recidivism such that the beast men can repeat their offence against the dignity and integrity of the Aryan womb-man with minimal disincentive. Who disincentivised that to save the vigilantism of the Aryan man who bucks the rule of talmudic law in the name of a higher justice and does away with the rape culture through doing away with the rapist which is the only way the perpetrators of this crime can be stopped in the bud! In a sane society in Aryan society such as national socialist Germany, rapists received identification given that it was a known fact proven through sound scientific research that rapists are congenitally disposed to their vile acts and that to contain such acts required the containment of the actor and in their case in the most humane or non-harmful way. However, given the rude intrusion of the beast men into the Aryan territory, it behooved the Aryan, properly so-called, to be extra vigilant in his dispensation of justice and in restoring the balance of the scales so violently upset by the rude savages.

Semper vigilans means vigilantism not a reliance on external authority to solve one's problems. Such in doing the duty that the state though its Jewish oligarchs refuses to carry out and instead enabled. Ultimately those who support the rape ape culprit in carrying it out, are in accessory and deserve the same punishment.

Revolutionary Vanguard: Those who will constitute the revolutionary vanguard of today's world are certainly not the bourgeois class as (with only the rarest of exceptions and those imbued with an anti-Spenglerian lineage) being locked in to lower-egoic states of consciousness and oriented around the pursuit of property as condition of happiness. Thus the bourgeois class is incapable of heroism, of self-sacrifice, given that their lives centre around comfort and this is their natural tendency towards entropy, a life of ease and leisure which ultimately over time leads to inertia even though their lives entail a perpetual beelike activity of mundane tasks; given that these tasks are oriented around purely mundane, hedonic and generally selfish, egocentric purposes and thus would never serve as an ideological basis for any revolutionary action itself necessitating a more virile and masculine ethos not self-oriented obsessed with security and comfort. Those who like to brag about their petty, mundane struggles and ultimately themselves would never be able to bring themselves forward in any heroic way against their enemy as they, being naturally inclined towards inertia and compromise would never be able to recognize an enemy as such but would by virtue of their feminine nature acquiesce to the onslaught brought against them. Hence they could never give battle and mentally/psychologically fall back into a state of cognitive dissonance or willful ignorance or a mechanism of avoiding controversy in a self-delusive attempt to continue to maintain their ever-diminishing state of being (maximizing pleasure, minimizing pain). This naturally leads to a state of impossible entropy, impossible given that there is no static reality in Nature, everything being in a state of dynamic flux necessitating adaptation, necessitating a radical consciousness the bourgeoisie lacks. Thus those who wish to maintain themselves in this state delude themselves as there are only two directions one can go in life: either upwards fighting against the current of dissolution and advance, evolving oneself as a soul and as a collective soul, crystallized in the form of a class, or one can go downwards towards dissolution attempting to maintain an impossible state of being. Thus, given that the bourgeois class are inherently decadent attempting to preserve/conserve an impossible inertia they will necessarily not constitute the revolutionary vanguard. The redeemable elements of this class would be those displaced from their class who are unwilling to fall from Grace and for whom understand the complete incoherence in their class and wish to attain a higher level of being through divorced from any socio-economic class determination, to impose upon the world (the 'modern world', of wealth plutocracy and its communist tragedy of dissolution in the name of the masses) a new order bearing no relationship to the old save as an antithesis not as a solely oppositional antithesis but incidentally imposing itself as a 'check to reset', the establishment or re-establishment of the perennial laws of life (cosmic, divine and natural – all related and inextricably bound together) against which the transient waves of leftist modernity, of anti-natural atheistic forces, crash without affecting destroying themselves in whatever pattern or form and they would seek to put forth as an assault against the higher spiritual form (the codified and legislative of cosmic/divine/natural law in the form of a particular social formation). That the bourgeois class in modernity itself and yet is subject to the change of the ages of the cycles of Time, means that it is a spiritual form that exists as a statue made of clay eroded by

the waters of the Ocean of Being in its motion and degraded through its own necessarily weak substance. Those remnants of the bourgeois caste, especially those not comfortably well established who have not developed a crystallized consciousness and especially the youth (given that both conditions apply to themselves). These are the only remnants which can be salvaged amongst their caste and these may very well constitute the leadership of the future. However, given their ties to their caste and its comforts and materialistic orientation they are almost certainly inadequately revolutionary to in the main constitute the leadership of the vanguard of the forces of light against the forces of darkness and dissolution. The existence of a certain social character, of attitudes, that the bourgeois caste has, renders them bound to this conservative state of being: the obligation that that class has to perpetually jump through the motions of the social graces and to uphold certain behavioral standards else meet with the disapproval of their caste militates any potential revolutionary fervor at all but the most schizophrenic and theatrical. Being theatrical however itself militates them as a revolutionary given that they are inauthentic and can't internalize the struggle against the value system of today as they are placed into a state of schizm where their outer behavioral mode of being doesn't correspond with the inner and thus creates a jarring and obstruction in their attempted realization of any revolutionary thing which leads towards a revolutionary action ultimately. // Hence the only realistically redeemable elements of the bourgeois caste are those who have been displaced therefrom, are no longer members and thus have suffered a fall from grace, have been wrenched from the socio-economic determinations of their being and are thus perhaps a floating signifier without any determinate relation save as 'outcast' or as one 'fallen from grace" and who thereby recover to look upon that caste from which he has fallen as to graceful but rather terms and renders it looking upon it as an enemy or perhaps as infected with 'critical criticism' of a marx (becomes a commie leftist) or and most likely now that Bolshevik ideal deployed by largely been supplanted by a socialistic democratic hybrid, becomes active revolutionary against modernity and converts into anarchist socialist Bakunin and then thinks to himself: "how might that be realized?" "How might I, as a white man, become able to survive against a society necessarily anti-white and obviously led and controlled by jews?" The answer ultimately becomes an arsenal of cadres being against forces obviously designed to destroy oneself and their means revolutionary activism. // This mentality is far more prominent amongst the class of the hands than of the head but what the head guiding the hands towards effective action the hands merely dismantle the machinery in obedience to the part of the subtlety of their own finite and particular understanding. This would be adequate but only a necessary condition of the overthrow of the system. Leaders of the revolutionary vanguard have always been the more intelligent yet disaffected members of society, those ostracized from the collective by its nature and who thus recognize the injustice of that turn against the system to the extent of their will power, knowledge and means to do damage thereto. The hands are of course not without their intelligence and may do much damage but it requires the

thinking of the strategist to have a more overarching understanding of the coordination of means to end such that the ends are more effectively and efficiently realised. The hands have a myopic understanding of life, the heads are all too often prey to optic (overly broad view) be coming confused and bound up with all manner of intellectual abstraction and

dualism which they point at the end in itself creating up complicated and myriad utopias of the mind in which they may dwell independently of the tangible reality of life lived in the 'modern world'. One must be in the world and acknowledge its nature while not being of the world, not in a crudely christian sense but in that of being antagonistic thereto with the view to revolution. The christian is a conservative as they wish to conserve an anti-natural dogma that has no basis in reality or fact whereas the radical wants to invent, to create and to assert that which is 'other' to the system. This most typically finds itself in the form of so-called 'creative destruction' of the marxist / communist / leftist. However it need not be anything other than, through action in whatever form, an opposition to the system, which at this point in time is marxist and thus to follow the path of disintegration and diversity to merely be a willful object of the flow of time and not a subject thereof, one who attains subjectivity through that opposition and adherence to a creed of eternal verities, that which posits Being as becoming and yet with an overarching Being that organises becoming through subordinating the latter to itself (call that 'God' if you will). // The revolutionary vanguard will be, as Hitler said in "Mein Kampf" the 'petit bourgeoisie', what is today known as the middle class — those intelligent enough to understand what is being done to them without being overly intellectual and those with sufficiently healthy instincts to not be carried away by intellectual flights of fancy; and most importantly those who have the most to lose given that a socialist-marxist regime excludes their continued existence as a class and would given that there is no upward mobility, pull down the petit bourgeoisie to the level of the slave caste as what happened in the Soviet regime, wherein only members of the party are permitted to have any voice or say in the world and only in so far as to have a workable life. Only members of the socialist party are workable within such a regime and thus can become necessarily objectified and entropic and through lack of challenger from within or without (no competition or argument needing to happen) and eventually erode and crumble through its own rigidity when it necessarily a fragile state of being given the dynamism of Being, which entails becoming, generation and corruption, the cycles of society through the cycles of time. // That class, the petit bourgeoisie, will be the only safeguard for the intellectual organisms who are able to develop and create a higher order, Nietzsche's Übermensch and the white race alone, natural socialist revolution or vanguard of the spearpoint of antagonism to the current of devolution, the equalisation of the unequal and reduction ad absurdum to the grave, which latter is the ultimate result of the pernicious creed of egalitarian bigotry and its downward trend. // One must at this time struggle against that current in heart exterior and be the revolutionary vanguard to overcome that gravitational force of gravity which therein lies developing as a collective

'White' hat day: An idea: WNS (white nationalists) Obtain or create a pasteboard hat upon which is emblazoned the simple word 'white' and walk around as public a place as possible ideally with a hidden video camera such as a pinhole camera placed into the hat. The hat should be of a uniform colour and the lettering on the hats should be a contrast colour, eg. white hat, red lettering; black hat, white lettering so that the word white is very prominent. Also the letters should be of a basic 'collegiate' quality and be of simple font so that there is no mistaking the nature of the meaning of the hat or need on the part of the viewer to attempt to 'decipher' the letters. The propagandist should walk about in a variety of circumstances and conditions and gather film evidence of the reaction of the people and present this on social media sites initially taking footage of the hat itself and then placing it on their head, eg. in a mirror, face covered with a mask or disguise. This idea should be replicated amongst the pro white community via forums and social media and a day of the year selected in advance upon which this act can be undergone. The 'white hat' operative can dialogue with others or not and it is at liberty to record any variables on the theme they wish — go about their day will and do or not anything with whom they wish within the 24 hour period upon which this event will take place — they have the option of wearing the hat to work, to a club or on a merchant, etc. Ideally the operative would gather video footage of a variety of circumstances or conditions so as to give the audience a general impression of the people's reaction to this subversive act of clothing and the sublime message. Preferably the event will be carried out solo so as to elicit a greater reaction from people but it may also be carried at in groups again preferably with pinhole cameras capturing the footage clandestinely although it may also be undergone ad libitum according to the caprice of the individual. Another idea is to have a person recording me from a distance so that no one in the environment is aware and the 'white hat' operator will have a concealed microphone on their person picking up audio that can be overlaid with the video footage. The goal should be to gather as much of a response as possible from as many people as possible without behaving in a way that is overly malicious or crude, behaving in as 'normal' a way as possible such that a general sense of a 'normal' reaction on the part of the populace can be gleaned. Ideally one should not become overly involved in conversation with known racial enemies save as to record & present their anti-white bias. The prefiguration of hearing these 'point of view' is of course encouraged as it reveals their inner thoughts and enables the audience to understand them especially a audience of less racially conscious and aware white who will become more aware of the hostility on the part of non whites towards white people as a collective and what represents them, namely the simple word 'white'. 'White hat day' should be held during a season when people are going about their 9 to 5 daily life and not artificially happy such as during the holiday season; ideally it would occur during a time which is least unusual, least celebratory elements of the year. Of course any day could be made a 'white hat' day and the recording made publically available as widely as possible via social media and even getting oneself photographed and put in the paper if they are unafraid of the publicity & stigma of being known to be the wearer of a 'white' hat.

Jew acting : An idea : to dress oneself and/or a group of people up in orthodox Jewish clothing and take to the streets attempting to teach people about the old testament and Babylonian Talmud citing passages which reveal all of the most unpleasant and harsh qualities of the creed of Judaism such as genocide, incest, paedophilia, infanticide, lying, cheating etc. and portraying oneself in all seriousness as an actual Jew earnestly seeking converts. He must state that only Jews are the chosen people of God and that others can follow the religion and can be called Jews but that they can never in actuality be considered Jews by Jews given that Jews are a biological species and not a religious group, that they only conceal themselves behind the facade of a religion but are in fact a racially supremacist group. The individual aggressive or crypto-Jew actor must portray themselves as prominently as possible so that all and sundry can see them and ideally a live stream feed would be going on, transmitting the recording to another party via the net who would then replicate the video and save it in a variety of safe locations both physically and virtually. A getaway vehicle should be positioned nearby if needed and preferably more than one person should be involved. The group should act as closely as possible imitate the behaviour of Jews and manner of dress as well as being as serious as possible in the attempted 'conversion process' such that the potential participants from the public are confused as to whether the event is legitimate or serious. Initially conversation with the intended prospects should start off touching along the lines of "pardon me mister, could we just take a moment of your time to tell you about Judaism" or "learn about Judaism — we're not what you've heard", etc. and from that point to immediately jump into quoting passages from the talmud and torah which one should have some quotes committed and placed in what appears to be a legitimate talmud. Being an old testament and pulling off a colour photo of a Talmud and then taping or gluing talmud or bible quotes in the book if one should not wish to pay the exorbitant fee to Jews for actual talmuds or condensed versions such as the 'Shulchan Aruch', old testament quotes alone are adequate to alert people to the nature of the evils of Judaism. To find the undesirable quotes in the bible that any healthy minded person would be repulsed by simply flip through a Gideon copy served with a 5 finger discount from a hotel or motel, or an internet search, such as 'incest in the bible' or 'genocide in the bible' etc. // When one is Jew-acting he should exaggerate his mannerisms slightly acting like a combination of rodney dangerfield, menachem Begin, wolf blitzer, jerry springer, etc. To understand the behaviour of Jews and how to Jew act simply watch any of Jewish hollywood movies or the Jew's media networks and read the books "the racial biology of the Jew" by Lothrop stoddard, "How to recognize & identify a Jew", John Doe Goy, "Jewish psychology" by Hans Eysenck. The movies and t.v would be more than adequate as would a sufficient amount of life experience with Jews in person and in a variety of different contexts such that one gleans an overall understanding of their behaviour and can synthesize it into a generalized stereotyped form and represent his own Jew however difficult it may be for one to adopt their behaviour being as it is the behaviour of a biologically foreign kind. Jew acting is merely the presentation forward non-Jews of the Jew in a form that reveals their inner character and its entire motivation in religious form.

Don't trust Anyone (D.T-A) Vince macmahon's creed from the wrestling entertainment venue: essential wisdom that must be applied today in all dealings with sentient entities that have the power to act upon that information and use it against oneself. Given that society has become a low trust society adopting a 'no trust' policy towards all of those not thoroughly vetted as 'friendlies' is an essential attitude. Of course even after years of friendly relations those who were friendly before may very well cease to be friendly when circumstances change. The case of deep cover agents who infiltrate organizations for multiple years is an example wherein the agent represents themselves as 'one of the boys' ingratiating themselves into the group, building trust the native members extend to them and from there either implicating them in incriminating actions or words or gathering intel on them which they feed to the T.O.G (Jewish occupation government) power structure. Unless one has personally known someone through very challenging and trying circumstances (such as wartime comrades) only reasonable trust that that person is of a certain nature, a certain temperament, etc can be extended to them and beyond that even then nothing should be granted them out of charitable allowance. The default setting should always be to adhere to the acronym of Vince macmahon: D-T-A (don't trust anyone). To observe and to evaluate and to come to an understanding of another as having certain behavioral tendencies, disposition and character does not imply a reliance upon the assumption that this character of the other person is necessarily constant given any change of circumstance such as drug use or themselves being apprehended by police and timed against one given them being subject to greater legal penalty (lengthy jail term, etc.). Only when one's blood brother is indeed a brother in blood in a naturally implicating manner should one slightly relax one's lack of trust or circumspection which in a way is circumspection based only a recognition that a greater degree of trust can be extended to the person, again, trust in their character and behavior subject to possible or probable contingencies — trust of a defeasible nature that which can fall away and is fallible given any reversal and triggering condition that would to whatever degree of probability lead the person to turn on his allies, those who he had deemed or seemed (and to what degree?) to have deemed 'friendlies'. // Regardless of any legal matter it may be a matter of life and death in certain conditions wherein excessive reliance is placed upon another based upon an insufficiently firmly established bond that has not been subject to adequate testing through the fire of hardship that strengthens the chain that binds one to another and thus renders the links fragile, brittle, susceptible to breakage given their lack of fire hardening. // One policy of worldly wisdom is to through those chains that one has forged with the fires of medium heat into that of greater heat thereby to strengthen them which in itself entails risk though not necessarily risk of life or limb but of possibility of loss of time, money or effort and thus assists in building the relationship that can serve as the basis of a functioning link in the chain hard enough not to be easily severed and which link can be hardened through a continual firing in the forge of struggle. But in all cases the watchword and creed should always be: "D.T-A — don't trust anyone". Simply look to how who you're dealing with and and that will serve as an adequate basis to move forward towards effective action.

Jus primae noctis : The doctrine of the right of first night whereby the noble of the land would involve himself in sexual union with the virgin girls before their wedding subordinates the validity of telegony in which it is propounded the notion that genes are transmitted through the intermediation of the womb of women regardless of whether or not fertilization occurs such that the genes of the offspring are modified (micro chementism) and thus any progeny the virgin will carry the genes of any partner she had had prior to that conception of children or the child itself will be that of the noble. Such a conception of telegony as valid on the basis of quantum physics in that genetic information implanted into the body of another modifies that body and the progeny nurtured therefrom. Accordingly the act of involving oneself with another partner or conceiving a child with another and having sexual contact with them necessarily entails a genetic character good or ill - In a pure white society the 'jus primae noctis' is a desireable thing given that it performs a eugenic function when the lord is such not by right of inheritance but by right of merit, of genetic superiority and excellence. Under such conditions telegony is an acceptable and perhaps even mandatory practice as it upgrades the genes of the populous and thereby facilitates evolution to godhood. If the lord is a degraded beta, again as presumably was so often the case during the period when this was practiced it would be a dysgenic or malgenic practice and thus should be circumscribed. Following things to their logical conclusions both the genetic either would lead to a degraded society that would only spiral downwards into savagery and a collapse of civilization or in the opposite direction towards an imperium of excellence in which case only the best would flourish putting all members of society permitted to breed upwards and all of those deemed unfit would be prohibited from breeding via sterilization and abortion for social pressure and extraction if they failed to comply. // The noble lord would be one who he or though tests of genetic quality and, given a society that enables those of best quality to rise while preventing those of worst quality from impeding their rise and thus overall benefiting society. In our society such as today, the multiracial, liberal democratic tyranny under the jewish oligarchy of banksters gangsters the antithesis is encouraged and in fact enforced through operation of the state and law such that the best have the least children (even the best of the gentiles must be killed - Talmud quote) and the worst are encouraged to wantonly propagate ad libitum. The 'new nobility' or rather ignobility of the jewish oligarchs, undoubtedly practice similar practice though they undoubtedly keep it secret as per the usual modus operandi of jews, hence are see the perpetual siring of serpent seed and their troublesome and chaotic creative leaving down society from within in addition to their bastard mixedrace offspring which they had created via such prominent cases as the negro slave trade in America where 60% of all jewish owned slaves and which need not go into their Talmudic doctrine. // towards a re introduction of the jus primae noctis and a eugenic development of a white world! tear down the synagogues with their serpent seed baal priests and supplant them with temples to the sun to Apollo, to the real God and within these noble monuments of white genius to conceive a posterity of greater virtue of defective and degenerate stock. Racial purity is of course a necessary condition of eugenics and ensures the purity of the wombs of the women of the future also. Let the best conceive the best and elevate the race to godhood!

Wrong god. The jewdeo-christard imposes his hegemonic discourse he calls his 'religion' on what he condescendingly calls 'the world' and attempts thereby to self-aggrandize with false humility under the guise of spiritual subservinity. Their alleged superiority of the jewdeo christard however rapidly fades away when christianity and its receptacles the churches - whited sepulchres - are overflowing with savage invaders and thus reveal the true nature of the religion of christianity in its jewdeo form, namely a gutter creed of lowest common denominator equality in the world of a semitic untermenschheit, with its modern warmed beer communism (aka. liberal democracy / socialism & egalitarian secular humanism or whatever egalitarian new age vermin). That aside however the author must criticize the jewdeo doctrine not only in its entailments as above alluded to (ie - the desiccation of Aryan society with equalized untermenschheit, race mixing degeneracy) but in itself as an inherently contrived, fractured and fallacious creed sparkled of the spoils of the brow of desert dwelling semites, camel traders and nubile rapscions whose sole form of political praxis was to drag death into the chest the higher type as the latter represented a mirror which reminded them of their ugliness and inferiority. Their creed was - and is to this day - one born of resentment and a deliberately divisive one which was intended to shatter through revolutionary violence and disintegration through a passive aggressive praxis the higher cultured society. It was - and is - a pernicious ploy on the part of the savage races and their semitic masters who preach weakness or virtue as means of disarming the stronger opponent, exploiting the latter's nobility as a means of through pretending their own ignobility disarming them through the very disgust and contempt - empathy which ensues on that basis. To present a filthy, dishevelled appearance, to portray oneself in the true light: a weak, degenerate and largely worthless being, to elicit a reaction of disgust on the part of the noble was - and is - the strategy of the jew in attempting to usurp power from the Aryan through gradual worming of his way into his good graces. To introduce concepts like broad masses of robot-like beastmen and whites that same gutter creed as means of dividing and conquering the society of the higher type, of the noble which is necessarily based upon caste. The introduction of this weltanschauung, a view from the bottom, from the gutter of the levant was foisted onto the Roman population and virally replicated itself from that point such that it levelled the higher cultures around itself ushering all noble culture to that of a dark age of priestly caste slavery with jews and their lackeys controlling the upper tiers totally and completely. Such was the strategy of the semitic snake in its slithering around the world attempting to strangle the world in their greedy coils. Their creed was not and is still not to this day adopted by the jews implies that it is merely a tactical / contrivance on their part to enslave the gentiles just as its modern variants, communism and socialism (freemasonry and theosophy) today are yet further egalitarian snares developed by jews to enslave the populace. A tactic developed based upon the eccene cult of jews in the dead sea which was used as a template to introduce into Roman society and destroy it - a doctrine of paranoia and weakness that infected the minds of the gentile host and allowed the more ruthlessly cunning jew to take over and enslave the populace. That this God of the jews itself, this so-called absolute semitic father figure anthropomorphic deity named 'Yahweh'

Jehovah is itself a fiction the Jews don't know but are fully convinced of. Their own created thought form to such an extent that it benefits them on a psychological basis such that they profit though keeping the lie alive and implicitly establishing through their mental [illegible] religious as well as secular into an assumed & asserted reality, realizing their delusions of grandeur into reality, delusions which themselves are, necessarily doomed to fail apart with all of their other grandiose claims such as the holocaust, etc. That being which is asserted to be the absolute as it were is in reality an angry and violent being who lays waste to any and all things which it does not have a particular liking for and thus seeks the destruction of as do all of its adherents and zealous proselytes who shun and condemn all who are 'other' to themselves in the name of their fictional entity. Those who affirm a particular being as Absolute simply demonstrate their failure to apply logic and have a sound understanding of Being, a flawed ontology concerning of God, the Absolute Command mind and primum mobile as a particular, finite, particularly Hebrew or Jewish being as related to whom the Jews are somehow particularly fortunate and favored by this being, which of course is absurd and even laughable if it weren't so unfortunate in consequence of its destructive influence. No exclusive relationship with an Absolute Deity could possibly be had with a finite group of beings, especially those who are mixed and dragged into the mire of life. If any possibility of an exclusive relationship qua higher consciousness or awareness of Being on the part of a particular, finite group of beings could be had it would only be those of pure stock given that the pure alone emanate from Deity and thus alone may have a higher consciousness or understanding of Deity. Given the degenerative of Jews and other possible epithets which admixture (what defiles them as a race) namely the parasitical strategies Jews) it follows from the premise that no Jew could ever be of God let alone have any exclusive relationship thereto. Accordingly their 'God' being created in their image is a fiction merely and nothing more having neither substance nor reality and thus a mere continuance of their megalomaniacal and warping egoic mind. Thus the Jews' god is not God, not the Absolute, not Cosmic consciousness or the Universal mind, Being. // Those who foolishly prostrate their god are merely worshiping ghosts and fragments of their misguided and utterly empty verbiage to establish in their specious minds a comfortable fiction that subserves their desire to feel good and not have to question reality but rather to have easy answers that placates the doubts in their mind as to the whence and whereto of themself prior to and post their temporal, mundane existence. Those who refuse to ask questions will receive no answers from themselves and probably not from others either. Those who have not developed the capacity to question will receive no answers. Regardless dreadfully have the irony God - they accordingly prostrate themselves before Jews in hope of benedictions but receive instead slavery and loss of knowledge of God which is the wage of sin they have earned through defiling the temple of their higher self through supplanting their higher self with their Jewish archetype of intramundane, of the intramundane, the slave. Rather than attesting to the Hebrew God over themselves which carries the blessing of God they subordinate themselves to a false god and incur their own God's wrath

ie- the negative consequence of failure to develope the soul and empower themselves to attain godhood rather than being vampirized by the egregore of Jahweh / Jahovah / the Jews tribal egregore thought form, which they have contrived to not only worship them selves with but to have others worship them and transfer to them their energy / mud flood / blood poisoning: Given that telegony is a reality it follows from the premises that for white men to interrelate sexually with non whites is to precipitate a blood poisoning and that they became debased through interbreeding with such that subsequent generations as in the civilisation of Greece and Rome and in all other areas where there was a genetic nexus between East and West (India, the middle east and mediterranean areas) where the civilisation established by white men was dragged down into the sewer of genetic mixture. It was blood poisoning that debased the Hellenes and it was blood poisoning that brought low the genetic stock that was thereby unable to support civilisation and thus the civilisation itself ceased to exist through the dilution of the Aryan genetics and propensity to the contaminated following a degenerate slide into the abyss. To day's western white created world bears witness to a similar impending doom and it is after a close up whether civilised can be pulled from the flames of scavenging which looms on the horizon. The non white nihilistic threatening to bring down the Aryan civilisation through racemixing and race wear, either more slowly and gradually or in a more rapid escalation to race war. // Attempts to convince the white females of the error of their ways in a climate of egalitarian lunacy are futile and given the legally reinforced conformity to universalist raceless humanism may end you up in gaol or beg put on a list for whatever future roundups. Thus one can only attempt to reach out to people like Nordahl and hope to stem the tide of the mud flood, the flood of degraded animal genetic that the wombs of white women which portends the descent of civilisation as a mere cursory glance at any third world country testifies, with all of its poverty, crime and disease and pollution. The fools who call themselves 'elites' clearly have no understanding of the consequence of their actions as the blindly race towards the cliff or an engine condoning adding fuel to the fire with every batch of savages who are imported into the white society. The women of modernity, modern 'wyman' has lost her mind and doesn't know what to find if or have all of the decadent males who have no willingness to put up a fight against the threat of extinction. They languish in a state of decadence or perversion bourgeois office workers in a la opium den ignoring the realities around them and finding escape from the modern world in the pride of entertainments and mental opiates which their jewish overlords place before them as so many sweet poisons: alcohol, drugs, bibles and t.v. - all designed to subvert the viewer to mind control. The women have been a prioritised target of the jew for these reasons as they are more open to the hypnotic suggestion and subliminal messages of the jew media and thus are led to where the jew wants them to be the stalls to be mated with the beast: beauty and the beast is a literal classic example of this predictive programming mind control and the pejorative 'bleached' is a proverbial of the method, a 'curse of the gentiles' by the jew who reveals what he is doing and the gojim consume it without thought lacking an understanding of what is being done to them. The white women has become 'bleached' and the jew's intended and the beautiful white mate has allowed this to happen.

Given that the white male has become effeminized by all of these cultural modalities of decadence which lead him towards a life of anti natural self indulgence, of pure self-orientated self obsession and away from his traditional natural (but of course no longer normal) role as protector and defender of his own race. Now he has fallen through that same addiction of mind control the media has brought him to, and become a self indulgent consumer whose willpower and desire has been channelled into useless and superficial, meaningless channels such as pornography and whatever variety of trivial pursuit he has exposed himself to (videogames, sports, drugs and alcohol, etc.). Having been largely chemically and psychologically castrated he has not only allowed but, like the baby boomers, encouraged his white female counterpart to be brought low to the level of a beast, allowed her genetic purity to be defiled by the beast, to be 'blacked'. Hence the sneering jew has coined the utterly fetid and lost perversion name 'blacked' to refer to his intended Blood poisoning enrichment and the degenerated life form which humble thankful once pure wombs of white women inter a fallen world enter willingly and with maniacal frenzy, testament to the debasement of the children of God, the pure who have become tarnished, blackened by the pollution of foreign DNA. So begins yet again the downward spiral of civilisation into carnage and the jew sneers with arrogant delight at his debasement of the whites. At this point to preserve the remnant of pure white genetics those white males who can properly be spoken of as 'men' do 'man up' and oppose the detriment of their blood as white blood cells fighting against the presence of an invader, an immune reaction against the toxic virus of non white invasion. The problem at this point of course is the decadence and selfishness of most white especially those of more elevated socio economic caste. How to reach them? Certainly they will at best merely express sympathy / cruelty towards the fate of the white race and say something along the lines of 'It's a pity but progress must be made, we will simply have to adapt and learn to embrace each and all equally'. Of course their utterance or something along the lines is given merely as a means of attempting to shift their attention away from the problem they have in large part created themselves. However, given that no begging or pleading will avail it follows from the premise that more drastic measures will have to be drawn upon to ensure that their class gets into gear - or get out of the way and follows the more hard core neoliberal agenda to get to work, imposing stricter penalties and punishments perhaps (executed perhaps!) of an extralegal nature: the ignorance of warnings, of threat and the power to carry them out making them credible and not an empty idle utterance. Bourgeois people are at least at this point in the current age willingly unconscionably indoctrinated to the point of a pathological selfishness and disregard for any and everything which doesn't cater to their momentary whim, its arbitrary pleasure allowed to - take away their comfort and pleasure and they will be forced to take the rose coloured glasses from their eyes and face the realities of life outside their comfort cocoon, only the imperative of hardship on the population at this time will motivate them to act. No amount of rational argument etc. can reach a self-deluded and specious person which applies to all of those unconscious code. No amount of emotional appeal either unless it be the emotion of fear of loss - as they have no love for anything but themselves.

Baby Boomer just desserts: what will become of their 'me' generation who had no regard for posterity save to use them offering as a status symbol to compete with their fellow baby boomer to argue the existence of self importance, social capital in their view or status seeking either as a jewdeo christian or liberal race traitor, living for self importance and dragging down their own biological progeny discarding them into the gutter and replacing them with half witted beast men who they genuflected before as priests of serving the servants and, according to their sick worldview of weakness as virtue egalitarian secular humanism, gathering social capital and delusional treasures in heaven' while they simultaneously impoverished their own kind and ruined their future through allowing unfettered brutes against them hand to flourish like poisonous mushrooms degraded society from within. What should the fate of the baby boomer generation be? In a perfect world they should have only the bare minimum food and shelter and have all additional benefits cut off so that they are forced in their twilight years to share in the poverty they caused posterity with and that they enabled those whites who had been rendered homeless to have to endure. Then the boomer generation and their self righteous egotism will cease and they will have to drink of the wine of Babylon for more only this time they will taste the poison which condemned the dregs just as those whites they forced to be dregs in their own country when they should have been kings and queens of their own property were made to drink during the course of their lives. What goes around comes around - such is karma and the baby boomer generation have woven a tapestry out of a life of selfish disregard for the suffering of others that they will be wrapped in as their funereal costume - white linen for the race traitor. Given that the boomer will almost certainly squander their parental inheritance and continue to live their privileged life of self service, entertaining themselves with liquor, peacocks and sumptuous dinners they deserve the fate they have brought onto themselves, cast them into the old folks home that they may partake of the labour of the third world incompetent savages they condescendingly looked toward as their anti-Aryan inferiors (inferior breeds) and stroked their egos with every stroke of the nappy fur of their pets. Now the pets have them turn to turn and rend those who treated them with condescension and deprivation and lord over them with merciless arrogance caring them into a corner dragged up in a puddle of their own urine. Those baby boomer who have any wisdom will have provided for their posterity such that posterity can take care of them in their old age those who have failed in their task would be well advised to modify their behaviour and create living wills if not for their children who themselves may be degenerates but to whatever younger person could ensure they received the proper care in their old age. Failing such precautions they have thought cashed to the wind and place themselves in the hands of fate, of the near certain miserable life the jew and his savage beast men have in store for them. Already these plans as conspiracy people can see are being implemented as the jew begins to strategically cheat out the elderly as they drain their life force through chemtrails, electromagnetic hoaxes, pharmaceuticals, GMOs, radiation treatments, etc. Baby boomer - go to your fate, you have chosen your destiny. Once the gong (via mental manbat) is rung the outcome will be a 'fatality!' Ask not for whom the knell tolls, it tolls for thee.

christian culture — or white culture under semitism? The fallacious claim made by the jewdeo christard is that white people as a collective by virtue of the historical fact that many of them once at various times and places referred to as 'Christendom' are somehow equivalent to christianity such that the culture which is a by-product of white people is somehow 'christian' culture which is patently false. False as it is only under the mental slavery of christianity that white people, naturally creative geniuses, created a culture which managed to manifest the beauty of the aryan mind as a light shining through the darkness of semitism which obscured the authenticity of the white, Aryan caucasoid race though dragging it down into the hell of Dante's christian inferno which state of being is the terrorism of christianity — christianity as psychological terrorism, christianity as mind shackles which have been imposed upon the white population from the beginning by the jew as means of harnessing the white race as a mule to pull them cart and make them forward along their charted path of progress towards their intended 7th global government wherein they would exalt themselves god-men, rulers over the earth under the false appearance of humility before 'God' which latter of course refers to their particular tribal deity that they would substitute for the real God, namely Cosmic consciousness, the universal mind — etc call it what you will and which has no proprietary relationship to jews in any way. Thus what is called 'christian culture' in reference to such things as the renaissance and even any of the periods that existed throughout the existence of christianity as a semitic supremacist creed were never christian but merely the creative product of Aryans under the yoke of jewish tyranny with their minds polluted with the mental pollution of semitic sickness. The beautiful paintings and music of the middle ages and renaissance were merely the Aryan mind manifesting itself outwardly in cultural form and in creative expression in spite of and not on account of or through christian influence. many if not most of the creative geniuses of the renaissance and prior were occultists perhaps pro-Aryan occultists who were revealing to the populace in symbols, colours, notes and images the sacred geometry and harmonics (symmetries) of the stars, revealing the astrotheology of gnosis they adhered to and which represented universal order and was a revelation of the mind of God throughout the creation reflected back in art and communicated thereby to the populace, uncovering the mysteries which the jewish serpent seed kept hidden from them through occultists of knowledge that the Aryan traditions historically had extolled and that the jew in his church through the ages had stolen and coveted even as he destroyed the society of his host though the same means as christianity had been used, as a dissolving agent dragging all down through egalitarian race-mixing (as in Egypt to some extent and certainly in Tibet and India and Greece [one and the middle East]). Thus what is called christian culture is merely misunderstood by those who call themselves christians and those who have come to understand the false narrative of the jew and accept both it and it rather than christian merely a blinkered gaze into the true light that the truth loving Aryan naturally gravitates towards out of the darkness of middle eastern demonology and cupidity and a materialistic and positive reflection of that which christianity represents while simultaneously posing what is called 'the truth' but is in reality falsehood, christian culture is/was not culture at all — it is witch burnings and the inquisition, the torture chamber, vivisection of fauna and mass murder which carries on just as it had from the beginning to this very moment in time. White culture will ever remain

White, or rather Aryan: Mozart was a 33° freemason; Aristotle was, thankfully never christened and neither was Shakespeare, Galileo, Newton, and most other lights of creative genius who dispelled the darkness of semitic superstition which has been crowding and polluting the consciousness of the Aryan since time immemorable. Christendom is merely the jewish hoodwink of christen-dumb the deliberate bamboozling of the Aryan mind with the terroristic illusions of pre-historic ideas for dire though slavish servitude, to jews or Jesus in the sky when you die taking that. Nearly 3000 years of psychological terrorism imposed upon the white population from cradle to grave, nearly broken free through the genius of the Aryan who climbed out of the dubliette the jew had thrown him in and ascended to the light finding a path out of the labyrinthine age of darkness: of pisces - slavish, obsequious genuflection before a master man in the sky who never existed to begin with and whose alleged emissaries on the mundane plane, namely jews, of course receive the lions' share of the profits (tithes, reparations for the holy hoax, kosher tax, taxes, etc.), those profits like the jews' system itself will soon fall to ruins and be replaced by a universal order of the ages, a perennial philosophy codified in law and politics - a practical idealism of order not of chaos and evil order oriented around the harmony of existence which entails a seperation of biological kinds not a perverse and chaotic amalgamation thereof into a genetic goop to be molded into a standardized mold call it christian, communist or other it is all the same filth with merely a different label appended. // christian culture is a misnomer, an oxymoron - no christian was ever cultured qua christian first as no Aryan was ever christian save though having been apprehended of the light of truth blinkered by semitic falsehoods. The Aryan will ever be the light of truth in this world and all genuine culture emanates from him as a boon upon the earth. All culture and its history over thousands of years over the globe has been white, Aryan only now distorted and corrupted through mixture with proto magdalad and negroid stock who have brought their own culture and civilizations low to the point of self-extinction, at best gloomily feebly with the dying light of millennia old Aryan presence in that region of the earth be it the Americas, the Gobi desert, Egypt or the middle East - all Aryan and never christian. Christianity represents a dark age of culture - the materialization and crystallization of spirit into matter and a degeneration of the higher into the lower. The salvation of this world lies in the hands of the Aryan race - failing its ascendancy the world will be shrouded in darkness until whatever extraterrestrial race descends upon the earth if at all. Civilization is Aryan, christianity is the dark age death of civilization.

"White self hate: master stroke of the enemy" – Rockwell : The bourgeois dear being of an overly intellectual nature fall prey to the sophistry of the Jew and his fallacious arguments which are not arguments in reality but ideologies of mind control through which they introduce a self hating mentality in the Bourgeois through bombarding their mind via repetition of certain memes and programs designed to implicate whites as a collective in some alleged false historical deed. Their alleged ancestors committed or an obligation on their part to expiate their sins for persecuting what they or their ancestors created through hard work and creative genius, what the jew perhaps as 'exploitation' and 'privelege'. The desire on the part of the intelligentsia to be receptive to new information and ideas, intellectual dainties and curiosities enables the jew to get his foot in the door as a salesman of mind pollution, a monger of mental nostrums and curios that he seeks to entice the bourgeois intellectual housewife with and who in her gullibility purchases these curiosities, these neatly packaged dainties of the mind. However, when purchased and brought back to the home they are as a pandora's box, or a mail bomb and unleash their destruction upon the white house. That the bourgeoisie desires the character of the mind, that they are driven forward perhaps by wholly pure motivations and a quest for knowledge is commendable, laudable. However, their overly receptive and inadequately critical stance opens them up to the flood of pestilence from the ideological pandora's boxes, mail coding in their midst a self destructive tendency which coupled with a desire for justice and treating others in a non harmful manner – a desire that is to be overly hostile to the 'other'. Many would contend that this is an inherent genetic trait of the white man – pathological altruism – yet others would claim it is an inherited condition of the infection of anti-racism itself installed in the mind by the jew. Thus a reliance upon a well-honed critical capacity, a developed reason, developed from the soft coal of emotionalism to the diamond hardness of a Thomas Aquinas, an Aristotle or a theoretical physicist or scholar is required to overcome the jew and his emotionalistic techniques. Such figures as Douglas N Walton the argumentation theorist who specialises in informal logic and argumentation theory is a good source to rely upon to be able to differentiate between valid and invalid argumentation forms ("pragmatic theory of fallacy"). However, given that the jew plays by his own rules and the fact one being that there are no rules, he is a adept at creating confusion semantically and emotively in his rhetoric and thereby derailing trains of logical thought and crashing the train of white awareness into the murderous depot of white survival. Thus one must be super vigilant especially in terms of the psychological techniques the jew employs in his mind control of the masses which go beyond merely rigid logical schemata and formalism. He establishes in his legal system, the pseudo-judicial appearance of a rigidly formal and clear and distinct process but in reality it is merely a subjective, biased and deliberately skewed interpretation of broad and ambiguous terms and language that are contrived deliberately to be amenable to that form of interpretation, interpreted of course by jewish lawyers and jewish judges and used against whites prejudicially and with malice aforethought. Nevertheless a developing of reason as well as emotional intelligence are key in understanding the jew and how to circumvent the jew. The bourgeois become caught up in intellectualism

and thus is more easily swayed than the man of 'heart' if we may speak of it — so — he who is more in tune with Being, being receptive and intuitive, in tune with his healthier instincts and not in a state of psychic analytic flux, projecting his biases upon others in a dogmatic manner and not erecting that his dogmatic precepts (eg. egalitarianism; anti-racism; secular humanism) are subject to scrutiny from different angles and perspectives. Thus the bourgeois intellectual becomes bigoted and doctrinaire, a contemptuously arrogant person who a priori contemns the 'other' without adequate receptivity to the other. Thus the bourgeois' consciousness becomes crystallized and rigidified and he becomes eg. a pseudo-christian or a marginal liberal or some variety of egalitarian ad enables jews to the thought structural to capitalize jews as such even though he operates as a material and collective whose praxis derivates from the interests of the white race in terms of its survival, expansion and advancement and its exploitation.

Through their means of continual infiltration into the bourgeois consciousness through control of the media and control of the education system (all organs of information spread) of the mental pollution of the jew is enabled. From thence the crystallization of consciousness occurs given that no outside information exists as the jews prevent its introduction into the mind of the collective. Accordingly they condemn as treason anything outside of their dogma, the very definition of bigotry. Thus it becomes impossible to reach the people, given that they are unable to wear blinders and rose coloured glasses over their eyes and have no willingness to be receptive to information outside of their dogma which they have been conditioned to rigidly cling to and do immediately upon attempts to introduce foreign and hatred content reflect and go into an emotionally reactive state of consciousness and disengage the rational mind through the activation of the emotional mind which works counter to the former and which the classical conditioning of the jew has structured in their mind or rather constructed their mind to operate as the basis of. Once certain trigger words are used in speech, any words remotely touching upon an egalitarian subject, the bourgeois disengages and goes into an emotionally programmed state such that the discourse one would attempt to engage them in becomes rather a shrewd than an argument or a stubborn refusal to face reality, the standard bourgeois response of cognitive dissonance and reality denial, willful ignorance of an obviously provable reality. The bourgeois given their programming, their classical conditioning by the jew, conditions or constructs their mind (at the level of neural networks) to self-abase, do internalize the self hating normative of 'social justice' by which is meant white demonization, must continue to operate in their manner to the point of insanity as they are when these topics are broached as a self hating state. They must, according to their programming spiral downward into a state of ever increasing emotional insanity such that their rational mind atrophies as in the case of the leftard or dissident and are capable of reason only when their dogma is not threatened and only within the confines of their dogma. Thus they cultivate a crystallized consciousness operating on false assumptions or principles, or lies, namely 'it be's equal' and thus are incapable of seeing the necessary changes to overcome their self hating conditioning and instill more drastic therapeutic measures are taken. It might take a revolution to create a revolution of the mind amongst these clans — to force a change

in their neural networks and to awaken them to the realities of life and the necessity of change. Of course since the bourgeois class have been conditioned by the jew to adopt a creed of racelessness humanism (itself counterfactual and false) they are apparently disconnected from that heathen mass of those outside of their class who are not so living up an intellectualism and thus can't either think in accordance with biologically provable realities based on sound argumentation and statistical data, or simply a correspondence with lived experience. This is in a way understandable given the aforementioned occultation and obfuscation of mainstream academia and the masters' media, however the bourgeois class of course are not merely passive victims or leaders / dupes of the jews' programme but are complicit in that their public displays of pathological altruism, tolerance, non-whites (what they call 'equality' and 'helping people') are largely motivated by an egotistical desire to play god, to be the power and the cause of 'helping' others, ie. to have the power (wealth, ability; aptitude) to bestow upon others whatever reflexively refer to themselves as gives such that they accrue to themselves social capital and a sense of importance. That an attending though self-abasement to portray themselves as 'morally superior' than those not overtly displaying their pathological altruism. This is the reason why they carry favour to non-whites and this is the reason they slander and attack whites and white only - but only those whites from the underclass or who are not partakers of their particular brand of egalitarian mixed person (left vs. right, christian vs atheist, etc). The cultural flying around of ideological relevance and on the part of the bourgeoisie will cease once the collapse occurs as the system can only sustain so many non-whites and this will inevitably lead to the Reckoning.

Once the chaos descends upon the world those bourgeois egotists who refuse to adapt to the change will be the first to go given that their savage murder they don't have to deploy will simply set upon them and tear them apart. Those who are not swept away in the flood will be subject to the harsher punishment of the remnant of whites who will finally be able to reject the sanitised nightmare of christianity from their minds and its modern variant liberalism - the egalitarian genocidal person of race mixing that has come to constitute the unquestionable dogma of the modern world.

"Just following orders": police and military attempt to justify their actions against those the jew tells them to target through falling back on their job category meaning that given that their job entails the usage of force against whomever is claimed by jews - or even by themselves as agents of law enforcement - to have or to possibly or probably (and to whatever degree of probability for a murder) violated a 'law' (defined as a rule with attached penalty); that those non-jews they target are fair game and that they the police and military may employ 'reasonable force' against the targetted individual such that the 'offender' of that 'law' is apprehended, arrested, detained or executed depending on the context of the circumstances and whether the actions of the agents of this / these 'laws' are considered 'reasonable'. Who is or who decides what is considered 'reasonable' of course is either a freemason judge who is not a jew or a biological jew. Thus the notion of 'bringing the perpetrator / offender' to justice is absurd since the laws and their attached penalties are often unjust and the interpretation / decision of the judge is invariably unjust when such ratio decidendi pertains to the 'offender / perpetrator' who is considered a political opponent by word or deed, he whose actions or pronouncements are a threat or

potential threat to the system. Thus the full weight of the system is brought to bear against the targetted individual and the scales of justice are tipped as per the usual case by the bejewelled finger of the jew who enjoys that justice mean little more than just-us, the hegemony or despotism of jews over others such that none may dare call it conspiracy. The standard excuse by law enforcers is that they are just following orders and that they present themselves as - theoretically - a purely neutral instrument of 'the law'. Of course given the fallibility of human behaviour there can never be a concious being who is a purely neutral, unemotional instrumentum judicium, but in all cases the personal biases of the individual distorts even the universal or notion of the particular statute as it must by virtue of the nature of the application of law operating in the mundane world. The absurdity here is the fact that 'the law' is merely a collection of words and phrases with correlative case law itself comprising the sum the totality of the semantics of law, the minutiae of these sterile formalities with thought forms / contents of conciousness, of meaning that constructs 'the law'. However this is based upon the understanding of terminology and language and, in spite of a standardized jurisdictional / education system, not all individuals who are run through the gauntlet of this system think alike and thus not all 'officers of the law', 'judges' and 'offenders / perpetrators' think alike; thus this endows the 'law' with different meaning and semantic content and act on the basis of this such that their acts and omissions develope the evolution of the law along whatever lines their particular finite standpoint attaches to 'the law' via case law and the internal dialogue of the jew-dicial system as a profession and its jurisprudential component at the highest level. Thus the 'orders' passed down, ex cathedra which relate to particular laws are themselves interpreted by the enforcers thereof as are the laws. Thus ultimately and concretely in situ (in that context or situation) of arrest, of hot pursuit, of detective work, of search, seizure, use of force, etc, it is the officer who by virtue of his interpretation of the law is the embodiment of the law and the application of the law to a case is his creation or construction of the law. However given the relative similarity of most 'people' as a biological being, the application is relatively similar - relative to their particular biological identity. Hence a stranger creates or a police officer 'jungle law' and a white police officer creates a relatively fast and reasonably benign law, what might be called 'justice'. A jew with of course, when dealing with a racial / special enemy, create a 'talmudic' middot, the application of a vengeful and punitive law (rule and penalty) which may entail matrix style torture, murder and rape as well as theft. To sum up the notion of 'following orders' - a necessarily biased, contextualized and specious application of 'the law' itself in large part the connivance of the despotic and cunning mind of an oligarchy of supreme court and legislature jews who manufacture 'the law' according to the middot (moral freedom) of their racially / specially supremacistic religion which favours them in all cases and goes out of its way to harm others, especially the 'best of the gentiles'. Those who claim to be a neutral instrument of the law are either deceiving themselves and / or others or are merely lying, which must of necessity be the case given their capacity of being in an oppositional relationship to the populace who they are conditioned through mind control training / indoctrination to view with condescension or as potentially or actually an opponent whether real or

Qlippotic Hybrids: In the fourth Qabbalah, possibly derived from the Egyptian original but that history is tenebrous at best, the Jews have the concept of the 'Qlippoth' or soul shells which they conceive to be the fragments or 'peels' of souls that are imperfect and that manifest themselves in the form of the goyim, those who are not Jews (goy means animal or experiment in the Jewish misanthropic worldview). Of course the reality of that these beings completely who could never be pure biologically at a material level can never be the incarnate form of a pure soul given the maxim that 'spirit and matter are one' and therefore that an impure soul cannot crystallize into a pure bodily form and neither can a pure soul crystallize into an impure bodily form, and the physically pure, those not genetically hybridized or magnetized cannot be that thing but a pure being at all levels at least in their origin from the womb. The thoughts, emotions and actions of distinct biological forms (entelechies in Aristotle's terms) together have energetic effects which modify the physical form just as physical changes modify the soul which in turn has a rebound effect on the physical. Thus there is interplay between the two - 'spirit and matter are one' and accordingly what one does in life echoes in eternity, in the ether, after her physical life - her 'dharma or karma', the wages of sin or 'treasures in heaven'. Accordingly throughout the incarnations biological beings in the physical are a product of, you will, of the crystallization of energy fields and are a direct result of the thoughts, emotions and actions of past lives. Those who are hybridized beings however cannot be the result of any but evil actions because hybridity in itself an evil or a creates an inharmonious being and whatever soul incarnates could never be any pure being but rather merely a jumble of multiple souls given that the law of attraction would attract discordant beings to unite in one physical form, the negro soul attracted to negro sperm and egg and the white to a white. The hybrid is a misunderstanding of chaos incarnate and will merely generate chaos through its behavior as it plays host, in the crystallization of conflicted souls, post mortem, after the physical life of the chaotic hybrid the souls may split off having been subjected to whatever karma their chaotic life created. They may be cast through that mean the Qlippoth or incomplete souls or soul shells through whatever form of degradation and incapacity to realize their destiny given their life of conflict, of eventful tension and blockage. Hence the hybrid, the magrel, plays host to the Qlippoth or is the incubator thereof and thus is an evil presence on the earth (evil being defined as having a willingness to harm others which the hybrid naturally does as the figures of Che Guevara, Mao Tse-tung, Joseph Stalin, Ivan the Terrible and countless other hybrid creatures leader of rebellion and perpetrator of violence, born criminals, have demonstrated through their chaotic 'mind' or form call it what you will). Hence the jew, being a magrel, is inherently evil predisposed spiritually-genetically towards violence which is to say a disruption of the harmony of existence. Thus far from being a complete soul the jew in the Qlippoth mythos, a 'peel' or 'soul shell' in his own words though of course applied to the goyim', perfectly mirrors in those of perfect counterfeit physically and metaphysically. Those who are imperfect can never be anything other than Qlippoth and thus as a matter of degree: the more pure the body the more purely soul — the face is the mirror of the soul — mankind is made in the image of God

Demon seed / Jew genes (germs): The technique of the jew for take over of the societies of others is interbreeding. This is the subtle strategy of the serpent and how it replicates itself as a virus / a biological virus. The genes of the jew are a degrading influence that drags all down into the depths of consciousness and reduces all to the level of jews themselves. one becomes a jew when the genes of the jew are injected into one's ancestors genes and this to whatever degree. It is the same as a shirt being stained with a permanent dye — no matter how much one washes it clean he cannot and must wear it as a mark of cain. Though the jew claims genetic transmission via the mother (to qualify as a jew by halakhic law one must have a grandmother who is a jew if not a mother) nonetheless transmission via the father still in the opinion of the writer based upon his experience qualifies one as a jew in terms of the progeny as stated by the genes (jew germs) and bear the 'mark of cain' of genetic pollution of that repulsive source. Those kapler females, who appear quite common ever since the baby boomer generation if not after, who have fallen for the jews money and entered into a mephistophelian pact with a male jew reap the wages of their sin though their offspring who are universally corrupted thereby, possessed of the same characteristics the jew has as the handbook "jewish psychopathy" illustrates. Thus the female carries herself through selling out to the jew for profit or has become their customary practice in today's modern world, money being the primary motivation of females given that they have been corrupted through materialism as per their jewish masters' mind control in the media and degeneracy at large overall. Fool's gold over philosophical gold such is the greed of the feminist, the post modern wifey-man. That aside we see also jewish females, when it suits their tribe as a collective affiliating with white males if they are adequately wealthy. Thus the entire white population as a collective is thoroughly corrupted by jews and subordinated to fool's gold, namely money such that they sell their genetic / philosophical gold of their identity to procure that which is perishable and subject to change, exchanging eternity for transience, immortality for death.

The jew genes replicate themselves throughout the host population and begin a gradual takeover through nepotism as in today's society when they have taken over nearly all of the power centers: economy, politics, media, government and subordinated others to them at all levels (from debt slavery to wage slavery to the mind control of the churches and educational). In order to avoid the infection of the demon seed one must evade they are separated from it: they must 1) identify it, 2) create a separation from it (quarantine) either through a) separating themselves or b) forcibly removing those who refuse to leave them alone (which was the case as national socialist germany and the other 100+ countries they were evicted from). One's own ~~body~~ mansion the built through hard labour is overrun by plague rats and converted into a roach motel of non white immigrants he must clean house and the modality of house cleaning depends on the tenacity of the parasite — if easily evicted less force is required and conversely. The demon seed is as nuclear waste — one must clean it away and separate himself from it or it can thus buried deeply in the ground so that it doesn't contaminate himself. Of course this is not to stretch metaphors. Self-defence requires the appropriate level of force depending on the assailant and the degree of viciousness of the assault.

Killing softly The 'peace' and 'love' of Christianity is merely a specious cover presented in typically passive-aggressive jewish form for despotism and the imposition of a particular shitty package of ideological sewage which emanates from the weeping sewer of the middle east and the mental sewer of the jew. "They say 'peace, peace!' but there is no peace" - because peace means death and anyone articulating the word implies the existence of vitality with therefore struggle and the assertion of being against the death force of 'peace' (the cessation of life, of struggle). Thus the imposition of christianity is merely the imposition of death, hence the phrase 'love bombing' which simply means of course the existing of the essence of christianity namely a violent and murderous action against that which is, that which would seek the preservation of itself in opposition to that which would precipitate its death, if it had its way, which is to say if it merely existed its essence. Thus christianity kills, and as its 2nd trumpets blow into people's faces it seeks to impose the hegemony of jews over the earth. However it is not merely the cruel and cowardly weapons of mass destruction such as white phosphorous and drones and ICBMs but rather through an equally cowardly and cruel means of shutting people out of society and soft killing them: forcing people to work as a necessary condition of living and then preventing them from doing it if they don't grovel before jews in the church and subject themselves to both mental and physical tyranny as wage slaves who must work happily away with a fake smile on their face or be cast into the street and deprived of adequate nutrition and basic necessities of life (eg. cleanliness; shelter; adequate rest and quiet for mental soundness). This is the cowards' way of genociding a people: through forcing circumstances upon people which threaten and by misdirection as to logical cause desires their culture, identity and physical form much like aforementioned depredation. Of course the only condition, according to the despots' template of existence in their world (or the JOG matrix) is to either serve as a follower of one of the jews' abrahamic slave religions (christianity or islam) and have no capacity for any independent awareness, any recognition of truth or inquiry into Reality (which of course would threaten the jews' matrix of lies if any could penetrate it with the light of truth potentially alienating others in a chain reaction exposing them for the liars they are), one either serves in this capacity as a witless slave or else they are cast into the pit of the dens of iniquity the jews run to destroy their goyim (bars, opium dens, whore houses, etc.) in the most profitable way. Thus those who, because recognising the falsehood of the jews' mind control systems (Abrahamic religions), seek to break free of their chains are immediately subject to a gradual poisoning and total pollution or they are given no other option to involve themselves in society. Thus anything which is to have existence or be granted recognition by society as a member thereof, to be adopted even a rudiment of means or respect, must fall into either category: left wing, hedonist, marxist or right wing Abrahamist jew worshipper and money worshipper. Such a false dichotomy is of course created by jews in the first place and becomes the narrative of society outside of which nothing is permitted to exist. Hence even should one physically live (and for how long) on state benefits within the JOG system he nevertheless is the living dead because he has no identity within any organised collective, within any tribal group of which he is a member and thus can't call himself in any way a 'living person' in that sense. Hence the soft kill manifests itself and continues in yet another form.

Zionist: soulless ZOGBOT: The seared conscience of a jew slave conditioned from to operate as an agent of their self-chosen masters and to carry out whatever protocols the latter impose upon them and would have them impose upon others (eg. police carrying out racist searches upon people who were critical of govts and arresting them or arbitrarily arresting and imprisoning them and subjecting them to torture, etc.) these 'average citizen slaves' mistaking and ignoring people in the name of 'justice' and 'the law', etc.). The zionist, perfect exemplar of the Antichrist, of the reality denying hypocrite and passive aggressive self-deceiver, is the perfect robotized operative of the jewish cabal given that they are rendered, through their emotional brainwashing in the media and churches, utterly servile who have become mentally lobotomized and incapable of reason outside of their dogma, which of course is the egalitarian globalist jewish supremacist agenda (either christ-minority or Antichrist-rule). The zionist has his conscience seared and goes about his society with bigoted arrogance, cursing and insulting in the face of any who oppose his jewish masters agenda and psychopathically shunning them as "anathema maranatha". Those who would attempt to reach such automata are merely wasting their time as reason and rational argument are modes of communication that the irrational are not amenable to so greed bound and hung up on their bigoted dogma are they: thus they are not amenable to even their own abstract concepts and their emotive content, eg. 'love', 'humanity' etc. but rather are hateful bigots who are ready ever fanatically strive at one with hostility any time the individual attempting to reach them employs words, phrases or symbols that disagree with their dogma either that of christ their gave away with a glassy stare and distract themselves from the ironclad logic which disproves their dogma, be it christian zionism or marxist socialism or some further warped theory. That the zionist has no soul as a result of the fact that they have mortgaged their soul to the jew for material wealth and social status (cf. the "Dead pledge" discourse) and thus sacrificed their higher self - which has its place in truth - for their lower self, that personality, the mundane, earthbound lower ego. They refuse to live in the Truth and thus are against Truth, that is to say God in the sense of cosmic Order or universal mind and thus are living a life their mind is shackled by the dogma of egalitarian, race mixing, jewish supremacism (the exact contrary of global diversity, which entails living and letting live, leaving others to fulfil their proper destiny in their own territory of the world - blood and soil). Their practice (mammon worship, earthbound materialism) do exist corresponding to what they preach (a global spiritual order) and thus are not spiritual but materialistic, literally incapable of reason or of any attunement to Deity. Those who have, out of goodwill which may have been many, fallen into an evil dogma, are difficult at best to reach and it is the earnest hope of the writer that they may find their way to God and away from the cult of the false jewish 'God' who is merely a fictional distorted and fabricated of jews to posit themselves as the master race and subordinate all under their tyranny as the self proclaimed chosen ones.

In order for the zionist to dispel his insanity and come to a state of mental clarity and a knowledge of God not more deluded belief in a semitic fiction he must understand his role in the course of evil, of that cabal of demons who creates nothing but chaos in the world and forces upon all its tyranny and attempts to snuff out the light of Truth - Love in the Truth or be as a living zombie staring out at 'the world' with hatred. Love is homing and multifaceted generous benevolence it is harmony and is the very embodiment of Naked-

All in a days work/shirk: The mantra of modernity is 'work' and play' - work and earn your socially approved reward of hedonistic indulgence or you are vilified by the classically conditioned masses as a 'worthless cunt' in their 206 slave machine. Those who do not - or even cannot though not having the opportunity given that such opportunity is gifted to narratives, eg - work in a 9 to 5 job capacity are disqualified from receiving social approval, are castigated as sub-persons or cyperson's. Those who are of a negative value in the social accountancy of modern society, are recharged at a loss by virtue of consuming more material goods and services than they produce and thus a largely disposable unit-sake in propping up a system of welfare statism itself doomed to crash down and be replaced by a more 'efficient' system of that is the word, of slavery wherein only useful slaves are permitted to exist. Thus work is the defining attribute of the members of such a society who have no other qualities than that of a producer/consumer machine. Those who can't articulate to the average 'citizen' at work what I label they have and subject themselves to an evaluation of their worth - a reckoning in quantitative terms, in terms of money and social credit - are viewed with disgust and attempt as such a 'work slave' or 'citizen serf' understands nothing of life beyond that of the mantra which they have been entrapped to parrot from birth, namely 'work and play', 'work and play' and thus their reasoning goes, he who does not work must therefore spend their lives 'playing', ie. drinking alcohol, watching t.v., involving himself in hedonistic degeneracy of all variety, there is no room in such a sophisticated slave society for the artist, for the painter, the inventor, the man of letters - only those who serve the cabal and its highly trained bureaucracy of raceless universalists of individuals', of self serving mercenaries of money, are permitted to play any role beyond that of a cog in the machine and allocating nothing beyond to the 'individual' save at best that form of craft they can cobble together of their own labour and whatever within the worker paradigm of egalitarian globalism - anything outside there of immediately becomes censored, suppressed and/or criminalized especially if it opposes the regime even to the slightest extent could be interpreted to be 'heretical' or in the dark age of inquisitors //All of those who are not happy work slaves and who create anything outside of the consensus judgement (that which is pro approved, ie. worker) are labelled 'heretics', they are not 'comrades' in soviet speak, they are 'haters', anti-semites, etc. And yet the most useless elements are - at least as a conduit of creating the system - allowed to proliferate ad nauseum and drain the productive in the name of 'humanity' and 'love', thus those who would create and invent will only be permitted to do so and have it be publically known if it serves the international cabal, if the creator or inventor is valuable enough the inventor or company have been made self-sufficient with two shots to the back of the head or via a particle beam weapon that ruptures their blood brain barrier making it appear as if they had had a stroke or a heart attack (see microwave weapons or eg. Jeff Rense, rense.com). Thus the cabal imposes a total control on all information and discourse such that all are reduced to simple slaves and all slaves are conditioned to perpetually spy on one another and enforce the tyranny such that none can escape them else have to flee others as Negroes with despots would have of. Either work or die comrade - such is the underlying mantra which is concealed by the bread and circuses.

The psychological terrorism of micromanagement: Jewish neurotheism begets a micromanage of all facets of life as the Babylonian Talmud reveals, a petty obsessive capricious behaviour of hyperfocusing of negligible particulars that have nothing real or tangible in terms of their significance are more moter in the eyes of life. And yet the Jew, being a chronically unstable person, is by necessity (to attempt to assuage that unstable state of mind - an impossible task) looking over his shoulder anticipating a backlash for the evil he perpetually commits as a natural tendency of his. That in addition to his narcissistic personality disorder and megalomania conduced him to perpetually seek to control and everything in his surroundings. This of course constitutes a great annoyance at least to others whose liberty is thereby restricted by the despotic sway of the Jew and who, when enabled by overly tolerant rulers, to grab for more and more power (as is his greedy and rapacious want), creates a climate of psychological terrorism wherein all spy on all and everyone is forever looking over their shoulder in anticipation that someone else is spying on them. The effect of cameras proliferating the environment as in the case of England is another example which has been proven in mainstream psychology to have that effect upon people's consciousness. Of course the willfully ignorant or hyperactive party will reason that it makes them 'feel safe' that someone is looking out for them (Big Sister/Big Brother/Big Jew) but that would be either speciousness on their part or a symptom of their own inherent insecurity and lack of strength of character, a typically Jewish trait. The religion and culture of a biological group (so-called 'race') reveals its inner character, as soul as an external reflection thereof. The Talmud and Torah reveal the character of the Jew - megalomaniacal; paranoid; despotic; vicious in the sense of licentiousness even though claiming to adhere to 'the law'. The very fact that such a 'law' must exist implies that it is in the nature of the beast to violate it and that such a creature requires it in the first place. The Laws of Manu are a testament to the mind of the Aryan - a simple and concise, thorough work that requires no reference to crude sexual indulgence as that behaviour was foreign to the Aryan from whose mind it was born. No micromanagement needed. That virtue cannot be taught but is inborn is proven in the distinction between the two words: Jew vs. Aryan - Vice vs. virtue. The eugenicist's (race/species mixing: the violation of the law of land after kind) proves the difference between those who are inherently virtuous and those inherently vicious, the latter having to write a perpetual exegesis of laws and rules to enforce every minute form of behaviour in their hive mind community whereas for the Aryan he is free to create and invent without seeing the necessity of unduly restricting the liberty of others save in order to protect himself. Thus he is naturally predisposed towards a simple adherence to basic laws and will naturally uphold them contrary to their and her inherent insecurity. Thus the mind of the Aryan is free, that of the Jew is bound, bound by a megalomaniacal control freakism and an insistence upon projecting it upon the Other rather than simply living and let live. The psychological terrorism of DOG begins with the terror that inheres in the Jew's mind which is inborn and a product of the original sin of inherent vice.

~~race-based victimology~~ weaponised victimology: The logic of today's Weltanschauung derives itself from christianity: Untermenschheit, the creed of the Underman, wherein all that which is lowly and degenerate is portrayed as virtue and everything which is the converse, namely strength and health is vilified as vice and 'evil'. The creed of universalist egalitarianism is a creed of sickness imposed upon societies by jews as means of anaesthetizing their mind, and using them to serve the empty category of 'humanity' by which is meant the meek and useless such that all of the strength (mental, physical, etc) of the non-jew must — according to this creed — be devoted to serving the weak and meek at least outwardly, while in reality serving the system of jewish slavery itself and ultimately the jew who controls it. Thus service to the collective must be manipulated as a condition sine qua non of life within the JEWish (fourth occupied government) system — the strong are only permitted to be strong as a means, an instrument of helping the weak but are not allowed to be strong for themselves or for the cultivation of human excellence — thus pride of place the jew usurps for themselves in the system and prevents others from gaining entry save insofar as it contributes to their maintenance of their hegemony: hence within the context of a predominantly white society whites are given representation and as the jew enables the entry of more and more non-whites there is proportionally less white representation in all desirable positions in society such that the white population — in the mind of the jew the greatest threat to their hegemony and this is a correct view — are relegated to the dust bin of history (at last) and ultimately to the jew would have it as a historical footnote to the grave. This is the gradualistic dialectical materialism of the jew as applied to racial dynamics and the creed of (white) universalism (cosmopolitanism) is the main obstacle to white survival as it converts white into weaklings who exist merely to serve weaklings and defectives and to allow jewish manipulators to harness them as a gory mule and have them pull their leather cart forwards their end goal of zion. Given this pusillanimous creed of christianity it follows from the premise that those who adhere to it allow themselves to be drawn into states of weakness at a soul level and eventually degrade their sole duty the procreative and fail to attain mind body dissipative and causing out their lives. In vito also by adhering to this cowardly creed of weakness as virtue the white loses its acetate of false consciousness and towards death and destruction though not living harmoniously in accordance with truth as they refuse to acknowledge the truth their thought forms having no correspondence with the energetic/aetheric conditions which prevail in the atmosphere — thus they live a chaotic life, an inharmonious life and generate a discord in the atmosphere which bombards and interpenetrates their consciousness, created karma or in christian parlance 'the wages of sin' such that they disrupt the health of their mind, body and soul given the quantum-entanglement at all levels of their being. 'weakness as virtue' leads to a weakening of the soul also through a refusal to struggle against the other, against that which would attempt to pull one down or weigh one down as the white man's burden. Thus it is the reason why the jew creates and imposes this creed of cowardice on the white population especially — so that they will refuse to defend themselves against existential threats and at the same time tolerate that which constitutes an existential threat namely the endless (History) invasion and progeneration of non whites and the endless usury of jews which of course is a discordant

An imperative response to the jew and his hatred as Nazis violated the life principle of race it may be called, i.e. that life is imperative and that anything not conducive to survival is to be subjugated or done away with - such is natural law and the law of God - that one is on this earth regardless of how and must fulfill his destiny which necessitated the perpetuation of his continued survival. Survival is the moral imperative all else is perverse moral creed which must be rejected whether it calls itself christianity, Islam, buddhism or humanism or liberalism. All egalitarian creeds are threatening to the continued survival of one's own race and enable the supremacy of jews who hide as a parasite within a plurality of nations as a multiracial/tribal collective and thus are for other champions of multiculturalism/pluralism so as to serve as a rainbow veil behind which they conceal themselves as the wizards of zion. // Strength of course is a threat to jews and given that there is strength in numbers the jew desires to force upon people a society of raceless individuals that he can exploit for himself as this divides people from one another. Strength is as the fasces - a bundle of rods (the people) centered around an axe (the leader) who constitute an unbreakable unit. If the leader is deposed through assassination or failure in his duties he is replaced by one of the rods. Thus the unity continues to build strength and constitutes a threat to the jew. The creed of weakness the jew would use to unite people under the banner of 'love' 'humanity' 'christ' etc such that he may derail the progress of an opposing group in overthrowing his tyranny although perhaps emasculation is a better term as the creed of weakness (equality, communism, christianity, et. al) serves to psychologically castrate that of a healthy, natural strength such that opposition to the jew tyranny is subjugated // The solution to the weakness creed is to analyse it in terms of its consequences, how it affects one's survival and the survival of one's group such that it leads to the overthrow of their world views. Simultaneously a creed of strength must be hosted which would follow along the lines of a radical traditionalist, national socialist weltanschauung completely severed from any christian baggage, any reference to anything remotely melodramatic or psychodramatic such as saviour, or justice in the sense of a vengeance, all of which is a thoroughly jewish mentality. Survival, expansion and advancement of the white race and the white race alone must be the creed, encapsulated in a phrase, also of Ben Klassen, the 23 words of the creativity movement: "What is good for the white race is of the highest virtue and what is bad for the white race is the ultimate evil". Let the non whites and other weaklings fend for themselves to the extent they serve the white race and are of benefit thereto they may carry on in the world, when of no value or they are to be resisted at all depending on their conduct it must not be in any way that obstructs the survival, expansion and advancement of the white race else it is 'immoral' 'sin' 'evil'. Ethics, morality are both absolute and relative - for beings to preserve their being they must oppose that which threatens their being and for them to advance and fulfill their destiny they must not be impeded in their progress by others. Thus may entail anything so to the extent they preserve natural law, the law of God and not beyond. Thus the pathological obsession of christianity, communism, etc of the cult of equality must be cast aside so that the true universalism may prevail.

Race card / victimology — for the non white the race card is the guarantor of self enrichment — he need only make subtle allusion to his biologically non white ness and enjoy a society craft built entirely as a victim by virtue of his non white nature in order to justify, what the genre of discourse of egalitarianism, the welfare giving of the equality cult, has till gotten gain. Thus at least within the historical period (dawn from the baby boomer generation onwards) this genre of discourse has been that which is hegemonic and shuts out anything 'Other' to it such that the concepts really become that of the equality cult thereby justifying the non white to partake of ill gotten gain — merely what must. The race card however, by virtue of its over use has become no longer associated in the mind of the average person with justice in spite of all media brainwashing and mind control to the contrary — for even the dullest and most ill informed are beginning to wake up. However that merely leads them towards the equality cult not away from it — the non white are no longer looked upon with so much pity and understanding by whites as heretofore eg the baby boomer generation but have become elevated as a heroic victim of struggle against 'white supremacy' to the rank of superior to white. This has become established in the popular mind of church going non white persons to the non white (speak of them as 'better people' by virtue of their zealous dogmatism which borders low IQ slaves and 'liberals' of the world as above — hence victimism — such that their cunning to reap unjust rewards (whatever they can get away with) is enabled and permitted & even considered a 'moral' obligation again only under the morality of the equality cult. Here the cult of victimology is upheld and exalted by the cult of equality as anything organically lesser (criteria of intellect, criteria of physical prowess, of creative ability) is portrayed as virtuous and entitled to an impossible equalization with that which is superior in whatever respect or by whatever standard of comparison. // victimology as the fundamental tenet of and supportive base of the cult of equality (equality also being that of the cult of victimology — the two being in reality one) with precipitate the riots and race wars to come as the greed and selfishness of non whites has been stoked by jews so that their unfounded demands will never be met thus leading them to break out in displays of savagery in hopes of getting what they want through showing a temper tantrum. Whether this will work out for them is the long run in frightening the shackle collar on the white population's necks and continuing to be able to derive profit from their white slaves, soon the system will blow apart either in an explosive way or will degrade and fracture in a gradual way such that it will amount to a disintegration of culture and civilization. The cult of equality will implode rather than explode — it is merely a question of the pace at which this will occur the more non whites brought in the more their demands for loot is inflated by jews and tolerated by the white servant of the servant the quicker will be the disintegration of society. It is merely a matter of time. As always the fundamental tenet is — survival is the only morality and "what is good for the white race is of the highest virtue, what is bad for the white race is the utmost sin".

"Are you a christian?" There is no such thing as a christian, there is only a bio-spiritual/soulish entity conventionally called a 'person' or more generally a 'human' whose mind is infected by the virus of christ-insanity. Let us speak plainly - those who self-identify as christians are equivalent to those who self-identify as an alcoholic or an AIDS victim whose identity is based upon the possession of a malady. The psychology or better psycho-pathology of the patient whose consciousness is infected with the christ-insanity virus is based upon a hypochondriac self absorption and its other fundamentally egotistical rooted in a selfish desire to self-abase, to part the self as beyond the self and thereby to attempt like the child playing with an elastic band to stretch out their ego as a display of pride and self love. Thus the proper answer to the question "Are you a christian?" is: no one can be a christian they can only be afflicted with christ-insanity. Those who are so infected are a contagion in the society and the only solution is quarantine and vigorous intervention with the only remedy to the malady namely, truth. Reasoned argumentation and iron clad logic alone will in no way suffice - yet more is required: exposing the presentation of the atrocities and cruel sadism of those infected with the christ-insanity virus should be presented in all of their horror (in truth not in any distorted way); evocation of a motivated reactive outrage than that reaction of the virus is the necessary purgative - so long as the horse pill of truth accompanies the serum of emotional propaganda it is an effective remedy to purge the system of the virus at least through repeated administration of those pure nostrums. Christ-insanity is a virus which seeps into the mental body of the victim and virally replicates itself throughout the system causing other correlative disease states such as semitism and anti-white pin; reality denial and basic weak digestion for hard truth. Repeated administration of these nostrums of truth in the form of vigorous argument and historically factual data all in addition to the coating of emotion are adequate to ensure a recovery in the case of those amenable to recovery those who haven't entered into the terminal stage of christ-insanity.

When the christ-insanity is purged from the mind the bio-spiritual/soulish entity may then recuperate its homeostatic condition, may normalize to its pre christian state adjusted to the contemporary context/environment and represent its essence as a bio-spiritual/soulish entity in a particular form that can be spoken of as 'healthy' by virtue of its being authentic, that which is appropriate for that being. Christ-insanity as a condition is the introduction of a foreign pathogen into the system of the bio-spiritual/soulish entity and to continue to harbour the virus is tantamount to driving oneself into a state of terminal mental illness. It may appear as if the patient is normal but that is undoubtedly a result of the patient merely being in a earlier stage of illness, not having advanced into the irrecoverable state. Thus if anyone is asked the question "Are you a christian" the correct answer is that "there is no such thing" only a bio-spiritual/soulish entity infected with christ-insanity". // The remedy for the disease is quarantine - then, inward, reach out, proselytize depending on one's individual - and cure - logic + emotion. However, the latter is a labour intensive act and the more infected the patient the more labour intensive it would be for the responder to intervene. Sometimes it is best to simply let rotten fruit fall from the vine of life - or at least to prune the tree (tree of good and evil) of that rotten fruit. Then there will no longer be any viruses to infect the entire tree as a whole.

(((pagan))) : The term of derision and contempt directed towards those who espouse a spiritual path without at the same time being infected with christ-mindedness, or for he who is infected with the illness of christ-mindedness who projects their label upon others as an overt and underhanded assault against he who is their natural opponent, namely the healthy minded or even he who is unhealthy of mind and whose mind is infected with a divergent virus, one which works in an antagonistic manner to their assailant such as eg libertarianism or Buddhism or Islam or hinduism. The mind viruses called ideologies and religions today are an obstruction to the truth and to an attunement to Being, a manifestation of one's darkness, a confrontation of one's lower self with his higher self, steps along the path to godhood, etc, and all purposes which don't follow from the premises of their creed and which conflict with them. (((pagan))) is a term specifically used by those infected with christ-mindedness as a means of constructing the identity of those they deem a threat to their hegemony. Their teachings are here typically jewish employing slander, mockery, belittling and condescending tones such that the person not infected with their mind virus is portrayed in a negative light and their behaviour and what they value or advocate is sullied and condemned prejudicially through that form of false distortion of their identity. This is the jews method of destroying the 'other' and putting pressure on the 'other' to convert to his created Abrahamic slave religion which implicitly fosters in communion as a related equivalent jewish supremacist creed. Constructing the identity of the other through behaving in accord and having agreed upon their agendas form of behaving as a violation of their cabal of Gods and Abrahamic slave arbitrators to threat those who are 'other' in the above way thereby created a social identity that conserve as a stratagem the jew then burns down, obliterating it if they can do to with all manner of perversity of evil false associations such that the individual they have made a target of is subject to whatever ill consequence of having that identity projected upon them: burning at the stake; stoning; torture; murder; unemployment leading to malnutrition and homelessness leading to death; the destruction of their culture and ability to manifest their destiny according to the will of God. Thus we have the floating signifier (((pagan))) projected upon the New Right (person who doesn't subscribe to Abrahamic mind pollution, Abrahamitism) and does so with covert malevolent intent as a means of discrediting and destroying opposition to their Abrahamic hegemony. Such terms are to be condemned and rejected never applied to oneself especially such terms as 'goy' etc. which are merely a means the jews have of 'controlling the gentiles'. If any label must be adopted it must be one which underscores and makes explicit the animosity of the Abrahamist and her jewish masters "heathen", which of course connotes an oppositional identity to Abrahamism, to Semitism, jewish supremacism for anyone opposed to their totalitarian creed of equality and race mixing the jew attempts to impose an other, either through himself or through their proxies — the Abrahamists, communists, buddhists, hindus, etc. All such creed having been historically created by jews as they don't care what their slaves think so long as it doesn't threaten their hegemony. For the not pacifistic, egalitarian and non-critical of jews it is to them 'anathema' Mithras maranatha

Anti-Semitism or Semitism by default: For the jew, those who refuse to bow before them are anti-semitic those who refuse to do so they allow at their point nihilistic to exist and to continue in their happy delusions of egalitarian dogma or those simply facilitate the supremacy of jews though allowing them to continue to flood white countries with non-whites and seek to create their melted pot of genetic galash over which they can rule as unquestionable despots. All creeds and ideologies the jew permits are all of those non-critical of jews or which enable them to portray themselves as victims in the eyes of their Abrahamic slaves. Ultimately however once the jew no longer needs his slaves who adhere to non-jewish supremacist non-jew critical ideologies he will seek to liquidate them if they are incapable of cognitively believing that he is the master before whom they must as a means of saving some nebulous, mystical 'spiritual' power prostrate themselves. The ultimate conclusion of egalitarian values without jewish supremacism is jewish supremacism as it negates through fragmentation the power of non-jews to combat the supremacy of jews. In the multiracial vacuum the jew enters to fill the void - let there be false light! Thus all non-jews even at this time who are not critical of jews in an effective, rational and intelligent, factually based manner, are jewish supremacist by default as they fail to oppose the tyranny of their world. This goes especially for christians whose fanatical desire to 'convert jews to christ' implies an end goal of jewish supremacy which by virtue of their christ-mission, for their defining and overarching purpose. There is thus no quarter to be had with the jew - he steals the light through secret means of investigation and either you finish it or he and his slaves finish you. If he manages to succeed in his intentions you will either be enslaved or in the grave and there is no other option available for you. The jew will not rest - by virtue of his biology of megalomaniacal despotism - until he rules the world and then, there every other world he can get his greedy hands on. Thus those who value freedom in any meaningful form (of conscience, of speech, of movement, of association) must oppose the supremacy extant or otherwise - of the jew else they will have none and be subject to either death or a fate worse than death, i.e. slavery both of body and mind. Either one is anti-semitic or he is of a jewish supremacist by default. The former is freedom and truth (speaking the truth and living in the truth) the latter is slavery, death and falsehood. Thus there are only two directions to go in and no middle ground or normative stand: semitism (i.e. jewish supremacism or anti-semitism, i.e. the preservation and development of one's self and one's own kind).

'human': meaning or meaningless The term 'human' is both undertheorised and overly broad in application. Hence it is a term which is merely projected as a scattershot fashion over a wide 'demographic' or group of beings who are radically dissimilar and have only a finite constellation of traits that qualify them as 'the same'. Hence the term is overly broad and fails to account for the differences that exist between the beings in addition to any sensitive of their failure to fall into conventional difference being of an ill defined and nebulous or ambiguous nature. Hence the term is largely meaningless save being the conduit of ascribing assumptions to the discourse of 'humanism' of egalitarian race mixing globalism the contrived process of erasure of difference through their homogenization. Such as the malevolent intentions of those who profit from that erasure of identity they being gone of course, those who Julius Evola spoke of as the anti-race, a raggle bag conglomeration of distinct kinds who have become hybridized into a collective of jarring and cacophonous genetics and soul types such that they have reformed themselves in a type that embodies and perpetuates a disintegration process that manifests itself in all cases in their practices or their genetics following directly from their essence as a fundamental existential trajectory: that of chaos, discord, levelling equality and a descension downward into chaos and extinction. If such be human then clearly 'humanity' has only a negative meaning and the term for all of those not caught in the current of their disintegration should be rejected as a plague virus as it merely drags down everything to the lowest beings and then ultimately leads to the destruction of that being itself as the latter requires the higher type in order to sustain itself. The example of foreign and being a necessary condition of the survival and continuance beyond at best as well as quality of non white living in a restricted territory whose population is contained through tribal war, disease and scarcity of resources. Once they have cut off the population resources to their sustenance level at best or subsided, though the organism dies off and ceases to exist. Hence 'humanity' merely drags the higher type downwards to the level of the lowest common denominator and merely eliminates those at the lowest levels as those at a higher level are incapable of supporting them and those who are higher are incapable of elevating themselves and fighting against the current of disintegration, hence being themselves to a lower state of savagery. The term 'human' is therefore of a negative meaning, is dangerous to adopt haphazardly and without an understanding of its consequences which mean the downward spiral of the higher to the state of the lower is the name of this overly broad and undifferentiated term it is to be construed in the liberal / feminised christian egalitarian manner. If it is to be construed otherwise or for example in the manner of the jew portraying themselves as the only 'humans' and others as non-humans - goyim - it is equally negative as it posits others on an even par with 'machines' residing in the same classification of the equalisation process as if the term applied universally to all regions of Jews. The only means the term 'human' could have that would be of advantage favorable to whites is if it were exclusive of all but themselves and thus it in place of the jewish hegemonic proprietorship of the term it would be a white hegemony. Then the term 'human' could become endowed with a positive meaning that would be of benefit to whites. On this basis the term should or should not be adopted. Of course, strategically, as with the jews and their

usage of the term it could be publically represented as applying to all but covertly and secretly applied only to whites amongst themselves and constitute an outside source or unorder knowledge. This would of course be the same behaviour as the jew and whether any wealthy white would have the stomach for such underhanded games is a question. The term should as a matter of activist strategy, be critiqued as above and rendered semantically clumsy and discambiguated so that the average white understood that the basis of their current 'humanist' ideology is false and/or deleterious to their own self interest at the head and pragmatically should be condemned in its universal application and/or restricted to the white Race exclusively. // It is the lie of equality which hides behind the term 'human' that has enabled the non white to encroach into the territory of the white and steal their place after the lack of resistance on the part of whites to the special preference guaranteed non whites through the 'humanist' Legislators of the jewish occupied government. Even only 100 years ago mainstream legitimate anthropologists before the jewish father of anthropology Franz Boas, called into question the claim that non whites were human. Let us return at least in our thinking if not in publication of that thinking to that period and perhaps back to pre-christian times when the claims of 'equality before God' etc. were never entertained as it is that 'equality before god' rhetoric which has led to the humanist ideology of today only God is now Gaia and the genealogy of Adam has been supplanted with that of Darwin. Equality results in both cases and that leads downward and must be rejected. A rejection of all humanism of all equality in all or any respects save that which favors the white Race must be adopted, the catch phrase or calling any being "Down with humanity" or "Fuck humanity" - we, with nietzsche but not necessarily in the same manner or form as nietzsche, want the superman, we want that which is beyond 'human' as articulated by the egalitarian. If the term 'human' is adopted as whites (the property of) then sub, we will be 'human' - but failing that we will be anti-human and superhuman. Let us discambiguate the term human and lay out our cards on the table so that not only others can see them (of that is prudent - at least others of our kind) but so that we ourselves can see who we are, where we are going and why. We wish not to be drowned in a flood of mud, to be drawn downward in the undertow of the vortex of a downward spiral to our doom to the doom of the higher type - rather we wish to be resistant of this force, to oppose it, to move forward and upward towards a higher level of being, towards the superman or at least towards a maintenance of the human, the good man, that being the white man. However there is no standstill possible in nature - energy dissipates and the body that is what has been called the Aryan, the white man, is a dynamic system - Hence if there is no human and we are human it is simply not enough to develope and thereby ensure the survival of this dynamic system and hence obsolete the white race towards a state that may properly be spoken of as 'Aryan'. 'Human' is at most a bridge to the superman and must be discarded. Let the non whites accept the term and fully its meaning yet further. That will simply serve as a springboard towards a higher state, a task which makes man along the trajectory are the steps towards superman.

Radical Traditionalism not CONservatism: The cowards who have too much and do too little, who have no willingness to put their lives on the line and to risk their own comfort and material well being for a higher purpose will forever constitute the 'conservative mass'. Conservatism is not right wing or left wing — it is merely a desire for inertia, to preserve the comfy cozy status quo. Hence the phrase of Metzger: "the conservative only wants to conserve his money" money here representing the universal value form that enables the acquisition of goods and services and a certain sacred status in the eyes of other conservatives whose lives are oriented around money and its acquisition and capitalist growth and fulfilling needs without limit or higher purpose — consumerism and its Marxist Howard reading which is nonetheless conservative as it is a desire simply to accumulate and possess a certain material state of comfort. Thus communism is only a further state of materialism in relation to democracy as both are materialistic creeds which advocate a redistribution of wealth only one (democracy) subordinates itself to an illusory hierarchy of "God" the priest caste and peasantry and the other merely an illusory equality but in reality a caste hierarchy of oligarchs and their slaves both of which are enforced by the invisible gaze/fist to coerce the peasants into conformity under the guise of "God" "love," "equality", etc. At least the bourgeois liberal democracy presented a middle class — but this came only for the medieval period and its virtues as a preserver of aristocracy — all a downward spiral and all as result of conservatism, a desire on the part of the current ruling order to preserve at any and all cost their status quo and a desire on the part of the next in line caste to grab for as much power as they could / can given their depletion of the almighty of the priest caste, its decadence through comfort and its weakness like a jackal hovering around a wounded lion waiting for it to die or become sufficiently weak to pounce and feed upon its carcass.

Hence conservatism always heads downwards towards dissolution and the supplantation often though force but not necessarily of the old caste with the new. In order to absorb this degenerative process would presumably be an impossibility but to the extent of its bare possibility requires an assertion of a higher order principle in relation to that of the encroaching one and thus of that which has become decadent as it is irredeemable but in opposition thereto and thus from a caste at whatever level socio-economically or in mundane terms that can assert itself against the old order and overthrow it, a caste drawn from the healthiest elements of all who gravitate towards it and combine its members, elements perhaps as in the NSDAP (founded 1919) originally heterogeneous but who structured themselves through their attributes and created a new organic unity from out of that heterogeneity. "If you build it they will come" is the phrase encapsulating this idea. "Like attracts like as surely as the lodestone attracts iron" (Baltasar Gracian, "The art of worldly wisdom"). Thus like will attribute themselves with like in an organic unity and thus a new order will be established of necessity given the current of the new aeon.

Hitler

"We don't want to survive — we want to live" — yellow vest protestors' sign. // mere survival is what the Jewish despot with his greedy, grasping nature intends for his slaves and the necessary condition of this is that he confines to slave, feeling that he is not permitted to survive. Of course survival isn't living in the sense of fulfilment, in the sense of having a life worthy of the name in which the destiny of the person is realized and not impeded by the society of which he is a member. He is, if permitted by the state, merely to survive as an animate tool chained to the machine and cast aside when it no longer has any use for him. Living means the development of the self not in isolation from the collective but in connection therewith such that Herself is realized in the reciprocal development as part of the organic whole he comprises with the society. This condition obtains only in an organic state that is a state founded on blood and soil, race and place. In a society of an inorganic and therefore perverse nature such as the JOG system (Jewish occupation government) life becomes mere survival for all but the decadent raceless cosmopolitan elites whose 'lives of fulfilment' amount to an endless pursuit of self-indulgence necessarily at the expense of those whose lives are that of a beast of burden, are of the 'goyim'. Those who, like the yellow vest protestors, have a willingness to oppose the system are attempting to break the chains of their condition of slavery which amounts to 'mere survival' and in doing so have a willingness to risk the loss of their survival for attaining a life worthy of the name, yellow in occultism, computer intellect, a mercurial cleverness and ability to think around the system and crack it down; an ability to adapt and sidestep as in a game of chess, the Jew's system and disorder the chaos in its attempt to facilitate the collapse given that it clearly has no willingness or ability to simply 'live and let live'. It is a zero sum game for those who are unwilling to subordinate themselves to the status of a human battery and allow their vital force to be drained away into the JOG machine: either they will take the gamble for life and freedom or die in the attempt. Living thusly becomes a revolutionary act — living dangerously — and those who follow their path at least cease to take for granted that they will be able to either survive or live for long but thus garner an appreciation for what life has potentially or actually to offer in contradistinction to those who merely live for animal life 'for bread alone' and to earn this bread 'through the sweat of their brow". The contrast is between master and slave — he who is a master over his circumstances as opposed to he who is living merely to survive, a slave to his master the beast system. Thus at this time those who can truly be said to live are those who are revolutionary not in word alone but in deed and this need not but may entail active forceful opposition against the system in physical form. At present it is enough to simply withdraw from the system and encourage their behaviour in others — simply refusing to contribute to the system is an act of revolutionary activism only in a negative form as contained in the doctrine "white practical idealism". Self sufficiency is essential and this in all forms must immediately — independence or non-dependance of mind is fundamental in warding the shape of the telluric influence of the system which chains one to a state of 9 to 5 cyclicism, a priorhood of materialistic self seeking, feeding of the lower self and not the higher self, living for bread alone in the name of survivalism not thriving or really living. "We want to live" is an assertion of being against the system, the desperate beggary of the survivalist is the mewling of the slave —

Nationalism vs. Internationalism : differentiated order vs. undifferentiated chaos : In life as a necessary condition of being there must be the will to preserve the integrity or identity of oneself. This willful striving, this vital urge applies just as much to societies as to individuals — either they possess the intensity that enables them to maintain and advance or they degrade and collapse after a period, at this point in time, the waning of the pisces age, or the presence of the kali yuga — call it what you will — society has been forced into a state of something akin to advanced leprosy or cancer, heading towards an undifferentiated (multiracial) chaos of completely incompatible and dissimilar elements which will necessarily battle one another for territory and power. However the silver lining in the dark cloud condition of the fact that no longer is it a situation based largely on ignorance such that the non-whites can merely overrun the white population and the latter are powerless to prevent them given the state of technology - drone strikes and bio-weapons, bombs and other weapons of mass destruction as well as the possession of vehicles that enable one to be transported greater distances in less time and with greater speed) even that escape and overall tactics are of greater use and possibility. No longer will the 300 scenario be the end game for the white man — once the chaos descends it will be curtains for the savage hordes in a conclusive revenge on the part of the white man, a pogrom for all the genocide and torture they were subjected to throughout the history of our world. // from an old order with its inherent contradictions based upon accumulation of days and men to a new based upon the laws of God — Nationalism will prevail or there will be nothing but undifferentiated chaos and thus for yet more ages of time. For anything contrary to be established the old must crash and burn is inevitable. Whether their crash comes sooner or later is a function of the degree of chaos existing in the system at any given time and the more chaos the sooner the better as their systems the same function as rising oil and food prices, minimising overall harm for the greater good. Chaos leads to order and controlled chaos engineers the desired result. The Jews understood this which is why they are doing their utmost to engineer their desired results through the endless series of false flag terrorist acts and staged revolutions around the world. This war now, after the last two centuries of near chaos present day France, came full circle around the globe as the europeans repent representing the international jew has gotten a tenuous hold on the nations of the earth and does what it could to destroy them, from within through the absolute most methods of madness. Now it only remains to set up the white population as the target in the crosshairs of the multiracial collective and to turn the latter against those they have come to identify in the dictated and stereotyped manner as a 'slaver and colonialist' even as they greedily for power and seek not only the enslavement but murder of the white population as they colonize their society. The whites will be as the palestinians is what is now called the State of Israel, treated as the threat to the society from which they have been displaced, a persecuted minority such as in South Africa. Thus it is a question of the application of a measured intellect in anticipating the future from the present and learning from the mistakes of the past - only then will an order be established out of the chaos of elements that have formed the disintegrating society of today. One thing can be predicted : that the 90% die off of so-called 'humanity' will almost certainly come to pass.

Consumer robot (JOGBOT) = Today's consumer society has rendered the bread masses even more earth bound than they had been heretofore in past times given that previously they were indoctrinated to live for bread as a means to grovel before their sinister god Jehovah and their bread was not partaken as the highest purpose but rather the empty thought form of 'God'. At least there were some vestiges of spiritual redemption in their practice though it bound one's soul to the jewish egregore and led to their becoming bound to the jew's or energetic food matrix. The reductive globalism of a consumer society helped to sweep away the semitic cobwebs which the white population had become entangled in and thus freed them from their abject slavery of chasing after bread as an end in itself, as a means to attain it and which simply led to their dark and, i.e. darkest existence. Now they, to the extent they have any conscious awareness of reality at all, can "see the light" that bread is more of a goal than serving the jews' god - and yet now they live for bread alone - far from this being a desirable purpose it is a mere perpetuation of a life purely earth-bound and devoid of any spiritual dimension - however at least it is not contaminated by a faux spirituality and thus the ground, the moral battlefield, are cleared away. Now new neural growth must be fostered so that a spirituality which is authentic and corresponds to the reality of life may be adopted and manifested. For now there exists the mass a moldable and pliable group whose identity is whatever those who have the power and professional ability to shape their mind matter at it like a wax figure molded by the hand of an artist. // Unfortunately the bread masses are bound to their state as this has become the prevailing culture the culture creators have engineered a divinity the base driver of material aggrandizement and self display. This is the state of consciousness the mass remain in as their default setting typically exiting out of it only in the throes of ecstatic thought drugging and their carnal delights. The perpetual wheel of accumulation of income and expenses will continue to spin until those amongst them are drawn upward and stricken at the enlightenment they are in the midst of and turn upon it or at least away from it towards the higher states of Being and the true state conducive thereto which in no way implies a regression towards the archaic and anachronistic figure of mainstream religiosity; the remainder will continue to spin round and round with the wheel until it breaks its bolts and the rusty hamster wheel flies off a cliff with the speed of doom. At such point the bread masses will largely be ground under that wheel and they will cease to be earthbound souls being liberated from their corporeal prison and their former lust for the materials of life they identified with the necessary equipment of life will be discarded with themselves else they will roam the earth seeking to perpetuate their lust amongst the trash and ruins. Consumerism is the ideology of the mass regardless of how sugar coated with religiosity it may be - it is ultimately about self gratification and the stimulation of the self over and against everything else. It posits that the religious mute calls the world as a consumer object, a realm of accumulation and source of thrills and titillation and is indeed 'worldly' in the contemptuous way christards speak of it. However it is nonetheless a reality even if at the most basic level which is at least a beginning ground upon which a higher spiritual principle can be established rather than being a faux spiritual dreadful or a dove cuckoo land which never existed

Thoughts are things, things aren't thoughts: one's emotions, thoughts, are overcoat patterns which constitute a certain object, actuality that creates certain effects and influences other thoughts, etc. This it can be said that thoughts are things but the converse is not the case: objects in the environment may serve as raw materials for thoughts and egotistic but are not strictly correlated with those ~~objects/feelings~~ it is incorrect to speak of them as conducing to a certain emotional response or set of thoughts upon the perciever perceiving the object. Even if one could establish (which would be impossible) biological determinism or some form of religious substitution as a fact such that certain beings necessarily undergo certain states of being (brain states, states of consciousness) upon encountering certain objects it wouldn't follow from the premise that those called 'humans' would behave in a manner attributably similar that the object could be said to be bound up with certain emotions / thoughts such that those referred to as 'humans' are of a breed enough variety that not only exceptions to the 'rule' exist but that no such 'rule' could be established in the first place. A nigger encountering a hammer looks upon it as an instrument (presumably, the latter not ever having been a nigger can only speculate based upon his observation of the street and its behavior) of violence - a tool of assault, of break and enter - what in today's society would be called a criminal implement; whereas for a white the hammer is endowed with the whiteness as a tool of construction, of goodness - as an aesthetic object possessing certain pleasant properties - texture; colouration; mass/weight, shape; hardness, etc. Thus for the white the object becomes endowed with his whiteness and for the nigger it becomes endowed with his blackness of whatever variety. The object thus is not universally fixed in its meaning but is rather contingent upon its relationship with the being who confers upon it meaning. Beings who are capable of conferring meaning confer meaning upon the object which is itself a meaningless entity as having no meaning conferring nature, no sentience as not an organic entity, an entity whose being is not self or other developed such that it has the property of consciousness as an organic entity with integrity, i.e. that, by virtue of its shape, its structure, it acquires and maintains its integrity and thus as necessary condition of its sentience and thus latter as necessary condition of meaning conference. Thus the object has no inherent meaning other than that conferred upon it by the subject until it may acquire some form of sentience thereby in the sense that those who have conferred meaning on it - thought forms - have modified or activated to it meaning which it did not have and thus have made it into a way into a thought or association endowed therewith. Thus a nigger who looks with hatred upon a white person based upon a distorted portrayal of the white person as a 'devil' in the occult controlled media will generate thought forms that modify and skew the subject/object at which they are projected and thus as independently of time and space as a quadrimensional - psychic attack and defence there are the micro aggressions of non-whites because in real 'thing' on the physical plane or higher planes and ultimately once critical mass occurs manifested itself on the physical plane such that physical assault eventually ensues. Thus thoughts of revulsion ultimately conduce to revolutionary action; however the object is an object and words and their meaning are merely words. They become weaponized when the meanings they have conferred upon them is that of violence.

Thus to speak of criticism of rules as violent, of 'anti-feminist' so-called as violence, implies such criticism associated in the popular mind with violence and leads to not a refusal to acquiesce to the enforcement of one's thoughts, self-censorship, but rather to, given that the speech utterance is itself violence, willingness to embrace what became called violence.

The notion that words have an inherent meaning or inherently abused. When a nigger says the word 'white' and when a white says the word 'nigger' there are different connotations than when they articulate the word commonly applied to themselves. Thus not even as a matter of social conditions or the meaning which has become attached to distinct words in the mouths of different kinds of sentience being capable of vocalization but rather the being vocalizing the word alone attaches a meaning to the word they articulate whether or not they intend to convey any positive or negative meaning. The very fact of the word being expressed through them makes it a different thought form and this on the basis of biological or on a visceral level of reality (different accents or different kinds of beings, different ways of pronouncing the same thing which makes that 'thing' (word - not the same but instead a different thing entirely). The nonwhite and the white express meaning through their common vocal apparatus which is as it were the doorway through which the thought form manifested within their mind passes and produces effects in conscious reality. He who would say the word 'jew' in a public environment and amongst those who are jews whether not at the same time being a jew is creating meaning radically distinct from he who is a jew speaking to those not jews. The 'same' word which of course is not the same at all but rather a neoteric word/verbalism he projects both into the astral atmosphere and introduces into the collective consciousness of the mass a meaning radically distinct than if he were a white in a different environment eg. a synagogue. The meaning of words is largely established ex cathedra in the way in which they affect the mind of the mass through the controlling oligarchs who manufacture meaning attaching their own particular brand of meaning to an otherwise relatively neutral sound and image (graphai/phonai - graphic/phonetic complex, a word). However the way in which the broad masses have been classically conditioned to associate the meaning that have attached upon words with the word itself and from thence the word to the object to which it is assigned is arbitrary and has no direct necessary relationship but is merely a product of design and of convention established through the march of history and the development of language. One cannot however overlook the overarching influence of the oligarchy and their creation of neologisms and their process of taking previously existing words such as eg. fascist, white, etc. and ascribing to them meaning which completely inverts and alters their meaning to suit pragmatically their end all. Hence words become endowed with meaning through organs previously called history based on human interaction and the function of language in daily life and not as well as the intentional/unintentional function of purely code neologizing, the manufacture of new terms and words as it were out of the aether and distorting the currently existing meaning or that which existed prior to their distortion.

left 'brain robot man': Today's society favours the cunning of reason as the standard of value - a sneaky, cunning few looking to scheme and scam. Everything is subordinated to a cost benefit analysis in which the value (the good or bad of a thing is based upon its utility. The goal beyond the 'human, all too human' the self (best here in the sense of a materialistic humanism or higher in the sense of a luciferian cultivation of the higher self), perhaps (but is valuable to some extent but it only goes so far - for reason is merely a means, a better process of cautiousness which is as an instrument in guiding one's life and therefore subordinate to higher ends. Often this becomes the end there is only a minimalistic utilitarian if such it may be called at best and a perpetual grasping and striving in the sewer for gain, for a desire to control everything in every environment, encyclopedization of the consciousness of reason, applied reason if it may be so called. Such is the mentality of the jew, a petty shopkeeper, a reckoning on of loss and gain and a grasping desire to gain more without limit - gain not merely in the sense of hedonic stimulation or in that of crude material wealth but in the sense of power mad despotism, a cardinal fixation where the left brain robot being insists upon applying their reason to the world and that of others, overstepping the bounds of reason and modifying and altering their environment and the 'Other' to suit their self serving ends. Those who overemphasise left brain cognition operate in a completely imbalanced state of consciousness, such is the condition of the modern world. Applied reason without any holistic integration with the sum total regulative ideas geometrizes to a devastated world: capitalism (environmental degradation). Applied reason to correct the problem leads to its antithesis: communism and a world of decay and primitivism. Both world views suggest a complete divorce from higher intuition, a failure to understand the realities of Being outside of a purely abstract, quantitative way lacking all qualitative determinations. Hence it is either a chasing after the universal value form under capitalism or a drive to equalize the unequal (though proletarianization - all qualitative and abstract conceptions borne of reason and failing to incorporate a higher intuition as means of forging a better world which must be based on quality regardless of the quantity of loss necessitated in this formation. Quality in order to be preserved necessitates hierarchy not a levelling on a quantitative basis. The left brain cadaverous of the ubiquitous and of communism 'better elements' leads directly to the state of infirmary decay and the decay of civilization.

Hitler

Non white colonialism The guilt trip regarding colonialism the non white hordes attempt to throw at the feet of whites even if true (which it never was) ceases to have meaning when they play the role of hypocrite and invade the borders of white for a small and a divider, the difference of course between the colonialism of whites and non whites lies in the fact that white colonialism entails the creation of societies who none had existed heretofore or a rebuilding of their ancient colonies such as in the case of India or the Americas paleo-historically, and that white colonialism entails a providential mission of white created civilizations under the guise of victimhood, weakness and the utilization of egalitarian rhetoric as means of unjust enrichment. The anti-colonialist rhetoric of marxist post modernity has been designed by Jews in the West thus dating from an early period or 1912 with Israel Cohen's racial program of the 20th century and later the Frankfurt School of the 60s as a means of demoralizing—according to a divinized ethics of 'fairness' based upon an impossible equality—the white population acquiesce to their own replacement, this rhetoric is conjoined with a general societal decadence and the mental weakening of television itself a vehicle of attitude propaganda has played its role thus far according to the designs of the jew and has enabled the colonization of the white created society with copious droves of low IQ savages who have been enabled to receive everything for nothing without any limit. Of course they have come to view this as their entitlement and anything which doesn't make this grade is a source of perpetual whining and drum beating over victimhood, the exploitation of the rhetoric of 'human rights' as the outward fabrication with the implicit threat of violence against the white population backed up through demonstrations thereof during such periods of the 60s race riots and 'decolonization' of Africa and perhaps areas of Asia // The success of non white colonialism, which operates on the basis of surreptitious exploitation, has been due to the arrogance and egotism of upper class whites who wish to acquire for themselves social capital through enabling the non white to enter into their borders and acquire citizenship. Without the traitorous nature of the upper class non whites would have never been accepted into white society and would have been if brought there by eg jewish slave traders from Africa to America, cast out at the point of a gun and returned to their homelands—for it has been the moral inversion of Christianity and the greed of upper class whites that has enabled the influx of the non white hordes into their territory and allowed their colonization. One might moralize about the psychology of it all but the end whatever it is and cannot be the only morality. The desire to the moral is simply to let it run its course and once the chaos descends to have by that time established adequate self defence measures to endure that chaos—to 'ride the tiger' and make it through the chaos. Once the dust settles and the third world has largely been depopulated given the cut off of support and it will then be time to go to 'africa' when the white man returns to his ancestral territories of the earth: to Egypt, to India, to China and Japan and whatever other areas in the Americas etc he had inhabited. Non-white colonialism is paradoxically reductive of white colonialism—the distribution of largesse through charitable equalization moves the savage hordes and their being enabled to flood places they have no entitlement to be and thus in turn will act as a human backlash against third world invasion leading to the destruction of the current egalitarian regime and a reconquista blanca of the earth as in the days of Atlantis—

Jew-aid: The Jew's ~~played~~ role in his game of global conquest has been and will previously ever be the use of his nostrum 'Jew-aid' which is the draught of mind pollution he administers to his goyim as a means of disrupting their normal and healthy state of consciousness replacing it with an intoxicated state leading to the swallower of his poison's acting in a manner serviceable to his ends. A prime example are that of feminism, macraw, liberal-communal (leftism), diversity, Islam — the list goes on. All of those leaders dupes who have swallowed the jew-aid are now operating in a manner completely contrary to their natural inclinations. Their behaviour has been artificially dictated by jews and their natural ~~inclinations~~ behavioural tendencies suppressed, repressed, perversely mingled with that which is contrary to their better interests, instead through using the jew-aid mind poison they have and continue to poison themselves to the point of termination of their existence which is what the jew has intended from the beginning. Once the jew-aid is created addiction — once addicted you continue to imbibe the poison which accumulates in your consciousness and after reaching a critical point leads to your death. Such is the ultimate end goal of the jew. Below will be discussed the mechanism of action of the jew-aid and how it leads to the destruction of the who partakes of it. Jew-aid comes in many flavours — let us sample them. Become an expert in sampling jew-aid and detecting the subtleties of its delicate poison:

Islam: a particularly shape shifting, created by jews to date negative ravages in the middle east against the white population. A blind faith in some variety of mongod called Allah and a crypto-jew who is the medium of this being's magic messages & requests and the consequence of the imbibation of this intoxicant/state one is placed in upon sampling their heady elixir. Once one becomes addicted he becomes a raving lunatic (Lya beg the mongod, and Allah) - this ~~is~~ the most robust form of jew-aid on the market.

Christianity: a more delicate though equally pernicious nostrum to sample this mind bend leads one towards a generally state of degeneration, a deterioration of intellectualism; a overall system weakening of the mind, body and soul through its sapping influence. A draught most appealing to females and slaves as Nietzsche stated, with hints of bitterness covered by a saccharine facade of sweetness; this draught was first brewed in the middle east by jews as a means of weakening the Roman empire and mixing it with the middle eastern hordes who had been steadily entering the city as traders and low level servants. It has done wonders in accomplishing the jew's objective of weakening white resistance to their own genocide.

liberalism: this drink is of a similar variety to the below only having added to it a dazzling pot pourri of left-wing cringe in the form of degenerate libertinal elements (faggotry, hedonism, etc.). It has become a very popular drink with the younger generations ever since the baby boomer era in the 60s.

feminism: This draught has a rather eccentric flavour and has become popular during this time period with its devastating effects on the nuclear family being great that stable foundation of white society which the jew had been attempting to whittle away since the introduction of universal suffrage - MGTOW. A new blend of poison has been introduced by the jew to poison the housewives of the

nuclear family and to target the weakened world of men whose healthier conditioning had been distorted through christ-morality and the introduction of feminism. This overly muslim and harsh toward women world had been too much for the white man who attempted to purge himself of the weakening ad purged influence of law degraded, to purge his system of the poison. However he fell for the false goddess of the jew and drank the jew wine, yet again merely compounding the poison.

At this point nearly all of the jews 'goyim' puppets have drunk of his fount of lies and half truths and are thoroughly inebriated by the noxious draughts. The addictive intoxicating influence of jew-wine is the pure torrent of Truth which we may call Aryan-wine and is available for a moderate sum from the retailer but only available to those who qualify, namely the Aryan. To purge ones system of the poison is a difficult task indeed and one must employ all of himself of a strengthened reason and understanding not become too tangled in the dogmatic morass of religiosity and its secular variants outlined above. All of these 'genres of discourse' have their particular tragic story and if followed to their logical conclusion, lead to death - the death of the higher self through the pursuit of frivolous ends leading nowhere - the degeneration of fictional beings or alleged historical figures and the attachment of oneself to certain modalities of thinking and their correlative feeling states in relation to certain phenomena (eg. hatred towards white males; worship of jewish allegedly historical figures, etc.). The jew and white's deleterious influence on the mind of the populace and keeps with their ideological systems often not it becomes an easily identifiable part of who they are and who they have become. Aryan-wine is the radical truth revolution that takes back to where a healthier state of being the strictly addicted who have become addicted to the poisonous positions of jew-wine. Not historical regression in any temporally linear sense but a purge of the system of the poison with a purifying force that saturates the system with the eternal verities which bring back the populace to the light which has never ceased to exist save in their misperception which has been distorted out of its natural and wholesome form by the pernicious jewish poison seller, selling his jew-wine to his goyim slaves.

The message to the youth is: avoid the jew wine and your only impending doom and get hooked on the jew wine, reject it and take up a copious clear bottle of Aryan-wine — saturate your bodies at all dimensions with the elixir water with the serum of truth and have the bottles of jew wine with their enticing and attracting labels and crash them over the head of the jewish poison seller! In vino veritas!

post apocalyptic renaissance: once the dust settles there will be a renaissance of culture brought forth into the world, provided of course the white race managed to be the phoenix who rises from the ashes. Failing that the entire world will continue to careen through the heavens for millions of years a ruin of its past glory as no non-white group, especially the jews could ever sustain civilization without the creative and inventive white population doing all the work for them. Chinese and East Indians can't adapt to the changing world in which they live and are incapable of sustainable development, as the condition of the present proves: massive environmental pollution and the burgeoning population that even the draconian laws of a communist state are incapable of containing and thus would lead ultimately, provided no wars of global proportion devastated the globe, to a gradual overpopulation and pollution of the globe, most likely however would be the inability of the non-white to maintain even a basic functioning society without the creative genius of the white population as they are incapable of thinking beyond the current technological state which leads to their dependency on resources of other areas occupied by other groups - from these conflicts arise over control of resources given the egocentric despotic nature of the non-white, their baneful lust for advantages and from thence to war and/or depopulation and environmental destruction - not that, nothing sustainable, but a state of affairs which contains within itself the seeds of its own destruction. The constitution of a being and group of beings (its collective consciousness) manifests itself in behaviour and the latter can be inferred from the other form and the non-white character is manipulative; greedy; egocentric; self serving; oriented around base drives and the accumulation of resources without limit save that imposed by nature or those who have regard for the preservation of the harmony of existence namely white who embody within themselves an intuitive harmonious consciousness, a higher intuitive understanding of natural / Divine law - what the good is and what it is not, whereas the non-white, confined as they are to the lower ego fail to understand the higher and thus have no comprehension of morality in the sense of Natural / Divine law. Accordingly civilization in its current form can only be improved upon such that it becomes what it currently is not, namely sustainable and can be carried forward into the future into a renaissance post apocalypse, an apocalypse which is bound to occur given the diabolical schemes of the jews and their incapacity to harmonize with the sum total of society, their despotic nature unamenable to change, no ability to be, as the christadox so marvelously assume, converted to christ whatever that may mean, something apparently sugar coated and joyous; the wave of a magic wand over the filthy jew and suddenly he becomes transformed into an angel - yes an angel - a kabbalistic demon called 'angel' but nothing good, that is certain.

The renaissance of a higher culture for the future lies with the whites - else there will be nothing but total despotism as the state of Israel reveals, the externalization of the negative consciousness of the non-white, of the jew particularly - a military fortress, a pandora's box of vice and corruption, a whorehouse and den of iniquity, testifying to the destructive mind of the jew and to his paranoid default setting of consciousness - a persecution complex borne of megalomania. The renaissance and hope for a new world lies exclusively with the white man.

One-dimensional society: In todays modern/post modern society there are two demographics who are in reality are: libtards on the left and christards on the right and between the two is occupying a vast military space are the libertarbrains (libertards) these who claim that anyone can do anything they want take it outside into their personal space. These latter constitute a semi-segregate category but are more of an illusion than anything as these apparently distinct and somewhat antithetical groups are in fact one, namely: egalitarians, who subscribe implicitly and explicitly to the notion that 'it been equal, that any bipedal being that walks about on two legs is somehow equal and thus is endowed with inalienable rights and that these rights are granted by god susceptible of being taken away by the community (the libertarians likely would be exempt from this claim); that all such beings are 'life sans' and that no bio-spiritual qualities they possess which in fact degenerate as e from crystaller matter given that they share in a constellation of properties rendering them 'human' which is established as the ultimate height of heights, the absolute value save perhaps the nebulous jewish sky spook 'Jahweh' that the christards venerate slavishly. Thus wherever one goes society imposes itself and thus in society - one one dimensional presence which hegemonically enforces its nature upon all and coerces the average citizen (all citizens average or not) to adopt its behaviors and attitudes or be forcibly ostracized as an 'unperson' or a citizen at best in name only but with no authentic place within the society - shunned and outcast by all it is be made known that they don't celebrate their own replacement as a white male by non white 'humans' who are granted everything and are obligated to do nothing save at most adhere to a code of moralistic/talmudic laws that don't erode any meaningful freedom (freedom of association, of speech, of firearms possession, eg. self defence, etc.).

This one dimensional society presents its 'good citizen' with two apparently distinct but in reality identical options: hang around in a bar and pollute yourself with your fellow 'humans' or hang around in a church and pollute your mind with the same dogmatic demographic of non whites and self hating, identity less whites. Thus the tyranny imposed by egalitarian western ideology upon the broad masses: one must unite (as a white male) in the face of all non whites and females - he is obligated as part and parcel of the code of conduct imposed upon him to make a overt symbolical display of his allegiance to the multicultural community values i.e. an egalitarian racelaess and hateyplass mass of slaves who are prohibited to ever call out the jew and must march in lockstep on the 9 to 5 treadmill to generate wildgets in the autistical economic system created by the jew and their freemasonic/judeochristian lackeys. Rewards and punishments are meted out for compliance with these behaviors - social stigmas incurred and shunning and aversive behaviors put forth as a means of castigation the non conformist as 'other', heretic, devil. In such a one dimensional society called 'globohomo', 'zog', call it what you will, one has no option but to conform - or turn against the system and incur its wrath and the label 'criminal' and to be spat upon by the mind controlled masses there is no room for difference under a rigid unity that supports nothing outside of itself.

Jewish-Levantine soul : The soul type of the jew : are based upon or characterized by a cunning, manipulative, vindictive, jealous, mendacious Schadenfreude - a hatred of superiority on the part of the others ; driven to tear down and destroy - both literally and figuratively - monuments to greatness.

This soul type is a result of an aberrative combination of disparate elements, of the lower Chthonic animal character of the negro and the sneakiness of the mongol in addition to the reptilian genes that give the jew his particularly nasty quality, a despotic control freakism which, as mentioned begin stated characterises him as 'the master race' or more properly the slaver race, he who has a willingness to enslave all others. Levantine is a geographical term and refers to those beings who had dwelled within that region of the earth and 'became what they are' Here though being a resultant product of the synthesis of all elements of biologically diverse genetic in that region. The Levant is the home of the jew as it is there wherein they formed their identity however much of a loosely held together amalgam it may be, a veritable genetic stew of chaos, of conflicting soul types held together though polarized around the Jewish reptilian negative genetic core which vampirically pulls things towards itself absorbing them into itself. Thus it is possible to speak of the existance of a Jewish Levantine soul or it was that particular region which made the jew a jew just as the the soil of Egypt made the Sphinx which could not be imagined to exist in any other region of the earth. // The Levant and possibly extending to Egypt constitute the heart chakra of the earth and the jew has poisoned the heart of G and though establishing itself first genetically then geographically in that region in the formation of the state of Israel. Ever since this time and perhaps since the beginning of the formation of the jew in this region, the earth has been subject to the negative vibrations of war and chaos which have largely issued from the jew and his despotic consciousness which tends no limit to its greed and excess, its controlling obsessive compulsions. // This soul type has and by an inner necessity continues to reproduce itself amongst the host populations as the parasite it is - being transmitted not only through interbreeding and the colonization of the womb of the host but through a subtle pervasion of the atmosphere with the negative vibrations = fear, greed, lust, violence, hatred, paranoid cynicism and egotistical megalomania. All within the environment becomes tainted by the presence of the jewish-Levantine soul ; all are modified in their consciousness by the vibrational frequencies the jew emanates and which are transmitted to all within the range of their influence as a negative-vampiric sphere of dark energy matter. To enter into this sphere is to experience the jew in his nature on the level of the unconscious mind and of total awareness as it impinges upon one as a bleak cloud of tenebrous midnight ripping the gloom, the dawn cacophony of frequencies upon one and overcome those who are of an unbalanced spiritually developed consciousness to overcome this oppositional force which seeks to control the mind and rape the energy of the 'other' though its vampiric nature. This soul type, contrary to the image of jewish christendom, can never be miraculously modified so that it becomes a gentle lamb of a benevolent jewish god, 'convert to christ' - as there never was nor will ever be a 'benevolent jewish' anything, given that the soul type formed of an inseparable concatenated of elements is necessarily malevolent. Hence the dark cloud that pervades any jewish state.

moralizing fetishism. It is the tendency and inheritance of christ-identity to characterize its adherents as fanatical moralizers perpetually finger wagging and cardiacking those they deem inferior on some nebulous basis, usually a certain 'spiritual' je ne sais quoi that only they and those who behave as they do possess. This is the behavior of the christard as well as its modern variant the libtard in relation to all of that which is 'other' to themselves, which is structurally endowed with the properties 'sinner, heretic, racist, sexist, etc.' depending on the particular vocabulary of the fanatic. The act of stigmatizing 'the other' becomes a self-rewarding and serves to more tightly bind the fanatic to their creed as well as to lend credence to that creed and an air of legitimacy — to label another is to answer oneself as a labeller of others, to confer upon the 'other' 'otherness', the property of being outside of and an opponent of the fanatic and their particular worldview which sees itself only through its own eyes and can only thereby misunderstand itself given that it has no critical distance or capacity to evaluate itself from any other perspective. Further the fanatic derives some sense of importance through establishing himself as being one of the 'elect', 'the chosen', 'the true believers', 'the wheat', etc., a being possessed of that nebulous so-called 'spiritual' je ne sais quoi that he alone and his fellow fanatics possess. It is to acquire a sense of importance to judge and simply that one has the capacity, the power to judge others. However this is not merely the form of power one gets in cardcarding others in the name of a liberal or a christard as the act of cardcarding entails a cardcarding of self included in the judgement (white people are myth, 'we all are born-racist-racists'; all are earth rapers and polluters, etc.) to self-abase for those fetishes of the moralizing heaping the greatest thrill of all in that it entails the implied premise that they can stand above them by virtue of possessing that potentially noble virtue are capable of self criticism, of humility however false. This self abase is to those who ascribe to this particular brand of bigotry (egalitarianism, the alleged sinful nature of existence either as a world ruler sinner of a jewish god or an earth raper, a desire of gaia-conscious) a great thrill or 'it affirms their adherence to the creed which confers access to their power — a sense of importance by virtue of being one of the alleged elite. The dogmatic they have come to attribute themselves with or are under attribute the negative — the negation of life in a higher form and the desecration of life even in its lower states of being in the purely physical. Reaching for the heights it falls I can see life on its face. These self-denying self-abasing creeds (environmentalism / Gaia worship; christianity; libtardism) are of course cultivated by the jew as a means of infiltrating the potential zealots into their self destructive process which simply militates against their survival and the cultivation of the higher self through trying to cardinate themselves as an inherently problematic entity that by virtue of its inherent sin must expiate its sins through self destructive and self abasing active: distributing its wealth to parasites and overtly defective beings, minding itself in endless self extremism and all of this to uphold the creed of fetishism and to perpetuate its fetishism through these behaviors which simply leads downwards towards self and other destruction: "white self hate" manifestation of the enemy"

multikult = touted as the highest virtue the 'rainbow reality' of multikulturism is impudently thrust into the face of the white man's own society. Standing before one in all of its coarse nakedness, a moral witch presents multikulturism as a tapestry of non-white hieroglyphics telling a story, fallacious, fictional of course, of the horrors of the white man and his demonic deeds — presentation of teary-eyed dark faces with their foolish pride arrogantly forcing themselves, their 'otherness' into the white man's moral world and wiping their multikult faeced matter in their face as an assertion of their being alive and against the hegemonic bearer of the 'other' of what has become known by such as post-modernism as 'whiteness'. Thus the person play of the non-white for power is preferred form - presenting themselves as victim, as a feeble target as means of drawing the white man and thereby drawing power for themselves from the total pie - taking nibbles, becoming more and more demanding as the white man attempts these vermin to nibble off pieces of the pie - and then, once they have propagated enough of their verminous seed demanding the cheese on top in addition to the 5 per cent of the pie. At first, out of fateful repentance for the depravity of the white man they would attempt to have him eat crow — to enslave to serve as the bearer of the pie, to do all of the labour and from thence to be sacked up as the main course. If it could even be brought to that point of course which is the difficulty for them given their inability to master the white man's inventiveness and in bringing to bear in an effective way their primitive weapons / tool are their natural possessions and beyond which they are incapable of going. They only understand life on the plantation and perhaps on the lower ecopal. Hence they fail to understand the nature of karma and how all of their self-satisfying greed and thievery has similar accumulated for them a great heap of coal in their heavenly storage and they will be forced to swallow this as their first reward. Cheesy arrogant faces staring out at one with their beady black eyes and sparkling lips pursed together in a pompous display of self-righteous indignation. However this pompous display will soon be wiped away and in its place will be established a different moral — a moral white washed of the 'rainbow reality' of multikulturism and supplanted with one of pure white nobility. The perpetual upgrading self-righteousness of the jew and his coterie of non-white slaves will cease once the chaos in the world descends and they will meet with a real righteousness and a real justice in the form of the fury of the Northman who will sweep them away from the earth and they will then no longer be a thorn in his side. The moral of the multikult with them be thrown into the flames and their staring eyes of self-righteous entitlement will burn away leaving nothing but ashes behind. Consign that which exalts itself and has been saved by the jew 'cat' into the flames! Burn down the rainbow flag and the associated ideas of impossible equality and all of that which is perverse, revolting and low — fags, feminists, jews, non-white vermin — all will drop off as the blaze of life once society undergoes its disintegrative phase and the race strong edifice crumbles to ruin around them are also pushed them start up with vanity, the entitlement crowd will cease to matter just as their claims to victimhood will be exploded as the lies they are. The wrath of god so rare might call it. Whatever it may be called there will eventuate (the day of the Lord the song of Yahweh avenges) the jew and his savage horde will be swept from the earth and replaced by a new nobility of blood and soil who will establish a kingdom of heaven upon earth not a cacophony of non-white garbage juxtaposed in a rubbish heap of the multikult

Jewish Safe spaces : parasitical identities : The Jew, being a devious speak and artful liar, understands what it takes to maintain stability in the physical world and accordingly creates himself around their purpose knowing as he does that for him there is no other life, only this base 'dust of a mundane - telluric nature inferior to the lower planes and dimensions which of course is attributable to the fall of man, namely racial / spacial intermixture. The Jew thus is a purely Chthonic being whose values and ideological trappings merely fetter this world or rather serve him in this world but don't partake of anything higher. Thus the Jew plays and fabricates his accumulation of lucre and profit at the expense of those he artfully cons into subordinating themselves to him for the lower astral occult power and monetary advantage which is the only thing he has to offer and the only way he can build his golem relative to himself through the use of religion, to his 'Jesus' archetype, through use of usury and debt and ultimately the threat of nuclear annihilation of mankind's savages which he also bribes and threatens to turn against those he no longer needs. Hence we have the repeated act of opening up the gates of European cities to foreign invaders which is now occurring under the guise of 'victimhood' of the muslim and the villainy of the white race who, according to psychological propaganda are forever in the debt of those who are claimed to be their detractors, namely the muslim and foremost being the Jew. Such is the modus operandi of the Jew - a purely worldly orientation and inability to attain any higher State of consciousness. // Within their island the Jew must carve out for himself his enclaves which he does through created a wound in the major centers of trade in the form of his stetl or Jewish ghetto where he situates himself as a means of expanding power in the host body like a tumour. The Jewish community may appropriately be looked upon as a tumour in the body of society that metastasises out of control and feeds the gradual destruction of the host having a life of its own and contrary to the body upon which it has developed yet nonetheless dependant upon the host as a support of its existence).

The Jew embeds himself in a host, within certain geographical regions that he or an avatar of a group to empower himself as possible eg through control of essential resources (water, farmland, energy, rare minerals etc.) and which thus enables him to survive and perpetuate his parasitical serpent seed offspring who who proliferate within their 'safe space' environment. He uses his mind control ideologies to gain trust and loyalty from his goyim puppets and once adequate power is established through their means he tenaciously buries himself in and begins an expansion of his kind as a bridgehead parasite host : cabal/pug, any kind of organism or micro organism who performs this function of colonising colonist. Plan Andinia and the Jews intention to colonise South America to award the fall out in the event of a global conflagration of nuclear proportions is a prime example as is the Jewish State of Israel and the added Jewish plan for greater Israel. The policy should be to expose the Jew and remove them from their safe spaces, to clear the area of the pest and to recolonise it or safeguard it with laws such that. If there are any such things as 'rights' there is no right to have another's territory. If there are no such things as rights all the talk of morality is moot and utter alone remains.

alt-right or alt-white : the alt-right is a joke meme, much emotionally charged rhetoric is poured forth usually with the crudest terms by the gullible and naive youth who claim to be proponents of what they consider to be an upgrade of the eternal identities of radical traditionalism, of Aryan values which of course necessarily have a biological basis in the white race and cannot either be developed out of or recovered through any other biological stock who fails to gravitate towards a higher ethos. The youth being emotionally attached to the gurus who have been presented before them as relatively big budget viewers are incapable of understanding the ahistorical nature of Aryanity and how such figures could never be representatives of such values as they are largely of a plebeian cattle not ~~fast~~ as racial - cognoscenti but as spiritual items, have never attained the state of an aristocrat of the soul nor could ever give their tendency towards plebeian values which incorporate christian values there centered on neurotic pretentious moralizing, obsession with condemnation and censorship the coping criteria of old church ladies, much coughing and spluttering and obsessed with sexual activity especially that of faggotry. Thus hyperfocus on fairer christian abuse over gods them inhibited sexual drive and lack of a proper conduit for it or transcendance of it as having any means in and of itself save as a biological process for children' if we may use this word to the true nature of what calls itself the 'altright' which is in reality a nebulous facade for christianity and a means of hooking the gullible youth into the general mental state and behavior and ultimately the worldview of christianity and christian mores. much of the neuroticism of the youth of society is a result of the overtly coarse and degenerate nature of the corrupt social conditions under which they live. Thus it is easily channelled and exploited by the proponents of the alt right which is presumably manufactured by jews as them think tanks as a means of hooking the younger white demographic reacting to these social trends they have also introduced and allowed to polarize (eg. liberalism) as means of electing just such a reaction. Problem: liberalism; reaction: disgust, nervous, alienated, adamicated, detachment from historical cultural forms; solution (according to the jews): alt right, a durable false traditionalism that is presented as a means of dealing opposition to their dogma. // The alt right is christian and completely compatible therewith which is why the kosher prop of christianity is being touted simultaneously to coopt racially aware whites to enter into the controlled opposition through exploiting their gullibility and lack of understanding of history: both their own and the history of christianity which is completely 'new' to the Aryan tradition and was instilled with it by jews as means of coming whites into christianity - thus also at the point of the sword (see the reference section with document: "christ [in]sanity] identity: master or prostitute person?"). Thus it has a gatekeeper function as well as bait and red herring - shifting the direction of prostitute youth away from Aryan traditionality, awakened to some extent through weltanschauungen our natural paradigm and forever but only partially and doubted christianity which in its true form is a jewish supremacist religion that hyper observes over 'converting the jews to christ' (salvation of the jews) and throughout is a semitic archetype steeped in the pathological fears of pathos and self abasement and is thoroughly unAryan. unAryan and thus incompatible with the Aryan tradition from Atlantis

and hyper bred to sumeria the Gobi desert civilisation, Egypt Greece, Rome, etc. the religion of Egypt lasted longer and held together a healthier society better than christianity ever did with the new folk mores and hyper obsessed with sin and sin expiation which is not a violation of the laws of nature or of the True God but merely the imposed dictates of the rabbinate through the mouth of the fictional deity jesus (see the website 'jesus never existed.com')

// The very act of relentlessly focusing on sage and absorbing and various other dusty pursuits admittedly low minded, coarse and a deleterious influence on society testifies to the fact that we are incapable to rise above such bourgeois protestant moralisms and thus has not been able to embody the spirit of the differentiated man he who stands against the current of disintegration. Those who obsess about societal problems of the kind have transferred their concentration outwards there thus and thus are in a way transfixed by them and have if they ever had the capacity, allowed themselves to sleep rapidly before their inner gods.

// The alt right has virtually nothing to offer beyond an attempt to thrive from pro Aryan strategy and to import neurotic moralisms of the christian namely attempting to steer the white youth towards the dark age of jewish supremacy and fetal ignorance in the church and away from the cultivation of the higher self and the true salvation of the Aryan // Attempts to portray Hitler as christian and to portray white people as 'christendom' simply because that was a label forced upon them by a priestly caste hierarchy and jewish leaders who wish to destroy their ancestral culture and identity and its profound connection with authentic spiritual life are laughable and a danger in that they may prove successful among the more gullible and historically ignorant youth who are unaware of the fact that throughout history there have always been and are to this day exoteric and esoteric forms of spiritual and pseudo spiritual paths and traditional culture which have been neither 'good' nor 'evil' in a christian sense but have been merely the natural externalizations and practices of a particular group of bio-spiritual entities (called 'people' today) : jewish; Aryan; negro; mongoloid and various mixing of these fundamental types). The hegemonic discourse of christianity and now its closeted variant 'the alt right' have attempted to portray all spiritual traditions as 'devilish' and 'satanic' if it isn't christian. This is a perversion to dark age ignorance and is not only anti-Aryan but a concession of victory to the jew. Ultimately it comes down to a simple dichotomy : anti-christ and pro-Aryan or anti-aryan and pro christ- You know that the 14 words can never be realized under the regime of christianity anti-racially jewish supremacist, egalitarian and thus anti-white, anti-aryan creed. // what would be the purpose of living in a society where no daggots and feminists (liberals in general) existed if there were no white people and the civilizations and culture which emanates from them or its bio-spiritual cause? values mean nothing if not born of the spirit of the Aryan and the sanguinary basis of the white race. The alt right is a joke meme that should be discarded to the waste basket along with its precursor christian identity. Both are nothing but a poisoned apple that kills snow white if she takes it from the head of the old jewish witch.

Collective consciousness : pure & impure : The collective consciousness that constitutes the self regulating order of a given group and structures its mind and character varies with the bracketed entities (or called human who constitute the basis of it and upon which it operates. The 'masses' are both the sustainer and support of that collective consciousness as well as being the objects which are moulded by the influence of that thought form influencing and impelling their minds in various directions according to its essence, such that the mass and collective consciousness to the extent of their capacity to adapt or pleomorphic change are adjusted or attuned to one another and the resultant product is a state of being of a certain character which it never departs but continues to follow its natural course either towards a greater state of harmony and expansion, of growth or towards a cancerous growth of disharmony each thought form and its influence on others having yet other influence and eventually leading to its destruction and cacophony. The latter case is the inevitable result of a perverse amalgamation of pure white and white bifurcated / scaled entities being placed into similar conditions such that a state of inevitable chaos ensues in the form of a violent hardship and outbreak of violence on the physical plane. This is the end result of a collectivization of disparate and conflicted thought forms which on higher planes create cacophony, disharmony and which manifest on the physical plane in its influence on the pure and their particular consciousness making in their mind foreign content that has no relevance to their organic self developed thought so that which might have emanated from them in more harmonious conditions of a coherently homogeneous nature. No different life can be lived in the midst of a cosmic cacophony of impossible chaos for those whose biospiritual constitution is not capable of resonating with the lower vibrational frequencies now able put forth and when forced into proximal conditions with these same undergo existential angst and a general lowering of their conscious mind in addition to a violent assault against them on the higher planes by virtue of their more constituent component (mind / body / spirit) naturally attuned as it is to higher frequencies being forcefully reduced to the lowest common denominator or if a leader them had become attuned to their spirit and it was bound to the earth through their association. // A jarring cacophony indeed! This is what what 'society' so-called has become — a disjointed and conflicted war zone of contradictory impulses which negate each other and war against one another emptying of coherent in energies of influence on the physical plane, "As above so below", what occurs in higher dimensions reverberates so to speak throughout the sum total the ocean of Being and crystallizes on the physical or through the biospiritual physical beings who as above are largely impelled from above and not as result of their own inner impulse. The rainbow flag is the perfect image for the chaos of modernity — a cacophony of disintegration, a failed integration of difference — an impossible task of course on the physical plane — at higher levels though, as operative on the physical plane. Hence the inevitable result of a forced integration on the physical plane is a violation of the natural harmonious character of a sound mind in an ethnically homogeneous environment, bound by virtue of the fact of homogeneity. A failure to preserve homogeneity in the physical leads to a cacophony on the spiritual plane and from thence reverberates so to speak on the physical in the form of race war!

Unity from below VS. unity from above: To date J. O. G (youth occupied government) system insists on attempting to forcibly integrate (ie: race mix or mongrelize) the disparate bio-spiritual kinds of entities (so called 'refugees') so that they may use them as a captured class of identityless individuals under the guise of 'humanitarianism'. Such a perversion of nature this 'unity from below' on a physical basis, they would represent as somehow possibly enabling a 'wonderful world' of peace, love and unity (PLU) but in reality establishing a world of brutal slavery, a police state to enforce the impossible amalgamation of disparate kinds, attempting to create an alloy when they can only create a mixture of clay and iron. Unity from below being impossible, the very attempt is conducive to chaos. Unity of three can ever be such and a 'utopian pipe dream' realized on this earth can only be attained through a unity from above' meaning a unity of purpose and of adherence to the extent permitted to thought forms which endorse and necessitate a seperation of elements, a true diversity of physical forms according to the will of God on earth, never a juxtaposition of incompatible physical kinds whose inner nature inherently rebels against such a violation of their nature and its preservation. The ideal and idea of preservation/ism of the maintenance of caste and the maintenance of the bio-spiritual kinds in their seperation appeals to those who stand most to gain from it to the extent of their finite understanding — most would have no willingness to submit themselves to their proper level in a matriarchal / spiritual hierarchy — only those who are capable of true humility — a recognition of their finite and fallible nature before the Absolute are capable of supporting (truly) a hierarchy and wanting a unity from above rather than having an arrogant desire to usurp the function of deity and rearrange the castes conceived in the mind of God along lines they have attempted to crudely interpolate into the book of life. From below there can be no unity save in death but no ideal unity. Once the castes and all of the disparate beings (if such could be imagined) were capable of amalgamation the whole system would immediately become dysfunctional and cease to exist falling under its own weight as not based on a foundation of Divine law but the abberated and manufactured laws of fallible mortals looking through a glass darkly and whose comprehension of spirit is thoroughly false given their false understanding of that which pervades their environment, their willful ignorance of the chaos that such a society creates, the proof of the pudding is in the eating and these spiritual starvelings have no stomach for hard truth — that there is and never will never be equality on this earth and that those who pursue such a course live in blind wife against God and stubbornly insist in imposing their own finite interpretation of the word of God upon others and refuse to understand the deleterious consequences of their folly, adhering as they do to the letter of patriarchal scriptures of middle eastern Camel traders and baby raping rabbis instead of the spirit of the law which is the will of God of providence. Unity from below levels the creation of God with a strong hand reaping the wages of sin and in its place of necessity if anything is left a civitas Dei will be established, a crystal palace of the righteous who attain unity from above.

Pathotheism vs. Genotheism Todays modern religion consists of [illegible] to assert and establish the impossible mixture of all 'kinds who have their own ideology because of their own native - to make an identity out of difference and call it virtue, make of it a religion. This the latter calls the 'equality wild' and condemns as completely contrary to the laws of life as he/she-how understood (natural law, divine law) - inharmonious, discordant, conducing to disharmony, not supportive of a state of harmony. Such a religion when practised by fanatical zealots simply perpetuates the problems of life and leads to a blowup of those elements which are least capable of self control and most susceptible of destructive impulses, of emotional reactivity. Thus the test of the soundness of a weltanschauung, of an ideology: whether those who are claimed to have a stake in it are capable of functioning within it when it is concretized or externalized so to speak in the middle realm, from the cloud cuckooland of forms (thought forms, ideas, etc). This is course doesn't mean a choice or election on the part of those elements least radical but rather whether those elements can be sustained in such a society and become acclimatized to such without undue resentment or hostility for those [illegible] who are placed at a higher level in terms of power in relation to themselves. That is a test but not the only test. Such a religion, worldview, call it what you will that somehow reverses though its implementation though those who adhere to its principles and manifest it though their actions can be called pathotheistic when it fails to conduce to harmony that can be experienced, understood and generated through the members of that society. When it does it may be called by opposite theistic, i.e. conducing to overall health. The notion of so called 'diversity' meaning a rag bag of disparate kinds of course is pathotheistic, as such a society is structured on the basis of a perverse anti natural / anti spiritual creed of egalitarianism, the so-called 'equality wild' which can never be harmonious as not entailing the organically compatible elements or in any artificial postmodern paradise of forced integration, indoctrination and social pressure. The only society that can ever exist which would be conducive to harmony is that of a biologically / spiritually identified / compatible nature. Such a society can only be based upon a spiritual worldview that advocates separation and shuns and condemns prima facie so called integration which is of course a generical and certainly inharmonious state of affairs. The actions of a people are based upon an ideology in large part and when that ideology has been designed to harm that people through being pathotheistic it works against their survival and ability to fulfill their destiny. The ideology or weltanschauung of egalitarianism i.e. liberalism or christianity has been imposed upon white by force and is an act of genocide and the white population have been mind controlled from birth to buy into the lie of a creed which advocates, nay, necessitates their replacement the mixing of their territory (threat for the preservation of a group's identity) by overtly different groups of superficial biological entities (characters). Thus this creed, the 'equality wild' is pathological, pathotheistic and must be done away with before it fully externalizes itself onto the mundane plane like the Jewish fraternal deity 'Jahweh' defecating on the profane white society. (The only sound ideology / weltanschauung as aforementioned is that which advocates bio-spiritual harmonious separation. This may be termed 'Genotheism'), genor

meaning genus in latin, of or pertaining to to a distinct kind seperate unto itself and not admitting any admixture. purity in theology means genotheism; all theology that fails to support or correspond to that standard of genotheistic purity is more 'pure' than they and exists only in abstract, in cloud cuckoo land (Aristophanes' term), and a poison pill at that, most Christian zionist christianity and Judaism consume this poison pill the jew has been baking on a daily basis based upon a Kabbalistic suicide blueprint as a means of contaminating the mind of their opponent to carry out their suicide programming (see the discourse 'spiritual suicide'). This pathotheistic weltanschauung, the 'equality cult' has worked wonders for the evil jew and their genocide agenda. Thus to embrace the genocidal contrivity the jew has contrived from the beginning is the height of folly. Reject the equality cult and deem to embody the doctrine of genotheism, ie. of a weltanschauung, spiritual path, of biospiritual identity and the affirmation of one's identity in opposition to the normative theology of the 'equality cult' and its genocidal hegemony. Life and its expansion and advancement in a hygienic manner, that is to say healthily and not in a cancerous self destructive manner, can only be ensured through total rejection and negation of one's acts, behaviours, mentality, etc. of the 'equality cult' and complete utterances of the genotheistic cult which may be called 'the identity cult', identitarianism, biospiritualism etc.

All of those posited by the equality cult is pathological and deleterious to the survival of one's own kind: race mixing (and the anti-European denial of race); submissive pacifism (and the condemnation of any act of defensive force against that force which is brought against oneself); pathological altruism (wealth distribution to non-whites by whites), the dissolution of one's borders and concession of one's territory to non-whites (Australia, Jewish Berlin, etc.); the forced obligation on the part of whites to love pathologically those who are 'other' to themselves, etc. All of these simpering cowardice must be cast aside and substituted for a virile, masculine attack against that which is native of the supposed passivity has imposed violence upon the white population establishing as the 'values of society' (in reality the jew's values) the patho-theology of the 'equality cult' and portrayed as the deepest of virile genotheological values: ethnic pride and regard, defence and attack against the encroaching other. Genotheistic values call them identitarian if you will to the victory and adherence to the equality cult and its values as a path towards destruction. Revaluation of all values!

"Racial Cold War is now" - Cailen Cambeul

Ben Klassen prophesied the bloody racial holy war, a war of global proportion for power and ultimately global dominion of the earth. This, a Mr. Cailen Cambeul states is a further phase in what we now are experiencing the Racial cold war. This cold, surreptitious state of conflict is now quite evident even to the dullest minds who are able to perceive through the endless influx of non-whites and jews into their territory a gradual shift of the ceremonies and behaviors of their now more bold and hostile rivals - who now only hold out to them thinly veiled contempt as they amass power and resources and shut out whites in dealings with them. They have established their foreign bases in white societies and now have built a degree of power gaining confidence in themselves as a power bloc whose interests are obtained at the expense of the white population who still live in the mode of baby boomer ad Gen-X possessive individualism and think that they are immune to destruction at the hands of the savage border who they so foolishly allowed into their gates.

Thus at this time the non-white no longer has to grovel before their white masters - now they posit themselves as masters and stand arrogantly before the white man attempting to deify his culture, mores and way of life arrogantly displaying their culture in public as a demonstration of supremacy, a challenge to that of their host whose society they invade militarily under the color of freedoms, of trade of mutual benefit / profit and then grow their nation within a nation or a tumour within that of the white body. // The cold war of race is a trade war internationally which manifests itself on a local level though price increases and the necessity to pay additional fees for whatever poor excuse - middle man fees, shipping, etc. On the social plane the war plays itself out and develops through the mis-propaganda of shaming, excluding of the 'other' and even the arrogant display of the speaking of one's own language in relation to the 'other', a generally offensive behavior put forth towards the 'other', thinly veiled contempt etc. Such are all symptoms of conflict, of mounting animosity between rival groups. The only ones not yet adequately aware are the doped white who, like deckhands, strut about amidst the hustling savages and stupidly peek at whatever artifacts filled from they have cast before them guiltily assuming they are making a demonstration of 'broad minded virtue' when in reality they are merely fattened up for the slaughter. Of course the bleak their misled blue collar white males are not adequately addled of wits to the extent they would stick their heads in the guillotine - most are of sufficient healthy instincts to understand the danger posed by the obviously antagonistic groups of foreign migrants to at the very least minimize dealings with them. However this is not good enough as to neglect the problem just like to neglect cancer, is a problem itself and merely exacerbates the already existent problem as the metastasis of a tumour when neglected and a refusal to take the necessary means to eradicate it though proper, diet and fasting simply perpetuates the disease within as it grows. // Thus the cold war of race, requires a recognition of the problem first and foremost as otherwise no solution can be found thereto. Cold war entails a mustering of troops, of affiliates, comrades, call them what you will and a pooling of resources, advancement with care for mutual aid and the building of power independently of the system. It is not merely the foreign invaders who are the problem but rather the system itself which enables them to draw off resources for

themselves at the expense of the founding population whose only history then is such as for example in the form of welfare, of freebie government grants to ethnic businesses or subsidies for their businesses which they have for personal enrichment at the expense of the host population. Thus the system is merely a giant parasite that absorbs the wealth generated through the labour of white males who are in the eyes of the system (Jewish occupied government) merely tax slaves whose sole function is to be channelled through economic chains to the system which drains them of their money/energy and allocates enough to the foreign invader as a means of building up their power to a level it can manage white slaves the rest share for itself.

Thus it is the system itself which is the major enemy and which draws disparate groups to itself through economic ties into relations of mutual hostility and then stands above them and absorbs their money/energy into itself. Thus the solution to the problems created by the system (multiracial chaos, racial cold war) won't be solved by the system that is quite evident. Detachment from the system is all some possible is requisite and the means independent power building: at the lowest level involve oneself in trades skills building and pooling of resources derived from the exploitation of one's labour in the private sector to a collective purchase of land, living areas out to farmers or renters, establishing businesses and providing essential services and attempting to monopolise industry and clothing to remove one's resources into such essentials: land and buildings attached to the land; tangible, moveable ideally unrecordable and untraceable, barterable property (livestock, copper wire, antiques, firearms, vehicles; construction equipment, etc.) and its possession without any trace to oneself or one's organisation. Because a savvy computer tech at their time or someone would end up involved unwittingly in a fool's game or their existence dependency on the system and its relatively pleasant nature, its politically charged character which may lead to one's termination it being an attack on "living white white and male". Thus as great a detachment as possible from the system is necessary and an understanding of the intruders which controls and derives from it and its Jewish masters and race traitor white-appearing who hold power in it and who are completely against the survival of their own kind too gullible and naive to understand the nature of the struggle of a cold war of Race - that loyalty to the prime and necessary condition of survival and that those who fail to understand the necessity of racial survival which is the basis for survival as an individual. No man is an island entire unto himself and bourgeois illusions have yet to straighten out their thinking and come to an understanding of the fallacy of perverse individualism - individuals being members of larger collectives without the preservation of the collective the individual also is bound up with it ceases to exist as it is their support and the condition sine qua non of survival. Thus first things remain first; a recognition of the cold racial holy war and the inevitability of its blowing up into a hot war, a bloody, racial holy war of global proportions and accordingly the practical and spiritual necessity of preparation mind, body and soul for the inevitable that which cannot be altered or circumvented: not as a gated community and not as the country or with any amount of money - at least by oneself.

It : The system : The system — (or with occultist government (J.O.G), right hand occultist government (Z.O.G) call it by whatever name you will — is comparable to the figure of 'It' in the novel of Stephen King — a pleomorphic, shapeshifting, shapeless-like being which absorbs all of that which has value — life force embodied in the form of money. It is a vampiric system which exists as an embodiment of chaos in the form of the ancient religious, a negative presence, a black hole, Void, Hagar, apep, Cthulhu, Gaia — an absorptive, void into which all is absorbed, dissolved into itself and thus though being incontrovertibly powerful to transcend its vampiric nature. Thus 'It' can be properly spoken of by this name as the designator of undifferentiated chaos, of non being which neither the being of Being or Non being though negates their difference and capitalises upon them by virtue of their participation in the system, as it entity that is in reality a nullity given that it is subordinate to or relationship to the system or merely another unit economic and social, a being whose being is merely a postmodern pastiche of elements that can be just as easily replaced and substituted for elements of any variety based upon momentary adherence thereto, an affinity born of attachment to trends introduced by the social planners of the hive mind of 'It', the jewish cabal and their subordinates. Thus all have been reduced in the system to an undifferentiated multitude of abstract quants a whose being is nothingness — individual, 'economic unit', 'churchgoer', 'liberal', etc., an identity alienated and bound to spatio temporal trends and divorced from organic life to a hierarchical body, to the blood memory of kin or race, to tradition. // Those who have become compromised by the J.O.G/Z.O.G have stepped over the threshold, lose their individuality and become a part of the hive mind, the interface of which exerts a controlling influence over their soul from thence no longer their own. Most of the so called elite and even generally those the jews have accepted to use as their leaders behind the public sphere and above the pretended mass they work into their system by virtue of their being born into it born slaves with SIN cards (cards which render them nothing but property, who are borne in 'sin'). Those coopted lose their souls as they are bound to the cabal and have been enticed into the drop through the carrot of power and material advantage, they have, like the mouse 'the thing', though in reverse way, become absorbed into that overall conglomerating of all dissipated and conflicted souls of the slaves of Lucifer (Satan) who for their overweening thought form the new hive created and which serves whatever dark energy beings or being have a controlling influence over the mundane matrix, presumably dwelling in or around Saturn, Satan, etc. The system is 'It' and on the mundane plane appears to be a loosely disjointed cacophony of beings forced to traverse grooves to accumulate for themselves the means to continue to survive moment by moment and hand to mouth. 'It' is the interval which manifests on the mundane plane as the phenomenic activity of the quantedreine reality which constitutes the matrix or veil of maya, only those of a higher initiation are capable of penetrating through that lower vibrational cacophony and it is the jew, like the wizard of oz who conceal's himself behind their curtain. Tear it aside and witness the demonic creature in all his vainglory and the illusion of his power which dissolves with all things to be a mere illusion.

The system, 'It', is a illusory ~~being~~ who has power only through illusion through using the appearances it generates in 3-D to lower the resistance and power of its captured slaves so that they will submit themselves to the vampirism of 'It'. Hence the mind control programs which are slave religions keeping people in lower vibrational frequency states of consciousness the jews has created and employs to effect their vampirism: christianity, communism, islam - all designed to create a slave class who passively worship external authority (yeova, lesus, mary, allah, etc.). Thus rather than peeking outside the veil of maya, the curtain behind the invaders of this hide, ~~they~~ are kept in a state of mental dullness, conditioned through fear of 'disobeying' the commands of the false, fictional God 'Yaqhweh' or contrapuntally the dictates of the mass-('equality'). Thus the mass are classically conditioned to enter into a low vibrational trance state of mind such that they can be easily mind controlled on a continual basis slipping into their programmed state of consciousness through the articulation of certain words, eg 'sinful, racist', 'worldly', 'ungodly', 'infidel', etc. Fritz Springmeier's "How the illuminati create a total, undetectable mind controlled slave" and "Deeper insights into the Illuminati formula" for trauma based mind control are a thorough going expose of the techniques of the jews and their dark occultist affiliates who enslave the mass through these means, eg psychological programming (NLP) aka. hypnotism, drugs, very low frequency energy fields, false flag terrorism, etc. 'It' is akin as it can counter to Truth, is a facade or system of illusion that obscures the Truth and pollutes the creation of God in a false light such that the apparent reality is a more ectoplasmic universe of lower and cacophonous vibrational frequencies the jews' deity Satan / Saturn (Jehovah) generates via the moon (allah), ie. the moon-saturn matrix (see David Icke's presentation of the same name). The jews are the demonic robots of the demiurge Saturn / Satan on the earth (Gaia) and are placed here, perhaps ~~incarnated~~ here to generate the negative though rate mixing and ensoulate the twisted remnant they intend to create so that their bio-energy can be vampirized by the jews' alien transmitter through wars, abortion, ritual torture murders, to Saturn via the process of keeping the masses in a lower vibrational frequency state so that they are incapable ascension beyond the 7th heaven astral. The moon of Saturn, the eater of souls perhaps is the Nordic dragon that is Nidhogger, in the Vedic Kali, is the Egyptian Apep which is the eater of souls of those whose vibrational frequency is too low to go beyond that realm or dimension to, ie. heaven, elysium, valhalla, etc. Thus we can either ascend and go beyond through the matrix through the activation of the higher self through uniting the diamond body, the absolute personality, immortal vajra and thus through opening the chakra of divinity, of overcoming the fear of being earth bound and existing purely in a lower state of consciousness living in fear, hate, despair, lust, attachment to the body, dwelling overmuch in the physical and not transcending the physical and lower states of consciousness through a transcendance in immanence of the mundane plane; cutting through the matrix with the flaming sword of Truth and going beyond the demiurgic pull of the moon (allah) saturn (Jehovah) matrix.

Allah : moon god (Astrotheology) The lunar, chthonic nature of a religion so often associated with masculinity exists at a subterranean level within Islam whose very symbol is the moon (which is Allah. Allah the moon god is luna, is mani, is the mutable, irrational, emotionally unstable force which governs the lower chthonic telluric cacciderner of the non white and as the nature of a feminine consciousness demands submission to itself through any all out means (literately through the sword), the schizoid itself carved as the moon in its waning phase, when its energies are dissipated and not at their full. The creator of Islam, presumably by jews and the catholic church, was an occult initiate gone as the masculine leader who are not only more or less compelled by the stars (planetary bodies, the 'gods') but who are as the moon is, mutable, changeable though lack of the presence of constancy of the stability of reason around which white people planets follows regular courses around the sun which is a constant and fixed center (heliocentrism). Thus the creator of the moon god allah is offered up before the savage hordes to predate themselves (demonized by before, to channel their energies to the moon and to Satan from there ("moon-satan matrix" by David Icke) to be absorbed, snapped into the jews and their arsenal. The occult power in the fact that jews have given a god to the non white which is appropriate to them by virtue of the sympathetic magical bond existent between the mutable and irrational nature of the planetoid Luna / Allah and the feminine consciousness proper to non whites, namely an empathetical mutability that could be characterized as lunacy, from the word Luna designating the moon, irrationality being a modern psychological term. Thus attributes of the non white to Allah (obsequious worshipper) and allah to the non white (the latter's modality of consciousness) is the tongue in cheek joke on their part or it to say "this is how and" and to lower them and fix them to their planetoid deity as the fundamental determinate of their being beyond which nothing can be ascribed to them. They are thus subjected to a limitation of their being by the jews whose deity is Satan / Jehovah the demiurge also known as Chronos or reaphan, etc.

The muslim-necessarily[a] non white and usually of the darker of the non white race, were those in and around the middle east where it developed originally or rather was introduced by the jew muhammad who forced it upon the populace at the point of the sword // This inherently violent tendency of Islam is an existential index of the intolerance of the feminine consciousness and its motivation: my way or the highway. When a woman swears an oath to typically a man, especially under a gynaecracy when their true personality shows forth (a cuckold breeds a moral relativist) it is no different than an imam issuing a fatwah — do what I say or I won't tolerate you but will impose upon you my negative consequence be that what it may — shame, rejection, the sword. Allah is an intolerant god as she is the embodiment of feminine consciousness in its negative, masculinized form, parallel to Lilith or Kali the hindu (nemonesis) who attacks and destroys all of that which refuses submission to itself and its dictates. // Though most associate the violent nature of Islam with masculinity it is in reality a feminine property of consciousness to manifest itself in the irrationality of thought/action subordinated to impulse as is the natural tendency of non whites who are governed by the influence of the stars which compel and do not impel them. The influence of the moon in its

magnetism on the earth can only be overcome by those governed by a more solar principle, by reason and control of the will by the solar-Uranian principle of consciousness, i.e. that principle which is the higher intuition and understanding and reason which enables control of action and behaviour and overcomes of the base drives and which the nadir/lunar society lacks and which almost of a certainty according to the occult plans of the Jewish leadership, will be their undoing.

The war between Sun (Christianity, Christ the 'Son of man') and moon (Allah/Islam) will soon break out over the world while Saturn (Jehovah/Jews) sit back and watch the aerial battle pour champagne down their throats and sit on their piles of gold - representative of human energy - they have stolen from their goyim slaves through taxation, usury and outright theft. Such is the intended plan of the Astral Neocreate of post modernity to create another catastrophe on the earth and transmit the soul energy of the slain to Saturn through more holocausts, the more numbers of receptacles (bodies) of human soul energy to be sequentially absorbed to get to 'God', to the Jewish Kabbalah of Jehovah/Saturn/Satan to be 'one with god'. Those who have lived their lives purely in the base drives and have not overcome their state of consciousness will be absorbed in the demiurge Saturn/Satan and the Jews - robots of the demiurge on earth - will have fulfilled their 'divine' mission on earth for their own self-serving ends. Allah is the planetoid/deity who created a transience on the earth in 'human' consciousness and created or served as a facilitator or transverser of the rape of Saturn that created temporality or a time sense on the earth and take one away from a sense of eternity such as the candida which existed on the earth prior to the introduction of the moon into the earth's gravitational field (see the 'cold war' essay, by Hans Horbiger). Because and living in time are the conditions of non-white consciousness - the lack eternity and are subject to time flow and its transience and are thus able to be watched and divided only under the threat of subjection by the sword rather than their own inner principle of self determination, a solar-uranian consciousness (creator and intuitive) as opposed to emotion and instinct which are the lunar-chthonic modality of opaque consciousness. // There is no need to come to an occult war, a spiritual war, an anthropological conflict between irreconcilable modalities of consciousness both in their negative aspect: the theurgic hyperrational logocentric, Osirian christian consciousness vs. the irrational, emotionally based feminine consciousness of Islam of Luna - the regulator of the two claims to be Jehova/Saturn the planetary deity of the solar system which is the jews' god, the demiurge, but more likely the ultimate winner is the black sun, Christ, Wotan who escapes the cycles of time and is against time, is eternal/eternity and those who are able and willing to follow his path to glory, to godhood beyond the cycles of time and to attain immortality - many would call their spiritual knowing, those who are capable of resonating with truth, living in accordance with truth. // Allah, however, the magnetic influence of the moon, initiates the charge that enables the battle to begin: from becoming and the restless frenzy of incarnation to be temporarily subjugated by the solar influence and their interplay will generated and traceable to an ultimate cause Jehovah/Saturn, the galactic centre/black sun/Christ dawns and establishes a new golden age, perhaps this is the real meaning of the apocalypse, the kingdom of heaven upon earth in christian terms?

Saturn / Satan / demiurge / Jehovah : The god of the jews, Saturn, is the generator of time, universe and who generates the matrix and enslaves the populace therein. He, or whatever being or beings dwells within him / it (Saturn being a planetary body and all planets which have attained a sufficient degree of solidity being hollow, formed through the spin of balls of gas cooled on the outside into rock, crystallised minerals - see "hollow planets" by Jan Lamprecht), is the being who Tolkien spoke of as Sauron in the lord of the rings trilogy which is 'Satan' in the language of christianity. This being is a vampiric entity who absorbs the bio-spiritual energy of the beings on the earth who are not adequately powerful to ascend beyond that sphere or so called 'heaven' (the 7th Level) and who are thereby absorbed into this being. The figure of ammon in the 50's anime movie 'transformers' is an example of this process of vampiric absorption of otherness. The jews of this earth (Gaia) (or call it what you will) are the minions of this Being who organise wars over the earth to receive up the casualties as sacrifices thereto and to transmit their energies into this Being as energetic food. To overcome this fate one must build a more powerful soul that can preserve its integrity and ascend beyond this sphere thereby attaining immortality. The jews, as agents of this being, servants of satan / sauron / demiurge / jehovah, etc. are constantly at work corrupting the souls of people to dwell within the lower egoic state of consciousness for purely mundane, material-based purposes : porn, drugs, gluttony, physical labour, war, greed, avarice - all are designed to trap one in the lower states of consciousness such that their nature, their 'self', operates at a purely lower vibrational frequency state in a condition of fear ; lust ; greed ; hate ; etc. ; experiencing lower emotional states and not attaining any higher states of consciousness of a more benevolent nature that nurtures one's soul vibration strengthens it and leading one towards immortality along the path of spiritual development. Thus the jews role is or ever been and will ever be to serve the gap up as energetic food to the demiurge and draw away as much energy from them in the form of taxation ('money-energy' etc.) as possible so that they will be weakened in their strength of will and receptive to the dissolution of their being to 'be one with god', i.e. Jehovah or a being vanquished by jews and to serve as their sacrifice. Thus it is clear that the jews are indeed the 'master race' or the slaver race who enslave others and seek to harvest their energy for themselves and their demiurgic god. Thus do free and sovereign souls then their own one must struggle against these programs of weakness, paranoia and slavery : christianity, communism, and their new age variants. The jews are no enemy and have demonstrated such by their actions, one must fight for his life to attain immortality and go beyond the wheel of becoming, preserve his identity and nature.

Solar phallic cult: Crowley intended to create what he called a 'solar-phallic cult', a new religion if such it may be called for the new aeon of horus as introduced in his book of the law. The writer, not being well versed in Thelemic lore or doctrine can only speculate on the nature of this cult, a "revival of the sumerian religion" as Crowley called it, using the methodology of science, a technocracy of a more virile, masculine nature than the 'crapulous creed' of christianity with its semitic mewlings and weepings over victims', the self-chosen being foremost amongst them. This cult would also presumably be a representation of the Egyptian cult of horus - the egyptian religion possibly in its original form given that it derived itself from Sumeria, Egypt being a colony of Sumeria out of Mu to begin. Horus the sun god, the totem or it were representative of the phallic, masculine, rational, logocentric, higher spiritual force that organizes the matter of being in Nuit's constructed cacophony and elevates them in service of a higher principle, one of which the words of James Mason, a 'universal order' or a novus ordo Seclorum (new world order, or new order of the ages) brings continuity into the world of transience, being into becoming, distinctions based upon that higher order - people receive what they deserve based upon their mental, physical, and spiritual properties and attributes not upon an unjust distribution of societal advantages based upon majority tyrannies and pluto-cratic dominion. A new order of course requires the extrapolation of the old and that entails an erasure of the old such that all of the previous thought forms are adjusted to conform to the new in the age of Aquarius and thus through the destruction of the outer craters of old order institutions and from there the spread of the new culture through the influence and generative quality of the new power. One can only hope, though it appears perhaps doubtful (yet one must doubt one's doubt!) that such an order would be that properly spoken of as Aryan and not the 'crapulous creed' of semitism, that Horus would scratch out the eyes of every mongol and dim (the jew) and thus the footwaters of the third eye occluded for 2 millennial by Abrahamic scales would be able to finally perceive the light of truth, i.e. the ascent of Horus in the heavens after he raises himself above the mewling semitic the nazarene, with bloody talons. Such is the new hope for a new world and it certainly appears that things will be created in that direction whether or not it will succeed and the darkness be dispelled by the light of day. One can only hope that such a light is not the false light of lucifer in the sense of the semitic archetype of black magicians and that it is rather that of the whiter one and pure Aryan dawn. // Clearly given the evidence what can be seen is that the jew's grip on power loosens and the jewish vulture finds it difficult to maintain its hold though they attempt to orchestrate a planned chaos to bring about their protocols for a 2nd out the earth, kingdom of defective seeds ruled over by a self-proclaimed master race within a rigid caste system that allows no organic development, so called 'upward mobility' but rather an entropic system of enforced servitude - servitude for jews, a system unmanageable given that nature not only abhors a vacuum as does Spirit but also abhors entropy which simply looking inward myopically disintegrates though its own inability to expand and grow beyond itself. A solar phallic cult undoubtedly will be established as a backlash to the current system and horus the warrior fallen will scratch out the eyes of mongol & dim.

Serpent Seed : Demonic children - The jews insist upon perpetuating their serpent seed over the earth and attempting to cling to the delusion that they might attain for themselves eternal life through the propagation of their kind on a physical level as a bulwark against the inevitable karmic backlash they will undoubtedly reap for their sin/karma they have returned up to this point.

All of the serpent seed in the world won't help them for they are doomed as a biological kind on this earth (one might call them a biodegradable kind) for this very reason : every action has a reaction equal and opposite thereto. The population of the white created countries at this point must be at least 10% and maybe 35% jewish given their over-representation by manifold of white people in their statistics and underrepresentation of their own kind by a similar percentage such that the influence of jews exert on society and the power they hold is much more than the average person - even those dimly aware of jewish influence on society - can understand. They are attempting to build their army of serpent seed and to gradually and insidiously, cut at white from all points of power substituting them with easily manageable and controllable low I.Q hosts of non-white kind while taking the lion's share for themselves. // one can detect, if of a sufficiently intuitive mind, the serpent seed presence and the presence of these children without any verbal observation : they emit the characteristic demonic, troublesome, chaotic nature that their elder demonic progenitors emit - a violent, disharmonious quality that jars against one and presents a source of conflict, an implicit challenge to oneself that he must overcome or be further harassed and thus through a proactive self defence or an outright attack, the latter working more often than the former. // these savage, ugly creatures are perpetually stood at one and on sight put forth a hostile and troublesome demonic nature to impose chaos on any environment previously harmonious and on any Aryan as they are cosmic enemies of the white race : embodiments of chaos, receptacles of strife, their nature is always to rub against or oppose any Aryan and his progress or presence - to deliberately cast stumbling blocks before one. They are as Demonic in the matrix - a child from hell, from the nether regions and who enter into the material plan purely as a source of disorder introduced amidst order - born of a genetic amalgamation of anthropoids and reptilian genes they play host to the Qliphoth, the soul shell and reflect the intentions of the lower chaotic / outer astral dark energy matter entities who incarnate in, possess and obsess the jew as a loosely held together bundle of drives that controls the physical body and is controlled from above by Lucifer (the (western) astral) and perhaps by whatever being or beings whose purpose is the enslavement of so-called humanity and the destruction of the Aryan as means to their end. // In today's world the Aryan/white woman has become beguiled by the fool's gold of prosperity and has gone so far down the path to perdition as to sell herself to the jew for his money and corporate demonic children with the jew bringing upon the earth more serpent seed just as the white man has also lent his genetic material to the jewish female and thus brought into the world more chaos than heretofore. The serpent seed are scattered about the earth - trample on nature with nuclear fuel boots and crush them over out ! That the 14 words will be realised.

Hitler

Pharmakeia ; jewish black magick ; The Greek word 'pharmakeia' as mentioned by Hoffman has distressed and etymologically unpacked means not merely drugs but poison and relates to the nature and usage of these poisons. The jewish pharmaceutical and pharmaceutical industry thrives for their subtle and ruthless genocide of the white race from cradle to grave. Their industry is indeed a systematically kosher certified poisoning industry which binds and and every excuse to fear monger, pervade and even legally mandate the pollution and poisoning of the physical body with their genocidal agents called 'pharmaceuticals'. // This following their procedure or perhaps protocol would be a better name, from the letter addressed to jews from the head of the Rothschild in spain advising the jews to become doctors as a means of poisoning the 'gentiles'. However this has been an age old trade of the jew who has presumably always been an expert in the subtle art of poisoning and have been discovered in the act throughout history from the poisoning of the wells of european towns and cities during the middle ages, the generation of the black plague and the doctors plot against Stalin who had framed a kosher doctor and incurred their wrath. The writer author has had personal experience of the similar treatment of the jews pharmakeia black magick (diet as high mark load using occult or hidden forces to harm others and/or to enrich themselves) when he was forced as a child to crush fluoride tablets in his mouth and swallow the liquid afterwards as a daily practice, presumably the jewish children cited religious exemptions as a way of warning their way out of the poisoning. This is a mere sample of the crimes they have perpetrated against the white population though the ages and others could probably be cited without limits as an ongoing, habitual behavior of their chaotic trade. Opiate manufacture in Israel and the creation of opiate epidemics amongst the white population is yet another and current issue - the jews usage of their mind control medical being used as a means of encouraging the white population of all ages and especially the white youth to partake of their nefarious customs creating popular figures such as Mike Lyte, a young white rapper from around the area where this epidemic was unleashed in the midwest and southern states to portray the corruption of these evils as a desirable and appealing thing - living for thrills and feelings and destroying themselves thereby through the mind control influence of degenerate culture. This to be understood as it did to Germany not only in the weimar interwar years but to Germany after the second world war, transforming it into a degenerate environment of cultural and ultimately biological decay of those who are the greatest threat to their tyranny namely the teutonic / nordic race, specifically the Germans who have always been the defender of Europe from the invading hordes of Asia and the middle east. // pharmakeia - that which portrays itself as good, humanitarian, beneficial, hygienic in the greek sense (hygeinikos, ie. healthy or health centering) and yet is a destructive agent - typically through inversion - perversion of reality that becomes effective through concealing itself behind that sugar coated facade, just as a prozac tablet is effective in being shaped like a gummy bear - the sugar coated poison pill of the jew continues onwards as per the usual precepts of evil. The jewish black magick pharmacist with their neurolinguistic hypnotized feelings and other medical poisons attract their gullible to partake of their customs having their host in the most profitable way possible.

Kind of a drag : The technique of the jew is to lower the Aryan to the state of the negro, the white nigger and capture that he doesn't elevate himself above that level of simple minded slavery - hence the mind control programs of christianity and communism which are and have been since their inception, designed to weaken and lower the noble aryan so that he barters his life for a pseudospirituality, a pie in the sky pipe dream, of living a beggar-into-death, living to give away all of his earthly goods for the illusory treasures of the heaven world, a world derived in large part by jews from the great Aryan traditions of hinduism and the Egyptians and prior to that the shamanic religion and the alchemical transmutative process which enables ascension from the material plane, that plane where the jew wishes the Aryan to dwell, ideally not on the earth, but in the earth, 6 feet under. Hence the jew worked from that point and possibly from a much earlier time with Zoroastrianism and Gnosticism to undermine the caste and to promote a doctrine of leveling equality amongst classes or castes and beyond miscegenation breeding bring the Aryan low so that the jew could take control of their society for themselves. This explains why all of the ancient ruins of the world are typically populated by brown people as their demographic is the resultant product of that leveling process - a decayed and destroyed culture and lost spiritual identity. // To drag down the Aryan is the goal of the jew while enriching himself as much as possible on a material basis and to whatever degree of occult power he may attain given his defective conscience or mixed being intermingled with the subhuman anthropoids and reptilian/demonic beings. Being brought low the Aryan becomes mid society such as today the demographic we see before us : for the previous proletariat to bourgeois, from the previous bourgeois a trader/person and from the previous trader/person laborer we see the nigger laborer; from that we see the homeless and the grave. The occult culture developed by these former relatively fixed castes are also lowered which in turn exerts a degenerative influence on the caste : bourgeois culture is now the culture which largely appealed to those of a less educated character previously (at least in the mainstream) and the culture of the trader/person gradually degrades into that of a nigger as can be seen by those who are skilled in their trade but immersed in their crude pop culture which serves merely to degrade their mind and encourage them in vice (drugs, alcohol, etc.). Jewish cultural leveling' it may be called and serves as an anchor weighing the mind of the Aryan to the earth. Given that mind control is world control as Jim Keith said, it follows that to control the mind of the goyim though dulling it to the lowest level fit within the interests of the jewish despots best as they are on global domination. Communism, what is religiously called 'secular humanism' and is posited as antithetical to christianity is in reality merely a further descent down the slippery slope of degeneracy into the destruction of Aryan life - to a level of pure irrationality, of lower egocentrism and a submission to the chaotic flag of the passions, a life of disordered indulgence after and against that which at least to some extent preserved those elements of higher consciousness, namely reason and intuition though in a degraded and fabricated form under christian pseudological terrorism. // The solution to overcome that quickened of jewish degeneracy is a complete rejection of all cultural forms instituted under the jewish

regime and a representation of traditional cultural forms that derive organically from one's ancestral culture and which are recollectable to the degree from the blood memory and the remnants of history not widely destroyed under the despotism of dark age that already. The creation of a new culture necessitates an acquaintance therewith, a rational and intuitive mind and an avoidance of the 'lure of the primitive' as Lothrop Stoddard called it in his book "The revolt against civilization: triumph of the underman". In order that the underman will not triumph and that the Aryan will not only remain on this earth but will expand his power through the expanse of his cultural light over the earth a "revolt against the modern world" of disintegration in the manner of a Julius Evola is necessary. The cultivation of a warrior ethos and an active involvement in the struggle not a reclusive withdrawal in the sense of a monk like existence, one must indeed be in the world but he cannot be merely "not of the world" in a christian sense. He must be actively giving battle against the world and for a restoration of a universal order in opposition to the chaos. The enemy must be identified and targeted for destruction and the enemies pernicious influence extinguished to the degree merited as a rectification of the scales of justice. Rather than be dragged down by the Jormungand serpent into the ocean of chaos, of disintegration, one must play the role of a Thor and lift the serpent up and shatter its malevolent mind with the force hammer - directing his concentrated assault against the power center of the ZOG serpent. // For current trigger that means to eschew all degenerative forms of behavior: drugs, alcohol, low vibrational frequency music (punk drums on a dope machine); television, movies, lethargy, erratic and irrational behavior, etc. for the current white individual to pursue the path of the Aryan and to evolve oneself through advance to higher cultural forms and practices that strengthen the mind/body/soul complex. The simple maxim of 'whatever the jew wants you to do - don't; what the jew doesn't want you to do - do'; "Always do the opposite of what the jew says or they are biologically, one might say bio demonically programmed to harm the 'other', especially the white race, the children of light, of universal order.

good Aryan, bad christian; good christian, bad Aryan: In today's modern world one is faced with a disjunctive choice: either one is a christian or one is an Aryan. The two world views or spiritual forms are diametrically opposed and are born of different soul types. Of course 'spiritual' here is used to refer to that state of being and dimension which goes beyond the physical and effect is typically meant in some form of pleasant, florid sense. However when applied to a christian it is inappropriate to use the term 'spiritual' but would be more appropriate to the theme of demonic as the christian moral control program is merely a prescription or rather mandate of slavery. Thus 'spiritual' is employed in the following merely as a convenient term to designate that which relates to higher and existence given idea of higher, beyond the physical. Though christians, having no willingness to know being more 'believers' exist purely in the physical plane and are bound to a demonic-state of being which is in no way spiritual. Being a 'good christian' entails a voluntary subordination to jews as a defacto slave earning their bread through the sweat of their brow, and turning the other cheek, resulting into cesar the things that are cesar's and sundry other cowardly and devitalizing states of consciousness which merely emasculates, castrates and renders impotent all of those who are adherents of this crepulous creed as Crowley called it. To claim to be a 'spiritual being', i.e. a spirit-man, a true-man or man with 'true' and a christian is an absurdity, an oxymoron, contradictio in adjecto. Given that christianity and spiritual beyond being the presentation of a constellation of ideas that enslave one, reduce one to a state of ignorance and keep him in slavery to the self proclaimed 'chosen ones' it follows from the premise that those who called themselves christian and spiritual in the same breath are merely uttering incompatible words that can never have any semantic overlap but merely semantic conflict. Those who are good christians, that is to say good materialists who merely undergo various emotional states of consciousness and put themselves into these states out of a lower egoic desire to self gratify out of a false hypocrisy before an abstract anthropomorphic god form (thought form engineered by jews) which is a mere fictional entity invented by jews so that these christian adherents will worship them as God. Hence no christian can ever be spiritual but merely a rigidly neurotic materialist who exists in a purely lower egoic, lower vibrational frequency state of fear and trembling before their fictional god form. Hence they could never be 'Aryan' given that Aryan meaning 'noble in conduct' implies one who has attained a higher spiritual consciousness and who has gone beyond the merely spatio-temporal current of becoming attaining an understanding of Being, i.e. God in the real sense and thus attained a unity with God not a slavish subordinate before fictional jewish anthropomorphic deity Jehovah, the demiurge. The christian claims that in some way mysterious and unfathomable they 'go to heaven' when they die - the reality is their mere absorption into the demiurge, Saturn / Satan who they have been indoctrinated by jews to associate with God himself and thus transmitting their thought energy to their Being they merely bind their soul (give their soul whatever the particular jargon of christian rhetoric may be) to the demiurge and become ever more post mortem of the energetic food of their Being and prone to and consistent decay so that their bio energy is drained by jews through taxation and endless costs which ultimately end up in the coffers of jews, namely being a representation of bio energy.

Those who are good Aryans of necessity will reject any thing christian immediately identifying it for what it is, whether we say spiritual sickness or the 'poverty of christianity' as Joachim Kahl wrote of in his book of the same name.

Thus we can see that those who claim to be christian are believers not knowers, do not exceed the metaphysical level of emotion, at a mere psychic state of feeling & beyond any finite particular spatio-temporality cannot go beyond that state but are each locked as if speed-bound, bound by a dogma of rigid narrow minded literalism, that is to say materialistic interpretation and understanding - or rather misunderstanding - of reality beyond that of their imaginary feelings and the fractal abstractions - mere ideas that have become egregores - of semitic demons who are called 'angels' in christian jargon (from the word 'angelos' or messenger). The christian mind control program is largely engineered by jews as a means of perpetuating the slavery of the white race and indeed of all kinds of bio-spiritual / racial entities falsely called 'human' today. Thus it seeks to trap people in the matrix and the Aryan we have sought which many labeled cold hermeticism or gnosticism, that is to say knowing about reality, having knowledge of being a knower, is its antithesis and enables one to break out of the matrix of the demiurge which traps the goyim in a state of latent ancestral fear and trembling and a stubborn refusal based upon an adherence to the doxicology (belief based ideology) of christianity to critically question, to develope higher level intuition and understanding and thus exceed the maw of the eater of souls that one must pass to attain unity with god and immortality.

((The Aryan path may be called the wet path and is bathed in blood - the blood memory of the Aryan and the christian path the dry path of the dirty desert that leads one to wandering around in dogmatic circles for 40 years of pathos and willful ignorance never attaining any new generation but merely shouting about its blindness in a dark age of 'belief'. The burning down of the library of Alexandria is a result of belief - the books it contained are a result of knowledge. Christianity leads to the desecration of knowledge, the profanation of the sacred of God through occulting the path and murdering inner vision, keeping the masses doped up on their mental opiate. To cut through the matrix one has to cut through those who are the generators thereof - hence the term 'wet path', bathed in blood. Those who stubbornly refused to know and who prevent others through proselytism from knowing, through burning down the library of Alexandria and rewriting historical, razing and desecrating temples to the Dao and the ancient temples of Sumeria and Egypt - a complete sacrilege of knowledge. Christianity is a materialistic creed of pompous pontification of its zealots claiming to want to 'store up treasures in heaven' while they are merely storing up earthly treasures and further inflating their egos through the political promulgation of bigotry they move from their whited sepulchres. Empty mumbling and passive aggressive utterances having no meaning content or purpose save to spread the levantine stickiness to others and inflate their egos in the process. Aryan gnosticism, hermetricism, by whatever name it is called, the Tradition of the Aryan in different times and places which pretended and upheld universal order, is the true spirituality that venerates the True God and is a continuous engagement with the divine through a path of rigorous asceticism, contemplation and self development to Godhood, to a unio mystica with Deity, rendering one a true 'human' in the most profound sense. The difference is absolute and is that between knowledge and belief, truth and falsity, immortality and extinction. The Jew wants the white race and all kinds to be willless, ignorant, powerless slaves in their slave system - it is the duty of the Aryan to break free of the bonds the jew has wound round his mind and body and soul. First he must come to know himself and the enemy the jew-

Angle brackets : Aryan - semiotic assault I've under proposes the usage of outward facing angle brackets to designate that which is Aryan, noble, serviceable to the White Race in its highest octave, bringing them up to the level of the Aryan to whatever degree of the word, concept or thing designated. For example if one were to refer to the philosophical creed of "Traditional traditionalism" of Evola which would be semantically correct one to place it in triple angle brackets or that would be a source of Aryan wisdom and proper path to tread for those seeking that heightened spiritual state only available to the White race, the kindling sol-spoken of the dying ember of the divine spark of God within. Other examples of the usage of Angle brackets would be words referring to Aryan inventions such as "motor cars", "heart surgery", all minerals; works of art classifications; "Louvre"; "mona lisa"; etc. The sum total of all Aryan minerals, art, persons, places, things (all nouns) would be surrounded by these brackets as means of designating and connoting that which is Aryan. // The usage of triple would refer to the hermetical alchemical process and its phases: nigredo; albedo and rubedo and to the purity which was never overcome but denied paleo historically from Egypt, Sumeria and probably Atlantis and all before this epoch of dark aged ignorance. It refers to the manifestation of the Aryan God as a combination of that which pre existed as Being (the holy ghost, the mother) the ocean of Rag, mary magdalene, source female of Buddha); that which united with it as an active masculine force (The Father; Allfather; the divine spark of emanating - causa efficiens of Aristotle) and that which emanated from it as a product of their unity.

Thus it contains the creative and is appropriately associated with the creator, those who embody creativity possessed as they are of the divine spark. It implies an emanation of their essence, a existence of their essence and the gifts to the world of their Divine genius. // To place these symbolic semiotic marks around a word connotes that the word, noun, person, place or thing, adjective, active word ("Fairy tail", "Samaritan's dilemma") is the property of the Aryan and that that which is so designated surrounded by these marks partakes of and emanates Aryanity, the property of the noble, Aryan, spiritually ennobled thing. Even such abstract concepts as "existentialism" can be surrounded by these marks as conceptual systems themselves, eg. "calculus" or "philosophy". To present this on social media or on graffiti, posters, stories, etc. is, if the meme catches on adequately, a conceptual-semiotic assault against the (J.O.C.U.) (Jewish occupation government) and its (anti-Aryan) black magic occultation of "intelligence, agriculture, industries" and anything "Aryan". // Feel free to introduce this practice in your activist efforts so that it replicates and becomes a force to be reckoned with connoting "Aryan" power and strength. It is now understood that such semiotic assaults against the jew as triple parentheses are an effective means of unconcealing the jews treachery and evil revealing the truth to the less aware but merely negating the negative is inadequate.

At this time a positive assault against the jew is necessary as it is inadequate simply to know who enslaves and seeks to destroy you. The best defence being an attack let this device of sharp barbed angle brackets suffice as one of many mental salvos against the J.O.C and remember the creed of Ben Hecht "Thought without action is futile".

Spiritual pluralism - The babbling rhetoric of multiculturalism has at least heretofore posited the multikult as the standard of the good, the ideal toward which all must aspire (all bio-spiritual bipedal orthoporid entities). This is claimed to be the highest virtue, at least it was during the time when modern (postmodern) society was being heaved from the rough stone and made into what it has largely but not entirely become, the perfect schlong of judeo-mastery, a cubic obelisk or totem which the broad multikult masses must now graduate themselves before and that is the jewish master race. That which once was pluralism is now monokulture (mono-kulture and no longer multikulture has become the new ideal drawing from the multikult to the jewish sword of the rabbinate (i.e. "the Jewish utopia", Rabbi Ispecticed thegged). Thus the multikult has largely served its purpose in deteriorating the old cultures of what had became known as 'western civilization', aka. christendom, and is now no longer needed save to continue to degrade the remaining parts of the stone. The jews are attending to craft and shape with their hammers and chisels - the hammer of the weight of the master and the chisel of the cuisinart. The multikulti invaders create and the police state which defends jews and fellow plutocrats while keeping enslaved those who are not assimilated into the system, i.e. those in what is spoken of in contemptuous and hostile tones as the 'private sector' and which is portrayed as a racist dumb goat ox to which all of the rip of the jewish controlled mega corporations and state capitalists gnaw and served up before the broad masses as the evil ape / the sacrifice. // Thus the monokult which is being formed through the medication of solvent of the multikult solvents the multikult ultimately and dissolves it before the obelisk of jewish hegemony, is reformed and molded into a genetic mixture - what they claim to be an alloy however impossible that would be given that substances which cannot be combined in a sustainable manner simply break apart and / or are destroyed through the attempted mixture. That of course creates nothing but destruction - the destruction of the identity of people through their perverse forced mixture leading them to be a mixed up group of identityless disempowered serfs - disempowered by virtue of the fact that their spiritual integrity has been subverted through the detriment of their physical integrity through the forced pressure, pervasion and even obligation of forced mixture or miscegenation, euphemistically referred to as 'integration'. // Spiritual pluralism exists when the different kinds are preserved on a physical level as the different levels or dimensions of being a gnostically entangled in a fractal way such that 'as above so below' 'race is the image of soul': 'soul is race seen from within and race is soul seen from without' that is to say the externalization of the internal and the internalization of the external. However globally in a mundane, social sense that entails a unity nonetheless of a dynamic tension, of strife, and less strife (literalities), a war of being to the extent of their failure to harmonize with the sun-tribe - those overwheening, those excessively laggard in their development, holding up the class so to speak of evolution. Ultimately pluralism will be the crucible out of which is formed the philosophical spiritual gold that constitutes the Aryan race and its appointed elements who are spiritually compatible in essence one with another

pluralism as a coerced monoculture

White natality: The Jews are perpetually attempting to portray white natality as an instance of an original sin wherein the existence of or prescription of white birth is put forth as an immorality, something to be condemned as a significant of the alleged evils of white supremacy based upon the false historical narratives manufactured by Jews in their media and distorted and falsified academia. Hence it is a heresy of post modernity to conceive and advocate for the conception of white children. To say the 14 words "for David Lane "We must secure the existence of our people and a future for white children" are considered anathema maranatha and are a sacrilege or heresy against the equality cult run by the Jewish demons. They are of course paying out as many of their shekels down down dollars as they can while statistically inflating the numbers of whites and underrepresenting their own as means of painting the white population and drowning them placating their own awareness and pending reaction to the coming chaos the Jews intend to orchestrate attempts to stifle the righteous anger of whites towards whatever kosher approved target they establish; marxism, (((anti white racists))), liberals, capitalists, communists, conservatives, etc anything but themselves. Thus white natality is suppressed as a force, shunted out of the mind of whites such that is neglected and the population of the white race continues to decline as the savage hordes are brought in as replacements for the diminished majority through the diabolical machinations / indoctrinations of the Jew. // feminism poisons the mind of white women and turns them against men; the Jew facilitates and indeed coerces them to work in order to vilify and encourage them to focus on careerism as the fundamental purpose of their lives while decreasing the procreation of white children portraying it as akin to slavery to salvagery to an undesirable burden to arrogance and perpetually wiping on the minds of females to have them turn against their natural inclinations and the perpetuation of their family line. The white men or perhaps mates would be a better term simultaneously are mind controlled to catcall white women, emulate and have been encouraged to withdraw from their natural inclinations to form families and perpetuate their kind in addition to having been castrated by the Jew and his cabal via ever increasing such as the employment laws that exclude white males from work and careers suitable to themselves, reducing them to lower levels of meaningless socio-economic serfdom while simultaneously portraying them as the enslavers of progress and civilization absurdly casting the white male in the theatre of the real as the savage ~~ex-magen~~ readership wealthy diverting her historical and actual role as a psychological displacement technique to shunt him into the corner of society and out of public life such that not only will he not be looked upon as a desirable mate in the eyes of white women but he will also grow to taste towards a distaste of society and make no efforts to even involve himself with them or more perversely, turn towards degenerate lifestyle of race-mixing and sodomy or drugs and ultimately self destruction through suicide, etc which is of course playing into the hands of the Jew and exactly what they desire. // The birth rate plummets while the non white ~~opposites~~ little exploit increases serves the Jews genocide agenda, either through race mixing or through the inherent of violence against whites in the media such that whites will be targeted for physical extermination by non whites led by Jews within the next few years. In order to realize the 14 words all of the above points must be understood and a reversal to traditional life must be undergone - a relocation to the country and a reducing & pooling of resources with fellow traditional white as well as a playing of ever dreaded role according to the laws of nature & Divine law - the

mother playing their native role as protectors and defenders of Europa and the Europeans as nurturing and caregiving educators of children and the community, enforcing and stabilizing its cohesion and hierarchy and shunning and aborting outsiders as a means to ensure the 14 words. White natality should be put forth as a imperative and core goal, fundamental purpose around which all of one's activity and lifestyle should organize. Just as in the days of the past all hardships did not stand in the way of the continuance of the white population as a biospiritual demography. In spite of savage hordes of beastfolk, plague viruses released by Jewish demons, starvation motivated by these same as the bolsheviks and great depression the white refused to fall to the ape and aught against themselves on the part of the children of darkness who sought and to their degree do extinguish the light of their world the Aryan. White natality brings about the dawn of the culmination of the new aeon and the final advent of the Kali Yuga age of the wolf, with the shatter of the jaws of the wolf on the demiurge trickster gears. The future is now and the future begins with you white man and white woman, the future generations lie in your hands and it is up to you to overcome the weight of the world brought against you and the preservation of your kind, towards the dawning of a new aeon of Aryan light over the earth! Towards an Aryan Dawn!

For minutiae regarding strategies for the realization of the 14 words see the handbook "white power" especially the subsection "white law: a guide to right white life".

Square brackets ; on the square in the Jewdeo-masonic system A proposal: to designate all of those members of the cabal (e.g. O. E. - Jewish occultist government; Jewdeo-masonic hierarchy etc.) with square brackets shrouding their name such that it be conveyed visually that, though not a biological jew, the members play a role in the system and are thus 'on the square' in masonic terminology, that they are 'squared away' or a brick in the wall of Solomon's temple and are trapped between the other bricks incapable of moving outside of their place in the hierarchy from side to side or above or below. They, in order to continue to dwell at the wine of Babylon they must remain steadfast in their position, 'on the square' and not create any instability in the system else they will be knocked out of the wall and replaced with another brick, another one of the goyim who are crafted and shaped by the jewish craftsmen who have all of the other bricks in the wall of Solomon's temple which they are and have been for a considerable time, constructing from their kabbalistic blueprints in their synagogues and reifying through their carpet mentalization of playing both ends against the middle and divide and conquering the different biospiritual races, castes and sects such that they ultimately destroy themselves and form them into the end product - a standardized unit in the new world order with the jew playing queen bee in the center of the freemasonic beehive: everyone to their cells in the hive; // Semiotically the designation (quotation) of the name of a person or their function (eg. [police]; [doctor]; [board member]) with square brackets establishes them in their role, confers upon them or presents them as 'possessing the property of a system operative or puppet, a brick in the wall of the freemasonic beehive. Similar to the employment of triple parentheses around any Jewish and the prepared triple quadruple angle brackets around any Aryan in their utterance the prepared square brackets around system operatives considers as above a brick in the wall of Solomon's temple and endows the name or function of the operative with that character or essence as a 'system stooge' or cog in the JOG machine of whatever scale. That it appears with only single square brackets qualifies the name or person as a unitary, one-dimensional essence stripped of any irrelevant or unrelated properties outside of the system which structures it and the individual subject to that determination from without, systemically determined if it could be spoken of that way. Employing the square bracket strategy could inform others of a system stooge and could indirectly give such a one a greater understanding of their role in the system. and that though they may understand themselves as 'centered with their role as a brick in the wall of Solomon's temple they are nonetheless restricted and confined, limited in their being though such an identification, allowing themselves to be determined from without and not self determined from within and that the latter process, an alchemical awakening would enable them to liberate themselves from the temple of spiritual doom that is Solomon's temple and potentially rupture its structure from within though the passive or active unwillingness to serve as its support. // Feel free to spread this meme around such that people adopt it and put it into practice - square brackets around all names of people and functions that could be said to be 'system operatives' or 'system stooges'.

Grooming replacements, defiling creators: The cabal (Jews; Judeochristians, freemasons) minister on forcing upon the white population their teeming multitudes of savages and have the white slaves role out the red carpet so that the arrogant savages can walk pompously forth in their gilded glory and spit upon the white slaves who have been prevented from existing even at the lowest level save to serve their own replacement. The non-white hordes have been heaped upon them, a cornucopia of benefits - from material goods to all manner of services and rewards, first prize simply for existing and being 'non-white'. Thus they are groomed as a pedigree poodle by the white slave who is compelled by the system to expend all of their vital energy on serving the servants and enabling them to empower themselves to replace them either through a soft genocide of displacement from the necessity of work and the ensuing hopelessness, marginalization from society and consequent loss of self worth, cast into at auto the margins to die off by degrees. Thus the creative white genius, the driven, forthwardly legended man on the cabal's part, gradually hunted aside and spat upon and ultimately exterminated from the earth by the brutality of the savage beast. Thus the jewish evil that has pervaded the world for millennia makes the white race through the right-wing left-wing dialect ever forward towards the cliff. Such is the gradualistic technique of the jew - to and artistically as divorce and imperceptibly filter out the white man from his society and replace him with the more easily manageable mixed multitude behind which the jew can hide and captivate his surreptitious machinations. The procedure of defiling the white race, poisoning its reputation in the eyes of the non-white hordes and softening the white for extinction by leading them towards a state of decadence in all senses - the decay of their culture, of their education, of their health and of their sanity through pollution of the environment with the distant breed men who drag white civilization down into chaos // Suitably the non-whites through the instrumentality of jews, are 'empowered' which of course mean rapidly having a cornucopia of freebies tossed at them and a portrait sketched of them in the media in the image of the jew: a perilous shyster kept down by whitey who has a secret quality, one we call it (((spiritual))) that enables them to overcome the repressive oppression of the devil man whitey. Of course it has its effect given the extreme egotism of the non-white who internalize the victim complex and thus garner a relief of entitlement and a means of boosting their self esteem at the expense of the white population, specifically the portrait of the white is painted with a 'black brush' by the jewish conductors of their media: a depraved slaver who spent his life trampling about the world lashing and having non-white victims; a mentally abberative sexual deviant who is fundamentally and in essence incorrigibly problematic and inherently bad in every possible way shape and form. Given this dynamic and the hegemonic ideology of equivocation it follows from the premise that all non-whites and whites as well view themselves as in the former case entitled to go so far as to slaughter the whites and in the latter case viewing themselves as deserving their own genocide. Thus the white man whose mind has been polluted with universalist - egalitarian semitic mind poison since the advent of Christianity, has been driven insane and like a lamb to the slaughter sheepishly lines up to be wiped away by the brutish butcher headmen whose warped views are supplied by the jew. The white overmen are stupefied by the brain pollution the jewish propensity injects into the consciousness and their replacements have been striving for the desecrate waste after survived their savage lives have created of

who will win in the conflagration to come? If the White population can collapse them much of the power they will then face the world with fresh eyes and prepare an adequate defence. Feeling their and continuing to move towards the slaughter house with a blind zombie like shuffling gait they will be the sacrifice at the altar of the Jewish Zion government. Whites have been playing the scapegoat for far too long and the awakening is beginning. Being still zombie fied wage slaves they stumble forward in an inebriated state. Their ancestral culture all but destroyed by the bigotry of christ-ianity and its intolerance for all of that which it differs to itself.

To continue to support the democratic system is to accept a death sentence handed down from the jewish oligarchy without appealing it to a higher court (the court of God). To reject the democratic system either through passive withdrawal or active opposition constitutes an obedience to the will of God. Democracy under the regime of jewish devised multiculturalism implies population replacement, the gradual increase of non whites related to the white population such that the latter become proportionally outplayed and the white disempowered are being a function of the other as the political power is become gobbled up by the greedy hyder whose greed knows no limit and the passive and compliant whites who have become ever more softened up for the slaughter during the baby boomer and subsequent generation.

Once the pre becomes incontrast for the white population there will be a gradual series of convulsions - however it will neither erupt into a mass uprising but merely shimmer as the cycles of time smoke spiralled and the system decays more and more spiralling into a tailspin and heading towards a cyclic abyss the invaded hordes have inadequate pre to fulfil their craw - their lust for gain being without limit and being inflated with every passing moment by the jewish mind manipulators via the media - they will almost certainly erupt in violence and the white population will have to defend themselves in order to live. Hopefully by that time they will have become battle hardened and will have experienced the slow boil of Race war before the final cataclysm the jew has planned thereby increasing their chances for survival.

Survive or die is the iron law of nature which is an emanation of God and obeys Divine law. Those in order to obey God are most obey not violate Natural law and those who fail to understand their pay the cost or the Judeochristianity of today have learned or rather as they have failed to learn though with the mind of heather adherents they have begun to wake up to the cross they will refuse to acknowledge the reality of difference and the necessity of separation from those of radically distinct and incompatible kinds especially when they become substantially numerous or to begin to become demanding beyond a manageable level within the current paradigm of egalitarianism the pre will be continually nibbled at then gobbled at a agonisingly slow rate as the jew keeps pumping in the hoodoo and inflating their sense of entitlement while simultaneously deflating the white sense of survival, encouraging them to embrace their own suicide. However gradually the collapse soon enough it will come only it won't be jesus on a white horse so much as the Aryan on a battle charger stained with blood - either his own or the enemies.

White male : opfer of J.O.G : 'opfer' means 'sacrifice' in German designates he who is served up in occult terms as a scapegoat, a blood sacrifice in the Jews religious pluralism, he upon who the sins of the nations of the Jews — what they refer to as Israel meaning 'ruling with God' — 'ish ra-el' — or 'man with god' in hebrew — are placed who is then sacrificed as a means of expiation such that, according to their twisted ill-logic of the Jew the Jews as a so-called nation or 'race' became cleansed or absolved from their sins. Their sacrifice of Man takes the form of ritual murder especially of white male children who they portray as 'christians' or 'gentiles' and which has been proven to be a historical fact throughout history in such cases as Johannes Eisenmenger and Helmut Schramm's work of the same name (Jewish ritual murder) and more contemporaneously Arnold Leese's "My irrelevant defence: reflections on Jewish ritual murder in 2001" and Matt Hale's "Jewish ritual murder" written in 2002 before he was framed and incarcerated on trumped up charges for 40 years, Arnold Leese also suffered a similar fate of incarceration when he revealed the nature of the Jew and the demonic practice the Jew involves himself in as a matter of religious necessity which finds its parallel in the kol nidre in the delusional belief in absolution of sin through attempting to wriggle out or it's use of 'liability', to cheat 'God', the laws of Karma / Divine law. // The white male is the scapegoat of the Jew and is set up to appear as a scapegoat, as a villain while in reality not being such according to Karmic / Divine law. Thus the Jew attempts to usurp the function of the Absolute as arbiter of Divine Justice through the projection of his own sins upon the white male. Their has warped at least one part of their mind to enable them to continue to profit off the labours of others and commit sin against others (karmans, harm visited upon others through act and omission). Thus for though in reality it has merely amassed like a leaden weight on their shoulders yet more sin in the futile attempt to transfer onto the shoulders of others what they had an obligation to bear and thus ultimately they will be crushed by the weight like a powerlifter in prison having to bench press an excess amount of weight and not being able to raise the bar. One might call this the wrath of God or Divine justice. Nonetheless the white male is the sacrifice and the Jew continues to attempt to serve him up to the beast folk through his vilification in the media and portrayal as the evil / plight in what Jew has carried out in terms of harmful deeds through his proxies such as white soldiers and priests, etc., while the sins visited against the white race as a collective are either ignored (or in the case of rape & murder normalised) or portrayed as themselves a result of the evils of the white man (such as eg. non-white poverty or the success of whites which are magically attributed to non-whites or are portrayed as themselves devilish deeds such as the invention of white powered by Jews and used for nefarious purposes, eg. the motor car and environmental pollution, Tesla's wireless technology, etc.). // Within the archetype white is demonised the white male represented as the demon of history whose demonic nature could never admit of change and who the multiracial collective have some form of obligation to serve up as a sacrifice throughout history the white man as a sacrifice and to continually sacrifice the white male as they plunder and steal from him and his kinfolk. They wish to partake with the Jew in the cannibal feast and to then set upon the white woman next who they attempt to deceive and appeal to to more effectively destroy the white race as a collective. (((Thus why))) neither to destroy the white race and cannot stand

or the new Kingdom of the earth is a lawless kingdom of technocratic slavery wherein each vies with each for profit maximisation and the law of Nietzschean reasons, only the white man can burst his bonds and overthrow the despotism of the gods and his carnal adherents of beast folk who ring him round and seek to strike him up as an offering giving his corpse clean like vultures. Love or lust: today's concept of 'Love' is merely an emotionally based distortion of lust — the carnal motivation of the latter being the driving force of their bond and union with his desired subject/object be that anatomically male or female and whatever gender or self understanding of sexually/carnally based identity they have attached themselves to or have integrated through the mind control of Jewry in the anti-Christ Soviet or masses media. Love today has become little more than a vulgarisation of desire, reduced to the lowest level of brute coupling and the mutual exploitation of the parties thereto who debase themselves in the name of sentiments of a lofty nature. The bonds of such love which when codified in the form of sōfter are necessarily those which exist and restricted to the union of anatomically male and female beings or their shifter the different soul types with their Confucian — a soul of a female or male type that can be spoken of harmonious diverse only in the anatomically related physical specimen; all of those beings — faggots and dikes — not having a corresponding soul type being of an inharmonious and deviant nature, deviating in that nature from what they would be if they were in the image of God having a correspondence between body and soul on all levels and dimensions and thus not contradictual or inharmonious. Love can never be the possession of such a being who can never truly Love given that they are inharmonious and thus love that debauched lives or satyrs involved in the lower states of consciousness getting as brutes pursuing a vain hope of attaining True Love through false means and thus attaining no love but merely the perpetuation of a life of lustful transience attaining nothing of eternity only fleeting sensation that has to be perpetually sought as means of attaining the like Tantalus forever grasping the forbidden fruit. The end result is a debauched and deviant being, nervous exhaustion through overstimulation, an unnecessary intensity of sensation as means of maintaining a certain level of affect such that ultimately cannibalism, vampirism and perverse murder are the result, the inevitable consequence of living for others' and treats. / According to occultism the male body has a female soul and the female body a male soul that constitutes a balanced bisexual organism and the presence of a female soul in a female body represents an imbalance, an average of flaming consciousness. This would be the gender bent inharmonious being not existing according to Divine will and would be a result of the fall of man, the mixture of castes and kinds violating the law of kind after kind. Love cannot ever be attained in such a being and manifest itself in concrete in a harmonious way as a perverse and abberant union (faggotry and Dikeism). The desperate attempt to attain a higher love through lower pursuits ensues and the inevitable misery, depression and self loathing over not being able to attain that higher love but merely going to fall back on the negative feed back loops of dopamine spikes, momentary thrills, results such that inevitably self destruction occurs at all levels spiritually and materially (suicide, disintegration of the soul.)

Wiggers* The writer having had personal experience of embodying the Wigger archetype as a teenager feels at least to some extent qualified to speak upon this subject matter, its transformative influence of the consciousness and its consequences in terms of behaviour and self understanding or rather misunderstanding.

The term 'Wigger' denotes a white nigger or a white person who behaves similar to the stereotypical nigger; a (old) being who has no sophistication either of thought or behaviour; an undeveloped, low I.Q, crude, offensive being who has propensities towards violence.* Of course the above stereotyped concept of a nigger is not exact by any but has elements of truth; generally those who gravitate towards the culture of a nigger are of a low I.Q or if not are at least brought low through their immersion in the degenerate culture of the negro which is the hallmark of the nigger, i.e. a white person subject to the transformative influence of so called urban / negro culture which conditions them unto to operate on a lower vibrational frequency and thus drag them down to the pits of dull mindedness. The Jew has engineered what has become termed 'urban culture' as a means of creating: 1) an outward show towards the white race ingrained in the psyche of negros, an inflaming of their natural feral instincts towards their betters on the basis of a fictitious victim narrative of white slavery thereby creating a low level violence that exists in the Jews degradation of white society, a glorification of crime (robbery; drug dealing; assault, etc.) 2): a guilt complex in the white subject over the same issues and as aforesaid a dumbing down of the white mind. The writer had experienced a sampling of this subculture later in reprimand but was only turned off by that which purported to be 'high brow' (such as KRS-1) and which was a politically motivated vehicle of anti white hatred (white enemy to some extent would fall under this category as well as wrongful stuff, etc.). He rejected with a healthy distance of his own these form of mind pollution and rather than ever having any sense of guilt simply looked towards the so called negro form as a vehicle of aggressive power, a form of self empowerment through a tapping up so to speak of a primordial aggression which he utilized as a tool of self transformation though it undoubtedly led downwards towards lower states of consciousness and was overall harmful in its dulling of the consciousness and niggerization of the personality which was no doubt the intended purpose of the Jew. The urban culture which serves as the basis of niggerization as a means or instrument is designed by the jew to entice in the case of white, from the procreate power, pride, heroism and all things healthy strong males seem as a necessary rite of passage with negros such that the white male doesn't represent in the mind of white male youth a heroic figure and thus the latter gravitates towards the negro archetype as his father figure or a mature male figure towards which he directs his strength and models his behaviour as a source of emulation. This, as conjunction with the counter propaganda of anti-white hatred, the portrayal of white males in the jewish controlled media as sexual deviants, mentally ill, effeminate sodomites and generally of a self hating anti white nature, serves to repel the white generation sources of weakness which attract natural inclination and attract them to sources of strength. Thus Negro culture is a culture of wallowing designed by jews to effectively castrate the white male as a white male and so inculcate in his mind the archetype of the strong black male as his model of heroic strength which as a consequence not only has the white male internalize in his mind a self loathing

but a willingness to grant power to the non white who is presented in medieval glory as the ideal towards which to strive / The primitive drive towards the aquisition of material goods (bling) of the savage is amplified in a panegyric or even triumphal manner of the unborn culture such that the natural inclination towards materialism on the part of non whites is inflamed and the can be coaxed to squander their welfare money (derived from productive white slaves) on bling and continue to perpetuate their earth bound nature shackling their souls to the earth matter with the gold chains of urban culture. The white male (whatever extent — to the extent of his niggerdom — follows suit even if only by proxy (being poor he typically doesn't have even the advantages of the nigger welfare recipient) and thus must subtly seek to 'prepare' the glamour of the rapstar or basketball star through reading the associated magazines and t.v shows) and thus in 'purchasing' or 'buying into' this fare becomes weighted down by the chain of materiality. Thus niggerdom can be associated with a reduction to the lowest common denominator of all who partake of this process and who begin their downgoing through the attributes of the base driver which is undergone through involvement with urban culture. / The feral beats and rhythms of urban culture is the growth inventors and nigger collaborators presumably intended, are presentday of the black magick of African voodoo and a return to the jungle of the nigger only transposed into the concrete jungle and set upon the white population to disrupt the order of their society - The rhythm patterns that of a voodoo ritual and, juxtaposed and intermingled with the lyrics of violence and victimhood narratives as means of inciting the non whites (mestizo, black, etc) towards violence against whites. This invocation form of which the military brat and possible MK ultra prospect ICE-T was a nigger pitfall pester bag of war presumably skilled in the knowledge of African voodoo and its rhythmic patterns and possibly the various other black magick techniques and invocation forms of the few crackers + minders and various other primitive instruments). That the jews have been significant influence on the development of rap music from the beginning suggests that it was developed using occult formulae in the musical structure which, when juxtaposed with propagandistic lyrics serves as a vehicle or instrument of mind control to condition the listener on a visceral level to behave and feel certain stereotype or primitive rudimentary thought forms such that the listener becomes in his own mind ('through their black magick rite') a manchurian candidate, a classically conditioned robot who acts out his programming along lines of the semantic content of the lyrics etched into his neural circuitry and act a cellular, physiological / soul level through repetition / not only are the themes of anti white hatred repeated ad nauseam but that of a virtual prescription of criminality and violence, an incitement to violence against the white race - such a device, viz-à-viz mind control programs on the part of jews as a declaration of war on the white population by proxy, those that would slaves they condition through their perpetually new offering of 'culture' associating it with niggers in each specialised niche marketing as Black entertainment television, etc.); simultaneously the white population is demoralized and / or hoaxed into a genuine reverence of the negro archtype who is presented as a powerful, heroic and extremely appealing being while the white archtype is stereotyped and cast down as the traitor of his forefathers. The attitudes of the jews to downgrade cast onto the rest the white race through their marketing and problems invoked as the

Violation of copyright : The common offence of 'passing off' wherein what is the property (intellectual or otherwise) of another is represented as being one's own and the thief (for such he is) derives whatever form of consideration from another though such a false representation or misrepresentation or obvious infringement is the mind of anyone having regard for truth and justice of ownership rights (presumably a concept existent only in the mind of the Aryan given that most non Aryan ethnic / species habitually practice theft as an actual individual behaviour - for example the Talmud and the potlatch of negros among other non whites). Thus the appropriation of another's so called 'intellectual property' in legal terms (according to the common law of England deriving itself from the Roman Code of Justinian) amounts to a theft and its usage for personal gain or advantage are thus a legitimate payment of the proceeds thereof in addition to entitling the victim of the crime to a pecuniary recompense for the loss thereof. Thus according to a legal system which solely derives in large part from the consciousness of the Aryan and thus apply exclusively to him. Foolishly and though the instrumentality of learned near eastern religious philosophy such as platonism (Democritus to magnet Socrates), Stoicism (Democritus to the pre Zeno of Elea) and various other mind parasites introduced into Rome the white man has allowed his society to become infiltrated and by non whites and have applied his laws which were developed by him and were to apply to himself exclusively to the savage hordes whose behaviour bears no resemblance to that of his own. Of course it has been only in recent years and though the trauma of world war 2 that he has granted universal suffrage and equal treatment before the law to all non whites. Perhaps even a century before the jews were busying themselves to agitate for this purpose (read the book "centuries of rebellion" by BW white for more detail) with their emotionally based doctrinal platitudes of tolerance, love and brotherhood and Haiti and the Southern States as well as the Decolonized African countries were the result. Thus the law related to intellectual property and white initially applying to whites has been extended formally and often informally to non whites such that they have become to at least a dangerous extent associated in the white mind with having the property as being capable of abiding by the laws formulated by whites. That true concept does not exist in the minds of non whites but is merely a pragmatic convenience to suit their own personal enrichment at the expense of their white host (and white slaves' would be a more appropriate term given that jews and non whites actually control the destiny of whites though the powered of the originally largely white legislature shifting its from common law to statute law - the judge made Talmudic law of arbitrary fiats of the jewish supreme courts and legislative). // Thus concept of expropriation of white culture and identity extended into the cultural sphere and that of society, of history of civilization itself such that everything that whites have invented and created has been expropriated by non whites and passed off as their own plagiarised in their own image so that they could portray themselves as masters and the whites as slaves by defiling their culture and heritage. Thus the infiltrated non whites have violated copyright - have stolen and distorted the intellectual property of the white man and seek to pass their own knockoff versions of the reality while defiling that upon which they base their claims to legitimacy.

The absurd and even ludicrous notion that science is racist or white supremacy because an utter savage can't keep up with the days of white; portraying every great achievement of white as merely the result of an unimaginable injustice committed against non-whites or being merely a result of theft on the part of whites of the falsely alleged profound culture of non whites, which legitimate anthropology proves was actually of white origins (eg most all ancient civilizations having deemed from whites: India; Sumeria; Egypt; Morocco; Easter Island; Gobi desert civilizations, etc) and of now merely occupied by a remnant of savage hybrids who raped and murdered and miscegenated with the white founders and whose societies have only recently been built up by whites through the pathological albums of civilizations. // Thus given that the notion of intellectual property and of theft in general is largely exclusive to whites and that those who violate the rights of the creator of intellectual property (culture) must receive their just punishment, it follows from the premise that the non-white culture destroyers must receive a punishment heralded to the crime and the white man redeem or recover his property and deserve it of their detriment such that it be seen in the light rather than in the false light of the western hordes and their jewish culture destroyers. // The jew especially has been notorious throughout history (that is to say the existence of white, Aryan civilization) as a theif representing himself as a creator of what he had stolen from whites. Just compensation must be had if any justice is to exist at all. The scales of justice are wildly out of balance at this point and require rectification through a reversion to common law and thus an adherance therewith perhaps as a new form of course divorced of its talmudic contamination. Either that or a completely new codex albus (white law) in the manner of the lawcode of Manu or some similar variant - the notion (law) of the pre-germanic folk.

Text - Hyde : the mongrel in appearance and essence : Today's DOG often presents the novelist, the beast man as the epitome of sophistication a veritable Dr Jekyll the respectable citizen that all love and who one would be pleased to acquaint himself with as perhaps the most profitable endeavour one could ever dream of involving himself in. All of the conscript of advantages are parked out before the novelist who backs a hit theme and has come to expect the kid glove treatment. Of course the Jewish handler (be he a talent agent or some other pimp) switches with his cabal behind his back as he inflames the novelist mind with a disdain and hostility towards the white man. The savvy Jew understands very well that the facade of sophisticated dignity and artfully conferred status by the novelist has is merely an illusion of himself the Jew and that this status can just as readily be taken from him with an introduction of a different image or media, education / indoctrination once its use for reducing the power of the elites and using them as a battering ram against them has served its purpose. At such point the true nature of the natural man (the term used in the Elizabethan language of Shakespeare) is revealed as the suit is torn from his body and he is unleashed as a Mr. Hyde figure to immerse himself in all manner of vice - of robbery, rape and murder. Thus is the natural tendency of the largely plebe novelist who can hardly conceal his inner savagery regardless of the kid glove treatment he is given and how contrary the white population walks on tiptoe and on eggshells around him doing their utmost to ensure that he is accommodated and that his volatile temperament is not triggered though any rapid movement or that deviates in the slightest from his accustomed default obeisance and homage paid him by his default white slaves. Such is the prototype.

The mongrel on the other hand is more clever, being hybridized with typically genes of a higher caliber (Aryan or Mongol) and thus is more adept at screening the Natural man from view and more adept at aping the sophistication of the white man and his own Jewish master. Nevertheless Dr. Jekyll can only preserve his countenance in the mongrel to a slightly greater extent & yet Mr Hyde lies dormant beneath this paper mache mask of the respectable gentleman ready to reveal himself in his fury if his mounting pressure of needing is triggered by an outward word or deed. The mongrel has been conditioned through his Jewish substitute programming to associate with a violation of the mongrels alleged dignity. Mr. Hyde quickly dispels the loss of dignity the novelist perceives given his irrational property forward impulsive action and lack of self control or control of the will through a higher rational principle of order. It is entirely possible for the Jew, which he has done effectively, to construct an image and even a false idol of novelist heroism but this image fades in the light of experience. Knowing that the Jew keeps up appearances holding his fire and awaiting his release of these savage hordes upon the white population and continues to groom them along lines of eccentric entitlement inflating their representative myth with the attitude hatred and attending to fan the flames with his newspapers and the image of the beast talmud versus the perpetually cuck the novelist for free as a means of distorting their perception of reality and entraining their minds into a virulent and lower simian state of consciousness which largely is their default setting. The example of rap music serves to illustrate the covert and even explicit incitement of violence against the white population expressed by the Jew.

Address to the Redskin: The rhetoric of post modernity continues the 'idolatry of the Redskin as a 'noble savage' who is a remnant of a noble and profound culture that was of a harmonious quality entailing a communion between red man and nature — until the evil white man came and upset the apple cart with his sadistic culture of violence, rapine and genocide. Of course all of these fables can be easily dispelled by a brief capitulation of the historical record and an understanding of the actual events of history based upon first person reports from contemporary journals, photographic evidence and other facts. Indeed the pseudo history of what came to be the name of history today is little more than an implant slander and denigration of the white man by the Jews who have infiltrated white society in the Americas and managed to take over through the myth of their alleged divine status as the chosen people of a Semitic man god who the white population have become entranced through the Jew's cunning and manipulation to look upon as reality (though they no longer do to such a degree as previously). // The Jewish indoctrination centres commonly called schools perpetually browbeat the white population with the guilt trip of the sins of the white fathers' rhetoric as means of coercing them into an blind obedience to their washer earthing, reducing their sense of pride in themselves and undermining their self worth through one sided and fabulous portrayals of them, their collective history as inherently evil and unworthy of perpetrating in fact having a moral imperative of self destruction to obliterate the 'sins of the fathers' which are inherent in the genes of the white man (so the rhetoric goes). // That the narrative of the white man in the Americas as an evil presence bent on territorial aquisition and murder as a blood sport to satiate his lust for violence (of self allegedly to be moderate) became the reality that generated bad blood between Redskins and whites especially during the last half century from after the second world war which the Jews engineered to traumatize whites and to disarm them through the creation of a fictional narrative wherein whites are posited as devilish hate filled demons who are obligated by a morality of Jewish-devised liberal egalitarianism, to dumb themselves down, emasculate and disempower themselves and allow any and everyone to run roughshod over them as a means of scoring 'moral brownie points' in some fairy land beyond this material plane. // Thus the white man has become synonymous with kept with a harmful and violent property inherent in itself that does nothing good and everything bad such that whites became constructed according to this narrative as a demonic entity bereft with all manner of mental illnesses and psychological defects and other negative and undesirable properties. Of course if there is any such beast on earth it would be the Jew who invents these pathetic fables and false narratives and yet this is yet inadequately known given that the Jew is crazy as a fox, a devious and treacherous rogue incapable of any other behaviour than distorting and perverting reality and the harmony of existence, while smugly portraying himself as a perennial victim as he uses others (such as Christians) as his instruments to impose his hegemony over the earth. // The claims of the Redskins about whites are largely a mirroring or mimicking of their victim rhetoric, their person pose that the Jew has discovered through his relation with whites over the millenia (in the middle east, in Greece, Rome, India, etc.), but is well in exploiting the sense of otherness and foreignness that the white man has and which he has inflamed to the point of madness with his mind control project of Christianity & Islam

However the rhetoric of the victim is waning as the racial or special favours mount and more and more non whites crowd the white nations of the earth and more and more whites are reduced to a state of tax slavery and penury. Like a pressurised container there is only so much time before it blows - the question is given that the rhetoric of the victim has become largely ineffectual and almost a cliche, what would be the desirable outcome for what we called 'race relations' as a overall harmonious situation? Whites clearly cannot even if they chose, continue to serve as wage slaves and be exploited by non whites through use of the rhetorical weapon of the rhetoric of the victim. They cannot and will not and the more these victim narratives are pushed the more pushback there will be based upon that some notion of fairness that whites possess and that is a fundamental attribute of their nature. / Given that there is much land already allocated towards Redskins in the Americas it would be mutually beneficial if Redskins voluntarily divested themselves towards the purpose of establishing independent self government there on as a means of preserving and maintaining their identity and avoiding the degenerative influence of the J.O.G. (Jewish occident quarantine?) system in its ugliest and most soul destroying form: the urban environment. There being a right natural environment it is inherently unhealthy for all life forms and thus it would behoove those concerned with attaining a state of optimal health and well being to remove themselves as much as is feasible far from that cesspool of crime that the cities represent. There would be an optimal path to tread - away from the city. However given the corrupt nature of so many of the political hacks in reservation bureaucracies it follows from the premise that such may also serve as a further means of exploiting whites with the false claim of working independence yet exerting unjust enrichment as a means thereto (while not in reality being one). Thus simply further the dependency and works in conjunction with the victim narrative of 'it's our land therefore we are entitled to everything forever' while white people die in the street in hopelessness and are replaced by droves of African savages and middle eastern baby rapers, et cetera. // Though the redskins have staked a claim to land parcels according to Lockean property ownership theory (two treatises of government by John Locke) wherein the first to occupy and 'mix their labour with the soil' gets ownership) their claim is false as Billy Roper has outlined in copious detail in the Lone Star Forum thesis "paleo-America ethnic diversity" wherein he proves the pre existence of whites in the Americas. The myths and legends of South American falsely called 'indigenous people' about Quetzalcoatl the white god and the Stairway of Eastern Island in addition to the pyramids throughout the Americas being of similar geometric proportions to those of the earliest kingdom of Egyptian which was white all clearly evince the legitimate title according to those theory of property ownership being vested in the hands of the white man. Accordingly though the rhetorical have been occupiers of the Americas for a considerable time after having illegally genocided the formerly indigenous white population they are in no way entitled to parcels of the land according to the above theoretical concepts which of course is a theory in need and not reality. Ultimately might makes right however harsh and unpleasant that reality may be and for a harmonious set of relations to be established between redskins and whites a compromise based upon a seperation is necessary.

This entails a severance of all financial and other benefits save what is based upon exchange and a mutual benefit within a sustainably developmental paradigm of environmental and social health - This means copious consumer products and earth damaging substances such as gasoline and oil use beyond reasonable levels must be reduced and maintained in an equilibrious manner such that the earth does not become, as in the case of most of the third world (China, India, Africa, Mexico, etc.) a garbage dump polluted excessively with the consumer waste of greedy salvages - A limit to population as in the case of China should also be established such that a harmonious balance with nature is maintained - Given that the environment can only sustain so many people based upon resource usage, etc. and it at the same time be a primary source of fresh air and aesthetic beauty and natural life unlike in China or Israel both of which are burnt out hells polluted through the greed of the population. This policy would of course be universally applied to all sentient beings : limits of population; separate territory or whatever ecological niche they require to thrive without unduly impeding the survival and thrive of others; limits to the usage of so-called nature resources (nature) such that an overall harmonious state of affairs exists. The notion of having to work as a condition of living must also be abolished so that the creative spirit in all may thrive and not be snuffed out by the jewish deception and their diabolical slaves who have ruined the lives and culture of countless millions over the course of their hatred of jewish supremacism. // It is time that the jewish stronghold on the part of all so-called races or species of biped beings is necessarily abolished and an opposition to all egalitarian ideology as the destroyer of their God given [strategy] differences that [determine] here are the basis of their culture and identity. The jew seeks to reward other races/species through pitting them against one another in addition to removing their identity through synthesizing them with those of foreign stock so that he can hide behind the mixed multitude and control it all for himself being himself of a mixed though relatively distinct type as the document "How to recognise and identify a jew" by John Doe Cog Moderator. To continue to play the broken record of victimhood the jew has created whose propaganda factory may have "short term pay off but will over the long term surely dull the needle of the record and bring about the cessation of all dialogue. From hence only the ideology of might is right will play itself out and the jewish leaders will set out the pieces if they can manage to separate themselves away from the fray. War being a jewish harvest this is undoubtedly what they intend to bring about through their diabolical games of playing both ends against the middle. This solution of course is not to allow one race and one breed to be wrapped up by the Jew, tied together and created from the earth but to preserve one's breed distinct and to preserve the dynamism of existence through opposition to the destroying force of homogenization and what calls itself 'peace', 'love' and 'unity' and 'humanity'. The rhetoric of the victim has served jews well but works only so long as the extent which allow themselves to play the role of apologetic villain.

The function of multiculturism : chaos The jew's prepared order they intend to bring about regardless the solvent of diversity they in their media perpetually trumpet as a means of confusing the non-jew through social pressure to go along with their forced integrated agenda and failing that feel the wrath and hostility of those they have subjected to their clarified confusing manipulation in the form of shame, adversity and even ultimately execution once it seeps into the minds of the populace that anyone opposed to their bigotry is deserving of that penalty for violating their false idol of diversity. Of course the jew understands that what ensues in the event of a forced integration of heterogeneous elements is an inevitable 'volkschaos' or better said, a cacophonous assemblage of irreconcilable units that can only be reconciled (if at all) through a coercive mixing at the point of a gun either forcefully and overtly or cohertly through the following policy: 1) one must have employment in order to live; 2) one must demonstrate they are supportive of diversity through actions not words above in order to be permitted to live (ie. be a race mixer, a sodomite, a self hating white if heterosexual white and male) and failing that will receive no employment and those will die in the streets not being able to pay the exorbitant and usurious taxes and rents the jew's charge as the cuckolds for a mere right of existence. The jews jews, given that they drive at the heart of human freedom and are directed towards the enslavement of all humanity, will necessarily fail or there will be an adequate backlash to their tyranny regardless of how subtle and indirectly coercive and gradualistic it may be. The jew being a natural born braggart and self advertiser cannot contain himself and keep his voice in check and so exposes himself in his desire to be king over the rabble. Even if it could be imagined that the jew could maintain himself in secrecy he would become more and more recognizable on a physical basis as the wire puller behind the scenes as all would see him in the offices behind the mixed multitude that serve as his front men. This of course would presuppose that the volk chaos could ever be brought to the point at which any form of stable society could ever be maintained without a backlash from those who observed the chaos of society at an earlier point in their lives and compared it with the present debased and uncultured state. // The function of a multicultural state for the jew is twofold: 1) a distraction of governmental power through the gradual disintegration of identity of the other and their being remolded and shaped according to their freemasonic blue print (if at all possible such as the debased the jew (above under) and 2) the creation of an adequate chaos in the form of crime and society to decay to hold a police state that control and to erode the previous order and identity of their host thus effecting their takeover with minimal loss to themselves and with as great gains in terms of power share as possible. Thus far all but come to pass thus far though the jew fails to understand (or perhaps at some unconscious level of their consciousness he does understand) that he has sown the seeds of his own destruction through the destruction of the civilizations of his host. Amidst the chaos the jew arises to rise with the phoenix from the ashes and stand upon the pile of bones he created as the feast of his orchestrated chaos of course using others such as zionist numbskulls to do his dirty work as well as paid mercenary hoodlums: paid legally in the form of state funded military and under the table in the form of drug gangs and mossad operatives used to wipe away legitimate opposition and coerce a state of racial and cultural opposites. Will he survive the chaos he creates? only time will tell.

Assumed Truth : holyhoax ; The jew's system operates on the basis of the lie – an assumption of the truth of historical narratives without any independant or external proof other than the mere asserted existence or truth of that narrative and its particular semantic content (always interpreted by themselves in the way that serves their self interest and harms the 'other' to the greatest extent possible). Thus the fables of the jews they have concocted in their clandestine cabal from the so-called 'holy bible' to the holyhoax are all oriented along the vane of victimhood of jews and the villainy of those who are the greatest opponent of jews (whites) simply by virtue of the fact that they are white and genetically capable of understanding and overcoming the jewish tyranny and represent a higher state of being spiritually and materially such that the jew becomes overwhelmed in his sense of self worth and their seeks to blot out the light which obscures his own false light. Such is how the discourse of the jew 'functions' as weapons of war designed to disarm the 'other' and simultaneously empower the jew though created the appearance of the jews victimhood and, according to his morality of treasured collected plunder and one sided justice, entitles the jew to the realm of absolute power absolutely. // Thus the discursive regime is not only hegemonic and absolutistic but relativises that of the 'other' such that its value is diminished and the jews is posited as supreme ('thou shalt have no gods before me'); and the rhetoric of marxist dialectical-critical criticism – serve as examples where everything which is subordinated to mere 'supremacist' (clear rather than bias spiritual realities or to a distorted portrayal of the practice and being of whites generally : the accomplishments of white being construed as a mere result of accident or brute force or some moral or psychological 'defect' according to the hegemonic discourse of jewish egalitarian hypocrisy). Thus the hegemonic discourse of the jew by virtue of its semantic 'dynamic' its modality structures that which is other to itself as 'dialectical', an otherness marginalia – all of that which does not accord with its assumed premises and their 'inner logic', namely 'universalist egalitarianism' hypocritically combined in an inverted way with jewish supremacist rhetoric such that all must utterly agree that they are equal while the jews stand above all and impose their supremacy using their rhetoric and caricature mind control as a mechanism of enforcing it and standardising the hive mind so that as per the middle ages and the soviet regime they impose the (implicitly) coerced subordination of all of their goyim who must spend their lives toiling in the field and eating their bread by the sweat of their brow, The assumed truths of the jews' are designed as axioms in their conceptual system of supremacy and are the basis of its continuance. Call into question and attempt to adduce proof of the falsity or untruth of these axioms (such as the holyhoax and their 'chosen people' status) and the whole conceptual house of cards falls to the ground. This is why the jew is so insistent upon censoring his opponents slander : he understands that when the 'cat comes out of the bag' it will scratch him and bring a haemophiliac he may not have the capacity to staunch the bleeding. His holyhoax are the necessary support of his temple of solomon and once knocked out with the wrecking ball of iron logic and the weight of truth his shadow or a character will be buried in the dust.

The myth of Rights: The cult of rights which exists today creates a definition of what it is to become known as 'humanity' to the lowest common denominator to a being endowed with a certain structure or essence by virtue of his purely biological participation in a physical form, what is represented as an atheoretical being, a bipedal vertebrate creature who walks at least somewhat erect (there are those who have the ability to walk!)

This being becomes endowed by virtue of their physical being, with magical 'rights' that is to say guarantees of receipt of some form of passive treatment and physical matter, i.e. food, shelter and sanitation; ostensible in reality merely a cover for the killing spree that is the black magic methodology of genetic degeneration and genocide of the "goyim" they seek to enslave. Thus the notion of 'rights' functions as a packer of the population and a process of suppressing descent through generating the broad masses a few scraps of low nutrient density matter (supposedly called 'food' and pollution called 'water' and a physical space called 'shelter' in which they are supposed to be a happy fool and live purely an animal life of feeding, fornicating and propagating at the most base and physically degenerated level such that the actuality of 'man' becomes 'subman', a formerly spiritual caste reduced to the level of savage brutes. These so-called 'men' are endowed with the pretense of a guarantee of life at a subsistence level, however even that cannot be guaranteed by any overarching government nor is it a right merely a specious facade of appearance of rights. That are in reality not what they are represented to be: shelter being a hamster room filled with violent animals and drug addicted savages; food being some genetically modified low nutrient density filth full of additives; water a poisonous chlorinated, fluoridated substance causing all manner of cancer, stroke and brain damage and a mockery of a more meaningful way of life or purpose than those who are forced to subsist at the lowest level and live a 'purely, brutish and short' existence without any meaning beyond that of a possibility of other rights, i.e. feed, fornicate and subsist as an animal man.

'Rights' being legally guaranteed benefits that can just as easily be taken from the broad masses by that same government that claims to guarantee them; Thus the adherents of this creed fail to realize that no freedom can be had save through the enforcement of that freedom with force and even then that which is forced to maintain conformity cannot necessarily guarantee anything (in the event, eg. of famine, of environmental damage, food shortages, etc.). The core cause of the 'rights' ideologies who wish to claim that there exists rights beyond or independent of a legal system of a particular form of government is to some extent some fundamental feature of what is called 'humanity' that somehow by virtue of its humanity, becomes entitled to rights, which pertain its existence as resting on itself or its own foundation (humanism) or on that of God, a creator Absolute that has created man or from whom man emanates and who is by virtue of his existence entitled to its perpetuation. Granted that there is a God or 'God' it doesn't follow from the premises that the right to life is given or all men are created and obliged to decay and death which is a fundamental property of their physical being and thus, no one 'human' has any guarantee certainly from God to life. Hence the conception that rights are a reality or mere myth.

What is the rationale for the creation of the myth of rights other than a) sentimentality and/or and most probably the greater b) pragmatism - the design on the part of political actors

to derive more benefits for themselves through whatever currently existing State form exists and to restructure the State so that it facilitates their interests, the State being merely that behind which certain particular parties hide to shield themselves from the masses at least at this time in history and to exploit others for personal enrichment in today's world the private sector, those who serve as the motor of the economy and whose productivity is appropriated by the State); in past times it served a more organic function being comprised of biologically homogeneous kind. Thus rights as a notion became codified in law and these laws hung the weight of force, i.e. of guns held in the hands of the broad masses who are brought down to the level animals in the case of communism where the mass and those most useful to the pseudo-majoritarian conspirators are permitted to serve as their guard dogs in a democracy the bourgeoisie of professional police etc are put into this position by virtue of their class identity. Rights thus are only legally guaranteed by a particular State form to the extent they can be imposed at the point of a gun without which no such rights be be extant at all and with which they are merely contingent phenomena that prop up the narrow and partisan interests of the conspirators, thus the notion of rights is debased and at best can serve a pragmatic function to facilitate one's own interests. To rely upon 'rights' or having rights as one's interest legitimacy is a fools game as that is to rely upon a particular State form or possessing adequate force over one's own state to guarantee the continuance of her class kind or even individual interests. As mao tse tung stated: power comes from the barrel of a gun and rights are merely the power of self-enrichment over and against others when a society entails conflictual elements that are irreconcilable (eg. class and racial differences). The rhetoric of rights is the rhetoric of implied threats of force used against the 'Other' on the part of those possessed of sufficient power to enforce those implied threats in the event they don't get what they want. The myth of rights is founded upon the rhetoric which, through propaganda, establishes it as an axiomatically lofty premise before which all must bow, before this false idol of 'humanities'. Such rhetoric is merely the propagandic praxis of the hidden hand of supremacist dark force that lies behind the facade of equality and pollutes the brains of the broad masses with their emotive jargon and rhetoric as means of whipping them into a frenzy to attack the target denied to be attacked by that cabal namely the productive and creative white male, the only counter to their tyranny or the only counter force that which is intelligent enough to understand what is being done in the degeneration of society to a jewish theocracy where slave class and what the solution is; able to discover the particular means to dismantle the crazy train of ZOG before it careens off a cliff. Stupid as the broad masses are and mind addled by the propaganda of the jew media as they are they pose a serious threat to civilization. For civilization - necessarily further - the cabal must be disorganized and means must be found around the salvage leader that it seeks to cut off as those who threaten its tyranny. Thus the rights based rhetoric around - white rights! no more 'human rights' exclusive of whites, tradition inspite undermining of culture or their hypocritical self contradictory life the rhetoric of rights according to their own logic applied to oneself for one's own interests and that of one's group!

faggotry fallout : The term 'fag' refers to a bundle of sticks used for kindling that has the property of being readily carbonizable, burning up quickly and brightly in a consciousness way leaving nothing but ashes behind. It is a term applied to those anatomically male bipedal beings who are in today's politically correct (State enforced gaga) terms called 'homosexual' which is to say those who involve themselves in male on male coitus of a variety of disease generated and hazardous kinds. For this reason, the disease-generating nature of these practices, they 'burn up' like a fag-end of wood in the sense of them being short and burning brightly not on a spiritual but on a consciousness way, i.e. pursuing meaningless sensation / thrills with these as a consequence, a terminal morbidity, the 'fallout' of such faggotry. May used call this 'the wrath of God' or karmic blowback just as these also play the two backed beast up the rear passage presumably receive a blowback of karma in the form of disease-generating faecal matter. This practice as one of sexual mind can tell is inherently unhealthy as faecal matter is of a diseased nature, for the indicate products / excreta of the corpus and thus to maybe of such unclean behaviour is a wealth hazardous practice leading to the inevitable consequence or 'fallout' that being disease states and terminal illness. This sort of research is provided by the family research council which adduces evidence of the necessarily unnatural, adrigal (in the sense of being against universal order) behaviour that constitutes the constellation of practices which fall under the label 'faggotry' or 'homosexuality' in modern / post modern parlance, a super coated euphemism // to whittle upon it faggotry, given that it is an addictive activity based around stimulation of sensation and given its disease causing nature, is a straight path towards self destruction as the negative feed back loop of dominant sympathetic nervous system activation (and hyper activation) leads towards the necessity of an ever increasing need to increase the stimulation level when the system is not stimulated gives the ongoing and constant lower level stimulus. Sex addiction and the increase of bizarre and deviant sexual practices follows as means of increasing the sensation or even maintaining a base level of sensation or affect. This coupled with the self destructive nature of living a lifestyle oriented around gross and disgusting things (faecal matter, etc.) leads the practitioner one might refer to hyper focus on these analogs of their stimulation, the necessary compliment of the 'thrill' they seek. This being the mind of careless awareness towards the depths of activated demonic practice such that the integrity of mind, body and soul are soiled, defiled through the focus of attention being on purely degraded and lower things (dead, inert waste matter, etc.) From thence a downward spiral of depression must undoubtedly ensue given that at a dim level of spiritual awareness - that ever flickering of the divine spark still exist as even an abomination of god - the fag understands he is acting against God, against universal order against conscience and thus ultimately against himself. Hence the path of faggotry is nasty, brutish and short and like a bundle of kindling burns up quickly with the fallout of dis-ease of the mind / body / spirit complex. The so called 'human' or bipedal being whose spirit is defiled and his connection with God severed. // That the adversarial principle seeks to corrupt and destroy is seen in ancient Greece the fourth through encouraging faggotry in the schools (clearly shown to be ungodly in nature).

Faggotry is of course an extremely negative influence in society and leads directly to the degradation through the deliberate grooming of white males in the school system by the pro-Left establishment its paedophile propagandists; that is done of course, to weaken and degrade the white race by psychically castrating the white male opposition from an early age. Paedophilia is the abhorrent means through which is spread faggotry whose sexual trauma is imposed on children by the fag-paedophile which so far as the writer has heard is the means through which contagion is made and a perverse psychological bond is formed (possibly it could be spoken of as a demonic bond) between the abuser and the abused such that however specifically it may injure the victim integrally that behaviour as normal or desirable and replicates it thereby perpetuating that vice on a magically / psychologically / demonically continuing basis. // An inversion of natural empires is the behaviour of the fag who adopts the stereotyped caricatures of female behaviour and attempts to manifest the baser octave of feminine sensibility in his behaviour i.e. attention-seeking; capriciousness; vain glory; sensation seeking; sensualism; exhibitionism amongst others. Such behaviour of course obviously weakens the strength of the male archetype and of society itself through there not being an adequate amount of masculine virility (in quantitative and qualitative terms) to enable the continuance of a higher standard of civilisation properly so called through the defence of territory and institutions of learning, etc. (such as the library of Alexandria in Egypt destroyed through the weakness of the males there through the existence of caves). // The further deleterious influence on the masculine virility of a nation comes through faggotry in the form of the nervous damage and incontinence concomitant of the act of impaling the rectum in a forceful and unnatural manner, the excessive emittance of semen and the hyperaemia that of adrenal hormones and dopamine through the act of sexual hyperactivity (sympathetic nervous system burnout). This leads to an overall weakening not only of body but mind and probably a subjection of the soul to a disintegration - loss of integrity through ec-static mental activity (ec-static in the sense of the Greek term for 'going without' as in a fragmentation or a loss of centre or integrity). Such a weakening influence introduces also a chaotic form of behaviour amongst the society even only if the number of fags are few and far between they nonetheless exert a larger influence given their hyperactivity, their natural orientation towards paedophilia as means of negatively conferring children through trauma based mind control and Stockholm syndrome and their generally attention-seeking self-display which projects itself publically to a much greater degree than any 'strong and silent type' of the traditional masculine archetype. // A society that values the prospects of its culture will necessarily eschew the presence of fags and will fail, or has been seen throughout history in pre-Christian Aryan traditional societies over the world, extreme measures to suppress or curtail its influence. The fag instead seems to be driven by a demonic force to 'recruit' children and spread his practice as it were making magical children who can continue his unnatural, anti-God family line which is held together by the thread of semen as it were that binds him to others and which is the physical manifestation of the spiritual silver cord connecting him to Deity he has severed and defiled through allowing it to descend to the sewer. Perhaps having turned his back on God has been a result of demonic influence, possessed by demonic forces?

Gender: true or false? The claim of today's J.O.G system, that it is possible for an anatomically natural distinct being to have/be in itself on a different form of sense of self in a sexual way, in the traditional, stereotypical form in which that being expresses itself in behaviour - when behaviour doesn't correspond with anatomical quality such that an anatomically male being behaves in a manner expressive of traditionally related male behaviour that would constitute an abberation of nature of the harmony of existence given that the anatomical being is a crystallization of energy fields, a densification of spirit and thus has or in fact is, to speak of it in a proper sense, a a being that is of a certain gender. If at all demand interference or the result of a corrupted soul (one of the so-called 7 Hyperth) that the behaviour of an anatomical being in a natural state doesn't correlate with their anatomical quality. Of course today's society is in no way Natural but rather a sick perversion of nature and this through the mind control of the youth of society creating these schisms between the anatomical and behavioural qualities of the human created fears and dramas and various delights which are largely a result of this indoctrination and mind control influence that obfuscates the Laws of proper behaviour in enticement of chaos. Thus Gender which is defined along sexual lines in terms of the being to whom one is attracted - which anatomical or behavioral being one seeks to unite himself with in sexual relation - and thus is itself a notion based purely on lower-chakric hedonistic purposes. To correlate sex in the anatomical and behavioral sense with gender defined in this way is to implicitly claim that nothing beyond a mere state of feminacity and concupiscence is the defining characteristic of a person such that their anatomical - spiritual quality is bound up with sexuality in the hedonic sense - Thus rather the notion of gender is false as a despiritualized quality that is not correlated with any higher existential principle that would qualify one as a human or spirit man, the truth of a relationship between sexual anatomy in a spiritually elevated sense in the sense in which gender can be spoken of as possessed of any higher spiritual quality (Divine masculine or sacred feminine) the sexual behavior of a human being must be correlated towards a centering of their soul, a rectification of deficiency in the subtle form, subtle to their physical sex anatomy and as the same time affirming that identity and a correlation between spirit and matter such that sexual anatomy and the spiritual orientation and its behavioral manifestation exist in a balance of consciousness tilted towards the anatomical form such that a man is a man and a woman a woman not a twisted androgynous/hermaphroditic form. // Thus an identification with one's anatomical sex renders their gender appropriate or natural and not a perversion thereof and identifying with the higher aspects of one's consciousness that correlate with their anatomical quality. The real concept of an individual is that which correlated with their overall being such that one's thoughts ultimately manifest outwardly and correlative to whatever degree in the physical form.

Nithary

"Judaism is a satanic power" - Hitler The word 'Satan' means Truth in Sanskrit an indo-europ language. Hitler erred in speaking of Judaism the diabolic religious philosophy of Jewry - as 'satanic' though personally he was not privy to the etymology of the word and thus wilfully ~~abused~~ perpetrated it the Jewish-Christian notion conventionally designating that which is evil. Insofar he is correct in portraying Judaism as Jews people and necessarily false light (the false light of a fictional god manufactured by the Jewish Kehilla during whatever period of their history or high way robbers and desert dwelling nomads hunt-gatherers and theft.). The creation of Judaism is a manifestation of the collective consciousness of Jewry which is a combination of various god forms that were repackaged through the middle or oral tradition of the Rothschilds as William Wise has said in his book "Centuries of Revolution", Yahweh being a corporate entity of Baal and a female goddess primarily derived from the middle eastern mother Goddess Tanit or Asherah with features derived from the Egyptian serpent god Apep. Thus Yahweh is appropriately depicted on the Sistine Chapel as a Serpent Abrahpax, who represents the 'Shekinah' or feminine principle of God. The Jews' earlocks represent this also, the Kundalini Shaktipat or serpent fire which they derived from India when they were the slave caste. Judaism is diabolic, as Hitler said 'satanic' insofar as it draws upon black magic practices as a means of the adherents (the Jews') gaining empowerment through the activation of this serpent fire in the base or muladhara chakra using negative means such as sodomy and paedophilic abuse in addition to - if such can be conceived - yet more sinister rites and rituals of a dark feminine nature, disgusting such as Jewish ritual murder, child abuse leading to the termination of the male or non-Jewish child for love, vampirism and cannibalism, a distorted drawing of life energy in the form of blood from the child and a cannibalization of the flesh. Apparently Neanderthals were cannibals and this practice is shared widely by Jews who share in the genetics of Homo neanderthalensis and are thus an atavism of proto-humans intermixed with whatever form of serpent seed reptilian beings from off planets or from a different dimension. The occult history of the world is shrouded in obscurity though the evil influence of Jews in large part who have deliberately occluded knowledge as a means of enslaving humanity rendering them to spiritual deluded or vacant zombies (them 'goyim' who, according to Judaism, are born to serve them in this capacity and then to be discarded when no longer of use or slaves ("when the messiah comes, every jew shall have 2800 slaves" - Babylonian Talmud, Midrash Hadarshan folio 50 D, etc.).

The lives of the 'goyim' contribute nothing but bio energy to the Jews and are thus transferred around the world as cannon fodder the Jew declares them so either from within through communist revolution or through using barbarian armies to destroy their civilization. Given that, as maurice samuels said in his book Prized addressed to non-Jews "You gentiles", the Jews are destroyers of undermine the diabolical (what Hitler called 'satanic') nature of Judaism and its influence which is purely negative and destructive and could not be otherwise, perhaps this is because the religion of Jews is in reality of a female nature and that as its ultimate conclusion, the process of Judaism is simply to reduce everything and everyone to a state of impossible equality which can only be achieved in death, the ultimate equalizer and thus it is a death cult. Gaia is now the maternal deity form of equalization that Jews put forth for their goyim and seek to give

To Her of an offering the goyim who are of no use or slaves. Judaism as a grim reaper preaching a double creed of master race supremacism while dragging down into the pit those who either refuse to serve jews or who the jews have no need of. Christians, being slaves of the jew who worship them as God as the special, saved babies of their evil god who is represented as essentially good and perfect etc., are the greatest tools of perpetuating the slavery of jews and the continuance of the lies of their 'God', an amalgam of pagan deities ~~called~~ leaning easter called 'Yahweh'. In all possible cases jews perpetrate a double standard praxis through deliberately establishing a double standard over and against the gentiles with themselves being given carte blanche to 'do what they will' and their sefer being subject to the commandments of their fictional deity as laid out in the old testament and implicitly codified in law under various secret forms of legislation such as 'educated deep USA' under Ronald Reagan where the no whole laws were enacted and ~~followed~~ with the weight of law. Christian exegesis Michael A Hoffman in his books "Judaism's strange gods" and "Judaism discovered" attempt to make light of the Jewish religion and point it over and against the Tanakh or old testament which are claimed to be distinct and untainted but which any rational person can easily see and conclusively correlate in their despotic nature, their prescripts of genocide of others and all manner of mendacity and vice: paedophilia, prostitution, bribery, religious prescripts of hate and mendacity (kol nidre) etc. Of course the Tanakh is nullified in some parts by the Talmud but given the hypocrisy and paradoxical machinations of jews the adhere to both only the latter loosely and the former publically mainly amongst their non-jewish opponents so that the appearance of piety is presented as a facade or veil behind which the doctrines of Judaism may work itself out in its harm towards the 'other', those 'beyond the pale'. // The hypocrisy of jews manifested itself textually in the Talmud and Torah which became the catechism of mendacity they draw upon for their thirst for self service without the correlative guilt complex which, given that actual doesn't correspond with their generated guilt regardless which latter is a recognition of that failed correspondence. An example of this is the claim of humanitarianism although that jews publicise as the height of heights of Judaism are of its (false) lights. The condition of giving for the jew is the receipt of a greater benefit a posteriori or as a condition of further receipt - a gamed of a tipping of the balance in favour of jewry such that they derive a greater overall reward through involvement with their gentile (non-jewish) attributes. ostentatious displays of gift giving; false charities through which jews as a collective and individually ultimately profit at the expense of those from whom they receive their donations whether the donor recognises or not. The ancient maxim of 'giving before you take' applies to jews as notorious thieves as Lawrence Silverman of 911 infamy and Bernie Madoff illustrate as well as the Rosenbergs who stole nuclear weapons secrets from America in the 50s. The book "The jew as criminal" by Hans Andersen and Karl Kellner from the 3rd Reich provides copious instances of crime perpetrated by jews across abroad spectrum of socio-economic classes especially at the higher echelons - such that a proportional correlation can be drawn between the means possessed by a jew and the degree of egregiousness of his crime almost as if it were a natural, distributed

predatory perfidy on the part of Jews towards a violation not only of the positive laws of their respective hosts societies (who they make and impose their own laws) but of the laws of God / Divine law in the sense of violating the harmony of existence. Their parlous in the mind of the Jew, or in the case of Sabbatai Zvi and Jacob Frank, in their mere of attempting to reify the presence of their conception of God (what they legitimately conceive to be 'the good' according to their supreme-entire egocentrism) and to impose it upon others in a hegemonic manner through deliberately violating their own commandments and thereby electing a reactionary (G-d'))). Such absurd and irrational conceptions are a further illustration of the dialectic of Judaism where black is white and white is black or at least it comes with it a moral imperative (that it should be (in the Jews understanding) for the purpose of Equilibration of the unequal and creating a Static ad mort Being - becoming as it were created in the dynamism and subject to the 'presence of G-d' in the sense of an inertial of Being which is to say the cessation of all activity, ie. death. Hence Jews and the creed they adhere to which is a collective addiction of their consciousness are geared towards the death drive and to support or allow it or themselves to impose upon a nation, its / their existence is tantamount to allowing oneself to be destroyed Christianity, being at best (what?) a reaction to Judaism nonetheless has the seeds of Judaism implicit within itself such that it is yet another false birth the Jew attempts to shape into the gentile / non-Jewish mind and become them to slave before the Jew and his edicts which are represented as emanating from on high from some Divine locus in a fairy land when in reality the Jew has simply retired his dark despotic mind in codicils and prohibitions, and observances with few opportunities other than to bow obsequiously before him and his laws. // In every sense Jew and Judaism is demonstrated : economically through the creation of a vampire system of usury ; retired existing without any legitimate basis (merely pulled 'out of thin air') ; religiously being a lie - the claim the Jews are the absolute yet have merely fabricated all of what they claim to have channeled from their actions and an Absolute deity itself merely a figment of their vain imagings ; politically such that Judaism resides itself in the form of a theocratic dictatorship in which only two castes exist - the Jews and the gentiles and themselves getting whatever they want without insight according to their religious texts which purport to legitimate their supremacy over all. Diabolism in art (antichrist kunst - degenerate art & more) ; however more from and more insidious that too into and stimulate the base chords dragging the consciousness of the viewer to the lowest depth, much which is reminiscent of Jungle drums again dismantling the barest regions of the mind and creating a gangrened disunion of the collective consciousness such that Spirit dissolves in matter and all are robbed of their spiritual integrity though disparate existent the gravitational pull of the lower regions pulling down the higher, thus is the tragedy of Judaism especially in its existence, its manifestation or approaches towards non-Jewish peoples being a destroying force that undermines the collective though deception of the spiritual elites : kill the king, seize the kingdom.

Shanghaid The drago strategy of the chinese nitrader: infiltrate under the cover of being a benign and even auspicious influence - a blessing, Appear humble and be or discrete or invisible, ensuring that the white population don't become aware of the invasion. Allow them to acclimatise to your presence such that you become a feature of their community perhaps even associated with the community itself. Adopt the manners and behaviour of the white population: In a liberal society be a liberal though perhaps somewhat reserved; portray yourself as if you were merely a slightly different though in reality fundamentally similar and thus assimilable presence thereby encouraging the white to perceive you as different merely on the basis of a benign cultural influence, a culture that is perhaps even a desirable curiosity like a bowl of wonton soup or a chinese lantern that would be ever so desirable to have as a permanent fixture in their community. Such has been the strategy of the chinese nitrader thus far and, exploiting the egalitarianism inherent in christianity and its modern variant liberalism, has worked well in establishing a trojan horse in all of the communities they have worked their way into though their characteristic surreptitious guile. Once in the community, so the strategy of the oriental serpent goes, gradually build power, consolidate resources while simultaneously working their way into the political power through the system. Rigorously train your offspring through a strict militaristic discipline related to all means of deriving power from the system while maintaining contact with mainland china so that there will be no severance of ties and you will recognise you are a member of the chinese communist party, are a colonialist operative or a secret agent in the country of the white man. Simultaneously pool resources with jews and begin to turn against the white population through subtle means: trade and transact business only with jews and white who are traitors to their kind, specifically upper class Christian and liberal from the bourgeoisie while shunning and castigating poor white and simultaneously operate with your chinese community as a nation within a nation in the manner of the jews until the way in which they took power in America during the late 1900s to the 1960s - though more subtle sabotage such as the drug trade and illicit trafficking in narcotics through your underground organisation which is unaffiliated formally with the above ground organisation that presents a political facade of religious legality and of late first expressing the values of the society so that an apparent distinction exists between the two groups while in reality they are one behind the scenes just as is the case with the jews. once adequate power is attained facilitate, exploiting liberal - christian - egalitarian rhetoric, the influx of non white savages (the dark horde) and encourage them in the spread of criminality working with them in drug gangs through them supplying and providing them with firearms to cause chaos in society to avoid the build up of the police state. Simultaneously work your way into the political apparatus and play the role of law abiding moral superior such that condemns the criminality you have assisted in causing. once adequate chaos is caused in white society and the non white hordes have begun to tear society up, bring in troops with united nations helmets to 'quell unrest', once the troops are there begin, as in the case of the African colonies of whites, to slaughter the whites especially those in power. Task accomplished - The whites are shanghai'd.

Extreme polarity : dialectical materialism in extremis The former parliamentarian shell game of liberal democratic society wherein the players played by myriad of greensbury rules & now at an end and the 'fair play' cancer is discarded as the gloves in the decay of political strife. politics by other means enters as the left/right and right wing seperate out to their extreme and like opposite poles of a magnet crash into one another with the extreme force of pent up aggression and grievance which were artificially engineered by the cabal of secret planners in the first place such that this scenario would ultimately result. The foolish white, so conditioned to a relatively peaceful society in which they have had at least a relatively comfortable time on average with sanitation, food and shelter have been accustomed to a deracinated worldview wherein they had the freedom to choose what particular brand of ideology they could choose to buy into as it were a shopping spree in the department store of ideas. Soon they will no longer have such a choice as the realities of biological differences will be as the sparks thrown from the two ~~diametrical~~ poles of the magnet crashing into one another and those who have taken the role of anti-nature / anti-god (the real god not the jewish one) will be the ones to suffer the necessary fallout of the conflagration which is a materialization of the ideas in practice. The practical idealism of Lutheranism as well as reformation in its christian form will shatter like the shell of a corrupt stamped vitamin as the rising tide of colour seeks the overthrow of what they have been cultivated by the jewish media to associate with the white man namely civilization. The natural man will present himself before the white man as a challenger for the prize of global supremacy and when the conflagration enters and inevitably fails he, the white man will have had the ideological lunacy knocked out of his skull one way or another. Those foolish and bigoted enough to side against nature / God and attempt to remain colour blind will surely have the rose-coloured glasses removed from their face as the chaos ensues. Though both sides of the ideological spectrum are contrived and established by jews - as well as led by them (Ben Shapiro, Sarah Palin, etc.; Michael Moore, Naomi Klein, etc.) they will be comprised predominately of white who are ideologically creed bound dogmatists either left or right and thus will necessarily be aged on the horns of the ideological bull having an affinity with the teaming multitudes of non white savages who will descend upon them and seek to tear them apart. The current divide is only widening as the creeds of left and right follow their natural trajectory : liberalism leading to communism, christianity and conservatism falling into the same pit - all egalitarian creeds parted over and against the Natural order of things wherein all healthy minded and orderly beings will necessarily find themselves arming the means to do so. Thus ultimately it is a war of order vs. chaos, of nature vs. anti-nature, of God vs. anti-god (whatever that may spuriously be called).

Hue-man or de-man : The word 'hue-man' connotes Spirit man, man with hue, one possessed of the Divine Spark (the holy grail, the good patriate call it what you will. only those who can be spoken of as spiritually enlightened or endowed with such a quality also called Aryan can lay claim to being called 'huemen'. All others are beast-men or at least White men who are devolved and have tragedy destroyed or degraded their '1st estate' Though a life of drugs and alcohol and thus are merely a degenerated product of that which is Aryan in potentia or a merely physical, biological entity they possess that would be in any sense 'spiritual' being a divine spark at best. Such is the 'hue-man' or man with hue - The or aforesaid excludes all non whites. // The de-man is that being (bi)pedal entity existing in at least 3-D time-space spoken of in mainstream scientific terms - (reductionism) who is a sub-man relative to the hue-man, a being who fails to make the grade as a Spiritual being. However that does not preclude him being beyond the physical to some extent as he may be developed on lower astral planes and bound up with whatever tribal deity or deities which inhabit themselves with him. Such for example are the gods in their Kabbalistic demonology as well as the arabs and their pre-Islamic Cad pagan Islam as well the latter is not used in Islam) demonic practices; also the misguided religions of the Americas and their feature of fitting odin in the ayer and the negroes in Africa and their Voodoo practices. All of the non whites in fact seem to be completely bound to their state of consciousness which not purely earth bound in terms of the cultivation of the base drives, eg fight, flight, feed and procreate - their natural predilection. Thus it is fair, drawing upon the above definition to qualify all of those not white or Aryan as de-man, that is to say those not possessed of any spirit, any divine spark and who traffic with demons on the lower astral plane and become subject to demonic possession and obsession. Being such they can never attain the status of a hue-man as they have never had that property and that property can never be attained by those who never possessed it as it is a property that one has upon incarnation or incubation, being present in the physical, or they do not and can never be acquired. There is a source of jealousy on the part of the non whites and is why they are so degraded to in a magical way approach to themselves attempt to weaponise and cannibalise the white race (though eg Chinese eating dead foetal tissue of aborted white babies; jews drinking white blood from blood bank and Cannibalising white children in torture murder rituals and negros following a similar path of cannibalism as well as their desire to possess the white female though rape and to magically create a white child though impregnating her with of course necessarily failed results. // Thus they are all de-men and if not demonically possessed then at least demonically attributed. Between the two there is an insurmountable divide which can only widen if more difference persist - else there will be the extinguishing of the divine spark and civilizational collapse will ensue leading to a dark age and most dire odds of even those who could never be spoken of as 'hue-men'. Nonetheless a remnant of hue-man will remain and within however short or long a time remember the divine spark (having learned from their mistakes of having a willingness to attempt to mix de-men with hue-men to demonize the hue-men.

Russian Psyop: The F.O.G it is peasonable to infer whether to create yet another false association, that between Russia as a Nation-state with its culture and extensively traditional or Orthodox Christian culture and White Identity politics such that those who espouse white identity politics are bound up with that which is Russia in the political realm. Thus it does though creating a religious cultural tie based upon traditional and ethnic grounds between orthodox christianity, Dugin's chaos theory (a variety of black magic reminiscent of the Kabbalah and of the marxist dialectical materialism) and national socialist philosophy in the form of the 3rd Reich and recent re-presentations or re-enactments of the theatrical sort of what is stigmatised as 'neo-nazism' and which has legitimacy ideologically to some extent but which has devolved into a degenerate and plebean form which is a poor reflection of that of its origin which is itself a somewhat plebean naturalism that lacks any higher principles than 'the laws of nature' and is thus subject to the contingencies of natural forces save for the emphasis on the will (triumph of the will) which is its salvation. // Thus our conclusion is false for the following reasons: 1) Russians are disparate, and especially since the wholesale slaughter of most of the teutonic elements during the Bolshevik revolution and perhaps during the Holodomor (amounting to approximately 4 million people), have become largely genetically devolved though admixture with mongoloids to a great extent as the jewish commissars utilized mongoloid mercenaries to do the much damage to the white Russian thereby dragging them down genetically to that current state in addition to the mass migrations of people to different areas of the soviet union as a means of mixing the population together, i.e. genocide than. Thus there can be no valid claim on the part of national socialists in a Nordicist / white racial sense to be affiliated with Russia nor for Russians to be affiliated with white nationalists. Russians are eurasian to a greater or lesser extent and not white and any attempt to draw a parallel between the two is taxonomically false from an anthropological perspective; 2) Dugin and Putin both are biologically jewish as per various genealogical charts and can easily be inferred on the basis of the fact that a) Putin has been the head of the KGB and the Russian government has been largely secretly controlled by Jews since the Bolshevik revolution and therefore and anyone in such a prominent position would necessarily have to be Jewish given that such a high level position (perhaps the highest) would never have been ceded to a non-Jew by the Jewish oligarchs; b) Dugin's brand of third position national bolshevism is not only completely contradictory (as nationalism being racially exclusive and confined to a given geographical region and Bolshevism being for all there internationalist though it could still be construed with a Jewish nationalist supremacism which may be the inside joke or 'curse' the Jews are imposing on their gentile hosts who adopt it or they are merely subordinating themselves to Jewish rule and destroying their national identity though intermarriage and the accultural magnetization); but Dugin's black magic occult philosophy is quite obviously a crypto form of Jewish Kabbalah probably a variant of Lurian Kabbalah combined with a dialectic materialism derived from Soviet-ism Bolshevism — oligarchical rule by Jews over non-Jews both nationally (locally) and internationally (globally). These notions and associations have nothing to offer in favour of white identity politics and are in fact antithetical thereto

Fictional Narratives of the Jew: The cunning jew has based his power in the continuance of various fakes and fables which dramatize his existence and his trek through the ages. He has attacked his Talmudic text, his Scripture of various theatrical stages as an ear of exploding from his gentile host various advantages such as usury, the form of taxes and property through mortgages as well as the obedience of the gentile host through his portrayal of himself as the 'chosen one', a spiritually lofty being humble before his personal Lord' which of course he has created himself as it were ex nihilo. He has in fact invented the practice of humble bragging and displaying his false humility in the most public way possible. The usage of pathos and a saccharine weeping and melodrama has turned wonders in plucking at the heart strings of his host (This has worked more or less consciously in the white populace so far as the latter is aware of the narrative, shame of the cunning of the jew as well as his genius, not being susceptible to the emotional manipulation of the jew).

Claims to always having been the victim of persecution of some other host who happen to have been unjustly blamed for the treatment of the jew are historically put forth, as well as creating the impression that there is always something wrong and that some opponent of the jew is the cause and that it would be either honorable or advantageous for the person to whom the jew addresses his plaintive cries or his self righteous plans for revenging himself to go along with the jew and serve as the jew's instrument always under the specious pretext of mutual advantage. Such was the historical process of colonial exploitation under such regimes as Charlemagne and the crusades as well as the British Empire which could now appropriately be spoken of as the fourth Reich that England has been largely controlled by jews since Cromwell's time, during which time the fables of the jews were further reinforced in the form of the Puritanical Bible which of course is the black magic mind control spell of the jews used against their gentile (non jewish) populace to subjugate the 'goyim' to the jew. These fictional narratives have served the jew well in beguiling the gullible white and have captured to this day under a metamorphosis of Christian universalism, namely liberal-democratic-communism (secular humanist egalitarianism) where the similar fables and spells of a Karl Marx have put into mental chains the white populace under the delusional prospect of freedom from their chains. Such a narrative is presented in characteristically theatrical tones and is now presented in the form of liberal audiovisual media in giant Hollywood to further stoke the animosity of non whites towards white both of whom having become so deceived as to look upon hollywood movies as reality and not merely vehicles of propaganda which of course they are. The so called 'Bible' (which from Aramaic, which language, etc.) is the most grandiose scam of jewish fables that have served to deceitfully cuddle the brood mares to serve jews and the communist manifesto serving a like purpose though to a lesser degree. The rhetorical ballast of the Frankfurt school and various other marxist spin doctors up to and included Noam Chomsky, Judith Butler and Naomi Klein et al. are merely shills to exegetes Sanhedrin more talmudic text tangential at manipulating the minds of their goyim in their dialectical materialist mind control piting one group against the other, both ends against the middle. The fictional narratives of the jew have served them well up until a non fictional narrative that still stands the test of time as a magical test of Organity Control the Jewish Fiction = Mein Kampf.

liberalismus vulgaris: The welfare/charity of the liberal creates around the pleasure principle as moths around the flame, thus of the false light of a degenerate eudaimonia, a hedonistic hypersensationalism that is more cacodemon-maniac than eudaemonian as it leads one along a downward spiral of sympathetic nervous system hyperstimulation. The thrust of egocentricism towards the lowest depths, pure nervous stimulation of a brute physical nature necessarily leads to one's mind being bound to chthonic states of consciousness and perhaps though such over stimulation to an unconsciousness or to a destruction of the higher self through its atrophy, failure to cultivate it as well as a binding of the once higher self to lower states of being such that rather than being a eudaimonistic attitude that result from such practice it is rather a cacodemonic state of being that is the resultant product, i.e. a demonization if the term could be employed of the self subordinating it to these lower chthonic states of consciousness. This path of perdition we might call it leads inevitably to destruction, to the destruction of mind as in the case of Nietzsche who, though was obsessed with such a dionysian path of liberation from self transmutation though these various practices permanently or sexual magic and the dark arts, wound up in a state of dysfunctionality. This is represented as the higher octave of liberalism, the dionysian left hand path occultism present in the traditions of the mother cult and of the near east and mediterranean esp especially but is in reality a discordant octave leading inevitably towards one's destruction through a disintegration of the soul though such practices of hyperstimulation, hypersecretion of dopamine and concomitant burnout of the physical nervous system rendering one dysfunctional, on a soul level these practices almost certainly entail some form of entity attachment (possession or obsession) through the dark arts of trapping, cannibalism and to the murder, thus of course the inevitable destination of the downward spiral of liberalismus vulgaris, the descent into perdition, the danger as, in order to even on a purely physical and below a physical level, the necessity of moving oneself in an ever greater stimulus (objects to oneself thereto) as the self (mind/body and soul) adjusts to the current stimulus and must in order to receive a similar reaction (the desired state of being / mind/body and soul) must ever increase the stimulus such that inevitable destruction of at least one of the elements of one's being occurs through the disruption of homeostasis at all levels and even a rupture between levels or dimensions of one's being such that the outcome of a Nietzsche occurs with infinitely and miracle. // Indeed the slippery slope of liberalismus vulgaris is self destructive though at certain points if not followed to its extreme it may be of use in strengthening the self (the appropriate use of left hand path practice) though presenting the self with a challenge to overcome. The danger of course lies in the pursuit of excess and not having adequate self control and control of the will to restrain the 'will to power' which lingers in the self in its self assertion. The priest for whom one seeks to participate in such practices loosely determines the outcome: if undergone as a means of developing the self to a higher state of Being (unio mystica, the divine body, the mystical vagina) then the means to achieve these are of less significance though they may entail acts prescribed by conventional morality — if gone about in a harmonious way the build power and

are therefore desirable in relation to the goal of theurgical transmutation - if one becomes sidetracked down lower hedonic paths of pure nervous stimulation or embarks upon such a path for such a purpose as could be spoken of as the pursuit of liberalism's vulgate, the mere exercising of the pleasure principle of hedonic stimulation (though whatever practice (exercise; sexual activity; drug use; riding roller coasters etc.)) // Today's modern world, that slave system engineered by the social planners of pseudo-masonry, encourages as proper use as its base the pleasure principle which it posits before the broad masses as the absolute, the fundamental purpose for living which is "maximizing pleasure and minimizing pain" on a purely sensational-hedonic basis and not even at the level of a classical liberalism in the sense of J.S. Mill or of an epicureanism upon which it is largely based with pleasure being that which the achievement of a state of inner harmony or equilibrium (mind/body/spirit homeostasis). Rather it is the wrong up almost (and in many cases literally) of demand states of being through the activation of the lower chakras, the stimulation of the nerves in the most coarse and self-serving manner which results in a society of atomized consumers under subordinate to the libidinal economy of personal satisfaction without any principle save that of self pleasure. Thus orientation or Worldview/practice of the broad masses leads to societal decay and collapse in the manner of the Soviet Union which only rather than necessarily dragging down all and sundry into the pit through a spontaneous uprising of revolutionary force against the current order as in Tsarist Russia it is a slow disintegrative process of decay and leads the broad masses to a state of savagery corresponding with those values of untermenschen the lower, hedonic self-stimulation that drags all and sundry down into to a level of the brute and atrophies the higher principles that dignify what could properly be spoken of as a 'human' in opposition to the beast-man which latter becomes through the states of consciousness which make him what he is over time personality restructuring it in its image as a reversal of the beauty and the beast or a Mr. Hyde overtaking Dr. Jekyll. The behavior of the 'broad masses' today can be likened to a Soviet Union at best and that in the bourgeois caste as well as the lower castes quickly degenerating into a horde of bolshevik sub-humanity // That is one of the main reasons why the Illuminati demonic wants to encourage all of these practices and concomitant states of consciousness these practices conduce to - to drag the masses into a state of brutalized subhumanity so that they are incapable of rebellion, of having adequate self control and will power to oppose their enslavement and living purely for self stimulation which necessitates a shutting off of consciousness away from that which can only be understood in its proper form at higher levels of consciousness (even if only in a rational manner). The degeneration of subhumanity to the level of a brute through hyper-stimulation of the lesbians through which the jewish Cabal of demons keeps the masses shackled - chained to the pleasure principle, their demonic idol around which they consummate in ecstatic rites of feral frenzy living only for the moment and totally uncaring for the morrow. Communism which is merely a further degradation of liberalism is the end result and the Nashville mass being melted in the fecal matter fondue can then be molded into cute Aryan slaves - those of course who are not executed, either through being inadequate useful slaves or too [illegible] to be loyal to what their demonic masters are doing.

In order to overcome ~~the~~ degenerative influence and ultimately to overthrow the tyranny necessitates a direct overcome of the slippery slope of Liberalismus vulgaris, not in the sense of a puritanical neurotricism and hyper tension but rather a greater control of the will and an expansion of the mind through strengthening through tests and an overcoming thereof, an integration of experience and holding together of these elements of the soul / body and mind activated through regular practice leading to an overall development rather than allowing the ecstacies of dionysos wreck over soul with daypart influence and disintegrative forces, his body with syphilitics and ultimately leading to the fate of a nietzsche, insanity and an early death. Like all things in life it is regarded not of moderation or of a balancing of good and evil or excess and deficiency (Aristotelian notion) but rather of challenging the ~~system~~ in positive and world not outlook directions and avoided that which has no or inadequate positive consequence. A simple gedanken calculus and knowledge of causality in understanding the duty to endeavour in opposition to the caco-demonic and steering a course along these lines. Stimulate and activate the faculties of the body by all means and avoid stimulates for the own sake for it is a means operating at a lower level and an entrainment of the will itself to pure stimulated (thrills) as a end in itself leads to the disintegration of the self and a degeneration of the higher self at the expense of the lower almost as if one had willingly chained himself to anchor for thrills and found himself at the bottom of the ocean. This analogy of the consequence of self destructive behaviors in mythical terms found in the ancient Aryan traditions of being dragged down into the waters and consumed by Niddhogger in the nordic and Apep in the Egyptian and Typhon in the Greek and Tiamat in the Sumerian mythos. The alternative of the heroic journey of he who cultivates the disciplined body and attains higher totality ascending above the purely mundane and lower astral planes. These planes of being are the end result, ~~of the right life led in the~~ mode of Liberalismus vulgaris, for the sake of pure self stimulated and activated of the base driver.

'Baizuo' (White left) : The chinese term of contempt for white liberals 'Baizuo' adequately characterises the white liberal as a self-righteous hypocrite who pretends to possess a selfless desire to assist others and a profound empathy which purports to encompass the identity of the 'Other', to understand it and have an altruistic regard for it. This mentality however did not coincide with Bogdanov or the liberal but rather derives itself from christian origins: the pathological attribution inherent in egalitarian dogma, the dogma that 'all are one' and are 'equal' in some fundamentally meaningful and essential way and that on that basis they are deserving of the receipt of a certain kind glove treatment or at least a basic package of material conditions — if any only if, of course, they subordinate themselves to the hegemonic discourse of egalitarianism, especially in the case of christianity. At least in the case of liberalism and its arrogant claim to tolerate the 'other' it had a willingness to leave the 'other' in its otherness, at least outwardly though it had and has within itself the seeds of its own destruction within itself (tolerating that which seeks to destroy it), the self-loathing fueled by both universalist egalitarian creeds & or of course hyperinflated being borne of the egotism of those who claim to embrace their value system or in positing themselves as self-less they posit themselves and as doing so imply that they are the one who possesses the ability to give, what nietzsche characterized as 'the bestowing virtue', hence reflexively refering to themselves as the giver and deriving their dopamine spike and ego boost. / The chinese, being themselves confused though self-loathing only in a different way even more cunning and knowing than that of the liberal or christian (who deceives themselves in thinking their motives to be of a pure nature) the chinese understand that such rhetoric of altruism is merely the means through which the game of power politics is played without recourse to force of arms and is merely an interesting means of attaining a takeover of what they have come to understand as their country and culture. That is of course a misunderstanding given that the global orient civilizations preceded them and the hexagrams and daodejing are merely an inheritance of Nazis from the post white apocalypse however metamorphosed and transformed under their influence just as they and their culture has been transformed under the influence of so-called 'westernization' since the jesuits into china of perhaps as early as 'marco polo' a portugese spy who introduced the mental pollution of christianity into the chinese brain. // The rhetoric of altruistic regard for the 'other' may exist as more than a mere power game in the minds of white egalitarians (liberals and christians) but nonetheless in spite of whatever sincerity it may be an expression of, or a hegemonic discourse utilized as a mechanism of political hegemony and constitutes a specious justification and self-deluding one of conquest within, in the origin, a christian paradigm one which necessitates a essence to conquer, an invisible stagnant to conquer

in the name of the now standard axioms: love, peace, equality, peace, humanity, democracy which have bled into each other metamorphosized into the discourse of liberalism. As nietzsche said "all judgments are value judgments" and the discourse of a nation is merely when spoken to another christian, a political act replete with meaning. The means of the rhetoric of altruism is a demand for submission on the part of the 'Other' to surrender : Baizuo

Acephalitis: Today's postmodern condition may be properly characterized as 'acephalitic' the condition of having a lack of head (cephalos from the Greek) or mind and the condition of whatever mind/thought one has being of a dis-eased condition (hence 'itis'). Such is the state of the mass mega constructed by Jews and their malgenius technology: using the supposed black magic technical apparati they have perverted and distorted from the original with inventions from whom they have stolen them, eg 5G technology stolen from Tesla that perverted for use to degrade the body, mind and soul of their 9 gyms slaves; pharmaceuticals; chemtrails; fluoride and chlorinated water, Gmo food; chemicals in clothing - the list goes on in a seemingly endless way. The end product of their black magic results against the population is the destruction of the higher mind a detachment of the person from higher principles (connected to Being and higher states of consciousness) - a dumbing down and distraction of what would qualify one as a human in a spiritually developed sense rendering him 'acephalous' or headless. 'With the body and the head will die' is the principle the Jewish social engineer draws upon to affect their degeneration of humanity and conversely 'with the head and the body will die' - if one believes too ignorant and lacking in any higher sensibility to differentiate between what is good or bad for one it leads him towards a further downward spiralling. Thus it is why the lower classes are so hooked on alcohol and drugs - that they lose the higher mind necessary to extricate their own distraction. Although, in many cases this might in fact be the opposite case where those for the lower class, being less intellectualized and their more instinctive may be more able to avoid their fate they are systematically targetted through media propaganda and social pressure to walk the path to perdition through having as an necessary condition of their being confined or 'jailed' and thus an acceptable member of society to partake of the evil influence of drugs and alcohol thereby becoming 'acephalic' or lacking a head through literal self destructive practice. // The attendance of slaves before Jews in a church being unappealing to those who are not either dumbed down already (or having a lower consciousness) or hypocritical pretenders recognising that the 'treasures in heaven' they must lay claim to seeking is a necessary condition of obtaining treasures on earth, thus those who are resistive to the behaviours and life of a hypocrite, who don't have a willingness to live a life as a true believer; those who seek to be or are a knower have no recourse to be either an anti-social (anti-society) recluse and to preserve their 'acephalic' state or to become 'acephalous', a drug and alcohol degenerated sociable person who of course, must pay the jewish pastor seller their money-energy (an abstract representation of the life force) or pay tithes in the church or both. Hence the conditioning of the broad masses by Jews to dumb them down and poison them with the harmful poisons and technological manipulations they impose upon them through subtle guile (chemtrails in the air; poisoned water supply & Gmo food which only wealthy Jews have an option avoiding through having to purchase pure water, & Gmo free food and other traps the Jews have set out to ensnare and hobble the goyim from birth). Acephalitis is now the condition of 'man' who has become debased to the level of 'sub-man'. However the Jews don't understand that if you kill the head the body will die and they will have no one to parasitize.

Caste conflict, inner conflict "man is a social animal" - Aristotle. Given that there is to be at least some extent, man must play his proper role in society or a caricature of his existence in an attendant manner, to reify his True will through participation in the collective group that he is a part of (organically). The word 'organic' here means in a natural, ordered way, in a manner that is proper or essential to the being in question and 'inorganic' being the converse. In order to be who he is 'ing' must have a place in the world and in today's spiritual void of false equality where some (Jews and their affiliates) are more equal than others it follows that no man 'properly so-called' can ever be a part of a(n)y 'collective' given that no such exists. The ancient caste system in which every member had their place according to nature, according to God (the Divine universal order) has been dissolved through a mixture of causes which may be referred to as the original sin that of mongrelization given that caste is a spiritual force was bound up with and conditioned the physical form and the mixture of castes was the mixture of biological groups. Ancient Vedic India is the pure example within more possible memory and probably Atlantis prior to that time before or after and perhaps the source of the original sin itself which continued into today continues to perpetuate itself in the form of the vice of fornication (or interspecies breeding in current identity terms). Fornication, a modality to restrain the lower castes and to shun and exclude those of different castes is what led to the current state where Jewish the maintenance of continuity through the evil influence of the Jews and his Faustian desire to mix castes out of existence and for creation of the conditions that seek to bring this about (a caucasian mind robot into all white created countries). // This mixture of castes which constituted the original sin was the source of all human and subhuman misery given that there was a diminution of one self from his caste due to the creation of the pariah, a figure who had no place in any of the echelons of society and who was universally spurned and shunned as an outsider, a threat to the society and maintenance of the castes. Today this figure manifests itself in the vagrant but could just as easily manifest itself in any so-called 'worker' who is perpetually disadvantaged in his work and who senses an inappropriateness between his inner being and his outer work capacity such that he is incapable of manifesting his True will, living an authentic life. Of course this may be true of all who have a sufficiently developed mind in today's world, of the True Aryan, he who is of a noble, spiritual consciousness, the so-called 'human' in contradistinction to those of lower spiritual castes though they play a role in a higher force consciousness. // At this time nothing all that can be done is to cultivate one's own inner nobility in opposition to the perverse society in which he is forced to reside and when called upon to step out and defend his True nature to serve as an Aryan ought. // Those of the lower castes unconsciously, those who were the sudra, the tschadal caste of now elevated Untermenschen.

Through a general levelling of the whole system to a position which does not correspond to their inner being God has brought low the whole of society and with it caste generally - those who are the Brahmans, Kshatriyas of the soul and who by virtue of that fact cannot manifest their True will or destiny in a mixed world. Thus as Evola's major book "Revolt against the modern world", the title of which perfectly encapsulates my position

vocations and occupations now are largely meaningless as inaccessible to all but the privileged few who have managed to attain their position through money and a skilful manipulative cunning so characteristic of the Jew. The merchant class philosophy that now exists has been increasingly divided into a three tiered society of workers (proletariat) and controllers (in whatever of the communist party, a bureaucratic of society). They have completely monopolised the function of society and have invested the caste system to a great extent, great enough to enable themselves to attain power and to exclude those outside of their scope of influence. Thus the world has become a slave system ~~of greed~~ to race (who control) their workers through the illusion of money and through the necessity of having to pay in order to live. Those who were ~~Aryans~~ below are now at best (or worst?) tradespeople and those who were merchants have fallen into the same caste. All have fallen with the fall of man which initiated a cascade of the caste dominoes towards a final collapse. The possibility of a resurgence in what gives hope to those conscious enough to understand themselves and the world. A neo Aristocracy of blood, soul and spirit and a system wherein all receive what they deserve to as great an extent possible, based upon merit, a correspondence between needs of mind, body and soul and a freedom from the necessity to work in order to live, being any suitable capacity so that the person may invent, create and develope original and meaningful creative works which contribute to the strengthening of the system either as a reaction to those works (as a hacker arrests the security of information systems) or as a contribution of those works to the system itself, applying its and its members' self understanding and understanding of its relation to the 'Other' which would either be assimilated or rejected or transformed by the system. To envision such a grand rise new aeon of course is at best deriving succour or a feint ray of hope from the present and pending chaos. A focus on the transformation of as well possible of a self into an archetype of the soul is the path one must tread undeterred by the system.

White supremacist - individualism. The white must have been conditioned to run on a groove oriented around the self and to have no regard for others other than 'all others' as individuals which in concept still posits the individual as absolute / the 'sovereign individual' existing independently of any spatio-temporal or historical context. Such a creed derives from the universalism or egalitarianism of Stoicism, the neoplatonic gnostic and the Stoicism of the pre-Zeno wherein all bipedal beings are portrayed as mere 'individuals' having souls that are not strictly bound up with or genuinely embedded with the so-called physical body but are posited to have an existence independent thereof and capable of being reincarnated one or another in different bodies such that the body is not an image of the soul, a doctrine not only unbiblical but classically absurd. This doctrine or dogma of Equality was probably initially created by Jews perhaps in accord with the caste system of which they were presumably a part as one of the lower tiers who were biologically mixed or of a inferior caste (the Tschandal or Sudra caste) and employed the inherent ill the fragmentality of the soul as a means of disintegrating and destroying India though a positive resistance to the caste system which gave a place and meaning to the subhuman who is breaking free of the bonds of their caste became a vital mob of degenerates who created in both active and passive form a disintegrated society. This noxious mind poison of Egalitarianism based on a claim to the possession of a nebulous soul which differed in no whit from that of the higher castes - making everyone 'equal' on a pseudo spiritual, fictitious basis - and would thereby to persist leading to the creation of Zoroastrianism and to the near east, Zeno and Socrates before him picked up the notion of the 'global citizen' and hence forward the virus of 'equality' having infested the lower tiers of society as the least healthy part of the leviathan and became a gangrenous leading to an overall systematic rot. / Christianity became via Rome the neoteric equality cult' as a metamorphosis of Stoicism juxtaposed with near eastern Mithraic cult influence from the Essenes, etc (Cree Reich power "the origins of Christianity") and thus bore apart Rome though the same individuative mode of subversion as in ancient India. Over the ensuing centuries Christianity metamorphosed into the humanist creed of a Giordano Bruno and other renaissance philosophers who attempted to subvert the hegemony of the papacy, protestantism and other variants eventually led to the cage of reason and individuality juxtaposed with scientism the 'ghost in the machine' of the individualism of the post being dragged down into the individuality of an evolved ape a biological organism or 'machine man' (le mettrie). Individuals so cultured became and a wider way though only were materialised and degraded further within the system only suited of an ecclesiastical it had become and today democratic system. From that point to the present it is within the machine man has come to the fore and his 'individuality' as psychological essence has been extracted by the technologies of science and weighed and measured such that he has been observed as a negative and reflected of the system itself and to how long it continue to operate as a functional cog in the J.O.G (Jewish occupied government). Until the caste of the fourth estate (proletariat) is supplanted by a new aristocracy of blood and soil in tune with higher spiritual facets

T.O.G Cog : The creed of postmodernity is slavery : work in order to live and live only to work such that an identity is drawn between the person and the act of working / the capacity or job. The Socialist 'human' of today has been dehumanised to such a level of lower consciousness that he has no self-understanding or anything other than a categorical imperative of capitalism, of which he has only understanding of all. As Eudia said with reference to Americans 'They are the inverse of the Cartesian ego cogito : They don't think, and yet, they are.' Such a characterisation is apt and applies to all of those who have become 'Westernised' - western consumerism where the sun (itself a representation of consciousness, of mind) sets not a geographical locus or ethno-specific region or cultural form. The 'worker' of today's society is a knitted bag who has no understanding of himself - no self-reflexive thought but merely a robotic operational consciousness, a consciousness of an immanentist nature similar to that of what was called an 'empiric' in Elizabethan terms in reference to South Sea Island savages. The act of tattooing of a self is a further indication of primitive atavism that serves as a marker of the individual as the embodiment of a similar mode of consciousness, an empiric, he who merely takes in outside of consciousness through sensory data and does not have the capacity to undergo any degree of complex acting upon these contents or senses. / His identity is based purely upon his occupation and refers to himself by whatever title he has associated with his job tasks. Beyond this he is merely a person of that job description undergoing various and vapid consumer tasks that relate to his overall identity as a 'worker' and as a consumer - a worker proudly having accomplished his work and getting paid his next night shift enjoying his "spare time" which is simply the necessary recuperative period that allows or enables him to continue in his capacity as a work slave and that at all points on a 24 clock his life is structured according to work, the action of putting forth mental or physical exertion which drives a nebulous force called "the economy" which is merely a system of abstracted gear that people are subject to and which have no purpose save to perpetuate itself preferably as a vortex sucking that consumerism through which the poor and whatever dark forces control them discards their energy in the form of money which is made a necessity to accumulate to pay for the exorbitant costs of rent, tax and food, and whatever power source all of which have correlative prices attached which are precisely, arbitrarily arrived at or determined by the jewish oligarchs as a means of creating a subsistence wage to shackle their goyim to the wheel of the economy. Thus one, the 'worker' is viewed as a 'T.O.G. cog' by virtue of being placed into the machine and trained through mind control from birth to desire that and forced to spend his life running around 9 to 5 Monday to Friday in order to receive (the fiduciary promissory notes Chaos notes) in exchange for his vital energy which is then vampirized and transmitted to the demiurge by the jews as the 'mega-messiah', the 'bankster gangster' through various occult and black magic rituals. The mind-control apparatus of so called education (indoctrination) and media (misinformation / disinformation) being used to format the cogs from birth in order to ensure a spanner in the works of the T.O.G machine, the matrix, are most necessary these sources of falsehood for what they are. And that would presuppose understanding ...

Pariah: Those without caste who exist outside of a caste are legion in today's degraded world of paccarane individualism, of plutocratic money power where only those born with silver spoons in their orifices are granted to advance themselves within the hierarchy of the system of manners. Thus those who are not of such a fortunate caste must scorn themselves and condemn the caste system as it currently exists, shun manners and cast down the false idol of Gold with the flaming sword of Steel! to crown oneself a king in today's world is tantamount to achieving victory over the system not as an act of vengeance in the name of a god but in the act of triumph in the name of an Aryan - not overbearing, not ostentatious that which establishes itself over and above all and pronounce anathema upon all that exists outside of itself to stop the meaning and being from that which is pariah, which is rendered a pariah through exclusion from the System. At this time, better to exclude oneself from the System entirely in order to pursue another path and where that clashes with one's duty of the True Will to oppose it if need be in the form of a lone man standing on a lone promontory going down with the rising of a new dawn or the System's buildings, its idols and other constructions burning in the fire of revolution - a revolution of the Will of Thee, of the aeon, the prayer to the new golden age. Thus one should not fear the isolation of a pariah but rather embrace it or neglect it if of no value in doing one's True Will, living an authentic existence, realising true destiny. Let the labels fall from one as they stick only to the sweat of existence, those who need their identity conferred upon them from without and who are thus slaves - slaves to the System and the slaves of the mass of fools who have no being beyond what they have conferred upon them by a master - an embodiment of a trade, an occupation, a socio-economic unit whose meaning exists within the artificial System called 'Society'. Society being held before one as a false light an idol that obscures the One God which is within and beyond oneself, to cast glances upon the totem of 'society' and its circumambulating zealots is to deride the work of Demiurgical Creation such is the fool's slavery - to shackle himself to the idol of the mass and to allow himself to become absorbed in the collective and thereby dissolved as an individual, ground into hamburger in the meat grinder and mixed into standardised patties of moldable flesh by the crude hands of the craftsman of the kitchen knife - and then fried in their unique way and consumed in organic ritual as energy vampirised by their demonic masters. Better a pariah than a mass man. Let the 'social' people become 'socialised' determined from without as they have no inner principle but are merely devotees of the death cult of the 'mass' who understand nothing of freedom and thus contain themselves to the flames of the lake of fire - as they do not burn brightly they serve as kindling and set aflame the brazziers of the dark demonic forces of the casual. A pariah walks alone along a broad and wide path - so all appearances - but for himself that path is straight and is a means to an end - that being his True Will, his manifest Destiny, walking along the tightrope between man and Superman and walking over the abyss with eyes forward directed towards the pot of philosophical gold at the end of the rainbow while others greedily grab for golden coins and plummet into the pit.

True will The elemental (speaking of the latter may enable such a term) 'True Will' is not merely that of the abstract individual of his species whereas all bifurcated bio-spiritual entities are one and the same regardless of 'race', creed, colour, etc. Such a conception is akin to the True Will as a neglect of the authentic being and essence of who the individual is, namely a mind/body/spirit complex and whose elements (merely abstractly conceived components of his being) are all a singular being bound up with the sum total of all relations and beings that constitute the differentiated (undifferentiated?) manifold of Being. That he is a Unity in relation to multiplicity means that the only way he can truly be he not that which is other than himself and therefore must, in order to be who he is and realize his True Will, exist in accordance with his essence and not deviate therefrom. That means he must be who he is in all senses and cases - a white man cannot be a chinese nor vice versa - they are singular entities and many-to-many correspondence of attributes; they are a singular being not merely a white man (identifiable (or calculatable or countable) with another white man - but neither are they just white men - they shape in flesh and whatever other attributes of whatever other dimensions or state of being in its immanence and cannot transcend their state in a way that they will completely divest themselves of these attributes - but rather these attributes remain and they will necessarily remain insofar as they are they even in their development and forward motion toward their destiny or fate, true or false/inauthentic will/to do or be. True will means he must be who he is - and this implies that he will be a being constituted by his relation to other beings - that he cannot seperate himself from the other but must be related to his other and modified accordingly growing as a mind/body/spirit complex - being harmed, helped, strengthened, weakened and a myriad of other effects and consequences. He is a member of a certain race, a certain constitution; society; ideological/religious influence and collective consciousness. His True will necessitates living with and amidst his own people and he is not an island entire unto himself but rather finds himself (his true self) with his people and thereby lives an authentic life in accordance with his nature, developing himself from out of himself and developing his collective and the collective consciousness authentically in accordance with his True will. If his collective that supports his being is threatened he must defend it - for it is a threat to himself and not to defend oneself contravenes the true will and is inauthentic, a perversion of his essence as a mind/body/spirit complex which seeks to preserve and advance itself along the course of what may have falsely called evolution which is merely becoming into one is as a tree grows out of an acorn given the appropriate soil - the ages of the blood, society, environment, of the soil and sun out of it grows the folk. The first church contains the individual in germ as one leaf on a tree among many. Some of these grow and develope to maturity, fall and fertilize the being of new members of another lineage than they - other decay or fail to grow ripe through the lack of the rays of the light of the sun of mind. Thus all creatures (evolving) must be met in order to do one's True will - thus means blood and soil and spirit as the true light which nourishes the blood and sever as the carrier of evolution. All else is evolving

culture cuck The figure of the 'culture cuck' : a white male who gravitates towards what he deliberately believes to be non-white culture as a means of displaying his allegedly profound nature and 'broad-mindedness' which is a pose merely and having no substance, thus is because his alleged 'broad mindedness' is based upon a desperate for the 'other' but he fails to understand that what he perceives to be 'other' is merely 'self' and not other, i.e. what he perceives to be the cultural property of non-whites is in reality in its origin, its pure form, merely the culture which emanated from white thousands of years ago and which he, the culture cuck has been conditioned by the jewish media to associate with non-whites and to look upon as 'foreign' to white, distinct and often contrary to. In his misplaced desire to be a profound and moral superior deep virtue of his veneration of the 'other' he seeks to degenerate himself, to posit himself as a superior being endowed with mystical and spiritually superior qualities. Thus by venerating the 'other' he venerates himself, by elevating he garners according to his sick logic, a state of superiority. This psychopathology derives in large part from the effects of cultural self-abasement, a sick exhibition procedure that according to its own twisted logic would be considered if may be a virtue to overstep the wages or profit of righteousness. This mentality of pathological other regard 'culturnism' morphed down the centuries and reinvented itself in the form of Multiculturism. To demean the self and that which is one's own (the culture) for a gesture of egotistic masquerading as altruism and love became an idiom in the mind of the white race instilled in it from the beginning by the jew who had long ago discerned the imperiling of sects and how best to ~~harness~~ it for his natural inclination to exploit the white man and to harm him out of a jealous chauvinistic hatred. // The cucks of the culture cuck are spread throughout the world and are exhibited in the case of both white males and females, especially the latter. // The white male (usually a beta cuck noodle necked soyboy) gravitates towards orientalism and for example, goes overseas from his white created homeland to adopt and teach english in the east but in reality for sex tourism as his naturally weak and frail form leads itself to his desiring an even more frail and weak partner in the form of a submissive geisha doll to act at his mental fantasies that the jew media has allowed to spread into the globalist mind and has entered the beta cuck to sell his own culture out in hope of partaking of the forbidden fruit of the orient. Such is generally the case with the nerdish type of white male. // There is an other distinct type of white male, the wigger, who gravitates towards the so called 'black culture' of violence and ferality of the negro (see the discourse "wigger" for a deeper analysis), and is gravitating towards this type creates hatred towards the oppressor and pathetic of the dark meat. Even if they do not do so physically the evil-doers of former the culture pretends to have suffered do so to speak negatively has wired and cursed it towards the base dark and away from a cultivation of the higher self. The culture of the white man presumably doesn't have sufficient appeal to such a one as not representing or embodying a sufficiently masculine quality and thus by virtue of its seeming weakness or his insufficiently developed mind so both he eschews his own for that of the negro 'other'.

The demonization of the jew in the anti white hate culture has served the purpose of rendering the culture of the white race - paradoxically that in which, at least for them up to the millennium, generated, the writer had been encouraged and shown down to greated, another reason why they grow hate towards the other is curiosity - unappealing body that what began to make appeal for anything not only not white but anything anti white which stood over and against the white population had come to identify with white culture, namely a stereotyped construct of Jews and crypto jews most of whom the white population identified as white such that they became through their subtle influence, crypto jews. The culture of white Jews has become occluded by the distortion of the jew who hate concealed and falsified the culture of white which preceded the acquisition of culture creating monopoly in the hands of jews. A feature another variety of the culture such could equally be termed a culture where being the female versed of Jews dominant figure - the standard for most bourgeois females now being a globetrotter who travels the world and samples the flavour of the 'other' both culturally and via a literal pinkerton sense of race-mixing (which the white Beta male and wigga arent exempt from either). The white female recognising though not knowing the why or knowledge of the fact that the white male - her projected counterpart - has become a pushover a 'cuck' in short and/or has lost interest in her, herself a victim of demonization and effeminization of the white male at the hands of jews (via our chemical and means of projected cadavers) given her hypo feminism and adoption of masculinized behavioral traits possibly attributable to a virulent and invasive procedure on the part of jews (birth control pill - chemical - being forced to compete with males in the workplace, having the archetype of traditionally masculine roles presented to them as the standard, etc). Thus she has become westward and greater towards the more feral and primitive dominant whose naturally higher testosterone, body IQ and generally feral behavior counter masculinity via her innate as addition to the perpetually present race mixing propaganda which attempts to entice her to pair off with the dark males. Beyond that on a cultural plane the gravitates towards the culture of black with its peace (cannabis) and inspired sexually tantalizing (tantra-ism?) occult practices and thus becomes enamoured with the 'other'. To a lesser extent and probably a result of the relatively effeminate nature of the far eastern male, she is drawn towards the mystic aspects of the orient specifically China given her more yin or feminine culture of daintiness and pixy manners, her subtlety and cunning. Thus she is a culture where of orientalism though, again through jewish influence via her propaganda, is drawn towards the brown flesh of India and her salacious accoutrements. Thus can be seen the culture circle which equally is a bourgeois though less so in the case of the nigger, most of the baby boomer and gen-xers were of this variety and it was the boomer generation who opened the floodgates for the notorious cultural invasion of the 'other'. It was culture with its beguiling curiosity and subtle upmarket body, which caused the gates to be opened and all of the foreign flesh to come pouring in at the beginning and to threaten the survival of the white race (to become a culture war) it's fundamental to strong over head in a goldfish bowl to look at the strange fishes on the other side.

MRC psychopathology: 'MRC' denotes 'mixed race couple' and there are a variety of types who gravitate towards ~~and embody~~ their collaborative practice and their work through an environmental influence with Jews disinformation agency (news; ak-a dukeid; ethnolytes, etc), and through a naturally defective behaviour arrest of some form of genetic genetic or prejudiced psychospiritual deliberation. Those who fail to internalise a sound understanding of right behaviour and who either fail to possess their understanding or who deceive themselves that it is either not wrong and deliberative or that it is not right and proper to avoid such conduct. Those possessed of a healthier mind necessarily eschew and avoid such conduct as they are disgusted with, are grossed by the sight of them, the identity of those beings which emanate from God and were crafted so to speak in his mind. // The nigger type, invested upon following a downward path oriented towards a more bestial ~~orientation~~ type of being ~~present~~ - his more barbarous constitution ~~either~~ is left around base desires, a flight-flight and homicide reptilian brained modality of consciousness and thus finds the analog in the negress who enables him to match 'strength for strength' so to speak, to exercise and share in her feral propensities with a being who embodies such propensities as her natural behavioural modality, the existence of her essence being of a more primordial nature. Thus the nigger drags himself and his ~~his~~ white male who cannot a drive separate his higher potentialities / Not so the Beta cuck soyboy white male who is oriented towards what he is but deluded with ~~a~~ to be a 'higher calling', namely the Oriental and then seeks out his genetic analog, the white is also a more effeminate and 'jew' type and thus more easily shackled by his reluctance to 'drag' influence which is not adequately 'strong' to appeal to or capture females of his own race. This and the entrainment of the jewish media programming with such delusions of grandeur as Hentai, anime and the pseudo-Spiritualism & martial arts (however largely derived from the influence of Alt Right-related groups in his work "Zen and martial Arts" during their establishment of dissidence in North America and in the case of the Polynesian and Asian people), has led the beta cuck male to gravitate towards orientation as a MRC. / In the case of white soldiers of foreign wars their innate recognition of the wrong they do to the "indigenous people" there and their empathy for them motivates them to form MRC's with one of the females of the locals, perhaps as a means of expressing their love for their brave in the 'other' deliberately mixing their family line (genetic) with that of the 'other' thereby destroying their own identity just as they had destroyed the identity of the 'other'. The female counterpart perhaps naturally drawn towards her conqueror as per their natural inclination to seek the greater power and mate with it regardless of whether it is of similar stock or merely a degraded life form as in the case of Arabs and negroes invading the white nations of Sumeria, Egypt, Byzantium and etc. either having no choice but to conform or allow themselves to adapt through changing their behaviour to their natural tendency as enhanced. / Thus the female enters into consideration here, being of a more wayward and vacillating nature, she is yet more easily entrained into the jew's MRC trap given her naturally more corpuscular nature not as self-controlled in resisting urges and more passive and not having to put forth a similar degree of effort in acquiring a mate playing the more passive role.

Given that opposites attract and that which is of too similar a kind is behavioral taxon / the white female being of a more balanced state in the balance of yin and yang is yet repelled certainly by most white males who have been subject to the jewish influence of effeminization via the media, etc. Accordingly they gravitate towards those of an atypical nature, the beastman and that of the lowest nature, finding her bestial display of animal magnetism an attractant filling the void that the emasculated white man has failed to fill. Though in most cases probably not content with these selections, which they often wind learn the hardway or in the extreme cases of negroide especially black and such sexual abuse and assault & divine of heretofore murders, they nevertheless are continually led to the slaughter by their jewish mind controllers though long believe that they lured Leroy & their knight in shining armour. Typically it is the blondest and most blue eyed phenotype of the Nordic-Germanic type who is targeted (and from birth) for these 'grooming' so that the jew can exterminate the phenotype and bring down that which, as in the case of snow white, is the fairest of them all so that he can stare into the mirror of his vanity and not have to be reminded of those who outshine him & is motivated by fraudulent and jealousy, the white female is encouraged to facilitate the extermination of her kin through either devoting herself to correction or through mixing with the beast folk, having a sterilization procedure or committing suicide through the degeneralization influence of the jewish media or being hunted to pieces by the savage breeder. Thus the influence of the jew is dragged against the weakest as she the white woman represents the weakest link in the chain of the white race and is the jews target at which he directs away with repeated blows of his propaganda.

The INRC is geared to a deviant either one who has been conditioned to associate their identity with something negative or who has been beguiled by forbidden fruit either by an inherently defective mind or by a mind lacking any higher ideals that correspond with universal order and which the INRC fails to understand in its proper light.

masculine vs. feminine consciousness : mother goddess vs. the divine masculine today's world is governed by the mother goddess — some might call her the earth mother but spiritually past she was refered to as Yahweh who metamorphosed into what became the Jewish conception of the Absolute. The fears, always having been oriented around the female archetype, have now imposed their female goddess upon the white race, the children of the Aryan, of the divine masculine solar deity and are the eternal enemy thereof as the moon is the antithesis of the sun. The moon reflects the light of the sun or the gods, imitates, copy and plagiarize the light of the white race, steals its virility and creative products and passing them off as their own property though never possessing the divine spark that enabled these creations to exist in the first place // The jews are of a female nature: passive-aggressive, vampiric, deceivers, exploiters. They thus by nature tune of their very selves adhere to a feminine spirituality, are immersed in the dark orbit of the lower-chthonic beings, Nephilim with whom they are interminxed and the lower astral entities they are in communion with and invoke as a means of deriving occult powers themselves through the vile rites of divinatory telluruan (see "The tradition of the witches" by Bill White and "Revolt against the modern world" by Julius Evola). The entire occult and exoteric practices of the jew is that of vampirism; demonic invocation and evocation; baptism-murder ritual as a means thereto and blood drinking and mixture of blood with flour to make matzo balls and the consubstantiation of human (white males specifically) flesh; the vampirism of a debt-based central banking usury System that sucks off the money-energy of its wraiths through inflation, is enmeshed with a political system that enforces at the point of a gun the repayment of property and income taxes; the accumulated brutality towards parental vocation: real estate; law; finance; middle man enterprises. All of this a testament to their passive spider-like strategy that can only be superceded as in the Lord of the rings Novel of Tolkien by the agency of the divine masculine, Frodo and his stalwart shag, similar to Hadit as related to Aiwass of Crowley's Thelema — the dialectic of reason and intellect as a means of imposing order upon the chaos of becoming represented by the esoteric emphasis of the jew as the lower octave of feminine consciousness which is the default setting of the jew: irrational fear, an unpenetrated hedgehog tendency; a treacherous cunning — though the jew has paradoxically cultivated a superlative reason one might call it a pseudo which tends hand in glove with their impoverished modality of consciousness an amalgam of psychopathic cold reason divorced from a higher intuition combined with a a hyperactive reptilian brain in contradistinction to the developed intuition and harmoniously related reason of the Aryan. Thus while reason and jew are so twisted in their logic a deep-seated paranoia and alienation and a detachment from God in the sense of the loss of perception of a higher Nature and the gravitational pull of their bestial admixture, the masculine gender which leads to their consciousness an over-emphasis of irrational propensities (desire/flight/fornicate). / That they gravitate downward towards the lower states of consciousness and deluding themselves into thinking that they can attain to higher states through an involvement with lower states of consciousness (through the stimulation of the lower chakras) and thus operating purely in the lower states but what their

doing going though they given their unbalanced mind misunderstand their selves. Their attempt to vampirise the energies of others though their characteristically vampiric nature is the perfect example of their mother goddess praxis with themselves as a cipher of the vital forces of the other violating the sanctity and integrity of the other and thus mixing them in their black magic practice. They would endeavor to empower themselves through such violation of the 'other' and thus employ their frequent and understanded behaviour as means of effecting their purpose: such pathetic poem tricks or hypocrisy and theatrics of illusion, of showmen they exploit others to bring down and to attack their enemies for them (an enemy being in the mind of the jew anyone who has no willingness to serve them as a slave even those who are simply of a sufficient level of intelligence that they pose a threat to the jews' supremacy); the legal maze of finance and bureaucracy and the legality of their own rules and viewpoint of others' convenience to themselves exclusively though purporting to be for all (eg. State speech laws!!)) and the legislation against firearms possession). / Egalitarian ideology, that which speaks of all bipedal biospiritual entities on Earth as Equal and deserving of their free advantages without regard to qualitative difference and merit, serves the purpose of reducing each and all to one of Gaia's children, an anti-objectivistic bead person who is to be display any traits beyond the low average ~~are~~ immediately categorised as a 'privileged person' and thrown to the mob to be torn asunder and cannibalised in distorted telluric rites in both a figurative sense (democracy) and ultimately a literal sense (race riots and genocide as in Haiti and the former African colonies. The undesirable role of the greatest number serves as the lie behind which the role of the privileged elite (jews and freemasons) hide, the former being conditioned to hate and have whatever the power that be desire them to love as a means of the latter's enforcement of their tyranny. Thus the female centaur-ess that is embodied in the jew and her hordes of beast-men serves both to dissolve caste and hierarchy and to conceal the secret caste behind the facade of a leveling equality which merely drags all downward to the lowest common denominator a rather creates a lowest common denominator and destroys the qualitative differences which are the result of God and/or emanates thereof, organic beings whose being is a resultant product of the creative/the divine marriage: thus the jew conceal themselves behind the appearance of victim but are in reality the bringer of dread (ie. the violator of the harmony of existence) who conceive of themselves as 'beyond good and evil' while already embodying evil though being the embodiment of the lie. / As the case of Frodo stabbing Shelob with her sting shard sting the divine marriage bears forth the sword of truth and tears the veil of maya, the dark feminine, the forces of concealment and lower telluricism and and penetrates to the living order though the feminine of the chaos which is the sinister forces of the lie. bringing forth the light of truth into the veil of darkness the evil has shrouded the earth with

Chronology of population control excuses: The jew as revealed in the work of Israel Zangwill's "the melting pot" an early 20th century play and Israel cohen "racial programme of the 20th century" had envisaged precipitating a genocide of the white race through a mixture of kinds of the white society with as many non whites as they could import and encourage through various means attempts to persuade the white population into accepting their own genocide and replacement. Richard coudenhove kalergi, a half breed jew/negro - jew freemason in his book 'practical idealism' also conceived of and developed a similar theme for the genocide of europeans and non europeans. These plans and others are discussed in the handbook: "white fate: a guide to white survival" and will not be elaborated upon here. Suffice it there is ample evidence to prove that such a conspiracy is a reality and not a mere theory. The following is a brief chronology of the poor excuses they have used as a means of justifying the importation of non whites into white society and forcibly integrating them with them which is a deliberate plan/act of population into white society. The related plans the jews have imposed upon white countries have gone hand in glove with the excuses formulated by jewish think tanks to persuade and influence whites to accept or at least passively tolerate the invasion. The frankfurt school and its influence on academia and the media must control so that less educated served to soften up the white populous to demoralise and encourage the whites to be receptive to their replacement: contrasting the image of the white man as devil and that of the non white as angel when the devil had 'changed' via the general trend of this propaganda which has obviously achieved its purpose. The theme of population replacement excuses is: 1) portrayal of non whites as temporary workers who will only be in the white country temporarily - this was begun perhaps as early as the 1900s with chinese coolie labour 2) the portrayal as 'conquests' with the rhetoric of human rights as non whites have victims of oppression and persecution a skewed racial narrative the jew has victimized throughout history as their means of getting other white societies playing on the heart strings of the white populace to accept them to take on the 'other' into their midst. This is the same in the case of non white as victims of slavery (israel a jewish established and encouraged concern from the beginning and benefitted to all jews and only at best and temporarily upper class whites) and as refugees as above stated. After a few decades of their constant intrusion the white had become sufficiently demoralised and softened so the non whites had become sufficiently emboldened with a sense of entitlement that the jews are now in their end game of their genocide agenda - a complete minority of white society under the guise of 'rights' as if any biped had some sort of prelude entitlement to invade the home of another and take whatever there who had created it before. Such is the absurd doctrine of equality that is delivered by fools or agents of subtlety genocide the white population: as Israel cohen said in the racial program of the 20th century "to produce in the mind of whites a guilt complex for such things as slavery and colonialism" enabling the negro to rise to prominence in such things as sport and entertainment so that the world be looked upon as a suitable mate for the white female".

Oreo : The inverse of the Nigger is the oreo : a non-white who either wants to be or is an imitation of the behaviour and appearance of whites. Though their future might be a little more given the influence of Jews and their usurpation of the white society and the non-whites gravitation towards power and prestige and thus willingness to adopt the behaviour of those in power as a means of gaining more for themselves, the non-white nonetheless instinctively understand that the white man is the embodiment of all of the superlative qualities which constitute virtue in an Aristotelian sense (viz. excellence). Thus the figure of the oreo is still existant though less prominent than before being now overshadowed by the perverse element of the Jew who seeks to applaud the white as exemplar of so-called 'humanity'. / Historically and up-to the present time the non-white, typically lacking the property of creative intelligence and originality has adopted as a manner of convenience for both ego and profit the qualities of the white as the centre of their being, hence the term 'oreo' denoting a non-white external appearance and an internal white centre which is the pole around which conscious-ness polarises as means of enhancing the self-. This reinforcement is done in an 'Uncle Tom' a magical way through expressing and adopting the behaviour and appearance of white thereby attempting to acquire their attributes. Though this is understood mean as in a sympathetic magic to accrue the properties of the other (though misinterpreted), an imitation of the white god who constitutes the archetype of the 'good'. / The mannerisms of the white middle class are adopted and replicated by the non-white as a visual means of showing his the whiteness of the white as magical talisman of status : vocal intonation, the pace of intellectual cohabitation ; the usage of the same phrases and terms ; the adoption of a similar form of dress, etc. The figure of Carlton Banks in the fresh prince of Bel-Air is an excellent example of the oreo. / It is questionable what caused the phenomena of the oreo in the first place : a) Jews, and their attempt to portray the negro as a hero or desirable being to influence the white to accept them into their society (eg 'Uncle Tom's cabin' and the more recent 'lobi whose coming to dinner' with Sidney Poitier the negro actor) and ultimately to race mix / miscegenate with the white especially the female, the least resistant element of the white race ; b) the white upper class : clothing deliberately or simply through relation with the non-white their behaviour and their encouraging and aiding them to adopt the behaviour of their betters as above and c) the non-white themselves as outlined above attempting to magically expropriate from the white his attributes and qualities through an imitative correspondence of behaviour and dress or d) all of the above. / In any case this phenomenon of the 'oreo' has gained under the influence of the Jew, a large amount of traction in recent years via the subversive influence of the Jew who has not only built up, exploited, in their media, the oreo archetype but have also engineered and brought into being the Niggerization of the white race (see the discourse 'Nigger' for a thorough analysis). Thus not only have the non-white become artificially elevated but the white have been artificially devalued through their skewed leaven of the Jew's malice as a means a the part of the Jew to create a synthetic of opposites, a miscegenation of the white race with the Jews standing over all as a puppet master ideology, the slaver race. / Given the embodiment of the non-white and concomitant degradation in terms of mind / body and spirit as well as fear of self with of the white race

non whites have become excessively vain, arrogant and incontrovertibly domineering and have come to understand that the white man though legally the superior state of consciousness to themselves, has become declassé, a downgraded in the hierarchy of so-called 'humanity', niggerized and reduced to the bottom as a defacto slave with only a remnant of white in upper class positions largely subservient to the surrounding degradation of society and like a mad man attempting to put out a fire with gasoline (facilitating) their own destruction though empowering and tolerating the power of non white competitors - / the race, perhaps seeing their relative weakening of the white race, receiving blood in the water of the dynamics of power, eagerly grabs for more and begins to shed their (racial) gamelight and reverts absolutely to the law of the jungle becoming more and more hostile and paranoid now that they have sampled the blood of the white man. / For the white man has an air of prudence and perhaps a vestige of wisdom, the question becomes would it be wiser for the race to act so that he represents merely a simulacrum of the white man possessed of his latent faculty of primitive savagery to which he might revert at the slightest change or inner stirring or a wise acausality? perhaps it would be best simply to tear aside the veil (the external appearance of the non white and enable him to manifest his proper destiny that being a maintainable and possible slight upgrade of his natural state, upgraded through the influence of the white man - or perhaps he should simply be removed from the presence of the white man and white women as intrinsically worthy of the investment of time and effort to make a civilized being out of a savage? perhaps the endless lessons of Christian impressions as well as the lessons of the ancient world in Africa (in countries such as Ethiopia and Somalia formerly known by the white colonists of Somaria as 'Punt') that any involvement with non-whites simply leads downwards towards mentally debauched and societal decay though magnificence. (see Lothrop Stoddard's book "The rising tide of Color against White World Supremacy" for first hand accounts as well as his analysis of the recent collapse of Haiti and the slaughter of white race) - perhaps the non white is unassimilable after all and incapable of understanding the lessons of history, that the non white is also assimilable though in a different way - as an aftermath which will never shed his predilection for savagery. As it says in the Bible: "the Ethiopian doesn't shed his skin" - he is a savage and in fact every response as been the lesson of the white man who had interbred with him thousands of years previous and which led to the destruction of their society from within and the created development of the Babylonian race. The same occurred in Egypt, in Assyria, in India - in the Celtic areas contacted before and Atlantic before that. The white man has repeated the mistakes of the past and has failed to learn his lesson thus far naively assuming that he could make a man out of a monkey and thus began his down going. Let us hope that the race of primitives doesn't drag the remnants of white civilization down into savagery and put the final nail in the coffin of the white race erasing his civilization from the earth. The race represents a danger but his danger is no longer to civilization. It is the danger of the presence of savage hordes with greater latent within that white contains.

Alphabet soup or alphabet sewage: The subversive means of introducing into white society an obscene focus on degeneracy or filth has been a long standing destructive factor on the part of the Jews behind their plan. The creation of a sexualized form of society and imposed identity based upon has been a means of not only creating stereotypes of the population and especially the youth who are targetted with the psychopathological techniques of the Jews as means of destroying traditional mores or ideas and having them through attempting to weaken or destroy these ideas and their identity as their character which was initially constructed by Jews [redacted] also initially. Thus the 'dupe' or 'mark' internalizes their archetype or figure of a sexual deviant and allows it to modify his native leading him to behave Jew's own destructive and the destruction of his race through not having an ability to maintain relations that enable its survival, expansion and advancement. Thus the 'gay' is led along twisted and vitiated ways towards his destruction in accordance with the Jews plans: not having a family or it being one wracked by a generalized chaos that further traumatizes the young and creates conditions ripe for exploitation and encouragement of that chaos. Thus through the trauma based mind control of sexual abuse which goes under the label 'sex ed' in the public/private school system the Jew has his group in open up a pandora's box of STI consequence from syphilis and gonorrhea to nerve damage and AIDS, a release of a generalized disease into the public space. The confusion caused by a discordance or failed correspondence between sexual anatomical structure and physiological/psychospiritual behavior or existential state is a deliberate plan on the part of Jews to create any inharmony in the mind/body/spirit complex such that the mind and body (conceived here in abstracto) are dissociated and the self (the higher self) can't realize its projects and destiny, doing so [illegible] the will or it is divided from itself. The ongoing bifurcating alphabet soup of identity politics is culturally imposed in its categories and particular identities by the Jews as a means of applying the fractured and destructive practices which undermine the white society. Hence the Jew opposed to the gender disphoria of sexual identity politics should not be an 'alphabet soup' of rainbow love but rather 'alphabet sewage', a foetid bowl of disease and perverse activity leading only downwards it's gone about as in itself a cut of mere idle curiosity and vain imaginings. The involvement of oneself in sexual activity beyond marriage and the conception of children is not in any way wrong in the sense of seeing the higher purpose of attaining a higher level of consciousness, of wielding together or not opposites the components of one's being and attaining the superman, it is in fact an instrumental means thereto. Evola outlined the infrared of this in his 'metaphysics of sex'. However the means of employment of the alphabet gang of these practices loosely deviates from that purpose and trends downwards into the sewer. Such is a soup only those who live a decadent life seem to partake of and do those overall destructive.

Neo-feudalism: positive and negative: Shoals [occult conspiracy theorist] denounces such as Alex Jones denounce the 'neo-feudalism' of the so-called 'illuminati' as a curtailment of freedom. However this is in reality the realization of freedom is undergone in a legitimate / authentic way by virtue of Hegel's dictum "freedom is the negative"; that individuals have freedom to be be who they are when they are a part of an authentic caste system a organic limitation of their freedom. This is feudalism in a positive sense in a form that enables the preservation of universal order of which they become an integral part through their identity which is conferred upon them by their caste itself as essential part of a collective group which structures their identity even as it limits it conferring upon them a unique 'being' or identity. / The brand of feudalism that Jones castigates is the apparent slave system that modern liberal democratic discourse claims to have existed in the middle ages. However this perhaps as Evola has spoken of in "Revolt against the modern world" is largely an illusion and that system performed the function of enabling right relations between the distinct kinds of people whose alienated qualities and attributes distinguished themselves one from another and which difference was expressed formally in the system of castes. / Today vestiges of this system exist though they are of an elective and voluntary nature with no spiritual correspondence between the person and his vocation especially given the biased legislation which was designed by jews to exclude the White male who thus becomes a pariah of the social in a world of inverted values. There exist unions which serve as crystallizations of spiritual archetypal forms that serve to influence and mold their members according to their blue prints and necessary forms of action and behavior their conferring 'being' upon the member. / However, there is nonetheless arbitrary given its electivity that one who fulfills certain educational requirement - may become a member so far as they adhere to the correlative legislative structures which limit and circumscribe their being. And yet they are beyond this, though their occupation may influence them to a great extent in their self-understanding and in their relations with others, consumers and hobbyists of whatever kind which causes a distortion on a spiritual plane of their being which has no filter or higher spiritual form bound up with it as in the case of carpenters in Germany in the last century and before who encoded the inner in their house construction as a spiritual rite and the masons of the middle ages as well and architecture in general until recent times when it has become a purely commoditized (spiritual) function of society having no higher end (such as pyramids, temples, (altars) etc.). / Thus the modern world having divested itself of its spiritually based organized structure, of its order that incorporated all according to a universal order, to God, has become subordinated to the hidden hand of feudeo-masonry and the stock exchange speculators who manipulate the collective consciousness of the masses so that they may extricate them through the invisible chains of commerce and the more visible chains of a police state for those who, having (resist to capitulate) their lives will subverted by the system of J-O-G have not place in society and/or are discontent with their place, their 'job' or 'vocation' as it does not suit their innate spiritual capacity, their attributes and proper role such as in a feudalism in a negative sense, the current J-O-G system. This system is feudal only in a way marked from the right of the plebeian

masses who have become spiritually dead and zombified masses bereft of any higher function or purpose than a mere cog in machine of an Evola said a 'demonic economy' a system which exists purely to siphon off the bio-energy of its slaves in a vampiric manner. / Crowley conceived of a 'patriarchal feudal system run by illiterated lords' perhaps as a mirror image of the medieval age only rather than under christianity its its fourth form of Levantine Shinness under that of a reformed 'solar-phallic regime'. Such a system would accord with universal order and be 'godly' in an ontological sense as preserving the harmony of existence and enabling all of its members to do their True Will not as willful self but rather in accordance with their nature with each having the conditions necessary for them to do their True will and attain a higher state of being. However Utopian this conception may seem to some it is the only path along which we may tread to Godhood of the perfected of himself in his difference from all others though in harmony with others neither being determined from without at the expense of the inner or in the case of communism and fascism not left adrift as flotsam and jetsam in a liberal democratic system where all are reduced to the level of economic units selected from all over to race, nation, nature and God and have lives as mere voiceless individuals in a state of competitive antagonism to those with whom they would otherwise live in harmony but for their lack of their own people bio-spiritually) and with those who have no place in their together being of a bio-spiritually foreign body-/ Thus neo feudalism may be the best of times or the worst of times yet now while this advice are seeds are fully not being about a revolt against the modern world in a radical traditionalist sense or seek to bring about a neo-feudalism in the area of Horus?

The liberal "scapegoats": The Jewish-Zionist hegemony operates a mind control psyop of 'blame thyself' for all of the evils which it perpetrates first as the Jewish-puppet wing of the J.O.G (Jewish occupying government) implicates the so-called right wing Jewish-Zionist capitalist/etc. who keep strategic ass and associate sincerely with foreign. Thus the dialectic is created and established via the Jew media as a divide and conquer tactic both 'sides' being ideologically constructed of Jewish mind control which have formulated in their think tanks previously from the beginning neither 'side' having any organic being but merely having been artificially engineered from behind the scenes. The so-called 'right-wing' Jewish-Zionist chauvinist wing ('Zionammanim' in the wonder of Texxemans) is ideologically conditioned through propaganda to look upon the anti-Israeli construct of 'liberal' as embodying all of which is 'other' to themselves such that anything which deviates on the slightest from their programming becomes something to degenerate with the label 'liberal' and which reinforces their programming along 'us vs. them' lines. This dichotomizing, divisiveness that the Jews rely upon to divide and conquer people creates a crystallized consciousness of extreme narrow-mindedness and thus limits the ideological zealots perception and behaviour to the realm of the accepted the normative according to their framework and limitations of the ideology. Specifically the 'right-wing' type has been conditioned to view the world exclusively through a materialistic economic lens with an anti-Israel/Jew coating of Jesus and Bible bashing and to view anything outside of their paradigm or anathema maranatha as prohibited, taboo and to plaster it with the label 'liberal' as a means of prejudicially dispensing of anything 'other' to themselves and their paradigm. Thus through repetition of the party line of right-wing (Zionammanism) the establishment of neural grooves in the mind of the zealot enable the J.O.G to manipulate their puppets as a force against those who, according to their programming of liberal ideology have become what they were engineered to be namely a zealot of leftism. However it is only those who take other creed seriously who let the mind of each and all others be largely self-interested people and/or marginalised and atomized such that they have no organic affiliation left along attributed and they are not determined to such an extent as either of the two camps of zealotry. In the mind of the 'rightist' everyone who fails to adopt the entire program of their ideology is a 'liberal', a 'leftist' and there arises that the dogma of 'rightism' becomes a reality reinforced through its seeping into the consciousness of those who affiliate themselves with other also more ideologically rightist and or those social) figures influencers than in their direction (eg. blue collar workers, military people, people whose livelihood entire capacities is whatever form in the private sector and who are thus brought into the rightist camp on the basis of added characteristics that have been falsely associated with these 'rightist' values such that its meaning has been modified through that association and it has been attributed with notions by virtue of existing a few elements remotely applicable therewith; eg. power; independence; rational thought; building and creating things which have greater stability and permanence and are tied into a tradition or historical precedent of a 'pre-existent' culture from which it emanates. However the 'right' is to speak, where the

ideology of 'rightism' intruded into and restructures the historical progress consciousness (socio-economic status quo) of pre-existent culture and imparts into it, thereby restructuring and modifying it from its organic state and perverting it towards the ends of the J.O.G. Such has been the case for time immemorable as in the case of christianity which was a creation of the mind of jews and imposed upon them by them such that over the generations white people came to identify themselves with christianity and perhaps also though jewish agency had the label christ-killer attached to them which restructured, perverted and modified their consciousness and behaviour leading them to have a 'double mind' so to speak, to be in a state of schizophrenia, thinking and acting in a way that created a tension or schism being discordant with their true thoughts and antagonistic to their true will. / This is the freedom of the jew: a means of creating thoughtforms, ideologies, to subvert their host population by introducing what could only be called a virus into the mind of the white populace and their polluting and distorting their organic natural thought processes and state of mind such that their behaviour can be predicted to serve the interests of jews and to harm themselves. The extreme impudence and even lunacy of attacking one's own biospiritual kind whose mind has merely been interfered and polluted by jewish thought forms is a testament to the efficiency and malignancy of jewish mind control. That one would disregard organic survival instincts of a biospiritual kind and turn against those who embody those attributes and work against the stability and betterment of humanity purely on the basis of jewish mind pollution testifies to their insanity. Indeed in today's world of diverse political-ideological strife orchestrated by the jew everyone is insane each adhering to one or another side of the jewish divide and conquer tactics and attacking one another according to the blueprint inherent in their particular ideological worldview. The goyim are all looking at the world through kaleidoscope glasses that the jew has presented to them with such that they have no tangible grasp of reality and live in a world of delusion where they attain any level of consciousness above that of a brute. Of course this is taking things to extremes but the general principle applies. To quote jim morrison "All of the children are insane", and their insanity is a result of jewish mind pollution. /

Rightism is the ideological package of thought forms; of memes, prerobed courses of action and behaviour that are a distorted and ideologised form of the lower octave of masculine left brain consciousness: a violent, war mongering, moral quibbling perverse individualistic, domineering, hyper rational control-freakism. Though the control freakism of the left is comparable though perhaps more extreme. The jew being an artful chameleon tames the 'side' he has created and manipulates the consciousness of the ~~right~~ side into their sectarian ideological enclave or cult and converts him into a zealot through divide and conquer tactics as outlined above. Through the use of us vs. them dynamics, the creation of an external 'other' who is always wrong and they merely humans people of a similar nature to unite. The 'liberal' leftist 'a conceptual construct of the jew' is pitted against the 'contemporary right' another conceptual construct and though the media creation of a reality (constructed of the jews ideas) the two sides are pitted against one another and concepts for both groups are brought in by the jews on both sides and then the jew leads them to slaughter one another.

The ~~conservative~~ blacked steppenwolf : the jewdeo The new meme gradually introduced by Noyes since perhaps the 60s and formulated by Israel cohen in his racial program of the 20th century (1910) of the dominant black alpha male has become codified in the jewish controlled media and entertainment as one of the peaks of value in the mount of zion, the jew seeks to engineer and mix cattle into the masses thus to emasculate the white male through psychological castration through placing in his mind the archetype of masculinity as associated with the negro. this power move on the part of the jew is what has been called on such porn websites bearing the same name 'blacked' in adjectival form to 'black', meaning to impose this negroid archetype upon the white man with the surreptitious intent of having him understand himself as a subordinate male and have a willingness to make concessions of power and advantage to the non white other such that his overall political power would be diminished in preparation to his being 'blacked'. Demoralization and loss of self esteem and sense of self worth, cancer and the white male's appeal to white females is also correspondingly diminished such that there is - such is the hope of the jew - a decline in the birth rate of whites and an increase in the birth rate of mixed race mongrels to facilitate the white genocide plan. To emasculate the white male and diminish his power and progenerative capacity is the end game of the jews establishment of the non white as a pedestal attributedly elevating them beyond their natural capacity for their diabolical purpose. to 'black' the white woman and white society in general is the nature of the jew, to pollute the blood of the white with that of the racial / special Other. / The history of the movie operated gradualistically as per the usual modus operandi of the jewish snake, whose tail is thin drawn around the earth to seek to engulf the broad masses in the Babylonian System of entropy. At around the period of Weimar Germany where jewish influence was prominent and post world war I as Hitler's power of oratory kept Allied troops were brought into defile the culture of the Germanic Aryan creating 'tainted' bastard whom were given political media representation by the jewish press under the characteristic facade of victimhood. from hence and around the same time in the states and other western countries the kosher negrified music of jazz was created : a cacophony of chaotic lower rhythms and sensationalized irrationalism (see Julius Evola "Ride the tiger" and his analysis of jazz) as a symptom of modern decadence which was promulgated in conjunction with a culture of drugs and other forms of degeneracy. Herman Hesse in his 1920 novel 'Steppenwolf' illustrates this degenerative influence on high culture though attempting to portray it as a source of beauty and that desirable alternative to Mozart, etc which is associated with an old regime representative of an older and dying culture. / Hitler and universities as well as other of these establishments cleared these persons out of europe until the jewish bankers engineered yet another world war to enforce their order through trauma based mind control and the ~~subsequent~~ introduction of the negroid culture. the 50s and 60s This was at a time when jazz was brought back and put forward in conjunction with yet other forms of entartete musik (degenerate music) such as little Richard, James Brown, just heroin and prior to this the 'clean cut' negro music of the platter and others which sold 'the white populace as per the jewish Israel cohen's plan of the idea of the desirability of the negro as entertainer. Thus the jew 'blacked' the mind of the white populace

during this period and re-captured with the culture wars and the 'dialogues' ("look where can go to dinner with sidney poitier and the jeffersons" and before that "amos n' andy", etc.) continued to seep the blackness of culture into the white mind and darken it, rendering it primitive and base in orientation. Flash forward over the decades and we have such velocities of degeneracy as Eddie Murphy's 'Get back homey cat' and 'Chappelle' and other demoralizing velocities of black victimhood and implied white villainy such that the depravation and degeneracy of the white male is brought forward yet further towards the white man's grave, establishing negroes in positions of heroism as in 'Shaft' and as chester and white comedians (Eddie Murphy; Bill Cosby) continued apace with happiness to the emboldening and incitement to violence against whites by blacks (gangsta rap, the media 'colours' and 'menace to society'). Since the early 90s the protocol of blacking out the white race has gone forward to ever greater extremes to the point of an overt and explicit call for white genocide and 'killing the white babies' and "cracker hoes" in both rap and media pretending the statement as the plaintiff were of the downtrodden and misunderstood, continuing with the native narrative to further demonize whites and portray them as the new / feared boogie monster. The intent of course is to give the white a bleak eye and to have the nigger vs the white in a new race war and from thence for the jew to exterminate the nigger once the white has been exhausted. Dated in Harold Rosenthal's "the Holocaust Treasury" possibly through bioweapon, starvation or overt military aggression as against the palestinians is what has become known as Israel. Just as the trauma of world war II led to the capitulation of the white race to non-white invasion and an unwillingness to defend themselves against jewish supremacism with the holy hoax narrative (jewish victimhood and white villainy) so too in the case of the third world war the jews are attempting to bring about their intent to traumatize the remnant that they will wittingly race-mix into a unified collective of brown slaves or thru the mask of legislation which will make it illegal for any white child to be born. The goal of the jew is to bleach out the white race for existence and from the historical record and establish himself as the king of zion over all or nothingness dead. The black man is but a battering ram against the white race and the use of pro-black and anti-white cultural memes are merely a means on the part of the jew for softening up the white man for the kill and turning loose the hordes of wild apes against him as the jews colored army.

Instruments of Jewry: Those who serve the jew are justifiably looked upon by them as traitors to their kind especially in the case of whites, non-whites have at least some excuse to affiliate themselves with jews as a mechanism of extracting profit from the white man and thus to whatever extent enrich their kind though the rhetoric of victimhood and the narrative of white villainy. The shabbos goy white race traitor being the cutest of the instruments of jewry having the power to oppose the jew and yet refusing to do so and cognitively adding and abetting the jew in his genocide agenda he has foolishly sided with the enemy expecting to be kept around but unwittingly fails to understand that he will be the first served up on the chopping block once the jew uses his other instruments to foment revolution through underhanded guile, through the deliberate creation of dysfunction in the society and the institutions (government, banking, economy etc.). Such marxist guerilla tactics are advised of course as per the freemason guide of the jew in a mode of denial, of surreptitious sleight of hand pretending they are not deliberate in the manner of a Ghandi (satyagraha) inadvertent resistance which is in reality violence against the culture and preservation of the white race. / Thus these bourgeois instruments (freemasons, liberals and christians) who naively cling to the delusion that they are a moral superstar simply clinging to the falling star of the morality of the old aeon, of that of pieces of jew dead-christ morality and thus will patch gorge down with the ship into Amenta and then the lake of fire dying the second death. They would attempt to 'play it smart' as William pierce said that the 'smart money' bet with the enemy or sitting on the fence watching which way the wind blows and taking the path of least resistance as means of clinging to their life of bourgeois domesticity and comfort which they fail to understand will merely be torn from their grasp one way or another if they have been a traitor though they would be able to retain that loot they lust over if they were prudent enough to understand that the under caste blow in any direction other than against their people and that siding with the enemy at the other side of the fence would be no different than leaping into a hurricane of racial violence. Thus to serve as a shabbos goy is to play the role of an instrument that will be discarded when of no use just as a burning brand is used to light a fire or straw but so do the bourgeois white race traitor existence. Nonetheless to have the true light but in reality are merely a sacrifice of the cabal burnt as an effigy of white villainy regardless of their sin-expiation for the jew and their murder of beast folk the only form of expiation for the bourgeois white liberal will be blood sacrifice by fire presumably nuclear and then blaming the white themselves or a collective for the disaster. / The non-white hordes are yet further instruments of the jewish despot, different types playing different roles and all aligning with the jew and hiding behind the victim narrative 'playing the race card' as perpetual innocent entitled to everything forever and blameworthy for nothing ever. Carte blanche—or rather carte noir—with every thing in the realm of possibility written there on such that the former white card of legitimate supremacy by merit based upon blood and caste is blackened with the ink of non-white demand. Chinese play the role of intellectual affiliate of the jew, the jew's right hand anthropoid devising underhanded economic strategies to undermine the white man's land and others of a more insidious variety from drugs (fentanyl blood white) to poisoned products to the establishment of trojan horse chinatowns in all major cities typically centrally located

'get': the mammonist motivation: Today's society is based upon money and its acquisition - money being a representation of human energy and being that which enables one to preserve one's life in physical form without which one is cast into the pit to be replaced by those more useful to the J.O.G System (Jewish occupation government). Thus the main purpose of life is to provide the almighty dollar to live in a mode of acquisitiveness of 'get'. One lives in the means and forgets the end and in fact has no end save a low minded mechanism which is the fruit of his acquisitiveness and consummates so to speak his venture of acquisitiveness. In a circular treadmill wheel nothing ever changes and one is involved in a life of work slavery without end, all in the name of 'get'. Of course the white population have no choice but to work as they are the mainstay of the economy and are shackled to the J.O.G system as the white hamster running in the wheel of the demonic economy as Evola called it. The Jew is the driver of the J.O.G machine and uses it to demolish and destroy all of the natural beauty of the world - all ecosystems, all culture and civilization, and starves the majority who receive the blame while the Jew hides behind the bullet proof shield of the machine and exposes the white man to the hostility of the savage border who lounge about on welfare and create their own problems as incompatible with civilized society. All with do 'get' and it is the white man who according to the logic of the J.O.G system, must give - allow himself to be bled. White (pun intended) by the savage border and vampiric demons - the Jew. The white man is entitled to get his hard needs - but only if he throws himself into the machine or outside into contradistinction to the non white (the greedy unproductive dark race and the parasitical Jew) who receives guarantees of free benefits far over than the J.O.G is entitled for his leeching the blood from the white man and creating a depraved low level criminality that justifies the Jew in building their police state which serves to continue to perpetuate the enslavement of the white male at the point of a gun. The white man of the upper class is entitled to 'get' to the extent the Jew may use them and be able to control them as their donkey pulling the cart (their shabbos goy/Trojan animal) that they lounge around in and work in the silken curtain while the mule strains against that bulk. Thus all are entitled only obligated to get in the J.O.G system only what they get is both qualitatively and quantitatively distinct: the dark receiving the bare minimum to keep them docile and thus matched to demands well beyond their basic need yet sufficiently below that of the affluent to serve to entice them to threaten violence if more of their inevitable demands aren't met - which are artificially instigated and even created by the Jew as a mechanism of acceleration of speeding them in inevitable conflagration and systemic collapse along through the instrument of race riots for failure of the system to meet the impossible demands. The Jew of course employing his typical Leger demain in the administration of charities and programs (alias government entitlement programs) siphons off the lion's share for himself in the form of exorbitant government salaries and administrative fees. The white male is portrayed as the greedy capitalist carnivore maiming Worthipper of the Jew medal and scapegoated before all, shown as advised to the logic to be kept apart by the savage border while the Jew collects the load he expropriated in the form of taxation and imprisoned the forms of theft in the form of tangible, moveable property and ships it towards his next destination as the visitor border closes on whitey.

Money is the overall value form the Universal Worldcat which enables the gears of J.O.G to intermesh with apparent seamlessness. It is that towards which by virtue of its necessity the thoughts of all tread and which becomes the receptacle – as did the orchestras of forces under the regime of Newtonian gravity – of the thoughts energy of the broad masses thereby engineering a modernity of the aeon instituted a new aeon governed by money and reduced to a state of materiality where everything becomes a commodity with a correlative price value in a system of exchange based relations which determine the elements (people, places, things) of that system in a "consumer society" (as Baudrillard wrote of in his book of the same name). Money becomes the abstract representation of the land fought over by rival dogs in a society of liberal democratic possessive individualism which necessitates a fever pitch of competition for its acquisition – a dog eat dog world. The character of the Jew is the character of the populace: a grasping materialist whose greed knows no bounds and who every thought centres around profit as an in itself and perhaps a welter of images and separations of consumer products and thrills and amusements. Such constitutes the fabric of the mass mind, a patchwork tessellated cloak of consumerist terra all held together in a vortex around the individual or an angel in a whirlwind of goods and services. Mammon becomes god and the goyim become the devotees of his wild pagan homage via consumerism. The mirage of the x mass three Graces serves to encapsulate the cult of mammon – a cornucopia of glitter sparkling with delightful mystery surrounding a totem of materialism representative of Gaia's bounty. "Behold the glory of Gaia o' goyim – partake and sell your souls to me I'll grant you wealth, that I may further enrich myself with your vitality energy". Thus begins the downgang of the mammon worshipper who has separated his higher self for his lower self living to think instead and puff up his ego as a consumer of values which he entirely is magically transferred to himself as its possessor or consumer itself – a pacman figure who races around in the maze of J.O.G and gobbles up and excretes products. / The standards at least within the last few decades have oriented around qualitative and quantitative determinations of value latent within consumables or tangible signifiers of status (status objects) and the more one possesses or redistributes to the have nots of that which is of greatest value the more valuable he is in terms of degrees of value, ie. social status, reputation (capital happily an altruistic humanitarian, etc.). Thus money determines wealth even in the case (and perhaps especially in the case) of those who portray themselves as selfless altruists: the more the merrier, the more one has the better he is especially in terms of the psychopathology of liberal and charitable self-expression and self-abasement which serve the libidinal economy of white egoistic psychopathy (eg. a pleasure derived from self abasement and self hate and the correlative self expression dopamine spikes through egocentric self-reflexivity, eg Kurt Cobain "I miss the comfort of being void" / The Bard, self flagellation that Kevin Macdonald affirms to be inherent in the white genes but which I would derive instead from christian psychopathology and the innate sense of justice possessed by white people.) / John Rawls in his Principles of Theoretical mental illness called "the theory of justice" affirms implicitly that those who have the most must give the most, a purely materialistic, quantitative determinate of notion of justice being based on a imperative and perverse attempt to equalize the unequal. Money plays such a role

The arab mimicks their protocol though adding greater low-level violence to the mix and taking over whole tenements pushing out the white replicating their kind like cockroaches - a veritable tumour on society introduced by the diabolical jewish mad scientist. East Indians following suit and undertaking the teeming hordes of canker worms and palmer worms (mexicans, niggers, etc.) welfare recipients and gang bangers, et.al. The instruments of the jewish mad scientist are inured and engaged on the table of society as the global map appears destined though infected with the replicating and invisible viruses of crime and violence. The mad jew now has his hands with glee as he prepares to perform his surgery on the white body with his instruments & first he anaesthetizes the white mind with the anaesthetic of racial treason, of egalitarianism with the precepts of the bourgeois class; then he proceeds to excise the flesh of the white man what he has equated him to superfluous and his privelege and thus is morally obligated to donate to non-whites as necessary for their prosperity. The jewish demon has yet more plans but he will not be allowed to continue. The white scientist, Blonde Übermensch enters and shoots the jew in the head with a gold price coated silver bullet eliminating both vampire and internal aspect of the jew as he drops to the ground unable to carry out his diabolical schemes. The Blonde Übermensch goes to work and excises the tumor of the white host body with his scalpel of steel! The viruses are neutralized through the ultraviolet ray of the will and the mind of the white man has the egalitarian and moral virus purged from it. Clearing the mind of the poison the jew had infected it with the instruments of

The white man watch those of the jew only are a higher octave, a greater power, drawing upon a greater power. The white patient leaps from the table and casts the jews implements of violence upon the floor having regained new life.

Victim or victimhood? Now one must either decide between these two moralities: that of the slave or that of the master. One leads to victory, the other to victimhood. The morality of the slave or that of the victim; he who portrays himself as a wounded animal a weak and homeless creature who according to the logic of his value system, derives some sort of virtue or value through his qualities of weakness and impotence. According to his value system being 'good', that is to say valuable, desirable, what is the prescribed course of action and state of existence is weakness, (willingness-ability) ignorance (lack of knowledge - agnosia) and lack of concern for the morals (apatheia). Such is the morality of christianity but so too is it the value system of communism called into today's world under the appropriate label 'democracy'. Being a value system created around slavery (as weakness is the condition of slavery as is ignorance and apathy) it of course chases after the strong. Both christianity and communism have this function: to emasculate; to render ignorant, thoughtless; to instil a sense of apathy and powerlessness and thus an acceptance of his own slavery. Thus is the perfect formula for the enslavement of others and this the few know all too well which is why both of these slave moralities (along with islam) can be demonstrably proven to depend from himself, the slave of humanity. Those who have had instilled in them consciousness the archetype of victimhood become who they are through such an interpretation and are voluntarily subordinate to the archetype of such as 'humility' and 'peace', the archetype of weakness, of the lowest common denominator, of the slave. No victory may come from a devotion to weakness such is the straight path to perdition. Voluntary serfdom in self emasculation and devotion to archetypes of slavery is tantamount to a shackling of the mind a submissive genuflection before those whose capacity it is to enforce or maintain these archetypes through an institutionalised regime of mental slavery as the wizards of the west behind the curtain of respectability of ideological smoke and mirrors. /TO internalise this programme of slavery is the same as becoming the archetype which is why all of the adherents of such as christianity and communism adopt the behaviours of the defining archetypes related (Paeto :) Jesus and the proletariat or leader of the proletariat (Lenin, marx, stalin) — and thus the creed are replicated as a mind virus: "see & by zealot" such is the cunning of jewish mass manipulation of mental opium for their goyim. To internalise such programming / conditioning is to disengage oneself from the rational mind to thereby place oneself in an enchanted state of consciousness destruct the process of rationalisation, reason, pre-formed critical activity and thereby through a one might say 'magical' adherence to these archetypes whose importance accurately is what leads one into a purely egotistical state of consciousness rendering himself ignorant and disempowered in overcoming the influence of his masters via the art of mind control. / A weakness of the will necessarily leads to a self-emasculation, a unwillingness to pursue or acquire knowledge or that would entail a movement to one's subservience, would entail a resistance and thus would be construed as 'sin' or 'crime'. This is more prevalent in christianity than communism however as the latter doesn't advocate subservience may but circumstantial from though, the barrel of a gun held to the head of a thug controlled by the communist (aka. jewish oligarchy, priestly caste). It demands subservience to ideology and a social obligation to 'get along' to be friendly and 'comradely' but thus faced headlines.

nonetheless at least literally has enabled the exercise of strength on a physical level within accepted / state approved initiatives (eg olympic sports). However it could just as easily be said to be as emasculating as destructive in that anyone not voluntarily submitting to the egalitarian dogma and a dogma which prohibits speech about jews is considered not a 'comrade' is shunned and even portrayed as an enemy of the state and, in the case of china as a model of where the J-D-G (jewish occupation government) wants people to head with such control mechanisms of behavioural conditioning and enforcement as social credit where the value of the citizens are graded based upon equivalence to their conditioning / to the archetypes of weakness (equality, lowest common denominator humanity, 'sociability'), which serves the purpose of reinforcing through programming through desire for social acceptability. Thus it is not to say that purely physical oppression is the exclusive property of communism in the context of jewish slave religion infected the white man far from it: the forced conversion of the Britons by the sword and the crusades are a testament of the bloody capacity of christianity. However in both case they are mentally slaves though have physical power and their gender themselves adherence to the archetypes of weakness (jesus, humanity, love people, equality) automatons who merely replicate what is placed before them in terms of indoctrination: "get them!" "kill them" (racists, heretics, disbelievers, etc.), have no spiritual power though living in fear based conditioning they have become little more than robots, puppets of the hidden hand who controls them through the mental influence in the most occult sense of black magic (hypnosis; also NLP; classical conditioning; phonetic, electromagnetic, demonic influence). Thus they the adherents of the victim culture of victimhood (either as alleged children of victims, 'saved' figures such as lenin, jesus, che guevara, etc.) serve as instruments of the cabal and enter into a feedback loop of dependency similar to a drug addict who begins to go through various verbal incantations (eg "Lord! Lord!", "workers of the world unite") or years of continuing their serfdom and preservation of their state of being as this is what their being has become, namely a 'christian' or a 'marxist' or whatever particular label that may be subscribed to, thus paradoxically in order to perpetuate their existence they must voluntarily submit themselves to their masters through replicating their programming like a wind up toy: it is it to have existence to have life, it must continually reprogram or recharge itself through repetition of the dogma that serves as the basis of its programming. Similarly, the jews have programs of torah similar rites with prayers 5 times a day and the Lord's prayer in christianity or the quran this daily black magic which binds slaves to their serfdom. This is the reason why they seek to subvert the youth: being naturally attuned to God they wish to sever their connection and channel the energies of the child to themselves who are tied into the archetypes they create or a means of vampirizing the energy of youth through sympathetic magic. Thus the priest and the commissar are literal energy vampires who seek to siphon off the life energy of their 'laity' or 'proletarian' slaves through the exercise of black magic and the construction of religious fables and various narratives that relate the experience of the slave caste (those which are accessible to them) to the archetypes (what would jesus do?, etc.) so that they may replicate their programming in daily life which perpetuates their enslavement.

Those who have no willingness to perpetually enforce and embody the orchestration of society are punished, shunned, condemned and vilified as right by virtue of that fact: they don't share the same or wear the same symbols or signifiers of their allegiance to the power or values of society, the value system of slavery, of brotherhood. They do not behave the same: they are not, as in the case of contemporary society, willing or able (given that their mind is not enslaved to the orchestration of equality, humanity, jews, etc) to behaviourally replicate the smiles and overt displays of positive regard towards all of those who are non-white, have no willingness nor ability to mumble and babble the contemporary newspeak and have no willingness to self-abase or caricature oneself as one is a heterosexual white male though some white females are also capable of such behaviours - and often some non-white (though most all) most can at least hypocritically and to all appearances make a overt display of 'going all to get along'. Those who have no willingness to make overt displays of this ordinary are condemned as pariahs by the slaves who at most have merely outward, physical and socio-economic power but have no spiritual power (with the exception of those who are hypocrites and therefore actors, are clever and canny enough to understand that they must at least appear to be a Roman when in Rome or a Jew or Jew slave when in the T.O.G). / Nonetheless those whose outward behaviour conflicts with inner thoughts live in a state of cognitive dissonance, or as Freud put it, although it could be argued that they have developed a superlative ego or an original hated and thus have transcended the spatio-temporal context such that they are able to make outward displays of conformity yet not castaway. Though it could be argued that this is an impossible feat and leads to psychopathy given that the meaning of facial gestures and vocal tone would diverge to whatever degree from that of their inner thoughts - such is the fate of all hypocrites on higher planes and ultimately on the plane of psychopathy, disease, sickness unto death. The slave of Negativity is the orchestrator of the one who claims to be a diehard of the orchestra of egalitarianism but is in reality a subversive psychopath.

Those who adhere to a value system of strength, of power, are best off at least displaying and appearing to be in the eyes of others one of the collective grimace and do whatever custom while thinking what a coward with New Tone will with personal empowerment. However this being the only path to victory in the social realm, namely hypocrisy and concomitant psychopathy it behooves one not willing to live in a state of cognitive dissonance to adhere to the advice of Seneca and "avoid the festive hated crowd" withdrawing from society for the good of one's health at only periodically - hence the greater of vacations to the gym by the slave - to purify the mind of the contaminating influence of the orchestra of egalitarianism. Simultaneously it is best to continue to cultivate the mind along trajectories that oppose the equality will and to work clandestinely to undermine it to the extent possible while still doing her True will as the equality cult, no one being equal, is against the True will at all as it is against True. Victory is attained thereby and defeat through victimhood. Be a victim or do be a slave and do be a slave or to be the walking dead - a zombie of O.O.G

good person or good goyim? The false humility of the average citizen slave of today as they carry out and adopt the conventional behavior expected of them serves to cover their egotism. This they look upon as virtue and walk about in public displaying themselves before all as a means of inflating their ego: "I'm just trying to be a good person" they say with false humility, a tone of smug condescension in their voice. "No" one must reply, "you are not trying to be a good person, you are trying to be an egotist! you wish to accrue to yourself a sense of importance, social capital that you can utilize as it were like helium to inflate the balloon of your lower egoic consciousness and thereby attempt to rise above the 'Other' to be the central focus of all and yet pretend the while that it is only 'humility' or 'grace' that you serve — in serving these abstract ideas, these mere fictions you serve yourself though hypocritically serving Other". Such a one must not be called a good person but rather one of the good goyim — complicit at the protocols of the elders of zion through serving one's ego, doing his meagre 'treasure in heaven' through serving the Jew and his 3rd world replacements. Thus he is rewarded his 30 pieces of silver which perhaps even beyond the social capital was his ultimate primal desire.

The good goyim must walk in lock step — there is no room permitted to exist outside of the system and its Code of Morality))) : he must self abase and self castigate — giving utterance to anti white hatred, a condemnation of his identity, history and heritage; he must denounce most the heterosexual white male and white males in general regardless of how warped in terms of dress lifestyle practices and appearance, that he is a subordinate to all those who are not heterosexual white males and this through various behavioral displays of grovelling obsequiousness, of a fawning attitude regard for the 'Other' and hate a willingness to deny the other cheap to all abuse never to resist for that would constitute 'toxic masculinity' or 'white supremacy' The attempt on the part of the white male to manifest behaviour suggestive of anything remotely excellent in Aristotelian terms; in other words to be what he is. Thus to be a 'good person' in today's modern age (the new world order) a heterosexual white male must advocate behaviorally like unto death, must act in a suicidal way: a push over; effeminate; a doyng sycophantic lily livered limp dicked androgynous self hating mental patient and if he doesn't be it long enough he will be mixed multitude for daring to display behaviour 'beyond the pale'; that which is self-defensive, aggressive; oppositional or resistive to the micro aggressions of the 'Other' and of those heterosexual white males who are on board the agenda. Thus in order to be considered a 'good person' by the standards of today any one (bipedal psychological entity) must be anti-hetero sexual white male or else, even in defending the existence of the white male ought to a hate crime. Thus being a good person means serving the interests of jew as a good 'goy' and those who fail to do so are deemed 'evil' according to their logic. To be good in the eyes of the system is to be anti white to be neutral let alone to advocate for the survival of the white race, its White and heritage is to be the enemy of all. The jew controlled media is controlled by Jews for a reason: to enforce their dogma by degree as a means of controlling the masses and having them comply with the white genocide agenda.

Brown behaviour: shitty personalities; nonwhites especially those of the darker variety exhibit a cantellation of behaviour which may be encapsulated in the term 'shitty' an appropriate term given that it corresponds with their skin pigmentation and dirt colour which is typically either brown or black. Thus the outer pitch mirrors the inner & the outer, the question must be posed: what accounts for this behaviour, what is the fundamental root cause of the nonwhites behaviour such that it can be understood as a property of his being, his nature? In order to answer this question we must first investigate this generalised constellation of behaviour in its minutiae: nonwhites are arrogant, arrogance defined as an over exhibition of self worth. The nonwhite's self of self worth is exaggerated to the extreme not only based upon ignorance but a significantly evaded based upon a compensatory analysis of self in relation to whites but of an inborn lower egoic modality of consciousness that is the general tendency that characterises them namely: self before other as it were a reverse altruism (probably 'in' regard). Their single like behaviour is a result presumably of innate powers that are interactive with their genetic code and the 'rule of thumb' mentality or that natural condition they manifest, that is not merely applicable to niggers but to all others though in different particular forms: Rastafarians fight one another to the death on their reserves over females and this is their natural tendency towards dominance at a feral level of consciousness that governs their being as it is the nature of all lower egoic beings who're imbedded though they possess the ability to transcend their purely lower egoic state of being and can thus overcome the spiritual state of consciousness which compels the nonwhite. The beast within compels the beast without but only impels the white man. / There is a natural tendency towards the lower states of consciousness and a correspondent inability to transcend those of a purely animistic nature characterises the nonwhite. He may attain a superficial shrewdness and capacity for guile and treachery that surpasses that of the white man but fails to understand things at a higher more spiritual level in terms of Karmic law, cosmic justice, whatever it may be called specifically (universal order, god) and this owing to his lack of a spiritual consciousness or higher level intuition which enables the white man to grasp the esoteric, attain a communion with God. That the nonwhite is ungodly and an abomination in the eyes of God goes without saying as those who cannot know what is above cannot be said to have any relationship therewith and at most can merely 'believe'. This and the propensity of lust and advantage explains why the nonwhite is often a 'churchgoer' in addition to his ego centric tendency and endeavour to pretend to 'righteousness' through adherence to the letter of the law not the spirit thereof. Of course this can also be said of those whites governed by lower egoic consciousness. / That the nonwhite is unassimilable is axiomatic (read 'white') society follows from the premise of their perpetually misaggressive personality: in all dealings with nonwhites the white man is armed with an underlying superficial hostility that manifests itself in a variety of forms, forms which largely express the 'whiteness' of his behaviour, i.e.: body language & perpetual staring at white people; a pitying obsessive presence always attempting to thwart white people and prevent them from moving about their predestined path and this as a deliberate power game; interfering with white people in his presence as a means of aiding the white male or dominating and corrupting the white female; cutting them off; making all manner of slanderous and vilified derogatory remarks in the manner of Rastas, etc.

The behaviour of the non-white thus becomes clear perhaps more explicitly than those who must daily experience it but precisely considered and considered a ~~[illegible]~~ set of caveat to serve as a caveat often whites to understand the non-white 'other'. / Strategies in dealing with non-whites: given that such a law governs the thoughts, behaviour and actions of non-whites it follows from the premises that a strategy or strategies must be developed in all dealings with non-whites when one is forced by circumstances to deal with them. The writer recommends the following strategies:

1) dominance. Failure to establish dominance within socially acceptable bounds renders one the prey of the non-white else if not prey then necessitating a further continuation of set of conditions that lead to a situation where dominance will need to be established and failing that one will be treated with contempt and as subordinate. Thus if one wishes not to be subordinate he must assert himself else endure subordinate.

2) avoidance - if at all possible. Ideally without denigrating any aversive behaviour leading to conflict.

3) Deflection - deflect attention from yourself towards another entity (person, place, thing) - a different topic, an issue that shifts the focal focus of the non-white from yourself to the 'other'

4) find a common enemy. Thus will assist in deflection as above as well as enabling you to harness the known behaviour to use against another.

5) employ the arts of mind control - This is the strategy of Negroes and has worked well for him throughout his history. His general technique in dealing with non-whites is to express sympathy for them and transfer his fear into a desire for whites directing them against him as a scapegoat. Negroes of course being the ultimate cause of world evils and genocide provable from the historical record (court cases, primary source texts, photographs, etc.) would be the target for all prudent parties.

6) Develop mutual respect to whatever degree and every avenue may be established.

For more insights read the book "White law: a guide to rule with white folks" or a number of books of a behavioral psychology in an applied form.

Aping the jew: Those who are of a weak mind, who are incapable of independent thought and therefore look towards those of greater power as their standard of behaviour and attempt to emulate them. "Lemmings gravity to power" as Bill Ripper said. At this point in history the jews must all recognise as having considerable power beyond that of what the prevailing demographic discourse puts forth as representative by population number, in other words power proportional to their numbers. Thus it follows that the lemmings of society will seek to emulate the jew and if opposed to the jew (and thus not a lemming) they will in most cases not seek to appear to oppose them fearing the consequent ostracism that the lemmings will subject them to based upon their programing. The general behaviour of the people of the Two G society could be characterised as 'jewish' and when given their willingness to ape, to emulate, the behaviour of the jew, their secret rider whose power and representation in such terms as the media have served to condition them to bind themselves to their de facto master. This behaviour the writer designates in the phrase 'aping the jew' and has different forms depending on the particular demographic which ape the behaviour of the jew, as it were modulating or transmuting jewish behaviour, particularising it according to their particular essence. / Examples of this 'aping of the jew' follow but first a presentation of the general blueprint of jewish behaviour targetted to specific demographics as a program that is designed by the jew to standardise the behaviour of their goyim minions or 'ape': 1) the right wing / libertarian / zionist / conservative jew: This jew is a loud mouthed rabble rouser presenting herself as a hard hitting, perky and belligerent as well as bellicose figure: agitating for wars around the world, for draconian laws in the name of 'safety and security'; selling a prepper mentality with overpriced products (gold bullion; survival food; beans, bullets and bandages) all of which the jew will be perfectly willing to supply at a (((reasonable cost))). Though their monopoly companies. They are perpetually playing the divide and conquer game: anti-left wing, anti-white, anti-biological, anti-islam; and yet always refusing to deal with racial issues, shifting the discourse away from their and towards the aforementioned pet peeves who they recognise as tools of their agenda to play against others in their dialectical-materialist game. The general principles of jewish behaviour to be extracted here are: deflected from self (on a biological basis); misdirection of the aggression of their goyim which they incite against their enemies therein all of their goyim are their mortal enemies; putting forth the notion that the state is inherently legitimate and their the foundation upon which people must base their actions - rather than being largely illegitimate especially when a ship of state steered by a jewish captain off a waterfall. The behaviour of the conservative epitomises that of the jew: hostile; greedy; belligerent; boorish; crude; bigoted; uptight; neurotic; hostile to the 'other' those who are of a different race (typically who they have been indoctrinated to stigmatise with the slander term 'liberal' or 'white supremacist neo nazi', 'socialist' etc. Their package of behaviour which the conservative derives from the jew and which he apes, to best sold via a weapon which is why jewesses such as Sarah Palin and other are placed into that position to 'front' so to speak the conservative movie which can literally be exploited by low brow appeal such as sexuality etc. which is why the jewesses are typically

dressed up is what the jews believe to be alluring attire as a means of begging the conservative Lewy Ghut mi hot pornographic image "who's right's pain" serves as a prime example as well as the infamous photo spread of IDF females in bikinis on social media used to implant subtle images of their right wing zionist bible beliefs and other right wing values that they believe to be perfect associations between jews, Israel and sex appeal. The low brow appeal is undeniable though perhaps more subtlety in the left wing Jewish male figures to beguile females, the jews understanding that liberalism is the feminization of politics while the reverse applies to the right (via masculinization) and their male figures typically of a feminized nature would appeal to the more feminine minded liberals (eg. justin trudeau and his father, bill clinton, etc.) or a non-white figure who has a primitive sexual appeal to women apparently (eg dinesh d'souza, barack obama, sadiq khan, etc.). Accordingly the left wing Jewish agent / leader of their demographic is brought out for public view in the form of appeals to more feminine concerns: rights, victimhood and the defiance of whites (the white male always being stigmatized as the arch villain) with the jewish pied piper leading his goyim against the opposition (his contrived and created) typically the white "conservative" and/or "neo-nazi white supremacist", leading the goyim against anything racial in terms of what is favorable to white preservation or even explicitly conducive to white power, anything that lead to the power to preserve and defend one's kind. Thus the behavioral precepts of the left wing jewish leader, that which is put forth in the media to be emulated by the goyim (what makes a good "leftist goy") is that of an intolerant bigotry to anything that is made by the jew to sound like what is considered and portrayed as 'hate' or 'violence', ie. patterns of thought / speech of a biological kind (what is stigmatized as 'racism') and an opposition to foreign, always legal or illegal. Thus the behavioral precepts in both cases including that of the whistleblower is: anti-white; promulticultural / racelessness or multiracialism or non-racism (liberalism); anti-anti semitism (outreach of jews espoused verbatim/praxis) (sexual title pale); and the goyim eagerly follow suit especially in the case of the gullible white whose comparatively superlative mental development while their ancestors being dumbed up in abstract concepts and ideologies and neglected by biological nature thus been easily led against their own interests.

The jewish seeking power and prestige opposed their fellow white counterparts jewish behavioral programing through imitation of their jewish puppet masters both in terms of political advocacy and the minutiae of behaviors: tone of voice, speech patterns, facial expressions, terms and vocabulary as well as general behaviour as it relates to daily life & finances, social, etc. (attributes with groups, organizations and others). The non-white being even less cerebral colonizer parasites, is of an even more intuitive "gentile" behavior relative to his jewish master such that as the jew from Baum via the Wizard of Oz characterized him, he is as the flying monkey of the wicked witch of the west (the jews). / And the jew is the designer. The ~~Jewish gentile rabble rouser has~~ designed in accordance with the blueprint of his kabbala. Such is the power game the jew operates and imposes on his goyim so that he may make monkeys out of men as they are the behaviors of their would-be destroyers. The non-jew who becomes beguiled by the lies of the jew is no different than monkeys used to fetch coconuts from the tree so that the jew may gobble them up.

Aping the Jew: Those who are of a weak mind, who are incapable of independent thought and rather look towards those of greater power as their standard of behaviour and attempt to emulate them. "Lemmings grunty to power" as Bill Hicks once said. At this point in history the Jews must all recognise as having considerable power beyond that of what the prevailing demographic discourse puts forth as representative by population number, in other words power proportional to their numbers. Thus it follows that the lemmings of society will seek to emulate the Jew and if opposed to the Jew (and thus not a lemming) they will in most cases not seek to appear to oppose them fearing the consequent ostracism that the lemmings will subject upon to based upon their programing. The general behaviour of the people of the Two Society could be characterised as 'Jewish' and when given their willingness to ape, to emulate, the behaviour of the Jew, their secret elder whose power and representation in such sectors as the media have served to condition them to bring themselves to their de facto master. This behaviour the writer designates in the phrase 'aping the Jew' and has different forms depending on the particular demographic which apes the behaviour of the Jew, as it were modulating or transmuting Jewish behaviour, particularising it according to their particular essence. / Examples of this 'aping of the Jew' follow but first a presentation of the general blueprint of Jewish behaviour targetted to specific demographics as a program that is designed by the Jew to standardise the behaviour of their goyim minion or 'ape': 1) the right wing / libertarian / zionist / conservative Jew: This Jew is a loud mouthed rabble rouser presenting herself as a hard hitting, pushy and belligerent as well as bellicose figure: agitating for wars around the world, for draconian laws in the name of 'safety and security'; selling a prepper mentality with overpriced products (gold bullion; survival seeds; beans, bullets and bandages) all of which the Jew will be perfectly willing to supply at a (((reasonable cost))) through their monopoly companies. They are perpetually playing the divide and conquer game: anti-left wing, anti-white, anti-biological anti-Islam; and yet always refusing to deal with racial issues, shifting the discourse away from their and towards the aforementioned pet peeves who they recognise as tools of their agenda to play against others in their dialectical-materialist game. The general principles of Jewish behaviour to be extracted here are: deflected from self (on a biological basis); misdirection of the aggression of their goyim which they induce against their enemies through all of their goyim are in their minds enemies; putting forth the notion that the state is inherently legitimate and their the foundation upon which people must base their actions rather than being loosely illegitimate especially when a ship of state steered by a Jewish captain off a waterfall. The behaviour of the conservative epitomises that of the Jew: hostile; greedy; belligerent; boorish; crude; bigoted; uptight; racist; hostile to the 'other' (those who are of a different race (typically who they have been indoctrinated to stigmatise with the broader terms 'liberal' or 'white supremacist neo nazi', 'satanist' etc. This package of behaviour which the conservative derives from the Jew and which he apes, to best sold via a ubiquity which is why Jewesses such as Sarah Silverman; Sarah Palin and other are placed into that position to 'hook in' so to speak the conservative male who can thereby be exploited by Jew know appeal such as sexuality etc. which is why the Jewesses are typically

Equality Cult: Today religion is best spoken of in the simple phrase "cult" disregarding of of a negative connotation "the equality cult". For indeed it is a cult and its fundamental tenet is equalization of the unequal, a destruction of difference such that unity, oneness, equality is attained, such a doctrine / dogma has ever been that of the jew who wants all to be rendered a lowest common denominator set with themselves standing above others as the primus inter pares (first among equals) "some" as equal-ized," being more equal than others" - So that we should encapsulate the double standard hypocrisy of the jew and the absurdity of a System (socio-political economic) run by the jew which serves their interests alone and yet represents itself as serving the interests of all and simply to such an extent that the jew claims to represent the "community" and serves as its spokesperson, while only pitifully rarely refering to their own community as a special exclusive group standing over and above others who are rendered slaves while being celebrated as 'free'. Thus to be rendered 'equal' formally and ultimately concretely in a physical / spiritual sense reduces all to the lowest common denominator or mere 'grain' (animals & excrement). To subscribe to any of the ideologies the current U.S.G (jewish occupying government) system is to adhere implicitly or explicitly to the tenets of egalitarianism and thus be a devotee of the equality cult - all other spiritual paths are considered taboo; as they that individuality all are (only) from participation therein on the basis of his spiritual essence (eg. race); all other forms of life: culture, expression, symbol, etc. that disagrees with egalitarian dogma is to be suppressed and destroyed with extreme prejudice. Of course this doesn't apply to the jewish supremacist ideologies of anti-morality and Jew division given that "some are more equal than others". Thus the jew insist equality for all and exclusivity for themselves; the equality cult being a system of mind control on the part of jews while hiding behind the victim narrative they have entrenched and enshrined in law (marxist law; talmudic law and the laws of the noahide nations) they have gained sufficient power as means of censoring others of themselves. The victimhood narrative which has become encoded in the super structure of society thereby being also exclusive to themselves as perennial sufferers and victims of persecution has been used as an integral part of each of the branches of the equality cult and its discourse: right wing, left wing, etc. The narrative of jewish victimhood is promoted discursively primus inter pares such that they acquire a monopoly on suffering and all others are either relegated to a distant 10th or omitted from mention altogether those who had actually endured hardship and at the hand of jews themselves (such as the Bolsheviks, revolutionaries, the holodomor; the jewish caused 1st and 2nd world war, communist movements globally; the black plague; the 30 years war, etc, etc.). All of the suffering of non-whites - real or contrived by jews - is blamed on whites and all of the jewish villainy is ignored or transferred onto approved non-jewish front men who are in most cases at least half jewish (Hitler, George W Bush; Barack Obama; Trump; Roosevelt; Churchill; Stalin, etc.). Thus the greatest opponent to the equality cult, the Pastoral white male independent thinker is set up as the scapegoat upon whom the sins of the jews are placed, as a blood libel blood sacrifice served up to the fanatical devotees of the equality cult. / That the white Hitlerian male is the only one capable of giving opposition to the jewish master equality cult given his superlative genius

Why I am a white supremacist

1— bio-spiritually = higher intuition / reason enabling greater spiritual capacity and thus overall to God capacity for suffering/greater capacity to endure hardship yet to feel it [illegible]

1— culture / history = Aryan empire ; no evidence of a white culture superceding in terms of being a reflection of a higher and

2+ politically : [illegible] higher [illegible] ner with a massive polluted system that's order of God ; recognise vast caste system the exact relation existing btw. races such that overall harmony exists (feudalism / caste system yet with liberty preserved) — necessity of global order to establish 'equilibrium amongst the races' as Carlson said

---

The writer, having grown tired of the perpetual whining and accusative nature of the Jewish media and academia against the very existence of white people, attempting to call it into question and even deny that it exists whilst [illegible] schizophrenically affirming that white supremacism is the only problem existing in the world; the writer has decided rather than to allow himself to be marginalised out of existence & voluntarily support his own demonisation into a whipping-boy who thinks to accumulate money and status under the guise of humility, love and peace would much rather affirm his existence and embrace the labels that are projected upon him by the jewish supremacist anti-white system. If they wish us to be supremacists then let us be supremacists! If they wish to call us haters because they hate us then that is just fine! We will be haters! We will be antisemites! Such is the desire of the Nadderjew and his coterie of henchmen who serve as his bespoke and pond for shield and shield behind which he conceals his evil, genocidal intent: / Thus, being a white supremacist as we are willfully let us convert this term into that of virtue and espouse the he that it is the embodiment of vice. Let us reveal the light of truth to the broad masses that we all may be white supremacists and will thereby defeat the jewish supremacist strang as a collective of white supremacists, even those bipedal [illegible] entities who are not white — they too may be white supremacists! Long live white world supremacy! / In the following the writer intends to expound upon their concept, how it is defined by the jewish cabal and how he himself chooses to define it giving it a more intelligible meaning that that which is deemed to elicit a pure knee jerk reaction amongst the less radical and intelligent of the goyim & the Edus. / White supremacy — good? what is it? How defined according to the jew world order? Without having a willingness to synthesise definitive definitions manufactured by jews in their tropical sources publically available and under their control we may assume that it could be defined along the following lines: "the belief that the alleged ethnic group called "white" is better than all of those other ethnicities and that they deserve by virtue of that superiority to rule over others as slaves and despise the earth". Such a definition seems neither too restrictive nor too broad and sufficiently precise to encapsulate the general slander that jews project upon white Christians all of those writers who advocate for their own interests as per the above definition a 'slaver' and a 'colonialist'! / The writer would indeed agree wholeheartedly with the definition in all points save 3, namely: 1) That such supremacy as above defined is not a 'belief' but a fact; 2) That the claim that whites are not existent merely a deceit is false and 3) That the destruction

There exist other ethnicities on earth (those who could be spoken of as the race species of Untermensch in fact such that white supremacy the concept of the obsolete definition do not wish to enslave or eliminate the existence of other ethnicities as there is no such thing as another ethnicity or race which could mean a subspecies of the white species. Given that the white supremacist according to the writer's description thereof defines that which is 'white' as a distinct biological vertebrate bony, separate from all others such that it is a distinct species and due to mainstream biological theological definition possessing sufficient features or attributes that qualify as such, as a distinct species and thus it admits of no subspecies that possess features that differ significantly from its own kind and are not a result of mixture in non whites. Thus it is fair to say that white supremacy is not 'racist' in the categorical sense of that emotive term but rather 'species-ist' or some other variant of that slanderous label the jews are perpetually projecting on whites. / The other ethnicities that are! The white species is indeed superior as the definition outlined above and that this is no opinion but fact! They are superior as regards their higher level intellect, reason and creative capacity, their moral nature as an esoteric force not merely as an epiphenomenon of the brain or its physiological functions (chemical secretions, neural pathways, etc.) but beyond that in terms of what might be called spiritual anatomy and physiology the structure and function of higher forms of consciousness particular to species to the white race as being vibrational frequency structures profoundly entangled with the anatomy and physiology of the white biospiritual entity called 'human' (love-man meaning spiritual man or man with love). / The definition of white supremacy as outlined above entails the claim that those so described wish to rule other non whites as slaves. This statement before being affirmed or denied by the writer must be qualified so that the respective term of 'slavery' in itself defined by the writer and thereby imprinted and retained in its meaning such that the door of emotivism and socio-political correctness are cast aside and the resulting product rendered concretely pure and unalloyed. To be a slave means that one is rendered willless and impotent by another who is given mastery such that he is determined in his actions from without and not within having no independent mind and thus no ability to be who he is rendered de facto an automaton, a puppet or thing held in the hand of his slaver. The writer whether no such facts upon non whites nor, so far as he understands, has any white historically who employed what is now known as slavery. The book "white supremacy and negro subordination" by Jan van Evrie written during the 1850s to which slavery became anathema under the subversive influence of jews who were attempting to undermine the economy of the southern states in the USA outlines general principles of white supremacy so far as the writer has heard though he has never read the book. The title itself encapsulates the idea nicely 'subordination' that is to say the subordination of non whites to whites, thus the writer has no great concern with its broad outline though he would affirm that non whites are unnecessary for whites to cultivate and develop to the highest height a global dominion of cultural and organised excellence. However, neither would he begrudge non white a place though such place would have to be as above as the books title that of 'subordination' with whites determining the terms of relation with non whites, such that a overall state of harmony may exist between all species or kinds of beings. Thus he affirms to be the only chance to a humanities world and the establishment of what can properly be spoken of as 'peace' - also under the aegis of Thirdth. na.

Thus: as per the above definition the writer condemns slavery as contrary to the will of God. However he also denies that his white ancestors or any other whites have participated themselves in such practice and that the claims in the jewish media and academia to them that they occured are false and largely advocates - save when they speak of jews who have trafficked in slaves

Throughout there entire history and who advocate slavery in both the Torah and Talmud ("such is the will of the gentiles", "when the messiah comes every jew will have 2800 slaves", etc.) (see professor Israel Shahak's translations of Talmudic texts) "Ham was born to be a slave" Most of the photographs of negroes treated with violence, etc. are those depicting the conditions in which they were kept and purchased by their jewish masters (see the book "The secret relationship between blacks and jews" by Louis Farrakhan et al.) which proves statistically all slave ships were owned and operated by jews such as the Rodrigue Mesquita family. The writer supports subgenetics which according to his construal of the term means merely a subordination of non-whites in terms of power and influence in the world not a subordination of the mind and culture thereof or an implication of jewish christianity an annihilation thereof and enslavement of whatever non-whites are subsequently weak to bow before the jewish man god jesus and not willing to die opposing it in defence of their territory and kind. Hence he is no advocate of slavery and would divide from his definition of 'white supremacist' that clause which relates to slavery if so defined. If defined in the manner of subgenetics according to his construal he would accept it / The clause of the definition related to global dominion "colonization of the earth" he would whole heartedly embrace within the parameters of subgenetics, he would elaborate upon it and state plainly that any non-white group who would seek to or actually activate sufficient power to threaten the dominion of the white race must be met with reasonable means of subjugation of that threat be it in the form of sanctions, embargo or utter annihilation (by all means necessary). Thus and only thus may the non-whites, determined as they are by lower egoic consciousness, be limited in their willingness to upset the harmony of existence to exceed their natural (spiritual) limitations and visit chaos upon the earth (the sheer volume of environmental pollution in dumb and Europe as well as their subtle strategies to invade and colonize white countries currently serve as stark examples of that chaos). / Although admittedly non-white would find it disagreeable (at least initially) to have the white man standing over them as a defacto global dictatorship it would certainly be in their long term interests and would be infinitely preferable to a global melted pot of negroid degenerate waste product that is the Kalergi plan or Dalai's doctrine (equality under the jew). see "Richard Coudenhove Von Kalergi's "practical idealism"). Thus global dominion by white properly called white supremacy is the only desirable course any thing deviating therefrom is undesirable or conducive to an inharmonious state of existence.

Many would call into question the truthfulness of the claim that white slave supreme on the basis of the fact that so many whites largely owing to the degenerative and corrupt nature of the J.D.C (jewish dictatorial government) system. Many they would point at where whites who have been ground beneath the wheel of the system being in some respects tragically inferior than non-whites who have been gifted with every advantage by the system to serve as replacements of the more rebellious and creative and intelligent whites. So the non-white is given the best face and indoctrinated (notably a memorization and

Yet more proof of the white supremacy of the white man: the entirety of civilisation exists as an expression of his mind. Though the Jewish media has distorted historical fact and concealed much in the way of archaeological evidence it is nevertheless the case that all great civilisations all groupings of bipedal beings and their collective and culture worthy of the name were derived from white Aryan and degraded and done away with through the mixing of racial savage beastfolk and/or a destructive hereditary leading to the darkness of civilisation. Conditions of prosperity specifically those preceding the second world war confirm these facts as collective; numismatic; engraved tablets, bas reliefs; textual documents (scrolls and papyri); pictorial paintings, etc. All were originally of white stock and all ancient legends and mythologies refer to an origin in the arctic called Hyperborea, Airyana Vaego, Thule, and Atlantis.

Politically the white race manifests a higher consciousness in the form of an organised system that accords with God at least when they are of pure stock and living in an environment properly suited to themselves, their minds cleared of any ideological conflicts. Hence today the political systems which exist are degraded, heavily influenced by Jewish subversiveness and the deterioration of castes as spoken of in Julius Evola's "Revolt against the modern world". Given that the white race is of a superlatively developed consciousness and can attune itself to God and thereby possesses greater empathy for that which is other to itself it follows that a political system, a system of governance controlled and created by whites — a white supremacist system — ensures the preservation of these vital relations and a flourishing of civilisation. As Crowley stated there is a necessity to establish a global order in order to establish an 'equilibrium amongst the races' with white supremacy and a Scientifically based religion through the reformation of christianity — itself a jewish creation — into a solar-phallic religion for patriarchal feudal states ruled by Initiated kings. Those who may bear the aryan are exclusively white as only they can know God and those who are not white may yet play a role in the context of subjugated and white supremacy, if it is harmonious.

Hilary

Phallic imports: In high demand the latest commodity of exotic origin: the beastman! Tall, dark and ugly the allure of the primitive transgresses the limits of the white woman specifically those of a more neurotic and inhibited temperament whose psyches are of a relatively steeped and emaciated quality thus providing no magnetic draw for their polar opposite whose boundaries, having gone cold, have turned to the heated atmosphere of the Southern lands for their safety, to satisfy their emptiness with the fullness of lustful nothing. / This is the many reasons why women are so keen to facilitate the invasion of negritude into their own society: sexual lust, though another clutch of sexual displaced and perverted maternal instincts themselves bound up with the natural inclinations of the female mind: to nurse, to listen, to fascinate and propagate such that their object of their imagination their beast baby crowds out all other thoughts save of material gain. This of course applies predominately to Bourgeois female whose neurotrism is legendary being a consequence of their class position privileged caste influence and the strict mores of polite society wherein the more minute and meaningless becomes exhibited the most significant thus (making mountains out of molehills). This micro management of life, a minding of the p's and q's necessarily results in an inhibited and neurotic temperament which creates an excess of tension and restlessness as of that of a tightly wound spring and the release steam valve of sexual license intervenes in the form of illicit affairs and the bestiality of today / now most of the females have been let off the chain by the pains via feminism and have subordinated themselves to the life of a beast the perfect beauty for the beast folk. / Thus there are two motivations for white females especially of the bourgeois caste to facilitate the white genocide via negritude perceived replacement as a) maternal instincts perverted, transferred across species from white to negritude such that the beast baby serves as substitute for a white child and their intake into the womb of the women in a magical way (via Stepanthetic magic) normalises non white presence in white society and accordingly enables the continued invasion to such an extent that gradually as (non white presence) becomes the norm and white presence the exception or an alien and perhaps non negritude or even undesirable reality in the mind of white women of their ilk such that especially with the addition of media programs they come to prefer the presence of negritudes over their own kind and anti white media and culture in general b) hypergamy or hypersexuality: the negritude being a source of lust and decadent indulgence on the part of the neurotic white female who looks towards the primitive as a source of stimulation, a virility beside with whom to disport and revel to release their pent up inner beast, to maximise pleasure with the ecstatic delights of the boudoir. / The figure of Jjedding Kunanamatta, the taboo boy sold to the bourgeois white as a spiritual messianic figure was used to sell the poison nostrum of negritude culture and as a means of getting the negritudes foot in the door of white society. (see the docudrama 'blackkod'). Barack Obama and Sadiq Khan and various other token boys were used by the jews to sell their race mixing ideology and the implantation to speak of the image of the beast into the sacred heart-mind of the white women was used as a means like jewish serpent head of beguiling her (eve) with the phallus of beastman. / Baby boomer women especially were targeted and the sexual revolution which was created as means of softening up white society was paved so to speak with negritude 'rights' so that the naive-eve would receive into her heart-mind the phallus of beastman.

Zardoz : The movie by John Boorman 'Zardoz' for a metaphor of the New World order in which all are imprisoned in a matrix-ised reality. The later movie 'The matrix' further and perhaps more explicitly elaborates on this theme or does the two sequels 'The purpose' and various other related dystopian films (total recall; thx 1138; logan's run; Star wars; The prisoner, etc.) Zardoz however was in a way the best encapsulation of these general motifs of gnostic luciferian ascension and related gnostic ideology. The great head in zardoz represents Yaldabaoth, the demiurge planet saturn, kronos / ~~Ronaldo~~, etc. Scylla The blind god also known as Jehovah the deity of christianity that the jews (who are robots or automata controlled by the demiurge) mind control people through hypnosis and various means of mental subjugation of a black magic variety to construct the golem (those the jews deem cannon fodder or expendable) that it is a vital necessity to perpetuate themselves before this being and to perform what they call worshipful acts before such entity or a continuation of them being permitted to live. Thus the golem are subject to slavish obsequious worship of this being to which they are obligated to transfer their mental and ultimately their soul energy post mortem - / The on the mount head this worship and the gullible slaves practice themselves before it and give their offerings to it while they live in squalor and ignorance reminiscent of the dark ages & the present age of technocratic mental slavery, a post modern dark age. This scene allegorizes the subjugation of all and sundry to the Jews' god and to the jews who are the middle men of this being. In the movie there immigrant serfs are kept in line by the armed thugs of the elites called 'brutals' who wear masks rendering them anonymous - faceless representatives of the iron heel of the system - and beat and brutalize the broad mass of defenseless serfs. The elites live contained in a bubble and have formed a 'break away society' a two tiered neofeudal society wherein the brutals ~~are~~ segregated ~~from~~ them ~~as~~ their de facto energy source (a food source deriving the vital energy from their slave caste as vampires to perpetuate their life of immortality contained within the bubble in which they dwell). Thus they live apart from others and have no concourse of any kind of life other than with one another, rather like the jet set of today world the feuding-mavens nitestalgically overlords nor like their predecessors, do they care as they are living their lives purely in a self generated world of pure self indulgence.

The figure of 'Z' perhaps carrying the last of her kind, a bastard slumber upon a world of knowledge through the reprieve of one of the peasants - he becomes awakened through the sexual act which opens up her mind to dimensions of reality that would not be known or intelligible if he remained in a purely left brain logical limited state of consciousness of the restricted brain states of sight, sound, touch and feel. Thus he is enabled to traverse and live states of head consciousness as one of the brutals whose number is 667 (the number of the beast with enhanced physical power but not intellectual or spiritual) and thus begins to advance to the matrixed world he is living in and that it is an artificial system where relations are a violation of cosmic law, of the 'god above god', ie. Cosmic consciousness, in violation of Universal order and that what represents itself as law - the laws of the system - are merely the arbitrary dictate of the elites and this as a mechanism of enslavement of the population which is 'illusorie' in name only. / 'Z' enters into the realm of the elites and eventually by virtue of her prescience as a potentially dangerous being - not a near or seeing impaired - is able to shatter the illusion of the matrix even in the mind of the elites such that they recognize the necessity of a change

to cosmic law and the laws of God evoked, their own finitude and necessity of their death which must be brought about from without and this through the agency of 'Z' who is not at their level of enclosure but who is capable of serving as a causal agent of their passage into other dimensions of being given that suicide is prohibited by cosmic law as the soul has made a decision against itself and thus violates itself and its continued progression. It is unlikely in the writer's opinion that the so-called elites (false light) of today's world would have a willingness to go so quietly - As in the upper three who are in control of the system are/have been retarding evolutes perhaps from the beginning and are instead facilitating destruction and the ultimate extinction of what is called 'humanity' and thus pose an existential threat to global security must meet their just punishment sooner or later and those who wish to attempt to perpetrate the enslavement of humanity must receive their injustice in a cosmic sense at the hands of such figures as 'Z' to be sped along their passage into the lane of dark ~~ere~~ they exit the physical.

Nazarenism = The ideology of the loser = The craven creed of christ-ianity is the basis for what has come to be called in nebulous phraseology = "western society" or "the west". In its modern form of leftism or globalism (also called democracy) this creed has virally replicated and continues to infect the mind of 'western man' aka. the white Race. It has led to the point of near physical extinction through the endless influx of non-white invaders who have stupidly been welcomed by those infected with this mental poison which has intoxicated them with its emotive rhetoric of love, peace, equality, etc. - The figure of the Nazarene stands violently in the background of all of this self-effacement, this false humility and hypocritical martyrdom, the white Race subjecting themselves to willful extermination through demographic replacement and interbreeding. This pathetic figure with his weakness displayed for all to see would wreak of his vice, namely his weakness, a virtue, a strength of sorts, the strength of feminine passivity, of passive aggression. It is the eternal jew who peeps from behind the Nazarene's tear with his hard black eyes, those of the psychopath, of the reptile. His bitter passive aggression is directed towards those who have adopted his teaching of unilateral passivity of the 'strength unto death', the sugary sweet sickness of 'love thy neighbour as thyself' which he and his tribe failed to follow save in an ethnocentric and exclusionistic sense and would have the white population adopt as a universal creed that enables their displacement and ethnocide. The tear jerking motif of 'jesus loving died for sins' (what sins?) stands before the crucifix as a reproach, an implicit command to follow in his footsteps' - towards the crucifix and to allow the invading enemy to crucify oneself and his race as a collective in the name of saccharine emotionally laden abstract ideas: love, peace, equality - all of which are mere creations of the jew and their mind control programs. Thus to adopt (no question of volition applies of course the masses have minimal to no voluntary capacity) this sickly creed of 'loving kindness' is to voluntarily surrender oneself to the grave for such is all peace amounts to and to live 'according to the teachings of christ' is to live a death and merely exist as christ with an eye directed towards the grave. Nazarenism in short, is a creed of spiritual suicide that through this weakening process conduces to ethnocide which in turn reduces everything to the level of the battle of 'equality' before the 'Lord', aka. the Nazarene, the jew and his tribe of supremacistic despots. The weakness as virtue creed is that of the suicide as life necessitates strength and that of an appropriate hatred. When the sickly creed of the weak and meek infects the society those who have the natural strength but can't veil it behind the facade of hypocritical niceties inevitably perish while those who do but what they must do as they must do as perpetrators of their hypocritical creed of weakness as virtue, drag the larger society down into the grave as they in their egotistical spiritual suicide, allow themselves to be nailed to their own cross by the foreign invaders under the influence of the jew.

Thus the creed of christ-ianity and its modern variants democracy, liberalism, communism etc. are the creed of losers and of slaves allowing only the meek and weak to prosper for a short while before they themselves sink into oblivion. Thus the Nazarene through his sweet song of martyrdom calls his legions of the damned into the grave with him.

Improperly understood 'Living by loving' is the creed embodied by Nazarenism; sacrificing one's life in the world of material plane through sin expiation and attempting to 'store up treasures in heaven' by negligence after one's tribal concerns. As such this survival creed of the Nazarene was and is the perfect prop on the part of Jews to emasculate and sacrifice the white race through manipulating them into self-sacrifice in the name of the trinity of abstract ideal namely 'peace, love and unity' properly understood and in the respect where it is a valid notion lies in the willingly self-sacrifice of the hero the true martyr for the tribe of which he is the embodiment. Thus he sacrifices himself to himself and attains his True Self through mastering his Destiny. Contrarily and perversely the so-called 'anti-hero' of today's debased Jewish bourgeois race-traitor, sacrifices their own people on the altar of their ego under the guise of 'humanitas', of equality, love and peace - the sacrificial postures of the mind poisoning Jew who has parasitically taken control of the consciousness of the Bourgeois masses and harnessed them to push his cart. Thus they 'lose by living' though they aspire to 'win by loving' for their 'treasures in heaven' are mere fools gold given that they have sacrificed the lives of their own people and thus themselves (their True self) ~~which together~~ are backed up with the collective tribe. Those who truly win by loving do so through the martyrdom of the Nietzschean not the semitic pathetic who is nailed by the Other (pax Romanum) to the cross. He and his philosophy & that of the losers, they who in egotism abandon the world and their natural task thereto seeking for a promise land or an 'other world' but which other world is merely a colourfully imaginative flight from reality having no necessary relationship to the causality of reality and thus if anything a thought form conjured up from their mind, the mind of either a born loser to weak to bear the sufferings of life and to battle in the struggle for existence or one otherwise capable but for the infection of Nazarenism in his mind by Negjewish black magician.

National Socialist monarchism: The perfect political system, the Thousand Year Reich, a natural aristocratic libertarian socialism, a blood and soil of maximal freedom to create and develope the highest faculties and minimal restraint thereon by the ruling power. Soon or the Union of the future. Contrast this State of perfection to that of the very imperfect, delusive reality of the present: what might appropriately be called the oligarchy of this planet: an anti-natural/anti-moral despotism over a quantitative mass of identityless slaves — Judeo-technocracy (Freemasonic and Christian). The question of course must be asked: how does the transition from the present fallen state to a state of perfection occur, through what transmutative process will the base lead of judeo-materialism based upon abstract quantity be transmuted into the philosophical gold of the national socialist monarchism? The answer entails the phases of the alchemical process: 1) The nigredo phase of revolution, the counterforce brought against the prevailing order by any and all means necessary; 2) the albedo phase of destabilization of a crystallization of the broken units of the old world, a discarding of the dross and congealing of the valuable remnants into a new organic whole, organic as racially-biologically and at the same time spiritually united, not the animated monstrosity of mongrelization the Judeo-technocratic system; and finally 3) the expansion and development or evolution of that unified whole into a higher form within the context of this State form whose parameters and principles are sufficiently plastic to enable the continued, sustainable development of the white race into whatever higher evolutionary forms would develope from out of itself. Thus the transmutative process entails the breakdown of the previous order and its supplantation with the new through organic processes, the state form being the concretization or materialization of the consciousness of the people living within conditions that and adhering to principles which enable their preservation and development, as Ben Klassen said 'survival, advancement and expansion' of the white Race. This is 'salubrious living' at its finest, 'living in accordance with nature' as Seneca prescribed which entails living in accordance with one's own nature as well as the sum total of this world and whatever other worlds may exist beyond the material plane and which will only be reachable by those who have strengthened themselves in the forge of the will and giving opposition to the genocidal tyranny which surrounds them. Thus the nigredo state must be embarked upon along this path of self-transformation which is necessarily coterminous with the path of the tribal transformation. Through suffering one becomes stronger and the stronger he becomes the more of a victory he is able to obtain in both this world and the next. Given that life is whether one wishes to acknowledge it or no, a perpetual war of opposing forces, a dynamic system based upon polarity, the sustainable development of will power over time and its projection upon the collective will like the rays of the sun illumine the darkness of the disintegrating forces which ring around and threaten to extinguish his life and abrogate his vital essence into their vampiric vortex thereby enhancing their own life force at his expense. Thus it is with the leaders of the Jew and their master, forever bent upon vampirically rending their betters that the will power of the Aryan must be brought against them in order to subjugate them as a thread to their life. Thus let us embark upon the nigredo phase — the withdrawal from the cult of Levelling equality and pursue through the chaos to come the dim light

in the distant heights. Cast your gaze towards that dim star and begin to move towards it. Feeble light as a phalanx of war, girded for war with weapons forged in the fires of an indomitable will. The nigredo phase is the withdrawal when the system after a period has been ~~disturbed~~ to ~~the~~ laws of nature and that creed of antinature has been purged from his mind. A mere involvement in the affairs of the world and all of the ~~negative~~ hordes and their mendacity and manipulation, their micro- and macro-aggressions is an adequate academic program in the school of hard knocks to elucidate the problems of the system, they being a necessary entailment of the system and its antinatural principles. Thus one becomes acquainted with what poses a threat to his existence and comes to an understanding of the necessary conditions of its preservation namely the negation of the negative. If only a passive disengage and shunning and overt denunciation or rejection of the Other. Ultimately and in the end there is no escape nor any possibility of such a passive orientation but merely a preparation for the inevitable Ragnarok which is to be brought against the Aryan by the jew and his salvage hordes. This should be the goal for all right-minded Aryans: survival and war preparations in all senses of the term - developing the mental, physical and spiritual means of giving combat and sustaining blows on the part of the enemy. Thus and only thus will he have a chance, necessarily a fighting one to ~~negate~~ it through the flames and come out on the other side amidst the ruins of the carthaginian and thus contribute to the survival of aryan kind and develope himself in the midst of these of bringing about the nibedo phase and the triumph of Aryan man over the world and Ira Thule to higher dimensions and stars. / A prerequisite of a natural coexistence with nature is the solution to the problems of the Negrified Jungle that has become the white mans mind, cluttered by the cobwebs of jewish ideological subterfuge and its antinaturalism. The book 'White law: a guide to rebuilding white life' provides in detail these principles and lays out a broad framework for the implementation of this creed. Nature vs. Antinature in the war for global conquest. Those who select the latter path doom themselves to oblivion through either extinguishing themselves in the margins of a marginalized world itself doomed to extinction or are gently pushed by the victorious Aryan in a triumphal conquest of the world.

On the necessity of a higher Aryan gnosis and theosophy That the world is not enough and that all human endeavor entails both a material and a spiritual aspect, all praxis being as it were quantumly entangled with the higher dimensions and thus necessarily 'idealist' it behooves the wise to take into account the necessity of a higher spiritual or soulful praxis that better to guide the rude hand of mundane striving towards a greater elevation in the path of life.

That the path's trajectory must be not only forward but upward requires the guidance of a superlatively developed intuition and understanding of causal and acausal relations and how to walk this path which can be no mere blind willful striving but must be guided by a inner light whose flame is kindled by the divine spark. That spark lies within and must be coaxed forth through the cultivation of a higher gnosis. From thence, from this lone promontory one may survey the blind gropings of the broad masses as they scrape in the mire of materiality and perchance he may cast forth his rays upon their purblind eyes and illumine their darkness with his light. Humility must of course play the decisive role in containing the hellions of a little knowledge which would aspire to the heights on waxen wings only to plummet upon the craggy rocks of reality below. This prudence is the clarion call of an effective praxis and wisdom grows through the nourishing waters of knowledge of self and reflection. // The healthy instincts which guide the rude creature toward a maintenance of their basic state of existence must recreate the guidance of the wise philosopher king whose lamp illumines a path in the darkness and arrests the seeker in discovery of the next stair upon which he may then place his stubbing feet and ascend to a higher plane of being. The fool, the deep dreamer who is unwilling to submit his Icarian charted course to the scrutiny and reign of the intellect would serve as no worthy guide of those in need but merely a pied piper who heartfelt for his own foolish mountebankery and pretending inevitably only to tumble off the cliff with his dupes as he pipes away with zealous faith in his dogma. This is to read 'intellect as adversary of the soul' when reason outpaces the intuition instead of marching in lockstep with them towards victory. When the head detaches itself from the body the latter roams aimlessly without its guide and eventually succumbs to earth in static inertia while the former follows the same fate and lacking its vehicle floats into the empyrean. Thus the intellect and the soul must be as it were welded together such that action and thought are given effective transit along an upward and forward path. Such may be called within the rubric of an aristocratic gnosis, while practical Kabbalism, a unity of thought and action guided by a higher intuition and understanding of the symbolical of causal and acausal states as they impinge upon the white man and affect his being in negative and positive ways. This a white practical idealism is a wedding of logos and Bios with neither working in confrontational directions but rather working in a harmonious manner with the circumstances of causal and acausal realms such that actions proposed in thought and theory manifest in a direct in a real sense, map onto the realities of life and enable a effective result, that being progress

towards the evolutionary development of the ~~being in question~~ white race towards higher states of spirit, towards becoming ARYANS or enlightened immortals whose soul ~~maintains~~ itself after the cessation of the physical body, resurrecting itself through becoming empowered through adhering to the path outlined in the works of such as Serapis, Enda, Yogi William Walker Atkinson. The balancing of the thoughts, emotions and actions such that neither predominates or usurps the place of the others and the establishment through will power and control of the self, of the driver of the diamond body is attained through a greater power and integrity of the soul. This activated through the positive ~~of~~ through exercises such as Hatha yoga, intense exercise, tantric yoga and the development of psychic powers (telekinesis, clairvoyance, clairaudience, etc.) directed towards the attainment of the aforementioned power and immortal condition as well the translation of these powers into an assault against those who would destroy the white race as a means of girded oneself with weapons to overcome the dark forces (Jews, non-whites and corrupted white race traitors).

Then to make oneself a better white person in order to make the world a better place for white people and the higher consciousness ~~spiritual~~ spiritually a white preordained salvation is the instrument through which these conditions is attained. The white man has nothing to lose but the temporary physical vehicle of his soul and his chains! He has liberation from the J.O.G (Jewish occupation government) tyranny ~~and~~ immortality and the salvation of the white race to attain!

Self-castration: The creedo of submission inherent in christianity is the creedo of self castration. Those who submit, who voluntarily capitulate before an external authority have come under the pall of their spiritual weakness, their form of willful inertia, of self-extinction, spiritual surrender; whether through its actual presence in their lives or their merely being of that slavish type, are voluntarily courting death, allowing themselves to become extinguished. The slavish type generically or those who have fallen from grace and allowed themselves to become weaker through a failure to maintain or attain a more vigorous constitution. Thus they render themselves a christian, a self sacrifice in the name of the ideal (God, love, peace, equality, etc.) but in all cases as an abnegation of weakness. Thus they self sacrifice and destroy themselves through their fall from grace, from a state of mastery (of self not necessarily others). Those who fail to be master become or slaves, cynics of the social realm and of whatever play of forces from without impinge upon them and are thereby directed towards whatever extraneous purpose foreign to their own principle perhaps internally but what has become their 'principle', i.e. their programing, their 'commandments' taken from an authority external to themselves. Thus we see that those who fail, through will power, to raise their own directive render themselves a vehicle for the directive of others become 'servants' to eg. Allah, Jesus, God, etc. The fate of such self-sacrifice is death and the extinction of the self. Those who wish to avoid this fate must not castrate themselves or allow external influences to castrate them — else they are an incorrigible castrate lacking the will power to overcome the countervailing forces which threaten to tear apart their form and to vaporize it into themselves. Duty life eater into and those who would serve themselves up as a sacrifice will be consumed! Else they must sacrifice themselves to themselves and obtain thereby another day in the wheel of Dasein or extricate oneself from that wheel entirely. The creed of the antichrist & the path along which he who would truly liberate himself from the base gravitational pull of materiality must tread. That entails a perpetual struggle the cessation of which equates to death. Those who would 'walk the path of peace' find themselves peacefully collapsing through their own lethargy, their inability to pull their own weight and consequently find themselves resting in peace in the grave. Drawn between the cycles or poles of activity and rest, they rest too long and their vital capacity decreases through lack of challenge. Intense exertion with adequate rest reduces to a development of the self, an increasing ability to strengthen the self or at worst, least the greatest possibility of stifling a gradual erosion of the vital capacity through atrophy and the law of diminishing returns. There are two directions that one may head in: either up and then (materially) a gradual downgoing or a more rapid plunge into the grave both materially and spiritually through a lack of will power and self-directedness or control. Like a drunken imbecile at a feasting whose capacity for eating has been diminished through inebriation and who lacerates himself against the machinery the self-castrate loses his vital organs through weakness of the will genetically or through environment or both.

passim pose : The strategy of the victim is to utilize weakness as a defence mechanism — to 'play possum' and behind their possum pose to attempt to subjugate the opponent if the latter is of superior strength. The attempt is a conveyance of power upon the opponent who then contents themselves with the apparent victory such that the person perceive is not subjugated but only apparently. Thus the self-styled or portrayed 'victim' paradoxically their strength through feigning weakness and getting the other to exercise to the victim's exploiting their egotism and willingness to relent in their aggression to develop either preserve their lives and/or master their forces for a counter strike which latter is the usual case - the victim the possum, contracts themselves within themselves the better to develop strength and power to use against their opponent whose superabundant strength eclipses that of their own. Thus the physically weaker or the less courageous even if physically stronger, has recourse to displays of weakness as a mechanism of countering the strength of another. In some cases the physically stronger but less courageous has recourse to attempting to subjugate the opponent with vulgar displays of power, posturing and intimidation through the apparent threat of a power which they don't necessarily 'have' ('bluffing'). However if such a one's bluff is called by the opponent he who is thought to all appearances physically smaller though in reality packing more courage and/or more physically powerful in reality he merely apparently stronger/more powerful has their illusion dispelled. Hence the unwillingness of the weakling (especially; wilfully) to directly engage as such an engagement would belie the relative greater and weakness and thus lead to their subjugation by the greater power. Hence the possum pose is their foremost weapon and the shape thereof is developed through a lifetime of cautious timidity and circumspection rooted in the genetically defective and weak who instinctively retract themselves inside of their shell upon confrontation of the external threat of the other and the development of an increasingly hard shell with which to protect themselves as a defence mechanism. Thus passive aggression; feigns of weakness, concessions of power; playing possum and taking soccer dives are all strategies used as self defence mechanisms against perceived or real threats to the weaker party. The genetically weak intercourse a victim complex not solely as a self defence mechanism but as a megalomaniacal behavior which through an obsessive focus on themselves in a self protective manner enables them to feel good, powerful, significant through focusing their thought energy on themselves. Accordingly their self obsessive focus is amplified and perpetuated by them as a mechanism of self gratification of ego amplification and self pleasure probably generating dopaminergic reactions and operating on a feedback loop that sustains itself through itself.

The weakling obsesses about themselves as they lack the life force to be magnanimous, to bestow upon the other their own vitality. Hence they must obsess over its conservation as their life force is barely adequate (of cat cell) to maintain their own existence in the face of the constant of the countervailing forces which impinge upon themselves

If not brought into being in physical form could observe and evaluate images of designs of the clothing which could be modified to suit the taste of the period but only to the extent that it posits the Aryan aesthetic. The same palettes could return and reevaluate the clothing in light of the changes and feedback and recommendations from them would be carried out.

The palettes of course would be reliable sources who as closely as possible // Jewellery that brings back the traditional culture such as celtic knots and Germanic swastikas etc. would be designed also to bring out the form of the weapon such as eg. belt buckles or belts, hair clasps, bracelets, rings, necklaces, shoe buckles glasses etc. Even Aryan instruments such as daggers, knives, hammers, axes, shovels, vehicle hub caps and die casts or stencils for painting would be an additional idea. Cowboy boots, hats, sun hats, gun holsters, belts all would be both a aesthetic object itself as well as a functional item. Cutlery, dishes, furniture - all would carry the impress of the Aryan (ox) and enable its functional task to be carried out. All of course would serve as a reminder of the Destiny of the Aryan Race and its higher ideals, an archaeological aesthetic that would become a living tradition. For example geometrical figures associated with the planets could be incorporated with their corresponding metal (eg. an octagonal in silver brooch; a gold hexagram necklace or emerald star in jewellery, a lamp could take the shape of the ionic pillar, a belt a repeating design of the swastika, This would render an otherwise purely functional and possibly aesthetically pleasing artefact magical thereby representing Aryan tradition over and against the dreary monochromatic preferences. It would not only be a reappropriation of the culture expropriated from the Aryan by the forces of decay but would be a powerful and empowering hegemony brought against it.

Cobra : The movie cobra with Sylvester Stallone attempted a typical Jewish and typically moralising fable (The putative evils and undesirability of the covert group of predominantly (or exclusively? it is not reiterated) white occultists who wish to usher in the new aeon through acts of violence and terror. Of course the Jewish actor Sylvester Stallone a cryptic Jew apparent Italian plays the role of the vengeful instrument of justice who operates in a clandestine manner on the periphery of the law much to his questioned chagrin as he would as the movie reveals much rather deal out his only bigoted margin sense of justice to all of those not compliant with the margin ethos namely those who exalt a more heroic and naturalistic understanding of life and justice in the sense of might is right at least a rejection of the group obtrusive and arrogant hostility as apparently espoused by the cult. This cult brandishing axes over their heads and prescansing a new order Through word and deed but more specifically the latter evince their Nordic or Barbarian roots their hyperborean nature in the manner of Nietzsche, Redbeard and Thor conquered. They are portrayed in the typically negative bigoted fashion of Jewish hollywood and its margin ethos as the evil in relation to the good of the archangel figure of Stallone who though a dark figure in the eyes of the sheep is nonetheless a good hearted shepard in the corny christian sense, seeking to undermine the cult which represents a threat to the 2.0.G order of society, apparently a society of freedom but in reality slavery, the real freedom coming through the integredo transmutation of the cult's praxis and which will liberate the captive slaves of 2.0.G. It is their freedom of self determination, of authenticity which is what is intended to be subverted and nihilated by the 2.0.G and its loosely affiliated quasi-rogue puppet cobra who represents the Luciferian serpent of international Jewry in miniature and who is their archangel avenger figure.

The requisite meritic (me-shat-ra, latrix) cobra rebel schizophrenia of cobra is of course portrayed as an alternative good intentioned humanitarian the exact inverse and antithesis of the reality of that vile breed of superstitious low minded thieves and violent criminals who biologically harbour conditions manifesting itself in chaotic behaviour and all manner of vice. This figure of cobra is portrayed as having benevolent and paternalistic intentions towards the naive and weak white women who Cobra has been assigned to protect from the cabal who has absurdly targetted her a pure and innocent representative of her race (another inversion of reality). The blonde haired and blue eyed woman is portrayed as having a sexual or romantic interest in the greasy hip stallone and naively follows all of his commands and he and his partners kindergarten advice in her simplicity and naivete. The cabal stages an all out attack through their insiders in the police force and they are mysteriously destroyed by the 'heroic' jew stallone. Of course the reality would be and undoubtedly will be the exact reverse as their sanctified

Jewified version of Hollywood fake reality is shackled with that of the Yahowa in a Tijuana Drawer-style terminus in the end times Kali yuga, Cobra and Mirilk if they exist at all (mossad? DOE?) will be mercilessly ground in the meat grinder to come and will be the end of the old age and the beginning of the new. The insider in the system will not be so easily apprehended and the magian ether of Jewish moralizing, of abrahamism, will finally be but a mere broken relic of the past, a statue smashed to dust by the hammer of Thor or the statues of the pagan past had been by the Jewish slaves (Zoglots) the Christians, muslims and others. Once the Zapdez statue, the Jewhova, Jewsus statue is broken through the hammer to come there will be no mental shackles on the zoglote slaves of the system - the system's self destruct and off the hands of the cult will leave them without compass and drive them into the hands of the elite for basic material comforts and security. / Undoubtedly the cult referred to in the movie is based upon the order of nine angles which is a reality and undoubtedly will do what must be done & is in process of bringing in the new world order / the new aeon through processing dark acausal nexus through their antimagian satanic praxis, a multitude of the false logics of the magian ether and its representatives; rabbis, Jesuits the fictional anthropomorphic godman and his flock of sheeple. The sheeple lacking any genuine archangel within as well to protect them from the wolves will be forced to throw off the shackles of their minds out of self defence. Then they too will become wolves and take the prescribed of the dark acausal nexus. The Hunter of the new world order can then credentials through rites of passage not through moralizing and defending the weak. The blue eyed and blonde haired woman of the movie is only weak in jewish Hollywood - in reality she is a wolf and will join with her fellow wolves in prescribing the new aeon turning upon her bigoted paternalistic would be jewish protector and her sacred space latino sidekick and rend them. Such is the way of the wolf and in the wolf age the wolf wins even if by losing. The only real meaning of living by losing is that of the kamikaze of the berserker. Once the target is acquired the will is no more within the nexus. The triumph of the will is the triumph of the wolf in the age of the wolf.

Robinhoodism — An end times Kali Yuga protocol: to rob from the rich and give to the poor by any and all means. Keeping consistent with the process of bringing about the end of the old age and bringing into being the new aeon the more chaos the better as the resources of the police state are stretched as thin as possible to the breaking point. The operator of the Kali Yuga, by whatever name, plays the role of the subversive to undermine the system at vulnerable weak points, taking nibbles and bites from the system and weakening its defences as a war of the flea protocol — the death of the system by a thousand cuts. In this instance those cuts entail the cut of the profit margin from business and this in the form of all manner and degree of theft for the purpose of redistribution or roll over for one's own purposes as a means of continuing his process of subversion. Victimless crime? Not hardly but the victims are the villains who perpetuate their tyranny under the guise of safety and security (the police state), a healthy economy (the regime of greed, the subsistence wage, etc.) and equality (equalization of all to the level of serfs). Thus the 'crime' it such it may be called is in actuality, the negation of the crime of the system which itself is a crime by virtue of its nature namely that of parasitism and usurious deportation. Given this fact of the negation of the antagonism of its charges who are condescendingly reviled by the administrative caste as 'civilians' it behooves the latter to strike against the system by taking back that which has been produced by themselves, taken through parasitical usury under the guise of 'humanity' and other such empty phrases purporting to be inclusive of the slave caste via administrative caste representatives whose socio-economic position and general mentality could never represent in any accurate way the will or conscious-ness of those below themselves save as being of their own kin, their own blood. Within the confines of a multi-ethnic society no such representation can be had and accordingly must of necessity fall into ruin though the recognition on the part of the doomed that their interests are not and could never be met in such a twisted perversion of nature as a multi-ethnic society whose very nature is against the manifestation of the destiny of its multitude of divergent ethnicities. Thus with every razor cut of the flesh of the complacent leviathan the bitter blood — derived though parasitical expropriation from its slaves — is released by tricksters and thieves. Theft in all forms must be employed from the petty theft of shop-lifting to the grand larceny of high level bankers and the graft of corporate executives and government employees. From the street level hoodlumism of the strung up man to the trickery of the cat burglar in house invasions the new world must begin its birth pangs through the pain of loss of those who have caused the pain of loss to others namely those they thrust into the shackles of wage slavery. The means of freeing the bound man from his manacles is the sledge hammer of Thor directed at the jewellery cabinet, the explosive dynamite of Zeus discharged at the safe, the cunning of Odin and Enki falsifying accounts and pranking the lawful, discovering the manipulations of cabal of Leviathan's gears and tearing them out through the talons of Horus. Thus and only thus will the N.O.G machine meet its death.

Loot, rob, steal o' masser! for your time to shine has dawned as the dawning of the new aeon. Unleash fury, unleash chaos and strike from a thousand and one wand angles the Tarot which is 2.0.6. Read the gears and tear limbs from limbs its unpondorable bulk and the intricate complexity of its inner workings. A screw loose here, a slight warp of a gear there will precipitate its downfall. Take the keys to your freedom and scrape the candy paint of others expensive mazeratis today! make your mark and confirm in the blood of the enemy your freedom through slipping a dagger between his ribs. The modern/post modern day Robin hood must condition his mind to be beyond good and evil — the good of this figure is that of the survival and expansion of his own kind and his own self, of those who are of sound mind to the extent of their facilitating similar objectives and even if of unsound mind are nonetheless capable of performing a beneficial role in effecting that purpose. / "Hero of the new world" In the movie cobra one of the alleged villains proponents himself a "Hero of the new world" through killing random so-called 'innocent' civilians and the instrument of 2.0.6 'cobra' played by the jewish hollywood celebrity Stallone attempts to deny their existence and substitute his own morality as an intended usurpation of the position of the satanic figure who had caused that disruption in the system but which disruption simply proves that the satanic figure is indeed a hero of the new world because he has caused through his actions the opening of a nexus between the causal mundane realm of the matrix of 2.0.6 and the acausal supramundane realms thereby ushering in the dark energies which subvert the old world and bring in the new. Through becoming an opfer, through sacrificing himself to himself (his higher self) he has marched one step closer to godhood and facilitated the breakdown and inevitable destruction of the old aeon this present aeon. Thus he confirms the truth of his statement and simultaneously denies that claim of the 'cobra' of 2.0.6 the magick dogma that purports to advocate an order of harmony and 'justice' but is in reality an order of despotic tyranny and serfdom. Thus the act of the lone man, the satanist, destroying random individuals who are part of the system creates a state of chaos disruption that precipitates the new aeon. Whether one likes it or no that is merely his preference, his own brand and particular brand of ethics which aren't universalizable could never be kantian or satanist praxis is inherently non-moral. Anything that considers or operates on the basis of this magick morality or whatever dogma is non-satanic; anything which operates on the basis of truth, the True will, that which conduces to one's own evolution (necessarily extending the evolution of the group of which he is a part and its manifest destiny, its evolution). Thus the 'hero' of the new world is a hero by virtue of being an opfer, a sacrifice through risking his own death in acts which undermine and subvert that which seeks to curtail and impede his own evolutionary path. Heros have ever been borne in blood.

Abstracto Concreto: The blind masses have difficulty coming to an understanding of what is occurring given that they are bound to physical reality and cant see beyond what they can touch on a daily basis. Accordingly they can neither foresee the future on the basis of what is nor can they understand the causes, the why of the what. Those who control society from above understanding this, exploit their ignorance on both getting away with new mangelerading protocols on the one hand and confusing the masses into thinking that what is can be remedied through simple means at some future point or that it is caused by that which isn't the cause (non-causa pro causa) or a means of misdirection from the ultimate cause namely jewish supremacism. Denial of reality through the usage of a cloud of abstract rhetoric and ideology is yet another way of transferring from the jews attention, diverting the anger of the masses towards unrelated matters, those which are within the interests of jews to destroy, namely affluent whites (labelling them 'capitalists'), self-regarding whites (naming them 'racists') and various other subgroups who pose a threat to the supremacy of jews thereby dividing and conquering them, pitting whites against one another especially (feminism vs. MGTOW; catholic vs. protestant; left wing vs right wing; rich vs poor, etc.). These abstract labels are instrumental in ensuring that the masses modify and conform or construct their identity on the basis thereof, these conceptual constructs serving to warp the natural proclivity of the being in question and distort their natural mode of behaviour. Thus the masses are led to behave in untoward ways, ways which do violence to their being and which are ultimately harmful to themselves as deviant from their being, their essence. Hence we have women behaving as men and vice versa. This may be positive and help to develope the person if it is their true will however but that would necessitate adequate understanding on the part of the person in order to adopt that path appropriate to themselves (in attempting to understand what path (conceived in abstracto as a blueprint for action) is appropriate for them necessitates the head reality of suffering, of inevitable error and the pain of adjustment or attunement of oneself to their true self in the making. Thus it is a path of hardship that is life and living entails the growing pains of hardship. Though the development of their true intuitions one can come to the understanding of what abstract praxiological blueprints are prudent to follow though a knowledge gained by experience of what works, ie. of causality and how the ideas, labels, dogmas and other abstract conceptual models map onto reality. Those which fail to have any purchase are to be disregarded or adopted with an understanding of the fact and an awareness of the probable consequences (probabilistic reasoning). Of course not all acts is prudential and not all prudent acts is prudential, as it is necessitated by the intuitive understanding of the good (that which conduces not to survival necessarily but to evolution). Thus abstract ideas may serve as a springboard to the stars when they are practically applied, sometimes the most prudent gesture is to discard prudence aid simply throw caution to the wind.

Is that not the wisest prudent thing of all — to risk everything on a roll of the dice and let the fates play Russian roulette with one's fortune? But under the control of will, a riding the tiger, an immersion of the being in becoming and to surf the waves of the Heraclitean flux of Being. According to one master program — such is the path of the enlightened not the shopkeep who merely sits idly by counting loss and benefits or debits and credits. Reason and the rational are merely crystallizations of the ocean of Being in thought form — directions and directives that give one a foothold in the world of beings. That world cannot be constructed ex nihilo but rather can be modified and influenced through one's conscious endeavor and action. Abstract ideals can and have been used to lead people to kill their brother and do war as well as to the achievement of sublime poetry and artistic endeavor. They are both sustenance for the mind and noxious poison, directives of telodesis and formulae for the mystical development. They are neither good nor bad, mere tools, instruments of self and other transformation and thus have value in a purely pragmatic sense, depending on their use. The purpose determines the value for the individual and all of those affected value him and according to their own purposes. When each affects all and is affected in turn as well as valuing the act as a fact of existence that can be of harm or help to ~~him~~ itself. Each seeks their own advantage and interest and that of others is of value to the extent it serves their own. The saving grace from ethical egotism and solipsism here is that the self is not merely individual, thus solipsism is an illusion, for when the self is properly understood it is as a part of that collective from which it derives its being and to which it is bound and without which its being would be as naught. Thus preserve individualism, an abstract idea and that alone, has no concrete realizability as it is an abstraction and can only serve as a tool to use for whatever purpose, eg. establishing legal liability in a society which operates on the basis of abstract individualism (libertarianism) or as a means of discharging or attempting to (falsely) discharge obligations to another member of his collective group which he by nature has to all members who uphold and advance his own kind. Thus abstract ideas can serve as a flight from reality and are often had recourse to by those who are incapable of handling reality or themselves relative thereto owing to their own inherent weaknesses, a defective or sickly constitution which predisposes them to a behavior centered around self-protection and conflict avoidance. The ethical prescription here for such a person would simply be to fight the greater jihad rather than the lesser or rather than a flight from the fray to strengthen oneself the better to suffer the slings and arrows of existence. Such is the path of evolution, an upward and forward direction. Such abstract ideas as egalitarianism and democracy (Buddhism, etc.) tend downward and backward and are thus the enemy of true progress, progress in concrete in real life not in the warped minds of those whose minds have become contrasted by the illusions of abstract ideas: equality, humanity, love, peace, etc. The peace was the ~~inverse~~ reverse of the life curve and life entails strife, peace death.

Beast Buddies: Though the white man, through projecting his ultimate amorality onto a non-white would ex ipso magically or it by mysterious acausal force would make of the latter an equal he ends his futile attempt in simply displaying to the non-white his own lack of power through a lack of self respect. In stooping ignobly he fails to conquer and increases the probability of his being conquered by the non white who senses his weakness, a chink in his armour, namely his sympathy towards the other which the non white of course neither can nor by Natures law should reciprocate. Thus as the white man seeks to buddy up with the beast he finds himself going the way of all flesh rendering himself a victim of the ordinary of his valuable friend and of his own lack of sound understanding of proper relations which as Albert Schweitzer said with respect to the negro, must be one of superior to inferior else it would lead to the jungle and ultimately the grave as is borne witness to for example in Haiti. Thus one must choose ones friends wisely and not recklessly project upon shadows ones own intentions or ascribe to them motives which do not inhere in them. The causes of course of this behaviour are the mixed pollution of pseudeo-christianity and liberalism the post modern variant and descendant which have befuddled the mind of the white man, especially the upper class white whose mind has been utterly intellectualized with abstract ideas derived in large part from the pseudo sophisticated mumbo jumbo rhetoric of the academic system and its lower level form the masses media. It merely takes a confrontation with the facts both empirically and theoretically in order to come to a proper understanding of the nature of proper relations between different races. Though given the delusion and dogmatic nature of so many whites this alone is inadequate some often willingly allowing themselves to be fleeced and murdered by non-whites through their weakness of will weakened through the universalist brainwashing which fixes itself upon their mind as a program to such an extent that it becomes their mind itself and no possibilities exist outside of the finitude of their dogmatic minds for eg self-defence and a just battle against the non-white invasion and their terrorism against the white population, instigated of course by the jew. It is the few who would have whites subordinate themselves from their heights of obvious superiority and descend to the depths with their hordes inevitably to be blended in their melting pot, submerged in the multiracial gumbo. There one utopia and one utopia alone exists through which the white man may extricate himself from his present certain doom and that is to separate himself from the hordes of non-whites to cordon off his own specific and exclusive territory and banish from his midst their vile presence. The only way this can be achieved is through a decontaminating of the mind of the pseudeo-christian, universalist mind pollution which misleads it to his detriment overstretching him to action and weakening the will. Though sound argumentation and objective lessons alone he may be reached. All of the liberal mumbo jumbo preferred in the academic system and media can only be overturned and shown in its false hood through the truth embodied in the flow of sound argumentation and statistics. They however is capable of reaching only a minimal amount of

educated people and even in the rare case of it appearing to end it would soon be deluged though yet more mental machinations, mental pornography masquerading as 'intellectual sophistication'. Thus seperation can only occur through the conditions necessitating that coherence, condition of an extreme and difficult time for the overly comfortable masses whose comfortable security blanket needs to be snatched from them so that they feel the bite of the frost, of the cold and ruthless laws of nature. Once they are forced to confront the harsh realities of this world and the scales of delusion fall from their polished eyes they will be confronting the laws of this world in all of their unforgiving ruthlessness. At such time the new elite leader, previously perceived through a glass darkly or rather through a kaleidoscope of illusion by the white majority, will then be understood, perceived, in their true light, as the vile leader of apes they are and subjugated if not through peace threat then through the execution of that threat in the form of a barrel of a gun and the void of biological material. Economics: If the J.O.G is based on the power of money, deprive it of life's blood and sustenance therefrom doesn't it behoove those who despise and wish to see it collapse to pull the rug out from under it? To so to speak eliminate the cause of its perpetuation, its metabolism and energetic efficacy, ie- money. How this could or should be done of course is an easily answered question: to destroy strategic economic targets that serve as the engine of the J.O.G - these targets being whatever enables the system to operate and without which its operations will grind to a halt. A spanner in the works, sugar in the gas tank only on a larger scale - the book The Turner Diaries lays out a cunning plan for the effective destroying the infrastructure of system sabotage. The observation of the impoverished masses for the universal value form will rile them into a panic once they have their red carpet pulled out from under them only to crash down on the hard concrete. Once they are red into a panic they will no longer have faith in the system and having no faith in the system they will cease to give it their obedience, will acquiesce to whatever power comes in to usurp or supplant the current J.O.G. Now to strike at key economic targets is as if to draw a straight razor across the jugular and major arteries of the J.O.G Leviathan. Once it starts to spray blood through these cuts it will go into panic mode and all of its component parts (citizens) who spent their lives drawing their energies away to enable it to function will retract their energy within themselves and unplug themselves out of a desperate desire for life from the machine or be willing to plug themselves into a stronger and better machine which can save it. The fickle allegiance of the broad masses, based as it is on self-interest, will deteriorate as the conditions of society deteriorate and the masses lose faith in the system to protect and provide their basic needs and material comforts.

Antichrist: The christian mind pollution that has been injected into the consciousness of white people has led to their overfeminization, the weakening of their healthy instincts and a general 'flight from reality' as Klassen has said. It has shifted their conative awareness away from the instinctive mind towards the modalities of emotion and purely abstract reasoning, what might be called an apparently contradictory emphasis on emotion within the context of artificial and nebulous dogma contained in the character minds of a cabal of maggots who wish to style themselves the 'master race'. Such a mentality could be called 'logocentric' a mentality bound up in and restricted to a purely abstract fantasy world that deviates from and is wholly ignorant of the practical dimensions of life which entails and acknowledges the harsh reality of the laws of nature, namely: survival of oneself and of one's own deemed as paramount, of the larger collective foremost even at the expense of the sacrifice of the individual (such as the case of bees or ants, drones and soldier ants being an offer of the collective group showing a correspondence with the soldier of a human society sacrificing themselves for the sake of the whole). Lacking an understanding of the necessity of sacrifice those of healthier mind instinctively reject the sacrifice of oneself and through the loss of the member the weakening of the group for any purpose save that of its strengthening and advancement and that to the extent necessary the loss or sacrifice being a necessary condition of a higher end itself being higher within the framework of natural law. / The infectious spiritual syphilis of the jewdeo christ and influence and its pleomorphism in the form of libtardism (both anti-natural egalitarian creeds) have led the less instinctively oriented, the more 'logocentrically' oriented, those whose thought process is bound up with abstract ideas, the intelligentsia, to willingly sacrifice themselves (or through political influence others, soldiers, their children, presidents, etc.) for the sake of others, any non-white being conventionally referred to as human serving as a 'cause' to fight for or to be the object of altruism. Such altruism of course is inherently pathologically based as it is on the foreign software of universalism installed on the hardware of the white bio computer mind which to its own detriment and ultimately destruction if not uninstalled, leads to the greater harm of the white collective. Thus sacrificing for others, no consideration to natural law one ends in a sacrifice of one's own self at best at worst have collective. Such an act is directly derived from purely abstract thinking tainted with dogma that is anti-natural and that has become inculcated into the mind through classical conditioning binding one to a comforting set of ideas through emotional attachment and false associations between abstract ideas such as 'humanity', 'equality', 'rights', 'compassion', 'love', 'peace' etc. and happy feelings. Ultimately the propaganda program of jewdeo-universalism (whether it be particularly Buddhism, Christianity, communism (socialism) or humanism) is a software virus of the bio computer mind which induces the unfortunate hardware (human) upon whom it is installed to operate according to the program of global mongrelization, of race mixing 'humanitarianism' a euphemistic word for global slavery by and for jews over all kinds. Thus in order to effect the preservation of his own kind and potentially that of

others one must have recourse to becoming and embodying within himself the spirit of the antichrist, he who opposes the globo-homo agenda and who affirms as the hammer blow of Thor to the aeseptic slave Jews, the universal opfer, the creed of blood and soil of race and place. // The Wotrian nature of the mythos of christianity replicates itself in the creed, the defacto religion of liberalism, marxism, leftism, call it what you will. Both share the archetype if such it may be called of the 'Universal opfer' or sacrifice embodying the concept of martyrdom. The liberal or christian, operating according to their universalist psychopathology, bases their life on a living death, a self-sacrifice for anti-natural purposes namely abstract ideas which purport to be realizable in practice but which are inherently unrealizable in fact as they are a fictional abstract conceptual construct (eg 'humanity or a whole', 'equality' 'peace', 'love', etc.) and they are as a carrot and stick coaxing and coercing the mule (the Jews Yngwe) to pull the jewish cart while the jewish overlord sits back and partakes of the excess of his labour taking all the credit and absorbing all of the thought energy from the broad masses and cart pulling donkeys he has infected with his psychopathological mind pollution. Those who have been so unfortunate in their weakness of intellect and instincts to understand that their Deudeo-Universalist path is faulty as a deviation from reality 'fall victim to its sophistic siren song of equality, security, humanity' and go the way of all flesh to the grave else live a hypocrite life (as all living liberals and christians do) expiating their sins in fear and trembling before their Lord the Jew who contradicts and bestows credit or debit upon them based upon their fealty/obedience/or transgression to the abstract ideas, universalist creed, of the psychopathology.

Insofar the universalist opfer archtype is installed in the consciousness of the overly intellectualized (beguiled by abstract ideas) and the overly emotional (beguiled by the honeyed words and mellifluous siren call of a tragic hero, Jesus or Buddha, he who forsook the worldly and embarked on his journey to the supernatural plane) and their archtype leads like a leaden chain, downward to the grave though it purports to raise one to the stars. The opfer, adopting these nebulous ideas and attempting to reify them, praxiologically, inevitably finds that his head is a helium balloon bestowing upon himself angel's wings when the reality is that his bubblehead with necessarily burst through the higher atmosphere towards which he sets his course, violating the laws of nature as though one would repel himself from off the edge of a cliff and soar heavenwards to a fairy land he has constructed in his imagination built up as a house of cards from the abstract ideas which have been inculcated in his mind. Downward he will inevitably fall as he has contravened the laws of nature in thought and must suffer for his anti-natural actions in deed though plummeting to his doom. To altruistically sacrifice oneself and simultaneously one's own kind in attempt to benefit that which is foreign to oneself and his kind is the flight from reality off a cliff to inevitable destruction. Thus the universal opfer is a living death.

Antichrist : Ideological mindpattern : Jewdeo-Universalism (Buddhism, marxism, Islam and with, Jewdeo christianity). The formula for slavery always entailing the establishment of a master caste of course comprised exclusively of Jews whose claim to such status is based upon the fabulous grounds of some 'ill defined 'morality' in other words a egocentric megalomania presented in a theatrical manner to be made appealing to the dumb goyim, cloaked in false humility and a feigned concern over the weak and meek as a means of justifying their hegemony ultimately and always at the point of a sword or in modern times a gun. Once the poison has seeped into the consciousness of the goyim they are rendered the willing (or obliging) tutelage the Jew desires so that they may be used as a manipulable puppet — ripe for exploitation. The modality of the theatre of the real utilized by the Jew is that of a hollywood drama tinged with pathos portraying themselves and their leaders of scavengers as innocent victims deserving of everything all the time and for nothing, Crocodile tears and pained expressions of disgusted disunity in conjunction with the solo story pathetic narratives of a poorly written movie script suffice to exploit the dumb white goyim who have been genetically conditioned to look upon any and all non whites as perennial victims deserving of a perpetual donation of material benefits and conferrance thereon of power and prestige through obsequious fawning. The other theatrical modality that which must of necessity precede the melodrama, the guilt and shame program is that of the horror movie of the anti-white narrative replete with glorification and slanderous portrayal of what the white Race allegedly perpetrated as its history, a history distorted and perverted to serve the interests of the anti-white namely to beat down on the white race and clinically condition it to a condition of demoralization, self-loathing, self-hatred and abject disregard for its continuance. Thus the jewdeo universalist values operate in three respects : softening up the white man through demoralization and pathological altruism and indirectly an egocentrism based upon the self-abasing values of sin exploiting the white man being portrayed as the biggest sinner of all and ergo, having the greater burden of obligation for the dirtiness of his sins which are built into the jew constructed narrative of his existence, his history (in reality a captive story of the jewish slanderer and theatre director of the real) The foremost problem for the white race is as Ben Klassen of the creativity movement said christianity and its offshoots liberalism, marxism, etc. The solution is simply to sweep away the imported aberrations and this through a total critical negation of christianity, a presentation from a more positive standpoint of appealing life affirming values, in short a tearing down of the screens of illusion of the jewish theatre of the real and an establishment of better presentation of real their, vital values. In today world, jew world order matrix, he must become an antichrist as all of that which is christian and christianity itself (and its offshoots) is that which renders him an object serf, a slave to the jew who is explicitly or implicitly venerated as the 'eternal jew' victim nailed to the cross, crying for 'pieces' of the goyim entity, in the biblical sense of the history of holocaustianity. One must oppose the doctrine of weakness and suicide and curse the jewish god to his dying breath else the only breath he will take will be in chains or his last breath through incineration.

Escapism in the Kali yuga: many/about under the naïve belief that the seem to come and the chaos that will lead to it especially is possible to escape, to 'ride out' by riding the tiger. Of course such a delusional belief provides them with a comforting feeling, an anaesthetization of the mind, the quelling of unpleasant fear over the uncertainties of the future and the doubt over their ability to preserve the comfort and security of the moment which they cling to or the means through which they have of attempting to preserve that which must necessarily perish through the transmutative process to come. Those who are willing to undergo this [illegible] willful ignorance or deliberate misunderstanding of that which is to come typically fall into the following two categories: 1) Those who deliberately distract themselves from the realities which confront them, typically those of a more feminine-minded nature, a passive and non-confrontational type and 2) Those who recognize the problem but attempt to escape from the coming chaos through disappearing into the woods to live on berries a day, etc. and leaving the others their own flesh and blood to die in the conflagration amongst the non-white hordes. Of course that is an impossibility as the entire system is based upon interdependency and one can only prepare so much for all eventualities and still maintain life as they are related in nearly all discordo system like. Eg the event that they could sustain life temporarily through their escapist prepping ideology they would still fall as the non-white hordes or chinese communist led by the jew would hunt them down and exterminate them all through overt military action or biological distribution. There are no choices over the long term but to stand and fight as no man is an island entire unto himself' and 'what I am I am through you and what you are you are through me'. There is no escape from Kali but one must simply submit himself to her in order to undergo the transmutation to the next phase of development of soul evolution perfected to godhood! Standing and fighting is the strategy but of course prudence is the mode of action minimizing risk while maximizing systemic damage preserving the dark energies of the new aeon and ushering it into being through violence and terror. Even the mere simulation of violence and terror generates real response on the part of Z.O.G thereby creating a reality out of a fantasy, realizing the ideal, fragmentizing the archaeon. For those who would look the other way out of fear of the dark they are merely being imprudent, activity out of an unwillingness and inability to face threats to survival, for by failing to confront the enemy he is in no way the more adroitly carry out his hostile acts and thus the more likely attain the victory. To sabotage the plans of the enemy the factors of escape and evade above must necessarily fail by themselves as the power of the enemy is not diminished through failure to give combat. Escape and evade you but only after a sufficient blow is cast are striking the vulnerable points of the target such as key power players in the system or strategic economic targets striking them in such a way as to subjugate their tyrannical influence and that only within the context of prudence.

Carnival of Kali. In the hyperreality of this 'post modern' world all of that which is intended as taken seriously and thus disrupted from its substantial nature, its essence being distorted by those who control and disregard the real through their artificially generated matrix system having no correspondence with the natural organic order from which it emanated through the defective and hybridised and mixed genetic stock and organs of those beings who created it in their own image and identity in the image of their god 'Jahweh' the demiurge of their egregore collective consciousness. The real becomes through this postmodern hall of mirrors, mayric reality generator, distorted and even nullified and the ideal realised through the distortion of the inner mind by the jewish chief archons and their media manipulators. Thus the matrix prison is a merry go round of 9 to 5 drudgery the 'goyim' are forced to circulate around in its oblivious to the circus ring master the jew who orchestrates the illusion which are embodied with such grandiose spectacular acclaim, namely the nobility of wage slavery and the heresy of fierce outside of Judaic hedonism. Anything life affirming, anything that leads towards godhood, towards knowing the nature of the matrix and its karmic controllers, towards spreading this knowledge and ultimately acting upon it is vilified as the sin of the postmodern jewish dystopia. They all are mere players on the stage in the carnival of Kali playing their part and confining themselves to the roles allotted to them based upon their karmic ~~ego~~ ego-egoic place in the system of T.O.G. Those who understand their true nature have no willingness to be confined to their narrow category and thus have no willingness or ability to function within the confines of their prescribed roles. It is they these actors who understand that they are acting and of those who refuse to act who are the masked offenders and fore sorcerers in the system, and who will ultimately misdirect. The theatre and belive its illusion through going off script and becoming directors of their own right a right taken by force and which would lead to the denouement of the jews play, a climactic conclusion and libbed and ceded out impromptu much to the jewish theatre company's displeasure. The customers are leaving as the usher pellets attempt to close down the theatre, the arsonist having escaped through the compartmentalised network of air conditioning ducts. The audience screams fire! fire! or look confused spectators and actors scramble free from the holocaust of flames many including the jewish theatre company executives to be engulfed therein. Thus the carnival of Kali comes to a close and from the ashes the phoenix soars, the actor having left their matrix role and fallen through the surrounding endowed by nature into their proper authentic role that of a healthy subject of the new aeon. The actors of the theatre of the real have now been swept away and the players take up their parts for the next act.

White Universalism - Universalism in its contemporary postmodern form comes to us with a crocodile smile, the mask of good intention, with a cringing false humility cap in hand representing itself as a creed of love, peace and unity when in reality being little more than a seductive doctrine of feel good feelings and emotional pipe dreams centered around wealth redistribution and the dragging down of quality to the level of quantity, the equalization of the unequal in the end through the barrel of a gun. Such is the universalism prevailing today which is that of equality, democracy being its political incarnation and touchy feely sounding term, the silk stocking in which is contained the faecal matter of multiracial / special mixture.

Towards a new universalism! Here is proposed purely for a negation of universalism through a fragmented and decentralized opposition - that would be inadequately powerful to destroy the current universalism which can be perceived as a microcosm of the macrocosmic rainbow flag - a flag suggestive of fragmentation of the chakras which are not united in one white colour but rather seperated divisively one from another and connoting the unharmonious 'love' of faggotry which is an unnatural perverted practice that is a mere apparent love or rather lust of the lower states of consciousness. Such a universalism can only be negated and cancelled out through a greater force one more harmonious and which is conducive to the establishment of an unshakable order which, sustained itself through itself by virtue of its dreamend hardness. It is a synthesis of all elements, conjunctive oppositorum which purges the dross from the host body and supplants it with the amalgam of the remaining elements into a unassailable structure self-preserving and self sustaining an entelechy. This universalism will be the universal of white hegemony over the earth, supremacism in the sense not of the enslavement of non-whites but rather of the complete negation of all non-whites on earth through, as Klaus von Rand, not overt genocide but merely a withholding of the gifts and services the white man has been exploited for via these rainbow mud races for well over a century of usury especially at the hand of the Jew. Simply cutting off all foreign aid, welfare, grants, mortgages or 'fair trade', etc. all means of exploitation of the white man by non-whites through a refusal on the part of whites to continue to be exploited by the Jewish supremacist and their hordes of savages will be the recipe for the cascade of the new universalism and the nigredo phase of purging the dross from out of the system. Once the nigredo phase is complete it behooves the remaining whites to further alchemical process through embarking upon the albedo phase that of the expansion of the numbers of the white population that will ensure that a stable population is attained and maintained with adequate numbers for the final and ongoing phase the rubedo that which leads to and encompasses the ever-increasing advancement of the white race, journeying to the stars and colonizing planets for the perpetuation of their kind. A love enterprise not in the multicultural mode of a Star Trek but rather in that of a mono-ethnic mode of Star Control, the new galactic federation will be comprised exclusively of whites and will be a pioneering quest for homo galactica, the Aryan white man who will pursue the course of his destiny in the stars.

Implacable Enemies: The Jews and their world leaders are and have always been — in fact will always be — the implacable enemy of the white man. This because they are largely incapable of sustaining life without the bearer of the divine spark, the holy grail, the good particle, the white Aryan man propping them up through his excessive willingness to tolerate their parasitical influence. The latter largely a result of Judeo-Christianity and its descendant ideologies, both of which universalist creeds have been polluted the Aryan to labour under, to tolerate this 'white man's burden'. Time for the white man to recognize that it is not his fate to be a burden bearer and that rather than this it is essential and imperative if he is to survive to throw aside this burden, if need be through force only then can his survival be ensured. Given that the enemy is implacable, i.e. no amount of concessions of power or material resources can ever satisfy his greed, it becomes a disjunctive choice: either survive and sever ties to the non-white beast to which he has allowed himself to be chained — this reference as a necessary condition of survival — or cease to exist allowing himself to be mauled to death by the non-white brutes whose bloodthirsty nature knows no limit and who will have no great difficulty or lack of desire to refrain from complete annihilation and genocide. Other things, relations between the duped shackled opponents who the Jew has cunningly shackled together ultimately come down to this disjunctive choice: kill or be killed. That is how the enemy is dealt with — either one allows the enemy to loose or he cuts his throat. If the former the enemy may heal and return at some future time to consummate his attempted subjugation of his foe; if the latter no such possibility exists. Hence it behooves the shrewd and prudent to focus on the nature of the opponent what his designs are, the resources he has available and how he can bring into being these resources against one and to act him off at that point anticipating his probable movements. Implacable though the may be the effectiveness of the opponent is limited by their power which ultimately depends upon physical force. The apparent power of the so-called downtrodden (her Canaanites or Iyng) purely on their exploitation of Judeo-universalist ideology which has infected the minds of the white race and rendered them complicit in their own exploitation and intended (by the non-whites) genocide. Once this is understood to be a reality and the enemy understood to be little more than a vicious beast bent on the slaughter of the white population the latter will be forced to make the choice spoken of, i.e. to either kill (through passive avoidance and sustained reasonable use of force) or be killed (through a cowardly acquiescence to a tyranny being imposed upon them by the despotic non-white political apparatus) placating the enemy being impossible the only alternative is to prepare a defence against it and that requiring whatever forceful means necessary to ensure the preservation of one's own kind.

Democracy is death - death to democracy : That numbers matter within the system of 'representation by population' implies that a means of gaining superior quality and that quality is subverted at its expense. According to one's ability to find only 'representation' within the system based upon quantity where we are a distinct qualitative being of a distinct qualitative group is deluged in qualitatively divergent and discordant kinds is minimized to the extent possible given that he becomes an ever shrinking minority, shrinking to the point of oblivion. Thus the white race when trapped within this slave system observe themselves helplessly being spiralled down the democratic vortex to oblivion deluged in the sewerage of the third world. Thus being voted out of power means to be voted out of existence and granting the right of numerically superior groups to vote one out of existence is little different than placing a sacrificial knife into the hand of a dark occultist and allowing oneself to be strapped down onto a stone slab (the democratic system) - to uphold and even exalt these 'values' these valueless values of democracy is to play the role of a surrender loudly proclaiming peace amongst the enemies of one's kind and voluntarily laying down one's weapon as a bargaining, a signal to the enemy that he has no willingness to fight or short a willingness to extent trust to a known enemy. But perhaps this is the problem? That the white race has been softened up to the extent that it doesn't know that it is unaware of the fact that there exists an enemy and that that enemy is one in whom trust must definitively not be placed, no olive branch extended towards or handshake proffered. This is the apparent or actual unwillingness of the white race taken as a collective to actively oppose that which threatens what they have failed to adequately value, namely their own identity which embodies the enemy and encourages his ever increasing (in proportion to his representation of the population and proportional power increase) willingness to assume risk and make gambits for power. Their lackadaisicality, their unwillingness to travel a harder path, a path of greater hardship, or perhaps a coloured by awareness of the festering problems of their world, is the ultimate cause of the power hungry ambitions of the non white majority which as its strategy for power perpetually whelps out more of its parasitical kind and attaches them to the white race through socio-economic tendrils draining away their life's blood and attempting to live out their twisted fantasy of putting the white man in chains while they lollygag in the offices what they fail to realize is that their illusion of democracy which serves as a springboard (in their fallible understanding) to their own despotism in reality is already failing and the white race can already understand through through a glass darkly that that false idol they exalt of necessity must be replaced by something better that they can polarize around and which will serve as the guarantor of their interests.

That something will only come through the abolition through systematic change coming from within (unlikely most of itself) or more disruptive change both within and without. Those greedy would be despots amongst the enemies of the white race (both white and non white) with find that unwelcome can be a painful process indeed.

Good vs. Evil vs. Good vs. Bad : The christian evil is the expression through the distorted lens of the christian of their emotional reaction to that which is harmful to themselves, that which threatens, that which makes uncomfortable, midwives unpleasant states of consciousness in the mind of those who 'fear the dogs' who are incapable of suffering the harsh realities of life. Thus the christian evil is merely the reaction of those who have a weak stomach for suffering, i.e. the indigestion of the invalid of the 'meek and weak'. Such a value system derives from the dyspeptic condition of jewish physiology, is an expression of their actual physical/physiological defects. Evil in the mind of the christian and of the Abrahamic mind is that which makes the weak and easily influenced feel unpleasant. Accordingly the good for a christian is simply good feelings a certain emotional rush derived through classical conditioning from uttering platitudes such as 'love, peace, equality', etc. This mouthing serves as analogous to a rat pressing a level in a cage to self-administer cocaine. Nevertheless the pleasant feelings accompanying the level pressing keep them coming back for more. Of course this good may be good de natura, on the basis of natural law, physiologically, but it is nevertheless a delusion which has no correspondence with reality as these ideas are mere abstract artificial constructs based upon language and its artificial denotative nexus with various states of consciousness themselves bound up (artificially) with them through classical conditioning through a pairing of affect and sign creating the concept through this artificial amalgamation. Thus christian good is merely the feeling state of pleasantness evoked through the muttering and mouthing of mewling words: love, peace, equality, pacifism. That there can be no true christian on earth alive is inherent in this pacifism as it conduces to feloe de se, christianity or rather christ-mindedness being an inherently anti-natural doctrine, a doctrine that flies in the face of nature and natural law and which purports to be supernatural which latter is an utterly, a mere fiction. Natural law, or rather nature encompassing all levels of being both physical and metaphysical but which themselves are nonetheless ineluctably entangled are subject to the laws of the cosmos and don't emanate from naïve and perverted pipe dreams conceived in the mind of semitic camel traders and pimps such as the degenerate fabler of the falsely venerated Biblia (books' in Greek) which is merely holy Babble not sacrosanct dictates from some paternalistic madman in a fairy realm elsewhere and nowhere spatiotemporally. Thus the christian good and evil are mere artificial concepts emanating from the weak willed wankfantasy of the desert dweller who would clothe the powerful in sanctimony and pharisaism Sewage out of fear and concomitant hatred of his own weakness seeking to smash the mirror which reminds him of his relative ugliness. Thus he inverts does the camel trader the natural order of things through his incapacity to handle it given his congenitally weak constitution: what is good, what is life affirming and conducive to survival and the increase of strength and the strength of that related to himself (race, nation) is decried and vilified by the Abrahamitic (christian, muslim, jew) as evil, as the enemy to be annihilated and snuffed out. What remains of such could ever

-per impossible and thank nature- be attained for the meek and weak, they who would be incapable of suffering under the burden of life and its harshness, unfortunately tough to endure the deprivation, the combat, the cold neutrality and non-morality of the real or be killed world of conquest and conquered. Accordingly civilization toward, if the strong of mind/body/will (spirit) could be brought low or the pipe dream, fantasy of the slave could have it, plunge into ruin to be reinvented at some tenebrous point or epoch by other visitors of the gradual development (if at all conceivable along evolutionary lines) of higher life forms from below. The virtues of the christian, of Abraham, of the capitalist are those of anti-nature; those of nature which could properly be called satan (since that according to Abrahamism Nature is Satan's realm) are anti-christian. Thus one is either a christian and lives in death, because the living dead and lives an anti-natural pipe dream, wishing only to die and to drag as many down to the grave with him as possible or alternatively he is an anti-christ; a man who walks the noble path, the sinister path that of the Vama marg, and seeks to amplify his power to aggrandize himself and develope himself towards higher states of being not as a mere privileged egoical 'fantasy' as in Abrahamism but as a causal process of self transmutation. Though created however with a causal end state and states of affairs. The stairway to heaven for the christian is a meek crude blueprint written in crayon on the back of a napkin which bear for the restaurant the springboard for the star is the product of an Aristotelian and Stoneover spiritual development. Thus to become who one is to realize himself as a creation he must first understand himself, who he is (where he is - what person in the chain of being he occupies) and from thence step that 'square one' in the looking glass world he must make his answer forward. Forward progress entails moving away from the meek and static elders, living tombs, of the mass man and the pragmatic occultist whose soul is promised to Abraham's egregore deity and which will inevitably end as Hyperion past mortem. To liberate his soul from bondage the ubermensch must live the life of a rebel, following his own path not rebelling merely to rebel but both of necessity as his own path following the laws of nature is at one and the same time against the creed of Abraham, the satanic path destroys what needs to exist if and when it carves out further space for progress towards godhead. Thus entails the destruction of God though positing Overself as god though recognizing that Nature is God and that one is a part of nature hence the incarnation of god as a god in the making a being which is still in essence form and divine though itself as an evolutionary developer itself eventually followed godhead necessarily in opposition towards the developmental pipe dream of the suicide cult of Abrahamism which leads only downward and backward not forward and upward. However the eternal return pulls one upward and forward - if he has the strength to sustain himself as an angel in the whirlwind, ending the chaos of the narcosis of the new aeon.

Systemic rot: Anyone part of the system is part of its corruption. They became true believers speciously convincing themselves of the goodness of their actions as a means of continuing to partake of the benefits they accrue through their affiliation with the system.

Accordingly they are the sexual flowers of systemic rot which facilitates the collapse of the system from within. Being as they are corrupt and corrupting, rotting, they live their lives with the system and when it goes they go. Thus they are its most ardent defenders as it is the system which enables them to exist. They are the cancer cells whose metastasis is their personal enrichment spreading the cancer throughout the host body. The more they take the quicker the system enters into its late terminal stage and expires through that dead tissue proliferation. The only solution is severe, painful radiation treatment to burn away the cancerous tissue leaving a weakened though still vital body capable of recovery over the long term. Those white blood cells in the host body will seek it as part of their intrinsic function, their essence, that they attack the remaining carcinogenic tissue and eradicate the possibility of its spread through their natural propensity for such tasks. The white blood cells, the analogy goes, (applying it to reality) are the cells of operatives who will dispatch those who are enabling the white genocide agenda be they white or anti white. Such operations, autophagy, are essential for the maintenance of the health of the body of its continued existence. There are not merely cancer cells in the body but viruses and parasites as well affecting the internal terrain of the body and influencing its gradual senescence.

In the real world there have been correspondence in the form of the jewish parasitical hive or nest which has lodged itself in the brain of the white race and produces its mind control thinking excreta with which to dull the consciousness of the white and render them docile puppets who can serve as a food source for the parasite. In order to break down the immune system of the white race the parasites release viruses into the internal terrain and feed them with their excreta that is a result of their parasitism of the host body. These viruses are the non white hordes who have been brought into their society and who are empowered through their parasitical society to attack and destroy the white blood cells. Thus in order to strike at the parasites and quell the tide of viruses they generate and foster, the white blood cells must needs become empowered themselves and this through exercise against the viral flood — for through exercise action, strength is developed. Weakness is engendered through non activity leading downward towards the grave through a gradual diminution of the life force. Thus given the dynamic system, the entelechia which is all organic life it can either grow stronger or weaker and through the law of diminishing returns it ultimately meets its end at least in physical reality, through the cycle of exertion and rest. However it is not a clinging to physical life which matters but a development of the self which enables life after death — for the individual organism that has that property, that potentiality of attainment. For the rest they are an offer, a valuable sacrifice to the continuance of the whole.

Quasimodo – King of beggars and beggar to the King. The figure of quasimodo the anti-hero untermensch who is tested within the system of christian values as the archetype of the triumph of the meek and lowly over the nobler and wiser is today as strong as during the revolutionary days of Hugo. The marxist mind virus of equality still rears its ugly head and can be perceived in the look of hostility on the part of the intelligentsia towards their obvious betters. Quasimodo as hero of post-modernity. This beggar king would have no hope of any temporary success unless he were established in their position by the gods given that the broad masses are too obtuse to conceive of any revolutionary act by themselves. This half-wit leader serves as do the multitude of non white 'civil' puppets as the face, the mask behind which the jewish hidden hand operates. Such were martin luther coon (aka michael king), mao Tseting and nelson mandela anti-west minded others, apparently popular leaders who ex nihilo emerged from the people and were elevated to the heights of power to all appearances organically and through their intrinsic merit. Of course they were and many like them are, mere tools, instruments of the hidden hand. Those who rise to power organically from out of the people are not of the ilk of a martin luther coon or a nelson mandela but rather are of that of Caesar and Napoleon, those who had taken the reigns of power through force and through strength and control of will, where one pointed concentration of attention focussed upon the heights of power and the most sure path towards that goal however circuitous. The actuality of a quasimodo anti hero is a nullity – no creature of defective character physiologically, physiognomically would ever attain any power save through having the character of a DT, moriarty, of an evil genius and any monstrously defective creature would be hard pressed to mobilize the masses who follow power yes but also charisma and are intuitively repelled by ugliness. The ugly are rarely heroic and the heroic rarely ugly as the historical record reveals. There are exceptions sporadically and significantly (even exceptions such as lenin and stalin – but even they in spite of their spiritual lineage have not entirely unappealing features taken in broad outline. perhaps their analytic cunning and power can attribute most concentrated form in the most deformed and twisted of countenances. Given the inner state such a one is perpetually acting out the inner chaos which has manifest itself in his features. However, and this is the most significant thing, the control of will is lacking in those with irregularity of features or it were an unmanageable chaos that can only manifest itself in the frenzy of a maniac such as nelson mandela whose primitive features bespeak his primitive disposition. Contrast this creature from darkest Africa with Adolf Hitler whose regular features illustrate the one-pointed directedness of the Aryan will.

Strategies for female white nationalists: A means of striking against the J.O.G (Jewish occupied government system) for women is to exploit their economic and societal benefits, their putative victim status and turn it against the interests of the J.O.G - In particular they could avail themselves of whatever economic support women are given to support themselves through

- carrying children out of wedlock and representing themselves as not knowing who their baby's father is thus deserving/needing. This assumes of course that they don't have a job or that would obstruct their receipt of benefits. Having the baby's father around though officially living in the same 'household' eg dwelling such that he is not known and therefore not legally liable but could provide additional income as in the case of a normal habitation. This would facilitate the increase of the profiles of white people and diminish the resources of the state simultaneously. Also taking maternity leave as much as possible while conceiving as many children as possible is another way of employed. Another tactic is to conceive a child with a white race traitor of means, then divorce and extract benefits from them for the rest of their lives claiming that, eg they abused the woman and getting a restraining order against them. There would be a more extreme example however and may perpetuate the genetic pollution of self serving treason and so would be problematic at best. The standard proposal of sharing white males into an increase of the quality and/or quantity of their activities is another tool of the trade of facilitating the J.O.G's ends for those white males who would work - or have the willingness to work - exposure in the cause they might become

- Spoke women attracting new members to the cause and explicating or presenting the basic views and principles that would accrue monetary resources or additional activists and virally replicate memes to swell the movement's ranks as women attract the desperate and/or healthy white males who could be of use in the struggle, and whose energies are directed towards the meaning of the symbols, words and memes the women replicates. Either the fabrication of the character of a woman, the portrayal of oneself as such using fake images and, etc. would serve to attract more people rather than less or an equal amount to representing oneself as a male or neutral organization, party, etc. The usage of 'gender or 'faces' or spoke women in propaganda spread helps to mollify and neutralize opposition to the message especially in the case of stereotypical white knight 'Jesus-like' christian and 'can' separatist types who but for their programming would be useful assets in the struggle and who because of their programming are a useful tool of the J.O.G and a significant threat to white survival. Given that the 'white knight' bases his identity on defending the weak 'and eo ipso would not be capable of contesting or opposing women without exposing his hypocrisy he must of necessity listen to what the (apparent) women present out of a desire to be consistent with his own values.

Hilroy

Salvationism: The conception of postmodernity is a carry over from the modernist (or dark age?) equivalent namely that of negating vital being and transmuting it into dead being, i.e. killing softly, confining and establishing a state of 'peace', aka. the cessation of vital force, aka. life upon a once vital being who is portrayed as a 'sinner' by virtue of his essence making of his existence sin. In postmodern conditions however this is not that of living at a higher level, of a higher genetic state of being which by virtue of its superiority enables a higher state of existence than that of the house. This is considered a transgression of the touted principle of equality, itself an abomination in the eyes of nature and thus like its dark age predecessor Judeo-christianity a creed which seeks to level the higher to the state of the lower, the equalization of the unequal which negates the vitality of the higher being, subverts, destroys it in its being in a responsible attempt to drag it down to the level of the beast in ostensibly under the guise of elevating the latter, of course always and invariably at the expense of the former. The salvationist creed center on the ethical imperative of the salvationist (liberal or christian) who makes their life's mission a wealth redistributing and perpetual saving of the retarded as a means of accruing a sense of self worth. Their identity be comes their function and their function is equivocable exclusively to any and all who are not white. Accordingly their identity is anti-white by default and they are according to the pro white stance, not only need to be saved but rather to save white people from their influence. Of their accentuated more extreme endeavors so be it. To save the white race one must ultimately go on a crusade of negating anti-white influence if need be through the modern equivalent of the rubopd. One must strike against the enemy in all ways which hinder and negate their white genocide agenda. The native signalling salvationist derives profit through a soft genocide of their own kind. Thus they seek to profit at the expense of their own kind and derive a perverse anti-natural self-satisfaction through harming them, through castigating and heaping criticism upon them as a means of inflating their sense of self worth. Thus these hypocritical altruists are in reality extreme egotists whose purpose in life is to oversee and facilitate a suicide of their own people who they posit as the 'evil one' versus the chosen one and their myriad brands of beautiful. To see the salvation (in the sense of equalization) of those who are obviously genetically inferior is to negate the higher type at the expense of the lower who then merely revert back to nature and drag all civilization into the mud with them.

Robbin' hood. Those who control the N.O.R.G system purport to be the benevolent, charitable, virtuous and altruistic humanitarians whose only concern is with the welfare of the meek and weak, the perennial victims, women and minorities and every and anything which is not heterosexual, white and male the only opposition to their power (even their shabby gay nature or simply corrupt heterosexual white males, freemasons and zionist overlords who serve them as well as their lower level minions whose loyalty is bought by glamour and fame and the (false) promise thereof). This apparent humanitarianism is merely a shield behind which they operate their self-serving system of destruction. In the middle ages it was the pitch of hellfire for transgression and heaven for obedience that kept in check the teeming multitude, employing fear and the guise of 'god's grace' to enslave the masses through enslaving their minds to the 'Deity' and his priestly caste hierarchy. Subsequently, once the new aeon dawned upon the horizon of the consciousness of the broad masses the priestly caste had to make subtle changes in their theological mental chains to continue to enslave the broad masses' minds. Hence a barbarism was introduced attempting to reduce all to the level of apes equalising water with mud. Of course slavery existed within the priestly caste but the tyranny continued with man (white man the only man reduced to the level of a jungle ape the priestly caste making a further step towards their equalitarian program). Thus the broad masses are today enslaved producing and creating the products at the lowest level while the priestly caste lords it over them with contemptuous arrogance, the control the wealth they were produced by the have shave while redistributing it indiscriminately amongst the teeming multitude of savage hordes they release upon the relatively less affluent cities thereby destroying their standard of living and bringing them low, reducing them to the level of the brutes from the jungle. Such is the intention of the priestly caste- of course their mental blueprint conceived in paroxysms of delirium in power mad ego centrism with of course fault in their attempt and the way in which to minimise the damage before the inevitable collapse is through accelerating their losses and increasing to the greatest extent that of the white race. Taking, whilst, from the have through legal and even (perhaps even especially) non-legal means to forestall and avoid, to subvert and destroy, the equalitarian protocol. Whatever can be carried out through destroying or undermining in whatever way strategic economic targets - whatever taken from them and given to the white race. most targets being controlled by non-white traitor Jews and their race traitor affiliates who have been corrupted by them into adhering to the postmodern ideology of hypocritical egalitarianism as a cover for self-serving machinations are fair game if it can be known or inferred that there is where their allegiance lies. Those who are demonstrably pro-white ('local') are to be exempt from any action that diminishes their battalion of harms the greater good of the white race as a collective. As in all operations it is the greater good, the overall end result which decides the good of the actions.

Smash The law tables: The magian law tables of the old aeon are to be broken on the rocks of the new Aquarian age. The esoteric hypocrisy, sadistic devotion to anthropomorphic primitive mongods and mystic-magic female ghosts is nearing its google. The battle must rage to the death against the false idols of the magian mythos: the worship of external authority and prostration of oneself before the 'Other' either in hypocritical genuflexion before the servant (serving the servants) or through a voluntary submission before a fictional master who is somehow omniscient and can see through outer matter into the inner recesses of his thoughts and thus holds him in subjection to His allegedly all powerful will. Such psychological abuse is to be reduced to rubble with the smashing of the law tables of the mind which exert their despotic influence and force the victim to bow low under the weight of his mental shackles. The commandments of a fictional god/deity are themselves fictional and come into being only through the mediation of priestly caste parasites who under the facade of false humility establish their commandments on golden tablets and on the top of the astral mountain of Zion. Nonetheless against Nature's law tooth and claw - these tablets of golden are transmuted into their magnetic elements and into others dissolved into faded memories at best else non-existence. Their once gold-like power evaporates with the dawn of the new aeon and the accelerated consciousness of the masses and of those especially who are able to break free of their own chains and rise above the masses, those who would rather stagnate than resonate with the energies of the new aeon and thus must be left in the dust. This is readily apparent in the case of those who cling to old aeonic cultural modalities and forms such as the baby boomers who, though beset with the satanic culture nevertheless laboured and labour still under the chains and leaden weights of the Nazarene law code which metamorphosed into libertarianism and marxism during their peak. Though their relaxation of authority the wedge was driven into the dusty volume of commandments splitting apart the allegedly sacrosanct tome but which was nevertheless inadequate to cleave asunder its page-your bulk and gilt edged pages. The Hammer of Thor is poised high above the dusty clerk of Scholasticism preparing, threatening to strike and drive the wedge of the letter opener the baby boomer had stuck into the human skin grimoire called Abrahamism, the Nazarene creed of whited sepulchres with the thunder of Thor the law tables power in ostentatious false humility upon their pedestals of gold will be struck down and so to their lofty perch cracked and broken will fall to the ground shattered, their power over the minds of men broken as they themselves are. The creed of submission with all of its striking breath of hypocrisy will itself be forced to submit to the greater force that from whence it came - back to its creator, Nature: ashes to ashes and dust to dust, upon new heights will be established new codes of law: The rendering in plain and plastic ever changing language upon pleomorphic substance The new yet old creed of natural law that which can only be known by degrees depending upon the development of the individual mind and its receptivity to Being/Nature.

Might is right: Intellectual sophisticates and weak sheep who have no stomach for the harsh realities of life abhor the creed that might makes right and yet their willful ignorance their directing their thoughts and energies away from that reality is merely confirmation of the truth of the creed by virtue of that fact that it is an exercise of power with a willful self-assertion or upsurge in the face of Being of that which constraints and yet simultaneously engenders that willful striving. Thus to will to oppose will is an absurdity — to will not to will is the supreme and impossible creed of Schopenhauer who often posited Being as Will (and yet somehow representation?). One, the individual who wills and is a dynamic system, within the Supertotal striving against and growing through its counter force is of necessity part of the struggle that is life and would otherwise be a cadaver, itself a play of forces warring against one another yet animated by no lingering metaphysical trinity or soul given that the latter has through the radicality and actuality of metaphysical reality detached itself or separated itself from the more dense material form which had been its vehicle to operate on the mundane plane. Once losing its container, endures only if it has the strength to overcome the countervailing forces which barest it in their own natural trajectory and operation. Even, thus, as the metaphysical planes might remain right: the right to life is inextricably bound up with the development and maintenance of adequate force, of adequate energy or vital force for the continuance of the entelechy which is the human organism (both physical and metaphysical). The perpetual clinging of the empty phrases 'peace, love, etc.' are merely platitudes that serve to provoke mood states, induce dopamine spikes and generally enable the meek sheep or rank hypocrite to capture on its own self-indulgent lives maximizing pleasure and minimizing pain without having to endure the strife of the counter force of painful realities, thoughts and imaginings or actual hardships and experiences. Hence the christian who are abducted by negroes to be raped after robbery and rape pray to feel good and to avoid the harsh realities of life rather than to put up a fight for their survival which would have given them a greater chance to perpetuate their physical existence just as it would increase the probability of preserving the integrity of their soul beyond the physical going out in a blaze of glory rather than dying with a whimper and a prayer to a fictional deity who never existed nor ever will exist. In all cases of one's existence the creed remains: all life is struggle, peace is death! The nazarene suicide creed of the weak portion that drives one to 'give up the ghost' literally though a weakening of its intensity, of its vital life force which brings about its extinction through a gradual weakening of the drives, the 'bundle of drives' that is oneself, a conscious entelechy, a self-propelling will to power or will to life - but life beyond life and bigger than life - such is the process of willful striving that throughout the life that is life the soul grows: writhes sober warrior - virtue grows through the mud

~~Fear, motivation and terror~~ ~~as Machiavelli said "fear is stronger than love".~~ as Jewish psychopathology and its worldwide influence.
creating conditions that induce stress and unpleasantness in the midst of the populace is the technique the Jew employs to bring them goyim to states of despair and to embrace and adopt whatever harmful solution the Jew imposes upon them be it the pretence of mental 'help' or of various forms of therapy even to the point of assisted suicide which of course is correspondent with their genocide agenda. Thus psychological pressure is brought to bear on the 'goyim' to entice them into the traps. Their candy coated and further their passage along into the grave which is the intention of the Jew in the first place. To psychopathologise normal behaviour (such as aggressive reaction to threats to oneself such as non-white immigration or Jewish supremacy, etc) is the mechanism whereby the Jew and his controlled police state / D.O.C.O system harms under the guise of help. This is the general protocol to surreptitiously attack their enemy (mainly the white race) and as a cover to get away with their actions. Then we have the claim that the broad masses require 'healthy food' so what is done is to portray nourishing food as 'unhealthy' (cholesterol, etc.) and to prescribe through so-called medical experts a predominantly or exclusively vegetable (vegan) diet eventually portraying meat as the 'good' of Fascism society to 'save the planet'. Then we see another instance of salvationism as a mental illness inculcated in the minds of whites for the purpose of self destruction. The Jews having discovered the achilles heel of white people that being a gullibility and a humane inclination that is the thumb screw into which they insert their fingernail and twist the white population's mind and behaviour to serve their agenda - that of white genocide and the genocide of others, who the Jew wants eliminated. Thus in the name of 'saving the Jew' the second World War is created for the Jews to subvert and destroy the Germans who pose a threat to their hegemony and to demoralise the white of all nations into submission to themselves for fear of being called a racist, etc. which attitude has become through classical conditioning falsely associated with the alleged holy hoax and the 6 million. Another instance of harm under the guise of helping is that of the claim of enriching the white, 'western' world (western being a euphemism for white) through the endless invasion of non-white hordes which of course is abound to the extreme given the deleterious influence of their infestation. Fluoridating and chlorinating the water supply, genetically modifying the food, etc. all under the pretence of helping is really hindering the survival of whites. The pretext of feminism and MGTOW are yet other ways the Jew has of dividing and conquering and creating strife amongst whites to destabilise and subvert their ancestral culture and traditions as well as appropriate natural relations between sexes, classes and other kinds. The natural order is subverted by Jews as a means of attempting to destroy non-Jews (those who exist outside of the pale and who are thus relegated to the class of 'other' of goyim).

Disruption: The general protocol of revolutionary activism in today's society comes in the form of what might be called 'disruption' an attempt to subvert the functions of society (socially, economically, politically, psychologically - in diverse ways) which topple the regime and which clear the way for a new one to arise on the rubble of the old's destruction. One must withdraw from the system to as great an extent as possible even living the life of a criminal and destroying the system in a legal sense inviting crime response on the part of the iron heel, elicting gestapo over-reaction especially if the crime is sensationalistic or threatening to the regime's substantial nature (eg knocking down totem poles or monuments of non-white invaders, burning down non white religious temples including jewish christian churches and leaving a sign or symbol in the vicinity or better to the newspaper claiming responsibility — that it was the 'X-gang' and that more would be coming). Such strikes against the system, would of course be instrumental in not only inducing states of fear and terror in the minds of the masses but which would be disruptive of their operation and serving a sign that the regime doesn't have absolute support on the part of the broad masses. Such panoply with a right terrorist tactics (or freedom fighter tactics? A matter of perspective) are the impetus operandi of disruption, so long as only enemy targets are struck the damage is a positive consequence of action, prudence as in all things should lead the day as a guide to an aggressive will power. Spreading black propaganda, that which appears as if to originate from enemy sources is another disruptive tactic (rabbis are expert at spray painting swastikas on their synagogues so a cue can be taken from the master race): gang signs and anti white hate propaganda crudely smeared on suburban billboards or other prominent locations would be an index of gang activity in the minds of the people and create an awareness regarding the credible threat of non white invaders and the impossibility of white flight to a fantasy land of suburban luxury and gleefulness. Striking at key economic targets such as the infrastructure arteries of the supply chain (railroad tracks, power lines and power plants, gas pipelines, etc.) are also a necessary act of systemic disruption. Of course this is all said by way of generating awareness and in no way is a prescription thereof.

Cut the phone lines, cut the power lines, create electronic interference of satellites and transmitters of telecommunications; blockage roads with burned construction equipment prior to such heavy traffic, eliminate key people from their position through the most peaceable possible means such that business and governmental operations are interrupted. Rile up savage hordes through striking at key targets and electing rioting and rage response and concomitant fall out on the part of non white and white alike. All of this, however, simultaneously and once the chaos really starts wreaking off. Once the system shows signs of spitting sparks its time to pull the plug or rather to throw water on the electrical flames and watch them spread like wild fire.

Democracy and its discontents: Kosher approved political praxis falls within the spectrum of the left-right paradigm, a system of illusion wherein the publicised masses are permitted to express their time, money and effort on that which simply serves the white genocide agenda if only by failing to criticise or call into question the validity or even recognise the Jewish hegemony which exists. Accordingly they are worse than useless even though subscribing to distractions which have been fabricated by the Jews for that very purpose, have allowed themselves to be yoked to ideologies and abstract ideas which in practical consequence lead only to their being used, gaping mouthed to the slaughter after they cease to serve the Jew as chattel labour. Whether an irrational emotionally unstable lunatic leftist on a hyperrational bumbling fool and coward on the right both sides share the label 'goy' and prop up their current despot master on the silken cushion and serve as his footstool while he lounges about in his gilt throne. Those who naively assume democracy is their salvation and that their reliance upon a representational system to solve their life's problems are extremely naive and culpable lacking an understanding of the fact that when you deliberately relinquish power through 'voting it' in a system wherein you have no actual power or say but only under the illusion/guise of a representation you in effect become the slave of a master whose 'representation' of yourself is not based upon concrete biological blood ties but on abstract ideas which have no concrete basis and are thus merely illusions rendering fair systematic control of support a figment of the imagination alone. Scapegoating the populace through playing them off against one another in the left wing vs. right wing Octagon, the democratic MMA matrix is the method of creating division and thus through this directly neutralising "potential" concentration of power that would be used against the Jewish cabal which has parasitically attained a stranglehold on power through this method of distraction. Thus the solution to this problem is to recognise and propagandise those who can be led to recognise the fallacy and fraudulent nature of democracy which takes real power from people and grants them illusory power or a virtual/abstract substitute which is the same scheme of substituting gold and silver money with base metal and then paper and plastic and electronic currency — from material tangible concrete reality to abstract illusory simulated reality. So too with the food supply and the educational system and health care system — all illusions of health and wisdom (of the 'good') which conceal and cake up the obvious if bleak reality (crikey mate and fuck me). Thus virally spreading the message of unconcealing the demon in democracy is the method to encourage and incentivize reachable people to withdraw their energies (money, thought, actions) from the system and allocate them to the possible cause, funding legitimate organisations propagandising against the J.O.C (Jewish occupation government) and financing revolutionary activists clandestinely who would have the capacity to strike effectively against the J.O.C system in whatever ways enable the 14 words' realisation.

Christ-insanity as existential threat: The suicide spirituality of fellow-Christianity is by virtue of its native essence inherently threatening to overwhelm existence and by extension to that of our race with whom he has of course blood ties and upon whom his identity is realised.

Those whose minds are polluted with this creed of self-delusion become enslaved to the mind program which leads them to a willful ignorance / cognitive dissonance when confronted with the harsh realities of life and the inherent contradiction between those realities and the dogma of their creed. The reality of survival which is a truth to be willed objective fact and the reality that what is good for the lion is not good for the lambs and that no lion will ever or could ever strive for or 'be for' pro-lamb as it acts contrary with its essence or nature, lie down with lambs. That Good and Evil don't exist in any objective sense save within the broader context of the laws of nature: what adheres to these laws and enables through itself as a conscious ecosystem the realisation of its destiny is 'Good' and any deviation therefrom, act or omission (failure to act) is evil. To strike fear and terror into the conscious mind of the enemy or cunningly feigning weakness so that he becomes emboldened and makes mistakes thereby exposing himself to greater assaults, revealing chinks in his armour — such is good for the enemy and what the enemy would evaluate as 'evil' but for the assailant or combatant (the enemy) that would be good. Thus there is no reconciliation of opposites or accommodation or concession made save those which redound to the greater accumulation of power for he who marries the concession. Such is military, and all else constitutes a retrograde motion, failure and loss. One's loss is the others gain and there is no equitable distribution of a communal pie of power and resources when the dust settles nor is there any possibility of avoiding the clash or to do so would be a suicidal gesture. If one laid down his weapons as a bargaining he would be summarily slaughtered and even if his opponent were per impossibile converted into a friend and laid down his own weapons or alchemically transmitted his weapons into ploughshares the both would starve or fail to fulfill their potential through the making of such concessions. Such is the inevitable outcome and such has been throughout its history the outcome of christ-insanity and its modern variants (liberalism, communism, etc.) all of which are christianity in its variants all having the same suicidal outcome. Those who have taken the mental abuse of christ insanity seriously with its threat of hellfire and damnation on the one hand and the empty promise of a everlasting feel good state of being called ambiguously and equivocally 'peace' and 'love' which terms simply signify the absence of vital striving, of the cessation of dynamic activity which is simply the cessation of life itself (as all life is dynamic activity from the lowest to the highest level or planes of being). Thus as nietzsche said "inactivity is death" echoing the words of Hitler "all life is struggle". From these premises the conclusion is drawn: christ insanity, universalism in general, by virtue of its attributed static nature and adoration of an empty 'Being'

and denunciation of 'becoming' (vital existence) is death, a suicide creed which serves as a prototype for the meek and weak to hold them in bondage and render them more useful 'animate tools' or slaves for the plutocratic priestly caste. The 'glad tidings' of christianity bring gladness only to the priestly caste as prophesied to their coffers being flooded with tithings ostensibly to the 'glory of god' (whoever that may be) but in reality to themselves as man-gods exploiters of chattel labour who ostensibly and behind the facade of a hypocritical humanitarianism groomed through them. Importation of endless non-white invaders who swell the ranks of their churches. The only positive attribute of this inevitable process of decay is the mass emigration from their churches of white parishioners disgusted to the non-white flood tide. The glad tidings inherent in this process as meat in the hard shell of a nut is that christianity itself will destroy itself though its own inner contradictions to reality which it must needs as per its doctrine / dogma ignore the laws of nature. As a result and confusion must the nature will subvert their worn out nazarene creed. The danger of course lies in a representative or carry over of universalism into a secular humanist race mixed megalithic society with Gaia simply being a substitute for Jehovah and Judaism and the jew in plutocracy still maintaining arbitrary sway over the amalgamized masses. The willful ignorance of biological fact embodied and evidence in the distinction between kinds ('species' or 'races' falsely called 'human') is a flagrant neglect of the laws of nature and an invitation to a state of total chaos brought upon a once functional society founded within a mono ethnic context and only therein. Ignoring the reality of the strife engendered through multiethnic society and worship the platitudes of 'peace' and 'love' the white simply avoids the reality of life and in doing so compromises the strife through failure to act and subjugate the existential threat. Thus christianity and all universalism is a mental virus which imposes upon the adherent or zealot a suicide mental conditioning disabling them from acting in the face of existential threats, castrating them so that they can be sheared 'peacefully' and fattened up for the slaughter. The bloody bodies generation after generation after a prime example of the fattening process the subsequent generations of the slaughter. Ultimately the solution to this gradually weakening poison which kills by slow degrees is the antidote of satanism of nature law, of might is right and a subversion explicitly and implicitly of christianity not through negative means alone of critique but through the positive means of propounding culturally and philosophically, in the form of music and image, symbol and concept as well and most importantly as practice the creed of Satanism, might is right, natural law. "Straighten out the white man's thinking" as Ben Klassen said. Eliminate by any and all means the perverse mind pollution of pseudo-christianity and its modern derivatives, lower-I liberalism (right wing and left wing) and new-age - new-age religiosity and spiritual syphilis.

Universalist moral codes: There are no absolutes, no tablets of stone which will remain steady eternally upon high. They are subject to the erosion of the winds of time. Absolute Good is a non sequitur a meaningless assertion having neither reference no particular content but merely an empty utterance. Good for whom? Good—how? What does good mean? The christian and other universalists will respond: good for all. All/whom? What is good for the lion isn't good for the lamb—for both of their good to be met is an impossibility given that the good of one is bad (the negation of good) for the other. The good of a being is its preservation and advancement which entails the advancement and preservation of its own kind. Anything which deviates therefrom and in proportion to its deviation is relatively bad anything which corresponds thereto and proportionally is relatively good—for that being as they are, in accordance with their nature and evolutionary path or destiny. Thus there are no universal moral codes de re save in relation to that broad evolutionary schema of development, of the increase and expansion of the beings in their being. If we choose to call this the divine plan that is merely a matter of terminology and phraseology, an anthropomorphization of nature, an attempt, crude and primitive to describe that which is and its being in terms that can be understood by the crude mind of a child or an undeveloped person, one whose thinking consists of mere picture thinking, of shadows on the wall of plato's cave and who prostrates themselves before them as deities whereas they are mere fictions in the mind of men. That is not to say of course that metaphysical non-sensually perceivable entities are not real as they are merely entities that exist according to the laws of nature in different metaphysical planes of being, not necessarily subject to causal determination and the influence of spatio-temporal conditions. / Given the dynamic nature of life and the beings which constitute the sea of life which is Being (abstractly considered), it follows that their being is bound up with ethical codes of conduct that emanate from their being: for a lion that is to manifest its destiny, to evolve itself through itself through acting in accordance with its nature, namely to eat lambs, to hunt and rend them limb from limb. For the lion this is good, for the lamb, escape and survival through abridgence of lions is its goal, its detouring of the claws which latter seeks yet as goal, etc. and so on infinitum from greatest to smallest and back again up and down the food chain. Kill or be killed, life eats life. All beings are vampiric in that they acquire life force through the assimilation of a part or whole of the being of others. Accordingly the moral imperative of all beings is to kill, to hunt for survival and the preservation of one's self and one's kind over and against that which seeks to kill him in turn. Competition for persistence becomes fierce the more competitors and/or the fewer resources there are. Thus one must adapt to the battle to the extent that he can and failing to give battle he will meet with defeat, failing to cunningly he will also meet with defeat. Only victory enables the continuance of life and victory comes in possessing adequate skill and ability to function in whatever set of environmental conditions he exists as a necessary condition of continuing to exist. Thus for him survival is the only morality and might makes right — the right to life.

Peace is death: peace is the absence of strife; all strife is dynamic force; all dynamic force is life; therefore all peace is death, the negation of life. From this syllogism one must draw his only conclusion and develop his own moral code: either it will be suicide ('peace') or it will be life (war) or love—the two poles of struggle of the life force—attraction and repulsion)—there are no other options. To passively allow oneself to reduce his natural functions and behavior so as to accommodate all others who constitute a countervailing force to his natural function. That takes the extreme forms of such as fanatical buddhists, etc who simply sit about and allow themselves to expire not even having the willingness, the will power to pluck even off their degenerating bodies the flies which burrow themselves in their flesh and overrun their bodies with disease or the birds which descend upon them and pluck their eyes out with their beaks—such a living death has no place in the world which supports only those beings sufficiently vital to preserve their lives and who understand the antipode to the creed of spiritual surrender (which is what all spirituality ultimately is) namely dynamism of action, will to power. Thus we come to the conclusion that there is in life the necessity to face a dynamic choice between life and non-life, death, suicide: and that this choice can be embodied in the simple phrase of Adolf Hitler: "All life is struggle" and those who refuse to fight (struggle) in this world do not deserve to live—not because Hitler would despatch them but because Nature would. Thus we can draw the further conclusion that Christianity and all of its related ideologies (though apparently separate and even antithetical) are all suicide creeds which precipitate one's own death to the extent they are adopted and adhered to. Thus we can see that as the logical conclusion of 'peace' death follows hence the phrase written on the gravestones of those who have found peace 'rest in peace'. Only such is the only locus on this 'vale of tears' wherein peace is to be sought and discovered. For those who would tread a more strenuous path, a more progressive path and not regress into an entropic state of willless living death towards a more vital and elevated portion they must prepare themselves through struggle to struggle. Such proof is in the pudding and is attained only through doing. That all life is struggle entails the ethical imperative of struggle and the development of sufficient control of the will and will-power to enable those who are excited to carrying the victory and battle to the enemy if need be. Those who would rather crawl into a cave and subsist, grind the nuts and berries nevertheless subsist, grind the nuts and berries with hard teeth and break them from their vital life tree like the plant. They are struggling still as they were like those laboring under delusion that they have attained an everlasting peace which they will only attain upon the expiration of their physical form though being insufficiently powerful to maintain their vital processes and thus sustain life, endure through the struggle that is life.

black metal : new aeon : Soldier of the Kali Yuga. This music admittedly a harsh penetrating sound jarring on the nerves serves its purpose in awakening a consciousness of the desperate times in which we live, issuing a declaration of War against the magical hypocrisy of the regime of 2.0.6. This is the music of the new age the music of violence or radical assault against the superstructure of Zion by the deviated forces of the Dramamorg, against the emptiness of Logar by the subterranean forces of chaos of the fulness of becoming, its entelechera against the crystallization of static artificial Being, a Being which inevitably is fragmented and subverted through its own entropy and the flow of becoming which washes it away as a sand castle is washed away by the tide. This 'new jerusalem' and its blaring trumpets are drowned in the sonic tide of apocalyptical force embodied in that musical form. All of the talk about 'peace, love, unity, etc.' which echoes from mount Zion will be silenced by the crashing thunder and white lightning of the reactive force its empty pontifications are unconcealed in their falsehood and hypocrisy. This sonic assault against the enemy and its saccharine melodies and chaotic feral rhythms of primitivism is a necessary means of clearing aside the stumbling blocks on the path of progress which must be paved by the white race to attain a higher civilization beyond that of a materialistic consumer society based upon abstract quantity : money, 'humanity', surplus (wealth) redistribution, etc. In place of this putatively 'harmonious' society of an impossible state of entropy would be substituted a dynamic social order which enables and does not preclude through forced contemporary the development and manifestation of the individuous will and will of the collective - the folk. Thus one would serve as a check and balance with the other while simultaneously driving it towards higher States of evolutionary attainment, greater heights. In order to control their destiny and bring it into proper alignment with the higher states of being the negredo phase of the alchemical process must be controlled by the collective will of the Aryan and directed towards the target as a strike force. Black metal, national socialist music of the new aeon is that will concentrated into sonic form and brought to bear against the enemy. Their violent energy radiating forth from the militant drumbeat and assault rifle riffs of electric swords are targetted at the enemy who is thereby brought low with his crude and feral disharmony. The cacophony of the enemy is subjugated by the symphony of destruction which leaves his synagogues, mosques and churches laid waste, razed to the ground in a scorched earth of electric flame.

This world — or the next? Those who, like the universalists, the pacifists, the anti-naturists (christians, hindus, buddhists, etc.) believe that this world is merely a stepping stone to rest their weary head, a vale of tears upon which to prostrate themselves in their 'being unto death', their living a living death and dying a life, refuse to give battle in the arena of the bellum omnium contra omnes must inevitably fail in their incarnation to develope a sufficiently powerful soul to ascend beyond this vale of tears and at best reincarnate in a less powerful soul to return as it were to square one, perhaps more powerful more nearer their mundane perfection but in all likelihood in this case of the pacifists who necessarily cultivates weakness through failure to actualise himself at all (as a soul), thus his cowardly flight from 'this world' from the secular through religiosity and deluded/emotional attachment to abstract godforms (krishna, christ, etc.) rather than focussing on the actualisation of the soul through dynamic action (becoming a christ a Wotan, a superman) leads him to his immersion within the mundane world in the sense of fragmentation of not being able to ascend but rather through lack of vitality dying by degrees and ultimately terminating his own existence through this process of the living dead. For those who follow the 'path of peace' indeed follow that of death and ultimating nothing terminate than like peace simply being the absence of struggle which is simply the negation of ever life ever time (mussolini: "activity is death"; Hitler: "all life is struggle"). Thus those who devote all of their energies to pacifistic contemplation and preparation for the after life with a fictional anthropomorphic deity called 'god' prepare only their graves. There are two paths to tread: the white path, the left hand path through struggle and dynamic force or the right hand path which in reality is no path at all but that of inertia of a 'being unto death'. The former leads at least in potentia to eternity through dynamic force, through the empowerment of the self and resistance to countervailing forces of degeneration which by nature of their nature would subvert the integrity of the soul: they are willst become an angel in the whirlwind centripetally absorbing vampiristically energy from without and absorbing it into himself thereby empowering the self contrary to the right hand path magician who transmits his own flagging energies to his mystery man deity (the jewish demiurge 'jehovah' and 'jesus') sacrificing himself not to himself but to the jews as energetic food empowering them at his own expense rendering himself a 'blood sacrifice' mystique. One must, if he wishes to actualise in this world render himself a 'secularist' if such it may be called, a world shiner following the white path but upward and forward using the secular experiences and materials, not retarded with others or carelessness shifting and empowering undertakings, as means of amplifying his own soul if need be at the expense of others. The alternative consists of a failing in ones duty to evolve himself out of himself and attain higher states of being.

Thus he is both, in the 'secularist', worldly and other worldly, worldly for the actual endeavour for the development of the self into a god in this life and after. It is not merely an after life, borne of illusion, of a deluded mind (the christian, the universalist) which exists or has a numinous, spiritual dimension. It is this life which reveals to the enlightened its magick and conceals from the spiritually dead zombies its true nature (easy them pining for a world hereafter.

No one is immune: 1) from the laws of Nature; 2) or their basic from the just punishment they deserve for violating others' space (territory) and the sanctity of their person (in cases of rape, in cases of demanding conjointly - outside of the limits of nature or the other and beyond its capacity to tolerate) treatment of degrading that the other body, subordinate them to themselves as slaves, such as the collaredly agreeability the white mate population today is subjected to or the necessary condition of participating in a society created by their ancestors and from which they have been dispossessed). The laws of Nature apply universally and the nature of the being in question operates within its own restrictive limitations existing its essence and anything which violates that essence is immediately endured or rejected, in the former case if it accords with the genetic programming of the body in question to the breaking point and in the latter in the form of anything from abstinence to overt physical rejection. However the nature of the being in question and the Laws which that being must obey are subject to manipulation through the perverse indoctrination and anti-natural environmental influence of the educational system and society generally. In spite of the deviant programming the being's Nature (whether Jew, black or white) manifests itself through this medium and the message is clear: I am I in spite of what environmental changes exist — I could never be what I am and therefore must express myself behaviorally must exist my essence and can incapable of transmuting myself into anything but what I am. Indeed under the circumstances of whatever form of society I might be/at least aspects of my personality I am nonetheless who I am merely in a different hypostasis: If I am given (through special preferential treatment) a position as, eg. a teacher I express my inherent biological qualities through this medium that/despite of others which enables me to colour that capacity with my hue. A black will blacken the education system, a white whiten it and a Jew Jew it. The epithet 'Jew' has become an epithet in this context where outside of it it may be a generic term designative of a biospiritual group of beings with similar anatomical and genetic characteristics universally identifiable and identifiable though the higher senses (for those who possess them); it is an epithet by virtue of the practice of the Jew created in a broad range of instances and circumstances. The character remains relatively consistent and identifiable and thus can be posited to or having a real existential nature thus being able to be understood by those sufficiently perspicuous to do so. Failure to understand the other is akin to a violation of the Laws of Nature itself when one must come into contact with them as it is to fail to do what one needs to perpetuate the evolution or development of his own kind over and against that of a competitor, adversary or a wrecker whatever the case may be. One must handle himself and others in order to adapt and function in the antithetical matrix which might bind and imposes anti-natural laws upon a natural being which is thereby rendered artificial, programmed to act in a manner deviant from his native psychopathology and thus at times or a usual case against his survival and that of his kind. Such is the programming the white race have been subjected to by the Jewish mind manipulators such that

Life or death: racial loyalty or racial treason: That the life of the individual is bound up with the collective implies that the life of the collective is the determinate and necessary condition of the life of the individual. Accordingly those who refuse to support the collective are precipitating their own destruction are a suicidal lemming or dodo bird who stubbornly or stupidly refuses to acknowledge the necessary conditions of survival and goes out of its/his/her way to display outgroup altruism or other-regard without it being an intelligental means to the greater profit of their own collective. In the case of the stubborn (the evangelistic fanatic of universalism be it libtard-wing or christ-trinity, left wing or right wing conservatism) their own short sighted greed for ego boost and/or social capital (status) is what motivates them to sell out their own naively or irrationally believing that the universalist creed they have adopted will somehow 'work out' and that everyone (every bipedal being falsely called 'human') will 'get along' and revel in material comfort and ease, working towards a united world of 'peace, love and unity'. In the case of the stupid they subscribe wholeheartedly to this perverted creed, in that of the stubborn they are more cynical and at the same time through their stubbornness stupid in that they fail to recognise how their interests and prosperity is bound up with that of their collective. Accordingly they bring about their own destruction even in spite of their determination and 'mighty intellect', perhaps they are too calculating, too ruthless for their own good and too mercenary in their loyalties which extend beyond the borders of natural interest, inclination, towards a treasonous disloyalty to one's own group. On that basis they are worse than the less intelligent naïve and gullible lemmings and are positively harmful to the survival of one's racial group. They seal their death warrant through a cavalier violation of nature's laws and precipitating and facilitating harm to their race. That qualifies them as a 'race traitor' those who passively or actively permit harm to befall their own people and go so far as to augment that harm. Whatever degree of racial treason they are committing is determined by the case by the extent of the harm, its degree and should be punished on a sliding scale accordingly through whatever means is appropriate. Those who demonstrate racial loyalty through putting forth effort in contributing to the survival, expansion and advancement of the white race should be rewarded proportionately depending on the level of their time and effort and amount of good generated assuming this could ever be subject to a quantitatively based system of rewards and punishments. Ultimately it is up to the person to dish out rewards and mete out punishments according to their own understanding of natural justice and not leave the guilty unpunished or the meritorious unrewarded. All is subject to the laws of karma which is to say the laws of nature based upon the affect on the world in the ocean, or how much of a ripple effect we cause and how those ripples can come or reverberate against oneself. Gentle ripples can generate enough turbulence to create a storm. Loyalty to one's own kind provides one with as secure a bank in which to weather that storm and disloyalty is to shoot the bottom from out of one's yacht and perish in the maelstrom he generates. Thus the illusion that money is the deciding factor and safeguard of one's security is dispelled when the clouds gather and the

false sense of security one has laboured under evaporates. Having taken a stride against the collective he will have to weather the storm alone. For those race traitors perpetually ignoring reality and understanding about their humanitarian ethos and devoted to 'all' they will swiftly come to realize that it is, in their effort at mask of altruism concealing their self-interest, all for naught as the scalawags hoarded round them incite fear, hate and fear of their own people shun and reject them as the traitors they are. Even the hypocrisy must if not all of itself serving self interest maximizers portrayal of it is unfortunate that so many (given the respect and influence they command) will make it through the flames of the Rahowa. However once the dust settles they will be sorted out and reduced to chattel labour just as they reduced the whites they deemed 'inadequately intellectual' or 'unsophisticated' and cast into the streets or into the lowest tiers of the labour force ruining their future and ability to conceive any children of their own or have any meaningful, fulfilling life's vocation. Accordingly the mighty will be brought low in the satanic inversion of the universalist egalitarian dogma and its ideological pillars of support, then rendered shattered and broken the entire superstructure having fallen as a house of cards. That racial loyalty is conducive to life behooves all who have a vested interest in living to extend a like regard to their own kind else they will have nothing to regard once their eyes are put out by the tumultuous mob of vengeful poor who will mete out justice to them and all of those racial loyalists who have higher aims and objectives than the maximization of crude self interest and playing nanny to the scalawag hoarders of the cash.

Racial loyalty is inherent in the doctrine of Natural Law, racial treason in that of universalism (raceless manifestations, egalitarianism"). To uphold either creed is to - ideologically genuinely or not - uphold Natural Law or violate Natural Law. To practice either is to bring that mental perversion into reality and bring about a backlash against oneself. Christianity and its modern variant Islamism are testaments to the perversity of the anti-natural creeds and the history they have brought about with its hysterical fervor underscores their perversity. It is not in the end the 'Lord' (which Lord?) who will sort out the problems of this world but nature and nature through all of its organic forms.

Thus it is the individualist who must act who must will and will that his people survive even if he only cared for his own survival over the long term. At the present time the current generation should they wish to live a life of complete self-interest having complete disregard for posterity as so many of the baby boomers did cannot afford to do so given that their failure to invest in posterity is to fail to invest in themselves and thus to temporate their own lives in the face of mud from the third world which praises us upon them from all sides. Only a team effort is adequate to outfight and push back the teeming hordes of brutes and their insatiable desire for loot, for the white's blood of the white man. Blood loyalty is the translation of vitality which revitalizes the terminal patient of the white race.

Satanic forms: magian morality and magian ether: a facade of benignity, of pacifism, of altruistic care for the 'other', of Love and peace overlaid upon the mechanistic gears and wheels of iron necessity and natural law. A silicon mask stretched over the inner and circuitry of the reality. Devoid of soul/spirit their mechanical construct operates of human all too human and dehumanized human.
according to its programming and jumps through the hoops of social obligation gratuitously as a means to an end. The modus operandi is as definitive to a static life as the dream impossible of realization of a static life of universal harmony, brotherhood, etc. and a life of subservient obedience before authority controlling the means—at least such is the carrot dangled before the mule, the goy, the slave, by the priestly caste, holding out false promises of the heavenly or earthly Kingdom of heaven which purports to be eternally nigh and yet never exists in concrete reality. Such forms of behavior are an extroversion of false gullibility, of agreeability of feigning caring and pity over the endless line of victims who are perpetually exploiting their victim status for personal profit under the guise of redressing grievances and equalizing the unequal, etc. Defending the weak and developing strength only as a means to those pitiable (if pity were at all possible for hyperboreans) purpose. Such nightmare motives have had their day—they are values which belong to the old aeon that of pisces and those of the new aeon are fast supplanting them, there dabbling at clothes of which garb the actors of the theatre of the real. They are now those who wish to maintain their role upon the stage discarding old clothes and taking up new ones.
Those of the new aeon that of Horus, that of Agorism and leaning their knee for the next act. Their new thrust in the pit of history comes in the form of the adoption of satanic forms of behavior, of action: no longer the plaintive cry for the victim but rather the roar of the lion after its prey; no more self sacrifice of martyrs for abstract principles of justice and truth—fluid relativistic moral codes, morality born in natural drives—those of kill or be killed of loyalty only to oneself and one's clan as an extension of oneself; of hostility to enemies no longer turning the other cheek or tolerating in christian piety the other in its otherness simply understanding and acknowledging for native as friend or foe and acting accordingly. The development not of a weakness as virtue but a strength; the expansion of the self through the self towards higher states of being not a contraction of the self into oneself in false humility and authentic altruistic compassion in reality borne of one's own inherent weakness in the cultivation of weakness through an attachment to magian morality and practice. In the new aeon the law of the strong supercedes that of the weak and the idols of yesterday and cast down as they in false humility and pious content
Spiritual warfare needed
caste down the pagan idols of stone. Burn the churches! Hang the priests, rabbis, bishops and imams, Abraham is dead, Jesus, Allah and yahweh are dead! The Lord of the world, the king of the world/ys plane reigns triumphant—Small Kumara! Behold Thy splendour!

Hilroy

False promise: The old aeon with its patriarchal structure placed woman on a pedestal, ava woman. The new has inverted this position and established woman on the throne unveiling her mystery to what it is: a ruse, a cold and calculating creature reckoning up advantage, loss and gain for personal aggrandizement. The promise of an idyllic scene of familial Rockwellian auspice evaporates in the cold darkness of vagrancy and reclusion. Such is the fate of those who must live as the chandala of the kali yuga — an outcast of the social brayed as a 'anti-social misfit', a leper of the social. Given that the leper relates to woman all to woman, the eunuch of the kali yuga, the post modern feminist, it follows from the premises that this would be so. Why? Because of the nature of the post modern woman no longer a womb-man. In order to partake of such a slice one must possess the purchase price. This of course exceeds the dibble of a few coppers and the dull sheen of base metal slugs off of that which the chandal can muster to partake of that which would never be available or attainable for himself and which necessitates an exorbitant purchase price of the lustre of gold (vulgar gold) and the gleam of the cruch jewels which he must needs drape around the neck of his desired paramour as a means of demonstrating his ownership thereof. Of course in the kali yuga even this is inadequate as the woman forces the man to undergo this sacrifice and summarily proceeds to castrate him as her coup de grace of his masculinity, what little he might have possessed in the first place. Hence it is only the most privileged and fortunate alpha males who are permitted (by the unwritten laws of the kali yuga) to partake of the flesh of women and carry forth their family line into posterity. The females, and of the influence of their privileged status in the kali yuga have adopted the spoiled demeanor of a poor little rich girl and have gone out of their way to reject the myriad options they have placed before them on plates of filigreed silver. However, given the darkening of this age of the jewish deicide's plans for white genocide they are fast replacing the women with more of their flying monkeys and more and more white women of child bearing age are showing up in the streets of skid row destroyed through a life of misery which leads them to turn to drugs as a palliative while the decadent Bourgeois women pass by with at best a condescending glance or a sniff of contempt. So much for the Rockwellian dreamscape of a suburban mcmansion or even a humble cottage in the woods: in the one case the cost is as exorbitant as the other and only the privileged have the connections to secure the employment they need to pay such costs to the jewish racketeers. Thus they are confined to a life of the chandal, of the social leper of the outcast, the outlaw, the criminal. Accordingly in order to survive they must in their desperate fury become war, a war everlasting extinguishable as in the extinction of their vital flame, in death. They are the damned and will go down fighting for all of their dreams of Rockwellian Americana are over before they began and exist outside of their means. They are those who exist beyond the pale of Bourgeois domesticity and find their place in this world only in living on the edge of the razor.

Like a swarm of bees Like a swarm of bees the aggressor of the masses bombards the excepted 'the other', the marginal – he who stands outside of their hyperconformist limits and dares to exist as an independent figure one whose identity is defined by the sheepish herd as 'criminal' as alternative. Such is the hyperreal which pervades the social atmosphere, in the case of the confrontation between the mass identity / entity, the collective hive mind and the outsider. He is to them simultaneously threat, object of derision, catalyst, a figure to crucify on their cross of regularity, right angularity. Nailed to the cross the parasite of the social serves as a means for the rest of the mass to unify and strengthen themselves over and against the other: they are the good he the evil one. Such is the law code the conduct and reflexivity relative to one's other. Such was the beginning of the Talmud borne of the tribalistic attitude towards the other on the part of the desert dwellers who overran Babylon and formulated their fanatical creed of self worship positing the 'other' as 'Devil', as 'Satan' and having stones cast at him with their enemies at war. The distribution for self-aggrandizing plunder and loot was and has always been the otherness of other, that which is 'not-self' being stigmatized as 'evil' as that which carries with it the imperative 'to be destroyed'. This dualistic modality of consciousness, borne of the fanatical mind of the tribe created this dynamic out of its own egotism and perpetuated the latter through perpetuating the former. Through continuing to posit this dialectic of 'good' vs. 'evil' the mass mind of the tribe was strengthened as a way to maintain its identity as an egregore or thought form, a demiurge hive mind collective consciousness supported by and supporting that from which it derives and to which it ultimately (namely the tribe). Thus the war like dualism of self vs. other structured along lines of good vs. evil was the Kabbalistic formula of survival the rabbinate created and implemented as means of expanding and advancing their tribe an extrapolation of their own ego. Thus ethical egotism and hypocrisy were both simultaneously borne from the same womb as the entire social system of prohibitions, taboos and commandments which served as its justification and catalyst.

→ Like a swarm of bees the tribe descending upon the other and struck out at him, in the case of the Jews it was the 'gentiles' those not of their tribe, in the case of contemporary multiracialized western society it is he who opposes the multiculti, he who affirms the preservation of his existence as a member of an ethnic group and thus through the preservation of their ethnic group. The Jews want multiculturism for the non-Jew as this strengthens their ego-complex, their mass mind, and in the physical represents a loss of power, of command over resources by whites for whites (even if only by default). Thus we see the anger of the white genocide program which has been installed by Jews through demoralizing propaganda and weakening their host's resolve to maintain and build power of their own and thus having a willingness to make concessions given that this propaganda swarm of bees has been stinging them over a lengthy period of time. Time for the white man to simply plunge himself into an icy river and drown the bees from his body – with such a wake up there can be an invigoration of their stung body and a backlash against the survival of his kind can be embarked upon.

When Reason fails force prevails : when the enemy refuses to make themselves in reasonable dialogue all of the sound argumentation in the world is inadequate to convey the truth. Indeed Truth being by their irrational refusal to introduce oneself in dialogue dismissed and rendered in the mind of the opponent a nullity, a non existent reality. Hence there is no possibility of persuading rationally the irrational as they have no capacity to understand and act upon that understanding. Thus the purpose of dialogue is futile and defeated in its aims. The political negotiation being made impossible recourse must, as von Clausewitz said, be had to 'politics by other means'. No longer can the mere convergence of intent of a desired objective be had but rather it must be conveyed in the form of communication that even the willfully blind must understand & they value their own skins namely force, its implementation by whatever means are effective in the realisation of the goal. Marquis of Queensbury rules being cast aside it becomes purely a war game of zero sum. It is he who most effectively uses force, who uses the appropriate kind of force in the most effective manner to subjugate the opponent who gains the victory even if in defeat (oneself-destruction) given that he has no other option in a zero sum game which is the race war of the present time and the inevitable conclusion. Hence he must develope himself along these lines in order to combat the opponent. Where he needs to be strong he cultivates strength, where weak he seeks to remedy deficiencies and where greater strength is required he develops it in an economy of means and ends, prudently structuring his plans to realise the victory. He assesses his opponent in terms of his relative strengths and weaknesses and for his greatest weaknesses and strongest power which can be brought to bear against himself. He plays out scenarios in his mind in terms of logistics, of probabilities, of likely courses of action and reaction on the part of himself and his opponent and embarks upon that course of action. He, being rational, being reasonable, exercises his reason and employs it in overcoming the guile or unease of the opponent understanding the irrational propensities of the latter and its inherent unpredictability and understanding the value of such irrational Beserkergang blitzkrieg tactics, and employs them when prudent to confuse and surprise and obfuscate the enemies ability to recognise his patterns of action. Thus controlled, planned chaos, is the solution to the logocentricism of ZOG which attempts to use a similar planned chaos and yet reveal its operation in their formulaic nature denying themselves as they do from their repressed wide minds. Being predictable even as their unpredictability (what they accuse in their unpredictability) those who employ tactics of irrational overcome the wooden thought process of logocentric left brain conservatives and introduce nexus between causal and acausal realms creating completely unpredictable states of affairs that create chaos and terror in the mind of the enemy.

Vandwelling: ~~living the premium life for a discount or option to alternative discount living~~ In today's kali yuga what must be done must be done - whatever is necessary is good, survival is the only morality. Given the exorbitant financial obligations that are deliberately ~~imposed~~ upon all of the populace the only alternative available is to live in as financially frugal a manner as possible. Given that the primary cost of one's living consists of paying (with rental property managers and bankers) rent and mortgages respectively one must have recourse to cutting these costs to the extent possible and thus weather conditions permitting he may avail himself of the most cost effective and yet comfortable portable domicile, namely a van.

Specifically it must be a van and can't be a camper or other vehicle or trailer. The reason being that that implies that one must receive permission and/or pay to live or park in a finite physical space which is either owned by a private individual or enterprise or by the government both of whom would either charge an exorbitant fee to live or and usually only subject to that fee or to a fixed term of residence if at all, such as, eg during daylight hours or seasonally. Thus the van is the only recourse as the car is usually too small and too conspicuous whereas the van is covered and conceals the occupant in most cases not having excessive windows to enable prying eyes such as those of the police and of the upright citizens and their persecutive behavior towards those not possessed of either money or property. Thus such a dwelling enables one to transport himself away from the prying eyes of the multitude and their rules and orders and to escape persecution for his beliefs so that wherever he may be he can never garner a bad reputation with anyone as he voluntary selects (within whatever finite set of options he has at his disposal) whether he shall rest his weary head - at one day a walmart parking lot at another a park outside of an urban or suburban area. Given that the van, if of a proper make and model and/or ~~made~~ preparing reconfigured to conceal the occupant is adequately camouflaged, there would be no difficulty in living under these sort of conditions without interruption save for weather conditions. That the maintenance and overall cost of ~~owning~~ operating a vehicle is on average cheaper than that of renting or mortgaging and paying property taxes and renovations it is only fiscally prudent to follow this path of minimal cost living. // If one is a targetted individual and has been put on a list by the J.O.G system he may readily slip away from the eye of Sauron though this abandonment means perhaps paying someone a small stipend to claim he lives at their address and to receive mail from them or even using the local homeless shelter as an address. Being a virtual 'disappeared' unperson the van dweller can go about taking care of whatever business he needs to without fear of being mapped or traced as he can simply get back in or drive in if he hasn't exited his van and drive away to the next mission.

Van dwelling : advantages of a life on the road : Those who have framed you or those you love can be more easily tracked and traced in a van and one can more easily escape the dragnet of the ever hard past facto ; If one is reduced to a life of crime he can more effectively carry out his deeds in a more clandestine form — siphons gas out of other vehicles with a siphon pump rather than having to pay to play ; he can more effectively load up boot and transport it towards whatever cache site that can't be traced to himself ; he can more effectively go from town to town without packing and unpacking and hire himself out for odd jobs or play whatever trade it may be without having to bind himself to any contractual commitments. Thus with the loss of the apparent dream life of Americana he has thereby purchased for himself the liberty to make whatever place he chooses, his home.

M.G.T.O.W – The MGTOW or "men going their own way" movement is, as referred to in the book "white law: a guide to right, white life" subsection 'sexual strategy' a ploy on the part of the Jewish cabal to attempt to influence white males to abandon their pursuit of white females and to instead devote themselves to self-actualization or self-development whatever it may be called, whether this self affirmation or cultivation come in the form of a devotion to 'spiritual practices' such as meditation or other new age escapism or to a hobby of some sort or merely to a more self-reflexive or critical form of the age the intention of the Jew is to prevent white males from involvement with white females so that the white birth rate is reduced and the white females can be either converted (though they not being exposed so to be by white males to play the role of wife and mother) into careerist or passed off by default with other women as lesbians or non-whites to create mongrel offspring, the latter being the preferred course in the mind of the Jew. Thus MGTOW strikes at the root of the genetic tree of the white race and is an axe placed into the hands of the white male for him to — by omission — turn against himself and do violence unto them. / What, it might be asked, is it that inclines white males to turn against their own nature by turning against their own women seeking not their natural inclination to propagate their own kind but rather to turn inward or toward their own self or some other cause or purpose in any case away from the white woman? The answer comes readily enough to the fore and that is: 'feminism' another of the projects of the Jew to initiate their antagonistic sex war between men and women serving to divide and conquer them from one another. The incoherent, reactive and anti-natural behaviors and nature of feminists and feminism is the repellent which engenders MGTOW given that most men are unwilling and incapable of handling the pushy and overbearing nature of a 'princess on a pedestal' who seeks to control every facet of the life of a man who is emasculated, demoted to the status of a male or a kept man. In being so demoted the man becomes castrated and this leads to the disintegration of the woman and eventual dissolution of the relationship. Of course the weak willed man is partly to blame for not being powerful enough to handle the woman but the woman's share in the blame for a failure to appreciate the treasure trove of advantages she is dispensed by the man and by the Z.O.G. through preference in hiring for jobs and graduate school admissions, etc. Overall it is the Jew who is to blame for the MGTOW movement which was undoubtedly created by him in the first place as an antithesis to the thesis of feminism in his alchemical creative destruction of creating the luciferian androgyne and destroying the white race.

The irony or contradiction of MGTOW is implicit in its acronym = 'men going their own way", for the way of men according to nature is to pursue not to avoid women and thus MGTOW is a luciferian perversion of right relation between the sexes. The way that MGTOW men go is not 'their' but (('Hitrow's))) the direction the Jew wants them to head along, away from their natural inclinations.

M-G-T-O-W serves as an inflammation of a natural reaction on the part of men to feminism, both psychologically, behaviorally and systematically in the way in which that poisonous creed embodies itself in the laws and policies of society both public and private sector which are divided only formally and philosophically not in fact. The Jew as always sits by and fans the flames of division hoping to destroy his opposition for absolute power. / Given the unnatural influence of M-G-T-O-W a deliberate working against one's natural instincts and healthy experience thereof, it is a conducive to the creation of a large amount of inner turmoil which transfers itself towards other things possibly good, partly bad but in all cases being an antithetical deviation from one's natural inclinations thus leading one afforded his natural role or attainment thereof. Thus the destiny of man becomes at least in part and an essential part, subverted through a deliberate refusal to cultivate and develope natural relations with women and thus, in spite of all subjective forms of self-actualization and development regardless of how purposeful and meaningful they may be, a fundamental lacuna is present and that is the formation of a sound relationship with a member of the opposite sex of one's kind for the continuation of his line. Failure to do so is in a way the failure to manifest his destiny and thus to play into the hands of the Jew who has laid that trap of distraction pursuit from the beginning influencing the white male away from native and natural law and towards vain and relatively insignificant pursuits, those which have at best the glory of an hour and subsequently cease to exist a moment later in terms of the continuance and influence on the life of the white race as a whole though they may be indelibly impressed in the akashic records and serve as spiritual growth for the person. / Thus so far M-G-T-O-W is a double-edged sword offering the illusion benefit of the creature but the pain of the transference of such a creative physical form fading away with the years as a surrogate child which would grow and develope and thus perpetuate that energetic pattern which is the person of a certain kind a self-propelling wheel which extends itself beyond the life of the individual.

To pursue M-G-T-O-W as a lifestyle or to live a living death and to become the walking dead in terms of biological, physical continuation of one's own kind. Thus in spite of whatever inner life he may have attained through his self-chosen path of egotistical self-gratification he nevertheless exists as a zombie in terms of his genetic transmission and thus stumbles in a stupor towards the grave. / M-G-T-O-W is not a mere blackpill but a cyanide tablet that infects the mind with a divisive creed of misogyny and exacerbates the adherents sexual problems and problems interfacing to the opposite sex for the surreptitious and covert evil purpose of the Jew in the depopulation of the white race and the civilization of white females in his game of global hegemony over a marginalized population of low I.Q chattel, a subhuman herd or untermenschen he can then exploit with impunity.

Incel : involuntary celebate : The trope of the 'incel' though a phenomenon occurring naturally in nature is as usually the case with the jews and their purpose inflated artificially & created to create chaos and break apart the society of whites as a means of acquiring power for themselves. Thus organically existent The incel of post modernity and media misrepresentation has become a dark and sinister trope The latter to serve the interests of the Z.O.G in building up the police state and intruding into the lives of average people under the guise of 'safety and security'. Thus the creation of these memes or personae by the jew to serve reified his interests and work against the interests of the white host population into which he parasitically injects himself. / The character of the incel appears to be something out of a hollywood movie: a frustrated and angry white male whose introverted and reserved nature, whose lack of material success in life and consequent lack of attraction for the opposite sex leads him towards a state whereby he is a prescribed caricature waiting to blow and seek his vengeance upon the society which he blames for his problems, themselves merely a reflect of his unfairly flawed character or a result of his privileged life and self-created problems. Of course such a hollywood rendering of a white male who though whatever personal problems is in that state of frustration and lacks the ability though his position or mental state to believe in his lack of attractiveness to women and thus to be 'involuntarily celebate' is exaggerated and the false flag shootings orchestrated by the cabal are merely an attempt to bring the 'incel' phenomenon into the theatre of the real. Though the white male is typically though not exclusively under the Z.O.G regime and its systemic anti-white male bias which positions the white male on the bottom of society and artificially not on the basis of merit elevates non-whites to a status they are ordinarily underserving of. / Thus again the creation of systemic hetero male anti white bias operates to disparage white males of their place and thus naturally creates frustration. This frustration (reacted to the instigating stimuli) leads to their reacting to what they perceive as the cause, be it the object of their desire (women) or the system which they may misidentify as 'liberal' or 'communist' entities and neglecting the obvious jewish supremacy which serves as the motor of this bias. The possible (however distantly possible) negative reaction on the part of white males towards their state of 'incel' (involuntary celebacy) is exploited in the theatre of the real by the theatre director jew to create a simulated reality of a barren possibility. / The state or condition of the incel often leads them towards porn and the concomitant porn addiction and degeneration of the body and mind through an over-taxation on the brain-stress axis (dopaminergic system) which merely exacerbates the problem and facilitates the downward spiral in which one is in the 'incel' state. The only recourse in a partial direction to obtain sexual release or through masturbation which itself leads in a negative direction towards porn given the necessity to increase stimulation or to other deviant and perverse sexual practices (faggotry, fetishes, etc.) The inability or belief in his inability or lack of ability to obtain sexual union

with in natural sexual bonds (with a female partner of his own race) leads often to a hyperfocus on women as the object of their desire which remains unsatisfied. Though such dissatisfaction a misogynistic mentality is cultivated directing one's own tension of psychic energy towards that which is believed to be unattainable. From here he may be led to extreme case especially though exposure to sado-masochistic porn, to the assault of women or at least fantasies of assault against women which may manifest itself outwardly in fact. Of course this slight possibility is again blown out of all proportion to the facts and rendered as Hollywood portrayal of a fictional reality making the idealized creation appear to be a reality.

Given that the incel is not a member of the upper society though not having attained a family which implicitly is connotative of success (genetic success) he looks upon society (at least probably to a greater than others who have attained this state) as an 'other' and, given his inner tension and frustration looks upon it with antagonism as an hostile presence perhaps as a threat to his survival, a competition. Thus he grieves himself though his failure to attain the conventional social status of the average person and thus entraps himself to be an outcast in the manner of Hermann Hesse's 'steppenwolf'. This mental state and the portrait the incel occupies as an outsider renders him, in the Z.O.G. mindset and Hollywood movies as well as in the 'theatre of the real' of false flag terrorism as a criminal, a deviant who could be anything and thus is everything bad on the basis of being a qualitas occulta, an unknown quality. Thus he is heaped upon with further depths and misfit and is vilified and further pressed towards the fringes of society. As such he becomes increasingly depressed at not being able (or believing he is not able) to attain the status or state necessary to manifest his identity and continue his family line and thus, having no outlet for his pent up frustrations either turns against society and others or against himself through suicide or through channeling his energies towards relatively insignificant pursuits under the umbrella of self-actualization, etc.

Regardless of how beneficial to himself or to others his relatively less significant actions they are nevertheless relatively less significant in relation to his fundamental project of the continuance of his family line which necessitates that he break out of his voluntary imposed incel prison and get out of the 'incel' mind-set and live regardless of the difficulty and seeming impossibility which, in spite of the statistics to the contrary white male body of the Z.O.G. system is not impossible, just a difficult struggle. As Hitler said "all life is struggle and those who do not wish to struggle do not deserve to live" according to Nietzsche's law.

Thus the incel must develop himself to break free of his mental and circumstantial limitations and thus through the development of the will and mind through the struggle for existence.

Decolonization: The endless babble of the non-white hordes about 'colonialism' using the term as a pejorative against whites, a weaponized word, has finally reached the point of impotence no longer having that influence on the ~~white~~ populaces who have, through the perpetrators assault against themselves, become loosely immune to their particular method of assault and have ~~gradually~~ developed an armour against it and are now unwilling to tolerate the assault. This is the beginning of going into attack mode which as Wesley Smith said, is the best former defence. Call it 'decolonization' if you will, the savage hordes being the agent of their own destruction, if not in the physical then in the sense of territorial presence and power. Those foreign invaders who insisted upon entering into a society they had no business coming into in the first place and playing the role of a trojan horse in that society, an enemy within working to gain power and advantage for themselves at the expense of the white indigenous population. Of course all talk of Cosmic justice and Karma cease when beings who have no capacity to understand their own limitations and have no willingness ~~to~~ ~~transcend~~ transcendence to transcend them are presented with the opportunity to acquire territority, a piece of the pie, in someone else's territory. Those who, the upper class white population who enabled them to nibble at the pie, are soon to suffer the karma which they intended to afford assuring that their karmic proxies (sic) accrued to them dharma (good works) whereas in reality it will accrue to them only as just retribution against their lobotomized fellow folk who they have caused misery to them through opening the gates to the savage hordes. / Decolonization entails a wholesale rejection of all non-white culture and identity and a shaming and condemnation of those race traitor whites who adopt or espouse non-white culture, be it the permanent of ancient aryan eastern mysticism which have embedded themselves in the new age movement and hinduism, taoism, etc. as well as the pregnant aphrodisiac culture in all of its forms. It entails a complete exclusion of all relations with non-whites above and beyond what is necessary to function in daily life. / The perpetual whining of the non-whites who utilize the rhetoric of victimhood to justify their entitlement at the expense of the white population has become a hackneyed record no longer serving to stimulate the listener with the same degree of influence, its melody having become passé, a thing of the past. At least it is becoming such to the extent that its influence and motivational effect are minimal at this time especially in the face of the increasingly arrogant and hostile non-white behaviors which is merely a scavenger victory dance to display dominance and territorial conquest. However the dance and celebration is premature and though like Gulliver in Gulliver's travels, the white man has allowed himself to be pegged down by the hordes of savages, he will soon rise from that state of distraction and apathy and rip from the earth those stakes which bind him to the earth. The colonization of white societies by non-whites has been carrying on apace and their trojan horse tumors on the white host body have proliferated. Time for a cleansing, time for the Übermensch to demonstrate his superior powers and excise out the colonization.

Jewish mind rape of white women :- In the Jews' talmud, all non-Jewish women are refered to as "shiksas" which is translated 'unclean meat; menstrual blood'. Thus can be seen the contempt and barbarous disregard of women by Jews, a disposition they share with all other non-whites from the binding of women's feet in china to the mutilation of the genitles in Africa and the middle east. This is not a religious practice but a biological tendency as these religions are crystallizations of the collective consciousness of the group (often called 'people'), are emanations thereof. Thus the talmud could only be a Jewish book as it is a brain child of Jewry. This underscores that natural tendency on the part of Jewry to look upon women as mere tools or property to make use of in service to themselves. Hence their predilection for running the sex slave trade over the world and through their criminal den the state of Israel which is the hub of this serpent seed, from which and through which international crime is orchestrated. In order to render women, especially white women who are by nature of a more idealistic tendency, into their default puppets, the Jews use their mass media and educational system to brainwash them with the endless repetition of the party line of globalism or 'universalism' if such it may be called: egalitarian secular humanist materialist feminism. It is the latter element (feminism) which is the bait that gets the women on the hook through appeal to vanity and egotism deceiving them into thinking that they are the benefactor of the system and are the shining star in the firmament when in reality they are merely a useful ornament on their ship of state that broadcasts a false light upon the river of lies down which it travellers towards oblivion. Thus, through the offering of attention of celebrity the women are conscripted into the bolshevik machine and toned against men who are then ground in the gears through the willing agency of their biological partner ever. Through the mind power of Jewry in her control of the vehicles of propaganda eve is turned into eve-elle and thus she serves willingly or no to her talmudic master as his shiksha in assisting with the lever pulling of the leviathan machinery and serving as a shield maiden who defends the Jew and the system against the white man who is naturally adverse to harming or even merely opposing his naturally biological companion who he is predisposed rather to protect and defend than otherwise. The perpetual brainwashing of white women through feminist dogma has equated to a mental rape on the part of the Jew who has put killer bees in the bonnet of the white woman ever since the 60s and destroyed whatever happy home she might otherwise have had. Through her operating according to the self-destructive software uploaded into her brain by the insidious Jew like the serpent in the garden whispering into her ear: "Thou shalt not surely die" and offering her the shiny apple with which to poison her mind and turn her into his pliable pliant and useful puppet.

Minderwertigen: "The unproductive; the less valuable" so translates the term 'minderwertig'. The question is: what constitutes value and the less valuable and what is implied the more valuable? what are the criteria of value in short and what matters one valuable? Is there value given

The above definitions bound up purely with the productive or less unproductive as the definition would seem to imply, or perhaps does value lie in activity or inactivity which is not related to the productive? productive - what does that mean? productive of something or merely producing for the sake of producing as a robe goldberg machine functioning absurdly in accordance with its structures, for in the latter case that is largely what people have been reduced to, merely a functional machine where essence is life's existence which is production as an in itself a be all and end all. And of such productivity productive of anything of value or perhaps it is less valuable even if more productive. Thus we can take issue with the above term and its seeming equation of productivity with value the two being proportionate such that an increase of one begets an increase in another of the sides of the equation and vice versa. The above term allegedly derived itself from the Third Reich and referred to those whose productivity was lacking in relation to the needs of the Reich and thus those unproductive were 'less valuable' pragmatically and in terms of being a societal cog in the machine.

However given that the minderwertigen were at that time and place situated in that society and their identity and character derived therefrom or another an emanation thereof would it not be proper to speak of them as minderwertigen and acknowledge that at least in some respects they deserve that appelation. In order for there to be of an authentic nature, to be true to themselves and to exist their essence as, eg. Germans within the Third Reich and in order not to be qualified as 'minderwertigen' they had had to make a productive contribution to the Reich which was sufficient to merit the term productive and to the extent beyond being qualified as 'unproductive'. Accordingly they would be qualified as valuable or not 'less valuable' presumably than other citizens of the Reich. In so far productivity as meaningful contribution to the nation (which necessarily means 'race' or 'ethnos') would be equivalent to one's value in her capacity as a citizen of the Reich, a capacity he could prefer overcome, pre-exist or shake off as that would be an inauthentic act, something which does violence to him in an essential way, a form of existence which deviates from his essence so not to exist one's essence, to be who one is - to live one's self and to do to live with - is to live against one's nature and thus to violate one's integrity. That is the real meaning of ethics. / Within the larger context of an organic racially homogeneous society and a culture which is one's own and emanation there of the citizen finds his self in his folk and with out which he lives in inauthenticity. The latter is the condition of homo sovieticus, of postmodern mc man, the social-democratic globalized slave, rooted in nothing and without history, heritage or a culture of his own or a shared location

which serves as the basis of his home. The homo solipsistus is trumpeted as a very important person, a necessary cog in the Z.O.G machinery and spins around 9 to 5 monday to saturday gleefully deriving maximal profit in the form of societal approval for his 'productivity'. However perhaps it would be more appropriate to label this new globo-homo man (androgyne) as a 'minderwertigen', or "unproductive; less valuable" perhaps his productivity deviates from authenticity and proper as it does it for perhaps best spoken of as unproductive as such productivity is empty and barren in its inauthenticity. It is the futile existence of a dog chasing its tail seeking profit, a barren abstraction through meaningless exertion with no tangible or valuable purpose; economic growth (chimerence); profit (a number on an account sheet or on a liquid crystal display), etc.

Such productivity though valued in terms of the abstraction of number is of no value to oneself or one's folk on an organic basis save it serves as a means to an end for the provision of goods and services which serve their role as utility in practical life and not as mere exchange value. Thus the term minderwertigen finds its legitimacy when predicated of the citizen of multiracial social-democratic society or the intended 'jewish' utopia spoken of in the protocols of the elders of zion whereby a jewish dictatorship wherein they rule unchecked over the vast mass of mongrel slaves. Those who are of less value are those who seek value not only out of themselves but away from their true self and towards the pursuit of the almighty dollar or a perverse amalgam of disparate beings within the mongrelization program thereby doing violence to themselves and the larger collective of which they are an inextricable part. If the path of authenticity lies away from the vain pursuit of the centre of the myopic homo sapiens out of the global system or looking towards the system as god and oriented their behaviour and action around it, finding an arbitrary identity within it and misapprehending their proper nature. The latter they have basely forgotten have, like the ants in the book of the mist group 'nasty' in their genetic memory and this is their blindness of instinctual sense pursue the carpet path laid before them by the jew who leads them towards destruction. However those who value that which is external to themselves can't oppose those whose value lies within and that relentless seeking of the organ of the authentic path the existence of his reference which leads him back again to himself through his own intuitive self understanding his higher conscious self which understands which paths are wrong and right and which moral sense — the morality of authenticity? — serves as a compass leading him back towards himself. Upon arrival he looks again at the twisted byways he followed before his experience of journeying and finds himself firmly rooted in his proper place. The treacherous jew would hew at the roots with his axe of technological anti-nature but it merely bounces off the roots and trunk of iron, an iron hard sense of self forged in the furnace of an iron will recovered in its value.

The Cry of the Wolf : In the book of the same name Laird Wilcox exposes the captious hate-spine hoaxes that the Jewish cabal has perpetrated throughout their history as a means of portraying itself as a victim of persecution so-called anti-semitism' whose term is in and of itself inappropriate given that the people of Shem, the Semites! or semitic race are white and exclusively so, that Jews aren't semites but simply those who have appropriated the name and claim to being the 'chosen people' in some lofty and elevated sense. Thus the perfect play of the Jews masquerades behind the act of 'wolf crying' an appropriate term given that it is they themselves who are the wolves, the villains masquerading as victims the better to deceive the gullible goyim, who play the role of a little red riding hood in the theatre of the real which is the ZOG (Zionist occupation government) matrix. / Knowing that the non-Jews would eventually catch on to the wolfish nature of their were wolf figure the Jew creates the simulacrum of innocence as a preemptive strike or dodge against the inevitable backlash against them - Like the wolf the Jew is ravenous in his greed and knows no bounds thereto but is rather perpetually bent on plowing with bloodlust to abscond the material benefits the non-Jew has produced and/or acquired through the sweat of his brow. Needless to the end the master manipulator the quivering cry of the wolf for the plaintive cry of a wounded victim whereas it is merely the cry of the hunter in the hunt, woe betide the man/Jew who tends to the wolf and harbours them within his domicile for the wolf is no victim. / The usage of the media (nearly entirely Jewish controlled) as a means of broadcasting their cry to the broad masses has worked quite favourably for the Jew who has managed to cultivate this veil of maya of illusion, behind which he may hide as he operates behind the scenes in a surreptitious manner. Just as tandem with his myriad other illusory views which he distributes that purport to offer advantage to the purchaser but whose purchase price is their own self-destruction: drugs, alcohol, pornography, mammonism, etc - all apparent goods which are in reality evil dressed in the technicolor dreamcoats of maya (the rainbow flag included). / The wolf cries wolf and then feigns and rends his helper; the wolf lays out the drapes of hay for the goyim and when they gather round tears the sheep's clothing from his form and carries out his natural tendency of bloodlustfulness. Thus ultimately anti-semitism or rather anti-Jewism is that which serves the interests of the Jew in perpetuating their hunt for booty - a justification to cry wolf when their selves merely to shift attention from their own wolfishness and clothe themselves in the garb of the lawful of God. One need only look into their predatorial eyes to penetrate the veil and understand that all is not as it appears to be and that the wolf is still a wolf despite the superficial appearance of innocence. As the villainous character of Solozzo in the Godfather said "I am the hunted one" while he hunted and gunned down the relatively better if fallible Godfather. Thus crying playing of the Jew, paramount, is the mark of innocence behind which he hides.

"God is purified race" — Von Liebenfels. / Adamit man or 'Adam' as he is called (Synecdochically, the part representing the Whole, the patriarch of frigyehead representing the family line) fell from grace in paradise through his female counterpart Eve's miscegenation with the serpent Satan, the fallen angels who then begat Cain a result of their evil Cain a perversion of kinds (through mixing) which. Cain was cast out and Esau entered into the fray through his father Abrahams union with one of Cains offspring thus continuing the spread of the serpent seed matrilineally. Paradise was thus lost and the descendants of Adam such that were left were fated to wander in the tumult of the world of sin.

In the above allegory based upon anthropogenic and anthropological paleo-history and reality, the state of god consciousness engaged by the white race had become sullied or at least had incurred the wrath of God and brought about the punishment that they were subject to being plagued by the descendants of Esau and Cain who have become referred to as the "Jews" of today which name stems from an corrupted and distortion of translation. In order for paradise to be regained the purity of the race must be secured. Thus the imperative of the 14 words becomes combined with that of the dominion mandate spoken of in the scriptures. Thus the gods of the earth are the white race as patents upon their receipt of the Shekinah glory when they become elevated in their consciousness though whatever cataclysmic change will occur at the second advent when the earth and solar system of which they are a part reaches a closer proximity to the galactic center and thus the rays of gravitatic force emanating therefrom will transform them from their current fallen state to illuminated divinity over whose bright bodies will shine the immortality. Thus they will become as God for they will be transformed under the radiation or rays of the black sun/the Christ / those who are not of pure race at this time may (one can only speculate) not partake in the Through this aeon to come - and so to come - given that they may not be able to preserve the integrity of their soul given its inner chaos borne of an outer amalgamation or crossing of blood. The blood is the life and thus immortal life comes only in that blood which is harmonious in and of itself not a host to chaos. Also those whites who have corrupted themselves through practices which subvert the integrity of the soul through deviant perversion / obsession or the destruction of the soul through alcoholism or drugs — they will likely not remain during the emanation of the Deity. Thus the earth will be cleansed at such time and only the pure and Good will remain - this is not a matter of human control and influence but that of Divine Intervention. One can only adjust oneself to the Deity and not adjust the Deity to himself. He of the creature who alone is capable of becoming a Creator but is subordinate to the Creator, Allfather, Jahweh, Aten, by whatever name. God will come soon and purify the race of Adam and who will then have dominion over the earth. Thus is the kingdom of heaven.

Purchase price; postmodern woman differs perhaps little from her fallen ancestor Eve when it comes to her relationship with her paramour Adam. "Frailty, thy name is woman" as Verdi spoke of in his tragic opera Rigoletto about the faith of woman and that it can only manifest from out of a platonic love, an ancient intellectuality does that which is divorced from the physical, when the physical becomes the preponderating influence upon the fallible mind of woman then it is faith which flies the coop and is replaced by the bodily, her loyalty goes to the highest bidder not in terms of money necessarily but in terms of virility and even animality. Hence her predilection for the pagoto or Jorg Lang (Jon Leibenfels refers to in his anthropozoological work entitled "Theozoology: the sodomite seeing-eye and the science of the divine election", her concupiscence for the "tall, dark and handsome" stranger bedfellow or the short, squat ape man. Thus her faith is wayward and directs itself towards he (the male) who can best capture her fickle attention and impose the necessary masculine influence upon her thus capturing her in the primitive sense of his prize. Thus the purchase price for woman is the more bestial forms of masculinity exploring them as the pagoto or the character of the Duke in Rigoletto in a 'daring' and primitive mode, sweeping the maiden off her feet or dragging her away to the cave. The purchase price for a woman is thus virility at its most base level, metamorphosed or adjusted slightly to appeal to the socio-economic level of the female. Nonetheless peeping out from behind the lace is the look of Eve in the garden beguiling Adam. / The Duke in the opera is a map of active, ravishing profligate alpha male who makes the rounds with the women and thus becomes through their means, endowed with greater allure and even greater carnal magnetism for the females whereas there are those, eg. who are the physically deformed or disfigured who still may attract if sufficiently endowed with animal magnetism, however there are those who though an over intellectualism or cerebral dissociation from the welter of circumstances of the world, those who are insufficiently 'world by' as such it may be called, who neither have an appeal to aphrodite nor who would seek her favour. To such 'creatures' such 'spiritual' kind, woman qua woman has no interest. However in order for an experience or discovery of life in its fullness and for the perpetuation of these spiritual beings in their detachment, woman qua woman is a necessary part of life. Thus for those who can't descend from their olympian heights of 'spirituality' (whether a height they have legitimately attained or no), who cannot develope sufficient animal magnetism to attract women qua woman, they have not the necessary cash to pay the purchase price. / There are those whose view they could make them into virile men without either having that inner vitality or the capacity to develope it. Thus they gold, though it may temporarily attract women amounts to fools gold given that the folly of woman which is paradoxically her virtue quickly squanders and burns up the gold or absconds with it seeking the satisfaction of her primal drive to

make with the angel white male for the conception of the beautiful children. The image with all of its tinsel and twinkle is a veneer merely to a promise that never comes, an empty simulacrum of value. In today's world the purchase price may appear to be gold and lucre but the reality is instead the default setting of nature — that a woman could only be happy when a male (even of the coarsest kind) endowed with sufficient animal magnet captures her in his feral embrace and binds her to him through the bonds of this magnetic attraction which is stronger than adamant. Today may appear to be a day wholly removed from the salvagery of the jungle of the garden of Eden in the fallen state but as at that time eve remains eve, woman qua woman and finds her purchase price with the serpent or Adam, to the victor go the spoils.

Thus one must follow whatever destiny is most appropriate for himself given the 'way of the world': either celibacy and erasing one's family line from the book of life or the nuptials and a continuance thereof; alternatively he may play the role of the pagan or the Duke, the rapacious animal man and despot with venus in the venusberg. To play either role demands an exclusivity as each tends towards its proper telos or end state: celibacy leads towards spiritual cultivation or self-destruction (such as in the case of the 'INCEL'); the pursuit of the family leads down a life in a mundane world of bourgeois domesticity; neither the knight of spirituality nor, like the Duke and pagan, the sodomite apeling spoken of in 'Theozoology', to the slaves of carnal bestiality, the cultivation of beast consciousness through an over-cultivation and over-reliance upon the lower daemonic states of consciousness, the lower chakras. The latter path is that of the second death, the left-hand path of satanism which either seeks the impossible of cultivating the lower and more demonic states of consciousness as a means of transcending them in immanence or which the elders do rule in hell for a vain hope before the inevitable chaos to come itself a product of the chaos which preceded it in the life of the person. / As Jorg Lanz von Liebenfels said in 'Theozoology' woman qua woman needs to be restrained from pursuing the pagan, the ensouled beastman who begets her and that can only be achieved by the compulsion of force inherent in man and later acting on their behalf to control her and demonstrate that he has sufficient power to assist Eve in transcending the forces of her lower nature. Leibenfels quotes 1 John 4:16: "God is love devoid of the ape-like nature (agape). He who abides in love devoid of the ape-like nature (animic), abides in God, and God in him". Thus one must be a misogynist to combat the beastfolk the sodomite apelings who perpetually attempt the corruption of Eve. To create a paradise, a new golden age, the beastman in man must be subjugated in order to him to subjugate those dependant upon him and reclaim them in their fallen nature.

Anti-semitism : modern heresy : Today's pehorim is a mere representation of that of yesterday with the old players merely donning somewhat new and variegated costumes : The priestly robes of yesterday became supplanted with the business suits of international finance plutocracy and even remain somewhat stable with the addition of a grammatic, the pagan god vicarius filiae dei having became the vicarious filiae diabolos wearing the characteristic skull cap of the serpent seed. Thus we see the capstone of the trapezoid represented in both ancient and modern form, the Dagon hat of Babylon and that of Rome with the oligarchy of Jewry circulating around the throne as the special characters as drawn. Before the pharonic priest caste thronging round the mixed multitude as an ancient Babylon, then Babel of diverse languages sounding their cacophanous cry as they prostrate themselves before pharaoh and his priests. In modern times however it is the veil of a rainbow flag which hides the priestly caste from view, behind the simulacral mantle veil of democracy, of peace, love, unity, equality and various other ego inflating mental nostrums which the broad masses are encouraged to partake of, the reality being little different than in the past despotisms. / This untouchable caste has rendered itself immune to the rigour of the ordeal and those elements amongst it who have adequate perspicacity and a developed moral sense perhaps borne of a more virile tendency towards producing the conditions of self actualization which constitute human freedom, these elements who have the right to penetrate the veil and are relegated to the shadows of society and branded with the mark of Cain as outcasts, 'racists' 'anti-semites'. Such is the heresy of today's world. Of course according to the reality of history, of paleo history and the distant past the people of shem are the white race and it's jews are of shem they are hybridized through Esau and his descendants with the canaanites and are thus less semites than whites. This is harm or ruse, this misperture on the part of those who have become known as jews, in the measure they have of laying claim to the special place in the world they have come to attain — through divine providence, through the gullible and naive credulity of the white race and their adherence to their fallacies or perhaps simulacral would be a better term 'claim to chosenite status. / Establishing themselves through their money power as arbiters of morality in the jew-dicial system as well as in the akadimia and jews' media they utilize their perceived status, itself simulacral, to actively persecute their opponents who are seen as the bane of their exposure of the jew. Any who expose the evil intent and activity of the jew becomes branded as a heretic for the commission of the ultimate sin of T.O.G. namely verbally or conjunctively or by act or omission opposing the jew

Is tantamount to heresy the punishment for which is death not as martyrdom times through physical torture or burning at the stake but through psychiatric and electro-chemical torture through imprisonment or institutionalization or merely through job loss and death through homelessness via malnutrition and ill health. Such is the fate of a heretic in modern times

A Jew by any other name: The chameleon Jew changes his colour to conform to his surroundings – yet is nonetheless a Jew for all that. His metamorphoses are merely a visual change that is a result of an adoption of external appearances such that he appears how he wishes to appear (to the extent he can achieve this) to the eye of the beholder. Thus to a conservative he is a conservative, to a liberal a liberal – his only constancy is that he is always a Jew and may adopt the façade of a consistent political persona such that he can integrate himself with the society at large the better to achieve his purpose; to the extent it is instrumental for him to metamorphose subtlety or even to a great extent within a specific regime where he has been dwelling and has become a fixture then he will do so if necessary through some sort of manufactured 'life crisis' or epiphanical revelation or 'change of heart' as a means of continuing to maximize his profits. If he would appear to hypocritical and damage his reputation he may move to a different location – it all depends on what increases his personal gain and advantage on the whole, on balance for the ethnics as the Jew is situational and relativistic and, like the weathercock, faces (turns) in the direction from which the wind is blowing and thus takes the path most prudent in light of material advantage. This prudential calculus is the ethical trajectory of the Jew moving two steps forward and one step back in whatever direction is necessary in light of the goal either forward and upward or downward and backward. Wherever the Jew goes and in whatever mode or matter he is the bringer of chaos into the host population, harbinger of destruction and destroyer of worlds. Thus he may play the role of the feminist as a means of pressing the minds of non-Jewish women under the guise of 'equal rights', 'universal suffrage' etc. To the conservative alpha male (or wannabe alpha male) he is a fan of the 'home team' or supports 'our troops' – of course when he speaks, especially in contemporary times (in the last century) of supporting our troops he is referring only to the mercenary cadre of the Jews – the word 'our' echoes. The Jews are forever at their work poisoning the wells of society – either literally or ideologically or both. It was poison in the middle ages and fluoride and chlorine today. In all cases the Jew works from within as his chameleon skin and conceals himself in the crowd – the better to rabble rouse and create the chaos and destruction he thrives on. Only the perspicuous are capable of penetrating the veil of appearances the Jew cloaks themselves in and only they are capable of protecting the Jew from carrying out his protocols for doomsday. A Jew by any other name will smell as rancid and one must nevertheless hone his old adage sense to sniff him out to avert his own destructive words be bound up with that of the collective. The document "Jew Smeller" purports to enable us to learn how to become experts at recognizing and identifying the chameleon Jew. A study of its few pages and references are requisite in carrying out demarc

'God' = In the beginning was a word : The mythmongers of religious fanatics, especially of the Abrahamic variety about 'God' evince that they know little and are incapable of proving those claims they make implicitly, namely that there exists this supposedly absolute Being which simultaneously is circumscribable in spite of his omnipresence and absoluteness by the english word 'God'. An ineffable Being who is 'Being' and yet simultaneously given articulation, 'effed' as if such an difference were even meaningful other than the mumblings of a half wit in the gutter. Nonetheless it may still be affirmed that such a One as 'He' or 'She' exists given the manifestation of Being through himself by himself and of himself into what is known conventionally as 'the world'. Thus He exists and save by the name 'God' an empty designate devoid of all attributes, qualities and features other than these dynamic spatio-temporally transcendant limit concepts. And yet he 'is' nonetheless. These features being context independant, spatio-temporally vacuous are unknowable and unencompassable through human consciousness. And yet human consciousness, being a part of this whole through quantum entanglement, is itself and can only know 'god' through itself as itself. Therefore the first role of philosophy namely self-knowing serves as the necessary condition of knowing and understanding 'God' and that only to the limits of one's understanding. Thus one can only know God to the extent of one's spiritual consciousness, God being the above - all knowing; seeing; present; etc. one can only grasp a fragment of Her Being through one's own being, through one's limited and fallible existence. Thus a negro can understand god only at the level of and in the spectrum form of a negro and so too a white and a mongol can only understand God and manifest their understanding in the form of their cultural manifestations. Thus we see more primitive forms and more orderly, complex and harmonious forms which are cultural distillates and by-products of their consciousness itself a part of the (dynamic total (to the extent of their being an emanation or organically developed form or kind of the Deity) — the rude fashioning of voodoo dolls and crude clubs of darkest Africa to the elaborately ornamented shrines of India to the elegant cathedrals of Rome. Such cultural artefacts underscore the diversity and plurality of forms created by God. These idiosyncratic gestures bare much of their creative drive as if they had severed the chain or golden cord which bound them to the deity though having lost their first estate ancestrally having been beings completely other than they at present are and thus no longer have the ability to commune with the Deity even their own parents are for them foreign. Indeed they are strangers on a strange land wandering in homelessness or Cain ever forced to wander an outcast marked with an indelible stigma which is their language. They have forsaken God they are forsaken by God. The word 'God' though apparently empty of content is nonetheless pregnant with significance and the Creation is a testament thereto as well as its violation which is a reflection from the act of shattering the mirror reflective of God consciousness — nothing but fragments remain and reflect but poorly the Deity. The mongrel can never understand God.

Logos: Ratio, rational, logic, logos — That which is in itself and of itself, by itself and for itself, with itself and etc. "We speak to the rational and the rational is the real." But what is rational, what logical? That which is orderly, is and of itself elegant, an intrinsically orderly, self ordered, self willed and created Existence, Existant-Being. But is this willful dynamism, this conscious Being (somehow and yet infinite in its hypostases all emanations of the One) not in reality nothing given that it seems barren of any positive attributions? All of these alleged predicates of this Being? — are they not merely metaphysical limit concepts of concepts derived from the physics of the created? Or perhaps the physics of the created emanated from God? perhaps all of these limit concepts are instead adductives based upon the inherent structure of Being and are necessary functions of this Being what colloquially is called 'Him'? Of course that is rational, a reasoned response. But is that adequate to circumscribe reality and is reality really rational in the sense of intellection, having the ability to be a self-knowing, knowing (through this omniscience) knower? But then perhaps that is not Reason or rationality but rather simply Gnosis and rather than Logic 'God' spoken of in abstract terms (separated from his essence through finite and fallible word of a finite and fallible mortal) may very well be Gnosis or simply perhaps existence and perhaps the all powerful nature of 'God' is in reality in itself a dynamic force, perhaps this is the case, perhaps it is as Heraclitus said 'you cannot step into the same river twice'. And yet it is nonetheless a river — perhaps this is simply the finite human in communion with good to pronounce the term 'river'; perhaps all the 'ratio' is the reason of finite and fallible mortals concentrating itself upon itself? And yet that presupposes that there is that which exceeds the self or the self is posited reflecting upon things as a separated being. And yet it may be simply reflexive reflecting, the existence of a being manifesting presence? And yet this essence by virtue of reflecting can experience that which exceeds the 5 senses. Thus one is able to transcend mere Reason and being a part of the One, able to know him beyond his own reason to understand the Reason or God which is the order and harmony of existence. Thus if we understand the term 'ratio' or 'rational' to be simply order, then God being all that is (a word descriptive of that), an ordered whole self-making and self-conscious is the Reason or Rational, the logos, or word which articulates itself through itself as an emanation, a vibration which is the verbum or word. Such is the creation of God: "And God said..."

Carnal mind : pornography and its discontents. As spoken of in the book "white lotus a guide to Right, White, life" subsection 'sexual strategy' The influence of pornography creates a debased mind and facilitates depression through overactivation of the brain-stress systems, the dopaminergic system through hypersecretion of dopamine which, through negative feedback neurological loops, depresses the central nervous system on a slippery slope back leading to more depression and the necessity to seek ever increasing intense forms of stimulation in order to restore and boost one's mood state. This path of dissipation inevitably leads down through energetic waste through nervous exhaustion and creates addiction to stimuli which in turn must be increased in intensity (frequency, content, etc) over time. This could be construed as a satanic behavior or perhaps a behavior opening oneself up to entity attachment and an exacerbation of these pursuits through demonic influence. Thus one must if he is to operate in the higher mind and remove himself from the reptilian brain and its lower chakra states of consciousness which are bound up with the muladhara chakra. / The perpetuation of this 'sin' leads downward towards an living 'second death' through the diminishing of cognition and his concomitant inability to operate in the higher chakras, in the higher mind. / The act of voyeuristic observance of others in their case in virtual form, engaging in fornication is in a way of self-cuckoldry, of castrating oneself through observing the virility and potency of another and necessarily looking upon them from 3rd person perspective as an 'other'. Hence one, absurdly seeking a sexual experience observes the virtual experience of the Other and reflexively refers himself through their observational voyeurism. Thus his intentions are defeated through the pharmacological process of 3rd party spectatorship. / The inevitable hypnosis one subjects himself to through observation of the screen and its flicker rate places him in a near cataleptic state which, in tandem with the existing nature of the auditory visual effects is little different physiologically / neurologically than a rat self-administering cocaine through lever pressing : only the pressing of the lever is the click of the mouse and the concomitant dopamine spike that is derived through such a lever pressing over time leads to the overtaxation of the brain-stress system and a need for ever increasing forms of excitation which leads to a downward spiral towards nervous exhaustion. This carnal mind that is developed through an overactivation of the lower chakras and a burning out of the nerves like a short circuited electrical outlet is a satanization of the mind and pornography is merely a satanic vehicle of consciousness to serve as a leaden weight dragging it downward into the carnal states of the reptilian brain (flight, fight and fornicate - the three fs). In order to extricate oneself from this carnal state of mind he must remove himself from these leaden chains that bind him to the lower states of consciousness and the means to do so consists purely of disconnection from unnatural and deviant forms of sexual life and an over involvement in the physical through working up the kundalini chakra-path not through black magick sexual but through the activation of the higher mind.

Levantine disease: Jewdeo christ insanity or a mind poison brewed in the skull of Steeped in the boiling brains of deceit dwelling mongrels. An excrescence of their savage minds which are apparently incapable of developing any other creed than that which is a flight from reality and which at the same time is a crude materialistic atheistic creed. To imbibe that poison is to pollute our mind with a false doctrine false because contrary to the laws of God and the natural order of things which is unnatural and anti-natural for the following reasons: 1) The mongrel jews are painted as the 'chosen people' and yet hopelessly mixed with every and anyone on earth that is conventionally called 'human' today and are thus not really a 'people' in any sense but the broadest and most dreadful sense. Thus the term jew denotive of an indistinct anti-race, a hybridized and loosely held together group of random individuals who absurdly lay claim to the status of those special in the eyes of some god or other, those who are elected or selected by this 'God' to rule over everyone else as slaves. 2) false because of its claims inspite of the above 1) to all beings who are bipedal being equal or not distinguishable one from another which is directly contrary to the facts of lived experience and biology as proven through scientific investigation and accepted methodology (cf. P. Ruchton; glayde whitney, etc.); 3) The sycophantic prostration of prostrating oneself before an anthropomorphic deity and before this alleged 'chosen one' is contrary to any normality functioning human beings' natural inclinations which are instinctively repulsed by a dogmatic creed that advocates living in a willless state of living death of a 'being unto death'. 4) The exploitation of the natural world as a mere 'resource' instead of as living reality to be lived in harmony with, and preserved in its nature, to waste of it as a mere 'consumer' resource to be raped and destroyed to satiate the unending lusts of greedy jews (both racially and spiritually). The crude greed of the camel traders jew with their grasping greed is the ethos of post-modernity and it is this which traces down to the broad masses such that they themselves become spiritualized jews which is to say materialized Aryans having their consciousness reduced to the level of the pawn shop bourgeoisie. If as white they wisely follow their natural tendency which is to partake of masculinistic excess as they are incapable of the cultivation of higher consciousness.

Thus those who have had their minds polluted with the levantine disease of jewish theology (in whatever form of Abrahamic religion or jew age philosophy) involve themselves in a slavish veneration of the self chosen ones on the one hand and on the other a coarse materialistic tendency which reduces them to the level of a degenerate serf whose only form of spiritual consciousness is submissive pacification and a belly crawling cowardice. Such is the result of having ones brain infected with the Levantine disease.

Anti-semitism = a function of Jewish supremacism = The reaction to the supremacistic nature of the Jew is what goes by the stigmatic epithet 'anti-semitism', which is merely an necessary entailment of that nature on the part of a healthy society or racial group.

Anti-semitism is merely an attempt to feminize that is to say Jewish supremacy and as such is necessary just and to be expected from any healthy being, collective or individual in their attempts to preserve the integrity of their kind which entails defence against the imperialistic hegemony of Jewry. Of course the Jews use this reaction on the part of non-Jews as a means of portraying themselves as a victim group so that they can conceal their sinister agenda of global hegemony. Thus the term anti-semitism is a language game played by Jews as a psyop on non-Jews to mind control them through classical conditioning through the use of media and hollywood to create the sob stories that constitute the postmodern religion of holocaustianity. This psyop is designed to shame and guilt the goyim (exclusively white, those who are the only threat to their power) to self-censor and allow the Jews to get away with whatever they wish and to remain beyond the pale of criticism. Shame over alleged sins they have perpetrated in their ancestral capacity of a 'nazi', an 'anti-semite', etc., any label that can be used as a weaponized word to browbeat through classical conditioning the white non-Jew to subordinate themselves to them and swallow whatever they're told. Thus 'anti semitism' as a label and a discourse serves Jewish supremacism and is bound up therewith. / The animosity of the non-Jew towards Jewish intrigue and subversion is exploited by the Jew through their media through turning out of shape the reaction which is defensive and portraying it as a groundless attack against themselves borne out of psychosis and jealousies over the amalgamation of Jews, etc., of their 'chosen status' and their special nature which leads non-Jews to react against them in a hostile manner. The reality of course is that hostility is not unwarranted given the evils of the Jew, eg usury; fiat slavery; undermined trade (putting stones in meal, etc.); poisoning of wells; child ritual murder, etc. Thus anti-semitism far from being a crime is in fact a virtue in a Aristotelian sense of a heroic defence against an aggression which is just in a natural law sense as well as in terms of common law.

Hilroy

The terms of peace & war: Those who wish to force another to do what is unwanted or undesired are in violation of the rights of another to preserve the integrity of themselves or their culture or territory (or all of the above—the integrity of the self being bound up with that of the integrity of the territory in which one dwells). Thus those who encroach or enable others to encroach upon their territory are violating the integrity of that group. Accordingly they deserve according to natural law which seeks the preservation of the harmony of co-existence to be punished in a fitting manner (the punishment having to fit their crime). Depending on the violation they are entitled, indeed merit their punishment and those who are injured are they who must carry out the punishment. In the event of foreign invasion the invader must be treated as such and dealt with in the appropriate manner namely be subject to the subjugation of their hostility to the extent that it will not recur to the greatest degree of probability. This is justice, the fundamental principle of justice being that which is conducive to the greatest state of harmony. / Peace is the cessation of strife or conflict and this can only be brought about through the negation of the negative, namely that strife propagated by the disturbing element in the world, namely those who initiate conflict. Those who initiate conflict bring upon themselves their just rewards in spite of their attempts to transfer their sins onto others and thus receive their proper due as transcending sin from one's self or cause through subjugating another who is innocent or not being the cause of itself sin and transgression. Thus impurity or karma mounts up, amassing to greater and greater quantities which ultimately results in a rebound against the cause. In spite of all attempts to the contrary it is not a possibility to discharge one's sins other than through oneself and this specifically such that the sinner pays for his sins in terms of time, place and injured party. Those who mask the platitudes of peace while pursuing the course of war are more guilty than those who make open declarations thereof for the same purpose as lying and misrepresentation as they are declaring the truth and representing their intended actions openly and honestly and thus articulate or relate with the universal in a harmonious manner. However in war the objective, if just, necessitates victory and if concealment or misrepresentation is a necessary condition thereto the past must subordinate itself to the whole though it will have consequences karmically, which will be a impurity which melts away in the light of the greater good. Thus there is harm in mendacity when the greater good necessitate it and the survival and preservation of one's identity being unnecessarily according to the principles of fundamental justice and the greater good this necessitates the subjugation of threats negating and ensuring one's survival by all means necessary as this is the fundamental law of natural justice before which all else falls by the wayside. The terms of peace and war are dictated by those who have the greater force though outside of the material plane those who act harmoniously will have the victory. In order to have victory in the material plane one must focus on the main objective namely survival and the non-aggression principle save as a defence of one's land.

The concept of Jewishness = Harvard professor Noel Ignatiev an advocate of white genocide (Identity argues concept) claims that there is no such thing as a white person but merely a conceptual construct called whiteness an obvious implicit advocacy of Genocide through attempting to deny the existence of a distinct and recognizable through the 5 senses ethnic group. He goes further and advocates the 'extermination' or 'elimination' of the 'concept of whiteness' which of course is merely a surreptitious and underhanded advocacy of white genocide through attempting to deconstruct or misconstrue a term which applies to an empirical reality, namely white people also known as Aryan and falsely called 'caucasian' people. This rhetoric of attempting to conceptually construct or reconstruct a reality in a way which detracts from the essence of beings thereby doing violence to their being and attempting to influence their perception or destruction through manipulation of their self-understanding or the way in which they are understood and dealt with by the 'other'. Thus such rhetoric amounts to fighting words and necessitates a defence which will be elaborated in the following:

The concept of whiteness corresponds to an empirical biospiritual reality, namely that of the Aryan (Sanskrit for noble) white man who is and can be historically proven to have been the builder and creator of civilizations globally from Samarkhand to Sumeria to Egypt to Atlantis and all points in between. The linguistic cognates, archaeological findings and architectural design are all sufficiently similar to point to a largely similar ethnic group who built these. That civilized current languages through etymology can be traced to all so-called European languages of today clearly evinces that it is the so-called historical Europeans (Aryan, white, 'caucasian's) who are the inheritors of this tradition. Add to this the mythoi of these civilizations and again similarity occur such that no amount of cross pollination could account for their correspondence other than as a resurgence of a collective consciousness manifesting itself in different times and places of the same ethnic group which is the confirmation of these mythoi being an organic development of the consciousness of that ethnic group. Their statuary and artefacts of history (coins, household goods, etc.) are also stamped in many cases with the visage of the Aryan from Sumeria to Egypt to Quetzecoatl to the aryu the Tocharians, etc. Thus the current Aryans appearing as they do and speaking cognate similar language etc. can be confirmed to be the inheritors of all of these ancient civilizations and traditions as well as their creators. Thus it can be established that not only is there an objective reality called the white race that is a physical and spiritual empirical reality but that any concept of whiteness which can be scientifically said to correspond with reality must encompass all of the above history such that history is of the white race not just in terms of historiography but concrete and objective existence — that all developed and sophisticated civilization is a product of the consciousness of the Aryan white man.

Now that this is established it can further be established that those who would seek to deny or pervert the identity of the Aryan are advocates of genocide by definition namely the negation of the identity of a defined ethnic group.

As do The ~~The covert concept~~ concept of 'jewish' and whether it is a reality, an empirical bio-spiritual reality or force or merely a conceptual construct or The Harvard jewish professor Noel Ignatiev speaks of with regard to 'whiteness', it can be easily seen That The myth of That group of beings if such exist, That Here in any case exists a myth of These beings which entails The following: 1) The claim That That group is The chosen people of a particular God That is claimed to be absolute in its power and duration and awareness; 2) That That god uses That group of people to carry out its plans for global hegemony; 3) That These plans entail genocide, murder and war and all means used to manifest The purpose of That god who has been called 'Jehovah'; 4) That That 'chosen' people have been persecuted and That predominately be cause of The defectiveness of Those 'other' than itself and The very special innate qualities of That group who are called 'Jews'. So much for The mythology. Does The historical record corroborated through archaeological, numismatic, textual evidence suggest or confirm That Those who call themselves jews today are in fact That people of That god or That they have done what is written in Those writings referred to as 'Holy' and which have crystallized into either The old and new testament or The Babylonian Talmud or both. The claims remain claims as There is no direct categorical trace from The time when The alleged events occured and That of The present verified through any external sources. Thus it can be fairly reasonably concluded That The concept of 'jewishness' is a mere concept and has no objective reality other than wishful thinking on The part of Those who append That designation to themselves in present times.

However it could be fairly convincingly argued That jews are a reality as a bio-spiritual empirical reality not as a manifestation or embodiment of The above mythos of That 'chosen', 'holy' people but rather as an embodiment of a certain form of spiritual consciousness or sentience which operates out of The lower ego and which manifests itself in behaviour akin to That of The so-called jews spoken of in The so-called scriptures, namely a tricky, manipulative, materialistic, power mad group of beings who conditions themselves through That process as The 'chosen ones' and are in reality merely 'self chosen'. At least This provisional conclusion can be drawn to The extent That empirical reality and personal experience may confirm. Thus The concept of 'jewish' is an existential threat to peace on earth and must be handled with kid gloves similar to The handling of a volatile substance. Of course when understood in The manner of chakras identify The concept of jewishness or being an incarnation of or egregoric manifestation of Satan makes even more sense and Thus perhaps from This vantage point gives its correspondence with The objective reality of existence in The proper explanation of The concept of jewishness. Empirical reality should always be The test of spiritual claims as spirit and matter are one and are quantumly entangled such That 'as above so below' and what looks like a jew is a jew - That action and thought are two sides of The same coin.

The truth is anti-semitic: As Matt Hale political prisoner of Z.O.G said the truth is anti-semitic. Does this imply semitic stricto by strict application, that Semitism is false, that the claims of the jewish supremacists are false and that the doctrine of semitism, that which entails these claims as its central basis is false? The canonical basis of jewish supremacism has been discussed in the concept of jewishness to which discourse refer for an understanding of the matter. To summarise: 1) chosenite status; 2) victimhood; 3) immunity from criticism failing that a recourse to 2) and a claim to the prohibition of retaliation against the critic who is stigmatized with the epithet 'anti-semite' which exclusively means those against jews and exclusively and in a real sense means those who are against Semitism, pro-jewish supremacism (for more see the above mentioned discourse). / Speaking critically of jews elicits a reaction on their part - they become hyperaggressive and seek to preemptively strike out at they who have called into question or brought about a negative reaction to their activity through eg. exposing them much the same as someone shining a light on the rats who are scurrying around the woodwork and which, having been trapped in a corner rush at the person in a preemptive strike. The truth being against semitism that implies that Semitism or jewish supremacism is false and for the following reasons contrary to the doctrine of Semitism outlined above: 1) The chosen people are the white / Aryan / Adamic race who are the chosen people of Yahweh and the jews so called are in reality the edomite-canaanite mixture who are intermixed with all others on the earth and derive from the fallen angels - thus their claims are false. 2) their villainy is attested to by the annals of history from the horrors of Herod to the pogroms to the wars of Ned can zionists and myriad false flag operations clearly contradicts any victim status which is merely a specious facade behind which they conceal their atrocities - thus they are proven false in their semitistic claims on this point; 3) their use of such a facade has served well the concealment of their crimes. However the truth will come out and is coming out and the many veils they wrap themselves in have become threadbare. At this point it is the emperor who has no clothes using his hired mercenaries to force the masses to acknowledge that which does not exist as existing and to deny the obvious to all but the most obtuse of the zionist slaves who function according to their programming/creative fictional narratives and distorted interpretations and constructs of history they the jews concoct as a means of portraying themselves in the manner that does not correspond to their nature.

To speak the truth in today's world is to be branded (by Cain's descendants, his serpent seed offspring) with a mark of cain but not to be stigmatized as Cain was simply to be stigmatized as the adversary of the adversary by the adversary. Thus rather than being a negative mark it is the mark of the cross, that of Truth though are inevitably be crucified thereon he is redeemed as Cain is doomed to his fate.

Biocentrism vs. Logocentrism: false dichotomy? The claim of such as Klages that the 'spirit' is an expression of the demiurge (Yaldabaoth) and that anything related to this Logos, that is other worldly which is 'logocentric' is to be rejected as counter to life is asserted to be that which is necessary in the face of 'Real life' as a means of harmonizing with the sum total or attuning oneself to that sum total. However the implicit premise here is that there exists a sum total, the Logos perhaps it may be called, and to attune oneself to Being, to the sum total (Logos) presupposes its existence and its good as an end in relation to which the attunement thereto is the good or prescribed course of action. Such an attunement necessarily must occur if one 'exists one's essence' or lives in accordance with one's nature, in a harmonious manner. This does not preclude the evolution of the soul but entails it and does not preclude doing violence to oneself but rather precludes it as sustaining one's being as a entelechy requires that attunement and proper resonance with 'Logos'. Biocentrism or living in accordance with one's nature in a 'soulish' manner entails also doing so with that which is above him and beyond him and is not oppositional rather where 'logocentrism' teaches is abstract concepts which are themselves inharmonious or not having any correspondence with reality. Of course the proponents of correspondence like Klages would undoubtedly deny and claim that all concepts and abstractions are necessarily anti-life as leading one away from a harmonious relationship to... the Logos? And yet these concepts and abstractions, the concepts are 'images' or egregores borne of the mind and by virtue of its relationship to the sum total ... of the mind of the Logos or Logos itself? Thus we can see that these ideas are created realities but do not lead away from nature as they are a function of Nature although the World Created they are perhaps 'form' in the platonic sense and are expressions of Yaldabaoth the demiurge working through the consciousness of mortal man. Such an idea seems absurd however as abstractions or thought forms are probably a concretization in graphic or symbolical form of images, essentially no different of the thoughts of humans that have taken shape in actual form through the artifice of creating language and images. Thus they are still images in this sense only crystallized and reproduced and transmitted via thought. Thus is simply part of the creative and knowing anti-life but is a form of life, which form is 'in the image of God' as are the creators of all alive on this earth, the White race, are of God by virtue of our creative capacity, the great and are therefore gods ourselves. This is itself biocentrism and not conflictual therewith. Logocentric in this sense is in no way contrary to biocentrism. It describes therefore when the concept and abstract idea creates a reality conflictual with the harmony of existence and the preservation of the being in question embodying itself in such anti-natural ideologies as Abrahamic religious philosophy and other anti-natural ideologies (liberalism, egalitarianism, communism, etc.). Then the concept, the abstract idea, becomes anti-natural and anti-life. Then it becomes a danger to life and Klages is correct in positing it in contradistinction to the soul (spirit vs. soul). Thus spirit would be of the demiurge and his minions the powers, who seek to oppose anything anti-natural or native and create a world in their own image driven to destroy all organic being.

Radicalization: a necessity of our times. As Louis Beam and James Mason understood perhaps as early as the 70s — there was and even more so now is no political solution to the problems of this world historical situation. Of course it was probably planned that way by the so-called globalists, aka. Talmudic Jews and freemasons and was so planned

with their typical hope that they would be able to capitalize on the conflict and thereby establish their own kosher brand of order in the midst of the rubble of societal catastrophism or at least after the dust has settled. Of course the winds of change will blow in whichever direction the strongest force directs and to simply sit on the fence at this point with its rocking from side to side is becoming an impossible task even for those who are unwilling to commit themselves to loyalty with their own biological kin group. Thus the greater the threat to one's survival the more one must perceive that threat and act in a rational way to confront it the failure to do so resulting in inevitable destruction either immediately or by degrees as a racial group and through the withering of the gradual erosion of their culture and identity the falling into destruction of their racial kin folk and the overt replacement thereby of any and every savage from every area of the earth. Thus even those habitual reality deniers must take aside will inevitably have to and those who side against their kind will be either ostracized or terminated after the dust settles by whichever gains the victory the Jewish supremacist and non white hordes having no use for the condescending egalitarians either and all people with healthy instincts having a natural antipathy towards those of unhealthy instincts which all race traitors display typically out of their own egotism and/or spineless conformism both of which being detestable traits. Thus radicalization of ever increasing numbers is inevitable and the average less prepared and less aware person must become more aware and more prepared or must all of those who are more aware and prepared make those less, more so as strength lies in numbers of effective people even if it can be concentrated to a fair degree in individuals. Thus to serve as a spark that ignites a brush fire in the minds of men in the collective consciousness and spread and become the freedom of revolution. Whether the events that bring greater hardship on the populace such as shootings leading to firearms restrictions, legislation or shocking propaganda leading to censorship the results are the same, namely: radicalization through increasing awareness on the part of the population of what is considered a threat to the powers that be: the populace having firearms, speaking critically of privileged minority groups such as Jews and attempting to liberate themselves from the tyranny through eg refusal to pay taxes, to vote and to work (a white general strike). Once enough elements of the populace become at least tacitly supportive of these endeavors through the propaganda of the deed the radicalization will spread virally further dismantling the apparatus of government. It takes the sparks of revolution first however and that came in the forms of

individual initiative of the willingness and ability on the part of the individual to take the necessary risks. The more radical and shocking the action the more of an impact in the public consciousness it will have - so-called crimes against humanity, already being perpetrated against the white population by their traitorous upper class and the Jewish parasite, are not outside of the realm of possibility. The more heinous, shocking, threatening the more likely it will be to traumatize the population especially of whatever population the victim or victims are members of and send a message to that group do the effect: leave or suffer a similar fate. Whatever that specific act may be is up to the discretion of whatever extremist is willing to assume the risk of carrying it out. Radical action is an inevitability and the less affected one is by pity and all of the so-called Christian virtues which inhibit action in the name of mercy, etc. and which are a mental virus which has retarded in more ways than one the progress of the white race for the entirety of these values' existence. One must eradicate such mental pathogens from his mind through the soundness of reason and healthy instincts all Judeo-Christian and liberal values are the values of cowards and delusional fools. Hardening oneself against the emotionally based stenbridge of magian dogma and its rhetoric of 'humanity, equality, pity, peace, love, etc.' must cease to impede the necessity of action. Emotional pathos is the refuge of cowards and as Hitler stated one must steel one's heart to pity or 'all life is struggle'. To be a radical entails doing whatever it takes, whatever is necessary to survive both for oneself and that racial group of which he is a member and without which he will not exist. Be the spark that ignites the firestorm of revolution.

Steel conquers gold : The power of money has at present purchased the weapons of war and the war on terror is itself a terroristic venture, the terrorists being those who claim they are fighting terrorists. Thus all wars are no longer jus bella as they have no jus causa, are merely carried on for the sabotage and assimilation of the societies of that which is other than themselves, the terrorist and that which is 'other' to the terrorist is that which appears or does not allow its assimilation into the belly of the Beast of 2.0.6. The steel of the terrorists is purchased with the gold they have appropriated to themselves through the steel they had previously employed to acquire the gold they took from others. What is called, what effect? What brings about a hegemony of admittedly physically weaker Jews who are also of typically smaller number and thus of less power in purely physical form. Thus it must be inferred that they have a greater power which exceeds the physical and can subjugate or harness the physical power (steel) of the other. This power is of course their psy-power of black magic mental influence combined with a feral cunning which they have used throughout their history and which it must be concluded is inherent in their being as a means of subsistence that which may threaten and destroy them and which they then utilise to harness to serve their own ends. Thus the steel of others is employed to serve their ends and enable them to acquire the gold of still others. The question must be posed : what is the nature of this influence that produces this result ? The answer is incentive. The jew presents to the non-jew an incentive, a prospective future benefit (given that it is assumed they have no benefit to offer to begin with in some form of initial state or starting point). Thus if anything that the jew can reasonably assume would be what that Other (the possessed of steel, of power) would desire, in other words to present an incentive to the other such that the other comes under some form of obligation to the cabal and that they will be required to uphold that term of their contract. To enforce obligation the jew usually either poses a threat of punishment in the form of the steel of others (eg mercenary troops or a rival or 3rd party typically one who is of an alien stock and thus more willing to impose steel - force - against the other party) or proposes a further incentive which serves as a carrot to goad their power chasing after their extended desire while the jew rides the cart and continues to impose their mind control mental influence on the target (the 'dupe' or 'mark'). Thus gold is obtained ab initio purely through the usage of mental influence perhaps some form of black magic hypnosis or at a more mundane level through exploiting the sympathy and other regard of others through only the promising of material or hedonistic incentive (prospect of pillage and rape) could ever appeal to the normative Other. / Thus the history of the jew is that of an exploitative and usurpy of Others ; playing both ends against the middle and dividing and conquering the nation one against the other having them fall on each others' swords then stepping back to avoid getting caught in a crossfire. Once the dust settles the jew and his hired thugs take up the loot and / or occupy the cities they have sacked until (ultimately) the jews are executed by their number or the place becomes untenable and the jews must retrieve to their true magic the eager beat on plunder and the spoliation of the Other for their gold. / Given that steel conquers gold but can be put under the influence of those of advanced occult power it is merely a brute instrument of conquest and is dead which can be used by whomever has sufficient power to wield it and to harness

it from the beginning. The black magick of the jew works largely on deception as well as direct mental influence, the utilization of magnetism to induce hypnosis, the usage of patterns and logos to subject the mark to predictable emotional reactions based upon the knowledge the jew has of them, and what they know of those alive to them. The deceptions of the jew are best worked on the white race given their innate empathy and unprejudiciality, their willingness to be receptive to the 'Other', their sense of adventure and their survival desire to be in control and appear significant in the eyes of others, in other words they lust for social capital rather than pure financial, material or as in the case of the negro (bodily capital (blood lust and sexual lust). The days of the jew to be perennial victim, perpetually persecuted by an 'other', a third party as they portray themselves as righteous sufferers of the evils of other when they have an audience (usually white) who has a willingness to sympathize with their plight or at least grant them an audience in terms of being open minded or merely curious especially when there is the prospect of conquest of territory, thus the greed of the white race is purchased through incentives of a more materialistic and less pre-occupied greed nature as in the case of the mongoloids or other lower races not interested in anything but pure materialistic concern and despotism. / At this point the state of the world is largely to a greater or lesser degree under the thumb of the jew and he has accumulated most all of the gold of the world which now exists in coffers presumably in cloud, Israel and perhaps in some subterranean realm, such as Shamballah, etc. He now seeks power complete and total in his attempt to impose a state of slavery upon the population and their bioenergy as a food source, the philosophical gold they are determined to and will to derive from their ongoing battle spectrally the white man being of the pure stock they oppose and seek the subjugation of. / There exists still hope for the future and the white race are that hope; they who are possessed of a higher spiritual faculty than the jew and are the only power capable of overthrowing the tyranny of the jew which is reinforced through black magick and control (eg electromagnetic fields; radio waves; usage of a medium that employs certain flicker rate and vibration of emf - a complete apparatus used to disturb and dumbfound the population). Only the white race through mass God consciousness are capable of overcoming the influence of the jew of superceding their dark forces employed against the light seeking to distort and suppress it from its resultant manifestation thereby freeing the population and themselves from the slavery of the despotic. Of course given that the population have sought to harm the white they will receive their just deserts based upon the laws of karma as will the jew. Will it be steel that is required to vanquish the jew? Or merely the light of Truth and a laying down of arms of beating swords into ploughshares? For to fight fire with fire creates merely more fire and leads to a conflagration. The alchemic of gold may be adequate for some but for others need fool gold of mundane heredity for inadequate and only philosophical gold is sought, so called treasures in heaven and these to be derived through the furnace of battle and opposition to what might be called the death forces or negative black magick of the jew. philosophical gold over comes gold and steel both.
It is the divine right of kings those who certainly deserve to be noble, Aryan.

baby's daddy : the white man The endless proliferation of non whites as a veritable plague of locusts upon the earth threaten the preservation of civilization. Of course the white man being the master of the J.O.G system is legally and circumstantially obligated to serve as their support, the condition sine qua non of their being. He is legally obligated by virtue of the J.O.G (Jewish occupied government) system's having put the yoke of tax slavery around his neck at the point of a gun forcing him to pull the plough and serve as the draft horse of the system whose value is limited by his capacity for work and beyond which is valued as a source of glue or dog food, to be ground post mortem (post his work life) in the machine of allopathic genocide and served up in money terms to the state apparatchiks in the form of estate taxes, death certificate and funeral costs, ambulance and hospital fees, etc. all of which the jewish commissar will be sure to enforce and exact upon the children as heirs of the father. Thus the white man is the mule and tool of the system used to perpetuate its own planned deterioration and inevitable collapse so that the diabolic jews may usurp total power for themselves. / The non whites category are defecated from the sewer pipes of the 3rd world into the formerly spic and span toilet bowl of White created society by the Jewish international bankers who then enforce the white man's continued subjection through tax slavery and forced work (re-slavery) with the threat of homelessness and illhealth failing which willingness to grovel and grind in the 9 to 5 rat wheel. There brown blobs of what are portrayed as 'Gay' but in reality the putrescence of the sewer are excreted diaphedrically from the wombs of the black and brown masses such that a veritable sludge of excrement then constitutes the white created society. The white man becomes the baby daddy for these shoulder since that it is he who not only pays for these currently existent but by virtue of his forced slavery pays continually and without limit for the endless stream of diarrhea and the entailed costs are due: the burgeoning crime rate, rape and theft, murder and gang activity at all levels of society both blue and white collar and all underneath being the collar of a guerrilla from the mists of the urban jungle. The white man pays for his own enslavement and for the fierce creation and destruction of his own society and must do so with a gleeful smile on his face as the jew continues to bespatter him with the sewerage. The white man driven into tax slavery and burdened with crippling costs to pay the Jewish architect of his destruction his blood in the form of a life lived as a rat shackled to the wheel and bespattered with faecal matter as a 'racist', 'sexist', 'neonazi white supremacist' etc., etc. Slaver and colonialist while he is himself put into slavery and thus captive his ancestors created with their hard labour is colonized by parasitical invaders who continued to disgorge their faecal matter from their wombs as so much humanure. Such that non whites are not only poor parasites and do little to ensure the survival of their siblings relying instead on the strategy of attempting to outbreed Native with sheer quantities of their kind limited only by the extent food supply it follows that they will have not only many more mouths to feed but that the white man will be obligated by the state and free market to pay the cost of their living while they subsist at a comparatively high level relative to their productive capacity or his own. He has become the dotard baby daddy, the cuck who pathetically adopts the children of deadbeats and is prohibited from complaining about abuse since doing so he has the fear of the state

turned against him. He must, if he is to ensure any prolonging of long term survival, break the chain which has been wound round his neck and leap at the sea. From there he may clean the parasites of his society of the encrusted reeking faecal matter by shaking it down the drain. Beyond that he has no plans. Feed n' breed. The strategy of the non white for survival is what might be characterised as quantitative: feed and breed to the extent of the limit of the food supply - when resources get scarce the children cease or die of starvation. Failing that disease takes its course as a retardation on the part of nature which resets itself to its default setting of sustainability, of a balanced order of all sentient beings capable of fitting into such order. Thus the feed n' breed strategy when artificially inflamed by a perverse and inhumane society, are based upon a purely quantitative analysis where whites are subordinate for non whites and the behavioral standards are naively projected on non whites by the white elite, leads inevitably to starvation and disease through over population, through the food supply becoming nutrient deficient and scarce thus ensuring and polluting the earth and through the annihilation of entire myriads who feed to the extent there's food placed before them. The inevitable result of propagation ensures and the non white border increase to the point of a massive imbalance in Natural ecosystems human and the other kingdoms (mineral; vegetable; animal; plant; etc.). The cause of this footprint is the intrusion on the part of white elite encouraged by their jewish mind manipulators to capture the mad circle of their feed and breed propensity of the non white and derive itself from the jewish book of block universe witchcraft nonsensically called 'the bible' which contains the imperative of being fruitful and multiplying. Of course these retards are to Israelites not non whites and non whites will never be nor could ever be a member of any 'spiritual israel'. Hence the christards have their own so called scriptures are backward as per the usual misunderstanding of the fruit of the White Aryan Race for the road apples of the Jew. Once the feed ceases so do will the breeding and once starvation and disease of the Lord's terrestrial realm there will be a clearing of the earth of the non white. Currently the non white are in their cycle of feeding and breeding cattery of the stupid christards and Muslims. Soon that will cease as white civilization, now decayed though through influence undergoes 'chaos of its own - from thence there will be no more foreign and so called 'transmodernism' the basis of non white existence from thence there will be a whiter, brighter world and the True kingdom of Heaven on Earth will reign Supreme.

Holier Than Thou: Christianity and liberalism both share the same fundamental property that being egalitarian bigotry - a stubborn, pigheaded refusal to acknowledge the existence of biological difference that differentiates suspected entities falsely called 'human'. It is thus a creed which the latter designates with the term "the equality cult" and anyone or anything deviating therefrom is portrayed as the evil one bearing such labels as 'racist', 'sexist', 'sinner', 'infidel', 'atheist', 'pagan'. Thus the establishment of an 'us' vs. 'them' false dichotomy is made so that it coerces compliance and conformity with the equality cult and its creed, all of those not binding themselves to the cult and its precepts of racemixing ingenerational and xenophobic weakness are shunned and vilified as the enemy 'Other'. Those who do the shunning, who adopt forms of behaviour that surreptitiously imply the villainy or undesirability of the 'Other' are already portrayed as 'virtuous', 'good', 'desirable' and these behavioural gestures (put forth in subtle ways such as coughing, nodding, the looking away from others and half closed eyes - veiled and backhanded insults; overt displays of friendliness and positive regard to those of other the equality cult and especially those of the lowest their totem nevertheless); displayed overtly and ostentatious manner as possible are indicative or signifiers of the nature of the equality cultist self-righteousness. Thus they are holier than thou in their behaviour and thus as means of genuflection before their ego through vilification of the 'Other' through a denunciation of that which is 'Other' to themselves as 'villain' regardless of the particular nature of the thing. / Any 'Other' (person, ideology, culture) that doesn't serve the equality cult and espouses and embody its doctrine is slandered and falsely associated with all manner of more or less universally contemptible traits (such as having a willingness to engage in lolu minded behaviour which stupidly falls into two broad categories which admit of overlap within some of the behaviour: violent aggression and sexual license — in the case of the liberals it is the former which are becomes associated with, in the case of the latter it is variously the christians who project this type of behaviour onto the 'Other' by virtue of their otherness. Both however universally condemn behaviour of a self assertive nature when it affirms biological identity as that threatens to unify a distinct group and be conducive to the self preservation thereof which threatens the homogenization of distinct groups into a distinct mass of identityless serfs and which runs completely counter to the plan of the jewish oligarchs). / The property of members of the equality cult is that of bigotry = "a refusal to be receptive to information outside of their dogma", which is the textual definition of bigotry. Both christians and liberals are deliberately blind when it comes to their dogma being called into question or interrogation of whatever sort that conflicts with or that they would reject therefore from their dogma of equality, i.e. any discussion related to biological reality that disagrees with the humanist falsification of legitimate biological inquiry which necessarily disagrees with and deviates from any assertion of some general conception of 'unity'. Their bigotry being the extraordinary basis of their ideology they stand upon this groundless ground on foundation (that which merely asserts that it exists - equality - without external or internal proof) and condemn the other for not standing with them adopting their holier than thou pose as means of genuflecting before their ego and effectively further the consciousness (of such could be imagined) hardening their soul to all else but their fetishized deity 'oneness' or 'humanity' and projecting themselves before their own ego as a 'holier than thou', thus merely serves the purpose of reinforcing their dogma and bigotry and consolidating their hostility towards the Other who they would genuflect to

kill and burn as the statue of has been done historically by both sides of that cult: right wing christian and left wing communists often with burnings and inquisitions to the torture and murder of others it has always been the hand of the gentiles who have been killed and it has been the jews who have instigated incited the violence have placed the boring brands and rifles into the hands of the peasant masses who have been subject to their mind control and riled up for the kill — to kill their intellectual and spiritual betters so the jews may rule over the low I.Q mass and exploit them for profit. Such has always been the plan of the jew, his strategy for the takeover of gentile societies: brainwash the populace at the lowest level with a self righteous ideology based upon egalitarianism, ie. that all biped human beings are entitled to certain advantages and that those above them (which the jew who is stained with an elitist psychopathic creed such as freemasonry or whatever post fem of black magick occultism) owe them these advantages but will not give us to them as a right and overwhelming demands (which the jew construes as their 'right' to withhold) and this must according to the jew take recourse to bloody revolution as a means of obtaining what they want. The jews are of course always ready to supply the guns at their points and wait to reap the harvest of wealth from the dead though their usury system (foreclosure on mortgages, seizure of assets of the wealthy, etc.). / The latter then these condex workers at both these already both upper and lower: The upper tier has the two faced elitist ideology where they present a public face to the 'goyim' the ignorant populace over which they spoil the veil of maya and sneer behind their hidden hand barking at their sense of superiority — that the broad masses whose minds have been infected with a lower than human quality of their own (that of the native of the subterranean depths, the dark realm) and who operate on the basis of their programming are led to overthrow their 'oppressors' of whom many at least historically who are their best ally or the "protocols of the elders of zion" state explicitly encoding the jew for adherents of their strategy and its consequences mythologising them as the sinister forces who hide behind the shining mask of their phenomenal superiority. / This dialectic staged by the jew goes forward down along the downward spiral of history leading to the grave and extinction. Once one — the 'dupe' or 'patsy' of the jew — is placed under their new mind control they are led down their path to their inevitable destruction and against their own people's best interest namely European preservation as an identifiable type and the love of their soil through the distorted and deluded ideal of their physical form, preventing any reincarnation on their earth. / How the latter than those can be reached is perhaps a unsolvable mystery save through exposing the falsehood of partial or exposed their programming with subtle, irrefutable evidence and or through utilising their discourse, key of the equality unit to lead them away from the unit through degrees of related meaning, ie. that love is what is sought afterwards or actually by these zealots simply propound a definition incorporative of the preservation of organic difference as being conducive to harmony, ie. love. The latter than those would then be reachable and would be ready to be either mere or would be susceptible to whatever degree of change of ideological orientation towards the truth and would thereby seek to preserve their identity. That perhaps is too much to ask especially of those thoroughly corrupted and/or too stupid to understand such obvious facts

Mongrelization : recipe for sterility : In the Natural kingdom it has been proven that those animals of a related breed or species, when mated together and capable of viviparous breeding, produce offspring who are sterile if not after the first then after subsequent generations in addition to being often of a sickly nature, incapable of thriving and surviving under natural conditions such. It might be said that the punishment visited upon the offspring for the sins of the parents. / The Jews themselves being a mixed group entirely and have a tendency to inherit over 100 genetic diseases and are notoriously weak and sickly, perhaps it might also be said under laws of mystical Mosaic. (Information related to the diseases Jews have specific to themselves are listed in the book "How to recognize and identify a Jew" by John doe goy). There are living examples in the two zoological kingdoms : animal (mutts ; tigons ; mules) and human (Jews) [illegible]. Those latter are a serious threat to the preservation of the white race given there desire to interbreed with whites and their desire their genetics with theirs be mongrelized (in the case of Jews who are restricted hybrids they could be spoken of as literally dependent in the colloquial sense of a being playing host to or controlled by dark forces of whatever nature, the writer speculates that they play host to reptilian gods and are possessed by some kind of lower astral entities probably tied into a registration level of mind which they call 'Yahweh'), Thus they are a threat to the white race as a biological organism, a cancerous that whether to elevate itself through association with whites able to drag down into the genetic spiritual quagmire the noble Aryan who will then have lost their first estate became fouled and lose the higher qualities and attributes that equalled them to have a consciousness attuned to God. Given that the non whites have proven conclusively to follow down the promises that they care little for others and live merely to serve them with base ends. They the international want the World dragged down into the pit to serve them and their impossible demands for 'more! more! more bread, circuses and lolly. Their pharisee serving the false self, the stimulation of the newer and nothing beyond. to mongrelize the white race of their ultimate motive they the de-man, the schizoid, play at being innocent and well-meaning of seducing and corrupting the whites, begging them into compliance. The jew understands this and attempts by all means possible to beguile the white female and hook them in to their destructive through race mixing leading not only to the genocide of whites as a distinct type, but the complete sterility and degradation of what are called 'humans' today. perhaps the mentality of jew considers in their distributed mind that they are capable of creating a global order of mongrelized slaves capable of producing in spite of the inevitable sterility? perhaps they are planning to replace the 'goyim' if they could ever manage it with robots or clones or some form of genetic hybrid creature? Whatever the intentions of the jew which he of course conceals as it is his natural tendency, it behooves all of those the jew labels 'goyim' to oppose mongrelization or being only within the closed loop self interest of the non white interbreeders. Of course given that they have nothing beyond this world they live purely for the moment and seek only selfish gain not caring if they ruin their own lives then their children. Thus they pose a serious threat for consideration and the mongrelization program must be opposed by the white race as the vanguard of the revolution against the jew world order.

Witch burners: The equality cult (libtards and christards/those who are proponents of the dogma of egalitarianism) have been incited to a fever pitch of hostility against those who are deprecators of or not subscribers to their bigoted belief system. Anyone who affirms the existential difference of biological identity and most especially that of whites or an explicit biological group is vilified as a deviant, a heretic and subject to a form of excommunication a stripping of one's status as a 'human' or person/citizen. They are thus cast as a pariah a 'racist' and he who bears this label is considered a modern witch who is in league with the devil and violent by association with dubbing it a stand out example of this form of persecutive behaviour that descends to a level of violence the inevitable physical result of the extreme hostility elicited. The 'other' that is reciprocated with the bigoted paranoid mode of the equality cult can be had and that apart all of these bigoted fools are not amenable to reason, that further they are a potentially or actually violent group who threaten the lives of those they vilify as 'racists', heretics & behaviour the latter to ensure their security to a greater degree as possible and this though all means necessary. / It is a sad fact that the white, having had an acquaintance with the 'final' truths of the white race which had nearly broken free of the post-enlightenment power of christianity had cowed itself up into the hands of the communists, another extremist group controlled and initially manufactured by Jews, deeply regrets that civilized life is today is for no longer a possibility to engage in any open discourse or inquiry as most all of the members of the slave society, the equality cult, are so classically conditioned and mind controlled by their jewish overlords that they are incapable of reason and thus could easily be if necessary so deceived whipped up into a frenzy to again begin the "witch burnings" of the former ages. / One simply needs to observe the facts of history and that at the time when such things as this and communist revolution occurred to understand that in spite of the facade of sophistication the modern world can just as easily exist in extreme chaos when the jewish engineers decide to flip the switch on their end generating cell towers and modify the brainwave activity of them goyim to go into 'hyper drive' and 'kill, kill, kill' whomever they happen to be told, whether left wing liberal/marxist or right wing conservative christian both sides of the equality cult are equally deranged in their inability to undergo any rational reflection as their programs are triggered by such words as 'fear', 'nigger', "white", etc., any terms connoting or directly denoting anything deviating from the equality cult and its narrow constellation of ruminatory ideas. Those who fail to parrot the rhetoric of the cult are subject to interrogation by its priests and zealots who perpetually feel the potential heretic through all manner of artful questioning and behavioural investigation, acting overtly designed to elicit certain reactions that would implicate one as a heretic and thus merit further actions, shunning, hostility and again, even violence at will (being run over by a vehicle; stabbed; fired from a job or being prevented from being hired; general damage to reputation; incarceration, etc.). The days of witch burning may appear to be at an end but are in reality no different than before other than that the control system has simply upgraded itself vastly to impose a less obtrusive form of control on the populace — the control of the mind through a highly sophisticated technological apparatus and the physical, electrical, chemical, bacteriological, and software means of doing away with those who are not obsequious adherents to the equality cult (those who were the 'witches' of old and who are the 'racists' of today).

hegemonic terms: today's cult of equality employs a hegemonic discourse that restricts the terms of use to a finite set within itself as a 'game of disagree' to speak in post modern terms. This discourse is that of humanism, christian or liberal-communist, and of perhaps some nebulous additional content, related to an Absolute Being called in English 'God' - always. Both disagree with, one another in their particular understanding of the terms used to substantiate their creed and legitimate their own ego (literally ones life matter according to themselves and their hegemonic discourse)). Nonetheless they both agree in broad outline on the same platform to speak of ideology: 1) an nebulous and loose meaningless concepts denoted by the terms 'peace' and 'love' - which personally mean some form of happy feeling state and a lack of any physical or psychological force which of course ultimately leads to ones extinction as a weakened and devitalized being (eg. a serf consuming a vegan diet and gradually dying by degrees so that the lifespan of the person is reduced to the point of being an useful wage slave and then dying off once his capacity for work has been exceeded); a celebration of all that stinks or will also called 'abulia' or absence of will power - the perfect slave; 2) an obsession with attempting to equalize the unequal thereby reducing all to the aforementioned state of abject slavery. Anyone not agreeing with the above terms of 'equality', 'humanity', 'love' and 'peace' is considered a dangerous 'other', a criminal character to be shunned and avoided at all cost, to be interned against and to eaten alongside the fabled execution of white chicken or pork pies as a medieval peasant observing the patriarchal nature of a hereford. The terms double constitute the hegemonic terms which necessitate and mandate affirmation or embodiment as codified forms of behaviour: when one encounters a moralist and in which they must smile and step out of their way to receive approval; ~~etc.~~ they must only speak favourably of one's wife and in-laws, et al. Colm Tóibín's satirical story "Penny England 2000" illustrates the lunacy of politically correct conformism, forced friendliness, etc. / The discourse of the equality cult is that of rigid conformism — no question or comments need apply if they relate even in the most indirect way to the programme. The programme is, as Christianity was in the middle ages, set in stone tablets, written in specialized language only available to the priest caste (as the hollow wafers of akademiphobia) and only presented to the goyim slave class of the cult, the 'laity' in coded language they can't understand and which is understandable only to the speaker as an inside joke perhaps the term 'holy spirit' would be better. / These terms of sacred sanctity are established by the self legitimating authority as axioms of their discursive regime and enforced in their function at the point of a gun through the machinations of the state. Their function is to reify their discursive and civilizational destroying ideas through that means: a forced integration of an endless flood of non-whites into white society and a prevention of any disagreement in word or deed through the threat of legal repercussions: threat of incarceration, fine; damage to reputation and prospects of living (charge to pay to live, to 'contribute' to the g.o.d. system parasite) and even annihilation of the person speaking or acting in such a way that the terms and their meaning ('equality', 'love', 'humanity', etc.) become questioned marks in the minds of the more intelligent elements of society which might threaten the control systems combined operation and ultimately its hegemonic grip on power. - Hegemonic items enforce hegemonic questions threatening the hegemony

King kill "kill the king kill the kingdom" was the meaning of the Kabbadistic script carved into the wall of the room in which the Russian Romanov family was killed by their Jewish assassins. This phrase encapsules the modus operandi of the Jewish cabal: to decapitate the elites and then to rule over the mass of willless sub intelligent slaves who have no organised ability or means to put up any defence against the well organised retrobatory faterie of Jews and their apemen slaves. The kingdom can only be a kingdom if it has a king and to eliminate the head renders the body a mere instrument that can be taken over like Krang operating a body in the mig a dutter cartoon or some Sem of Japanese mech suit. / In order for the Jews to get to the point of being in a position to take down and replace the leadership they must be able to get into proximity to the leadership and this requires either physically or through the establishment of some form of connection to the king such that he may be subjugated. Encourage wars between nations and getting the nation into debt to other nations typically the means through which the Jew orchestrates the situation to set up the coup. It is usually through the ability of diplomacy which brings about this establishment of ties through the offering of an incentive to wheedle the king to bind himself to other nations or to conquer their territory, etc. Once the king has incurred an obligation to the Jewish financier or to another king who is controlled or influenced by said financier he is then particularly weakened in his power and thus can be placed further under the influence of other Jews, of the cabal in general through the offering of yet further loans to pay off the other loans, etc. This is how the Jews have historically set up the chessboard of geopolitics to go after the checkmate of the king. Alternatively, and less guilefully, they will finance and create a rebellion/revolt such as the assassins in arabia and subject the members to their black magic mind control training arrangements (from where the name derived itself) to infiltrate the city or territorial attacked and attempt to assassinate the king through these means. From hence greater chaos in the kingdom is generated of a factional nature with rival principalities intriguing against one another once the Absolute monarch is deposed and a power vacuum created. Within this time frame and leading up thereto the cabal would seek to establish power indirectly from behind the scenes through money power, buying luxuries and noble titles and forming alliances perhaps with foreign powers to have them enter the gates or attack the city through another treacherous treaty without. This is ongoing today in the case of the cabal having effectively taken over Russia and America through media style tactics and the placed puppets on the throne that they control from behind the scenes (eg. Impeaching + Stalin; Ronald Reagan, etc). Revolution in America did not require the same tactics that had been undergone in backwards agrarian Russia as in Russia they had a country which was geographically isolated and thus could be worked upon in a more secret way without alerting as much of a backlash from relatively disinterested foreign powers who were worked upon through the power Jews had historically amassed there to entangle themselves in other nations wars instigated by Jews (eg. world war one). From thence the Jews could establish the federal reserve system and orchestrate a depression and sequel to the first world war to demoralise and figuratively demographically and psychologically traumatise the nation and follow up with effective marxist revolutionary tactics that would have the effect of rendering the head of the nation so mentally ill that it could be further operated upon with much political brainwashing, infiltrated factories that is the case in Jewish

The jews had used, unwittingly to the creation of attempted all wars (destruction) and their softening up of the population with cultural marxist and pollutive (commonly called liberalism), material factors to gain power in their power centers of Detroit, Chicago, Saint Louis, Las vegas, the eastern seaboard and scattered relatively evenly throughout the country of America as per their general technique of parasitic subtle spreading tumorous growths of their cabal over the entire face of the kingdom as a semitic virus transforming the host body into their kosher golem. The entire process that they use their general technique - targeting the elites for either direct assassination or capitulation; riling up the masses after they have been put into conditions of great hardship through excessive taxation; having the masses or elite foreign mercenary troops come into destroy the population. This king kill operations are perpetually sought and undergone by the jewish cabal typically in the most convoluted manner possible so that they can elicit the greatest reaction from the populace: one of a mistrust of the system to serve as a generator of their protected, of a loss of sense of power and identity - their leader having been killed - and as an excuse to impose martial law and round up those who they portray as a reality sick, ie those who are a risk to the supremacy of the jews though knowing what they are doing and having the power to communicate it to others though being in a position of power to whatever degree. The broad masses, being largely witless fools are of no concern to the jew given that they ignore they have hired or have withdrawn power over their troops of the kingdom to suppress any dissension or revolt though the lowly masses are typically too stupid and ill informed to understand what is going on especially when in modern times the jews control print, broadcast and electronic communication as propaganda instrument to keep the masses mentally anesthetized.

That the king kill is undergone in a semi-ritualistic manner or usually if circumstances enable the perpetration of acting out of an occult ritual which empowers the jews though prostrating whatever dark forces they invoke which enable them to receive power through blood sacrifice. Such was the case of John Kennedy which was carried out on the 33° parallel in Dallas the event being replete with all manner of occult numerology and symbolism. The assassinated of Lincoln, Garfield, Archduke Franz Ferdinand, Czar Nicolas, the last czar on through history from Julius Caesar to Napoleon himself pursued by a jew though being saved the jews and emancipating them, re-grouping them either in new wars. Thus it can be seen that "with jews you are always" and though you are safe today you may just as easily be at the bottom of the river Tiber as given the jews factor of mafia style violence. Bolshevism and the mafia, the rabble rousing proletarian of dictatorship - all part of the same praxis of jewish king kill: "kill the king, kill the kingdom". At this point in time (as of this writing mid the year 2020) the jews have already infiltrated all of their troops into white societies and have largely decentralized all opposition to their power in the political apparatus - now they are mainly attempting to destroy the white population as a genetic stock through the same forms of rabble rousing they used to create Rome to destroy it: to engage through propaganda the slave class to murder those they wish to murder: only the slaves of today they seem to destroy are not those who do the work but those who thrive on welfare and free government and easy jobs; ie - negroes. The chinese and the indian (from India) as well as Arabs they affiliate with to destroy the white population and plot up the resources: to invade the men and pervert the women as rape slaves.

When the white king has had her mind atrophied through cultural marxist mind control, the thereby aged ideas depriving from christianity being as worms burrowing into the brain of the white king and chewing away the grey matter leaving nothing but excreta behind, now the shit for brains white male gullibly and pig headedly sides with his would be destroyer and turns against those elements of his kind who would attempt to warn him and other having a degree of power and influence of the stupidity of their suicidal political path to perdition & death which they speed on a drug fuelled spree playing chicken with the grim reaper. Those of a healthier mind not polluted with the jewified mind virus of capitalism self destructive have been identified as the problem by the jew understandably given that they and what they represent are the antithesis to the problem that is the jew. Though the white king has not been completely killed as of yet he nonetheless has been tragedy incapacitated as a terminally ill patient who can only be resuscitated by iron and blood. He has become though his ancient partner anemic and needs a shot of iron to revive, needs to become more sagacious in his relations to his enemies and probably needs to be given a lobotomy to excise the dysfunctional cerebral matter that has been eaten away by the decadence of capitalism ~~religion~~ excreted by the virus of idealogy: christ-insanity and libtardism and libertarianism and whatever virus new age variants the jew has manufactured in their think tanks. / For the white king to accept the chopping block or the assassins bullet he must undergo the appropriate surgery. "Kill the head and kill the kingdom" is not only the catchphrase of a random jewish arsonist scratched into the wall of the Tsar's palace: it is a universal axiom and protocol for the maintenance and destruction of power and the seizure of the power of another. To create and maintain power a defence is required and one must know that: a) there exists an enemy or threat from without; b) that it can be identified as a distinct thing; c) that it can be known what it is ii) what it wants or does and iii) how all informed based upon its nature. The regime cartographers and what many would call paranoia, a searching about for evidence, clues, information related to or pertaining to the enemy and serving as the basis for hypothesizing about it, ultimately of subjugating it. A defence requires all of these elements and the possession & development of adequate power (power) to subjugate the enemy. Sometimes the best defence is an attack and this always comes in the form of force if only as implied threat thereof such as in the case of military and police and the implied threat of force they possess through individualized powers, a licence to kill issued to them as means of curtailing the irrational ~~fear~~ Fascist of the broad masses and specifically the rational calculated use of force of a potential or actual revolutionary minority. The failure on the part of whites to curtail the influence of jews within Judaic society and in recent decades foreign invaders serves as an example of the decadence of society and the looming threat to the white king, the pending 'king shit' on the part of the cabal. The jew has now crowned himself if not king then at least oligarchy or midnight Rome and have imposed their semitic mind poison on the populace as they did in Rome (christianity / communism). It is up to the revolutionary minority to take total power; either the minority in power correctly (the cabal) to utilize their mercenary troops to destroy the white population or a minority of whites to decapitate the multi headed hydra of the jewish kabal and restore power to themselves.

Tolerance : reasonable limits The reasonable limits of tolerance are what one wishes to tolerate
There is no moral imperative save in the discourse of establishment liberalism did possibly the christian forebear to tolerate anything at anytime. The claim that one has such an obligation derives itself purely from egalitarianism
/ pacifistic creed that portray turning the other cheek as virtue, perhaps passive aggressive creed would be a more appropriate term given that that is the function of their discourse, to passive aggressively lure out the Other who doesn't subordinate themselves to a life of pacifistic willless inertia for those who have a willingness to assert themselves and affirm their vital potentialities against that which seeks to subjugate them through the rhetoric of tolerance. Tolerance means 'lay down', 'bow', 'kneel', acquiesce to opponents, to that which seeks to take from you what you do or could have and even to take your life, culture and everything you consist of. Thus there is no such thing as a desirability of tolerating anything but also some form of strange 'moral code' that legislates what must be tolerated and what not and prescribes 'reasonable limits' to that which one must tolerate on the part of Others / Thus rhetoric of 'tolerance' is posited in and has been in the discourse of modernist philosophy probably since the time of John Locke as a cardinal virtue and has been used to soften up and degrade society from within through mentally anaesthetizing the leadership through having the middle polluted their minds with the Sophistic subtle poison. Such has ever been the way of the Jew s through cultic guile to weaken and destroy as an undetectable or nearly undetectable poison destroy the structure within. The discourse of tolerance is the substance of liberalism which is the creed established by Jews as a formula for nation wrecking and which Jews understand has their influence as it even says in the protocols of the elders of Zion "we will destroy the vile poison of liberalism," of course when they no longer require it to weaken their host society, when it has attained a sufficiently weakened state and the Jew has gotten a sufficient share of the power and they feel adequately confident to make a move to gain the entirety, their 'gambit' (once they have sown sufficient dissension amongst the slave-elements or have cajoled sufficient troops to serve as their battering ram against the white society).
Thus 'tolerance' is an idea sold as an ideological product via philosophical propaganda to the elite of their host nation, typically written by one of their hired sophist doctors or priestly caste puppets or written by themselves historically by cryptic Jews and contemporaneously by Jews who may openly but not necessarily explicitly known to be Jews now that though the white goyish society they have engineered they are not as readily identified and have gained confidence in revealing themselves openly as an 'individual' with a Jewish face - knowing that most of their goyim are unaware of the phraseological criteria of Jewry. / To embrace the doctrinal rhetoric of 'tolerance' is tantamount to opening up your house to a band of brigands and allowing them to rape your wife and children before they kill you all. To even consider tolerating that which is not within one's advantage or interest or a collective biological group is the same thing as to bring about one's destruction, a completely irrational and crazy ideology. Thus there are no reasonable limits to tolerance as tolerance itself should not be tolerated as an ethical stance. The phrase "no tolerance for tolerance" best encapsulates this idea. Tolerance benefits none save he who is tolerated and is at best a means on the part of the tolerant to shame their eyes as a morally decent who 'turns the other cheek'

"We will serve the masses up as a sacrifice" : The protocols of the elders of Zion speak of "Serving the goyim up as a sacrifice". Thus underscores the words of wisdom "with Jews you live" for not only have the 'gentile' men of the lodge desecrated themselves through meeting Hebrew black magic curses they have also sold their soul to the jews, bound it to the Cabal's thought form Yahweh and thus will ultimately be completely annihilated and absorbed post mortem for their 'Great work' in service to the jew for temporal power and advantages. Thus the 'gentile' men are cursed upon adherence to their creed of 'illuminatus' and in betraying their own people justly bring about their destruction either in a post mortem state or through the jews "serving them up" as a sacrifice to the border of beastmen and behemoth interventionists or, if the jews fail, to be subject to execution for treason of the nation state factions wars. That Hitler and mussolini both outlawed jews and masonic lodges demonstrates by historical example the interrelated between the two and the irredeemability of freemasonry, its inherently intrinsic jewish nature and its subversive influence - necessitating banishment at the least else it festers and grows malignant as a concerted influence in society. / freemasons, apparently too corrupted by jews or simply too naive to understand that to bind oneself to the jew is a recipe for certain destruction. The corporatism capitalized nature of freemasonry being based on degrees of initiation, a mystery religion that corrupts the soul of the initiate by degrees and the further into their belly of the beast they go the more corrupt they are in the end such that they became a monstrous distortion of their former self though all of the rituals and acts which must be undergone / observed as a condition of going beyond the previous level. The atrocities committed further bind the freemasons not only in terms of political - mundane legal liability but in a metaphysical sense, further binding them to the jewish overlord and becoming possessed and obsessed by dark forces, "occult forces" as the name of the same name reveals. / masonry entails the deification of Lucifer of god wanting what purports to be the perfection of man but in reality merely stripping the 'scholar' of the imperfect into a perfect goy obsessive. The cabal gives that he becomes bound to the overlord and demonic astral forces which gain control of his mind seeing as the hidden hand which renders him a puppet on spiritual strings. He is used for the duration of his life god has no means of escaping the cabal once he has become bound - he is thus an instrument of Jewry and caters to them whilst without thought or question. His life is thus largely fateful and certainly his soul is mortgaged to the jew. Thus as the anxiety of "making a deal with the devil and getting burned in the end", should there be a lake of fire it will certainly be populated with the souls of the cabal and its minions. "we will serve the masses up as a sacrifice" - the protocols reveal as a revelation of the method, what they are going to do before they do it and given that most of what the protocols have spoken of have come to pass to assume that this will be the inevitable fate of the freemasons. As slaves and they will either be ground in the meat grinder of the cabal in revolutions offered up as a sacrifice and consumed by the eater of souls (Saturn / Jehovah) or they will be sent their country of the guillotine and rope of nationalist defenders of their nation.

Culling the herd: good, bad, indifferent? The purpose of the jew to genocide all who do not serve them as slaves ("when the messiah comes every jew shall have 2800 slaves" babylonian talmud). Thus they go about through all manner of nefarious means: portraying a people in whole or in part in a negative light and influencing others for profit motive (treasures in heaven and on earth) to murder them; dividing and conquering a people from among themselves; infecting them with disease as in the case of the oriental cured flu, the spanish flu, the black plague; starving them through engineered crises (great depression, etc.) and killing them off through orchestrating conditions to reduce their birth rate (denied employment as necessary condition of living, etc.); obtaining their metals or other drugs in tibet, russia, all current white created authority etc. thus attempting to genocide the population as a distinct ethnic group. All of the above are forms of culling the herd the jew endeavors to get rid of those they hate. Thus for the jew there forms are good in the sense that they are contributive to their ends of genocide and population reduction to the level of an in the manageable level that they can expect to serve their ends or within the Georgia Guidestones to be reduced to 10% of its current level to "leave room for nature". In so far as population reduction is concerned the ends of the jew are noble indeed but for their selected target demographic namely the white race. To create a sustainable world in harmony with nature requires a decimation of the global population as the jews are playing out with jew controlling such a utopia it would rapidly deteriorate into a collapsed world given their naturally chaotic character and inability to deal with reality in a harmonious manner, wanting too much, their reach exceeds their grasp, and like the greedy child grabbing for the coconut gets on the top shelf ends up crying for the ground amidst shards of porcelain.

This would be the fate of the world under the influence of the jew — and this without back of Jewish witchcraft 'the bible'/torah & loosed upon as 'tikkun olam' which they have convinced people means 'healing the world' when it really means 'destroying the world' according to their murderous death cult and suicide programs which they impose upon others in the form of their Abrahamic mind control programs of christianity and islam which are both two prongs of the trident of their death cult. / In spite of all their inherently negative praxis of the jew the silver lining exists in their dark lord's dark cloud in the form of the still existent white race who will pick up the bloody slack the jew has left out in their orchestrated of global conflict they sought to take the world by storm. The fall out of this conflict (which has been ongoing for the entirety of the existence of the jew on this earth) will be a vastly reduced global population mainly in those countries spoken of as third world, in other words those populated by the blackened brown hordes of bread folk who are the amalgam of interspecial breeding (miscegenation) for thousands of years past between whites and their seducers and rapists, the anthropoids who pre existed them on this earth and who were created by the anunnaki the progenitors of the white race. / Thus the creator may outlast its creator and re establish civilization on the earth after the inevitable fallout rising from the jewish megalomaniacal destroyers of the already degraded civilization. Culling the herd: the deliberate destruction of resistant population. This has always been with the jew's presence on earth, been a standard operating procedure that has been a bloody harvest for the jew. population management is nevertheless an essential fact of modern/postmodern society just as it had been in the ancient world — to maintain a balance not coarsely interpreted as a malevolent lack of food and

polluted radioactive and temperature extremes alone but to maintain a harmonious and optimal wave of energy such that there are no wasted energies and that a state of calmness conducive to Spiritual highway can be maintained. Thus killing is a necessity though whatever means is deadly those most benign and least harmful to those not deserving of harm and to be used there so deserving to give to them their due and to that extent. Those who are of no overall benefit potentially to their own kind and especially those who are overall a threat in the wide spectrum of the Universal record reveals, subject to killing either through the adoption of civilized pragmatic (Confucianism), the certain exit of the weakest, of the weak and defective and the (bowing) coercion of them into wars of conquest and or colonialist state labour through the provision of whatever necessities (free land which could just be taken from the people when the psychopathic elites have no longer any use for them, eg. Australia, Canada, South Africa, etc.); the deliberate sterilization, impoverishment, encouragement of drug and alcohol addiction, etc. All of the above means have been and are, and inevitably will be, used by the psychopathic elite (typically Jews and their freemason affiliates serving dark forces but also often benevolent and altruistic motivations in the case of early American and pagan societies) to power which advocated the sterilization of mentally defective and the alcoholics as a means of improving the blood stock of their own kind). / wars of conquest of territory and tendered expansion serve the dual function of culling the unfit by war (not exclusively) and of opening up new territory and making room (living space) for those of a healthier and stronger stock, though war has typically been a Jewish harvest especially in the last two thousand years since the Jewish ranks of Rome and Greece they have used the best and brightest of the white population as cannon fodder to decimate the ranks of the enemy populated and ~~ruling~~ same power for themselves though their code pulls the military forces and their shadow ~~gov~~ treatmen / leadership who they install to take the blame for what they orchestrate behind the scenes. / killing on a natural scale and world wide scale that has occurred, does and will occur of necessity to balance the energies of the Earth of the real and maintain a harmonious balance in accordance with nature and Being, though it has been and is used by the Jewish servants of the Dark Lord to serve their selfish ends over and against that of others. On a individual level killing also represents a maintenance of the balance of justice - an eye for an eye and a tooth for a tooth. Those who wear drama / sin and upset the balance of the harmony of existence through a violation of the integrity of another are justifiably done away with. However it could equally well be said that this concentrates on a unbalanced one and presupposes that dissimilar beings (species, animals, etc.) could be somehow represented on par in the scale of justice and thus 'balanced' in a way that is humanistic. perhaps this is merely a conceptual fiction? But of a being of a low no entitlement to life - nature guarantees no right to life. However to destroy the being of another being or to create pain and suffering and thus create waves, in the ocean of Being which crumbs back upon the disturber of the force, of God and receives her just reward as a 'curse from God' conceived of anthropomorphically and metaphorically. Thus cosmic justice counts as all are part of God who are part of God and thus all receive their due based upon their actions and omissions, their sins and righteousness.

Dilemma: Kill or enslave Whitey: The dilemma of the non white forced into captive to live their parasitical lives at the expense of whites ~~to~~ to slaughter them and force the risk of falling into a state of savagery without their white slaves propping up the infrastructure though their greater expedience the non whites seeding with a jealous hatred of their white masters wish to turn the tables on them and drive them into slavery and yet because of their jealous hatred for the white whose very existence is to them a mirror reminding them of their ugliness they wish to smash that mirror. In doing so they would have no ability to survive given that their existence as a pale reflection in the mirror of white civilization and to smash the white mirror would lead to their own destruction. Hence the dilemma of the non white who wishes to kill the golden goose that lays their golden eggs that they greedily gobble while they loaf about on welfare and in lazy jobs in the public sector as virtual rotten fruit hanging from the vine of life sucking up the environment detrimental apples with their offensive arrogant now Godified in legislation and bureaucratic red tape as official claim, the new aristocracy of slaves over their former masters which latter have incurred their karmic backlash for their attempt to subjugate and subordinate non whites to themselves. / In spite of the karmic the white have incurred they must overcome their past history not though allowing their own destruction out of a sick expiation complex but rather through overcoming their own self abasement though a pride in their heroic ancestral striving against the non white beast folk who raped and murdered and largely generated them by the millions in many cases (perhaps the vast) globally being driven in their civilizations by the invader and pushed back into Europe and then into the new world nothing to which they had been previously throughout of years before to northern South America when they had been slaughtered by the mongoloid invader who came over the land bridge from Asia. / Rekindling racial pride in one's ancestor heroic achievements is essential to salvage the white race from its voluntary suicide under the mind control of the jew and his fabrication of false historical narratives. The attempted white genocide agenda is based on a perpetual drum beat of anti white hatred and this in the form of the appearance of lofty sounding ideals: fairness, equality, compensation, rectification of wrongs, fighting hate / speech, etc. and this through the presentation of these false narratives in emotionally appealing ways so that the operate as a psyop accompanied by semi subliminal words and images to implant certain feelings and thoughts into the mind of the recipients as means of controlling them to voluntarily ~~surrender~~ more concessions of power and influence to non whites. / The Dilemma of killing whites and potentially cutting off their life line is that which now face the non white parasites and their jewish masters. They know they are incompetent though they attempt to suppress their awareness though cognitive dissonance and they recognize at a subconscious level their dependency on whites and it is this which exacerbates their anger and hatred of the white man. Thus they would enslave the whites through aping their jewish masters techniques of demoralization and artificial disorder, playing victim and poison by lying and making endless implicit slander aspersions against whites as means of attempting to psychically constrain and weaken him to the point of submission to the folly of the jewish occupation government. The dilemma of the non white and jews will of course be solved as soon as it will be the natural plan of race mixed mongrelization that will be the means through which the

christian psychopath: the figure of the man on the horse in JRR Tolkien's The Return of the King the Lieutenant of the tower of Barad-dûr ("Mordor" the black gate opens") is a representation of the christian zealot: he serves the Dark Lord (the Demiurge Jahweh / Jehovah), is an egotistical, robotized and mind-controlled entity controlled ~~that~~ by his master through demonic influence — eyes fanatically riveted on others; on the 'other' as enemy or 'object to be destroyed'; is committed to servitude to the dark lord, filled with fears of war, of defeat in advance of the war being fought fully confident of victory given the mind control programming of the 'prophecies' the dark lord has inserted to ensnare his slaves and disconnect them from any higher awareness of the real God and their perpetrated slave slavery. This is the christian zealot: a psychopath, ~~is~~ deceased in his mind and having no receptivity to the other; it is his way or death: bondage to the Dark Lord or destruction of the physical body. At least in ~~the~~ ~~Ring~~ trilogy ~~is~~ a world physically ~~ravaged~~ by the enemy are saved and call from vampirism by the Demiurge Jehovah / Yaldabaoth / Sakla the blind god rather than suffering a state worse than death. This is why Gandalf and the armies of Rohan and Gondor are at the gates of Mordor to topple the dark Lord and liberate middle earth, midgard, Gaia, earth, from the bondage of the matrix generated by the dark Lord and his robots the jews and their underlings such as the Lieutenant of Barad-dûr. / The zealots are the teenagers of the jews are bound to their masters the nazgul and are incapable of breaking free from their programing, preferring to remain in a state of willful ignorance and bondage to the jews and the dark Lord reinforcing their programming through mantra and repetition their dogma as a black magic ritual.

The faceless zealot has allowed his soul to be mortgaged to the demiurge so that he is no longer his own person and thus is merely an automaton, an instrument of the dark Lord who, refusing to face the truth of this, has a seared conscience or bound up with the lying dogma conferred by his masters the jews. / Their instrument of self and other destruction is used to force terms upon those not subservient to his masters: to either 'join us or die'. / Those who have a conscience still and understand the true meaning of these terms not the apparent meaning of their false promise / the truth that they would be bringing about their own destruction in failing to combat the evil that plagues and enslaves the earth. / At the end of the battle the half-eaten dead people are sent away into the forests from whence they came. They had been too corrupted in terms of their genetics to long longer possess the inner light and thus they are allowed to go in peace having been under the spell of the dark Lord and his minions Saruman (freemasons) and having been tainted with orc blood, the blood of machines. / The story of Tolkien illustrates the baleful influence of the psychopathic religious mind control and their Dark Lord's influence and the inevitable ~~end~~ that will come to pass and liberate the population from bondage to the demiurgic matrix. / The Lieutenant of Barad-dûr is the foremost obstacle in the path of the white victory and liberty for middle earth.

Hate bomb : A hypothetical scenario : imagine that one had within one's possession a magical device that could obliterate all of one's enemies with the flip of a switch — a device that would annihilate all of those whose vibrational frequency, say, didn't resonate with oneself or enable him or her to empower and develope oneself in a positive manner — to destroy, in short, all inharmonious influence in one's life or transmute it such that it became harmonious and thus had a positive and beneficial effect upon one's life. Thus this 'hate bomb' would then become a 'love bomb' or device to harmonize and negating all negative influence, converting enemies into friends or perhaps converting them into a different substance such that their essence was destroyed and whatever redeemable elements of their being would be shifted so to speak according to the Will of God, ie. to adjust or attune themselves in a harmonious manner in accordance with the sun total. Thus magical device would create a perpetual harmony — at least ex hypothesi, in imagination. Of course. To be honest the case that such a stage of existence would be equivalent to a merely static state of entropy and thus be a complete destruction of the dynamism of existence, of becoming, crystallizing into an empty World that absorbs itself into itself or merely constitutes a frozen Being a rigid 'dead God' who has no mutuality but inertia. / All life is struggle and the expectation of love broadcast from the lips of Zion by the jewdeochristian complex can be merely that of death — of a cessation of becoming, a freezing out becoming into the death of Being. Thus a love bomb would simply lead to one's own death though destroying that which makes him stronger — namely the opposition of opponents, the enmity of enemies. Without enemies what is there to struggle against and if there is nothing to struggle against what then is the purpose of life? Thus it is better to have within one's possession and put to use a device that would not annihilate enemies but rather that would incite enemies thereby making himself stronger and accelerating the thrust of becoming rather than as one sullies against the backwash getting stronger with each stroke, to stroke the restive waters of Being, of the magical soul form — an external, static, benevolent Overlord — with the stupefier of the water of becoming and impose a salutation salutations upon what threatens to still unto death his vital energies and disrupts him into itself should be the path to take — to lower the propeller into the water and pull the cord to fire up the diesel powered engine ripping through the crystalized surface creating waves of dynamic force. / The precipitate of the death cult of equality is that the dynamic motion of the craft that is one's soul and its material containment the body / corpore should cease its passage to godhood — that it merely stagnate and congeal and ultimately sink to a watery grave or freeze over in a state of death a timbul vestis of so-called 'eternal peace'. What is meant by peace, by these so called (by themselves) 'good people' is merely the entombment of a once living being into a state of inertia or quiescent nonbeing — the mummification of a vital being wrapped up with the bandaged labours and prohibitions of the equality cult, the death cult which censors, restricts and prohibits growth and expansion to fulfill one's proper destiny that being godhood. Throw a hate bomb into the ovens! Penetrate the love bomber for they are the instruments and weapons of the weak! Detonate hate bombs and infiltrate — crash them into the secret and secure citadels of the priests of equality! Negate the negation of love, a mere empty state of what to pen
living death.

Blue-Jewish The meme of "Blue the jew" is a reference to the goyim that they are unaware goyim - that they know not who rules them, and that they are indeed ruled by those they come to know as their rulers - as a collective cabal of of clandestine puppeteers of front men who constitute a shadow government and can be recognised and identified on the basis of physiognomy and anatomy and the behavioral epiphenomena which emanates therefrom. Once the goyim come to know in a subtler manner, though the use of green language, of symbolism and subtext that taps into their subconscious, which activates their right brain, becomes bound to them as epicentre, incorporated within them as a veritable candidate to the jewish mind control and their influence thereof. That the goyim operate on the basis of egoic and have little in the way of higher level mentation - reflexivity, an ability to reflect on the contents of consciousness that have been elaborated through the 5 senses, means that such a meme - a replicable package of meaning - enters into their (the) conscious mind and influences their behaviour subtlety then to the state they are in (with a base level of overcoater; all of those painted with the pharaoh blue brush are jewish (in the meme all of the photographs coloured blue through photoshop software) and all of those so painted are symbolic of power. This associates the colour pharaoh blue with ~~power and influence~~ jewishness and replicates the jews so painted as having power and influence thus underscores their supremacy and threat that jews constitute. All of those who previously justly criticised particular individuals or committing evil deed and deeds that which harms others or that which a normal person would associate with unpleasantness or disruption (eg outbreaks of polio; funding unjust wars around the world; controlling a banking system of usury and exploitation; sex perversion and pornography, etc) is now associated with jewishness: no more relatives talk about 'the deep state' or any other meaningless verbiage which masks the reality of the jews as those who are labelled alternative as a distraction from themselves (which is what they intend): conservative; liberal, etc. Now the jew is exposed for who they are and are incapable of concealment. To colour the jew blue creates a occultism as in the meme of the blue pill: sedation; unconsciousness; ignorance; lack of knowledge. ~~The effect~~ to demonstrate in magical green language, twilight language, that the goyim were in a state of ignorance / lack of knowledge (agnoia) and that their ~~lack~~ awareness of the case with the jews and the goyim is complete. Now they knew not what was behind the curtain and, pulling it aside, they see that they were in a state of ignorance and now know who is who and who is jew - that the jews are a identifiable race and that they are the secret wire pullers behind the curtain of what has been euphemistically called "the deep state" that that which they the goyim have come to understand as necessarily and indecipherably objectionable, unpleasant, corrupt and a threat to their survival is identifiable with or a very close approximation with jews such that the two are largely synonymous therefore 'deep state' entails/means jews. The jews are ultimately in power and thus are recognizable and identifiable the ultimate culprit of world unrest: "It's the jews stupid!" All of the blue coloured beings (de-men, jewish reptilian hybrids) are jews and they are the major cause of everything most all of those that stigmatise as 'goyim' hate and persecute. Thus once that one has the jew in the crosshairs he may understand "what must be done" as Lenin said. To colour the jew blue is to demonstrate the ignorance of the goyim while simultaneously waking them up to their enslavement and provoking them into only potentially with the intent to throw off their shackles.

(((jewish deep State))): similar to the 'blue the pill' meme, another means of associating the jew with what most people who have a I.Q above room temperature are aware of namely the presence of a so-called (((deep state))) is to place triple parentheses around terms such as deep state thus creating that association with the minds of others. This may have already been done and the writer merely drawing these ideas from the aether or collective consciousness yet if not a practical step would work well and which the writer has not ~~fully considered~~ given as great thought any goyim have been brainwashed by the jew to associate the shadow government with cannon and a mystical illuminati - freemasonry presence of architects of control, while neglecting the jewish influence through all manner of dialectical sophistry, attempting to escape liability for the pain which they are causing as aligned to mentor (the contenders) or fanatically devoted to worship in the case of the chasidic. Thus the nihilistic goy neglects the jew. The leftist goyim fail to understand the jew in a similar manner ignoring all manner of biological reality and their failing to recognise jewish influence as addition to deliberately refusing them such failings out of self love as in the case of the nihilistic goyim who also wish to point fingers. The deep state thus far is understood by those who the jews have divided into seperate and antagonistic camps such that they can be pitted against one another, "divided and conquered" by the jew who stays back and allows their mutual opponents to fight to death. If the goyim could recognise who is behind both sides they would turn against them and expel them. Such signifiers of jewish supremacism as triple parentheses placed around the more derogatory terms for the ultimate problem of modernity or the 'shadow government'. Just as all terms contentually up until now used to designate the cabal who control the world should be placed in triple parentheses to accelerate the awakening of people so that they will remove the kaleidoscope glasses the jew has placed over their eyes and distorted their perception of reality to serve their ends. (((deep state))); (((illuminati))); (((central banking system))), etc. should all be endorsed and made known to remove the hood from the heads of the hoodwinked masses. This in addition to juxtaposing these parenthetical terms and names with blue jewed images would be an excellent way to drive home the message without explicit reference to jews or such which lures in the curious and forces them to look behind the curtain of the wizards of zion - mystery beside as the jews themselves know all too well when they ensnare their goyim in their freemasonic lodges accepting and accepting them to serve their purposes as (((shabbos goy))) puppets. This candidates this parenthetical blue jew or yellow star badge gimmick a means of putting forth tongue in cheek black humour while at the same time creating an air of mystery that leads the listener to enquire the meaning of it - whosoever who is a rational minded person or at least of a level enough mind that they could make an interest in investigating the message and in doing so come to understand its meaning. / The yellow star badge is more explicit and thus forces people to react according to their programming in a more aversive and defensive and blatant way whereas in the case of triple parentheses and blue the jew a more subtle archetypal strategy is employed if the term archetypal can be used here meaning that which taps into the subconscious mind - her immediate influence on the person-

planetary depopulation: most are aware that at this time the jewish cabal has intentions to depopulate the planet though they may mistake the other lower level tiers or blinds for the jews such as "the illuminati", etc. Nonetheless it is widely known that as it is written in the Georgia Guidestones that there is an intention to bring the populace down by 90% of its current level globally. This presumably would be brought about through orchestrating significant changes globally through eg. creating an economic collapse or a series of false flag terrorist attacks blamed on 1) muslims and 2) white supremacists and 3) conspiracists such that the jew can direct their minions/system the puppets control to attack Iran and Syria and bring about a middle east conflict which through an entanglement of alliances will pull in Russia and China and have them unite against America and/or to bring about a marked economic though some form of leftist rebellion and non-white riots bolstering the latter as well as white supremacists for what they intend to do or have done after the fact, round up those who threaten their tyranny through using their stupid slaves and then run away with the cowardly rats they are to China, South America, Israel and whatever other regional safe spaces they've carved out for themselves in advance in full knowledge of what they were intending from the beginning. Simultaneous to these series of events or occurrences the jews would use their operatives in other countries to foment a similar chaos and thus seek to bring about the destruction of their cultures through similar tactics in addition to the cutoff of all foreign aid and any economic benefit or resources being brought into the country from without. All life inter would be scalped in the conflagration and the 3rd world war would be a fast accomplish with a 90% die off of the population or at least half, the remainder being swept away through bioweapons and the spread of disease or merely bombs from above. Thus the Georgia Guidestones points the way towards the future and the future is now. The writer looks upon the notion of planetary depopulation as not an inherently wrong or misguided concept as the bloated population of the 3rd world serves little purpose save to perpetuate itself without little value in the form of food and shelter or basic needs. Thus since such populace serve little to no purpose beyond merely replicating their kind or a virus on the earth, it follows from the premise that they are of no value unrelated to any other purpose and thus that it would be on the basis of prudential calculus, overall beneficial for the populace to be reduced to a reasonable level and that the diabolical plans of the elite are probably the most efficient way to obtain these results. The writer tips his hat at the evil genius who contrived such plans and sees the end result as a silver lining with the dark cloud of the Cabal's operations and trajectory. For a sustainable world to exist the planet must be depleted of its excreta, its epipath or sea shells critters are called by the jews given that there is a finitude of resources and in order for those able to make progress beyond subsistance they must have what they may or likely would otherwise be deprived of by the "useless feeders" as a member of the cabal has called them. Of course as yet another Cabal member has stated "they are a waste of the energies" and thus [illegible] Anita Sprague's book "How the Illuminati create a total, undetectable, mind controlled slave". The resources of the earth are beyond material, matter being merely a densification of energy fields – it is ultimately an economy of energy upon which life is based [illegible] merely being its abstract representation.

That is the reason why the power of the jew derives from a system of abstractions related to money namely the central banking system which is used as a vampiric entity to vampirize with the form of taxes, fees and various charges, the bio energy of the slave class whose lives are reduced to mere 'human resources' and who then are merely a crystallization of energy whether in the form of matter in motion, a crystallized soul quantum entangled at all levels called the 'human'. To the cabal all of these units of bio energy are mere products who have become stamped upon them and who may be exchanged on the stock market in the most literal sense as a commodity, a S.I.N. card associated with them to certify them as a kosher goy and their body assessed in terms of monetary value such that they may be reckoned up on a ledger in terms of whether they contribute an overall gain or loss and subject to cost/benefit or bearing interest in the form of productive labour based upon probability factors and stochastic analysis. Such is the narrow and limited view of the cabal and of course their understanding of reality is highly defective failing to allow for the differences in individual quality and that quality which exceeds their own and which is exclusively the property of the Aryan namely creative capacity and which frees them to Deity which the jew lacks. Thus the accounting system and overall control of society can never contain the soul of the Aryan as much it can seek to harm it but have only an influence over that which has not sufficiently developed itself to overcome the influence of Jewish black magick such as in the case of the christian, the bible having been written by jews as a book of jewish witchcraft to bind the christian to the cabal as a source of energetic food the christian having to transfer their thought energy to jews through parroting their dogma, the very words and phrases contained therein. / All are thus hooked into the cabal as energetic food source in one way or another and in fact in all ways given that their transference of their thought energy and their attention towards all media which the jews have monopolised serves through the multidimensional Aether to transfer their bio energy to the jew who is a predatory vampire, of the astrality of these they call their goyim' / planetary depopulation is used by the jew as a occult ritual to transfer the energies of their sacrifice to their Deity Jahweh which is their collective consciousness egregore and for the cults which they devise their pride and which primarily is comprised of the vampirized, stolen energy from their victims / war and death through the act of dying, release the bio energy of their victim which is then absorbed by the jew into Yhwh their overlord seeming to empower them. The preservation of what has come to be called 'human' life on this planet is/was about creating a "wave of the energies" for the jew who views the bio energies of others as their own property in their megalomaniacal religion and thus believe that they are justified in serving the 'goyim' up for the slaughter as these empower and enhance them. The jews are thus psychopaths by definition as they have no regard for the other than as mere bio energy crystallized in the form of a material body. As their talmud says: "Even the best of the gentiles must be killed", Thus the George Soros/Jew prophecy and implied prescription of a 90% population reduction is almost an inevitable outcome given the circumstances that exist at this time and the probability of most other choices to come. The silver lining of course for all of those who survive is that there will be quite large space and breathing room for the future once the Qlippoth are called

"I don't agree with you": The conversation stopper on the part of the reality denier for "I don't agree with you" or "we'll have to agree to disagree" or "we don't agree ..." etc., something following this line of thinking as a means of not having to make any propositional commitments to dangerous truths or to acknowledge it to be true, such is the general behavior on the part of the average person, the person who lives in a state of fear based unawareness and has no willingness to tread the dangerous waters of controversy fearing loss of employment, reputation and the basic creature comforts they have come to associate with 'life'. Thus they disengage in communication as a means of seeking some form of security and avoiding the aforementioned entailments of discourse or being considered a party to discourse, ideas, signifiers of controversial realities (signifiers such as the swastika, gestures such as not smiling at or acknowledging non-whites, cursing and smoking in their presence, etc.) and people who are associated with these things in general, those who have become stigmatized with the standard labels of taboo of modern society: "racist", sexist, gender biased, extremist, etc." and who become ostracized through these stigmas, social mechanisms that all must shills as conditions of survival. Thus the ostracism of someone who perceives the structure 'disagreeable' be who as a matter of ideological principles can't be agreed with as he is associated with that which is taboo and thus becomes magically instilled with a miasmal quality which all must shun and make overt behavioral displays of aversion to — snubbing, cooling, turning away from the person, making backhanded statements to them or doing only the bare minimum of common courtesy towards them, such that they are made to feel snubbed and ostracized by the collective. This is the standard operating procedure of the jew in branding just they dislike or hate with the mark of Cain as the 'disagreeable'. / So the average person that behavior factors in one from the power source of society via the jewish administrator or head of whatever department, organization, collective in general to whom all look for direction given that they associate the jew with power and control though typically not understanding that it is a jew. The system the jew controls and weaponizes through their accomplices that they are subordinate to him by their adhering to his every word, are obligated to "disagree" given that to agree or even to listen to or involve themselves with even remotely the 'miasmal' is to threaten their livelihood and possibly come under the miasma themselves. Their agreement with anything the miasmal consists of or is associated with is prohibited and anything that is not associated with it within the realm of possibility, that which is opposed or antithetical to him or in the realm of necessity — such is the modal logic of the jew world order. / Cognitive dissonance and related behaviors play a large role in the goy's attempt to avoid the miasma and to escape being tainted thereby. to shift attention away from oneself is tantamount to averting the plague wind, such is the case, the default setting of the goyim of postmodernity — they may not traffic in the illicit — discursively, symbolically, gesturally, etc.. "I don't agree with you" is the self defense mechanism of the fearful goy who wishes to avoid punishment for violating jew taboo.

OZ The wicked witch of the west In the movie the Wizard of Oz, the witch is defeated by a cup of water thrown at the witch. The Witch melts, becomes powerless and all the guards and flying monkeys turn towards dorothy and bow humbly before her. This is an allegory of the jew and her influence on the hired military and police (the guards) and the newsmedia (the flying monkeys) who have been kept under her spell and whose spell evaporates, melts away with the melting of the wicked witch of the west. The cup of pure water is the elixir of Truth that exposes the jew as a mere charlatan, a clever deceiver who has no real power but merely that of an illusionary nature. Dorothy is the white, Aryan race who has attained to truth through a balance of her thoughts (the scarecrow becoming white), emotions (the tinman developing empathy and discovering his heart) and actions (the lion developing courage) by her accompanying friends who are aspects of herself. The white, Aryan race is portrayed in its female aspect as that which is most apparently weak and fed who has the most developed intuition that being the feminine modality of consciousness and which connects one to Truth and higher states of being, the aether, the akashic records from which Truth may be viewed embodied in the form of the purest physical liquid substance water where purity magically in this case banishes the lie which is embodied in the wicked witch of the west / the west representing where the sun (christ representative of the mind) sets, i.e. failed attempt to gain knowledge, cognizance, attitude of regeneration. / Dorothy is that intuition which leads or guides the person down the yellow brick road towards the emerald city, to higher planes of being and gets there through a contraction of her different hypostases or aspects into a group of properly balanced or equilibrious forms of consciousness, and actions — which are discovered to have within themselves the seed or germ of detelopment that lead to their perfection. Walt Disney adapted the book of the jew from Baum into their movie and was a so called anti-jew. But as in the case of snow white director is an allegory of the jew and the opposite to the Aryan (snow white; Dorothy) who are both portrayed in their female aspect which is known in christian ideality as "the woman" in reference to the white race. / The Disney was a 33° freemason and his company was later taken over by jews and perverted to defame his memory as is the case with all they do. The writer had personally met - or rather encountered - the CEO of Disney Michael Eisner at a hockey game between the Disney team the Anaheim Mighty Ducks and the Winnipeg Jets in Winnipeg Canada and can say with certainty based upon a higher intuitive faculty he alleges he perceived that the CEO was and is possessed by or controlled by some form of dark force or give his bizarre sinister vibrations he emitted when he seized and signed the author's pennant. The jew has yet another true life record of the wicked witch of the west: an illusion matter representing himself as good yet embodying evil, negative dark energy matter occult forces. / However this angel may be the case in terms of temporal power, the pure, cold glass of water thrown in the face of the jew can quickly disintegrate or melt any of the illusion of power they possess and from thence the guards and flying monkeys will cease to harass Dorothy and her friends along their path to the emerald city, representative of attaining a state of enlightenment, illumination, God hood — the emerald being the aether that fell from Lucifer's crown and also of a colour representative of harmonious balance of thought, emotion and action.

Jewish gaslight : A technique of the jew ; gaslighting. This entails a deliberate attempt to employ various means to distort and cloud the ability of another to perceive the truth (or so called 'perception') . To deceive them with whatever means another and to have them through this influence look upon themselves, the world and their relationship thereto in a manner that serves the purposes / intentions of the deceiver, the gaslighter or he who turns on the gaslight! The term derives itself from the movie 'gaslight' at the turn of the last century which depicts a man who cleverly deceives another person through turning up or dulling a gaslight and so clouding the vision of another (the latter has never seen the movie and so can extract only their general concepts) - / The jew uses this technique in their world of illusion making via their distortion of language : the assignation to terms and words of a modified definition or meaning that clouds and perverts the original meaning and, once the new meaning has become popular through usage or not, uses their control of the system to give new lexical definitions in dictionaries, law books, legislation, academia, etc which serves as a system of legitimacy of their discourse in the eyes of the 'goyim' and probably were created in the beginning to do so - ie. as a justificatory and legislative discourse to justify their triumph. Such books as the bible also might be of this nature as a justificatory / legislative discourse or compendium of assumed truth that is unquestionable for the goyim and to question which entails punishment in whatever form (incarceration ; shaming ; ostracism ; ridicule ; burning at the stake, etc.) . / The jews now have an even more sophisticated system of technocratic slavery at their command : like a mad scientist experimenting on labrats in a skinner box, the skinner box of society becomes their virtual playpen to amuse themselves with their sadomasochistic shadenfreude imposed upon the 'goyim'. / At a more mundane level in daily life interrelations with the jew (when this is unavoidable or must do) the jew employs gaslighting in their language and conversation, influencing one person to attack another, creating enmity between people ; leading people to doubt themselves and 'look within' with a sense of shame, guilt, self-loathing, demoralization, a lack of self regard and healthy altruism to their own people, to have ultimately not only a lack of sense of self (through eg. eroding white history) but through having a self hatred that the jew provides opportunities / pathways that are favorable to them employ and their agenda of one world (negative) global serfdom with the white race erased from history. / The jew sets himself up as a pied piper, a leading intellectual that embarks upon a gaslighting venture to manipulate the minds of their slaves, marketing themself not only to particular demographics to suit his motive ; to market he may market off not known as a jew or if it is more advisable - leading them against the (((great Satan))) of white society itself corrupted by jews ; to christians - if it suits him - he is a (((messianic jew))) or a bad jew needing conversion or a learned rabbi reproaching the bad christian ; to a leftist he may adopt or the forehead of an opposite gaze - he is a chameleon changing metamorphosing to suit the momentary requirement - and lead the goyim to their mutual destruction and enslavement. The jewish gaslight is the fundamental technique of the jew in modifying, warping the mind he has captured and subjugated through their beguiling influence as the serpent besotted Eve.

Christian lies, christianity a lie: the slaves natural tendency is to look towards his master as an archetype or model to imitate or ape (and if not to at least internalize the mentality of, the gestures, vocabulary, speech pattern, intonation, gate. This is the psychology of the slave:

"looking (up) below upwards from their state of slavish obsequiousness towards he who stands above the jew. Christards, those who call themselves 'christian' adherents to the ideology of christ morality, are the de facto slaves of the jews by virtue of their slavish devotion to their jewish puppet master. They ape the behavior of the jew, and internalize in the mind his scripted verbiage and tall tales of pathos and violence and ludicrous fantasy looks upon them as literal truths as opposed to what they are, namely allegories of astrotheology and jewish witchcraft, a curse upon the 'gentiles' (though converting them to a state of voluntary serfdom. The behavior of the christard is mendacity, a false appearance of virtue and a willful ignorance of their negative influence upon others which they deny when confronted, typically though going into a state of cognitive dissonance and shutting their cognitive awareness from reality. Thus they can be said to be as are their jewish masters though less expressly. The embodiment of the lie: denying truth and reality and blinding themselves thereto though occluding their vision with 'secular' truth which is merely a semitic spiritual substitute for truth itself as means of binding the christard to themselves as slave through sympathetic magic influence. Christianity also known covertly as christianity is a lie concocted by jews through syncretizing and distorting predominantly pre-existent aryan traditions such as mithraism and hermeticism and middle eastern semitic doctrines such as the babylonian religion, etc. Exposing christianity.com, jesusneverexisted.com and the book "the origin of christianity" by Rene Olivieri (most significant) contrived nature of so called 'christianity' and that it is a jewish program of black magic world control to put people under its spell; a compendium of kabbalistic spells cloaked in the twisted terms of yonder stories to hypnotize the zealot and bind them to the thought forms of jewish figures such as the absurdly anthropomorphic deities that constitute the foundation or 'rock of ages' of the religious philosophy. Thus christianity has a lie to implement it in any way to perpetuate its increase, to attempt absurdly to reify that marriage simply leads to the zealot living as means of attempting to "make a go of it" or the various stories and parables don't correspond with the objective circumstances that we encounter in reality, as objectively and thus constitute the basis or foundation of reality. Attempting to "map onto the world" at all dimensions and levels of being with a completely artificial and manufactured system of beliefs that have no correspondence thereto is a futile endeavor and misguided christianity as what it is, namely a lie. To reify the "teachings of christ" himself as mere fictional entity (jesus never existed. com) is a lie as that which can never be undergone in reality at any dimension of being has no truth and is thus false. To attempt to 'preach the word" as the zealots of christianity say is absurd as the word 'refused to be merely a lie, having no correspondence with reality especially if understood in a literal manner; thus the zealot whose lot the contents around preaches this 'word' is itself a lie. christian lies, christianity, a lie. When the christard speaks and preaches or counsels he is merely parroting forth a stream of lies sugar coated in the standard enculturated verbiage as means of morally reprobating them so called proselytization.

Kill the men, rape the women: Standard operating procedure of the jews: infiltrate, degrade and exploit then destroy white society through the importation of copious quantities of non-whites brought in historically as foreign mercenaries to destroy the society from within or in contemporary times / to disintegrate it from within by slower degrees all resulting in the same thing — the marginalization of the white race through the murder of men and the rape of women creating a mixed group of low I.Q slaves that ultimately reduces the quality of the society and its culture to that of a debased state of savagery and inevitable destructiveness and finitude. / The killing of the men: historically when men could qualify as men and were able to put up a defence against their replacement by foreign invaders they were literally subject to extermination at the hands of the jews through such means as pogroms or invasion of society by a foreign people who were controlled by jews through international finance. The pogroms of the wealthy jew of european cities was an all too common technique of destroying the populace and taking over their towns and cities for themselves as an invidious means of colonization. Now the jews have developed through the technology invented by white men and used for evil against them as a black magick assault, on all means of grounding the populace by slow degrees so that it can be so readily defeated by the populace and thus can be done about without detection even by the more intelligent elements. Such assaults against the populace as chemtrails; contaminated and degraded water and food and a perpetual electromagnetic assault via cell towers and ELF generating stations are utilized to degrade the lives of them de facto serfs. Thus the men are subject to such things as lead laced tablets / pills in the water supply, synthetic oestrogen and xenoestrogen chemicals in lotions and cosmetics placed on dairy products, the processed ultimate mandate of soy products which effeminate the males and heighten their predisposition to homosexuality and overall effeminacy such that they are in a way 'killed' though having their masculine potentiality killed, as it were, castrated through chemical means. Add to this the patriarchal castration of a culture of anti-white male hatred which provides no role models of any White masculine virility and thus emasculates the image of the "white white male" rendering the white male typically a quivering body, not important in associating power with himself and mature white males and thus causing him psychologically so that the associated power with non-whites who are portrayed in media as powerful and heroic figures. By weakening the white male (through such means (and the additional drugs such as marijuana and alcohol especially beer both of which are estrogenic and brain damaging substances) the jew sets up the white society to be emasculated, the white male being the traditional defender and protector of white society and its females especially. From this point the narrative, having in contemporary times already been brought in as the shock troops of the fourth dynamic under the guise of 'refugees', 'temporary foreign workers', 'asylum seekers' 'skilled labour', etc., are brought into begin infiltrating the jewish dynamic through physical force + under the specious justifications of 'brotherhood' and 'equality' they are given the cloak of right (legal talmudic and yachtide) to begin the execution and round up of all those the jew identifies as "white male terrorists" or enemies of the state and begin the genocide of the populace — killing the men and raping the women. Such has been seen historically in Southern Europe in ancient near east, in Egypt and in Germany after world war I & II and Russia and Spain, Hungary, Poland, etc under the communist revolution.

The jewish formula for takeover of white societies has always followed the same pattern and is a recipe or blueprint that can be easily observed given access to and research into the appropriate historical sources and evidence (photographic, first person reports in journals; government records, etc). The general principle "with jews you have" applies - to allow the jews into our borders and to acquire power in order to control or the same as allowing a particular insect to enter into the nursery and infect a sleeping child with its venom. The enemy of the white man is today already in the gates and the jews have already conquered their troops here under the above pretexts (trade, victimhood). Their propaganda apparatus catches to pump out content of a anti-white nature portraying the murder of white and non-white alike creating a general atmosphere of hostility and ill will towards whites. Once that psychological and the whites have been villified and stripped of any redeemable qualities in terms of what their image has become reconstructed into a monster of evil in the jew media, it follows from the premises that the inevitable assault in physico-chemical and other forms of violence will commence within the next few years and the jews gambit for killing the men and raping the women begins.

The women is raped: the gullibility and naivete of women, their lack of long term planning capacity, their presbyopia (farsightedness) if such it may be called for something known by the jew and exploited - another thumbscrew they may twist to motivate their goyim - offering the white women a cornucopia of advantages as a means of buying her and corrupting her to play a role in the jews white genocide agenda: offering her tempered power and unrestricted freedom to carry out her false will - ride the cock carousel and seeing to climb the faux aristocratic ladder to the limelight, and of course being subtly coerced to work as a wage slave to live in a coercive form of apparent liberty, a bittersweet fruit with a poison worm within. The white woman the jew seeks to bewitch to her side to "marry the state" as a means of partaking of, like Snow White, the poison apple and to render her mentally unaesthetized or comatose regarding the impending storm of race war the jew is fomenting though black magick manipulated at all levels and dimensions: from mind control at a psychotic level to the plugged presence of non-white armies to the weakening of the white male. The white both male and female are fodder of the jewish blackmagician and are merely being fed up for the kill, for rape - the men, effeminized and disempowered, emasculated; the women, subliminally empowered, given the appearance of power but in reality merely being used as a simulacrum of power behind which the jew hides his wooden hand and awaits his entrance onto the stage of the theatre of war in triumphal bloody procession. The women and men both are oblivious to the impending doom; the distant beat of drums heard only by the few - and they are cut off by the time both of the world and thus can only shout into the public space in rote voices - "Caveat!"

Beware the jew and his harlot of boardroom! The white women and males of the bourgeois class refuse to listen preferring to spend their time immersed in their egotistical lives of status seeking, money making and possessive individualism failing to understand that no man (or woman) is an island entire unto itself.

Never engage the jew: to engage the jew is a recipe for failure, setting oneself up to be manipulated by the wily jew who will summarily proceed, being cognizant in all his ways to contradict and qualify all statements you have made leading us for obtain a path toward your destruction: either to make you look like a fool or to one up you or to argue you advice harmful to yourself or your ethnic group as a collective and/or to expose himself as his tribe of restrictive thy bonds. To engage the jew is a total waste of time that has no overall benefit and is little different from standing as a NPC that the jew pulls out from under you leading you to crack your skull on the concrete. The best strategy in dealing with the jew is avoidance if at all possible and a direct attack is not possible - an exposure of the jew in his jewry behavior, misleading and even setting him up (double crossing) to expose himself or to be exposed after he or his natural went transgresses some code of morality or performs some act or omission that leads to harm to others or yourself and his and his tribe's benefit. Of course in doing so we are playing with fire and "trying to outsmart a sneak" as George Lincoln Rockwell said. Given the arrogance of the jew he is perpetually underestimating others and overestimating himself and this is addicted to a misunderstanding of others and what they have the capacity for (their innate genius of actuality) is his achilles heel and can be best exploited through two means which are not themselves incompatible: 1) playing dumb and 2) creating a distraction or an appearance of doing, working or loving or hating that which you don't genuinely have that misdirects towards - this may be called ~~the strategy of perfect play~~ the strategy of the Chameleon or poseur - both may be called the strategy of the actor and the writer acknowledges it to be a thoroughly feminine strategy. However given that the jew always underestimates the creative capacity and intuitive understanding of others, which capacities they are deficient in, he is liable to err in dealing with others and his plans go awry. This strategy is a throwing of a monkey wrench into the machinery of the J.O.G - a strategy of sabotage in dealing with particular jews: leading them astray through misleading, playing up your appearance of being a 'dupe' or 'mark'. / In all cases the jew should only be Engaged as an enemy as the jew can only be understood correctly to be so such. How a enemy and no jew can ever be adopted in spite of their guileful deceit and pretence of friendliness which serves merely to mask their intrigue and is merely a move in their power game.

To not engage the jew however through overt or even apparently wholly concealed displays of avoidance behaviors is also a danger as it alerts the jew to the fact that you know who he is and they could potentially expose him to others there who may either do harm to him or may simply not allow him to harm them through, eg, persecution, manipulation, their mark. There are many wear the mask the fool wears when living in the jew world order: that of the hypocrite, the deceiver, the actor. Those not accustomed or willing to do so will be at odds or clashing with the jew which they must do of necessity in order to exist within the open air prison that is the jew world order. To function in the jew world order one must wear the mask of the fool, of the idiot', a word which derives from Greek meaning 'plebeian' (oblivion) and designates the average everyday fool who knows nothing of what goes on outside his

Priestess of the equality cult: The bodyguard female of today's society has bound herself to the government, the system as its priestess. Consciously or she understands herself at all (and it must be acknowledged that she misunderstands herself more often than not) she looks upon herself as a powerful being whose power is exploited if not directly derived from her partial use of the system as a battery drawing off power and giving off power to it. She envisions herself to be a selfless caretaker to the equality cult and its 'multifaceted' minorities as her suicidal children and her capacity as the caretaker selflessly lays her power. The priestess has received her indoctrination of egalitarian brain pollution from an early age and thus has failed to understand herself as a programmed puppet of the system naively envisaging herself to be the power itself at a given level which always exceeds her actual power. Thus her ego receives great gratification as she continues to misunderstand her limited role in the system and that all of these non-white attributes of hers are merely self-attached parasites, would be slavers and actual colonialists of her country and that to side with them is to save existing with an enemy within. Being gullible she can see only according to her programming, individuals and ladies and gentlemen of Nordic extract though there are undoubtedly exceptions to the rule who seek what goes on above their head and are unable to overcome the given their admittedly limited power which those who have not been corrupted by extreme egalitarian conditioning. The priestess of the equality cult has, like evil Ivan in the cartoon Uranus, thrown her lot in with beastman and skeletor, the non-whites and the jews and gone over to the 'dark side of the force' as a member of the luciferian cabal and its magen effects of psychodramatic pretence of regard for those they deem the 'profane' or the 'goyim'. She, the priestess, occupies her temple, which is her office or cubicle and which serves as her 'home away from home' away from her family, household or bohemian dwelling. Thus her life is lived as a comfortable and perverse life of self-indulgence, living for self and having only a pretence of regard for others in most cases, whilst her expensive lifestyle paid the white girls who are forced to sell themselves into prostitution to non-white coloured-slave owners obliviously for her taste and living purely for self without regard for the encroaching hordes of violent savages who surround her urban enclave. Her rites of 'love' consist in redistributing the resources of those who have been deluded into all society by the taxation system to prop itself up and continue the genocide of whites through replacement migration and gradual decay from within. She engages in her rite of equality in fornicating with the non-whites of the dead of night, riding the cock coloured in sexual black magic pursuits to the mystical of the continuation of her family line though playing the role of wife and mother. She 'settles' for a white male if a couple found and she is at a thorough self hater with the decree of the cult, who has a substantially large income to satisfy her materialistic desires for luxuries and accumulation of status objects. Failing this she will with trepidation abandon either love purely for herself and her career and become a barren old woman, childless crone or will have to commit an abomination in the eyes of God the conception of a brown blob of faecal matter as her 'child'.

The hypocritical facade of humanitarianism is merely a means of self-satisfaction to trumpet and parrot the hegemonic terms of the cult as means of demonstrating their affiliation therewith. The endless plethora of beast fable serve as a surrogate child manufacturing demographic who fill the void in more ways than one of her barren womb; as a womb-man who failed to perform her duty and thus as priestess of the equality cult serves to give the world a virgin birth of non-white victims to satiate the equality cult and its demands for more hungry mouths to feed. Thus the non-whites became de facto children of the equality cult and the priestess by proxy who serves the matriarchic function of perpetuating their kind through magical means. / Their satisfies partly temporarily her natural inclination to child rearing and thus lowers the number of whites conceived, the interests of the jew. This is one of the main reasons why the jew has enabled the white female to attain through legislation based against white males, position as priestesses of the equality cult and as a means of emasculating the white male, replacing him, and preventing him from attacking or opposing in any way the system given that it is defended against him otherwise righteous reactionary as a means the jew has of psychically castrating the white male. / The priestess, evil lynn, stands with skeleton and beaming eye and against Hegna / the blue eyed bloodthirsty master of the universe. The priestess has decided to side for temporary pleasure and prestige with the cruel horde against the eternities — those who have an immortal soul, who are connected with God and who are necessarily opposed to the dark forces of this world. Once the equality cult falls apart through its own inner contradictions / the priestess will attempt to abandon ship but will probably be too late at that point for them to save themselves from the flames.

Those white women who have actively used their minds and decided to side with their own people in a more positive and beneficial way have sided against the cult and are the redeeming element of their kind. To them we offer a straight armed salute "that the beauty of the white Aryan woman shall not perish from the earth."

Yahoud (Jewishness) : Throughout history the Jews have been referred to as Yahudi until their name became 'Jew' itself derived from the old English term 'Grew' / Grew. The inverse process to designate the general behaviour of Jewry / Yahudi with the term 'Yahoud' ~~which could~~ loosely be translated as 'Jewishness'. Thus is an ~~easily~~ convenient term that can also be used in public to reference the behaviour of Jews and also employing the term 'Yahudi' in the plural to designate them to avoid being understood by others in places where this might be considered incriminating or damaging to one's reputation. Of course no one should have to hide and skulk around in the shadows but what is and there is no freedom in this world and thus one must do what he can to expose the gold without incurring any social, economic or legal liability. In places and conditions where Jews are prevalent or have an overly large influence or in circumstances that have been created by Jews the term 'Yahoud' can be used to describe those same.

~~ultimate man~~ Antichrist : Nietzsche referred to "Thus Spake Zarathustra" to the 'Ultimate men', those who believed they had the truth and the light and who merely have a crystallised conciousness, are unwilling to think outside of their dogma which they hold to be unquestionable and absolute. These 'Ultimate men' are today best exemplified as they were in the time of Nietzsche in the figure of the Christian especially the modern day variant of zionist evangelical christians. To them there is no truth but the narrow passages they perpetually regurgitate from their revered Sunday tales they call the 'bible' all else being anathema worthy of hell. They are the ultimate men, those who believe they are the pinnacle of creation by adhering to their personal creed and finite interpretation of reality based upon their fallible understanding of various words written in modern language and retranslated numerous times over the course of the existence of what they call the Bible!' Thus they indirectly posit themselves as the absolute and condemn others as 'beneath', the 'profane', to be shunned aside with condescending arrogance, with a blink of the eye of the ultimate man. These may be termed narrow minded bigots in the most literal sense of the word : they who have no willingness to expand their mind and their consciousness beyond the locked of ~~their~~ sectarian creed. Hence the general stupidity of the 'christian' and their lack of creativity based upon their unwillingness to be receptive to information outside of their dogma, the definition of bigotry. The ultimate men also come in other forms than the ~~caricatured~~ portrayed stereotypical caricature — the ~~narrowest~~ liberal of modern day being neither of the narrow minded dogmatists who believe' in their creed and cannot themselves as having the Truth and the 'Light', are unwilling even to call into question their dogma but, given that they are not as spiritually influenced by a false dogma daring to possess spiritual qualities that are in reality merely emotional states generated or conditioned by verbiage, captive terms, etc. (Jesus, satan, hell, heaven, jews, etc.).

Of course the ~~narrowest~~ liberal Ultimate men also adhere to a strict set of terms that have emotive content and which bind them to their creed : capitalist; fascist; left; peace; racist; sexist, etc. Thus both are ultimate men and both adhere to their particular sectarian creed though it must be admitted that those who could be called 'classical liberals' had at least aspired for basic freedoms of speech and though without which a dark age of sabotage would almost certainly descend upon the world. However given that they refuse to acknowledge in their creed of moral relativism and perpetual truth that relativism presupposes the absolute being to which they are relative, it follows from the premise that

The ultimate men of liberalism are just as tyrannical and despotic when they attain power over the christian though instead of attempting as the latter does, to base their despotism on the self legitimating hegemonic discourse of so-called scripture the liberal ultimate men/women base their claim to authority on a relativization of the absolute endlessly qualifying and interpreting words and phrases to modify their meaning content and avoid liability for their acts in the eyes of the populace. However, given that at least some understanding of truth can be derived from discourse and that it subsequently brings one closer to 'God', to the absolute, it would be a better system to live under than that of christ-anarchy with its limited and narrow minded creed - so long as freedom is allowed which it obviously not the case in the neo-liberal/marxist reality which isn't so much liberalism as it is a perversion of degeneracy and political veil of maya dragged across the face of the populace whose concerns and problems can merely be voiced through the smokescreen of discourse, of the endless interpretation and qualification of statements of fact, of the cultivation of the experience of the 'other' from their perspective. perspectivism enables the development of the train of ones thoughts, opinions, proportional commitments, a curtailing of the ability to 'step outside' discourse to avoid liability. Liberalism in its contemporary form is therefore a liability waiver and the embodiment of a hyper-feminine cognitiveness in its boldest aspect. If Nietzschean Ultimate men they reward and allow no opposition to their creed or tyranny based thereon. / Though the christian offering can be observed and seen in the form of chalice and wafer that of the cultural marxist exists in a more subversive form not making many explicit or symbolic or physical architectural forms of expression save peace symbols and rainbow flags and multicultural centres. The left-liberal creed operates in an occult way but doesn't lord itself under a false spirituality, rather than negating all spiritual reality or in the false creed of christianity it seems to permit all spiritual laws even those cultivated and contradictory and harmful to itself as a creed and its members or adherents thereof. perhaps, despite of the danger it and its adherents have at least some justification for doing so though that means all creeds, etc. Will though the christ recognise themselves to truth, and will uncover or pull aside the veil of maya from the faces of the creed based sectarians. Truth is not always a matter of debate and textual analysis if it ever is and those who overemphasise the letter of their particular 'law' fail to understand 'the law' and become creed bound and dreadful. Their conscious awareness to the extent that it leads only to a deductive proselytism, a preaching of the 'word', and the arrogant intolerance of the ultimate man. / tolerance must be upheld only when it benefits oneself and ones kind, failing that to tolerate that which seeks to destroy oneself and ones kind is a retarded mentality. Their liberalism and neoliberalism engulfs and thus they are creeds of self destructive suicide progressively created from the beginning to play that role by the jewish ubiquitous who pretend the destruction of whites and christianity. The liberal ultimate men and the christian ultimate men unite both hell bent on racial suicide as their hegemonic creeds call for and condemn anything outside of themselves and yet in doing so bring about their own destruction which was the intention of the jews from the beginning of creating them. "we are the ultimate men" say the christians and liberals, and blink with haughty arrogance. "And you are the living dead" the retarded sound of the shovels dirt on their graves.

loud and proud - The behaviour of the individual who is spoken of as a success in that of the celebrity, the term 'celebrity' denoting / implying that being talked of is celebrated by the broad masses. Their behaviour can be seen as one of the years' talmud which programmes in any of the former their groups have been conditioned to ape and imitate: loud and proud - the superficial veneer of friendliness. On display, the cosmetic appearance; the malleable voice reminiscent of a 'bravery' powers such as Iraq, Dresden or any number of others; the hairy heroes and condescending attitude; cocksure attitude, arrogant in extremis; pushy; unreceptive to the words and statements, etc of the 'other' take in the name of a principle of broad minded tolerance - but only in the name of a principle and not with any genuine regard for others. Bloated egotism builds the 'celebrity', the successful individual who bathes in self-satisfaction gratuitously before the mirror of their vanity. Those on the alternative, who are of a more introverted nature are cast out into the cold and shoved about by these brutish followers of the creed of might makes right hypocritically adhere as they do to creed of humanitarian white bwana maintained by a monkey - effect ape - in a monkey suit seeking to dominate others and the world in the name of peace, love and unity. The condescending arrogance of this type radiates outwards in complete conflict with their smile - a whitened toothed smile masking the underlying power trippy persona. Those who fail to adopt this behaviour are as good as dead in a world where one is either quick or dead and there is no other alternative but the harsh either/or of kill or be killed. One must bow as a courtier in the middle ages or in ancient Rome or at any time for there was never any change in the behaviour of what has come to be called 'man' aside cultural influences: might makes right and man must strive to survive - to fight to live and realise the willingness to fight - he is destroyed by the competition who overcome him through the most effective means. Without a society that collects interface, of war between each and all, a bellum omnia contra omnes, one must become an effective combatant in their wars the greasy tones of voice and surreptitious manoeuvres, the social dexterity demanded today, the over-refinement, matches those of the courts of Shalmanasar or the fellow emperor in their intricate protocols, as fine gears and spreadsheet manuals enable the running of the machine so do these behaviours are the apparently superficial, yet in reality essential cogwheels of T.O.G (Jewish occupied government). He who would play a role in T.O.G as one of its operatives must be able to embody these tendencies and counterlike qualities else he will be ground in the gears as a speck of dust and cast out of the system. The louder and prouder the better - within the reasonable parameters imposed by the system which however it's goring to serve itself and its oligarchy of plutocrat parasites. Though the opinions of T.O.G often and perhaps at other times in history have been conditioned to speak in hushed tones to their goyim subjects with condescending amicability while suppressing their brutal and horrific displays of power to their fellow celebrities before whom they maybe bold and arrogant displays of their superiority of social status and especially in the presence of their goyim serfs as means of "putting them in their place" and making a display of personal power in a loud and proud way, meaning their tendency is a display of might making right. Thus they would impose themselves upon the world and crush others under their heel, sacrificing others on the altar of their ego.

equality cult mendacity The pseudo-equality cult which rules this world behind the appearance of equality masks its intention through claims to offering 'humanity' equal opportunity, liberty and justice for all. This of course is merely a pleasant sounding delusion, a mask that hides the totalitarian kernel of talmudic black magic — The equality cult masks the death cult behind its false light and which lurks in the shadows. The equality cult is a lie itself and manifests itself in the form of all egalitarian creeds from christianity to islam to liberal-communism: all are one and the same — serfs filling in the field while the kosher anointed elites reign supreme in their offices and park mansions protected by cultural barriers and barbed spears. / The mendacity is readily apparent in the way the 'universal' of universalism, the 'equality' of egalitarianism becomes particularized, the way theory is practised: equal opportunity: and not as in the case in all respects equal only in theory — the cabal members taking the lion's share of the loot of genocide and their shabbos goy useful assistants and lackeys splitting up the pie tossed by the serfs and redistributing whatever crumbs they must to placate the impoverished and dubbed down masses to prevent them from rioting and murdering them. / Equal opportunity to be an applicant for a job itself made necessary by the cabal as the conditio sine qua non for living: work in order to live otherwise die. Thus not all are even afforded the practical opportunity to sell their labour in order to live and thus are in effect killed not only socially though being made a pariah but physically / spiritually / mentally though having to subsist without basic needs and thus in effect having only a meaningless theoretical 'opportunity' to be permitted life but at the same time absurdly prevented from having an actual means to live though eg. not being hired for employment under whatever pretext: the fundamental for those who are not white, the repression and elimination of the cabal which merely serves itself and excludes others. Thus the mendacity of the cabal regarding the false claims of equal opportunity in the sense of occupational choice. The white males of society have been demoted to the level of a slave class of labourers gradually and continually weeded out of society (or perhaps 'wheated' out in the christian sense of the word connoting the good wheat as a better term) and replaced automatically with the tares who proliferate destroying the garden of Eden. They take up classes of occupation after they are members of the cabal (pseudo-christians; freemasons, liberal-communists, ie. equality cult and death cult members) and thus are forced by circumstances of necessity to slave away in whatever meaningless and soul destroying job they could be permitted by the cabal to occupy. Already they are being replaced to an even greater extent by the simple unskilled wage slaves off non-whites who the cabal deems more easily manipulable and expendible serfs to perpetuate their slave-system and facilitate the genocide of whites (their long term, multigenerational plan.. / Thus no equality of opportunity to participate meaningfully in the J.O.C (or if that were ever possibly since to participate in the J.O.C system merely entails supporting evil and working against one's own interests as a white person and into collective tribal group) is permitted) in either voluntary activity / educational or occupational endeavour all of which admit only non-whites and exclude all heterosexual white males who do not overtly sell out their race and advocate for the interests of all and surely in advance of their own-

→

As to liberty it is another puff of air trumpeted as the height of heights, the pinnacle of the system of values of the equality cult: one has 'freedom', 'liberty' they affirm. And yet where in lies the substance of this exalted 'liberty'? The answer again can be found behind the smiling mask of the equality cult and in the image erased into the skull which hides behind it: that of restriction, limitation, death - saturnine, the demiurge, the reaper. Limitation to freedom are equivalent to freedom - freedom is the negative and even that is negated: to move about the country one must have money else be imprisoned for vagrancy; if he or she should shelter as a homeless person he must attend at a homeless shelter and he is allocated to present government approved identified beds. Then in order for him to live and to 'move about the country' he must be sufficiently affluent to afford to pay the price for his movement: bus and plane fare, cost of the operation of a vehicle; the ability to roam free and possess the necessary conditions of freedom to move any distance all require the almighty dollar or gold system of mobility. Then it is only the handsomely paid members of the equality cult who may roam about and derive whatever meaningful experiences they may. Though their affiliation with the cult and support of the anti-white agenda: freedom of speech is also restricted to those who monopolise all avenues of information of J.O.G (Jewish occupation government) - mass media, education system, publishing companies, etc. Then the only people permitted speech publically with a sufficient number to create actual change in a societal form and potentially threaten the cabal and its egalitarian doctrines which is sacrosanct and must not be debated then else severe penalties will be imposed depending on the ability of the cabal to get away with them impartially and to that extent. No speech permitted save that which is worker speech and then a further underscoring of its mendacity. / No association is permitted either save that which is approved - to assemble even privately a large contingent of people the equality / death cult looks upon as an implicit threat to their tyranny and thus something to be controlled legislatively and confined within what the evasively and euphemistically label "reasonable limits" which means only that they deem necessary to allow the peasants to serve as a steam valve to their pent aggression energies as a means of discharging what they imply direct against the cabal's infrastructure or human resource' and thus do damage to the system, perhaps even attaining the real liberty they have been denied and yet which is mendaciously affirmed to be the sacred law of J.O.G before which all prostrate themselves ritually and to all appearance. / The greatest threat to the cabal's tyranny is a free mind as this is the key to all else. Hence the cabal operates mendaciously, on the basis of simulacra, hides behind blinds erected to serve as deceptive and happy appearance like a sock puppet play broadcast on plato's cave - the masses see shadows but not that which exists behind the shadows and thus are enslaved to the fictional narratives and their associated semantic content - percepts, senses, images, feelings, interactions, scents, thought forms / egregores etc. The cabal fear the glow of the populace most as they understand that (even despite all their arrogant overweening hubris) they are fallible and if the dumb goyim were to find out what they were doing and who they were they would blast them off the earth. Hence their obsessive restrictions on their slaves access to guns and ammo - whatever means of subjugation their tyranny they

cabal seek to entail to the greatest extent. A knowledge of this & deep about to unravel and subsequently power to do something effective about it & the hope the cabal must wither to reduce and even eliminate through all of the means possible of dumbing down the masses: fluoride and chlorine in the water; electromagnetic fields and gmos, etc in addition to the traditional standby of religious dogma and its current meta morphoses that support and strengthen the equality cult as the mainstream behind which the death cult operates.

The mendacity of the equality cult via funded of the death cult which is a function of the members who are the masters of the lie and the living embodiment of the lie. Their devotion to the perpetuation of the death cult's genocidal machinations & thus and the ~~ecco~~ ideology acted based therein which results, the perversion of the harmony of existence which have become unbalanced through the mendacity of J, C, & and which balance must be restored through effective action so that the balance of the scales of justice may be restored— there is universal order and the death cult creates nothing but universal chaos. Knowing the truth isn't enough, "thought without action is sterile"

Inversion/perversion: Jewish black magic works on the basis of taking whatever the gentile 'other' is and inverting it as a means of attempting to distort, through sympathetic magic the nature or essence of the 'other'. In other words it is a deliberate sabotage of the selfhood of the other. This is typically done about through inverting the culture, language, traditions of the other and placing themselves above it as master. An example of this is the religion of christianity which the jews have invented through appropriating Aryan traditions that pre-existed it and distorting them so that the ~~Aryans~~ Aryan would end up venerating the jew in the figure of christ' himself a jew, thus venerating and transmitting their thought energy to the jew. Christ was an inversion/perversion of ancient Aryan & universal gods (krishna; osiris; adonis; osiris; jesus christ) which the gentile jew never existed can prevent. The result which was the intention of the jewish cabal was to 'curse' the gentiles through having them worship themselves in the form of a finite personification of the Absolute and to portray the Absolute, or God, as a petulant nebulous anthropomorphic man-god named Jahweh who was himself derived from a synthesis of the mother goddess and her consort in various traditions in the middle east and people (semiramis, tammuz; baal & ashtaroth or astarte, etc.). This what has become christianity today is merely an inversion/perversion of traditions which existed prior to the formation of Judaism with them all to jewry who implicitly affirm their supremacy thereby as the 'chosen' ones / yet another example of the inversion/perversion technique of the jew is the hebrew language which is a the backward pretended (inverted) of sanskrit and the sumerian cuneiform written script as well as other related Aryan languages which have been synthesized and so perverted and inverted from their original form and spoken by the mouths of jews who with every utterance blaspheme and attempt to 'curse' the gentiles, Aryans specifically. Einstein's theory of relativity is yet another perversion/inversion of physics developed in the late 19th century by Aryan physicists as a means of subordinating the Aryans' access to reality, to truth and thus occulting truth so that they are forced to live in a state of ignorance regarding the structure of reality which becomes merely an algebraicized abstraction and not having any symbolical correspondence with the given of reality, becoming or Being. / Yet another example of inversion/perversion on the part of the jews is their central banking system based upon

that claim that they are lending to the nation a fraction of a reserve of wealth at interest without actually possessing that fraction claimed to be possessed and thus not incurring any risk of loss or undergoing any cost in lending, thereby lending a penny previously stolen from other savers for other loans. Thus they receive something for nothing and grow wealth in proportion to debt as a cancerous cancer, sequestering all of the wealth they claim to hold in reserve for themselves and shipping it overseas or to whatever nation they intend to wage war before they destroy their host through war (eg. hired mercenary troops brought in from without and/or brought into the gates as freedom but already de facto military). Thus instead of a barter or currency system based upon money that reflects or is the embodiment of real value (a unit of currency based upon a unit of labour for example, one 'man-hour' of work, or the cost of a certain amount of bio-energy measured in kilo calories per unit of the relative value in general) it is merely based upon nothing, a total currency having no basis in anything tangible or real. Thus through their means they are creating something out of nothing and deriving value through the extension of credit based upon nothing of real worth to an organism who produces or creates real value and thus the latter loses the value they have given up in the form of debt based upon the false promise of having a real store of value that would serve as a legitimate tangible basis for lending (ie credit) the manual recently written by Gottfried Feder of the former NSDAP explains in greater depth the perversion / inversion of the Jew. / The fabrication of the historical record is just another means of destroying and replacing Aryan culture and history with an artificial one and their game about in the following ways: - removal of any existent history of the other as means of blotting out their ancient awareness of who they are, where they came from and where they are going and then, gradually, through cutting into quarters and dividing through pseudo-scholarly critical criticism (actually pseudo-scholarly dialectics) the prevailing narrative and historical discourse (historiography, historicism). From there they begin to replace the old with their version of reality which they have artificially bled into the target culture, thereby introducing into the mind of 'goyim' their memes, ideas and narratives to destructive ends to destroy their gentile hosts. In past times they had undergone a similar operation and then, as now, it always culminates in the overt physical destruction of the culture of the people and then the people themselves. The case of Ancient Rome is a prime example of this inversion / perversion technique - the very worms burrowing into society under the guise of trade and after a time intermingling with the upper class ingratiating themselves into power. At this point once they the elite have attained sufficient power they begin to oust the ruling class, import foreign invaders and replace the culture of the host, turning the invader against them genociding the people and then supplanting their culture with a syncretic inversion / perversion of their own. This was also undergone with the Soviet Union (Leon Trotsky et. al (all of the other Jews and Freemasons who were funded by Jewish bankers) who decimated the culture of Russia and supplanted it with a deep inverted culture of Marxist materialism, degrading it to the lowest common denominator through keeping drunkenness around as a means of suppressing their wild natural gentile host who had been mentally anaesthetized to serve the Jew. Today this is being undergone in South Africa through the attempted erasure of Afrikaans as a language. The procedure has always been and

almost certainly will be ever the same: infiltrate - assimilate by gradualistic praxis, slowly bringing about the destruction of the white host nation through introducing seeds of complete chaos creating a culture counter to that of the host, perverting and inverting the host's culture, degeneracy. As statues, temples, gods, art, etc. / Freemasonry represents just another facet of this dark crystal of illusion the jews possessed and used to retract the Truth transforming it into a false belief. The mysteries of Isis were taken up though infiltration by jews and distorted to allow them to take them back from within: first they would abide by every jot and tittle of the rites and rituals once they had managed to bury their way in; then they would introduce subtle changes that would create a degraded (perversion of) the original; meanwhile they could slyly blend the gentile rituals and rites with those of their own and gradually through the process once they had attained sufficient power supplant the former with more of their own kind and attract a total majority of the members, inverting the pyramid structure such that they were the over-rulers on top in effect usurping the mysteries and having them serve their own ends, supplanting the Aryan language and rites with their own Hebrew and foreign rites. Thus they would have, at their inception in their dialectical materialist praxis, managed to form a shadow government over their gentile host and obtain for themselves a relative immunity from punishment being able to further work against the interests of their opponents. / At all other levels of society the jews praxis exists this inverse/perversion dialectic: to corrupt and destroy the Being or essence of the other, of everything the other consists of and thereby subverting them. The latter endeavour in response to that of one of the spearheads being aimed to inverted during the infiltration by the head of the jewish kehilla in the 1500s exposed best the technique: become lawyers so that you may use injustice upon the gentiles; become doctors so that you may use them as the form of black magic on the gentiles and become teachers so that you may pervert their minds. To this day the jews have adhered to this advice and sought to infiltrate and pervert the society of white and ultimately the elites themselves. The quotation of yet another jew - "first we destroy your culture then we destroy you" applies as an encapsulation of the general tactic for jewish subversion. / The educated Aryan, better known of as the indoctrinated Aryan, or brain washed Aryan, has been at the time of their entry completely derided by the jews and transformed into a subverted vessel for double think the mixed up attitude paradoxes and injecting into their minds the poison of anti-white hatred and jewish supremacism. All directives have been distorted and perverted from language (using the 're-read say' method which decreases the retained mind) to mathematics (using a novel technique which renders the 'learner' mathematically illiterate). All of history as above and as detailed dealt and perverted as is all the educational bases for higher level mentation the aim being reduced to a programme of emotionally based mind control to get the youth to hate whites and to be ever self hating whites and to regurgitate or exhalt all of that which is adverse to whites especially that which is destructive to them (eg. the presence of non whites in their society; the supremacy of jews; a lack of proper self understanding and self regard, etc.). This education under the jewish supremacist system is more by mind control programmes indoctrinating white youth with self hate and suicide programmes.

The legal system has been shortcircuited to the arbitrary caprice of jewish judges and their lawyer affiliates who work towards the continuous through legislative craftmanship of total world tyranny, the zion utopia of the jew with themselves as capstone in the pyramid reducing the false light of dark accusations upon the masses. The creation of endless new laws that invade the liberty of the population render the latter neurotic and cowed into submission, perpetually looking over their shoulder in the event that big daddy government will come down upon them if they do the slightest thing it deems inappropriate which, given the surfeit of laws, becomes impossible to understand what is permitted, prohibited and oblique even if one is an expert in law. Of course the usual double standards apply when the jew attains power in society - they become above the law and can do whatever they wish. The police understand that they are largely considered an idle menagerie, a sacred force that is immune to punishment. There are jews who are caught by police - usually whilst with their cohort on the inside and find an escape hatch that the legal system's red tape and porous rules - failing that they are recorded as being incarcerated and merely extradited to Israel or given a new identity and possible plastic surgery, to be released to reoffend and continue their disintegrative influence on white society. Thus the legal system as it has come to be has been perverted and dictated into a system of judge made law (common law) and more recently in so called western societies into statute law the reminiscent of the soviet union or Rome under the tetrarchy or Babylon under its jewish rulers.

Allopathic medicine perverts / inverts natural hygiene, the pre existent Aryan healing system and is now synonymous with 'western' medicine. It should be noted that 'western' 'medicine' is merely a world league in cheek poke in the palace who are headlinked by beta called that which is not at all in their interests, the meaning of 'western' being where the sun (representative of mind) sets and thus being a state of ignorance or rather agnosia (a lack or deprivation of knowledge, gnosis). Allopathy is an exploitation of the ignorance of the lay man on the part of the jew to harm like 'goyim' through subtle black magic techniques which are represented as beneficial, essential, 'relatively harmless' (relative to what), such as eg. electromagnetic fields generated from cell towers and ELF stations (a perversion of Tesla technology which was designed for good, to be salubrious, beneficial to the health of the population); pharmaceutical pills, designed to kill while being represented as a means of healing; 'chemical and physical processes' cadaverise do hygiene but instead cadaverise to a greater degree of barbarism, etc. Most procedures the medical profession undergoes are merely a means of weakening and ultimately destroying the population when taken to their logical conclusion and in accordance with jewish doctors prescription. (Where previous bouts of 'healing' had euphoriated the body) healing itself though is another medicine, a deliberate unravelling and a dissolution of the body? system as a means of curing it of pathogens itself of disease causing waste matter and viruses, etc. The allopathic system of care treats symptoms of the body systems and the body as a whole largely in isolation and not as its holistic relationship to the body; a treating of symptoms which are merely processes of natural healing, curtailing them and creating other

through the introduction of paranoid positions dependent of physicality and which are overall harmful.

Thus media cases the jew enlarge and elaborate notions of everything Aryan, everything healthy, noble, strong, heroic, orderly, beautiful, Godly. The jew is the embodiment of chaos on the earth in the most literal sense of being the incarnate of ~~the devil~~ chaos energy / matter-attitude, a being that plays host to entities which bring about harm to those they come into contact with whatever that may be specifically. Given the jew's inversion technique what they claim to be and what they are are diametrically opposed: they claim to be a righteous group of chosen ones, chosen by a righteous deity but are in reality and in their own mind a materialist group of haters of white whose actions are based upon schizotypic traits and are overwhelmingly redundant to a coterie of dark entities predominantly of a reptilioid nature, some few of transdimensional or multi dimensional shapeshifting entities who incarnate in physical form to be destroyers of everything built by Aryan kind. If they had the means they would wholly destroy everything on earth, perhaps creating a ~~hybrid~~ mongrelised remnant who would be dumbed down to the greatest degree and even modified into cyborgs to serve them as slave class. Those who foolishly serve the jew today (christians especially) would be well advised to heed the words of the jew: "first we destroy your culture, then we destroy you".

Tails of the jew: Anti-whiteness: The narrative of today's society is that of anti-white hatred: anything spoken of favourably of whites is portrayed as vice (implicitly or explicitly white supremacism) and anything spoken of against whites as such is portrayed as virtue. The former has the imperative of "thou shalt not" ~~expressed upon it~~. The latter "thou shalt". Thus it becomes obligatory within this regime of discourse to vilify, slander and heap scorn and invective upon anyone who commits the sin of 'racism', i.e. he who advocates for the interests of or who espouses the culture and heritage of whites in any of the signs or symbols, words or speech acts that connote or imply anything favourable about whites (be they white or non white). Those who, when encountering any symbols, behaviour or signs of whatever sort that have been or could be remotely associated with anything positive about whites, must, according to the logic of their explicitly normative, demonstrate aversive behaviour so as to signal to the mass of their fellows and in their own mind that they are adherents of the narrative, that which calls itself 'morality', that being against the interests of the survival and expansion/advancement of the white race, that which seeks to jeopardise whites as a collective group through various nefarious means: orchestrating conditions to prevent them from living (wherever targeted) ; replacement of jews ; laws prohibiting exclusion of non whites within one's area ; disarmament via so called gun control legislation (means of defence) ; brainwashing them to embrace homosexuality or non reproduction or to become childless among other choices in the matter given their distraction from society and excluding from employment, etc). This anti-white agenda calls itself 'morality' today and is held out publically as a sacred cow which is above questioning or criticism. If one even attempts to question or criticise this matrix of anti-white hatred it is the default assumption that they are merely a closet white supremacist 'doing whitething', i.e. having misplaced allusion to white supremacist ideology.

Their anti white 'morality' is a finite set of assumptions that affirm the inherent evil or negative being of white and the necessity of condemning or negating that negative being and affirming everything 'white is Other' to it, ie. anything that can convincingly be established as non white or anti white whether it actually is or not - An example would be the trumpeting of the so called Hindu culture as a non white spiritual superiority posited upon a vile Jewish created christianity which is falsely represented as white and which has always been anti white, this is done in spite of the fact that Hinduism is merely a distortion of prior Aryan Vedic culture as what is today known as Hinduism and which was contaminated with the demonology of the Dravidian negros and became a theistic creed of chaos ever since, a perverted spirituality. / Their anti-white morality derives from what could be called a 'ecophobia' the contemptible or often fear of that which is white and which has its root cause in the jew whose white hatred is palpable to most anyone with a developed intuition and understanding. It is the phobia of white people inherent in the jew that begets the concepts good of anti white race: ecophobia is the basis, the root cause of the anti-white narrative which was drawn the beginning antithetical of this phobia of the jew whose inherent neurotic paranoia gave rise to their thoughts of persecution and hostility from the 'Other' This other hostility on the part of the jew is at first probably born of their innate spiritual/demonic schizophrenic being of a mixed type which creates a chaotic inner nature of a schematic character, a so called schizoid type of personality. Thus the ecophobia of the jew is a projection of his own hostility toward the white who he fears will retaliate against him if they ever find out what malignant influence he has on their society and thus constitutes a preemptive strike of terror, a lashing out at the 'Other' in their projecting their own probable behavioral reaction to what they themselves are doing. The jew seeks to harm white out of expediency and hatred of their superiority so that they may subjugate the white society to their own total power system of hostility in turn constructs a covert hostile discourse or narrative as a means of sabotaging the white and their probable backlash before he is arrested by their presence. This discourse served a dual purpose: the installation of an anti-white hatred in the non white and a self hate and unwillingness to put up a defence on the part of white which serves the real agenda of anti white praxis, namely "white genocide". / The jew, being a host of dark forces spiritually resides in his mind and conscience himself and others when necessary or effective especially in the form of his narrative and its establishment, that he is justified in attacking the white, that the white is endowed with properties of villainy, can do no good according to the jews understanding of the good based on his own self interest, and thus has a obligation to be submit to assault and harassment on the part of others and to make concessions of power and resources (what limit, in fact to actively facilitate his own genocide and the destruction of his own people. Such is the function of the anti white narrative — self destruction and other destruction of the white man being the target the entire world opposed and seeks to take advantage.

Karmic Debt: If there is any debt owing between groups of bifurcated biospiritual entities it would be that of non-whites owed to white people. Their savage wilderness lands have been developed largely as a result of Jewish creativity within the last few hundred years and yet this has merely served to fill the coffers of the Khazars with the wealth of nations and title deeds to lands they did nothing to earn using mercenary troops to herd the bucolic dumb savages into the sea or into the cluster and utter hovels to fatally banana white the poor whites at home worked as farm and factory labour (seeing a little purpose as white slaves in their old country. Nonetheless overall these savages have increased their population 10 fold and have been given the blessing (or cause depending on your point of view) of what we call Western 'civilisation' today namely a consumer society of modern conveniences devoid of all spiritual light, a dead world of objects, products. The procedure of the Jew has been consistently the same in the last few hundred years: after gaining power in one of the European countries they begin the enslavement of the populace through an increase of usurious taxation and the necessity of tax collection through the financing of foreign wars to expand territory and as per the usual siphon it into the coffers of the Jew. / In being placed under onerous taxation and/or religious persecution or being rounded up as prisoners the white were used as pioneers through advertising the 'new world' where they could go to avoid the socio economic pressure or were forced to leave or in the case of Australia - England prisoners were forcefully deported. Of course the draconian laws developed by Jews served their purpose of taxing all the poor that they had no desire to be present and to employ them and the powers as their enslaved builders to establish more wealth territory. Once this was done the Jews could then move in and set up shop as usurers and government agents (of the crown of England eg.) and begin to strip away the freedoms of the populace through legislation. From that point they have begun to accelerate the replacement of white and to fan the narrative of love and peace (egalitarianism) further as the white population like a thunderous and diseased avalanche there also created the society the Jews live off as a parasitical predator. They have been in the last decade or so to ramp up the anti-white hate agenda and to make the claim that the proceeds of civilisation as white people have received are inadequate and that whites as a collective owe non-whites as a collective though the population of non-whites would be only a fraction of what it is now and these whites could hardly owe those who were never born but for their influence and the decreed right of non-whites to conceive their children in the first place. / Whites having created and given everything being transformed by the Jews and their oppression of whites into a defacto slave are the ones who have the debt to collect from all parties including their own spiritual leadership who have been spiritually corrupted by the Jew. This debt given the impossibility of continuing to meet the endless demands of the non-white and Jewish anti-white demographic will almost certainly have to be paid in blood one way or the other.

Aryan Supremacism : an addendum : Remember I am a white supremacist yes. But the writer is also an Aryan supremacist and this supercedes the latter. Simply being white of course is not enough the quality one as a superior being though certain parties all white will supercede all non white in terms of creative ability and superior mentality, all things being equal meaning having the same material conditions that enable them to succeed and to manifest their proper destiny unlike in their stock world of negroid egalitarianism which fanatically observes utter attempts to crush white under the boot heel of Leviathan. If all things (material conditions) the inequality of the so-called 'human races' would quickly be seen to be little more than a myth as white would naturally rise though their creative aspirations and achieve a standard far beyond that of those who have been artificially elevated above them simply because they are not white and/or attend the ever darkening United republics called churches to gibbed before the jews. / Thus it must be admitted that most white at this time are defective in many ways but that is already owing to the evil influence upon them so freely by the Cabal and their christian and liberal puppets who have deliberately subverted what was once a society of a harmonious and beautiful kind and had been progressively eroded since the creation of christianity and its destruction of Rome leading to the erasure of white culture and its profound and spiritual gnosis, what could properly be spoken of as Aryan. In spite of their defective nature white still retain their redeemable qualities enabled in their genes and, under the appropriate conditions may once again arise to their former height of spiritual cultured glory. / Thus though the writer is a white supremacist he understands that the white race at this time have been subject to a genocidal decay of their mind, body's and spirits though the insidious technologies of the Cabal who are perpetrating a multi prong assault on white people and thus they could hardly be entirely blamed for what is being done to them from behind the scenes given that they were born into a state of ignorance of what come before.

The white race is supreme as a genetic stock but there is more to life than mere genetics and physical reality and thus the white race as a receptacle of genetic material is merely a bridge to the Aryan which is a superlative development on a spiritual basis of the white man as I've often said has discussed. From the white man Aryan man may arise but no Aryan could ever be merely a white man. However all Aryans were developed out of the white genetic stock and no one who could ever be Aryan. To be an Aryan supremacist is to be a white supremacist as a necessary antecedent condition of the existence of the Aryan. The Aryan is the superman spoken of by Nietzsche, he who has attained a superlative spiritual development has attained "immortality of the soul" though the appropriate spiritual exercises. Christianity has been installed as a mind control program of Jewish witchcraft to prevent the evolution of the white race to attain the status of an Aryan and to destroy the seeds of the Aryan on a physical basis so that they may envelop the world in darkness for however long their tyranny would last. In order for the Aryan to create a beautiful world of ~~spiritual~~ harmony and go beyond the mere mundane world towards after reading and regarding the mystic Sevier the chants of the egality cult (filtered-cannabinoid dumbness) the jew has attached to their mind and observe how the jews, that the Aryan may hold sway over the earth and bathe it in his radiant spiritual light : arsenic ad astra - 1488

Ignorati (agnostics): Either communism, Christ-myth or libertarianism — these are as other attractors in terms of beliefs. All must adhere to one of these facets of the diamond of the equality cult and subscribe themselves to the Jewish dogma. These the broad masses who are adherents of one or more of these creeds should be labelled as Gertjan Zwijgelaar labelled them, the 'ignorati', those who ignore reality and are reduced to a state of complete agnosia or lack of knowledge this presupposes they have had a choice in the matter of others and those who have not, who have been born in this state of agnosia - knowing nothing are better seen of as agnostics those who know nothing. At least they can be exempt from blame as they have never seen nor did they know the means to see the light of truth, whereas in the case of the ignorati, of those who have shut oneself by virtue of the fact that they willfully and deliberately shift their gaze therefrom (ignoring reality) and are thus culpable for putting themselves into that condition of mind in the first place. Thus the ignorati bear the mark of Cain, the schema of he who had the possibility of doing good of knowing the truth and acting in a just manner in relation thereto yet deliberately shunned his duty and failed to act justly. Thus the ignorati are blameworthy, the ignorant man having a voluntary state of blindness shifting his gaze from truth, it is a sad thing that most adherents of the equality cult are agnostic rather than ignorati but those who are entrenched with truth that deviates from their born perceived indoctrinated into them from birth, or upon their initiation into the equality cult, re: the ignorati, refuse to face the truth or to investigate or subject their dogma to scrutiny and thus come to an understanding of truth, refuse to face it and retaliate if necessary to reinforce their programming against the messenger who bears the light. / Thus a distinction based upon moral culpability, of guilt versus innocence can be drawn between the agnostics (those who don't know and don't even know that they don't know, who harbour no inkling of truth) and those, the ignorati, who have sensed the glimmer of truth in the darkness of their braised minds penetrating the false light of their dogma and who deliberately turn away from the light — the former are innocent and not to be aspersed or upbraided while the latter are to be perpetually hounded until forced to see the light or else cast aside and viewed as an enemy when they are adherents to the perverse creed of mongrelization and self destruction (white genocide via egalitarian race mixing). / Those who ignore reality and exhibit their support of their own destruction are the greatest threat in the midst of white survival and must be viewed as the hostile enemy they are - once they mind control of egalitarian dogma in whatever form (left, right, etc.) and are conditioned to shun their attention from the Truth of inequality and activate to ignite and be content with their fanatical priests of egalitarian genocide who forced, interjected they are too far gone along the path to be redeemable and have confirmed through their actions their hardship to the survival of their kind. Such ignorati, having a seared conscience based upon an inconceivably false conscience are the number one enemy of the white race and indeed all other kinds of biped and bisexual existence whose own identity is threatened by these fanatical priests of the equality cult.

Jews in-whites out: The plan of the jew is to diminish the power of white to the extent that they can be genocided by their bestial hordes of non-white savages. This is orchestrated in myriad ways in a multi-prong approach by a process of osmosis: the jew equities power in proportion to the diminishment of the power of white — white out - Jews in. The example of white male exclusive legislation (which the jew intends ultimately to include white female exclusive once they have ousted enough white males, discovering the natural defender of white females is that they may be replaced in turn) is exemplary: to gradually increase, via osmosis, the weeding out of the wheat (white males) and their replacement with more easily manipulated flowers (females) accompanied by tares (jews) who hide behind the flowers and the pretense of their tares being weeds in the occupational garden (non-whites) with jews hogging and monopolising all of the space for themselves to the extent they are able after the stranger wheat had been torn up and the seeds (youth) discarded to dry up in the sun of their false light of 'equality'. / This osmotic protocol has its parallel with the birth rate which is a reflection of both the above white male replacement agenda and the deluge of sewage from the third world which is brought in as a replacement population to flood the purewaters of the white race with its corpulous kind. The white woman, wanting more than necessary in sport cars and demanding the slave from white males has minimal willingness to associate with white males most of their sociosexual class and the status of white males being reduced to a lower level deliberately and with malefous effect by the jew

Though white male exclusive legislation, repels the white woman in proportion to their low status and thus are unable to form families of their own. This and the deliberate increase of rent and cost of living by the jew further reduces the white birth rate as it is impossible to raise families under such conditions of slavery and leave by tax theft to fund the burgeoning population of non-white leaders who squash their children as savagery to assist salvaging the land. Thus the white population has largely been dispossessed and dispossessed from the territory of their birth and having nowhere else to go in the entire world they will either rise up and overthrow the system or they will be boiled to death as frogs in the cauldron of the jew-on which is the latter intention.

Simultaneously the jews have monopolised all of the high paying easy jobs and have been pumping out their serpent seed as means of burgeoning the population of their race that, though statistically they represent themselves as only a small fraction of the total population falsely represents Jews as a religious group and also demographic group physically and visually identifiable and thus able to be perceived as far greater in number. Their statistical falsification more than two numbers which are at least 10 if not as high as 15% of the total population and over-represented by 1000s of times relative to their proportion of the population in all parts of power which enable them to have the material conditions to perpetuate their demon seed given at their time

The seed of all females whether human or reptilian hybrids or non-white bastards thus the protocol of jew in white out under the myriad excuses and guises of the narrative of the equality will to exclude and reduce the power of whites from their own society is effected through two primary means or causes: 1) endogamy and 2) demographic armour

with the former being the enabling or disabling capital of the latter, possessing high power and status jobs corresponding to attractive of superior capital due to a combination of age or lineage. / The Jew has manufactured his agents and from every angle attempted to sell the narrative of so called 'humanity' to the gullible white typically those of the upper class exploiting their expertise and other regard as well as their exploited desire to play god, to execute what was the called the 'bestowing virtue' i.e. to redistribute or bestow wealth upon an inferior out of a condescending egotism or means of acquiring social capital and financial capital hypocritically or in a partially genuine manner. It was mostly through the appeal to pity ('misunderstood') based upon the artificial christian myth programme that was used to massage the white woman especially to enable the support of the [corrupted] and defective which began the gradual devastation of white society contrary to the old world ideas of calling the weak and eugenics which greatly improved society through increasing the genetic value of the population. The jew sought to reverse this cause as means of degenerating whites and thus he went about through his typical gradualistic multi-generational means given that he is governed by dark forces which are not necessarily [bound to] causal conditions but may exist in acausal dimensions or realms and thus are at work on the population through their manner the jews with whom they are genetically involved / genetically entangled. Thus they work on an interpersonal basis multigenerationally and not in any temporally linear generational sense. The jew had degraded the white race over time, the mean, to what he now exists as, namely a genetically devolved stock who have 'lost their first estate' in the sense of not being in possession of those faculties they had originally had (eg. a functional pineal [gland] and pituitary body, etc.) and thus through a mixture of kinds, [i.e.] races with the antihuman/s who existed on the earth). / Hence the policy instituted by the jew of systematically tempting and replacing whites with their own kind whilst the beginning hand in glove with that of a policy of degeneration of the white stock through miscegenation - all manner of practical actions used as a means of harming the white population: from the murder of the best of the white men through war as a pro-jewish protocol, most soldiers being the strongest and best of the stock and having the greatest inclination to heroism; to the invasion or importation of non-whites and consequent intermixture and rape of the women and degradation of genetic stock; to the poisoning of wells and creation of the bleak, plague, [the middle ages] which swept away the early part of the 20th century [staged] the liberation of farmers through [economic] crises [and] the subjugation of the population under the rule of jewish usury, [and] the more subtle and insidious means of population reduction today through white male harassment and exclusion to negligible empowerment [at] levels manageable by the jew and the equation of total power by jews through their gradualistic means undergone historically. Thus at this point through their [economic] [white] and disempowerment through degeneration the crisis of white survival is upon us. First an understanding of these facts is necessary in order to do what must be done [to] ensure [the future] for an [the figured] people & a future for white children [and], and then thence to an expansion and advancement of the white race to become Aryans

Truth is autocratic not democratic: "reason expels" says Eliphas Levi. "When one's mind deduces through ratiocination from the given of experience a conclusion of a dogmatic nature that which is unquestionable given that to call it into question within the realm of causality would amount to uttering a falsehood or concerning, he must concede that it is what it is, i.e. that what is affirmed / asserted to be true is in fact true, that his conception of the given of experience is, for one of his essence, for one of his particular type and articulated in commonly accepted words endowed with a correlatively commonly accepted semantic content, true and expels. Those who understand his meaning to acknowledge that what he has asserted to be true is in fact true and that so far truth participates in the democratic process. However this is not to say that truth is democratic and is a matter of agreement but rather the opposite - that those of the clerisy, the cadre the broad mass are not in a position to choose what is true or false but must receive the Truth into their conscious or subconscious minds. Though the correspondence between the meaning content (semantics) of words and the objective state of affairs experienced is a relatively similar way to the who speaks the truth. On the basis of sympathetic resonance of the similarity of essence existent between speaker's belief of a similar kind it compels even the most cognitively dissonant party to acknowledge truth at an unconscious level of their candour / subconscious subterfuge, saving which they would they have to acknowledge truth. However the ever live in lack of understanding which is a result of a over-emphasis on left brain cognition, the interpreted 'letter of the law' of Being and not a receptivity to the spirit of the Law (i.e. Being, the Absolute, God). Thus they fall into error and, by virtue of their adherence to the letter become incapable of faith as they are merely projecting onto the Given, onto TRUTH properly and adequately articulated by the sacred sayer, their all too finite and fallible interpretation of Being or their stubborn refusal to be receptive to the Truth as articulated and pointed to or indicated by the Truth Statement / claim.

Thus the dogmatist becomes tangled up in an opaque baroque tangle of words and their associated semantic content such that reality or mediated through their concepts would become as a child walking into a carnival house of mirrors and reality thence becomes fantasy or horror or some fragment of the imagination. / Thus, though reason compels it is only when the initial premises are true that true conclusions will follow and so conversely, the dogmatist mind is structured along a negligible blueprint of neural networks that are difficult or hard to modify without effecting a massive backlash on the part of the dogmatist if any statement which corresponds to the objective state of affairs they encounter deviates from or contradicts with their programming. Sometimes the only way is to introduce into their conscious or subconscious mind a brain bomb of radical semantic content and shred their neural networks in a manner akin to electroshock therapy. Sometimes that is the only way to modify the mind of the dogmatist. / That Truth is autocratic follows from the premises that Reason compels."

Once a apodictic premise (the articulation of a state of affairs arrived from the perspective of a certain kind of semantic being) is affirmed via sound cognition it then compels one to acknowledge that truth which is associated therewith. Though even articulating Truth modifies Truth as it

Moderns the objective state of affairs called Being (Objectivity) it is nonetheless true for all that and refers not a matter of democratic debate or opinion, whether the masses could put truth to a vote and turn it into falsehood based upon consensus: 'vox populi vox dei' - such a statement could never be true solely that the masses, being as error saturated entities who participate in and are of God, are the voice of God's Judgement closer to the Truth: "Vox dei, Vox populi". Truth is not autocratic because it speaks for itself and compels agreement. Thus when one - hypothetically a member of the equality cult - says they don't agree with any controversial Truth claim which can be verified to be True (i.e. words which correspond to the objective state of affairs), they are merely putting themselves into a state of cognitive dissonance through their statement which serves the function of a magical incantation to shift their attention away from the unpleasant, hyped Truth they are incapable of dealing with and which is clearly evinced through their unwillingness to acknowledge Truth. Thus they, the priest of the equality cult would attempt to deny Truth through implying that it is a matter of agreement rather than being an autocratic self supportive and self legitimating thing - Truth is Truth and there is nothing else. Those who shirk their cognitive adherence from Truth on whose mind is hung up on the rest of dogma and who their refusal to face Truth will surely suffer the consequences of that ignorance willful or innocent be that in the form of Karma, or a loss of soul, an unwillingness to face or understand Reality, Truth and thus never a fixed or constant on a spiritual level of Being where their essence doesn't resonate harmoniously with existence and thus not resonating in a happy manner with the Logos that they suffer the results of that schism in their being and become the living embodiment of the lie as in the case of the jew, their features, physiology and anatomy becoming warped and distorted, out of homeostatic harmony given that their consciousness dwindles and conflicts with Truth. Truth is no matter of agreement between clever twits as if they could dictate terms to God but rather it is agreement between those pure enough to understand Truth and those who are defective in their conscious veracity, in their harmonious resonance their lack of correspondence between thought, word and deed which manifests itself outwardly in the form of a twisted grin, a fanatic stare, the vacant gaze of a hunted animal seeking to escape a confrontation with God, with the Absolute, Truth. / The christian and liberal of today are equally mendacious and have no capacity to be receptive to Truth though at least the liberals in some cases can call into question their own dogma given that it is part of their dogma to question at least more darwood expectations. Thus they suffer the loss of the integrity of the soul in their failure to resonate harmoniously with God. Both are living up an dogma - that based upon egalitarianism and an jewish supremacism and are not capable facing their own dogmatic presuppositions which would imply already having a receptivity to Truth rather than a fallacious understanding thereof, which is to say no understanding at all but a misunderstanding of Truth.

projection of hatred : The jew projects their hatred upon those who oppose them and have no willingness to subject themselves to slavery thereto : for they hate that which cannot be used by them to serve their goal and purposes. In fact they hate that which is 'other' to themselves and thus seek to destroy that which is other to themselves merely using others to carry out their destructive and then using yet others to destroy them in turn, stepping back and letting them 'go at' fight it out to the benefit of the jew as they increase their power and wealth at the expense of their instruments of destruction. These instruments are tools that are their weapons of war they use to destroy others then throw into the furnace and mould them, again to reshape the molten metal into whatever deems serviceable to their destructive plans. The projection of their hatred onto others or one of the fundamental techniques they use to vilify others and set them up to be destroyed by these 'weapons of war' when they have conditioned their slaves to carry out their dirty work, projecting their wrongs to assault and attack those they have set up for destruction. To the jew, when they employ the epithet 'hater' and ascribe or predicate this quality to others they are merely attempting to construct a straw man out of the person through vilification and calumny so that they can do away with whatever enemy they perceive themselves to have conquer and take over. Those the jew hates they seek to incite others to hate through character assassination, through slander, vilification, labelling and name calling - the tactics of a school yard punk who has paid the schoolyard bully to assault those they don't like as a means of revenging themselves upon them. Thus the jew, though has cunning manipulator of the minds of others, seems to them his defacto brainwashed zombie puppets against his enemies, those he, by virtue of their being enemies, 'hates'.

That general schadenfreude attitude the jew seeks to codify in law and legislate as hate crimes against the goal which through his use of the pen and media and the influence of his money power which buys affiliates and thus increases in the minds of the peasants his reputation and value, authority, in their minds. Those such things as were created in the soviet regime as anti-racism laws with their correlative ~~punishment of~~ death penalty and today's society with 'hate speech' laws vilifying and slandering all of those the jew deems a 'hater' or an 'antisemite'. Thus is the strawman technique in a nutshell and the projection of the jews' hatred onto those they hate by a means they have of created ~~as~~ a real thought form that attaches itself to the person, a black magic curse on the part of the jews who are black magicians utilising occult forces to harm others and usurp their energy for themselves. The instruments of the jews are hijacked the living bread which the jew then directs to set upon their enemies attempting to expropriate their wealth by having their instrument do the dirty work for them and according to their logic absorb the karma for having others transform it to the instrument for scapegoat. / The bread masses, too stupid to understand what is being done and blinded by the egotistical snobbery the jew puts forth as a means of blinding them and filling them up with rage and hate towards the jews enemies. The examples of the jewish created 1st and 2nd World Wars are clear illustrations of the stupidity of the masses and the cunning of the jew in the latters establishment of a villain through their mind control techniques. Thus the innocent party is vilified and then set upon as in the case of witch hunts of old and so today in the case of 'hate' and 'racism' which they seem to do away with others than ~~endangered~~ [illegible]

human animals :([insert quotation from rabbi here/read) : The jews indeed look upon those who are not jewish, those bipedal biospiritual beings conventionally refered to as human, as mere 'goyim' animals, who are fit to serve them as slaves. and the plan of the power of Israel is to create yet more chaos on the earth and through that chaos to impose their wagelevader plan upon these bipedal beings so that they may create a slave class that can be ruled over by the jew. their intent is to 'make the white females as if they were cattle with non white impregnators (negroes, etc.) and thereby to effect a genocide of the white predators. Undoubtedly they have their plans refined as of this point and are merely waiting for the right astrological alignments or a recent condition to attempt to bring into being their final despotism. Specifically it is said to assume based upon their history of using emotional rhetoric as means of manipulating the consciousness of the populace to induce them to interbreed, the white woman being targetted especially because of their emotionally manipulable minds and lack of willingness to resist the power of others having a greater willingness to 'get along'. The jews' word for white women of non jewish stock is 'shikza' meaning unclean meat or menstrual blood and their attempts to through emotional manipulation and social pressure 'make' the white females with non whites is a further corroboration of their contemptuous view of the 'Other'. / The Cohen plan of Israel Cohen (1912) is just another example of the constantly articulated and accepted plan of the jews to sabotage the genetic integrity of the white race, wherein it is stated that they the jews intend to make it appealing to the white woman through elevating them in all position of power and making them celebrities, etc. Indeed the bipedal beings who populate the earth are looked upon by the jew as animals and are mere 'animate tools' that they seek to utilize for their selfish ends codifying their psychopathy in their religious laws of Torah and Talmud which entail all manner of prohibitions and obligations related to those who are 'outsiders' of their group. That all of those who exist on this earth call reptilian biospiritual bipedal entities falsely called 'human') are obligated in the jews' system to carry a 'no' card (denoting that they are living in 'sin' or in a state which is fallen from that of 'humanity' or spiritual enlightenment) and are treated on the stock market as a human resource' implies that they are more commodities little different than livestock to be 'husbanded from birth, to the extent it serves the jew and then slaughtered when it ceases to do so as a receptacle of bioenergy that is transmuted and absorbed into the body of the jew through capitalism, blood duties, the theft of inheritance and estate tax, the cost of a death certificate, etc. / The human animal of the jew is subject to three forms of 'processing' throughout its life: from birth they are brought up here as a cow calf, is assigned their birth certificate proving they are controlled by the cabal as a 'leather goy', circumcised according to the jewish tradition as a means of marking them with a brand of satan, a schema, and vaccinated etc. They die throughout their entire life processed through the system which merely keeps itself operating through their processing of human bioenergy with its correlative price tag — the 'human animal is a source of revenue' (human bioenergy) with taxation and mortgages, rents, etc. / consumer purchases, in other words as a commodity, a store of value that can be transmuted by the jew and managed according to their will and intentions and finally slaughtered according to their adversarial customers

Superman: archetype of jewish megalomaniac: The jewish supremacist Joel Shuster, a jewish founder invented the cartoon character of superman prior to the second world war as a means of establishing an egregore archetype of jewish supremacist in the mind of their goyim such that the non-jew would attribute to jews a superlative quality beyond that of mere 'humans' as they would look upon themselves, in a sense undermining, (exciting in colloquial terms) the white youth and white man as hero. This was predictive programming on the part of the jew at that time to retreat to his goyim what he was going to do before he did it (rebellation of the method) as a means of attempting, cabbalistically as a black magic spell, to blame them for what he was going to do to them, as a means of attempting to discharge his karma according to the logic of his religion. Joel Shuster being a kabbalist and retarded supremacist embodied his secret knowledge in the figure of superman who of course is a jew from another planet alluding to the roots of jews being an alien group of entities (seen in the case of Star Trek, the Stream Third Reich from Heaven, etc.). Superman was presented as a defender of the 'good' which in the jews understanding of reality means a destruction of all of that which is stronger, healthier, wiser and more powerful than themselves and enabling them to have mastership over all of these they may use as tools in the name of 'liberating' them from tyranny, etc. so they may be put into bondage as greater goyim. Thus the hero is a figure of destruction of Otherness of that which is pathologically misrepresented and distorted by the creator Shuster as 'evil' in the above sense (bigger, stronger, faster, wiser, etc.): Superman (the jew) attempts natural resources and injured other white figures, Aryans, who have or desire power and to master their destiny, which the jew distorts as 'hate', 'evil', 'white supremacism', etc. It is a projection of Superman of a magical other: a warped and twisting utilitarian and perjuring of a twisted justice based upon a giving of advantages, etc. to those most wealth and defective against the qualities of the heroic aspirations of the Aryan, the genius inventor who wants to rule the world on the power and respect (both jewish distortions of the noble drives of the Aryan man). Thus the other presented in this sensationalistic propaganda vehicle is one of magical conversation, a pernicious spread of the meek and weak. / Jerry Seinfeld later would represent this archetype in a pathetically stilted apologize of a jew with a mask of humility but in reality a genuine belief in the vanity mirror, and a parody of his own supremacy. The book 'Superjew' which discussed Hitler's war against the globalist jewish supremacist politics is just another example of one countless others too many to reference that had been put forth in the jewish media throughout the history of the franchise of superman which, historically jewish fascism had turned into a simulacrum of itself and been commoditized as a product, simultaneously a vehicle of implicit anti-white and jewish supremacist propaganda. / Superman is a archetype of jewish megalomania and was intended from its origins by its kabbalistic creator Joel Shuster as an egregore weapon against the white race.

His opponent Lex Luthor, a pagan Latin-Germanic neologism of sorts, implies from the perspective of jewish logic, the testicularness and control freak nature of the Aryan and his power mad desire to rule and control the world which is merely a result of his natural creative drive and genius to attain the stars (ad astra). It is also a reverse projection of the jewish fascism from the world dominator on the 'other' as projection to his own.

fairness a falsehood - The notion of fairness in egalitarian discourse is false as it is merely a conceptual abstraction based upon treated beings who are unequal equal and thus is not fair according to the realities of life, as to treat unequals equally simply doesn't add up. The calculus of political economy or the establishment and maintenance of a just society. Of course this is the intention of the jews who crafted and funded all the white population (their supplantive equals or bipedal entities one with another embodied in a theory that claims to "map onto the world" and yet has no correspondence therewith given the necessarily conceptual distinctions that obtain between the different bipedal beings falsely called 'human'. To treat those who are not the same in any biologically sense as shared as their difference of behavior and consciousness whereby they don't think or act the same is related to the same standard. The christian phrase of 'equal weights and measures' does not apply to biological reality, unless it is equal to a distinct type of being that is sufficiently similar in nature that it is fair by virtue of that similarity to hold them to that standard. Thus the penalty of the legal system should be heavily lowered on a white's given their inherent lack of sensitivity and predisposition to emotional eruptions and violent behaviors, that behavior which violates the harmony of existence. White being by nature of an orderly mind and not being habitually or naturally inclined to violence are more amenable to correction of a moral and educational sort have a conscience whereas non-whites are not and do not and thus must be treated by a harsher standard to deter punishment. This is of course a moot point as in a idealized society there would be no harsh sentences and thus no need of multiple standards for punishment. However such a society does not exist today and thus one must suffer the tyranny of an unjustly harsh standard applied to white as the excessively lenient standard applied to non-whites enabling them to repeatedly offend. / Whites if desire can individually get away with murder and exempt themselves from punishment through their superior control of society for both they are and are thus "more equal than others". / The equal opportunities touted by the J.D.G (Jewish occupied government) are also a falsehood and are in no way fair simply to redistribute what white people thought their creative genius have created to beasts men and jews who place the white population in defacto slavery. Those who are the genius and inventors, the creators and pure, decent and good in the Aristotelian sense of virtue ethics, of heroism and human excellence, are cast into the sewer and the cliffs-ready so that the dregs of the earth can feed off their body which is allowed to atrophy and be come diseased and ultimately cease to exist much to the delight of the mentally diseased and adapted christian whose entire 'raison d'être' of attempts to equalize the unequal lowering excellence to the gutter and exalting the trash of the earth so that Jewish puppet masters can rule over the multitude of mongrel or uncultured masters. What calls itself 'fairness' in today's world is not fair according to the laws of Nature, of the Cosmos and thus is a pernicious intellectual abstraction conjured up by jews as a bloody magical formula for the destruction of the Aryan Race attempting to have them commit racial suicide through deceptive mental influence the methodical nihilistic unholy trinity of suicide programs of the nature of the equalization of the unequal in the name of fairness

Christianity : Jewish slavery = The christian claims they are servants of who they call 'christ' an entity they affirm to be the embodiment of the symbol of being somehow outwardly portrayed in the form of a jewish male. Being servants of this being implies that they have shifted all of their consciousness awareness towards the fictional entity and thereby expend jews do/expend their energy given that this fictional entity was created by jews in the first place and that it is bound to the jews as a thrash energetic tether through the aether. To direct one's thought energy to this entity is tantamount to subordinating oneself to it what christards call 'worship' it and merely empowers the jews and enslaver through their act of dependancy their soul such that they became the defacto servant of the jews. This is why the christard becomes so robotized in their behavior always having to walk around with a pasted on smile ignoring reality when it deviates from or conflicts with their programing - when, eg. they encounter anything critical of christianity in the form of sound argumentation and rebuttal or any phenomenon that threatens the maintenance of their dogma or enabler the reinforcement. The christard, note latter case, derives a perverse satisfaction in condemning the "other" as a means of positing themselves as a (non thinking understanding) moral" superior in relation to those they condemn for behaving or speaking in a way that deviates from their dogma. This reinforcement of programing serves to bind the christard to the church to their creed of jewish supremacism by proxy having one grasp over and against to project other another 'worldly' or whatever construct or label they have been indoctrinated to in their programing. This judgmental behavior reflexively refers to themselves and posits them as vs the 'other' or the superior in relation to the inferior and, with each judgment typically of a childlike and simplistic nature, merely an enactment of behavior (gesture, caw, stare, etc.) that gives them a dopamine spike though condemning the 'other' and in doing so reflexively referring to themselves in egotistical self satisfaction. Though christ-anity entails self abasement as a default setting (self abuse as a 'virtue' and a endless attempt to expiate the alleged sins one allegedly possesses) it is rooted in egotism masquerading behind a false altruism: to pretend or accept that by attaching oneself to a creed of altruism and being selfless while in reality merely looking to portray himself as a superior mental being the power dogube and thus invested in the ego willingness to give and the concomitant self love that is an analog of this self reflexive self (outer) understanding being a bestower of gifts and thereby adhering to the alleged teachings of the alleged jewish god man with whom the christard implies he has a 'special' relationship. / In solidifying or strengthening their programing the christard becomes more and more energetically bound to the jewish overself thought construct positing that fictional entity 'christ' which is real only as a thought form which is continually posited with each statement and reference. This lends energy to the thought form and empowers the jews who are in control of it and who draw energy from it as their source of power. / This enslaves the gullible christard to the jew through their becoming bound to the jews' and their egregore - over time and with continual reference to that fictional deity they unwittingly drain away their life force which becomes leaded over time though being vivified by the jews. Thus the Slavish christards are as human batteries drained by their self chosen masters and attached to convert jews to christ merely translates into greater energy to their new christ of cattle

Thus the life force of the Christed is an infinite human battery that becomes drained away by the vampiric jews who leech their energy and the life force of the Christed becomes diminished in proportion to their focus of attention upon the egregore of Judas and his abused Queen ever

The Christed being a Jew is/have captured by the Jewish cabal and spiritual leader, has no ability to differentiate Jesus without simultaneously ascribing to them the potentiality (indeed inevitability according to the Jew's book of witchcraft that keeps them in spiritual bondage the so called 'bible') of 'redemption' which simply has no meaning in any real sense and is simply the false promise of the black magic of alleged 'prophecy' which keeps the dumb goyim in bondage through expectation in that which is mere fiction, the 2nd coming of XGT, the caveat of treason in heaven never instigated with this alleged coming event which never does occur and has been keeping the master race in bondage to the Jew for 2 thousand years of willful ignorance (what is called 'belief' and is merely the suppression of the desire to know or means of reinforcing dogma and encapsulated dopamine spikes, ie) The false hope borne of delusion of the Christed for the coming that keeps them pulling the cart for the Jew and Jews as the Jews have both mentally (spiritually through transference of mental energy to the Jew and physically through the so called 'spiritual' delegation to learn their bread through the sweat of their brow' and thus they are in spiritual bondage to transform themselves into a slave to the Jew on a physical level as well and once they are physically dead they are subsumed by the Jew through all of the contents of its centipus, now body bound to the Jew and their coming is energetic food for the Jew to feed off (just as the wine physically body serves as a source or receptacle of energy for the Jew who takes).

The Christed has no independent will as they have subjugated themselves to both a real and a fictional external authority: the Jews and the egregore Jesus who by virtue of their position of authority determine the thoughts, emotions and actions of the Christed who looks (divests his agency) towards the Jew who exposes him to the human battery as a master drains away the vital energies of his slave who are incapable of severing their bondage to the Jew with its deep seated shame save through a regressive deep grieving with education which becomes a weak misperception as the bread and wine transubstantiated around and in accordance with the blueprint of the Jew that they have coined in their book of witchcraft the so called 'bible' which means 'book' in Greek (from the word byblos).

To enter as the Christed is a Christed she is, is to have, is to base one's identity upon adherence to the Jew pregnant is to enter into spiritual bondage to the Jew and to deliberately lose the integrity of one's soul is become bound to the Jewish diaspora through engagement in and through the Jewish egregore it entails. If someone is to free themselves from the spiritual bondage to Jew he must sever all chains that bind to the Jewish diaspora and the intermediary egregore Jesus Jew who stands as doorway with which the thought energy of the gentile Christed is transmitted to the Jews and thus she becomes bonded to the Jew as an energetic food source. Severing this chain entails a proof that they adhered upon birth and that the whole point of Christianity is a mere fable invented by Jews (Jewish entrepreneurs, owners of Christianity by Kevin P Elwell).

Indeed the bondage of christ-mosity is similar to a mental neptune wherein the jews accredits the independence of the mind of the non-jew and seeks to hook them in or bind them to the collective as an objectively forceful means of enslavement. The christard becomes a 'convert' of the jew but is to himself though enslaved in the image of the programming reinforced. The more difficult it is to extricate oneself therefrom and thus it is why (periodically) the christard is obligated to say prayers daily before meals, etc. as a means of reinforcing the programming, weekly or more frequent attendance at their cultic replicas, etc. The neural networks laid down in a determined pattern are reproduced in the physical of what exists in matter dimension through the mind of the person and beyond the mind into the matter from which is derived the thought form of christ-mosity and related ideas (holos) which functions to infect the mind of the christard and, as a mind virus spread and disseminate themselves into the mind gradually taking over the mind and putting the christard under the total control of the jew who becomes the de facto 'master mind' enslaving the mind of the christard and directing them through subtle influence to carry out the will of their master and render themselves a mere automaton. Being separate of the spiritual essence created by jesus in the first place renders the christard a servant of the jew, who later believed that control. After a certain point the mind of the christard becomes overcome by the programming and becomes largely and increasingly subject to the influence lost to reason, irrecoverable and thus the christard becomes an automata, a robot who has no independent will but is merely just another puppet absorbed into the overall hierarchy and thus lost to the jew. This is the tragic fate of the person who becomes a christard and who binds themselves to the spiritual form of the jew as they entered into the jewish spider web and becoming entangled therein. Eventually the person comes to despise the blood of the flesh and thus discards the carcass thereof once he is done with it and continues on to the next. To become 'christianized' is to become enslaved to the jew and to become entangled in their energetic web and thus eventually to become destroyed by Yaweh at all levels of being. Thus it is better to burn at the stake than to become a christard as the latter is the fate worse than death entailing the sacrifice of one's soul to Yaweh and thus a certain respite to death. The pseudo egoism of the christard of modern day churches condescendingly condemn those who are not christian thinking that they the christard will fly away to a wonderful heaven while are merely ~~cite~~ themselves thereby as they are the ones who will be destroyed post mortem and it will be he who sacrificed himself in fighting against the tyranny of the jew who will soon ~~mineral~~ into an higher plane, the christards merely being the walking dead who serve as a launch instrument of the jew god. Let the dead bury their dead as they cannot come to the light of truth.

Jewish money shot: The shabbos goyim of the few gentiles before their masters as a necessary condition of doing their reward, earthly treasure of false promise for 'treasures in heaven' that never seem to come to the gifts of their life energy the 'worker' who 'sells' himself to the jew as they have been deluded expectation that never fruitfully arise having often greater negative consequence. This is the 'jewish money shot' that the kosher goyim have been conditioned and in fact necessitated by circumstance to want (as a candidate sacrifice of a man of 'holy') - they market themselves to the jew in hubris (or humiliation?) as candidates of receiving the money shot to have. Thus they are as a pathetic whore or rape victim who sells themselves to the jew for a money shot, facilitating the jew's evil reward - that of a ritual infection of their mind with contrite (i.e. christianity or communism) ideas they must adopt as candidates of obtaining their employment. They sell their soul to the jew for personal advantage and thus lose it among the spiritual world whilst they gain for the material by transferring their thought energy to the jew and to material rewards. They lose the ability to develop the soul and thus become the living dead, transferring their thought energy to the jew and gradually fading away as the jew's ignorant darker hold of their thought patterns just as the rich of power wears away the life force of Cain in the Lord of the Rings.

Thus they the jewish controlled shabbos goyim become the walking undead, spiritually dead zombies who sell their soul for temporal and transient benefits. They are the whore in the alleyway who is crudely assaulted by her patron and given a money shot for their shameful service of prostituting themselves before jews. The vainglorious displays of pseudo-spirituality as the part of the christian serve to cover up their complete lack of spiritual life - an arrogance showboating of self-pride masquerading as altruistic brotherly love! That blinds the christian and their slaves the new white to the jew and the money they have purchased their souls with. Thus like the character of Chichikov in Nikolai Gogol's 'Dead Souls' the jew is the figure of a wandering status seeker who roams about purchasing souls; early in their history he seeks power not status and not through a more proper record as in the case of Chichikov but rather in the form of an energetic usurpation where the jew takes the wealth of his slaves who he purchases with money in exchange and at the point of a sword or a gun. The jew, in order to obtain their material rewards on earth put subordinate themselves to the jew either as a lower level dupe as in the case of the 'believing' christian or as an initiated dupe (a freemason or member of the catholic church) who may know a little but that knowledge is contaminated and distorted such that they become as much of a hapless slave to the jew as the christian. Once in the white sepulchres and in the lodges back rooms, the shabbos goy receives his kosher money shot and swallows eagerly the demon seed as candidates of prostituting in a purely material and material extra ordinary such that they perverted their own inner being and prostrate (prostitute) themselves spiritually before the jew - selling their soul for transient and fleeting temporal gain and gathering treasures on earth at the expense of treasures in heaven. The spiritual life of their ancestors is desecrated by the black magick bureaucracy of the jewish cabal.

intellectual divorce: From the medieval ages and its scholasticism to today's world of cultural marxism the intelligentsia of the white race has inverted the priorities of life, making of the vitality of life and living into an intellectual exercise which constitutes the basis of their own lives and which is what they have reduced their reactive awareness to. Thus they have transformed to forced concepts actuality into intellectual abstracted and life as inverted and perverted. Life separated from the nitty gritty of Reality. That is why the life of what Ben Klassen called 'intellectual Sophisticates' they construct all manner of twisted distortions of reality and paint them as reality itself or 'adequate representations or conceptual realities' and, it is a practice of authority speaking ex cathedra or ex officio attempt to reify these twisted abstractions and impose them upon the lower tiers of society who become obligated to adopt and act on the basis of these abstract concepts (in most cases an impossible task as they have no practical component being mere conceptual constructs that are purely fictional) and thus the peasants are forced to adopt the prescribed, obligatory forms of behaviour or amenable of being viewed as a good citizen and participating in the society as one of its accepted members. / This can be seen the deviant nature of intellectualism and its disrupted and perverted of a life lived by those who do not occupy the ivory tower, how it imposes itself upon the world of experience and creates death among with the creation the lives of those who are more inclined to a life of immanence in place of a delusional faux transcendence via a distance of wooden abstractions leading to a non existent heaven world and away from the real world, having no necessary relationship thereto as merely a conceptual construct, words and deadly concepts which have only strict relationship to reality. / As Alfred Rosenberg said "intellect as adversary of the real" — intellect, as Ludwig Klages said is merely a reflex acts of consciousness and is subordinate to intuition and understanding and this is a perversion of spiritual life when it objectifies a heterogenous personality with the spiritual, with God and when it merely seeks to impose mechanistically or operates mechanistically a set of attention always from reality through imposing itself over intuition and the higher faculties. It doesn't create merely picks apart and destroys. The creative faculty of the mind of the intellectual is based solely upon his juggling analytically various percepts and intellectual abstractions that he has juxtaposed and conjured into various concepts that are attempted to be reified through operation of law at the point of a gun. It is intellectual divorce from the upper caste whose occupation and life centers around this dark art of conceptual jugglery. Thus the capricious whimsy of intellectual wizardry puts in bondage the broad masses as the purpose of their theory (theoria) is utterly divorced practice (praxis): its implementation, when as aforesaid, that which is more abstraction is attempted to be applied or completed, it necessarily fails to have any correspondence to the human given of experience and thus creates chaos in its implementation. The fiasco of christianity, of secular humanism, of egalitarianism, of pseudo-rationalism, of libertarianism — all are mere systems of conceptual frameworks that do not respond to practice and thus are absurd as well as dangerous, deviant as they are from those who have malicious intentions to create chaos in the first place. It is the intellectual divorce of the white upper class who take up the ball and attempt to throw it out of the bounds of reality who are the major problem given that they are playing by completely different rules. Have no practical approach to real life.

Cats' paws of the jew: the jew's strategy, as with his 'blame the world' strategy, is to utilise another and attempt to have the other suffer the punishment for his crime, a 'fall guy' or 'scapegoat', a 'dupe' or 'mark'. This is also known as a cat's paw and derives itself from the metaphorical image of the use of a cats paw to grab chestnuts from the fire rather than having one burn ones own hand. However, in a karmic sense, like in shakespeare's macbeth in the character of Lady macbeth attempts to wash the blood from her hands for her employment of murder to kill those standing in the way of her power, the sin attaches to the sinner and there is no possibility of a separation of the two - the sinner being bound up with karma. This is yet another dictate of karmic law, ie. the laws of God the jew employs in his self deceptive or sinful attempts to make the impossible possible - to gather to himself more than his just reward thereby upsetting the scales of justice, the equilibrium of being. The jew looks at advantages, inventions to entice his 'goyim' to serve as his cats paws, instruments of his will upon whom the blame falls. This is also called scapegoating or a transference (of blame) onto another as a means of exculpating ones own blame worthiness) and is a karmic impossibility - ones karma is ones own and this cannot be shifted onto the shoulders of another. Nonetheless being an adversary of God the jew stubbornly insists upon trying their agenda and despite all to do their bidding, holding out to them promises or means of having them escape the karmic backlash. If they are carefully ignorant and it were not reasonable for them to know they were an accomplice of evil they are an innocent party if it were unreasonable and to whatever extent they are guilty of whatever deed. / Cats paws come in various forms with the jew: 1) front men; 2) puppets; 3) 3rd parties among others. In the case of 1) front men the jew establishes one of their goyim typically to incur the ill will, the blame, for what they do as an agent of their principle the jew; they are in many cases 'cucked' or cursed by the jew through being a shabbos goy (a half jew where father is a jew but not mother which according to the logic of the jew makes them a non jew by halakhic law yet empower upon the non jew with goyle a leader who is the actual embodiment of a non jew who had been corrupted by jews through genetic / spiritual entanglement with his/her conception of reality and indeed in reality itself demonstrates their demonic, their 'evil' of the non jew). This front man of theirs does harm to the gentile herd under the guise of help and their 'saviour' the gentiles and this is the purpose for the installation of the shabbos goy - the non jew doesn't know they are being 'cucked' or deceived believing that the front man is one of their own people, a hero figure. Thus the jew has created with Stalin; mao tse tung; pinochet; david rockefeller; George w. Bush; Barack obama; theresa may; tony blair; Stephen Harper of Canada; in fact it is their standard operating procedure when they take over the reins of the 'goy'. This way they can serve the legality of their danger as well as that he is bound up with their evil as a hidden hatred / disavowal and to their detriment robot automaton. 2) The jew uses various other puppets within his organisations as police and military as well as churches and communists to bring about the destructive danger he seeks to gain power for himself and harm the other using those who are overtly hated to create hostility amongst different groups and to pit them against one another as a divide and conquer strategy (dialectical materialism). Front men are also puppets but have a more significant quality that separates them from the

undifferentiated multitude and are there a distinct type treated as an 'individual' or 'super individual' (above the rabble), whereas the mass as a malleable group of beings whose reality is a fluctuating product of the cooperation of the upper media creating forces and counter forces that are pitted against one another or above to bring about a conjunctive opposition (accumulation of capital) through the divide and

3) 3rd parties are employed as above being either pre-existent organic groups or are developed and modified by the jew to suit his ends such as in the case of masonic and feminist types being embodied and separated from one another through polarised parties (illusion of opposition). These create catastrophes that can be utilised by the jew to reify their place as saviour to whatever extent this is possible of realisation for them and almost inevitably will / create merely greater strife and contention and thus bring about themselves being kicked or thrown into the fire as they attempt to gobble up the chestnuts they have taken from others.

the 6 million curse / the jew utilises his

Cabbalistic black magick as a means of 'cursing' the gentiles, using numerology and the occult to attempt to undermine and attack others. In his numerological system which was stolen from the ancients Greeks and possibly the Egyptians and Sumerians before, the assigning of letters to numbers which then became endowed with particular meanings content according to the system which presumably purports to be an embodiment (in their egotistical mind the sole embodiment) of the universal pattern of the universe what they would, again egotistically, call God, referring as they do to their particular tribal/ethnic 'God' Yahweh or God itself and their attempts to have a special relationship to him being rendering themselves a 'superior' mystical in their own minds and in the minds of those who have come under the sway of their black magick, the number 6 million refers to the jews bringing about their own messianic prophecies when 'threatened' which somehow has some cabbalistic relationship (cosmic influences and those of their slave like characters) with reactions on the part of their personal God to save them. This is used in more practical terms when the jews wish to cause their gentile white host though having persecuted in another country (not another culturally white society) in which 6 million jews are threatened or were alleged to have been killed. Their torah also makes similar to christian claims of seeing multitudes of jews having been killed or having been threatened already by another white society so that the jews can generate enmity towards the society they have just robbed and ran from or have been cast out of though putting the palestinians under duress or poisoning the wells of their cities or committed ritual murder against a christian child, etc. In return this has close with the jews forcefully chosen to attempt the overthrow of the Tsar and, when they had managed to gather up all the loot they could they absconded an celebrement in the jewish new york times about how they rescued '6 million jews' persecuted and whose lives were threatened / saved by the second world war. This was of course repeated with the nonsense holohoax after the second world war which of course is a myth (holocaust handbook. org; holocaust deprogramme. com). The jews have done this repeated as a means perhaps of convincing themselves that those who stood from them are deserving of punishment as a perverse tabletturning of blame as the victim technique. Already they are beginning to make statements about another '6 million' perpetrated on their characteristically (like white world as a whole) Chutzpathic arrogance that it actually happened in the first place. Thus there is in America alone to be warned that the jew deceptively '6 million' or a kabbalistic curse on the gentiles before the curses have to them, those then into war, revulsion and genocide from

Blame the Victim: Yet another technique of the jew – to blame the 'Other' for what they have done to them. This absurd sleight of hand on their part to boggle open their warped and deluded understandings of Kemetic law and ~~work~~ in tandem with their revelation of the method gimmick where they have told you know what they are going to do before they did it and then whatever then for them sits in their own mind and attaches blame to where they have wanted for not reacting what is done to them; hence the villain becomes the victim or at least an innocent party. That nothing could be more absurd and crazy need not be called into question given that they are masters of not revealing what they are doing that only the could understand what's going on above their heads of their 'dupes' or 'marks' using coded language and symbolism that they know would be thought by unprofessionals is not impossible for their 'mark' to understand. In their concepts of Kemetic law this excepts them from blame and even transfer blame onto the victim putting them in a 'double bind', i.e. keeping blame upon them for not opposing or resisting what the jews have done to them and their motivating the victim as cause or contributory cause of their own misfortune though it was the jews causal agency who brought about the act or omission (the original harm) in the first place. Thus the jew being a self-deceiver manages to escape any ill consequence for their malignant treatment of the 'Other'.

The strategy of the jew is false for the following reason: being the actual causal agent they could hardly transfer responsibility onto other simply though having the other or others believe that they are the party responsible as the beliefs of others or themselves doesn't cancel out the objective state of affairs they have brought about; creating thought forms that don't correspond with the objective state of affairs doesn't negate that state of affairs or terminate the causal agent whose agency is a necessary part of that state of affairs and can't be separated therefrom, despite of their ignorance of what they have done or attempt to represent themselves as if they had any other intended, benevolent or benign. That the jew is blameworthy simply on the basis of their agency alone, regardless of whether the thought forms they generate or cause to be generated in others (via mass media for example) are convincing and held to be true in the minds of others. 'Truth will out' as the saying goes or to represent lies as truths creates karma as the universe, thought forms and attitudes of others don't wipe away or cancel out the original objective state of affairs but merely serve to create layers at higher planes which have consequences or effects in lived experience as experienced by humans on the earth in 3rd space reality. Indeed Reality is reality and there is no actual distinction between things at different planes or dimensions save in abstracts and thus attempting to transfer the physical act to other planes and 'sweep it under the rug' is an impossible task as it is nonetheless under the rug and certainly will come out at whatever point and in fact has never been buried from sight but merely exists perhaps and to whatever degree outside of the conscious awareness of those who were parties to the act or omission, i.e. the villain, the victim and 3rd parties. The jew as per his usual operating procedure attempts to work upon the conscious mind of his dupes and 3rd parties as a means of blinding them to the truth of what he has done and to even reap some form of benefit as a result. The example of the holy hoax a blind created or manufactured to attempt to shift the jew's attempts always from his own character in the creation of both world wars.

Thus he blames the victim for his own crimes and reaps a harvest of profit (so called

reparations for that which never occured rather than having to compensate the victim. Thus the jew attempts to transfer blame onto patsies for what he has done but instead merely creates further harm and thus brings about his own destruction. Like a insect caught in a spider's web the jew tangles himself in the web of his lies and, struggling, releases noxious poisons to poison others but ultimately simply poisons himself. Thus it is an apt metaphor to describe the causal agent who exists in the midst of Being, of the fabric of the world and, though generally feared, strike and abuse brings about his own strangulation in the tangle of the threads he has set out (thoughts, emotions and actions). In the spiders web of being, there are flies and there are spiders and insects after insects (constant entities that are causal agents), each behaviour a condition to his nature and involved in relations with others brings about states of affairs that are a result of that confrontation between beings. Spiders, the bigger power, the hunters and more of the web of being, the matrix, generate the web and catch flies. However they can be caught in their own web if they become too convoluted and lacking in adequate caution. There are also bats ... it is where the jewish spiders fear most as they pursue the flies, wrapping them up in the spider's web of bureaucratic red tape to suck their blood. The jewish spider wishes to attack the bats and so weaves an endlessly complex maze and screen to attempt to defend themselves against the bats while attempting to artfully and skillfully avoid being wrapped up in their own web, being detected by the radar of the bats who would gobble them up should they be able to penetrate the veil of spiders web and discover the spider. Though the jew attempts to shield themselves and their artful manipulation of the webs of others while exploiting and parasiting and killing them they must be ever watchful of the consequences of their actions. Such watchfulness itself creates affects which bring about an awareness on the part of others that there exists something untoward that is being covered, the shifty, nervous gaze belies the guilt of the jew and the sneaky deposit mark that signals the jews over confident mind, over estimation of his own cleverness that is always his downfall and that could never be overcome given that it is a fundamental property of his nature to behave in a way hubristic and lacking in humility before God (Being, existence, the Absolute), thinking he can serve how 'cheat' god though creating his own reality and transferring his karma onto others, in so doing he tangles himself up in the web of his own lies and brings about his downfall.

Those who have been harmed by the jew are only blameworthy to the extent they did not oppose him if and only if it was reasonable for them to know the nature of the atrocities they were at. Ignorance is no excuse but agnosticism is if it was not reasonable for them to know what was being done to them. Regardless the doer of evil deed is incapable of transferring blame to others and exempting himself from blame: both attempts are catastrophic and the jew commits a double error as he attempts to put his karma into a double bind blaming them for their ignorance and his actions — this merely creates even more tension, more karma and more suffering through the victim and attaches to the jewish spider as another strand in his web, further entangling him in his web as he desperately sucks the blood of the gentile in hope that he will obtain eternal life instead of eternal damnation.

Jewish mafia The mentality of the Jew is the mentality of the mafioso and they become the Jew and is a mafioso. The general behaviour of the Jew amongst mankind might be rightly valued with a self-deceiving self-righteousness, a vengeful, vindictiveness fed upon there of an inherently superior caste, biological superiority. He thinks along the lines of imposing force against another, against the 'Other' to his tribe/kind mafia, an in-group ethnocentric fanaticism that act as a paranoid self-projective neo seeks to destroy or enslave all of that which is 'Other' to himself - "your money or your life" is the phrase which encapsulates the behaviour of the mafioso, who, out of a desire for plunder, for power, imposes himself on others and gives them the 'choice' of either serving the Jew and furnishing him with all of his earthly desires (taxes, tithes, land, rents, etc) or being cast always into the streets to die or bladed always should one resist his hegemonic imposition upon him. Thus he acts in the manner of a highway robber or a mafioso. Circumcision is merely an encoded indicator of this destructive choice: either serve the Jew or cease to exist. The Jewish cabal is a collective group that functions in this manner, having in group altruism and out group hostility which is effected through the creation of the appearance of other regard as means of ingratiating oneself with his gentile host, placing him under the Jew's influence and enabling the Jew to exploit him for his own self serving ends, so long as the 'mark' once entangled with the Jew the goy must go along to get along and if he does not continue to uphold his obligations, which the Jew expects to add onto his back as a load of burden then he will be done away with in whatever way is least cost by to the cabal (in terms of expenditure especially): either through financial ruin (as in the case of Henry Ford), through murder (as in the case of Charles Lindbergh's son through ritual murder), which is the reason why Jews have set up their version of the mysteries of freemasonry - to enable them to implicate others in acts of a criminal nature which could be regarded and brought to light in the event of failed compliance on the part of their gentile host, either through exposing them to the agencies of law (punishment for crime) or through relegating themselves from the 'gentile' in the twofold fashion of ego and murder (of their family, themselves, etc.). / Throughout history the Jews have been rabbit rousers and crowds exploiting mercenaries and mobsters to carry out the murder and atrocities of others who they look upon as an enemy 'Other': in ancient Rome the Jewish funded Christians proceeded to burn down whole districts and blame it on Nero; in Alexandria Egypt have burnt down the library of Alexandria which contained 40% of all of the documents of the ancient world; attempting the destruction of Egypt through yet more hired mercenaries under the banner (of the Jewish cabal); the Huns of Attila the Jew were an up-and-coming Khazarian tribe, and American and Bolshevik mafia. Indeed the entire history of the Jew is the history of a criminal cartel as exemplified in the title of the book "The Jew as Criminal" by Karl Kautsky and Hans Anderson. / In theory (Christianity, communism) and practice, the Jew as a mafioso to the core of his being and operates on the basis of might makes right, by all means effective carrying out his protocols for global conquest through plunder and conquering the 'gentiles' ("I will set the Egyptians against the Egyptians", etc.). Fighting fire with fire is the only way to combat the mafia techniques of the Jew - following the law of the Jew (be it Torah, Noahide or Secular) is suicide and ensures self destruction as witness the Christian Jewish history.

Jew taboo: Anything the jew dislikes becomes taboo when the Jew gets adequate power in the society of his host. What the jew hates becomes embodied in law as criminal: in the soviet union it was made illegal to speak of jews and in egypt did he who utter what a Jew represented the evil God of the jew: total power unquestionable, or contestable and to do so equating to execution. All of that which the jew hates or dislikes must cease to exist and must bend to the will of the jew: if the jew dislikes the culture, the symbols, the literature and the place of an other he utilises his broad power to arrest or kill the individual who is portrayed as 'criminal' as the individual possesses some properties they hate or dislike, and eo ipso, becomes a criminal, his very existence becoming tainted with the meaning of jewish wrath and living under the mark of cain, being labelled by the jew in their controlled media as 'hater', 'capitalist', 'antisemite', etc- if they advocate anything that threatens the jews power or possess any resources that could be employed against the power of the jew and they represent a rival the jew wishes to eliminate. / That which is made taboo is the jews tyranny to that which is threatening to his power though either erasing it and making him vanish in his power (what becomes labelled 'anti-semitism' and codified in law) ; what publishes or communicates in speech, word, deed, allusion is a taboo, an act of rebellion in society and is foreground as the jews list of prohibited acts the violation of which entails the stigma of criminal of the worse sort. Next on the list of jew taboos follow similar network of communicative acts that apply to or are said of non whites, so-called 'racism' which is a term coined by a jewish rabbi in the 1850s to label the European as it has morphed by today to label and psychically castrate white who would resist the invasion of their country by non whites through the machinations of the jew. Of course that term and offence are now handled many wildly different to that of the jew who receives the mantle of all security forces against anyone who dares to call into question their supremacy or even alludes to it or themselves as a identifiable group given that to speak of the jew is to implicate their position in society and the correlative actors they are bound up with. The jew uses the non whites and endows their status with a sacrosanct quality as means of effecting the replacement and genocide of their white host nation. And would if they could succeed in their plan and certainly remove the special privileges of non whites as no longer having any need of them, until which time they would function as a taboo to psychically castrate and hamstring white male resistance against the system. / A similar taboo functions as a protective carapace around (white) women who the jew accords special status in the same form as the non whites according to their 'victimhood', the alleged result of white male villainy (which is implied) and serves the interests of a jewish politically controlling matriarchy. Thus the above of the white mans natural instinct for protection of the white woman who becomes a totemic ritual taboo to offend, / The jew is creating to make the good parts of his dialectic and seeks to bring about the criminalisation of the white male as such, so that the only threat to his power is eliminated as a bridegroom group. Thus the phrase "it is illegal to be white" is that which the jew would if he could bring them to that point, codify in law as he outlaw all of his other taboos / that which he hates becoming prohibited, anathema maranatha. But what if the jew were to become taboo? That would imply the power to make it so and have laws in force.

Worldless tyranny: The jews tyranny works in a worldless way - Creating behaviour which prohibit "the group" from being able to identify him/his power operates in a clandestine way and veils itself in a rainbow flag of 'universal peace'. The false humility of the jew is merely one of the many masks: that of victimhood being perhaps the most significant as a disempowerment technique which disempowers him and outlaws/ to counter the latter that he the victim of the jews tyranny is the villain, a tabletching technique the jew has adopted to facilitate his under handed discovery his gambit for total power and the maintenance of that which he has thus far acquired. / The jew created all manner of blinds and scapegoats to hide behind which is why there has always been a jew to the king but never a king of the jews or an overt Marxist president to the outrage of a ultra white speech itself: front man such as president, millionaire, etc that the gen can point the finger at as "the bad guy" and thus stop ever looking any further towards the jew so that the hands of retribution will be led off the street down blind alleys; the straw man that he sets up and feeds the bling bread to those who should adore him with genuine and blind if they could only see what existed behind the appearance of things. / The worldless tyranny of the jew operates behind the veil/curtain of discourse - an endless bubble of debate and textual analysis, of stories manufactured to influence people to serve the jews agenda: pilpul being the general modality of the jews exegesis of their original narratives as the Torah and Talmud illustrates and the fabrication of history and cultural marxist pseudo scholarship endlessly written and rewritten by the to cover up the hidden hand of jewdeomasonry. / The proverbs of the utterance of the words of others also serves that purpose as a means of concealment of the root cause of the deceptions and blinding of hoodwinking people so that they may not see the hand of truth, rendering the bovine masses merely white badge slaves have no power to think or not being permitted freedom to speak and thus having no freedom to think. The worldless tyranny operates through silencing the words of others and pretending to give them an open platform for debate but restricting communication through censorship laws (so called 'hate speech') as means of 'apparently' called dissent. The words and communication of the state which euphemistically describes itself as 'society', governance, permits that which enables it to maintain its power and prohibits their power means, silencing opposition, that which works against its power. The words and communication permitted are only those which serve to suppress that which threatens its power or which reduce to its accumulation and maintenance of power. The veil of freedom is merely a smoke screen covering up the iron hand and which attempts to preemptively subjugate opposition what having to expose itself through more overt means of force which would unmask itself before the masses which the system fears would rebel against itself or at least those who are sufficiently rebellious to threaten the tyranny of the jew namely the white man. Thus primarily the words of white genocide are veiled under the cover of 'love/peace' etc. - as means to impose a tyranny of jewish supremacy on the collective mass of reality sets and convince white people to go along with the tyranny and their own destruction or to be physically wounded if they rebel, resisted or hated etc

Slavery & colonialism The irony is that the anti-white cabal wishes to lay at the feet of the white race collective responsibility for slavery and colonialism represents them as a negative light as the worst things imaginable. They err in the following respects: with respect to colonialism it was a Christian enterprise undertaken and orchestrated from above by jewish and Israeli clans predominantly underground in England after Cromwell enabled the jews to return there and build power for themselves, using slave labour and military forces to expand the British Empire which would more properly be spoken of as the Jewish Empire not the British. Though as far as the white race is aware, the term 'British' derives from the Hebrew meaning covenant man or people implying that they the jews who control Britain have a covenant with a capricious jewish man in the sky who will bring about their global dominion on earth according to their fantasies. They've written in their book of blackmail called the 'bible'). Wishes to attempt to blame whites as a collective for what jews and their vassals controlled (across the churches and typically those at the higher levels of society) did to a rag bag of non-white savages is perverse and false even if we concede the false premise that white people somehow benefitted (and in what way) from colonialism, with some form of generational transmission of wealth or power then they are still not blameworthy as it is the leadership and the jews who control them who have formulated these policies and desired the will of the people or proceed. Of course the question must be asked what benefit the white people like were forced to work as factory slaves at the age of 5 years old in jewish factories denied as the poor whites who are thrown into the street to this very day and who are replaced by repeated waves of non-white immigrants who come into this country and seek to plunder it for their own profit and have a willingness to sell their soul to jews as a means of procuring material wealth. Thus it must be concluded that white people as a collective have benefitted less than those who have offloaded their humanity and their soul to their jewish masters and overlords even on a purely materialistic level. Of course all have lost ultimately as the jews have uttered away their souls and put all into spiritual and financial bondage though perceiving that they might as a condition of survival and subordinate themselves to the most central purposes of Abrahamic religion as a condition of employment. Thus the conclusion must be drawn: either one subjugates oneself to jews as a condition of continued survival or he ceases to exist. Thus christians and their jewish masters are slavers and colonialists and are the ones who should bear the blame for what they wish to project upon whites as a collective. They require the world and because it has historically been white merchants who the jews have used (without recourse to force) to facilitate their takeover of foreign territory whether it was occupied by others or not the wish to portray the takeover as a white supremacist venture but, while still jewish dictates lurking as the do behind the scenes, they are the ultimate source of them is absurd as given that they are the principle of what the jews do and the nature of colonialism is actually a jewish supremacist one and merely hides behind the psyche of white supremacy, a distortion of understood fact. Slavery is just another instance of the jewish distortion of the fabrication of reality and scapegoating of whites as the jews call pain who refused to think character out of the box. Christianity, which espouses a warmth derived from the jews is not blameworthy for the master slave relationship but slavery & colonialism of race

Crocodile tears: The jew sheds crocodile tears as a mean of a) eliciting sympathy from his derived slaver and 2) using this sympathy to i) derive profit from them in the form of reparation for alleged past injustices (eg the holocaust) and to instigate campaigns that appear righteous and glorious in the eyes of those (typically white) quick to action (the crusades, the attack against Nebuchadnezzar during the early 20th century and today) to serve their interests which consist of subjugating rivals and amassing personal power and ii) to use those quick to action as the shield against others or above. The crocodile tears gimmick (as such it may be called) of the jew works in a similar manner to theyr 'passing pose' — the pretence of victimhood, of persecution, so that the villainy of others can be implied and thus the jew can fall back on their defenders to bring about the change they sought in the first place. Thus the jew will seek to gather ample crocodile tears about having been persecuted by a group they wish to generate ill will towards as a means of taking over that group through the instrumentality of those they persuade to come to their succour or attribute themselves with for an instance of some form (the egotism of being a hero or defender of the innocence, the glitter of gold and the promise of temporary equivalent, etc.). / The so called 'chosen status' of the jew is adopted by them and broadcast to others as a mark of untouchability and accompanies their crocodile tears though not being steeped in them as a fabulous narrative they have contrived to lend themselves a mystique that establishes them in the parlance of a dehumanized group endowed with a special spiritual significance. The jew seeks to escape the justified angry reaction of those he has injured through this facade of victimhood, though remaining himself a pathetic figure and thus eliciting disgust from those who he has harmed and this attempts to subjugate or placate the latter's wrath and thereby escape punishment. This is indeed a perfect play of tropes the wormlike jew falls back on as a means of continuing to fight against his godlike host for yet another day and minimize the damage to himself the others threaten. / It has been and must be a fundamental property of the white man to continually fall for the plaintive cries of "oi oi oi!" as the jew portrays himself as weak, fallible, edible, a victim of circumstance, etc. The white man rapidly extends itself to readily to his enemies and to his detriment, he has failed to heed the advice of Hitler to his troops before they entered Poland to take it back from the Bolshevik leader to "steel his heart & pity". That is the default mood of the white man and utopia shared in place with his opposite which by showing mercy and extending the olive branch to the other displays (accurately to at least some varieties of other) a superiority of spirit, an unwillingness to be petty and vengeful and to release another from one's power as some type of grandiose gesture of nobility of soul. Of course the double jew understands very well that the phrase 'by all means necessary' best encapsulates his ethos and he is not staunched by petty ideals which may emanate from the typical conscience of the white man where mind is not so reduced to purely ethnic ends. The crocodile tears of the jew have served him well thus far to continue to wriggle out of the steel trap of liability for his transgressions courtesy of his appeal of his discovery of the Thumbscrew of the white man — that of empathy for the other and an unwillingness to drag himself down to the depths of crude self interest devoid of a typical approach towards the other. However of late due to history the jew has infected the white man with his dirty psychology, has pollinated the pristine pool of the mind of

The white man and those like Latter-R not so high up on lofty ideals or headdress. Enslaved everything & everyone stooped humbly under the bated breath influence of the Jew who has changed down corridors into the sewer of intrigue and self-loathing. This has unwittingly glorified him and given him greater ability to distinguish the elites, to cleave them asunder into mere individuals with and then to unify his own group over and against that of the gentile herd. Though many became fragmented to whatever extent himself. However it has come at the cost of the white man no longer being willing to prop up the Jew and his insane plans for global domination or headdress and thus the beginning of the end of Jewish tyranny is perhaps now dawning on the horizon.

The Jew has evolved and continues, in order to get his way, to shed crocodile tears and the well of these tears is inexhaustible given that it is the pretended latter of the Jew. However so many tears have been shed that it became impossible for any but the most stupid and fanatical followers to take the Jew seriously any longer and thus his platitudes have lost their former meaning. As the dawn of a new day rises on the horizon the Jew continues to weep and wail playing out his tiresome age-old melodrama that no longer has any relevance in the world. Indeed it is a new aeon and the crocodile tears of the Jew are beginning to be seen for what they are namely an egotistical blackmail technique to cajole pity and some form of concession of power, money or service, a crude and incredibly primitive gimmick which only the most simple-minded fall for. Unfortunately there are still many simple minded in the world and the scientifically engineered brainwashing machine of their controlled media serve the purpose of convincing so many of them that what hurts us most is the dumbed down education given some form of brain drain process to divest the students of whatever critical intellectual they had been gifted with upon birth. / Thus it is a new aeon that dawns on the horizon of today and the broad masses are beginning to have a glimpse of what that cunning trait is in the world and that which represents itself as good is evil and vice versa and they the good of one is the evil of another that some are more equal than others; that there never was anything resembling equality in real life — and that finally, much to our chagrin and the exalted Fuehrer's ire in reality Villains and those who they have stigmatized as villains are in fact nothing other than only villains according to a moral code that is a perversion of universal order. / The stories of the Jew regarding their alleged victim-hood based upon Holocaust fairy tales may have convinced the illiterate peasant of the medieval ages but cannot convince all but the most dull-witted of the modern day given that the Jew is incapable of change and evolution of the soul as he is merely a re-boot of the demiurge the offspring of the reptilian cosmic called Yahweh / Elohim. / The crocodile tears of the Jew will soon cease and the flames of war die down leaving ashes behind and the millennial cry of "Oi vey!!" will be heard no more to pierce at the heathenesse of the Aryan. Whether this means the Jew will go the way of the dodo and with the noble white Race eventually all other they deem to keep alive or will perish by their own cultural fanaticism is yet to be seen. The advice to give to the wise is: beware the crocodile tears of the Jew and steel your heart to pity. If the Jew spits on you "Pity it for he wears" and to pity the open exposed one's weak point, but do not kneel to the enemy, the Jew.

bíos bíos means 'life' in Greek and those who adhere to what has been dogmatized by the priestly caste as 'hatred' or 'trauma' are opposite of life, of 'bíos' or they affirm the part of that which is apply biological fact which can be seen with the eyes and observed (both the 5 senses and the more so the more heightened one's sensibilities) the fear is the dulling the consciousness of the perceiver, those who acknowledge and affirm the facts of reality are dogmatized as the mere leaders of society — they are the parasites of the soul for having dared to face reality and for having refused to deny what reason and sensory experience (what Locke called the 'testimony of knowledge') confirm: namely that there are vast differences in behaviour, values, physiology and in many other subtle ways that differentiate the beings on the earth currently called 'human' by the political correct system which enforces its dogma under the guise of (morality)). Such are those who have no willingness to live a lie: to live according to merely asserted 'facts' or what what is called 'humanity' and 'equality' is a real objective actuality (though it doesn't correspond with lived experience and leads to the life who would adhere to such an obviously broad and largely meaningless concept) living in a state of perpetual cognitive dissonance that merely creates a schizophrenic conciousness that attempts to either ignore or purge a fabricated fantastical make belief reality over and against that which is the given of experience, namely 'bíos' or life - thus those who adhere to creeds which are merely superimposed upon the given of experience such as Western and Christianity with its anti life creed of denying biological differences merely demonstrate that they are against life, against reality and live a lie and a lie that is a complete destruction to all life, thus is the fruits of theism, here on earth we necessarily exist — but creed is that of existence of a completely fabricated world based upon wooden & rather absurd abstract, axiomatic and moral egregore thought forms that allow no question and obtrude upon the world in a bullish manner not in any way harmonious with the symbiotic of Being but rather diametrically opposed therefore opposed to the prosperity of the different biological kinds, of the flora and fauna and the entire ecosystem — hence the dictum of 'each advance to a crude earth reprise and the pig headed insistence of filling up the bellies of the endlessly propagating multitudes of the Third world who became 'children of God' simply because they were conceived through mere biological processes and were in no way a result of 'gods will' but merely the willful doings of beast men.

That child mortality and life shortening also by the alcohol and drug culture can be perceived as a positive death drive force — a race to the bottom to the lowest common denominator and a reduction and absurdum of what is falsely called 'humanity' i.e. a genetic mess of biped entities whose sole purpose is to be happy and exalt the particular values of the respective creeds without any higher aspirations as any material or spiritual sense. / the creed best embodying 'bíos' or life is that which affirms what Hitler used and which encapsulates the creed of 'life is struggle' and natural selection is that organizational ultra violence which enables the manifestation of the destiny of the Aryan race, as directed to by according to Nature, that is to say, to 'bíos' not thanatos or the cult of death and destruction.

Canary in the coalmine South Africa is the canary in the coalmine for white genocide as has been said many times before by various people. Of course most have omitted precisely the cause of why there has occurred this pattern of deterioration that leads to genocide and perhaps that is deliberately omitted especially by those with ideological blinders who have no capacity for honesty if the truth conflicts with these blinders such is the case with christianity and it is for this latter white has represented scales on the eyes of the whites who have refused to defend themselves through their heart being blinded by a religion which purports to be pacifistic at least in theory (turn the other cheek"). However given that christianity is a false religion which creates a false consciousness of the zealots by virtue of the dogma not corresponding to lived experience and being a mere overlay upon the lived reality of the individual it follows from the premise that though it claims to be pacifistic its actual belief is a pathway to religion of violence and murder and this perhaps it is fair to say that the South African whites are merely seeing many of their own people up as a sacrifice so that they can claim that their professed pacifistic beliefs are actually true and that they are entitled to defend themselves if attacked. This is perhaps what the white christians of South Africa are waiting for so as to take over the area simply having a willingness to lay a trap for their own people and sacrifice themselves (provided they believe to be the greater good. Whether this is or is not the case is unknown. However it can be seen that the at least passively pacifistic nature of christianity leads to harm to whites, for the build up of muslim power and the appeasing of white with power, power and the threat of white genocide. If it weren't for christianity many more of the whites would have died there or there would have been no willingness on the part of the whites (the master race complex of christianity) to allow themselves to be pushed out of their country in the first place. The issue could be raised to the whole of the African colonies with the leadership of these having rejected christianity and just having an adequate willingness seemingly to put up a defence or go on the offensive but merely leave the colonies and allow many of their own people to be slaughtered by their 'comrades' which latter seems to serve as as the scapegoat for their own actions or as appears on the part of the join to bind christians to the church and have them attack their own people (comrades) instead of the join who orchestrated the problems from behind the scenes in the beginning. Thus it can be seen that either 1) christianity either as an enervating, weakening influence on whites and leads them to a state of pacifistic (or passive aggressive?) acquiescence before an external threat leading them to have a willingness to sustain even self destruction before their assailant in hope of gaining some treasure in a fantasy land or 2) that it is a clever deception on the part of join and/or christians to destroy whites as a chessmove or endgame over and against those who have no willingness to stake before the join christian puppets. Thus indicates in either case that christianity is the most serious threat to the lives of white people of all and that it must be strenuously opposed else many of the same will occur. To adopt christianity is to adopt a suicide program, to catch a suicide virus that replicates within the host until it dies. Being a death cult oriented around lying only to the necessary consequence of christianity follows swiftly unless, as seems to be the case with most christians it functions merely as a veneer at the behest of jewish treasure

Judaism when what its real function is to gather up temporal power and treasure of the material world. Christianity serves ultimately and for those of the priestly caste of Yaweh especially as a means of elevating all of those who were ripe and ready to serve as slaves. All of those who are of an independent mind and capable of opposing the yoke, thinking in other words. Thus whatever the real nature of the events occurring in South Africa, whether they are a deception or are genuine it must be acknowledged that a study of the instrument of the fear for eliminating those who don't appear Jew-especially those intelligent whites too in love with God (not Yaweh the god of the Jews) to come under the thumb of the Jew and allow themselves to be placed in spiritual bondage to the Jew-will be a study

The conflict of being-sad: The drunkard gets off on self-deprecation. He gets a thrill through weeping and wailing and gnashing his teeth at 'victims' whether they are or no. He loves to revel with egotistic sorrow for the pathetic tears that flow from his eyes over weak and defective beggars or those he wishes to portray as weak and defective as means of inflating his egotism and making himself feel happy. He looks upon himself as a victim, a martyr or the bearer of reality or the profound cathartic pathos of despair, a Jewish man of good figure who is an awful goy of ancient Britain, a Hebrew 'prince and king of good tears' who had been crucified, crucified into the Jewish supremacist archetype and thus modelling his behaviour thereon ('imitatio Christi') he necessarily accepts unconsciously as the purpose of his existence. The inebriety of the drunkard is one based upon sadness unapologetically as glad tidings of false promise of a happy world beyond the veil of tears that the drunkard wishes the world (his condescended as unwelcoming term for Reality especially that which is without the density available to the senses and which is implied to be 'lower' as opposed to his perfect 'heaven world'), the gender is above and winter above or it is that bittersweet 'bread and butter', his source of self reflexive egotism, what enables him to get a dopamine spike based upon portraying himself as a victim or martyr and thus inducing attention directed towards himself, making himself feel special as an object of scorn and distorted view of course if there is no such thing as the moon. ~~Is~~ such a figure is Edmund 'The conflict of being sad'. Indeed sadness, wide eyes over oneself and wide eyes over others relieves the repressed or a) a victim or martyr and thus refers to the drunkard archetype which inflates ego (through consoling himself therewith and b) as a positive figure leading to rise etc. through advantageous thought energy (egotism) or action (rendering success) to the weak and weak which reflexively implies their own power and thus inflates their ego and gives them a dopamine spike which is what they were seeking with the first place through cutting their avocado toast other working. The dopamine spike and emotional self-flagellation comforts the drunkard as it reminds him of his programming namely that there exists (in his mind) a magical world that only he being so special will fly to post mortem and all of those allegedly humble types who prostrate themselves before their self chosen master and their fraternal anthropomorphic deity (which in turn gives them an ego boost through receiving a dopamine spike through mindlessly offering their own pathetic superiority). Thus the drunkard perpetually seeks to receive a dopamine spike through attempting to create the reality of "melancholy and infinite sadness" as the veil he attempts to drape over "the world" or means of displacing his inability to stand above it and cast down at "the world" while simultaneously standing above them through his 'pity' and 'tragic sense of existence' for the other. The drunkard is not at all different than an egotist who gets off on dopamine spikes playing 'god' while he is merely representing a fictional archetype that further binds him and his egotistic ego to death sentence; the long is dead long live the king.

ageism: generational Warfare: The jews have created another divide and conquer strategy aimed at seperating the younger and in many respects less educated generation from their older and in many respects less wise antecedents / forbears. The baby boomers were set up by the jews with a counter culture that was designed to create social upheaval and split apart the previously clear family. They had the boot of a degenerate culture of filth placed before them and took it up perverting their minds and consequently acting in a manner purely self serving and contrary to the survival, expansion and advancement of the white race and the white race alone. Hence they violated the laws of nature and the laws of God There was intention on the part of the jews who created this divisively largely degenerate counter culture as a means of driving a reaction from their dumbed down slaves who then became bound to a greater extent to the church. The jews recognised that their bid of dual-morality was becoming threadbare and in order to strengthen the hold it had on the minds of their goyim they created a culture of degeneracy as a means of coopting and subverting the Truth which had been coming out ever more vociferously since Nietzsche's time. Thus in turn they created the first and second world wars — as means of destroying the renaissance of Europe which had been occuring during the fin de siècle period, therefore they created trauma via war as well as the deracination of the lives of the better stock and after the trauma they had created during the 1st, etc. they set up the counter culture as a devolve to encourage the release of that tension and to have their goyim channel their energies into self destructive behaviours as a means of 'dulling themselves' Their prosperity etc that would then be subverted to an even greater extent and facilitate the destruction of white power in not only colonies that whites had created but in the only places on earth whites had to live and thus catalysed the destruction at an accelerated pace. Thus as a reaction to the so called 'racism' of national socialism which was vilified and set up as a strawman to be blamed through the degeneracy of the subsequent generation, the trauma inflicted created the impetus to impart the non white or at least to refuse to rebel against them and thus enabled the ever increasing displacement of the white population. Thus far the boomer generation have served the jews well as their tools of white genocide and as Thanos the elder malicious jew are now serving the boomer generation up as a sacrifice just as they had served the children of the boomers before, turning the younger generation against them as a means of driving them into the churches via artificial propaganda or into the communist infested debt trap and welfare care against the interests of the white race as a collective. Both boomer and millennial as well as the younger zoomer generation are set up for the fall and are pitted against one another. The former being held up as the scapegoat for all of the problems with the shadow term 'Woke' in the case of the although recently the latter being placed into their group tasked to destroy their own freedom and liberty as a means of opposing the 'left wing' when in reality they are merely keeping their own chains. The younger generation is also divided into the hedonistic and arbitrary dichotomy of left vs 'right' with the communist youth thinking they are opposing the tyranny of white supremacy and christ Culture have become foolishly associated under the jews propaganda influence) when they are merely opposing what christianity began under the Jewish supremacist tyranny namely race mixing and global dictatorship. Thus generational warfare is a deliberate attempt on the part

of jews to exploit the less intelligent more emotionally reactive more primitive degenerate the former degenerating and to use them to oppose their own people by dividing them into camps, either 'left' or 'right'. The right (although) have been programmed to falsely associate their self destructive work with their own identity, namely discriminatory and thus stereotyping their false association they ascribe to their own destruction. This is almost certainly the plan of the jew: to create the false association between one group and one ideology that is harmful for that group so that the group, operating on the inherent directive of this ideology will act in a manner suicidal and not within their own interest be they communist or christian each living their lives to turn the other cheek (it is easier to not oppose that which is destructive for themselves) to give unto others the shirts off their backs to the 'Other' (the non white/jew) and to oppose the survival, expansion and advancement of their own people, in other words to work against their own self interest and for their own destruction which is the purpose of the jew (pure fucking evil plan). / The younger generated are being set up as the destroyers of their own race (both being conditioned via christian and alt right programs on the right wing and via liberal communist programs on the left wing) they are being worked up, developed to bring about their own destruction (though already there is conditioned animosity against each other rather than against their natural and often unknown enemy the jew and his mind control programs of 'left' and 'right'). The generations have grown distances which are primarily based upon the exact changes that have been undergone since the fascist axis by these differences have been extensively manipulated by jews using ideological salt with the words they have created based upon jewish based mind control of antithetic programming in the media they control. / This divide and conquer strategy operates on the basis of dividing the narrative every 5 years or so (backlash to a past narrative, dialectically playing both ends against the middle and moving them both further towards the grave making each subsequent generation more disempowered and weak (less educated, less healthy; less capable financially and politically of maintaining the family unit society and so gradually sliding down hill into the grave). / The animosity towards younger generations on the part of baby boomers especially merely serves to bring about reputational backlash against them for their traitorous and self serving behaviour. That gridlocked cancer with (and as a tag) used by the jew to drive further wedges between the generations and escalate tensions against given that the traitorous boomers will leave nothing for posterity and, having sabotaged posterity through the latter's late low birth (not educating them and condemning them to a life of poverty, etc.) will be seen abandoned and their parents inheritance and estate wasted on cheap thrills and self indulgence a complete destruction of everything their ancestors had worked hard to achieve - all in the name of self fulfilment. The individualism of the liberal boomer is pitted against the pathological collectivist collectivism of the communist and christian and the only alternative for both is false associated with the evil mind program of their executioner the jew, namely to have communal life and identity in the church or as a slave to the jew with their savage hordes and embrace them our destruction.

Worshipping your executioners The christard looks towards her jewish masters as a sacrosanct untouchable class who brook no criticism and are exempt from all reproach, and, indeed perhaps most importantly the reproach of having to work. Thus the jews can continue their lives of self indulgence and exploit their goyim with impunity. The blacks are not far behind in their defiance of jews and refusal to speech critically of them too - by default - enabling them to get away with whatever they want and to be treated merely as 'individuals'. Both are according to jewish supremacists by default and both pose a threat on the side of the white race and both require re-education or to suffer the fate spoken of by the queen of hearts: "off with their heads!" "Off with the head!" could equally well be said of liberals given that both of them are unwilling and perhaps unable to cease to worship their executioner. To subscribe to a perverted creed of jewish supremacism to the point of folly and scandal for the non-jew; for the jew it is a survival mechanism both for himself to subscribe to such a creed and for him to pervade his goyim to subscribe to their creeds which exploit their otherness through levelling equality (universal psychopathology) which merely lead to support of invasion of non white foreigners into one's own territory and willingness to intermarry or to allow non whites to invade power in society and overrun and replace them. The programming of liberalism and christianity outdoes jewish mosaic black magic - a psychodrama that operates on the mind and which although becomes addicted - the egotistical melodrama of pathological altruism, the weeping and wailing and gnashing of teeth over victims, the plaintive cries of the 'moral superior' as he quaffs his crocodile tears for the unfortunate and the poor and unfortunate weak and needy; the comfort of sadness based upon self reflexive egotism of fake altruism; the adherence to jewish non-god archetypes such as Lenin, Marx, Jesus and the so called saints as well as the jewish speaking god that has monopolised 'god' and claimed sovereignty over that concept of mystic absolutism; to attack one's thoughts to those entity simply feeds it as a vampire feeds and thus empowers it and disempowers oneself, propotionally, empowers it to continue to feed off others thus "worshipping the entity which is also one's executioners. Thus to continue to adhere to the creeds of egalitarianism, either 'secular', jew ape or christard is to save and placing oneself under the spell of jewish witchcraft and binding oneself to the jew. Nonsense repeats and intensifies his programs the more he binds himself to these states of consciousness and the more the jew gains control over his consciousness and turns himself against himself through engraving to speak his inverted programming on his neural networks as it were inscribing kabbalistic spells on his mind which threatens the outcast threat to the jew who then begins to turn from the path of destruction while destroying his psyche at the time. Now we have those who have slipped into the net of the jew and who begin their downgoing as the longer they remain in the net the more entangled they become and the more they lose their soul and independence. To subscribe to the mind programs of the jew is tantamount to weaving a rope by which you'll be hung by your executioners. The basic binary message in anything that can be placed to do with or derive from the jew and his globalised monogrammatic agenda must be considered suicide programming and avoided at all costs

You can't take it with you: répost to the mammonist :- The spiteful nature of the untermensch given rise from a perverse sense of justice of righteousness when they look upon the materially wealthy and sneer stating that they are storing up treasure in heaven and that "you can't take it with you" as means of passive aggressively attempting to overcompensate for their own inadequacies. The plebian, the untermensch in the latter instance may be more of a mammonist than he who is trading in wealth as it is towards what the mind does to that determines its value, mainly having a relationship to wealth and status but no direct relationship to where the conscious awareness of the person is directed. Hence we have fighters throughout history who were at the height of hatred of society and who lived a frugal life, men such as Emperor Julian and Marcus Aurelius as well as Cato and in more contemporary times Adolf Hitler and these figures were enlightened geniuses who had great regard for their own people regardless of socio economic status whereas many ~~of the~~ of the poor who make statements of this sort merely covet the wealth of the rich and wish to steal from them their possessions which is "where their mind is at", ie the object they covet in base born greed, the golden apple of their eye. Thus it is more often than not the predisposition of the plebeian to attempt to overcompensate for their own failures and defects by pointing the finger at their betters. However often and perhaps in most cases they are right though they typically except themselves from the wise judgment, as most of the wealthy have prostituted themselves before mammon and focussed their conscious awareness on the accumulation of material gain and the correlative status in a plutocratic society and have neglected the prospect of treasures in heaven, eg. the development of psychic power and the soul which becomes apparently atrophied as the economy of capitalism allocates all of its energies towards the purely mundane plane of status seeking and money making. These upper class have become spiritually retarded and have allowed themselves to shift under the weight of gold to lower levels of consciousness and justly incur the rancour of the untermensch. This rancour will no doubt build over time and reach a critical mass such that the broad masses will be exploited to assault the upper class who will have the blame for all of the problems the jews have created given that the jews lured the gullible lower class with the mark of charity and altruism whereas the upper class have become overly atomized and do not need to wear the mark of charity knowing it to be false and utter genetically not having an iota of an inclination to mendacity or their jewish interlocutors and affiliates. If the upper class white were more they would be donating more to those who can make a difference in enabling their own safety from the broad masses through shifting their conscience towards the rein and away from the upper class white and so to create a positive support for the white upper class who would thereby be enabled to utilize their jewish power or at least have a greater fighting chance. This of course assumes they know that jews are a enemy that they are not the elite invasion thoroughly corrupt, that they understand what constitutes a wise investment not only financially but in terms of their survival or 'no man is an island entire unto himself' and "you can't take it with you". There are those who live for themselves and by themselves.

30 pieces of silver: The christian mammon worshipper who bows obsequiously before the Jewish masters as a means of acquiring personal wealth & wealth and attributes heavenly monopoly money (what he call treasure (in heaven?) have sold their soul to the rabbinical jews and have sold their own race out for a mere simulacrum of value. They parade about pathetically inflating their ego with vainglory and haughtily condemn their own race if they don't involve themselves in the meaningless virtue signalling and treat gross behaviour of these virtueless people who are virtuous only in the (thoroughly jewish sense of being a spiteful, vengeful and hateful enemy of anything beautiful, strong and healthy minded - This we have the slave morality of christianity being juxtaposed at this time with the lust for booty and loot - perhaps this was always the case and the christard has always happily whipped piercing heavenward sing and all forms such that he could attain for himself earthly goods and inflate his ego in the process to appear in his mind and ideally in that of as many others as possible a superior figure who loves to exalt himself other and above others. While condemning others subliminally & tropically in a veiled and indirect manner through displays of pity or righteous outrage / indignation, moralising etc. / the pompous display of false spirituality on the part of the christard at Sunday Carol (presumably yesterday) enabled him to indirectly condemn all of those who do not hold themself as 'worldly devils' or 'liberals', etc. This pseudo-spirituality consists of little more than going into an enclosed hypnotic trance on the basis of a regurgitated of meaningless verbiage based upon fairy tales created by jewish such as Saul of Tarsus and various others who created a cloud of self destructive cerebral programming the minds of christard with suicidal programming so that they would worship their slave masters Yeshua and not rebel against them. Thus the christards were subject to the influence of black magic and the so-called testaments of the jews are merely testaments to the efficacy of their kind control of the jew / ultimately it is a selfish desire for loot that motivates the christard to treasure on earth and plenty of them as well as correspondent treasure in a fairy land to come. The pretence of a motivated future / the latter serves as a mechanism for the arrival of the former and thus keeps the christards as bonded perpetually pursuing the almighty dollar of mammon which is their god and the jews' collective capitalism which they have established as their good to usurp the life energy of their slave the christards who believe in their characteristic ignorance that they are acting real value when they are merely exchanging real value (their soul and that of the race) for no value, for dust such as a mere golden chain that weighs them down to matter and a life of unconscious and ignorance slavery to the talmudic jew. They have gained their 30 pieces of silver and have tendered to the jew their silver cords which the latter will keep in pawn until he reaps his harvest at their post-mortem when he unpawns the souls of his voluntary slaves. The figure of Dracula in Bram Stoker's story of the same name encapsulates the legend of the jew: the unwise jew goes to the Undead and attempts to beguile the non-jew with prospect of value; the latter opens the door to the jew (accepts the faith of jewish church) he is permitted entrance and thus begins the relationship of parasite to host: the 30 pieces of silver the silver cord of the christard is severed by the snake of saturn

Traitors: The punishment for treason is death. Thus it typically what all of those who betray their race receive as those who can't be trusted on the basis of their treason are a menace to society and thus are swiftly done away with as no sensible human being considers to the contrary they would give they're tested by their lies. Thus being the punishment for the traitor to a nation but which more usually their apply to a traitor to one's race who threatens its subsistence through their treason either through is betraying their people to foster or a miscegenator (so called 'race-mixer') or to a backstabbing genocidist (a christard or libtard who lies to native signal and facilitates the replacement of their own population in the name of false peace and brotherhood) — all such are deserving of the ultimate penalty for their crimes, namely death. Those who have no willingness or ability to be receptive to the proof that their egalitarian creed is a falsehood and a mental illness are genetically / spiritually polluted to be redeemable and constitute a harm to their own people from which they have divorced themselves at a spiritual level and are thus a analogous to a member of a herd who has become infected with a disease that would prove contagious and thus requires slaughter as the only solution to their normal infection of their group. Such is the appropriate penalty for traitors who are akin to a tumour on the body of their people and who in order to excise against its metastasization must be excised though whatever means necessary. / The christard traitor is far worse than the libtard traitor as the christard would have willingness to die in order to continue to perpetrate their anti-white egalitarian creed whereas the libtard lying for selfish purposes would swiftly go along and conform to whatever enabled them to maximize pleasure and minimize pain and thus would be easily subjugated as a threat though converting the libtard to whatever creed prevails be it national socialism or Christianity. Thus it is the christard who represents the greatest threat to whites as they the christard are incapable of being deprogrammed unless they are a hypocrite and even then they would have demonstrated their foolhood and probable unsuitableness to have given their inherently malevolent nature and the fact that they had promoted towards the sick creed of christianity in the first place demonstrates that they are a sick animal ripe for the culling whereas the libtard at least still retained some degree of healthy instinct not being of a neurotic and pathological nature but being of a more lifted quality thus demonstrating their worthiness of life as an ordinary citizen. / Those who betray their own race for money and temporal profit and probably much worse than libtards but much less worse than christards given that the christards subscribe to an anti-natural death cult and are subservient to a cult of hedonism and self indulgence and are thus as aforesaid not as committed to their own destruction of that of their own kind as the christards. The mammon worshipper are committed to mammon and thus ultimately themselves and their families and thus their loyalty fluctuates with that considered value of society with what enables them, as in the case of the Jews, to accumulate personal wealth and advantage regardless of the harm it visits upon their own people. They are all traitors nonetheless and penalties should be proportional to the harm inflicted on their own people which are in the record of their jobs, their volunteer activities (which are usually undergone for personal status and advantage, social capital accumulated) and the amount of money they have received for selling out their own race. Punishment must be proportional to crime and the victims of the anti-white self-servers must be paid based upon the cost to their own lives.

"It's their choice" the callous hateful nature of the christard as she stands over the white preacher in the street and with a sanctimonious look on her face states after she states that she has no willingness to become a christard jewish slave jerks her back and looking at her nigger affiliate, her fellow christard condescendingly and with pretended indifference states "it's her choice" shrugging her shoulders and walking away to the next homeless person who is given the 'choice' of enslaved bondage and physical life or only to admit to physical death and spiritual freedom. The knowledgeable person chooses the latter but the christard, being himself at the outset not knowledgeable, chooses the former as do all of those with 'love for bread alone'. Thus the disingenuous choice of serving jew in spiritual bondage and being permitted to eat and sleep and derive a base level of temporal carnal delights but to encounter and suffer the jew who then plunges it post-mortem or alternatively to cast aside and smash the lawtablets of christ-morality and attain liberty even in death is a far preferable alternative to the sacrifice of oneself to jews and subordinating oneself to a life of belly crawling abjection before narcissistic entitlement hyper and their jewish puppet masters living a life as the living dead bodily bound to the jews as slaves whose life force is drained away by degrees and serves as purpose sake to destroy themselves and their own people whilst simultaneously empowering the jews. / Thus is the psychopathic nature of the jew encapsulated in a phrase "it's their choice" - either you serve jews or you die and ultimately in having a willingness to choose former you still receive the latter and jew rebrand, hence the phrase "work with jew you lose" as there is no way to win with any spiritual treasure (in area of torah) by serving jews who have bent on total destruction and subject the destruction of the earth and everyone in it and then to serve them for temporary material rewards or testament to selling one's soul. The christard rephrases their psychopathy, using their jewish master as a means of affiliation themselves with what they evilly view to be spiritual power and then attempting to inflate their ego and get a dopamine spike through that means. The christards are hell bent on destroying their own race as to them the very existence of their perpetual threat to the jewish intended 'new jerusalem' of zion and their very fanatically work towards the subordination of all people to the yoke of jewry and are unrelenting in their attempts to miscegenate their own stock save being held back to some extent by whatever remnant of healthy instincts which rebel against such an unnatural union or mixture of kinds. / The 'choice' of the christard offers to those who aren't yet spiritually bound to the jew is to become a christard themselves and take that they have whatever option they have to perpetrate their physical life being cast into the streets and starved by degrees given just enough of the word of ever-living (food, cardboard, rent) so as to prevent them from rebelling and doing damage to the cabal and its minions, weakened to such an extent as to pose no threat to the cabal at least on the physical plane. That is of course the ultimate end of christ-morality and the jews who see that they can only manipulate people by black magic influence to disempower them and to manipulate them access to food and shelter and basic necessities. Spiritual power has nothing to do with money however and those who cultivate it and turn it against the cabal will attain a far greater power than the jew would ever have. There is infinite richness upon which the embracer of evil

the christards really force white to choose between spiritual enslavement though appears the jew and there own spiritual weakness and salvation though seems the jew - / the christard suffer himself though attempt to precipitate the destruction of his adversary as means of obtaining an illusory spiritual freedom he ends up spiritually bankrupt through selling his soul to the jew - there he, the christard, who would purport to be able to dictate spiritual terms to the poor and needy infact makes a choice of his own and chooses evil over good, the service of the evil of the earth the jews and the destruction of his own people through the race mixing genocidal plan of this master which became there plan through auto-suggestion though their the christard's mind been polluted with the black magick of jewish mind control called the (((bible))). / there choice has been made and that is to completely destroy there self and for however long they live to have there evil energy directed from them by Satan. Thus the christards are robots of the jew and satanists, are in a state of spiritual bondage and thus have no independent will and are thus not the ones dictating terms but are mere puppets whose mental apparatus is controlled through mental influence and the voices of the phrase "its there choice" to psychopathically relegate there cowardly to subservients themselves to the jews tyranny to the whole end. Thus the jew and his minion the christards are well bent on genocide and there is no solution to there tyranny on the earth save a vigorous defence. Christianity as it functioned in ancient Rome is a unified virus that within its host a fanatical desire to destroy and overthrow whatever opposes itself. Thus it is a hegemonic discourse but more than a mere text or perverted hebrew letters and ludicrous characters it is a black magick spell created by jews to destroy all of that which is other to itself, the original and ultimate native body politic upon and over a whole caste of deluded and genetically distorted low I.Q beast men. Thus those infected with the evil nature seek to bring about destruction and live for no other purpose than to destroy that which is other to themselves as the history of christianity has proven magically assimilating into the jews host mind more energetic food to feed off and grow their cancerous presence over the earth. The choice of the christard becomes the choice of the jew as the christard loses his soul through subjection to the jew after his initial choice to convert in the first place. To convert to judaism is to sell ones soul and become a slave for the remainder of one's life.

Jewish curses = The jews have employed a curse against the white race which is simultaneously a double bind, a means for them according to their black magic to have the white curse themselves. The use the slander terms ((goy)) and ((christian)) to designate whites and applies the whites to adopt these slander terms as names for themselves. Those using the white regard according to the heart of the jews are calling themselves that which the jews want them to call themselves, that which affirms an identity that is overall negative for whites and which merely reinforces the idealized conception through the white adherance to these appellations. To call oneself or allow oneself to be called a ((goy)) or (((christian))) is to accept the label the jew projects upon one and thus to accept that which is denigrated and derogatory, that label which 'curses' one by being accepted and being negative of one's being. Thus one destroys oneself through having a flawed understanding of themselves, accepting qualities or an identity that is harmful to oneself simply allowing themselves to be 'cursed' in that sense and then such disparate / antithetic identity done away with. The recognition of the curse is appropriate and that consists of voluntarily affirming through adopting the name that one is cursed and that they acknowledge the jews' god form and the jews' themselves by proxy as their master. Thus when one calls himself a (((christian))) he merely binds himself in spiritual chains to the jews who he allows to treat him as their slave. Not only have the jews called him, the name and he brought retaliated and thus deepened the fact that he has accepted the name; moreover he refers to himself by that name and doubly curses himself by affirming his slavery to the jew. Thus he further proves that he is worthy of his slavery as ignorant and not capable to understand what is going on over his head and thus places himself in a double bind, cursing himself with each reference or acknowledgement of his slavery given that the term (((christian))) is defined by the jew as a curse and functions on a higher plane as a binding spell to get others to enter into spiritual bondage and to maintain a hold on them through each affirmation or each thought form repeated and recollected in their conscious or subconscious mind and with each utterance of the utterer of the so called (((christian))) reinforces which is merely a black magic spell to put the (((goyim))) under their form of spiritual and physical slavery. The term ((goy)) is perhaps nearly as bad in the case of the gullible members of the 'left-wing' (although) who espouse themselves being clever and intelligent by affirming of their identity the term 'goy', by cursing themselves with this term which designates and denotes an 'animal' thus affirming their debased conditions, their 'beast consciousness' which is what the jews consider all negroes as having a mind not elevated above that of a beast being determined and trapped in 'malkuth' or the material matrix. Thus to call oneself a beast or 'goy' is far from a clever assertive, or 'ironical' piece of sleight but in reality a demonstration of one's ignorance and cowardice a willingness to adopt a form of content debasing oneself voluntarily and thus placing oneself in a double bind letting the jew use as one curses oneself with the label the jew wishes to predicate of her in the first place. Thus one who allows themself to be called such a name is cursed but one who goes further and reaffirms that curse places himself in a double bind cursing himself and renders a harm to oneself

Jewish double bind: The jew creates all manner of apparently appealing ideological dangles and offers them to the non-jew as a means of entering them to partake in his clever advertisement ~~website~~ with all manner of aesthetic and sensory appeal. However they simply a mean of entering a rabbit partake of the unspoken though coating poisoned seed with hooks. The goyim don't know and thus fall for the bait to their detriment. It is bad enough they have fallen for it for that is not ~~the most~~ the most harmful aspect of their corruption of their fare but that they have deliberately contrived to feed their addiction and come back for more; the first ever free but subsequent offerings have even greater negative consequences as the poison accumulates and their gradually destroys the host. Those who have become addicted and have allowed the poison to take hold have cursed themselves with each contrived and murdered dose — the jew has artfully cursed them with a small dose and led them to feel an addiction which the jew leaves open as having exempted themselves from karma as they have merely introduced it, have, put on the wares, and the non-jew has taken the bait - this according to their logic the non-jew has taken the responsibility and thus the karma and the jew magically (and impossibly) transfers the karma onto the non-jew transforming him into a scapegoat for the jews sins and enabling the jew to expiate his sins. Thus the non-jew places himself in a double bind and curses himself through partaking of the jews poison. This idea of the double bind works to some extent as readily applies to many facets of life and relates with jews - from the ideological sphere (wherein one becomes transformed according to various ideas the jew has created or rather stolen and perverted for the original Aryan inventor or creator, becoming the concretization of the stereotype the jew projects upon one or simply puts forth as an alternative to something palpably undesirable, such as the right wing - left wing false dichotomy, the christian - atheist, etc.) to the more concrete sphere of drugs and various lifestyles and subcultures based upon the ideologies the jew has concocted as a means of corrupting the "goyim"): eg culture and the ideology of self destruction, of apathy based upon the contents of bag and "we want culture called it in his" song (or his segmenter jewish thinker reads); the culture of right wing trash — the chest pumping, war mongering, earth raping, neanderthal hyping christard or libertardian, etc.; that of LGBTQ freaks and the self destructive cultures for such platforms, etc. Thus the jew offers the bait and hook (((goyim))) partake and in doing begin their destruction, cursing themselves in the process as they adopt the programming and become who they are not, become a negative and self destructive form of what the jew wants them to be and which they make themselves through adherence to their contrived form. They thus harm themselves by accepting the curse of the jew and by representing it, conjuring up or reifying the egregore or thought form that structures their conscious mind in a harmful manner. This is the intent of the jew in his attempt to offset his own karma by projecting it onto the non-jew and have the latter view themselves or what the jew wants them to be to serve his own ends of using others in the most destructive ways. Then exactly as the person he has made his instrument and who has made themselves an instrument of their own destruction through living the actual death

Christ - fictional protest : The figure of 'christ' is a fictional egregore that was invented by Jews as a means of assimilating the cultures of others and thus their souls through creating spiritual trees that bind the 'goyim' to themselves as the 'race' from whence this figure came, and hence, according to the legend a venerable race of 'godly people' by virtue of 'god' having come out of that race ab initio. Hence by the jews are established as the 'chosen ones' by virtue of this connection and are above criticism. Even if this jewish figure is considered as decreed from a seperate 'race' it nonetheless inculcates in the mind of the zealot, of the 'christian' the blatant form of the jew simply by virtue of the language and the associated ideas that are necessarily analogs of the body who is absurdly the incarnation of an absolute deity which itself is, again absurdly, a physical jew or other phenotypical race of so called 'man'. Both any they to epitome, christ, aka jesus, suffer the nonsense by virtue of the latter's adoption of this being as the object of their veneration, their 'worship' and in worshipping this entity transmitting their thought energy thereto and binding themselves to that thought form empowering it which then enables the jews to absorb the energy of the zealot, the 'christian'.
Given that this entity is merely an egregore and exists as an ensemble of created images based on paintings etc. and artistic renditions, fragments of the artists imagination, it follows that this entity is not an entity of any fixed or determinate nature but is merely an entity that is tied by the connotations of words and sounds (the name of the entity and correlative words and so-called 'sanctified passages') to the jewish thought and thus seems to encounter them from whatever particular point it exists, i.e. from the physical laws or nodal point of a black community who envisions and represents this egregore as 'black' in their own image or in a philippino community as a philippino, etc. This all would lead to none other than the case of a corrupted and judaized race, one which has been corrupted and perverted by the jews and who have established their jewish archetypes in place of the Aryan gods and goddesses before who the jew has sought to combat and destroy through his assimilation of today, which is what his underhanded subterranean strategy has always been. The jew has usurped the culture and heritage of all into himself and has bound all to him through the preternatural nature of this egregore that has, through psychodrama and pathos bound the gullible and those of more limited understanding which is why the jew and church hierarchy of priestly parasites loved the children whom you and impressionable. Though this means they usurp their energy and forge their spiritual bonds which enslave them as jew as their puppet. The jew has been depicted throughout history in pop art as an octopus seeking to encircle the world or as a spider casting its web over the earth and in both cases they envision all of the wealth and energy of the goyim, sucking "the milk of the gentiles" as their closest texts explicitly state for their good and those affected. Through the mental influence of using this fictional archetype as a means of encircling through obtaining a hold on the goyim (and more specifically) who are then subject to a usurpation of their energy by their jewish 'chosen ones' parasitical influence. / This is worth! christ is merely to subordinate oneself to the jews in a proximal way, to bind himself to them and their thought form, like a fly caught in the jews web and subjected to a usurpation such that they have themselves both in vivo and post mortem. The weeping mother of the nazarene is merely a simulacrum that hypnotizes the peccadoe and brings them into the 'fold' as sheep to the slaughter.

Gollum : the christian The fate of Gollum in JRR Tolkien's the Lord of the Rings could be likened to the christian ~~of today~~ though it may not be the same or metaphorical figure the author had intended as he was allegedly a christian though how sincerely he argued over. The figure of Gollum is that of the power mad egotist who wants to be more than they are and who makes a pact with the 'dark Lord' (Yahweh/Jehovah) as a means of getting his 'ring of power' which he covets for himself - The ring counters the forces of satan the demiurge who is the dark lord or god of the jews and who Gollum (the christian) has bought himself to as a means of divine power. Gollum (the christian) over time has his energy drained & channelled to the benefit of his being the ring bearer of the christian's inheritance to the demiurge who harnesses his energy to empower itself and which causes the fading of the physical form given that spirit and matter are one and what occurs at a lower density is a paler reflection of what occurs at a higher density. The so called ring of invisibility is a power based upon deception that enables the wearer to conceal their sinister form the sight of others - similar the case with the christian who under the veil of good intentions and glad tidings commits self serving acts that rob others and do harm to others, under the colour of 'right' while deceiving oneself in getting away with sinister operations themselves to himself as christians do. / Frodo, the gnostic, he who knows what is good and evil and is not deceived by the dark lord or false light and has a greater ability to resist the ring of power given that he has a comprehension of Truth and justice and has strength with power to combat the ravages of falsehood whereas gollum, he who lives of a weak constitution has subjugated himself to the demiurge in exchange for temporal power as the christians of today have. The latter (christians) have sold their soul in the most literal sense to the jews for temporal material wealth and have forsaken the true path, that of frodo the gnostic, who develops his soul through trial and tribulation and challenge against the demiurge or false light and then eventually has the power not only to resist the temptation of material power though adorning the visage of the ring but though eventually having the power to discard it and destroy it thus vanquishing the demiurge and liberating his soul through right thoughts, emotions and actions. Gollum attended very close to his doom, his destruction through grabbing for temporal power and not resisting the current of his darkness : he venerates the demiurge Yahweh/Jehovah and then becomes vanquished post mortem with the latter as evergated food. Gollum fades into and is absorbed post mortem as he has become possessed by thoughts for temporal power and its advantages and thus forsaken his true self or higher self for his lower self thus bringing about his own destruction. The christian wears a ring around his finger which he naively and falsely assumes represents a spiritual union with another person of the opposite sex but in reality being always item of material nature that he has used his lower self to subordinated himself as a slave to the demiurge and forsaken the real spiritual union to his higher self. Frodo (the gnostic) only gains strength and power through the story and eventually battles against the armies of the dark lord in open combat attaining an illumination of the soul whereas gollum (the christian) being in spiritual bondage to the demiurge Yahweh/Jehovah serves as the latter's emissary (of satan) and brings about his own destruction though this is double sided. Frodo the gnostic is divine, Gollum the christian is underneath, & flawed

The Impasse of Jesus: The figure of Jesus is irreconcilable with rational thought and thus for 'self-theory' makes it an unprovable matter of belief and removes it from the realm of rational scrutiny such that it continues to exist as a paradoxical thought form having unfathomable qualities save what is imparted into it by the capricious adherence of the 'believer' who merely recalls the pre-existent thought form of 'Jesus' as contained or connected with additional features based upon the individual's imagination. Jesus is an impasse given that 'he' can't be proven to exist. However the claim, poorly presented and merely asserted with no tangible evidence (proof) that such a being exists can be easily countered with a few short rebuttals, eg. Jesus never existed.com, exposing christianity.com and a few short books such as "the origins of christianity" by Randal Rauser. The figure of Jesus of course has functioned as an argument from ignorance and positive (illegal) atheism example of a fallacy of argument, premise 1) Jesus exists 2) the bible said so 3) the bible is the word of god 4) therefore 1) is true. The 3rd premise purported to substantiate the first but itself being proven to be demonstrably false the former is false. Even if the proponent claims that the bible is not real or grounded in history are not demonstrably false and are themselves an argument from ignorance there is no positive proof that proves and thus the concept of christ inherently and its egregore (derived) continues to operate on the basis of their (agreed) fallacy and falls into the realm of mere belief without any rational basis for drawing such a conclusion but is merely affirmed to exist. The realm of belief becomes abused and misguided if it is not an extension of pre-existent knowledge and thus rationally grounded, the belief becomes unfettered and not based upon any state of affairs that can be tested or proven to reference to an actual real entity and thus are a reality a mere figment of the imagination an asserted truth or fact that becomes mere assertion and thus ultimately nothing just as the figure of Jesus is. However this mental apparatus is a projection of a perhaps the latter form experience of the mind of a jew or group of jews as a thought form or egregore that became spiritually bound and intertwined with the thought forms of others and thus became a reality an existent (not as a physical material reality but rather as a spiritual egregore entity where native is of a potency — that which can metaphysique and become whatever the imagined the believer of their entity wants, creating 'him' in his own image though a projection of egotistical bias a self fulfilling prophecy of sorts and thus it becomes impossible to disprove the existence of such a being save through self knowledge and self understanding to disentangle ourselves from that archetype or to negate it through understanding what it is which is more non existent being save internally as an egregore or thought form. Thus the only way for one who has been rendered a 'christian' to escape the spiritual bondage of christianity and its 'jewish' initiation is to critically examine his preconceived biases in light of reason and understanding and subjecting himself to the mass of evidence which refutes these particular claims he otherwise merely passively accepted as the realm of belief and baseless knowledge for granted. Such a person the ego of the self in the external existent of their entity program of their mind the varnish of jewish blood magic that crystallized their consciousness and made christianity and egregore of jews

Perverse projection: The infiltrating tactic of the jew and all of his spiritually predestined slaves to force ideological thinking on others under the cover of 'the good' and, if they refuse, condemn them to death by ostracism, deportation, imprisonment, downing of the state; cartoons, Protocols, etc.)

and other attempts to absolve themselves from blame or at least the victim feel to what they have done to them (read the discourse 'blame the victim'). The word or 'gay' to give the gods which was presented in George Lucas' Star Wars to take by Darth Vader: "join us or die", Luke by Leader the Light Leaver and death under being the destroyer of heaven, this is what may be called "demiurgic sacramentum" and that which is absorbed by the jew, a hegemonic mentality that imposes itself upon others and forces upon them a distinctive choice "your money or your life" which may be translated into "join God or face life" and given that human kind is under life has no alternative but either to fight against the jewish cabal and its demiurgic master or to succumb to the influence of the pharisee and inevitably be absorbed collectively what is called "being one with god" and not ascending beyond the matrix of the demiurge. Thus there exist no real character either than the ever having authentic to sacrifice his higher self for his lower self and derive materialistic advantages or to sacrifice his higher self and its material advantages through serving the jew and being deployed post mortem — there exist no other choice. The fact that the jew represents this or that there like depicts to the his he operates on and which serves the purpose of manipulating opposition to him through deception while attempting to expose him for his own actions. This is the classic projected technique attempts to expose him for his own actions. This is the classic projected (which probably derives from the deposed jew and his psychology) of the case of claims that someone is wrong are when it is they who are being invaded by the complainant. Thus in the case of, eg, hate speech laws the jew hates a statement and then invokes in his legal system that it is that statement qualifies as 'hate speech' the jew having the speech qualifies the speech as hate. The paradigm of the victim is exploited to portray himself as a victim for his illicit and abhorrent actions which he gets away with through clever acting and his inverted reference he applies against the gay, deceiving the latter to believe that he is the problem. Thus the jew with orchestrate circumstances to bring about a genocide of an ethnic group and when members of that group retaliate they are portrayed as terrorists, etc. when viciously the jew freed on Auschwitz and it is the jew who is imposing terrorism on them. The case of the predominance of ance mimicry of the unconscious of the matrix apparatus of the jew: to project upon the victim his own illegitimacy and culpable other of his own ignorance. Thus is the case of the unconscious of the deluded who at the behest of his jewish master apes his behaviour and attempts to portray himself as a 'persecuted' party when he and his jewish master are the persecutor who illegitimately invaded their own people into the street to die if they don't provide themselves before the jew and their master = 'join us or die'. However, the real God doesn't work that way and karma is annulled through violating the harmony of existence.

Parthenis; economy of sex = today's relationship between people (heterosexual or other)

That entails sexual activity has been reduced to the level of a partnership or an economic nature where in sex is exchanged for money. Indeed it has become a relationship of a completely despiritualized kind wherein the woman is a commodity and the man a consumer a commodity and in order for him to consume he must pay the advertised price, which of course advertised in a cryptic way by implication, i.e. the woman attempts to ferret out information by secretive means from men about socio economic status they are and from that point, she leaves up her end going, come to conclusion as to whether the man (the paying customer) is sufficiently wealthy to pay the cost which she seeks to advertise or not and if not makes display of aversive behaviour that repel the man and demonstrate that she is not interested in his advances which the consumer by default and according to nature that he will make / Perhaps this is advantage it has been in one way or another but at this time, without society restraints any primitive urges, restrain otherwise and channel their energies into these natural predelections but the converse, allows pandora to leap out of her box and that without limitations the economy of sex is distorted, the balance upset such that the man, though still being considered a paying customer in essence has not an adequate purchasing power given that imbalance of financial economics, that creates an impossible balance sexually such that women have greater opportunities for advancement and thus overall greater socio economic status and hence a willingness to sell themselves to the man only if he is of an equivalent or greater socio economic status and thus the man is rendered maladroit, cut out of the loop or have been denuded socio economically by eg the theories of lucy and preference for women etc. / In the past within the context of a traditional society the man takes achieved the natural role of bread winner and provider and thus was in point of relative advantage and was both willing and able to play his natural role which was enabled by such a society. However given the inverted nature of society now is no longer optimal and the white man has been elevated to a slave class level and thus has no 'purchasing power' for white women who are his biological / biospiritual equivalent and thus must fall into a caste that is inappropriate for him ergo without any involvement with women altogether. / Nonetheless in spite of this there are some women who still 'stoop to conquer' by dipping down into the socio economic hierarchy and finding themselves a man who would under other circumstances be a biologically similar type though she is not as common as the case of a traditional society and thus settles result in fewer of a decrease of population many women not having a willingness to 'stoop' beneath their socio economic status. For to a woman the default assumption is that they will be entitled to a double income (whereas they would have had within the context of a traditional society) and thus many would prefer to wait for eternity rather than 'stoop to conquer' as their thoughts are largely based upon material circumstances and thus a loss of a goal to lose without reaching and the man who can't give them a certain income correspondent to their socio economic caste amount to a repulsive disease. Hence they would rather wait in vain for eternity.

In order for a man to involve himself with a woman in today's post modern society he must have an equivalent or greater socio-economic status. He may attain this only if a society exists which enables and deems desirable him from success or at the present day. Due to it's effect prevented from having any involvement with women given their excessive expectations based upon their own greater advantages and perhaps distinctive expectations of being taken care of in terms of material conditions by a man and thus have come to expect what cannot be obtained given the disruption of indulgence of the relation of a functional traditional society which has been deliberately caused by Jews and blamed on their group of liberation which they have created and developed via the Frankfurt school ever since the 60s as a means of creating a broken home and reducing the population of the White race. Given that that is the case we have all those white men relegated to the lowest and most unattractive capacities and prevented from having any meaning in life or career and thus either through lack of a more 'earth bound' soul type fighting the way of all flesh through having a willingness to reduce themselves psychically to the level of females who are willing to associate with them namely those of a more rudimentary nature comparatively. That we have clinical diagnosis given the victims of the capitalist and the consequent deterioration of society through countless different means orchestrated by the jew according to their plan. Like a knight in shining armour lacerated with a knife and the jew has dove her dagger to the white knight who at this moment reels with weakness and blood loss in her battle with the jew. The fact of white male marginalization leading to deracination and even phenomena of the MGTOW movement 'men going their own way' (that is to say avoiding involvement with women and live a life for themselves) have been orchestrated and developed by jews to save us yet another trap for the 'goyim' to fall into and to their own destruction. Nonetheless it encapsulates the general situation for white men at this time and that is the near impossibility of having any children of their own given that white women are unwilling to reduce their socio-economic expectations which themselves become unrealizable and thus they merely hurt themselves in the end become a barren career girl which is what the jews have envisioned all along. Further more by the jew White women are without families and mates and lonely also through the latter characteristic for they live with egoes which are taken from white men and allocated to wealthy jews and females rendering them impaled and misidentified parents of the second. Thus the Jew orchestrates a skewed-pattern economy of white genocide creating conditions designed to reduce the birth rate to the lowest level possible while encouraging and fomenting social unrest in white women to 'unite' with unwilling cucky white men as the marginalized, disempowered outcast in their own country. The solution is a revaluation of all values through white racial consciousness of mind, body and soul according to the parameters outlined in Beyond Western Man such as the title more fully.

"The end of history" Francis Fukuyama's work "The end of history" serves to illustrate the deification of bourgeois liberal democracy and its naïve self (mis)understanding that it is the pinnacle of human civilisation and that there is no other alternative preferable. This has been the mentality of liberal democracy which has been touted as a Weltanschauung that all and sundry are capable of espousing and are compatible with and which thus supersedes or transcends its nature. Of course the intellectual prostitutes and lackeys employed by greed were merely a created product to attempt to demonstrate its inherent correctness and culturally civilising stand to pave the way through. This meant to a gradual dissolution of white power and its replacement with Judeo-power via neo-bolshevism / liberalism whatever its particular name may and other images as per the protocols of the elders of zion a neo feudalist world order with four hierarchs all of the point of origin reminiscent of the soviet union. Thus today in the year of Europa which at least two decades hence has been proven to be far from its end but what has been proven is merely the end of liberal democracy through its metamorphosis into a more extreme leftist or irrationalism installed as apolitical tricky tricky bombs by jews to destroy the last vestiges of freedom and liberty which have under the guise of "quelling unrest" and safety and security flourished evades. In other words, this history is still in the making and the process (for all ideologies jews) created or fostered and metamorphoses of liberal democracy has proven to be a historical footnote to be replaced with some future order - good or bad depending on the vistage. / Baudrillard, the cripple Jew postmodern philosopher and Crypto marxist claimed in one of his views that the negroes said they had no need of white people now that they have all of their technology and others can dispense with them and build power independently of whites. The degeneracy of white genocide here is quite apparent and the jew Baudrillard is merely using his platform of pseudo academia (aka academia) to reveal what the jews intend to do before they do it, namely to precipitate a genocide of the white man from whom they have stolen everything and which they can believe through deliberately they can dispense with / Thus the end of the aeon of the history of whites already and the modern Western Weltanschauung are upon us and the inception of Being dawns a new day; with this day heralded dawns of jewish equivalents or some variant thereof which will bring about a new dawn age of savagery, ignorance and dysfunctionality or a new dawn of the swastika and a new hyborean age of Anarchy clearing away the dark age of Ignorance that called itself 'progress' and 'enlightenment' but which was and is nothing but a veil of maya draped over the eyes of the goyim / the jews had intended and intend to keep the masses ignorant and all those they deceive, whites foremost, but perhaps the deductions will have the tables turned as there are enough intelligent white people awake up'n--and actually do something about it.

Allopathic prostitutes: The figure of the nurse has conventionally been associated with rendering aid and assistance to those in need who are sickly and weak; however in today's failure medical system where sickness is the inevitable result of the services provided the function of the nurse becomes that of a murderer, an angel of death whose sole purpose is to push pharmaceutical pills, potions and harmful surgical procedures under the guise of 'humanity' and 'palliative care'. This angel of death ~~[illegible]~~ coaxing the goyim to obtain themselves of services that produce harmful to their health and exacerbate their conditions leading to a terminal state. Thus this angel of death serves the purposes of a medistitute who catalyzes the beginning of the end of their patients. Patient of course means he who is passive in this context in relation to an agent who acts upon them and which later are protected upon by them. Thus the patient is merely a 'docile body' in the sense of Foucault who is conjured by defaut by their relation to the allopath to be a mere willless entity that has no capacity to act but must remain a purely passive object subject to the deciding motives of the agent, the allopathic expert who holds arbitrary sway over their choices as a willless serf. The nurse being typically a female uses her feminine charms to manipulate the minds of the patients to appeal to the gullible patients and thus encourage their destruction, their 'choice' being influenced by her charms which she exploits and must accordingly to her capacity employ as means of doing her paycheck and maintaining her employment. Thus she is an instrument of the jewish genocide goyim, a position her exploits her charms to extract resources from patients and to sell the herd through the cold killing in the most financially profitable way, the cost ultimately falling upon the 'goyim' who are forced to foot the bill through institutionalized theft called 'taxation'. The gullible goyim who fall for the lie of allopathy are softened up for the kill by the 'duffers' the nurses who stuff up their chakras with sugar and a shake of their curvaceous form so as to entice the plebs of the marketplace into their web of allopathic death to drain their blood and cast their carcasses into the garbage afterwards (read "organ donation", also a good source delicacy to sell to the elite or for the jewish mafia cabal to feast upon as means of proving to themselves that they are beyond good and evil but are instead evil in the sense of having a willingness to harm others). The medistitute figure who echoes a dual role of an angel of death and allopathic prostitute who entices the goyim and places them under hypnosis with her charms as a praying mantis or black widow spider entices their consort the male and then dethrones them after the fact using the simulacrum of their physical charms and related behaviour as means of extracting advantages from their patients. The false association created (or simulacrum) based upon the sexual appeal of the nurse and the power the nurse provides and facilitates thus comes as an appealing symbol or image as the absolute of the black widow spider to entice the gullible goyim to take their drugs, radiation treatment and vaccinations which latter become bolstered up with the sexual charm of the nurse as means of facilitating the genocide of the goyim world order. To the baby boomer who make especially those they target as the greatest threat to their system and greatest source of income they can extort

Slave vs master = spiritual vs. temporal : Those who would be free must free their mind and those whose minds are already can never be free. Hence those who are in mental bondage to the jew either as a christian or a commie are incapable of ever being free as they have wound mental chains around themselves and they are bound to the jew via enslaved tier such that they are their defacto slave. The jew ex-ipso becomes master and the gay christian or commie become slave putting themselves into double bind and doubly serving themselves through voluntary serfdom. This could equally well be said of those whose welfare living is based upon serfdom which could be called proletarianism. The author of the 'Wayfarer' has also subordinate himself by necessity to the J.O.G and going to make a virtue out of a vice, perpetually refers to himself as a ('wayfarer'))) and thus doubly enslaves himself as he espouses an inversion of a badge of shame instead of the shame of a slave itself a debasement of his fallen faculties. Thus the polemics of in the case of the christian lives to wood above namely thing that he is doing some form of mana when it is merely the leaven of the pharisees at work misleading his ego with head and taking the cave for themselves, leaving him with a mere whip of unleavened bread for his 'consecration' of sacrificing himself to himself, re-for sacrificing his Higher self to his lower self. These temporal and spiritual dangers & the fate of the true believer for being a willing slave to take the bait and intervene the programming of the jew who casts it. These self destructive mind programs also unite as means of precipitating the death of their jewish serfs / Those who have no willingness to go along with the jew and his agenda by embracing the prevailing (orthodoxy) (the legal) are (give the magic of cain) branded as a heretic, a pariah who [illegible] the social structure is to speak of "to be shunned and avoided" as a potentially dangerous figure and/or a source of miasma which potentially might infect or endanger the populace. Such is the way of bringing about temporal death (via the physical of the jew's goyim but the (same effect that) same way does through the process, eg though he's cast into the street to die, though being rendered a (jobless), homeless pariah ultimately dying of disease, malnutrition or account from his fellow (social caste) he will at least be able to salvage his soul from the jew though being no willingness to be placed into mental chains though the jew's mind program and put into spiritual bondage to ensure their soul post mortem though damnation, Thus he who refuses to be a slave to the jew, is free even though death : he places in the material world and goes to the spiritual and responds to his (transference) of thought energy to either — he implies an investment in the future though having no willingness to reinvest all of his resources (or his energy) in the material plane and be dropped in mulch with the jew as his master during his life, has consumed and obtained thus after energy and post mortem after his physical death be absorbed into the demiurge the jews deity yahweh / jehovah / Those who live for bread alone along these are seeking treasures in (heaven) world though death closes to them are merely living a dead life, alive, passing that which could never be life supporting forever that than which nothing greater can — exist, i.e. 'God'. Their god, that of the jew's is not 'God' however it meets a fabricated entity (jewish) and renders them nothing but a 'servant to death' — to the jew.

The Thin Blue Line: "Safety and security" they say, and rightly so? It must be the question that is asked by those who are above the level of egotistically reactive mindedness; who benefit from this "safety and security"? It is affirmed by the state and its corporate that their policing of benefits is for all, but inevitably it is confined only to the class of privileged elites and their useful puppet "Plebbor goyim" who serve the jew for profit at the expense of their own peoples survival. The police are attack dogs bred by and groomed by jews to ensure the enslavement of the masses and against any potential uprising, as a sword to enforce the exploitation of the masses via taxation, coercing them to pay property and income and endless other taxes and fees of whatever name which go directly into the jews coffers. The formula is as follows jews make laws to restrain the natural liberty of people or create undesirable behaviour (eg alcoholism and drug use) and elicit a reaction on the part of the parties against the behaviour and then move to enforce these laws claiming it is for the benefit of the people and charging exorbitant fees and costs not only to pay the enforcers of the system's laws but to derive additional profits for the cabal they have deprived in the first place and which was in part their initial intention. / Thus the thin blue line seperates rich from poor and serves the former at the expense of the latter ensuring the safety and security of their self chosen masters and for however long they need them until they can gain a complete monopoly on power and thus have no need of others save as slaves. This function through the might power of the jew, as the jewish banker Rothschild says to paraphrase, "I don't need to fear the peasants as I can always pay half the peasants to enslave the other half". This comprises the dynamic created by the jew in their accumulation of power — money corrupts the goyim and buys loyalty to the jew and his system. The occult number of the police and military is 667 meaning that their thoughts and emotions are at the level of least awareness and they have superlative physical power such that they can be used to advantage to keep their fellow "goyim" in line that endorses on the other side of the thin blue line in the poor districts wherein all of those whose number is 666 dwell at least according to the characteristic mentality of the neurotic and their executive operatives, those paid to execute the order of their masters through red tape generation and its reinforcement at the point of a gun. (((safety and security))) thus amounts to the jews orchestrating conditions that divide in the midst of the populace when they the jews don't have total power the establishment of laws which in turn necessitate the conviction (usually with a monetary reward as incentive) of those who will be granted a status represented as saving and protecting each and all (rather than being restricted to the privileged few in the cabal the jews and their traitorous shabbos goyim). / Of course most of the latter are fence sitters and for true believers who sporadically reason in their minds and have convinced themselves of the goodness of their actions and thus either attempt to clear their conscience or ease their conscience or unease of coming to desire their 30 pieces of silver from the jew who bestows their private rulings only so that he may accrue to himself more luck than what is dispensed. / The thin blue line functions as a psychological disarmament measure — the perpetual circulation of police around the physical landscape wherein we dwell

which also serves as a psychological terrorism, a means of cowing the population into obedience through the threat of punishment, forever making the populace look with suspicion and fear upon those in the event that they may be transgressing one of the endless laws of J.O.G (Jewish occupation government). This becomes the default setting of the collective consciousness and it is reinforced through media and indoctrination - fetish programming, eg. the police shows which glorify the police and military and which mind control the youth of society to fear mongers them into obedience and veneration of their slave masters, ushering a corporate psychological terrorism upon the populace as means of discreetly conditioning the broad masses to hold belief the state as their idol and to perpetually look towards it for approval for everything they intend to do in advance of doing it. Thus the thin blue line serves to create a panopticon paranoid culture of exposure leading to self censorship on the basis of being fearful of being caught by the police for any thoughts, emotions or actions deemed by the state transgressive or falling within the penumbra of 'potentially illegal' casting a shadow of doubt over all of one's actions. This of course applies both to the 'upstanding citizen' and the criminal, both of whom are at least in the subconscious recesses of their minds conditioned to fear those who are granted absolute to kill or unduly physical force and injury against them without the likelihood of incurring any punishment, absent to deter their actions. That is the psychological thumbscrew the state has applied to the broad masses from kindergarten on and the reason why they school the youth with a stalwart obedience towards the powers that be who authorize themselves to be empowered and convince the docile masses that they the masses have enabled them to attain power through some form of coercive democratic means and thus they the masses are 'being served,' that they are being served righteously and the cabal is right to display that the masses have consented though they have an institutionally developed conscience in most cases (and hence are a mob) to understand what is being done to them from above by the cabal. However in the twisted logic of the psychopath this transfers responsibility to them for allowing the psychopath to take power and they are open right but only to the extent it could reasonably be undone by the broad masses. / The occult rulers of J.O.G (Jewish occupation government) mock their attack dogs or mere brute slaves who are dim or ignorant of the slavish masses and who they are easily manipulable pawns in their game ("pawns in the game" William Guy Carr). This is succinctly presented in a video by the Jewish David Icke agent and additional mark passio "occult mockery of police and military" which illustrates the particular weak points of the occult rulers the theocracy of Jewish supremacy. / The thin blue line is the haze of fear which pervades the J.O.G state and blinds the masses to their hidden rulers being enforced in their haze of fear and trembling before their Dark Lord the demiurge Jehovah the god of the fear whose terror is enforced at the point of a gun and, like the eye of Sauron is everywhere and nowhere omnipresently, at least that is what the broad masses have been conditioned in every way conceivable to internalize as their programming so that they will be slavishly and unthinkingly devoted to the system of their slave masters.

Jewish charity: an ~~oxymoron~~ : "give generously" if the (real) advertisement the jews had put up in ere so called 'community' the utter had hind in, a city thoroughly rotted out by the cabal who controlled it 'in all facets of its being from fouling once decent environment with a system of control and slavery and ultimately the replacement of the population through stealthy means' and the acquisition of more property of greater and greater power for themselves). Thus 'giving generously' to the jew means to give generously to their own kind exclusively and to their front-organisations under the guise of charity. Thus the notion of Jewish charity based upon their micro-cosm of the macro-cosm reveals itself to be an ~~oxymoron~~ oxymoron a self contradictory, absurd notion that defeats itself. The notion of a charitable jew is akin to the notion of 'the wooden-iron' or of a square circle - completely contradictory and absurd.

The ~~definition~~ etymology of charity is derived from the Latin 'caritas' ~~which~~ which refers to a care for and to care for others given the deeply rooted psychopathic nature of the jew who cares only for himself and his tribe it is impossible for charity to emanate within the definition the act of magnanimous altruism. Thus only the gentile can be called charitable. In the popular sense of altruism towards others outside of one's tribe it is oxymoronic that a jew would ever be a charitable benefactor to the gentile given that their meaning in his mind is that of 'animal' and whose function is confined to serfdom and then execution once no longer of use to the jew. Thus for the jew to 'give generously to the gentile' is merely an investment of his money or means of accumulating advantage for himself through charity of the gentile, either through demonic interest on a loan financially or through as in the case of the present, building up a non-white army against whites and their white countries to invest the white man's wealth through taxation and through law & charities he appropriates as a means of stealthily ~~power~~ diverting power away from white and to himself under the guise of assisting non-whites. Thus charity for the jew begins at home and stays at home as the trojan horse communities they have installed into all white societies and non-white societies on earth - whether overtly owned by jews as given only to jews or as can be added to or as investment yielding greater power and money than heretofore, all else being given for that purpose but only as an apparent gift entailing no loss to the jew and in most cases the latter precedes the former. Thus charity for the gentile is simply an investment in jewish supremacy in the form of greater and greater power beyond that of the initial investment. / Contrast this charity with that of the whites whose charity has become distorted and perverted along altruistic lines towards others, primarily has become pathological, a sickness of the mind and this by way of the suicidal creed of christianity itself infected into the mind of whites by jews as a means of encouraging their cucked behaviours. perhaps whites should learn to adopt to charitable qualities of jews and redefine and revalue the term 'charity' and its meaning to be restricted to exclusively in group altruism?

Steam Valves: The jew has established traps for the white race of an ideological nature to serve as a steam valve for their pent-up aggression which if not allowed an outlet would lead to a blow up and as their mind may not be most effectively utilized or channeled by them towards whatever enemy the Jews have. Thus be tapping so to speak the fractured canister of white anger the jew can direct that aggression towards another of his enemies and they have both naturally destroy one another. The steam valves of the jew tap into the white mind and direct its energies towards whatever target purpose the jew has in his crosshairs like a weapon in his hands. Examples of these steam valves are a right wing ideology directed towards the left wing ideology and so called 'nazis'; the left wing toward the right and 'nazis' and myriad permutations and combinations of these themes to direct them towards whatever 'other' is a threat to the jews in the most effective way minimizing cost and probability of detection or harm to the jew the white. This is the divide and conquer strategy encapsulated in an image: the pressurized canister of white society being tapped at all points and pouring out its steam and thus boiling itself and draining itself of its energies so that the jew subjugates it and can maybe live in the hollowed out container as a parasite occupies a host. This perhaps is what the jew had done throughout history using his instruments the noachides to invade by stealth or steal the white society and destroy it from within allowing himself to occupy the infrastructure after the fact and thus to reign supreme for himself. The jew must of course initially build up the pressure of the canister before he open the valves and turns them against one another and this is done through building up pressure within the canister through building up divided camps and allowing a controlled move of pressure (pounds per square inch) though having enough people in these camps who are ultra ideologically committed that they will have a willingness to fight against the enemy 'other' which is an inherent component of their ideological programming such that for them to be consistent with it they must fight against the enemy and their other perish or conquer and live. Of course the ruse of the part of the jew is that all sides will perish with them alone standing over a remnant of goyim that they can put into homes as their slave class. In order to restore the white society and prevent it from flying apart through divisions the white activist (those who are activists for the survival of white posterity and the survival, expansion and advancement of the white race alone) must release the steam which the jew is creating through the major steam valve of the mind (the head) and remove the other valves (ideologies) the jew has installed and then through exposing them for what they are, namely frauds and distorters of reality and at most reality seen through a glass darkly and often a convex mirror, from they perspective.

The steam valves of the jew are means of generating, releasing and controlling the aggression of white that he has created in the first place and to his own advantage and the disadvantage of white people as a collective. The jew is a parasite only to the extent that he can subvert the societies of whites and use them in a manner harmful to those from whom he has stolen them (e.g. technology). The jew can create only to destroy and their destruction is an inherent aspect of them being which is inseperable from their nature. Animals are jewels and in their base state are one dimensional

With Jews you lose : the necessary result of involvement with the Jew is to ultimately lose both time, effort and money and if one is sufficiently entangled with the Jew, this will bring about his destruction through bankruptcy by the Jewish other-half. To involve oneself with he who wishes to destroy you is an act of folly and even suicide. The Jew has endless ways of corrupting nonJews unto death : the longer and more involved the nonJew is with the Jew the more harm he causes to himself and other nonJews (of whatever species or kind : plant, animal or other) as it is the fundamental tendency of the Jew to destroy the 'Other' even if it means his own destruction. / playing with fire one gets burned in the end. Speculatively the Jew attempts to co-opt and destroy the nonJew through countless forms of relationship with himself : through barriers (the relationship between church and state provides between partners or affiliates between private enterprise and regulatory bodies and new agents) ; as relationships of visceral hurt (through the pairing of the mind with his destructive ideologies of fascism, racism, left, right, libertarian, religious and new age varieties, etc.) ; of a sexual kind (the blood poisoning of contamination via miscegenation and the defilement of the mind ; body and spirit of the nonJew) and politically as a means of having the nonJew destroy themselves / indeed in all cases of dealings with Jews one is necessarily worse off than when they had not dealt with them in the first place unless the Jew has been convinced by the nonJew and / or circumstance to believe that a further incentive may be gained through collusion with the latter - then he will if necessary behave in such a way that convinces his partner that he can be trusted so that he may receive the added incentive and, if possible to get away with it, upon circumstance and his assessment of the nonJew's character and cleverness, his gullibility and susceptibility to being deceived, he will do what he can to derive as many advantages as he can from the nonJew and harm the latter as much as possible so that he benefits maximally and causes the nonJew to suffer as much of a loss as possible, even to the point of precipitating his death, his family's death and his future death / The Jew is thus like a poison or dead virus, when taken up in the host of the nonJew (and relevant parties) absorbed systemically, olfactorily and begins to destroy his host in a faster or slower manner, whatever is more efficient and minimises harm to himself. Thus the prudent seek to quarantine the poison-dead that is the Jew, to marginalise him into the dark, the swamp where he prefers to reside anyway and confine him there to protect himself from the maiming theft of the Jew. / However the Jew always finds a way to escape his punishment and slips out of the swamp to infect the youth of society and thus through all manner of forms of corruption (eg. drugs ; prostitution ; paedophilia/abuse as means of conception of nonJews into the dark religion created by Jews to lead others to worship them as gods). It is the faithful the illiterate the Jew most despises as they are more impressionable and can be manipulated to turn against those the Jew looks upon as the greatest threat namely the more intelligent demographics who at least are still in possession of some degree of healthy instincts. The bourgeoisie/intelligentsia being perhaps less in tune with their instincts than the middle class demographic the Jew pairs with his ideological mind poison muddying the minds of the bourgeoisie/ as means of destroying the nation from within and taking total power for himself. The phrase "with Jews you have" applies across the board in all social and economic factors of life.

Take the money and run = A general strategy of the jew to get a foothold into gentile Society though it is nevertheless attitude thereof and to ingratiate himself with his host such that the latter lends trust to him and once a sufficiently strong bond of trust of a lucrative nature (customer of money and power is established) he the jew then sever ties in the most cautious way the way least harmful to himself and "take the money and run" towards whatever other nation, city, town, he can that will enable himself to amass yet more money, status or power in whatever form he may. This is the general procedure of the jew who is not content merely to rob the 'goyim' but to cause harm to them in addition as her signature gesture of fraudentreude, of 'saeeing over the gentiles' opposite to the talmudic principle that "even the best of the gentiles must be killed". The jew strikes another wrecker and bearer her actions on this adversarial praxis one might call it sabaric (shatan or adversary in hebrew) in opposition sense though the latter term is probably stolen and perverted from the aryan servant for 'truth' -- and given that the jew is about he employs the term of the Aryan for 'truth' as a slander epithet of derogatory status towards himself. His modus operandi is: Steal as much from the non jew as possible and give as little as possible and do that in a way as harmful as possible with as little harm to himself as possible such that he may continue to "saeer the mob of the gentiles" as his torah states. / The examples of this behaviour abound and are too many to name as that would be to recount the entire history of the jew. The book by Henrik Ripperda "jewish psychology" goes over a fairly representative sample of that generalized behaviour as does the book "the jew as criminal" by Karl Kellner and Hans Andersen. The talmud is a crystallization of jewish psychopathology codified in law and ethical principles and is what serves as a template for jewish behaviour engrained into the mind of the jew from birth and almost certainly genetically encoded in their blood as their biological inheritance and thus that from birth they cannot dissociate themselves from as it is their natural tendency to "take the money and run". / Of course as looking from other the records of their crimes are engraved in the akasha and thus it follows them as a curse or a millstone hung about their necks; the chains of a karmic burden forged in all of their past lives as a collective group and society from which they are incapable of severing themselves. Thus given the burden of their karma they take with them in life the jew carries with him their crimes and dreaded everything he goes as a criminal at least until he turns the entirety of his society he infiltrates into a criminal den and then feels at home and can show his face in the light of day given that everyone else in the society which he became has become transformed into a cursed jew. Even inside of bag on top of the heap he requires fresh blood from source he hasn't temporarily corrupted and when he recognizes he has led the naked into a state of temporal corruption he "takes the money" he has requisitioned away and runs leaving the victim to its own demise if he has not built up adequate power to destroy it from without though orchestrating more wars to further "saeer the flock of the gentiles" and their blood as in his ritual murder crimes.

The jihadism of christ = The "clueless" is akin to the jihadist in his fanatical praxis of attempts to subjugate the higher type to the lower and to merge the two together such that the former ceases to exist. This is the schizoid-suicide of the resentment morality of christ-insanity and serve merely to drag down into the lowest depths all value and higher spirituality through levelling equality. In so far it was believed that the 'peace' of christ is in reality a destructive impulse the attempt through peaceful/passive aggressive means to subjugate the vital impulse of life, render the being christ embodies that vital impulse a willing slave to materiality and to the Lords of materiality the jews. This violence (which seeks to violate the vital being of the 'Other' and thereby to destroy it through secret means, through soft killing) is a parallel to that of islam only in a more cryptic, female form; an insidious and deceptive means of negation akin to the case of the muslim hot form of conquest as opposed to a more overt and active, masculine form which conquers through the sword. Both of course are a negative process which seeks the destruction of the 'other' and the other's assimilation such that it grows in a cancerous way through a form of parasitical assimilation. / The jihadism of christ is of a different and perverse variety of a variety that merely wages war on the mind through infecting the other with its weakness and feeling that attempting to justify itself as a pretence of defence against the 'Other' if the other attempts to resist assimilation, the 'good feelings' or 'love' of christ which is a love of itself and of the jews and their demiurgic god, the love of a vampire which kills through the seductive nature of subtle mental influence. Christ-insanity is neoplacism jihadism where war is waged through ingratiating itself into the mind of the 'other' and having the other destroy himself from within through a failed resistance of the mind virus of christ-insanity. If the other resists according to its inner logic christ-insanity embarks upon a jus bellum, a just war against that which rejects itself thus imposing upon the other the obligation of 'conversion' or death and yet to convert is to die. Thus christ-insanity is an invisible death cult and wears its influence through apparent offerings of benefits of the illusory benefits of 'eternal life' which is nothing other than an illusion as to adhere to the 'teachings' of christ is to precipitate one's own death. / Thus is the end christ-insanity is a fate worse than death as one's soul is merely weakened through a life based upon weakness or purely external physical strength lack the failure to develope any real spiritual strength (the magnum opus of alchemical transmutation) the failure to attain the diamond body, it kills under the guise of kindness and love and imposes itself concurrently on the consciousness of those it touches. It is accordingly a far more insidious thing (mental enslavement) than islam itself though the latter appears to exoteric vision to be of an infinitely more malignant nature. Doubt it not - both are malignant tumours on the soul and serve merely to degrade and pervert one's soul into a 'zombie installation operating negative (anti) egregore' as Nietzsche called it, the perfect playthings for the 'doctors of death' and there being the archons bound up with the Demiurge to which they are bound. These Abrahamic creeds are excrescences of the collective consciousness of tawdry and their Dark Lord and thus must be eradicated through a shift in the genetic constitution of tawdry into assimilation into the genetics (and memegenetics) of the gaian such that these mind parasites or egregore ZIONS are eradicated and a new golden age may commence.

Spiritual prostitution: The christard subordinates himself before his jewish master and forsakes the higher source — he sells out his race, people and cultural heritage in the name of a fictional fantasy land that never existed or will exist; a pure fiction of the jew's invention. Through the mental influence of the jews who employ his spiritual mind control the christard has become bound to the jew & placed in spiritual bondage and thus has no means of of extricating himself after a certain ~~point~~ period. He becomes the defacto slave of the jew who becomes his lord and master or Gollum becomes enslaved to Sauron and the nazgul (the dwarves and the jews) and will literally go to all ends of middle earth to carry out their masters' will (viz. the christards missionaries and evangelists). They are bound to the jew as a prostate who sells her honor, her chastity, her purity to her pimp the jew, who then uses her to facilitate his protocols of the elderest evil through entering gojims (gentiles) by way of this instrument of his which is used to evangelize either by force (as a seductress) or guile (the reverend). Thus through her conversion & proselytization (popular) the gentile becomes infected with the transmissible disease of christianity which is a spiritual syphilis that eats away at the brain and thus corrupts the mind of the victim who then spreads it to others much to their detriment and eventual demise. The jew is a usurper and derives real value in the form of tithes and taxes for the symbolic gain of value that constitutes the spiritual virus infecting the mind of the 'gojim' the convert or agnostic (here a true believer is not christianity a form of agnosticism is that the believer does not know just believes they know).

To defile ones mind with the virus of christianity is to subordinate oneself to the jew as pimp subordinates prostitute through the latter's addiction of their prostate on drugs: the christard becomes incapable of extricating themselves from the relationship as the drug of serving their master the jew has taken hold: the jew drug has bound the christard to the dispenser thereof and the source of it, namely the jew and thus they will go to their death and thus doomsday)) drug which leads to addiction. Given the powerful spiritual bondage placed upon the mind and soul. Like a drug addict prostitute the christard has only one direction in which to head and that is downward into the grave and inevitable extinction through the gradual wearing off from old. The jew meanwhile as a pimp exploiting a prostitute hires out the christard such that the latter must earn their bread through the sweat of their brow and continue to transmit all of their thought-energy (their vital force) to the jew and his 'god' addicted to having to furnish the jew with tithes and taxes which are themselves the embodiment of his mental energy. / The only way the christard can free themselves is to find the strength to run away from their pimp the jew who is their lord and master and dispenser of the drug of christianity. The solution is an intervention from without on the part of an anti-christ, an enemy of the jew and his false fraternal brother and this in the form of the light of lucifer banishing the darkness from the shining city of christianity where the jew conceals himself and lives off his slaves.

Z.I.O.N — Tim Leary, author of "Remote viewing" and other books had coined the acronym Z.I.O.N to refer to the Z.O.G.B.O.T (Zionist occupied government) of today's society which denotes 'zombie mind clutch operating negatively' which itself connotes as far as the writer can understand the state of being of the average person who lives in what has become known as 'western' nations today namely a programmed slave who serves from a zombified state of consciousness and operates 'negatively', i.e. creates destruction through their actions. The zombified state of consciousness is installed in the minds of the 'goyim' by their Jewish puppet masters and the former are thereby programmed to act according to the protocols of the elders of Zion, the jewish conspiracy and kabbala. This programming is inherently destructive and results in all of the wars and slavery which exists over the earth at this time and throughout the history of Christianity since its inception. Negative operates — the negation of the natural beauty of the earth through environmental pollution; the negation of the ancestral spiritual culture of people and their traditions supplanting them with little more than that a vacuous nullity that is christ-mianity a spiritually empty nihilism that offers nothing but an emotional catharsis of pent up energies towards the jews and their fictitious deities they have constructed (saints, mary magdalen, x) as stolen and perverted aspects of Aryan gods and goddesses or themselves introjected of the universal mind and allegorical representations of its forces or modalities. Z.I.O.N's have to offer the world which they look upon as a malevolent presence, satan's kingdom, nothing but the ashtaroth of Theosophy and the negation of all that is Good: the spiritual life one has with higher states of being being severed through restricting ego consciousness to that of an emotionally reactive fear person that traps one in the matrix of lower states of consciousness and nullifies the higher possibilities of attaining a greater understanding of himself and living in a harmonious state attuned to God. Thus one becomes zombified in having the programming of christianity inculcated into his mind from birth the ego or Z.I.O.N functions in accordance with this programming and though that process becomes increasingly bound to his conditioning, eventually becoming a complete zombie without any capacity for independent thought for any spiritual autonomy.

Add to this the mind control of the dogma of christianity taught via television and perhaps via radio waves transmitted into the mind of the Z.I.O.N and you have a even greater crystallization of the consciousness through the development of neural networks which create a hardware out of the software over time — there are those who suggest that this perpetual bombardment and mind control of this instantiated programming becomes eventually a zombified installation, a form of human wetware that has the replicated or instantiated within and then from that point acts on this basis, on the basis of the thought forms or egregores which have populated his conscious/subconscious mind and influences him to act in a manner self destructive and destructive of everything other than himself. Thus the Z.I.O.N receives suicide programming for the jew who is an archontic parasite and also has excreted from his collective consciousness itself a reflection of the consciousness of his master the Dark Lord what has become known as the two forms of identity-control programming that have plagued the modern world for hundreds of years in one or another form: communism and christianity both merely different hypostases of the archon collective consciousness which consists of a levelling equality, a disintegrative influence redounding ultimately to one's death and of everything one influences.

Hypostases of the Archons = ideological, biological? The gnostic concepts so far as the collective aware of the jews being archontic properties that is to say cosmocratic or concentration of energies which emanate from the chief archon Yaldabaoth / Sakla / the demiurge Saturn / chronos seems credible enough given the relationship existing between the jews and the planet Saturn (the pic wearing of the tefillin on their foreheads, their propitiatory death fence with ritual torture and murder and mutilation other signs and symbols related to saturn such as the number 7 for the 7th heaven or sphere of Saturn, etc.). The jews worship the demiurge saturn which is their god and they are his children in the sense of being excrescences of his consciousness on this earth to build the 'goyim' in the matrix as servants of the dark Lord. They are hypostases that is to say a schizoidal parting of that from which they emanate, are bound to his spiritual / demonic field and receive and transmit energies (information, thoughts, emotions, etc.) to their other lord or master mind. They are his eyes so to speak as the nazgul are the eyes of the dark lord in Tolkien's Lord of the rings - the lord being saturn with the ring power which encircles it and which serves as a transceiver of electromagnetic field (thought energy, human bioenergy) and is thus a vampiric presence that absorbs the bioenergy of the goyim upon death and though out their lives if they allow themselves to be subject its influence through eg. reading the jews bible and transmitting thought energy via prayer to the deity. / The jews are biologically / bio demonic hypostases of the archon Saturn / Jehovah / yaldabaoth and they have existed since their collective consciousness (thought form of 'Yahweh') and their entire existence of entities that constitute what has become known as the matrix as already today. / Thus those who have naively come to separate their religion the demiurge and his minions by piety have merely submitted themselves to the yoke of the Demiurge being placed in spiritual bondage thereto and have thus sold their soul to the Dark Lord whereby have been deceived into thinking is a benevolent God of Esoteric and which is merely at best a major influence in terms of causal relations (co-karma) on the earth and thus administers on a individual basis in a way certain effects or consequences of peoples actions and thus is metaphorically spoken of as 'cursing' and 'blessing' within the realm of causality. / However this Yaldabaoth hypostasis of the jews called Yahweh and its analog (of Abraham, Saturn, the demiurge) plan serve to trap the 'goyim' into the state of being a 'goy' in the matrix and thus binding them to a state of material existence (base consciousness, living in 5 sense reality within the causal realm) so that they become trapped in the jews and the demiurge masters matrix having their bioenergy drained from them, taken away and consumed by the demiurge and the jews. The latter practice of ritual murder and partake blood drinking from blood banks is further testament to their archontic narcissism and their ties to the demiurge. / It is the mind power of already open minds which keeps the 'goyim' into the matrix and renders them mere Z.I.O.N.s or robotized, conditioned slaves, stripping away all spiritual knowledge to trap people into the matrix and gradually drain their life force via enforced wage slavery and taxation, the unacknowledged theft of their energy / bioenergy such that the 'goy' has been brought low from his former height of spiritual perfection incarnating in matter and being subject to an adopting of his higher faculties so that he will be forced to remain enchained to his archontic masters

Genetic photocopies : white natality The assumed goal of life over the last few centuries had been the development of the man as a 'mature' man who would accrue to himself sufficient skill or ability to conceive children and then continue to spend his life paying off of his hard earned money / energy to a Leviathan and children who would expect and demand that he cast aside his life in exchange for their putative benefits. Of course if the conception of children and the involvement of one's self with a wife is beneficial in some ways but in others is more of a detriment than a benefit - it is up to the individual whether he deems the game to be worth the candle the cost to outweigh the benefits, there it is a purely individual matter whether the man has a willingness and ability to subordinate himself to such a relationship. Given the significant of circumstances of this world and the near impossibility of ever attaining any career correspondent to his natural capacity it follows that in order for a white man to accumulate enough status and money (itself not a high probability) he must have what he can get 'interim' of career opportunities and in all probability will almost certainly not attain any vocation that corresponds to his mental / physical / spiritual capacities and thus must settle for the life of a 'jobber'. This is the case, which would, given that it is a fall from what grace he might have attained under normal conditions in absence of systemic anti-white bias, he will be unlikely to find any 'soul mate' who corresponds to his biospiritual essence as the average woman will have more opportunities for suitable careers that will elevate her from his socio-economic status and sphere in which he is confined, that of a 'blue collar' or a proletarian; else a pariah a man without caste, universally condemned by all and marked with a stigma. / Thus given the disparity of socio-economic opportunities and consequent disunity of soul mates (those of opposite sexes yet biospiritually equivalent or harmonious), it becomes a near impossibility for the white man today to attain what he might otherwise have done thus obfuscating his manifest destiny. Thus he will either violate his identity and live a life which is a deviation from his proper course and thus fall into a different caste or he will become a pariah. In either case he fails to be able to preserve the harmonious relation of society and of his own inner being in relation thereto thus creating karma, strife, which ultimately leads to a state of pervasive dissatisfaction and disharmony in the collective consciousness and thus leads to the destruction of society once a sufficient quantity of this strife is reached typically in a downward spiral of ever tighter circles, a logarithmic involution of spirit into matter. / Thus the attempt to assimilate and degrade the white man to the level of a brute day labourer when he is most suited to the higher vocation of mental, spiritual and cultural pursuits is a deliberate attempt on the part of the gods to drag the white man down to a state of complete destruction and annihilation by his society and civilization, products of his mind. / Thus to make genetic photocopies of oneself within the traditional confines of society an impossibility when these traditional confines are not maintained. Once the castes are destroyed or subverted so do the people become subverted, debased and from thence it is only a matter of time before either total destruction through a rapid disintegration or a retrogression through a counter-measure against the forces of disintegration. In order to White natality to continue one must be willing to fight against the current of the times, the gravitational pull (or push ?) of the downward ~~spiral~~ life he will fall victim to its influence and be spared from life as an outcast a discard of the system. Given that the system is what it is and has been we must fight against the system as cradle of survival strike 14 words

deceptive dialectics - The christard and their jewish master work hand in glove to facilitate their tyranny gradually overcoming opposition through a twisted dialect of love bombing and villifications of the other who becomes a targeted or villain deserving of attack in a 'just bellum'. The christard operates as a 'bestower of gifts' of 'glad tidings' and is sent around the world to evangelize as a missionary or a 'slayer and colonialist' while the jew stays back in the urban centres of europe and in more modern times in America or elsewhere and counts the money and administers over the campaign which the white cats' paw embarks upon. The jew takes the lion's share of the wealth with all of his affiliated freemasons and priestly caste associates and the remnant of those who have been forced into the slavery of the jew's system are reduced to penury as the slave labour 'earning their bread through the sweat of their brow" and take the blame for what they or their mercenary overseers have colluded out against other. The white as a collective constitute the scapegoat the jew attempts to blame for what they have been the master mind of and the upper class white attempt to transfer their blame onto the lower class who receives the greatest brunt of hostility. / The dialectic works also with the form of jews playing the role of bad cop, as the 'lost tribes' led astray by satan and against God but nonetheless being the chosen and thus having a moral imperative bound up with them necessitating 'conversion to christ' by all 'christards' who are the slave class and/or the class of priestly caste hypocrites who lead the flock and play a role in pacifying them in their righteous anger against the jew who is like the cat who got away with the crime via, eg. taxation; tithing; special rights and privileges, etc. while the white poor are reduced to the lowest level and lowest common denominator via that same taxation, the necessity of working as capitalistic wage slaves as a form of life is imposed upon them based upon the subsistence wage of David Ricardo (the jewish founder of classical economics) whose conceptions derive from the talmud and torah and its prescribed shabbatary ("when the messiah comes every jew will have 2800 slaves" and the mandate to 'suck the milks of the gentile' via thoroughly usurious forms). / The claim advanced by the christard demographic (race traitor white and its associates and their jewish puppet masters) that white as a collective are to be blamed for 'slavery and colonialism' can easily be refuted over the historical record if committed and proven that it was only the upper class and jew who benefitted from the campaigns envisioned in the mind of the jew initially and that the white poor were treated in many cases worse than their non-white slave replacements. Thus the deceptive dialectic where white jew plays the role of the shadowy 'other' and the christard the shining light of goodness fighting the evil (be it racism via the form of communism or whatever variety of 'heresy' whatever non christard ideology or group) with the jew playing different roles at different times and dividing and conquering those who follow the bait while the jews and their priestly caste race traitor affiliates sit by with popcorn and observe them kill each other, joining the ranks of the least harmful way or officers instructing others to do the fighting or war correspondents, etc. The harvest for the jews and their robot slaves reap after the battle is over and which can then serve as a basis for a variety of fabricated stories (narratives) of heroism for the victors, etc. / The deception lies in an apparent good cop (christard) attempts to salvage the bad cop (jews) so that the greater good may prevail when in reality it is the greater evil.

J.e.w (Jewhovah's evil workers): The name 'jew' designates that group of entities who are the servants of the dark Lord Jewhovah shall be given the acronym J.e.w (Jewhovah's evil workers) who carry out the protocols of their master and are or were minions or pawns of Thier deity to whom they are energetically bound as slaves or servitors and who are bound up with or a collective borg hive mind, what may be called 'demiurgic consciousness' that modality of consciousness which is a function of and function within the matrix. As in the movie of the same name the J.e.w's are taken to agent smith, the enforcer or enforcers of the matrix which serve to contain the 'goyim' (non-jews) they have enslaved and trapped with a 5 sense reality state of consciousness, beard consciousness in them restricted or limited state of consciousness. This borg hive mind may be yet another revelation of the method on the part of the jewish producer of stardreck, a means of "letting the goyim know what they are going to do before they do it" and thus attempts to exempt themselves from blame with their form of 'dreamt liability' (an absurdity given that it is unknowable to ascertain the manner could ever understand the meaning of what they are exposed to). The J.e.w is bound to the demiurge and participates in it as one of the borg in a hive mind - being as it were remotely controlled in large part or at least influenced by the demiurge and his collective third consciousness they have made. The Jew is an instrument of the demiurge who is controlled unconsciously independent will by the latter who uses him to gather data on the 'goyim' and transmit it to their master. Thus the J.e.w is a monad to the beast of the dark lord and picks up sensory (sensory data) within the matrix of 3D reality and uses it to keep the goyim in check or within the mould of the matrix with agent smith who is another representative of the J.e.w all of whom are tied together through their over-soul which constitutes a de facto 'eye of sauron' the watchful eye of the dark Lord yaldabaoth the demiurge who sees and senses through their minions and acts through them. They are the robots of the demiurge as myriad sensory cells them and have no independent function save as his minions. / Given that the demiurge can be spoken of as the source of evil within the matrix, he who enables the 'goyim' to be goyim' to be trapped in the matrix and restricted in their consciousness to purely 5 sense reality, beard consciousness, the emotional brain, the prefrontal cortex and the reptilian brain (pons, medulla and brain stem) physical concentrations of the modalities of consciousness that constitute the 'goy' and though with perhaps a greater degree of knowledge, that of the J.e.w whose consciousness is tied to the demiurge the manufacturer of the matrix, that which holds it together though its influence. / That the J.e.w is a product of the demiurge as a reflexion of its consciousness, means it has no consciousness as it is beyond (as one speaks and data in stardreck) human emotion, divorced from those states of consciousness and as a functional drone of its master / That the borg are portrayed as flying in a cube ship as have been seen around station by Research vessels (see Norman Bergrun "the ring maker of saturn") would imply some legitimacy to this claim or at least lend evidence to its acceptability. "One ring to rule them all one ring to find them one ring to rule them all in the darkness bind them" - this is tolkiens work refers to the ring of sauron and how it binds all life within the matrix in a lower state of consciousness, in beard consciousness or one of the 'goyim' and then through generating vibrational frequency (cosmic waves) that modify consciousness & the vibration of the soul of the living God. The J.e.w is are the ones who enslave the world as robots of the demiurge

Condemnation: "When you condemn your race you condemn yourself." : a maxim that the president would be well advised to take to heart. The individual is bound up with the collective and his fate is shaped with it; when it goes he goes and "no man is an island entire unto himself." Thus what befalls the individual is a function of what befalls the collective and the entirety of the history of the world and civilization stands as a testament to the truth of this principle - when society became decadent and the members thereof became hyperindividualized as in today's culture, the individuals seeking to work towards self interested purposes against their own better interests which necessarily implies working towards the realization of the interests of the collective. TO condemn oneself as a member of his collective or in today's world the bourgeoisie characteristically condemns the poverty stricken proletariat to wearing a rope by which he will be hung, for to create conditions of scarcity to reduce the poor to a state beyond the level of tolerance; despite them of their sense of pride and of a means to have a meaningful life though capitalism them in dead end slave jobs or reducing them with nowhere will necessarily elicit a backlash against oneself in the form of revolutionary action - Thus he condemns oneself. So too the proletarian who seeks to destroy the upper class in hopes of being able to alleviate their poverty and/or to attain more than their fair share based upon an equitable balance of order (not that which drags down and crushes into a state of entropy and prevents all upward development). Thus both can be and have historically been blameworthy for the degradation of their own society and in some cases it is more legitimate their contempt and hatred than in others. Neither care to condemn over such is simply to bring about one's own downfall. In attempting to stand above the rabble on in the case of the upper caste and to treat unjustly or to undermine the support or foundation upon which one stands especially when he the contemptuous bourgeois creates strife that ravages throughout his support. In attempts of in the case of the proletarian to tear down the columns of the marble palaces in hopes of standing on top of the noble he merely buries himself under its weight. Thus both condemn themselves though condemning each other. Thus in the front of a perceptive individualized society divorced from organic, natural ties, one inherently unstable with each warring with each in a war of all against all, with each attempting to accrue more than they deserve in all respects (money, status/respect, glory, etc.) and/or taking from other their proper due (money/status/respect/capacity, etc.). Thus such a society will crash down inevitably and be replaced with one of a more organic and natural quality no matter how painful the adjustment process or how long that will be. The misunderstanding of history applies here in terms of social structure and to fail to learn from the lessons of history is to repeat the mistakes of the past. That such mistakes have already been repeated and the slippery slope of all convergence initiated will be revealed as time goes forth and society slides ever downward into chaos and disintegration to be reintegrated depending on who has the greatest preparedness and wisdom in learning from these mistakes. Thus the victory will go to the wise and the latter will rebuild a society from the ashes. / The people have become atomized and thus are teeming one another like rapid dogs in a kennel - Let the bellum omnium contra omnes begin! For tomorrow is another day.

"get him! get him!" The Jew takes advantage of the emotional reactivity of those goyim to use them as an instrument of their will to attack whichever enemy the Jew wants attacked and then, if it suits the interests of the Jew to use yet others to attack them in turn according to an overall net gain for the Jew in terms of his time, money and effort invested. Thus the call to arms of the Jew who incites violence against another and persuades those they have placed under their mind control to attack their intended target. Much the Jewish controlled Media and whatever other organs of information spread he controls the Jew can lead whole nations in the manner of a schoolyard punk paying the local bully to attack whatever target he has enmity towards. At all levels of social relations from the micro level of interpersonal communications to the macro level of nations does the Jew is a rabble rouser, playing the role of a pied piper leading his goyim off to war while he steps aside and allows others to do the fighting for him exploiting their emotionally reactive minds to 'leap into action' at his behest understanding the psychology of others as he does, knowing which buttons to push as means of getting his 'goyim' operating according to his programming. His commands are programmed into the minds of his 'goyim' based upon classical conditioning, an endless repetition of the same sound bytes (slogan words, etc.) and stereotypes so that he can instill into the minds of his goyim which directives to 'attack' etc. based upon the negative epithets he conducts and attaches to the 'other', and upon his command the programmed goy then undergoes a series of actions based upon his preparing to 'attack' the 'enemy' while the Jew waves the flag on the sidelines and further incites him to go another round with the rival. The employment of an 'us vs. them' dichotomy enables the Jew to attain his enemy and appear like a friend to get another of his enemies (or all goyim are enemies of the Jews in that mind), thereby escalating conflict and tearing down obstacles towards his agenda.

This is the reason especially why the Jew desires a democratic society: so that he can brainwash the more simple minded elements of the population with his Jew-ard (90% lies, 10% truth) and "convert them into the fanatics of whatever created group or faction he has invented and building up the troops to a suitable critical mass, but then against one another in an all out conflict of mutually assured destruction. The mantra of the Jew is always the battle cry of war: "get them! get them!" so long as he can keep out of the fray. He then poured as much fuel on the way of gasoline on the fire as he can and waits on the sidelines at a safe distance to collect the loot which he probably had intended to obtain from the beginning. War is a Jewish harvest and the cost he pays is for merely a little blow sweat though rabble rousing his goyim specifically the low IQ masses who will lash out at whatever target is placed before them according to whether they have been programmed by the Jewish gatekeeper propaganda. The reason there have been wars continually since 1945 is because the Jews have got ahold of the organs of information and have set about their rabble rousing from the beginning of the 20th century during which time to attack each other and then neighbors. At this point the Jew laborers he can grow a mustache and look a little more like Hitler or the Ayatollah or non-white savages.

Eros vs. thanatos = The dialectic of the jew posits two disjunctive opposites that people may divide themselves into based upon adherance to and internalization of a related package of ideological programming and transference to define themselves relative to the other as an opponent of their polar opposite. Thus has its political formation based upon these ideologies, the left wing and right wing which are given publicity in the jewish occupied government and thereby in the eyes of the populace an appearance of legitimacy encouraging them to have the belief and participate of the ideological affects and its correlative lifestyle. Thus the individual who has taken the bait becomes the embodiment of the stereotype of their ideological formation, a 'leftist' or a 'rightist' and restricts their sexual involvement with those who fit into the demographic displaying an aversive behavior towards the 'other' within the confines of socially acceptable behaviour. / Both are constructs the jew has designed to be a formation of behavior and way of living based upon the jew's psychology, upon what might be called 'idic' processes, a freudian psycho sexual way of living that pathologizes itself in these forms of right and left, viewed as if they were derived directly from the laws of freud. The right wing is structured along lines of the masculine consciousness, an anal retentive, purely left brain, destructive praxis which reduces itself to purely left brain mentality — control; force; dominance, rooted in a sexual neurosis that has its complement in christian psychopathos. Such may be called the 'thanatos' political formation or the politics of death or the death drive. On the basis of this emanates all wars, police statism and restrictive laws masquerade as designed to provide the docile sheep with "security & safety!!!".

Its complement, polar opposite to that of eros: a purely giving, indiscriminate and emotional altruism which swallows and embodies itself in a seemingly endless package of intrusive legislative red tape that reduces the liberty of the individual for the same reason, i.e. "security & safety!!!" - Thus it is militarily a politics of tolerance of all forms of behavior conducive to weakness and to the confusion of the pleasure principle as well as being a politics of restriction: of all forms of harsh and forceful behavior and conduct. / The two work together with one another in a dialectical progression according to the rabbis of the elders of zion while masquerading as a political dialectic for the realization of fundamental justice for all within the parameters of parliamentary democratic love.'!' liberalism. At this time the extension of the dialectic of eros and thanatos is playing itself out according to the jews' blueprint and, like a saw cutting across a branch from the liberty tree, is working back and forth to destroy that for which both parties actually desire but which they have become confused by the jew as to how to realize these desires: for liberty compatible with security and safety. Eros and thanatos both now engage one another in a mad dance of war and rend one another much to the delight of the jew who stands back and encourages their mutual destruction while pushing to the extreme accelerate the collapse

Transhumanism = false evolution The new yet old attempt on the part of the gods to reinvent themselves as a 'superman' in a purely mechanistic-cyclopean sense has its embodiment in the ideology of transhumanism which is merely a representation of the Jewish project for inserting themselves upon the earth in a supernatural way as a superior being, the 'master race'. They are of an alien nature and find no place in the world which they call 'unbelievers' on the fact of [illegible] in the world. This is the reason why they are incapable of living in a harmonious state of existence — their alien nature — and why they have cordoned their own separateness from the earth in their religious teachings as a marker of their putative 'holy' or 'holy' superiority to those they deem non 'gods'. This is the reason for their natural inclination towards that which is beyond the terrestrial and natural tendency to pervert and destroy that which is natural to and their own alien nature. The doctrine of transhumanism derives from Lucifer and is made in their image — a desire to integrate themselves holistically into a harmonious order "living in accordance with nature" as Lucifer said. They seek to attain immortality in the physical as they have no ability to attain immortality in any higher dimension such that they are awakened by dark energy matter entities who possess their physical vehicle and who become quantumly entangled therewith such that they are operated as a mech or cyborg that is controlled by their deity Jahweh / Jehovah / Haldabaoth or Ground Saturn. Thus they are the puppet of their deity and exist to terraform the earth so that it can be made inhabitable by whatever other entities — perhaps more of their kind — though a weaponization of the populace which opens them up to a genetic / soul level to their possession by these entities who would then operate through / as them as a vehicle of the will of their master. The usage of chemtrails also is almost certainly employed in this terraforming of the earth as means of perhaps reducing the oxygen level and enabling these entities to prolong their stay thereon, entities which are 'dark energy matter' in the sense of a non physical conscious body, an astral parasite which drains energy vampirically from their host. The transhumanist agenda is designed to enable the jew and his archon parasites to occupy and have dominion over the earth which is what their 'chosen mandate' in their torah is. The agenda is sold to the populace as 'progress' as means of driving a wedge from them and attempts to expiate their own sins for their karma in destroying the world and her inhabitants, attempts to shirk responsibility for their acts onto the 'other' and 'humanity' as a collective. What the 'goyim' don't know of course is that they are merely being led to the slaughter as the jews they could ever achieve their purpose would almost certainly eliminate all of those who don't fit into their plans which would certainly be the entirety of what is now called 'humanity'. The average 'goy' believes in their naïve arrogance that they will be the ones kept around afterwards and that how a

willingness to portray themselves as these progressive Hyperhyperians' the Scrah of Zion of the future golden age when in reality they are merely the world dupes and karmic dump grounds upon which the gods discharge their karma, washing the blood from their hands. Far from a future of progress and evolutionary development - rather than a step towards technocracy these would create a Hunt dance savagery of mad max chaos as was predatively programmed into the movie terminator 2 by the capitalo-pawn James Cameron. Resulting out of these actual practical realities could ever finally on this planet given the terraforming of the planet (chemtrails, cyborg tech, etc) they would undoubtedly shred the remaining human and ultimately destroy themselves as Maurice Sawela said "we are destroyers" & his book "you gentiles"! / The sought after 'singularity' or merger of man and machine into a cyborg is represented as a heightened state of being something 'progressive' and by implication desirable. However this progress is merely progress towards destruction and degrade only to the jew and his Dark Lord master who uses him as an instrument of destruction. One can't improve upon nature and organisms develope themselves out of themselves and are in no way improved upon through external and non-organic being superimposed upon them from without through artificial means. / The notion that transhumanists would undoubtedly put forth that these beings are capable of merging together the organic and the inorganic of a completely divergent nature, that that which is essentially different (as a species) is capable with that which is other/that the two can be amalgamated in a way that creates not only a functional stable, whole but can be an improvement on the two prior forms or whatever number of qualitatively different forms go into their formulation - that this is impossible can be seen in the case of hybrid organisms which lead to sterility and thus even in closely related species disproves the thesis of the capability of different kinds. Add to this failed experiment to down further attempts of attempting to merge not merely different races (actually 'species' of biological entities) but different kingdoms of nature (mineral, vegetable, animal, 'human' and beyond). The impossibility of this can be judged by the results of the jew who represents the failed experiment of hybridization between entities and what we today called human, the genetic material of these being primarily a result of genetic crossing on the part of patriarchal with outbreeding either before Abraham to the loss of thousands of years past. The debacle of the lived environment which can be seen when to do so bear testament to the artificial plan and of the jew and the danger he poses to the earth and its denizens today.

The havoc wrecked by the jew on the earth ever since time immemorial (thwarting the designs of harmonious Aryan civilization to their detriment and transforming into the engines of global conquest and rapine (earth destruction and depletion of everything the jew touches his mission to destroy), leaves in its wake a technology to an extent which is wholly incompatible with the planet and its inhabitants who are with the exception of the white race developed in large part on the earth in a sound, harmonious manner conducive to sustainable development. The jew has been the motor of development which has worked and continues to work against the establishment of a harmonious state of affairs on the earth and at all universals and thus poses an existential threat to all life on the planet through using mechanistic technologies of a deeply satanic nature to fulfill his protocols and demonic mandate (e.g. chemical, nuclear and biological weapons, etc.). This is a direct consequence or function of the jews mind: to seek to control, to exploit, to use for the empowerment and improvement of themselves at the expense of others are a vampiric parasite seeking to devastate the host and absorb into itself the vital energy of the 'other'. Examples can be cited of the antithetical technocracy of the jew: GMO food, fluoride / chlorinated water; chemtrails; electromagnetic field all of which are detrimental to human health and the health of the earth and most of which are distortions or manipulations of harmonious Aryan inventions such as technologies of the case of emf & ELF and explosively as opposed to Tesla's ruthlessly generated power; the use of gas in motor vehicles and machines as opposed to geothermal from vegetable soaps as water based engines as Henry Ford's original design intended; the cheap manufacture of goods for planned obsolescence and quick profit all serving the jews agenda of greater dependency and profit maximally. Thus the rampant gold profit maximally whilst leaving down all the rest as a plague of locusts on the fields of civilization. / The transhumanist agenda is the end game of the jew in attempting to orchestrate a global genocide or 'omnicide' as Bill Deagle called it - the destruction of everything and everyone who exists and who they see as an energetic food source to vampirize and transmit their energy to their deity the chief archon Draco Yaldabaoth. Transhumanism is human planned obsolescence and is employed by the jew as an ideological and technological weapon to subvert human will and do thereby advance their demonic mandate upon the earth. / The jew is perhaps incapable in his current state of change and thus must be viewed with extreme prejudice as a global existential threat and as many Seraphim (Jedi perhaps) can only be released through interbreeding with what he considers are allowed making it impossible for him to serve as a vehicle for the archontic parasite and thus rendering it impossible for them to have a presence on the earth. Thus saving the world between the Jewish and their chief archon Yaldabaoth.

"The earth for your inheritance" According to the jews book they wrote and/or received from their rejection god Yaldabaoth they are appointed to inherit the entire world from the rejected one to rule over them with a rod of iron. This of course doesn't seem to register as a hateful and supremacist ideology in the minds of the adherents who daily regurgitate passages mandating genocide, miscegenation and all manner of horror which would amount to crimes against humanity if a society that supports such things as human rights etc. Regardless of the willful ignorance and hypocrisy of the most avowed adherents of the maniacal creed of slavery the threat of hellfire and damnation for rejection to keep the flock in line through their demonstrative nature. / That the jews have been promised divinely sanctioned rights over these entities the earth & their inheritance presupposes, we all must surely agree, that they have an entitlement to receive any promise and that the promisor is capable of making good that promise or having an entitlement to arise at in the first place.

Given that the god of the jews is merely a regional upland [illegible] alien named Samael / Yaldabaoth and is in no way an absolute being it follows from the premise that the promise made by this being if we grant that such a promise was made, has no force and effect given that such a being: a) did not have ownership over that which he promised to give, namely Gaia, the earth and b) therefore cannot give by right what he did not have to give. It follows from the premises that the jews have merely, as in the case of the state of Israel, no claim to make good that is not their property and, according to Karmic law those who take what is not theirs or attempt to do so will receive their just reward. / That the jews will step at nothing to possess the earth for their inheritance indicates that they are in violation of Karmic Law and that they will in turn bring about themselves their fate as Samael brought it on himself smashing down the temple of Solomon and being buried in the rubble as his just reward. / The disproof of so called biblical prophecy will undoubtedly play itself out and demonstrate that the so called 'god' of the bible is merely a finite and fallible entity who could never be and has never been all powerful. Even as we enter into these words the circumstances of the world are heading towards not the achievement of biblical prophecy but the disproof of its ludicrous claims. Undoubtedly the jews and their controlling orchestrators and minions the freemasons and Illuminati dominated media will do their utmost to verify biblical prophecy through their technological apparatus such as chemtrails, nuclear bombs, biological weapons, etc. and however much the populace who believe what they want them to do. Of course, like a child playing with matches eventually it will undoubtedly blow up in their face and thereby disclose the fallible nature of the being referred to as Jehovah / Yahweh and prove the nature of reality as merely a projection of one who is finite, fallible and whose pretenders take the status of the absurd. From this point the remnant of elites will recognise the earth as their inheritance along with the remnant of other flora & fauna left after the anaerobic

Jewniarty: Judaized gentiles: Those non-Jews (those not genetically Jewish by halakhic law) who have for a sufficiently long time and with a sufficient degree of intensity subjected themselves to the mind control of Abrahamism eventually internalize the mind program through such an extent that it constitutes their entire conception of reality and they are merely human willware who are operating a software programme that becomes what could be called 'their mind' becomes who they are. Thus after a certain period the individual eventually subscribes to the identity associated with and comprised of her creed, namely a 'christian' or a 'muslim' such that they are inseparable therefrom and relate to the world and every 'other' sentient entity in that capacity, that narrow corner of reality which is the sum total of their experience. Those Abrahamists (christians and muslims) who have internalized their program, becoming indoctrinated therewith, are de facto judaized gentiles who have become bound to Yahweh and the latter's good folk / 'church' / yahdabaoth who dwells in or around the planet saturn and thus have sold their soul to this entity becoming a 'jew man' or controlled puppet of this being. The christians and muslims are nonetheless 'goyim' / the voluntary serfs of the jews who serve the latter according to their mind program. Their mind has been colonized for them to act out and serve as the latter's slaves in their physical host and eventually to be vaporized or energetically fused post mortem. / The judaized gentile can be seen as born with their daily encounter has a robotic quality about it such that it behaves in a manner suggestive of having no independent will being remote controlled or influenced by that entity they have become energetically / spiritually bound to as well as the 'gods' which are merely archontic parasites who possess and obsess and influence those they inhabit or make themselves irrelevant with. / The entity yahdabaoth / yahweh has been presented in the jews bible as a benevolent deity but in reality given the nature of the bible and its contents and the ways those entities influence the behaviour of its adherents and narrative it is plain to see that far from being a good being she is really an amoral and deceptive entity and those aligned with, bound to, or inhabited by it, not only of the ancient jews but those who abide by its teachings and who claim lineal descent therefrom, namely the jews who are indeed made in the image of this entity. / Those who become 'jewman' or 'goyim' are the golem of the jews and their deity, golem denoting a construct that is programmed according to kabbalistic black magic spells to act in a way conducive to the 'will of so called israel' or 'israel' (ish-ra-el meaning 'struggle with god or man with god, 'Yah' being yah in hebrew and 'el' referring to elohim or the beings who dwell therein namely yahdabaoth). Where golem are colonized slaves of this demiurgic being and create nothing but destruction on the earth, for the detrimental of the natural environment to the enslavement of so called human to that of both 'jewmanity' or 'goyim' / the former whether born circumcised to

Now the latter to the jews 'golem' the children and murdrum made in the image of this blind god 'samael' sakkla as he instructed to in the greater texts the jews are of a similar nature as impotence samuels said "we are deceivers" and as cain slew abel, it is their nature to destroy that which they do not. they themselves it they can assimilate into themselves as a vampire have mind cabal transmitting the thought energy to the jew and energize them. / the so called 'teachings' of the whole concept of a code of theft, torture, usury, murder, prostitution, infanticide, slavish devotion to external authority without thought or question, slavery, colonialism and more all in the name of peace, love & unity but in reality only peace through death, lowers the sense of a mid less observer to be fore them extend deity and duty in death and use to a collective race of 'goyim' or 'gentiles' who are slaves to slaves of their deity and who in the case of the goyim are enslaved themselves to the jews themselves enslaved to their deity who possesses an astronomic power over life and death and instead, by nature of controlling the matrix upon saturn and the moon (itself an artificial planetoid engineered as an electromagnetic transceiver) absorbs the thought energy of her goyim, and golem on the earth and controls their thoughts, emotions and actions via her electromagnetic influence. / thus all are slaves made of the "moon-saturn matrix" as the divine agent and MI5 operative David Icke has demonstrated in his presentations which are corroborated by Norman Bergrun in "ring makers of saturn". thus in today's Kali yuga age where the saturn forces the archons and their minions are attempting to hold power through their nature and attempting to expedite their generational plans to have almost their prophecies channelled by the golem of jehovah the so called prophets though actually engineering them by their technological system (electromagnetic radar, chemtrails, etc., geopolitical legerdemain and machiavellian politics). whether the jews and their master will be able to pull off their apocalyptic prophecies or no has yet to be seen and we can only hope that they will be a partial failure. / the sowmen and their goyim who have bound themselves to the jews though their programs are largely a lost cause them selves being bound to jehovah and have become a zombified slave class to a death cult that merely operates to release sol energy through the physical extermination of all life on earth. / Burn a revolution of all values and a destruction of the death cult of Abrahamism as means of liberating humanity from the matrix of the antichrist!

The Paradoxical Modalities of the christard: The christard lives for 4 things: 1) to attach white people who aren't christards 2) to worship Jesus 3) to redistribute wealth to non-whites and 4) to worship Jesus' own ego and accumulate as much gold for themselves as possible. Based that the christard has no further ambition in life and is incapable of any other form of behaviour - they must be evaluated on the basis and understood to have a conscious mind restricted to these modalities of consciousness and it must be understood, the most important point of all, that in no way can a christard be trusted nor can any trust be extended to the christard given his restrictive consciousness and default setting along the above lines. Those christards who make claims to having a willingness to extend assistance to others and in general appear who is not a christard does only for the above reasons and when offered 'charity' or assistance must be understood within this context namely, 1) worshipping Jesus as an agent of a christard who hypocritically & sincerely worships or observes Jesus & decides to invest to 2) the gains and have finished archetype of Jesus, 3) observing over a redistribution of wealth to the most welfare and dependent and 4) attaining other whites as a means of attaining 1). Thus the predisposition of the christard in a nutshell - all of their behaviour and conduct centers around these four modalities or aspects. / The point may be raised: 'why does the christard only have a regard for the weakest and most vile, or evidently defective of kinds and not for those whites who are stronger, healthier and more excellent or virtuous in their deleterious terms?' The answer is because because he recognises in spite of his characteristically false consciousness that they are inferior and recognises them to be such having a positive regard of what-is-like regard for them (as opposed to 'revulsion and') implies a) that he has the power to give and b) the potential recipient of his gifts are posited as an inferior in relation his position of superiority thus having a superior state through which he bestows or gives and, in terms of money, power, knowledge, etc. and thus relevant to 1) above, his egocentrism, a desire to be the superior in relation to the inferior what characterised as the 'bestowing virtue' the modality of giving to others who by virtue of being one demonstrates their lack of virtue the relative superiority of the giver. This encapsulates the paradoxicalness of their 'bestowing virtue' which is wholly confrontational and distinguished from the virtue of an Aristotle (Arete) which is based on displays and possession of mental, physical and spiritual excellence, a superlative faculty. / Thus the christard makes up for his deficient nature through attempting to make curtsy out of a mere postural of genuflecting before others, 'serving the servants' as opposed to demonstrating modes of human excellence. This is why he, typically a white person understands at a subconscious level the superiority of white typically goes out of his way to genuflect before those who are not white as they are ontologically inferior in nature and thus he treats them with condescension, for as Seneca says "only superiors can condescend."

/ The overall supramundane aspect or modality of the paradoxicalness of the christard constitutes a fundamental foundation of his praxis given that in order for him to posit himself as a christard he must genuflect before his so-called 'divine ones' so that he may reflexively refer to himself as venerated of the so-called

venerable years and thus inflate his ego. / The very notion that because the christard worthy and obsequiously genuflects before 'his' fractured anthropomorphic deity pleases him with her goodness, his lofty 'spiritual' salvific qualities & a further and patho- the most essential elements to understand the mental illness of the christard, his extreme egotism which merely veils itself under the facade of altruism. Thus his claims to altruism are merely a subterfuge which conceals his egotism and thus the fundamental lie of christianity and the christard by extension or proxy that he is of a essentially 'good' nature (for whom? how?) by acts out his progressive and hostile gyrations, readers and 'defenders the weak and meek' or well as genuflects before his fractured god-man. All of this display (even if not patent but merely existing in the unconscious of the christard) of altruistic self sacrifice is a sacred and mandatory genuflect before the ego and thus a lie - the christard is thus a liar and can never be trusted as the entire structure of his consciousness & based upon a foundation of lies, of false premises, that of the impossible sincerity of regard towards that which is inherently foreign to his inner being, namely non white, non male, overtly western and non christian himself and towards his so called 'adversaries' before whom he prostrates himself and serves as a vehicle of the 'message of christ' so that he may by the bearer of 'glad tidings' to the gentiles who will ultimately receive him in obedience which was promised already to which the christard has come to understood as 'revelation' and 'prophecy' by the anthropomorphic god-man 'Jesus'. Thus the christard in practice of this psychodrama always to perform the role of an instrument of the divine will and by proxy accrue to himself a sense of superiority and ability to lord over others even the so called 'chosen' ones thereby undercutting his alleged humility which is implied in contract and constitutes his virtue. / He tells these message to all dealings with christards which they can't be trusted as their entire consciousness is false and they have a specious moral ontology based themselves as virtuous superiors on the basis of their moral 'virtue' which exalts weakness and exhibits strength only to the extent of its serving as a tool for others to support weakness, anything (ideology, organization, group, person, noun of any kind) that deviates from this "weakness as virtue" pattern of the christard is by the christard looked upon as "sinful old divinity" and true in his perverted mind, not only permitted according to his slave morality and his fictional deity but obligated to cast down at that entity so that the other 'convert to christ' or destroy it which is the ultimate endeavor of all christard praxis: "Jesus or die" and with that which is other, the sacred, that which is 'heretic' is as cursed and mistreated in manner as possible through ego persons or a back stab of some kind. This passive aggressive backstabbing nature of christianity is again based upon the exaltation of weakness as virtue, the position of oneself as a mere defender of innocence of the 'foolish ones' of the earth and other beasts embattling upon a 'just bellum' or just war against that which is 'other' to itself (heathen, sinner, heretic, devil). The christian party & pathological to the core and it must be acknowledged as an existential threat

given [illegible] natural tendency and trajectory which is ultimately towards the grave, a living medium and to 'serve christ' and his chosen people and to fanatically devote himself to the praxis of conversion which as outlined above is anchored around the dogmatic church he puts forward offers us the form of the phrase "Bring you a christian?" or

Somewhere along these lines, a "form or kind type of mind-state" which entails the consequence of the saved being converted though mind control into a docile body whose conscious mind is erased according to the rationale of the black magic of the baptised or the cursed are to flounder in the gutter or to be born apart with a sword or some other form of torture death. Thus the ultimately conclusion of christianity is a 'bag towards death' a living to die project of the birth of the christened a 'living death', the christian being a zombified entity who becomes a willless self without any conscious autonomy and thus merely lives to act out her programming. / The black magical of Negan whose though an invisible presence drama that 'knows' in the gospel although encapsulation and creates a symbiotic bond between the fetishal egregore of 'power' and the material states generated through the wiring of what are called the neuroconnectomes which are presumably functioned as a magical way antenna of their phenotype so that upon reading it places one into a mental state that binds him to the text and its inherent thought forms and enables him through channeled readings to comply with the programs and so doing so he replicates or reproduces the analogous emotional states of consciousness that further reinforce or bind him to her programs creating a symbiotic bond between himself and these egregores and those towards they refer or are bound up namely the fears, anxieties and worries who he related to with the mana of his programming. / That the weakness as white psychopathology could never be compatible with the value of Aristotle (virtue ethics) demonstrates the unchristly nature of the christened and that they will never be nor could ever be moral as they are a christened supportive of caring along these lines, and that exalts strength, power, honour, nobility, creativity, investment or anything that is of a vital nature in their capacity of a christened. If they do so they are only in bad faith deviant from their nefarious programming and are thus a hypocrite, false and indirect worthy which further demonstrates them as reflexive or as an ally, their incapacity to be an ally as to be an ally one must be trustworthy, if their programming is deeply entrenched they are conscious not to be trustworthy but deceptive out as an ally of Aristotelian virtue; if not they may be able to look deeply from this programming though it may not be worthy of the attachment of trust and effort.

The christened is the perfect infiltrator, the perfect spy as their inherently false consciousness makes them able to like a chameleon blend in and play out, pretend to be an ally when they are clearly an enemy (clear to the discerning). Those incapable of adequate discernment will necessarily fail to understand the insidious nature of the christened whose self deception

exploits him to infiltrate, co-opt and accommodate or subjugate opposition to the Jew's agenda for global dominion. Thus those who just don't understand claim to be on the side of the survival, expansion and advancement of the white race, in the wake of the 14 words fail to understand that the christards' pro-life pathology parodies on the lines of what George Carlin said in Jesus Christ "I'm not alive if you believe it", and the mind of the christard he has "the truth" though he alleged possession of truth is based upon death and belief in a lie and thus he's neither truthful nor just and does he care given that he is spiritually bound to the powers and their diabolical anthropomorphic deity 'Jehovah' who became the be all and end all, the alpha and omega, of their thoughts, and thus the whole christard paradigm runs against their segregate and Jewish 'chosen one' becomes 'heretic' 'rape', 'worldly death' and thus violates the Shotgun Clause of either "Jews or die". There is no compromise with christards, no 'togetherness' but merely an either or "either be a christard and thus have to the Jew or die, be an initiated member of the Jew and their diabolical deity and become like purely to be a deluded slave to their self chosen master. / The default assumption of the white man dealing with christards is that they christard are aliens and hence necessarily inherently worthy. The only way a christard can be dealt with with any degree of confidence is though them being forced as a necessary condition of dealing with them to renounce their religion to openly blaspheme their fictional deity Jesus to 'Satan Jesus Damn I said Jesus is gone'. This will demonstrate that the person is willing to make great sacrifices for their role of the defender of the behalf of the Jew or christard they are sincere. If they claim to be a christard and remain christard they must be considered [illegible] cognitive and the epitome of behavioural psychology. If the declaration is not to be a christard naturally they may have greater trust extended to them as they have renounced Jewish off the bat. Prudence and caution are always the recourse of the wise but in all dealings with christards extreme prejudice must be the default attitude. The christard apes the behaviour of their Jewish masters and thus a name: a false person with a false consciousness ("I'm not alive if you believe it"); otherwise acts as the Jew's slave in the theatre of the absurd. The watchword around all christards is "cancel". Their behaviour hasn't changed since its inception and necessarily leads to many people at the slave factory grounds and the destruction of cultures that was never and could never be christard but was always and will ever be white, Aryan = else it will not be at all. Revolutionaries of all values!

"Take the path of least resistance": The nature of women is to take the path of least resistance, to default most of her actions to a state of passivity, to acquiesce before threat and challenges. Such is the natural trajectory of temptation though perhaps it would be said such is the natural tendency of femininity or a modality of conformance, - to acquiesce to humble oneself before; to bow. This is in no way a property exclusive to women as an anatomical biological entity endowed with female qualities of a phenotypical/physical kind. As the rapper 2Pac-T said "men are bitches too". This conveys in a nutshell the fact that anatomy/physiology is the material world is not wholly correlated with the consciousness of the body/psyche. However as percept-concepts Cartesian these is nonetheless overlap and general mereological that what is anatomically/physiologically female is more likely to embody or have a greater correspondence with the consciousness of the female and thus behave/act accordingly. In spite of the deliberate attempt to distort and pervert / invert reality on the part of the ruling class the default setting of nature appears and one wants/needs to say "it ought to be so" that this is the case. However "men are bitches too" and they are inclined to a much greater extent than heretofore to gravitate towards the default setting of acquiescence, of passivity in the face of confrontation or adversity, take the path of least resistance for because the individuals of all too many white males instead of world especially under the baleful influence of the jew and his propaganda which is designed to psychically castrate the white man rendering him a capon when before he was a powder. This pacifistic tendency has embodied itself in and largely been caused by the ideology of liberalism which derives ordinal geometries from distinctions and its doctrines of 'turn the other cheek', 'resist not' and 'render unto ceasar the things that are ceasar's' amongst other modalities of taking the path of least resistance'. This ideological coddling has led us the white race to follow a course of weakness which has led it to be walked to the gallows with Cain and which has pulled the cart for nearly two millennia of servitude to 'ceasar' who was supplanted by the priestly caste of pseudo christianity during the notable interlude of bravery under the ceasars and supplanted with the effeminate pathos of priestly caste mind control, its female psychodrama and weepy, wailing & gnashing of teeth. "Christianity is a religion of women & slaves" as nietzsche said and the same ~~applies~~ applies to the ideology of liberalism which embodies itself in democracy and communism as the ultimate outcome of 'taking the path of least resistance' of acquiescing before the 'other'. The priestly caste and its mental influence and the 'broad mass' of opposed the upright thus cursed with manly virility and climbing the summit to wrestle against the hardest who may win crowned and the data has dedicated. Thus fight or die in the creed and as Hitler said "nature does not forgive weakness".

Aryanity (Aryan vs. Semitic) vs. Christianity The notion that christianity is at any way compatible with our (ideology) biologically based, what many would stigmatize as or refer to as 'racism'/'racialism' is easily disproved in the history of christianity which had throughout its course practiced a marginalizing agenda from its inception in ancient Rome, misled from its inception in the conversion of the marginal jews who inhabited their ideology in the first place. Its practice as has been the case with its more materialistic modern variant Bolshevism, has always been a leveling equality an equalization of the unequal and its ultimate end goal being the mastership of the jew over all through the latter's pandering to the bread and marguerading as a savior figure pouring them bread and circuses until the world throws their more intelligent betters to the lion. Their christianity and its variants (new age ideology, bolshevism) created as they are and have been around the totem of the lowest common denominator humbly stooping (ignobly) before a semitic anthropomorphic deity, has brought forth its advance 'glad tidings' upon the earth in a legacy of murder, torture and communistical destruction under the guise of peace, love and equality. Such will (always) presumably by the natural tendency of the jew and all of her thought forms in whatever garb they are clothed: depotism for the jew and death for the more intelligent aryan seer, and a reluctant and bloodstained for the mixed multitude chasing after the carrot of plunder and loot held out before them by the jewish oligarchs as they sit back in their sedan chairs and watch the combat in the gladiatorial arena in the theatre of the real.

Contrast their sickly creed of deception with that of the Aryan ethos where there is no equality in nature or reality — yes, to one this may seem an injustice that he is some to rule and others to toil is a hard truth to endure, a bitter pill to swallow — nonetheless says the Aryan, it is true and it is here he must be accommodated, one must adjust oneself to this truth and not expect this truth to adjust itself to suit his particular finite brain and self serving ends. Each must pull their own weight and none are entitled to burden their comrades — each must acknowledge their proper place in the hierarchy of life and, so long as he gets what he deserves he has no right to complain but along to take up arms against the order of nature. If he should fail to perceive and instead seek to overthrow the harmony of existence he must be dealt with as a virus in the system and eradicated with the surest stroke of justice. Such is Aryanity that which is noble that which does not humble itself before any base born as from the sewers of the levant but rather stands forth proudly before God and exalts himself through action, through an inner divinity and heroic strug to uphold the order of things, casting down the false idols of the unseen and unreal, smashing the law tables of the priestly caste parasites and raising the temples to heroic gods unless those gods possess the same nobility of soul as himself. The Aryan can never be a christian & the christian can never be an Aryan

Astral parasites: merging with the host

Some have speculated that the Jews may play host to an astral parasite of some sort, an entity that exists on the astral planes of Being and which parasitizes its host to draw energy into itself using the Jew as a physical vehicle or perhaps being genetically entangled with, or identical to the Jew. This seems likely enough given that the genetics of the Jew almost certainly are bound up with some form of higher dimensional dark energy matter entity given that they are obsessively attached around maintaining their identity and this based upon very specific and particular taboos with clear religious texts and that they all display a certain constellation of behavioural tendencies that are epiphenomena or externalisation of their inner being; that further they self identify as a distinct group, a separate species and look upon all others as inferior species. For these reasons, for them wholly alien nature, it follows from the premise that they certainly have some form of entanglement with or relationship to entities of a not wholly terrestrial nature. It appears most accurate to look upon them as being either possessed, controlled or influenced by or identical to these astral parasites who they are bound up with and who drain the energy of the 'goyim' as a natural function of their being. The perennial love of such institutions such as the movie the matrix must almost certainly be a revelation of the mindset on the part of the Jew, the movie being produced for the new millennium and by Jewish producers starring Jews and serving as an expose though in a more technologised and sanitised form of the creatures of life namely that the Jews (the controllers of the matrix) and the parasitical entities with are forever attempting to attach themselves to them who have dropped the human (goyim) in the matrix (midgarth/the material plane) and are using them to drain energy from them to empower themselves and these entities which are at higher dimensions than themselves. This is the real battle the black magicians of the Jew: to drop the goyim in midgarth and drain their energy as vampiric parasites. The movie revealing the guarded theme of the cult of man and the archontic parasites who seek to keep the human dropped in matter as an energetic food source to transcend defeat death fabricated both the demiurge and christ archon. This entity apparently lives in orbit around the planet Saturn and which is why the Jew worships saturn/Ishvara as they are bound up with this entity as his hypnotists or instruments on this earth carrying out his protocols as a long hidden and that exists as a parasitical alien presence on the bowels of the 'goyim' who, since the movie the matrix are dropped within the material plane (midgarth) and through the destruction and occultation of their ancestral traditional knowledge which had been developed by the Jew throughout the years, eg the burning down of the library of Alexandria in Egypt the burning at the stake murder of many of the philosophers of the ancient world and subsequent burning of women and philosophers at the stake over that past (eg Galileo, Giordano Bruno; so-called witches, women practising herbal medicine, etc). Thus the history of the world becomes testament to the narrow minded mentality of these Jews have trapped in 'midgarth' in the material plane through their total control of all programs of distraction and slow and

to claim our inheritance, demonized as violent and destructive behaviour. It is clear that the Jew by nature despot whatever may be his native spiritually and behaviour those who value freedom and not to have his trapped power in the material plane to resist the influence of the Jew and his program for the enslavement of humanity with new technology.

Emotional reactivity: Today's youth have been programmed through exposure to new [illegible] (idiot plays) to react to stimuli to such an extent that they have lost the ability and even had the capacity at all, to reason and reflect, to remove themselves from the immanence of circumstances, the immediacy of the situation or context in which they find themselves. The role that the Jew undoubtedly desires them to be in, or at least reactive to stimuli not being able to stand above the fray and control themselves relative to the transient waves of particularity. The victims of condition. Accordingly they are rendered pawns in the Jew's game, easily moved and manipulated on the chessboard of reality that the Jews oddly machiavellian and cunning legerdemain. They have been conditioned presumably from birth to be 'double beasts' in the sense of medieval folklore; a passive object or pedestal who has no agency, no will power or control of the will. presumably this was the intention of the cabal of the time in history when the Hebrew was introduced: to create a degenerate of emotionally reactive goyim who they could mold into their wretched puppets and have them play out their role on the chessboard either as a commie or a christard and have them engage in self destructive behaviour on both a physical & a spiritual basis either through adherence to the made cult of christianity or communism both of which ultimately lead to the destruction of the higher principles in man rendered man inferior, beastman. / The alt-right especially serves as the perfect trap of the Jewish spider to ensnare the naive and emotionally reactive flies of white youth who gravitate towards the sensationalistic stylistic and sound of alt-right propaganda, its shock jock rhetoric and infantile humour and are those that rate entered; from thence they become entangled and ensnared in the web of Jewish christianity and subject to the emotional manipulation, mind control and diddle dice of the Jew being pitted against the commie camp from which they flew into the web of the alt-right. The Jew with spider like ponzi like mind with the pathos of christianity and through exploitation of their emotionally reactive mind. / Those who are of a more reflective type of mind, who have not succumbed totally to exposure to the idiot plays, the mind control device the Jew has brought out and popularized to such an extent that it becomes a necessary condition of validity as a valuable person if one enjoys some form of social work and attachment to the collective mass. That it conditions the mind to behave in a reactive manner and causes the atrophy of the higher form of meditation (profound contemplative activity) was what it was designed for from the beginning. Thus the next generation of sheeple are brought forth to play out their daughter house of the Jewish adventure, to serve as meat for the Jewish butcher.

The Jews have always utilised the emotional reactivity provoked in ~~people~~ during doom laden 'gaining'. The example of child sacrifice and the emotionally charged pathos serves as a perfect example of the jewish psychological operator and how they coddled once proud and wise warrior nations into sheepish herds of Rothschilds slaves

The usage of various underlying techniques of deceptive mind control have always been the recourse and specific modality of the Jew, their modus operandi, enabling the 'broad masses' to disengage from the rational mind (during they have cultivated such through them) and to fall back on a default setting of a feeling state of acquiescence, during the Talmudic, Judaic rites or, alternatively unveil severe the jews purpose to disrupt its violent rage whenever they encounter anyone the jew deems them to assault either passive aggressively or through direct force. In what the Jews call a 'Jew battle' (Civil war). The emotional reactive can be programmed or they have been taught by the priestly caste to carry out the machinations of their jewish masters, to hate or love those the jews deem them, to hate or love, to shun and ostracise, to burn at the stake, to prostrate themselves before as a mind numbed dog gambling about the feet of its master and curling up beside their master. / priestly caste parasites have long employed the expert skill of manipulation of the mind through various forms of psychodrama narrative
: narratives of god men dying for sins, sacrificial martyrs and heroes who have thrown themselves upon the enemy 'other' for the populace / the usage of various layers of coercive and highly developed forms of subtle hypnotism, usage of subconscious techniques to play upon the mind and influence it with emotive terms that have become, through repetition indelibly etched into the neural circuitry of the unthinking masses who merely react like puppets on strings to the dictates of their priestly caste masters which dictates are nearly always bound up with the meaning of the message. Add to this the gold, sound and sensation of the theatre of the real the priest creates only to have a mass of fools who are ripe for manipulation and easily controlled to march in lock step with whatever orders are given and to attack and harass those who fail to comply, who are unwilling to take a mental step back and reflect upon the pretense or otherwise benefit of the prescribed course of action / the white goyim have been prepared from the beginning of their lives as generation Z!, genocidal zebras to be conditioned by the jewish architects of their destruction, handcuffed and led to the scaffold to be hung by the rope they have in ignorance weaved thinking they were doing the 'Lord's work' — a fallen blamed for their act of suicide is being claimed by the jew. They did it to themselves and are thus blameworthy for bringing about their own destruction. Such the inevitable result of entering into the spiders web which has been woven by the jew — one merely saves himself up as a sacrificial and enabler the jew to consume

then. The word here, or word to the wise, is to cultivate reason and intellect, in order to avoid the snares and pitfalls of the new which scatters them unquestionably concealed under the mantle of social acceptability, 'social justice', 'good', 'country', 'duty', 'righteousness'. / The older generation, though reared to mind control perhaps going back thousands of years, had the advantage of enhanced distance — though the architecture of technotronic mind control not having been as developed in past times. Now they are as flies in the web of the jews system of simulated reality — they too in a state of hypo reality, not knowing which way to turn or even that they exist; they have been rendered a 'docile body' a purely functional unit that has little if any chance of opposing the system not least of all because they are trapped within its matrix with the rest and are drawn down by the current of distraction and the dumbed-down collections which is a strong undertow that only the most strong willed summers can afford drowning in the sewage. They must take the 'bull by the horns' and cultivate an ability to control the will while developing adequate reason & understanding to avoid the snare of emotionally reactive withering. The past generations were freer as the technology was not as developed; there were no cell towers bombarding the minds of the masses with electromagnetic bullets 24/7 confusing one's thought process to follow certain trajectories based upon the intents of the programmers; to feel anger, sadness, joy at certain times and relative to certain events themselves largely fabricated for this purpose; to pick up the broadcasts to attack the enemies of the jews and to support all of their projects. There were no drones, no chemtrails; no battery of vaccines; there was not a deluge of non-white invaders assaulting the white population on every level. The older generation had a place and were supportive of their own people whereas now they merely turn against one another and resort themselves in a war of all against all. / Nonetheless in spite of the chaos one must harden oneself to disciplined vigilance to be able to overcome the current of distraction and the storm which batters him on all sides with unrelenting fury. To fail to react or to concede victory to the enemy and to fail to subject oneself to challenges sets one up for failure. The first step into completely disengage from the mind control matrix by minimizing the usage of the cell phone and other sources of electronic mind control — allocate only certain daily hours of the device and been unwavering in adherence to these principles — establish a tablet of adamant engraved with a layer certain principles of conduct that are both subtlety flexible & adaptable to life and subtlety related to maintaining and advancing in self development body, mind and soul always directed towards the higher self and the Muse. To devote for these broad principles not to concede victories to the enemy and to violate one's duty to himself and others of his kind.

White terror: Jewish psyop The late 70s and early 80s saw a raising up of the culture of Easter satanism, a sensationalistic culture of violent occultism which was designed to force the sheep back into the churches through fearmongering. After the jewish controlled media and entertainment industry brought into being through mass marketing selling the theatre of horror through the theatre of the real through creating a seemingly endless series of events designed to mind control the populace through trauma, and con them into remaining and justify the building up of draconian laws and stripping the freedoms from the populace so as to more effectively put them under the yoke of their tyranny and to have churches to be fleeced for tithes and taxes for the greedy parasites and police state. This psyop (a psyop which has been ongoing perhaps throughout the history of Western) has never ended and is now more than ever the greatest threat to jewish supremacy namely the white race which they are attempting to eliminate from the earth so that they may have the world for themselves. At the time of the greater mass relative to the rape baby culture which had existed previously such as exemplified in Alfred Hitchcock's movie 'psycho' the populace had been subjected to the trauma of WW2 and thus were largely recovered from that period. The cabal therefore reckoning that it was time to add some more traumatic heat to get the white populace back into the churches or into a life of self destructive pursuits (sex, drugs and rock and roll). The church of satan was founded by the jew Howard (Anton Levi Cava / Anton Levy) and worked with the hollywood pedophile jew Roman polanski to create the movie 'rosemary's baby' a vehicle of trauma that was mirrored in real life by the manson family as a means of trauma bonding with the minds of the populace. The movie that got it doesn't matter into but what it does is fearmonger them to take one or the other of the characters courses either the 'moral high ground' of jewish theory of the church or the highway to hell and self destruction. This movie was followed by such as Damien and a series of B movies of the horror gore genre such as the exorcist & Halloween etc which ushered in a more extreme form of fear porn to drive the dumb masses into the church. Apparently the movie 'the exorcist' was funded by the catholic church itself and served them well in shoring up their power many fold and out of their milkbeast lady and spreading the gospel of false love as jesus for global tyranny and supremacy for the new world order. From this point the notion was placed into the mind of the populace that horror and acts of terror were done other than by white and that it was the white male (patriarch) who was a potential problem source and thus must be someone to watch, as the loose screw in the machinery of the garden when it really is and was he who was the most law abiding and essential component of its functioning. Now it was for this very reason that the jewish grandees perceived the white man as the major problem — as it was the biggest obstacle in their takeover of white created society. During this time (the late 70s and early 80s) the film industry was peddling alot of content that catered to hamper or glorify the culture and demographics of gentile white world and especially for the christian moral stigma associated with it as a means of paving to their Christian

demographic observer, murder or the good father, etc. The horror movie mildly paved the way for a blacker more wrong of the theatre of the real where false flag orchestrated events the controlled media portrayed as occurring in real life were interwoven with the thread of hollywood theatricality. Always the villain was a white male 'psychopath' (or more recent 'psycho' of Hitchcock) though played by a jewish actor as this was always presented as the average everyday white male. The 'powder keg' of berserker fury who would erupt at the slightest provocation or based upon some loose screw in the machinery, irrationally and in an unpredictable manner. There was a means of controlling the identity of the white male as a menace to society on the basis of some form of nebulous perceived mental defect which was like a hair trigger waiting to go off under certain unknown conditions. The effect was to generate mistrust, ill will and attach a stigma to the white masculine. He (and thereby cursed and demoralised. The Caligari effect was designed to psychically emasculate the white male especially the christian white self understanding was that of a virtuous and good being and thus further, known psychological conditioning drove his head into the clutch and fingers clicking him or to enter him to adopt the behaviour of this character - the psychopath, the irrational, dangerous, 'loose screw' or juvenile delinquent. Working simultaneous to the feminist agenda of encouraging a rebellious traditional women - multiculturalism. The psychotic villain served to diminish the white man's natural predilection for order, and a self understanding as a protector and defender of society thus having him either bind himself to the anti white male narrative and thus read himself as a christian psychological self abasement exacerbating a guilt complex and self destructive or wholeheartedly embrace it and take the 'highway to hell' as the satanic part of the late 70s & 80s. / The psyop of white terrorism began to be introduced perhaps as early as the 60s with the texas university Capur sniper and the attempted portrayal of the assassin of JFK as a 'white supremacist' or 'right wing extremist' (real anachronism as the right wing could never be extreme as it represents the concervative and thus is necessarily moderate. In the early 80s, at the height of the psychological projection of the white male in the news media numerous false flag events occured which were designed to portray the white man as a terrorist, as the single greatest threat to (((safety and security))) of the system. / This perhaps was being introduced as a precursor move against the nascent movement which was apparently beginning to react to the obvious gradual erosion of the status quo by the powers of state who did not reflect the will of the populace and who were beginning to raise a red flag in the letters collective consciousness which had to be modified through rewriting the reality of that time, the state

playing the 'good guy' hero role against the 'bad guy' white terrorists who wanted to ~~do away with~~ supremacist world and enslave negroes, etc. Hence the event of James Hubert ~~Hubert~~ (the alleged San Jacinto California shooter. This person established the precedent for the white terrorist concept that would be played out subsequent to this point especially during the 80s when society was still largely white in America and when the Jews were attempting to increase the population of mestizos, from mexico and other non-whites (Cuba, etc.) as a replacement population of the whites. The Jews required a white backlash of the white population so that the non-whites could have something to point their finger at and make themselves feel like a part of a society they had neither created nor were an organic and necessary element of instead of what they really were, namely an invader and threat, robbing the white of territory and resources in a purely self-serving way. The pro-white white nationalists also wanted to convince non-whites that they were superior mentally based upon their affiliation with the churches who were modelled largely involved in enabling their passage. The Hubert incident presents the figure of James Hubert as extremely real individual as well all the person of the Jews; an individual who had 'extreme right wing views' and who was fraught with 'psychological problems' based upon his traumatic childhood experiences and his employment as an embalmer. His 'blow up' according to the narrative was that he had fallen on hard economic times and thus wanted to blame the non white mestizos or at least take out his pent up aggression on them on the border down he was residing in thus demonstrating in the mind of the television public: 1) his aggressive mentality; 2) his hatred of non-whites; 3) his danger to safety and society; 4) his obsession with economic status and feeling threatened over his challenges to throw his life away ~~to~~ due to his aggression against the 'other' of his imaginings. Such filth on average white would read (though the trauma based mind control of the media merging the theatre of the real with the theatre of Hollywood. His ~~his~~ friend James Mason, apparently a prominent 'nazi' came out with a magazine called Siege which associated in the public mind terrorism and white people and 'right wing extremism'. This period contained yet other events which allegedly happened around this time and were of a similar nature, Hubert was portrayed as an embalmer who developed or had conjured up from the dark recesses of his psyche a fetishistic negativity in necrophilia where he was allegedly sexually aroused by dead bodies and derived sexual excitement from his work with corpses. This created the false association in the public mind between so called 'right wing extremist values and psychopathology, deviant psychology and violence as the outcome of this monstrous personality type who constituted a menace to the system and was necessarily ~~violent~~ violent against it towards its destruction. Thus it can be seen that this type of

Created misdeed was mostly manufactured and served the purpose of undermining the white demographic both psychologically and circumstantially, getting whites to turn against their own identity to come to associate themselves with violence and to associate against the white and who espoused pro-white values with psychopathology, terrorism and a danger to (law and order))) thus driving the white who played ball with so-called respectable class away from pro-white values and into the churches or the anti-white establishment camp thus losing the jews' opposition of disempowering whites and simultaneously empowering themselves under the guise of equality (eg portraying non-whites as 'good christians' but by anti-white novels and consequently replacing the latter with the former and themselves taking the lion's share of power gradually and by stealth).

The incident of Frank Sparak and alleged homosexual neonazi serial killer was brought forth at this time to introduce yet another false association that would provide to the christian demographic and encourage them to further separate themselves from the pro-white cause through their sexual inhibitions and neuroses and to disperse and dismantle the worldview of Hitler and national socialism. This sexual neurotic was further played up in the case of Joseph Paul Franklin the alleged or real murderer of Larry Flynt publisher of Hustler magazine who targeted the latter out of a similar 'neurosis' of sexual inhibition. Thus can be seen the Jews playing up the angle of sexual deviancy both in the case of inhibition (Franklin) and exhibition (with the cross dressing homosexual Sparak) and attempting to associate it in all forms they could with the national socialist world view that they demonised as 'neonazi white supremacist'. / Further exploitative elements were added to this facade of the real with the case of Joseph Christopher the mid-south slasher who was portrayed as having an irrational hatred of blacks and murdered them cutting off their heads and the case of Fred Cowan who was portrayed as a disgruntled blue collar white who took out his aggression against his jewish employer and non-white co-workers through his being dehumanised and pressed over for promotion. Thus can be inferred white working class: to associate the white male worker with bad elements of society with violence and hatred at a level of 'fundamental psychopathology' inherent in his being and to maliciously denigrate and disperse the white man so that the cabal could reduce his self-esteem and value both in his own eyes and in that of society as a whole. / All of these figures were portrayed by jewish media as 'neonazi' white men struggling against the system and presented as exemplars to emulate as a necessary cause of revolutionary action, the 'siege' the system by acting against its self-imposed targets which was the general modus operandi described in siege. Mason who claimed to be a christian anarchist a false dichotomy in the work was attempting to draw an association between christianity & national socialism, which were said to embody and realise a 'universal order' this 'universal order' was termed by him he claimed to have derived from christ & mason who he claimed was a nazi and was attempting to draw another parallel

between National Socialism, Satanism and terrorist violence - work that the murderous
worldview of Adolf Hitler which adhered to the laws of nature became
entangled with that with which it had no necessary relation thus [illegible]
as a creed of 'hatred and violence' & paving it over and against demands to
condemn the other means to shun, avoid and condemn it. James Mason was at
the time a probable disciple agent and shill of this agenda of national socialist
revolutionary activism in the form of lone wolf activism and leaderless resistance.
The concept of leaderless resistance and lone wolf activism was inaugurated at this time by
the cabal behind this agenda of corrupting white identity politics with violence and irrational
hatred of the 'other'. The Manson case has been further exploited thus now with the concept of
'leaderless resistance' wherein lone wolf terrorist activists and small cells would take out
system targets and terrorist acts as a means of bringing down the system. Despite this
general idea derived originate with his self and gave a name based possibly on the
novel of national alliance founder William L Pierce's "The Turner Diaries" which plays at
a fictional form the overthrow of the system by a clandestine organization operating on the
basis of this structure of lone wolves and small cells. During the 80s another probable
operative of MI5 (?) and allegedly ex catholic priest David Myatt began an organization
which espoused a similar philosophy of neonazi satanism called the order of 9 angles
which in its intricate doctrines and is a booklet or guidebook explicitly called for the
calling of activists system operatives or a necessary form of revolutionary power
to emerge down the system from the shadows in a 'suitably numinous way'
pretending the new aeon and opening the causal and acausal realms to dispel the
current aeon of pisces where in the age of Aquarius. The cells were to be conducted
as a means of advancing the grade system of the order and in the name of the
Aryan liberation army the operative to openly declare or give notice to the media of his
affiliation with this extremist army in hopes of generating copycat actions. That Myatt
who had introduced the notion of neonazi satanism in and around the time of James Mason
and the 'satanic panic' in culture drew a 'parallel' connection between the terrorist and
horror of this cult practice (real or imagined) and white men such that their
behavior was associated with psychopathology. At the time movies
were released portraying the Nazi as a neonazi psychopath and in response, the movie
'Cobra' produced by the Jewish producer golan-globus and starring the Jew Sylvester
Stallone, the villains were a group of neonazi satanist terrorists who operated both
within and without the system in random strikes against mainstream society as 'Hosts
of the new world' and who could only be subjugated through extra legal force
on the part of a rogue police operative, Marion Stallone. This was intended to
extend the boundaries of the notion of moral right and wrong (insanity) since in the
popular consciousness such that the public approval of more draconian laws could
be garnered for the democratic system enabling the power to build up the police state
and forced vaccines who posed as threat. Letters intended such global order

through support with the police state. / further escalating this theme Tom Metzger a prominent crypto-Jew came on the scene midway the course of the 'lone wolf' wave. Their sparks were to characterise what my attack had previously brought into the public consciousness in relation with the false flag events. The radical part was raped up on the 80s record deal and with such figures as the murderer brothers, Richard Ramirez, ted bundy and Jeffrey dahmer thrust into the public consciousness. Here the trial of Jesse de Bruyn the 13th defendant. the dahmer event attempted to perpetuate the false association between white male psychology and behaviour and violent pinkertonian style psychotic heads for alleged homicide victims' that the character of Dahmer executed in cultural novels. Dahmer later recast as desired & came to be revealed as a ploy and the event a false but the goal of the cabal was achieved: vilification of the white male, overturning of convictions and the build up of the police state and portrayal of non white or white racial white aggression as the case of James Hubert & Joseph Christopher. most of these events underlined by had and have white numerological and astrological elements that serve as a revelation of the method revealing to the 'goyim' what is being done to them and demonstrate the captive nature of the event. Louis Beam's categorisation of racial traits into groups and allocating points for their assimilation in his 'Letters from Aryan' further attempted to reify & legitimise the needs of white remorse in the public consciousness. / the portrayal of the 'order' around the early 80s as a legitimate organisation (which it therefore cannot be proven) attempted to further lay this notion forward in the public consciousness and subordinate the novel the former drives of coherence with the 'real life' translation. The order tied together by way of the Christian identity philosophy, the Klan and the constellation of related ideas in the pro white movement, the fractions of white remorse and the value systems of white identity politics serving in augmenting them to popular discourse rendering them 'taboo' and by more means of the real, create an underground dimension to these once above ground ideas thus further dividing the public consciousness the relationship between satanism, the appearance of dark forces of opening up causal and acausal events, of where fiction now seem and the existence of white people as such and those who advocate its continuance as embodied by the order member David Lane in his 14 words. whether the theatre of the real was real or merely theatre it functioned to achieve the process of the cabal and perhaps contradictorily to achieve the purpose of shifting the consciousness of the broad masses away from the margin of otherness and towards a more Nietzschean Apollonian age weltanschauung compatible with natural societal values.

/ At the time of this writing (2020) the cabal and perhaps reality itself has entered into an accelerated phase where white identity has become inextricably bound up with the needs of the elevation, the removal, the otherness, the demonised threat to the freedom and safety and security (!). The cards have been dealt and we must simply play our hand from this point

whether white have merely been set up as pawns in the game of the cabal to be served up as a sacrifice for their alleged lust of empire and not have enough of a willingness to aggressively box back the jews or if other forces are working with white in overcoming the dreams of the jewish-judeo nt indeed a quest. one can conclude however that the jews are now desperately attempting to accelerate their agenda and bring about a race war as the CSM operative charles manson had intended through his acting out of thinder of Hanratty the real life parallel of the hollywood film Rosemary's Baby superintended by Anton Lavey and financed by the rabbi Jaime Manson today espouses christian identity no longer with any reservation and is now a staunch proponent of Amalgam as a harbinger of 'universal order' Jewish attempts to invert the intention of the latter in bringing about a helter skelter, having sponsored and created the Aryan Warfare yet another incarnation of a small cell of lone wolf domestic terrorists to create more episodes of the theatre of the real. They in conjunction with myriad other front groups such as Blackstone Rangers, Black Panthers, Students for a Democratic Society, Weather Underground, etc. all became associated with a constellation of ideas related to white people and whatever jews define or look upon as a threat to their power (environmentalism; cultural separatism; extreme forms of Israel Firsters, etc.) and with the accusation of the new commandment will determinism foreign and domestic. The scapegoating of white men and white women in general are being led to the slaughter in the theatre of the real while the jews hide behind their power base and create conditions which are reflective of the patterns in the days of Noah, make it impossible to avoid and qualify as acts of genocide by U.N. definition. Backed into a corner both legally and physically victims of tendential miracle by agents provocateurs the white will have no choice but to play their role in the theatre of the real. Whether the final act is one of tragedy or triumph will depend on themselves.

References =

false flags ("Simulacra & Simulation", Jean Baudrillard
"Secret societies & psychological warfare", Michael A Hoffman
"Anatomy of a false flag", Ole Dammegard
, Cody Snodgrass
"pawns in the game" William Guy Carr
"the decline of the west", Oswald Spengler)

primary sources ("letters of a Klansman" Louis Beam
"Pierced, Pawed & Pedaled" David Lane
"Siege", James Mason
Attached guide to the strategy & tactics of resistance
"National socialism yesterday & today", Willis A Carto
, Myatt)

movies: Cobra
helter skelter

Occult hive mind The being hive mind of the jews operates in a way that serves the occult regardless of any so-called 'moral' expectation. It operates through the individual units, so called 'individual' jews who are in no way individuals but elements of the overall of the hive mind as individual brain cells and their axonal connections are components of the brain. The hive mind is the master mind of power and it does not permit by virtue of its function exceptions to the rule; any jewish cell ('individual' in appearance only) who attempts to escape the hive mind would be targetted for elimination and thus at probably all dimensions of being physical and metaphysical. As a cancer cell is fallen upon and ingested by phagocytes of the body so too the jewish rogue cell — the whistleblower, the expose of the tribe — is targetted by mossad and/or higher dimensional entities which seek its destruction with extreme prejudice. However this is not say that there exist any jews who could ever exist outside of the hive mind which has generally control over them, all of the pixelated rebellious jews are merely playing their role as an element of the essence of trying to create good rapport with the gojim who catch onto the jew as a means of creating a window of opportunity through which the jew may escape as a thief in the night is caught by the homeowner. The question is do truly fallen jews have ever been a 'good jew' in the sense of one who opposed the hive mind in an actual real sense and not just to create the appearance of opposition or means of pacifying or disarming the goyim and their response or reaction to the jewish evil when they come to understand the jew and his modus operandi. Thus it can safely be concluded that the jew is an inextricable part of the hive mind probably at a higher dimensional level such that each jew contributes on overall at higher dimension and NOT personally to what 'their god' is namely their overall collective consciousness that is composed of their thoughts and higher dimensional souls or tentacles of the octopus. This overall may very well be connected to and effect higher dimensional (higher vibrational frequency) entities called in gnostic terminology the 'archons' and their chief archon Yaldabaoth the demiurge Jahweh. Regardless of what may be controlling the jews from above or influencing them to a lesser extent it must certainly be determined, concluded based upon their actions and standards of thought and behaviour that they are all plugged into/part of a 'hive mind' of some kind whether it is their own collective consciousness or beyond and that they work as a collective unit composed of individual cells just as a octopus that seeks to encircle its prey/the goyim.

The behaviour of the jew as covertly portrayed in the movie "The Hive" by the jew John Carpenter, operates as a hive mind: when one jew is alerted to what is going on the rest are and all react or respond as a collective group, an organism where physical manifestation appears as a plurality which is tied together though non visible connection at a sub level at higher

dimension into a unified organic whole which operates as an organism called with itself. This is why the Jews have always exhibited a tribal group and ethos among themselves or when they are ruling over others & is always a plutocracy, an oligarchy — the kehilla itself being ruled by an oligarchy of rabbis and thus in a structural reinforcement of a trapezoid with the upper level being spread in terms of power distributed amongst a variety of rabbis not being concentrated entirely within the hands of one and in the case of the Soviet under Stalin hiding behind a dictatorship just as the United States and all other 'western' (read 'Judaized') nations is being controlled from behind the scenes by an oligarchy of Jews. This oligarchy exerts their influence on the 'gentile' puppet through the myriad forms of political pressure from lobby groups to bankers loans to a more subtle mental influence of a hypnotic kind. The use of black magic mental influence that the Jews are innately predisposed to through generations being loaded up with later dimensional edifices in comic occurrences such as in the movie "Men in Black" the Jew who wanted to 'find out' about what the gentile is thinking not only probes through conversation subtlety but through the means of clairvoyance or a form of heightened sensory awareness what might be called 'thought reading' enabling them to understand the behaviour of the 'other'. This mental influence works in the form of cursing and psychic attack also and is utilized by the Jews to motivate the goy or help them depending on their desired use of the 'goy' as their instrument. / Whereas groups the Jews coordinate their psychic attacks against the 'goy' as means of amplifying their influence as electricity is amplified though being generated from more than one source directed towards a particular point. On a literal sense the black magic is the type of the low mind operates according to the laws of physics of reality and the Jews being black magicians are aware of this and act accordingly. Subsequently, these effects though their known causes / their Judaic operate towards a common purpose which is their attempt to attain planetary dominion for themselves all other purposes being subordinated to this end and they have a willingness to sacrifice their own if they ever step out of lockstep with the tribal collective eliminating them as a 'diseased' if they can't correct their behaviour either through the rogue's piercing self interested probing or out of personal vengeance against the collective group. Thus the low mind creates tormentors a state of bondage in which Jews are bound. This is not to say that they could even be conceived let alone readily be able to act outside of these bounds save for self interested ends (Bernie Madoff serves as an example). All of the alleged exposers of the cabal who were of the Jews are merely endeavours to cover up

larger objectives, to frame attacks as a reaching out to dramatically portray the 'goyim'. The example of Benjamin Freedman allegedly exposing the cabal after 2nd world war merely attempted to shift blame towards 'communist power' and to rampup the cold war exploiting the effectivity of the dualism right wing literature many based themselves closer to the jew thinking mistakenly deluded under that the Jews who indeed the 'chosen ones' and to exploit them to continue to operate in the England have dialectics of 'right vs left' while they continued the disintegration of America their power base using and stealing its resources like white. Arthur Koestler who wrote the book "the 13th tribe" attempted to create the false dichotomy of real jews and khazarjews to attempt to legitimate in the eyes of Nietzschean demographics of right wing underdwellers that there existed 'real jews' and the khazarjews 'would have the blame shifted onto them in just another red herring manner of the dialectic. The only real jews who broke away from that cabal were either assassinated or given a public expose and received fierce condemnation on the part of Negroith Kehilla while continuously taking the money they had embezzled (eg Bernie Madoff) and being extradited to Israel where they could continue their nefarious activities while being represented as being incarcerated or having been given the death penalty at the hands mind tyger face of the south and no system of law that corresponds 'gentile' or applies thereto applies to the jew in their mind. The laws are 'for the cattle', eg the roadside laws and failure to adhere thereto amounts to a death penalty in their mind while they adhere to Talmudic law and their moral law at least when covered by the hive mind of jewry. Further evidence that there exists 'de facto' hive mind of jewry is their disregard towards. Regardless of the particular individual physical unit of the hive mind Negroith always behaves in a loosely similar manner in similar conditions such that her behaviour can be predicted and explained in a cause-pseudo 'scientific' manner, in terms of a structure of causality the cause (ie communicated cabbalistic doctrine) the effect (the behaviour of the jew) also following from the cause as it were ordained theoretically (ingeneral rules) when the jew spots a 'goy' he rises up his target. The default setting is that the goy is always an adversary, always hated and predisposed to violent behaviour that could pose a threat to the jew to whatever degree of probability based up the socio economic status, appearance and general behaviour of the 'goy'. The jew adjusts her behaviour relative to the 'goy' in such a way as to either appeal to him if he does not know of the jew or as an enemy or provoken to do so or to rally others against & convert
in his preemptive attack against the goy to navigate potential hostility other part depending on the context and the knowledge the jew has of the 'goy'. The hive mind operates always dramatically as a chaos circling the prey - it is merely a question of the nature of the prey which will determine the method of approach. This is a calculus of means and ends which calculus for understanding human

The mainframe computers' programming which is the 'hive mind'. It is reasonable to assume, given the afforesaid unitarity of the jew's behaviour in all of his particular units that exists as a entity at higher dimension does indeed exert influence or even total control over the jew in physical reality. Like an octopus effectively to encircle the world with its tentacles the jew operates as a unitary organism which may not appear or manifest in physical reality but exists at higher dimensions beyond 3-density the sphere of body accessible to the 5 senses. perhaps this is the case with all living organisms there consciousness participates in a overself which could be spoken of as their 'god', that entity which is comprised of the sum total of souls and their physical forms on this earth — or perhaps these forms are mere hypostases of that entity such that that which appears as cognitive or as the physical is merely a matter-switch in lower density of the higher density being which could be called the 'overself' the particular avatar of beings or there tentacles or concretions in physical reality. those who seek to destroy the reality destroy the overself and those who destroy the overself are an enemy. those who seek the destruction of the physical does destroy the overself. this is the plan of jewry: to destroy the overself of all individuated so called 'races' or biological entities and to assimilate them into itself. the hive mind of the jew could be called 'jew' just as that of the aryan could be called 'aryan'. as Hitler said: "what is an aryan what is an aryan what are you are though we" their conspiracy is metaphysical reality which operates beyond the physical as reality is spiritual first before it ever crystallizes into matter. that this fact is denied by the cabal implies that it is perfectly legal and can be gotten away with the attack of jewry on spiritual plane of beings in the case of psychopathic ego reverse torah which is the direct agent of jew to obfuscate and stymie them supremacist plans and blood magick spells. this is in no way violence but merely the counter violence of 'jew' of the overself of evil on this earth and its hostile intents. such action is mandated by karmic law — the spiritual war has never ended most white are simply unaware that they are living in underlands of spiritual reality. "ignorance is no excuse" in respect of the law and that goes for karmic law just as much as it does for the particular laws of a state.

the jewish hive mind 'jew' may be called operates with extreme violence and prejudice against the 'other' with maleficent intent. it thus must be subjugated in the jus bellum of the Rahowa.

Military minded: "military people are just ..." (Clausewitz) / It must be admitted that the first
however is at least partially right in her assessment of military people — that they are indeed
tools or pawns on the chessboard used in foreign policy games that as Clausewitz noted,
war is merely politics carried on through other means. The diplomats and military people are
the instruments of war. They are the pawns on the chessboard of geopolitics manipulated by
the hidden hand of government architects of control to facilitate their agenda according to
game theoretic scenarios they devise according to their blueprints and protocols. The military
people are means, instruments. / All wear a 'uniform' which is a gestural sign of conformity, of
the conformistic nature which they must adopt by virtue of their function, failure which they
would 'fail to make the grade' as a pawn in the game. Standard issue, uniformity, all
individual differences erased to the level of the psyche and personality which, though
the training is designed to mold — become restructured according to the mold
or template the designers have designed in their minds, the regimentation of life and
communal living at least during basic training standardizes the personality and respects it
to that restructuring process weeding out those not susceptible to that process and
conditioning the recruit to bind themselves through the trauma bond, most critical to the
organization as a unit with the latter wearing a 'uniform' which effaces difference and
engenders conformity. This is not to simply criticize or to cast aspersions at that facet
of a society that is so vital to the existence of any nation state as people be it
a rag bag of disparate so-called races (Volkschaos) as in all Western and
Judaized societies extant today or those of an ethnically homogeneous identity.
It must be granted that the existence of a nation state necessitates defence against
enemies foreign and domestic; this implies a military to implement physical force
against those enemies as a means of their subjugation and the maintenance and continuance
of a stable and functioning society. Order of course presupposes a certain quality and
form of order and it is this which determines the value of the nation and by extension
the value (and for whom) of the military which maintains that order. / At the time
the order is that serviceable to jews and negroes as well as all of those entities
from more privileged classes who benefit from the existing society at least within the
short term. Thus the military serves the destructive agenda of its captured upper part
of population who have been installed around the world to enforce Neoglobalism in
the name of quelling unrest and maintaining the order which at present bears the
title 'democracy' which is now a lot code word for the formation of a multiracial
cesspool of goyim controlled from above at the point of a gun by the police and
military forces, the 'dumb, stupid, armed Klansmen as peons. / But are they
the enforcers of the Zionist laws all so dumb and stupid, so animalistic?
It may be an accurate statement as applied to some but overall their
demographic is probably of above average intelligence which admittedly is not
saying anything entirely good or bad given that the average person of the U.S.A.
(South excepted somewhat) is admittedly of a very low caliber of conscious

awareness. However the writer opines that the average system enforcer is of a respectable level of intelligence, a shrewd and rational being although not necessarily operating at the level of a profound philosophy or genius (both exceptions to the rule apply). There are of course exceptions in both cases: with the system enforcer being identified to a psychopathic self interest, a kill for kicks type of personality at the one hand and a self-sacrificial, noble altruism on the other. The average system enforcer may be indicted at times neither direction and thus may pose a danger to the public especially in the case of non white operatives being used as instruments against non white people as was the case of operative Lon Horiuchi who assassinated Vicky Weaver and her child at Ruby Ridge in 1992 but escaped any punishment for the case of the hired operatives who burnt David Koresh and many of his followers to death at Waco Texas in 1993 but not merely non white operatives who are of extinction threat but white as well those who, personally (though corrupted via freemasonry) have gone the road of the psychopath and operated as an instrument of the T.O.G colour blind to whomever their masters point them towards. / Indeed it is the system enforcer who, paradoxically under the T.O.G (Crown corporate government), pose the greatest threat to safety & sanity!!! So white people give that they are obligated actually to their fuedal lords to carry out their orders and to attempt to 'hide behind their badge' in following orders of the agents at Ruby Ridge & Waco, at the body ranch in recent years and probably countless other travesties of justice have done. Though they are informants they are not completely devoid of independent will and thus are causal agents of karma their actions & omissions generating certain consequences which can work against themselves. Those most psychopathic would attempt to sear over or void certain freemasonic rituals would have developed a seared conscience or effective receptive their karmic blowback. / It must be acknowledged as any astute observer of the spiritual realities will understand, that blood is thicker than water (current fuel) and that the pay cheques from the T.O.G could never override the wages of sin one receives though going against one's own blood. Thus one can draw an inference: that blood ties supercede mere ideological ties and certainly loyalty before agent and principle as in the case of the system enforcers and their fourth masters who they are forced under the current regime to serve. Accordingly at whatever point in the disintegration of the system, total inevitable, blood will flow and those who side against them (and will be on the side of none — their racial loyalty will prove the most potent course even for the purely self interested psychopath who has seared his conscience to the ties of blood and has become blinded by the flash of his badge and the already dazzled at a higher level of unity by the brainwashed mind control of his programming.

The nonwhite police and military are represented by the S.O.G as being a reflexion of their ethnic community which unlike a nation and are thus a reality rather than being a mirage of white supremacy require representation by population, a collateral not dissimilar to

to invest themselves into a society not of their making as wear of accusing the

the spoils of war without having openly declared a war but merely have acted in on the old game as a friend in need as a means of exploiting the gullible white population.

It is this contingent especially in the ranks of the system enforcers who consider the greatest threat to white survival as they are a natural biological competitor for territory and power and accordingly have allegiance to their ethnic community first and foremost and least of all to their biological competitor 'fellow citizen'. To arm an invading population no one security is no different than to arm an invading army and indeed that is what they are however the gullible sheep of the white population feel secure that the uniform they wear is the colour of the skin and those wearing an 'internationally manufactured uniform be it military or police are their symbiotic understood reality in biological terms as an 'other' a protector and thus view themselves at the very least as being met with hostility by the white population and in probability all cases with the latter as a hostile presence an enemy 'other'. Accordingly they will never have the capacity to supercede the biological realities of life regardless of the attempt on the part of the S.O.G system to accommodate their perpetual childhood and special needs. Regardless of the white population's refusal to face the biological reality of life they are nonetheless realities and will never be anything other than that. To attempt to amalgam the 'race' as a septic slew as a means of eliminating the white threat creates a uniformity of kind into a 'universal good' No god may control as their puppet will of course be an impossible task only resulting in a mad max World of chaos where the remnant of white will once again after supremacy and rebuild civilization from the ashes. The nonwhite system enforcers as the case of Lon Horiuchi proved during the Ruby Ridge massacre are a net loss for the white population and there the reason the police have corrupted them, virtual large numbers they may be used them as an instrument of their foreign policy (their protectors as lord at in the protocols of the elders of Zion) and as an attack dog against the white who will be stripped of the legal colour of right to defend themselves against the system operation of S.O.G. At such point as war predicted in the Turner Diaries of William L Pierce the anti uniform that will neither will be the color of the skin as the white system enforcers we cognize that their loyalties will remain with the white since there will be no future for them either as the nonwhite 'other' will eliminate them. Thus the military must must reckon on the only outcome of the racial war game of Rahowa being racial loyalty and failure that a shallow grave will be the only outcome.

Above the law Those who make the law are above the law. This has always been the reality of life in all societies and today's World is no exception. However, being largely exempt from any serious form of punishment for crimes in these societies they have taken over, to the extent that it would be needless as the world contains a relative of the heresy of the jew in this regard to the other and would be a waste of the jews book of life which would be an angry Thus to the extent of the life of the jew. Needless to say they cannot come within the scope of the average person understands and the system they now call 'society' or law is made in such a manner, so designed as a means for them to extract maximal profit from the 'goyim' while simultaneously having enough checks and balances built into the system for them to find loopholes and means of obstructing the operation of law as applies to themselves and as a means of escaping or mitigating their punishment for their crimes. The interlocutor of the complainant the jew's individual immunity from prosecution first hand as injured party. At one point he was struck by a rich goyim in a bicycle instead of careless and had a witness and yet the police simply looked the other way as if no grounds for complaint existed. From this one example can be seen the complete of the jew system and its double standards which favour jews and vilify white men in nearly all cases such that the former is portrayed as an angel and the latter as a devil with the consequence being that the police are programmed to treat with harshness and an iron glove the one and with tolerance and kid glove the other. The laws enacted by jews in the form of contemporary statutes are an implementation of the practical laws which are according to the jew's mentality to be forced upon the goyim, failure to adhere to which is punishable by beheading while they adhere to the laws of the Talmud and mosaic law the talmud enabling their double standard whereby whilst in Israel it is for example the kol nidre a 'vow to end all vows' the attempt on the part of the jew to absolve themselves of all oaths, obligations and advance of their promises for the entire year taken yearly on new years. In this particular instance alone can be seen the double standard the 'mine not thine' ideology of the jew in their dealings with non jews.

The jew of course behaves as if he is above the law with them having the utmost contempt and condescending disdain paid towards them 'goyim' puppets. The jew pays the police and lawmakers and expects a return on his investment beyond the scale of tolerance. What masquerades as a universality in Hegel's conception, namely 'the law' is perverted in its essence to cater to the particular (the jewish community) at the expense of the universal (the individual members of society). This of course makes perfect sense in the jew's mind given that they consider themselves to be the absolute and thus 'above the law' as essentially representing God made in the flesh who may make use of the instruments of the state (police) to carry out their individual purposes even in opposition to the state which is thereby elevated to the universal merely by being an iron mechanism of control as the case of Korah in the wilderness testifies to the contrary. Such is the nature of the jewish parasite who is above the laws of God though attempts to elevate himself to God hood or man god hood / mangod hood.

Infighting: Much emotional rhetoric is put forth especially on the 'alt right' about the necessity to curtail infighting amongst groups, organizations, ideologies and individuals who are not in any way compatible with what has been called the white resistance movement. The ludicrous psychodrama or melodrama that exists amongst and is generated by this contingent which in all of its arrogance purports to speak for a movement it does not understand and script a part of but only exists as a fringe element at best is largely all that it has to offer: endless and clueless even infantile psychodrama. That this contingent which styles itself the 'alt right' purports to be able to adjudicate these issues when they do not understand what it is that is at the core principles which constitute the movement itself testifies to the magnitude. They speak of infighting between children who are white and those who are white and hold and espouse pro white views as if they were ever anything but enemies. Nearly everyone who is biologically white people infected with the most virulent of anti morality could ever be reconciled to those who espouse pro white values. If either they change their values and become pro white and disregard their anti morality for the medical waste they are or they convert those who are pro white to their immorality which is inherently anti white and could never be compatible with anything pro white. What the extremely narrow and pitiable alt right youth fail to understand is that simply because one is white does not mean they are 'pro white' and that the word enemy the white race has ever had is the white children which ladder ends to carry the gene alone and to garner for themselves material treasures in a 'good beyond' away from all worldly visceral realities. Thus no child who properly understands anti morality that is to say one who is not infected to an incurable degree with anti morality could never be an ally and will necessarily be the worst enemy one could ever have. Thus all calls to 'stop the infighting' on the part of the juvenile alt white youth who don't understand basic core precepts of racialism, are absurd and underscore their complete failure to comprehend themselves and what they believe they are concerned with. Infighting can only exist between those who are not invested in the movement and the very notion is absurd. Those who don't subscribe to the following broad principles could never be said to be a party to the white resistance movement: 1) Race is our religion (this necessarily excludes anti morality primarily) 2) what is good for the white race is the highest virtue what is bad for the white race is the ultimate vice (no argument ever to the contrary could save the sin of race mixing) 3) racial loyalty is the highest honour and racial treason the most egregious sin 4) phase out all dealings with Jews and jews especially jewish anti morality. The creativity movement's program outlined in Ben Klassen's "The White Man's Bible" and "Nature's Eternal Religion" as well as the coloured manual "The Little White Book" encapsulates the creed of what constitutes as the white resistance movement in addition to David Lane's 14 precepts Adolf Hitler's "Mein Kampf" and Rockwell's "White Power". Beyond these are the core principles that one must be in order to be considered pro white. The very notion that one precepts can someone be altered or modified under the simply misplaced in diffuse conditions is absurd; by virtue of the fact that they are

core principles. They are unalterable postulates for christ-anarchy. The core principles are at the very heart of the Jewish creed to commandments of the Biblical anthropomorphic deity. However made up and sought to impose upon the 'goyim' through artful mind control and there are some of pseudo-drama utilized by the antichrist itself a christ-anarchist psyop attempting to get the christ-anarchist foot in the door of the white, secular-progressive movement. There can be no compromise or accommodation of those who espouse any ideology that deviates from the above and the fundamental principles outlined in those works and divine law sources. These are the so-called 'grandfathers' or originators of these principles who many scholars (such as Miguel Serrano in his book "Adolf Hitler the Ultimate Avatar") are manifestations of higher dimensional spiritual forms or devas and thus are beyond temporal linearity, are eternal verities and thus are not susceptible of modification and any attempt to modify them amounts to an affront or parody of them which is how the insidious nature of christ-anarchy and christ-anarchist operatives - though individuals, co-operative associations and assimilations of those which embodies a threat to themselves. Thus can be heard the plaintive cry of shylock though his agents the antichrist weeping for peace! peace! - but there is no peace, as to have peace with christ-anarchy is either to convert or be at to the sword, to be coopted and undermine the very principles upon which are based / Thus individuals / with those who are not 'in' by virtue of fundamental differences is absurd given that they are out and could never be in - Core principles which constitute a movement cannot admit of change without that movement itself becoming something entirely different. Hence the name 'antichrist' which is merely a dialectical thrust on the part of christ-anarchists to attempt to neutralize and destroy their opposition, from concern being the preservation of their spiritual stickiness of christ-anarchy not any thing which could remotely be said to be 'pro-white' or racial in any sense given that "there is neither race nor greek" in their deviant and antithetical weltanschauung. Thus the christ-anarchy religion serves as nothing other than what it has been for throughout its nefarious and demonic history - an infected or mind virus pathology for the breeding of white people and leading them towards their eternal damnation, "pie in the sky when you die" as Ben Klassen said. The melodrama and emptiness of the Hegelian of christ-anarchy operates on the mind riddled with pathos and emotionality as means of capturing the minds of the 'goyim' and leading them down darkened paths they know not where believing themselves to be heading towards the light but ultimately leading themselves towards the great chasm after treasures in heaven and simply living to reap under treasure the days that are ceasar's, i.e. to pay to their jewish cabal master taxes and dollar bills they do. / There could never be any reflecting with a christ-anarchist as christ-anarchists are not 'in' a movement that upholds pro-white values but rather an enemy within if they are allowed in by the naive and gullible or detrimental agents. The christ-anarchist is a deceiver or hypocrite or deceptive as real as an LCD trip. Drinking hydrochloric acid like mild will do and possibly

christards & proles The lowest common denominator & the target audience of christianity
They are the constituents of the priestly caste parasites who prey upon the defeated & the
ignorant and ill educated. More upon need & given that the priestly caste and tredmills
the cabal which controls the resources of the world they have plenty of bread &
space ... for a price. Work long & hard which you are obligated to sell to the jews as the price for living for bread alone. Of course you will receive no meat from the cabal as they are the ones who have a monopoly upon food that actually nourishes. Thus the deal the priestly caste offers those they have ensnared is living with poverty & a raw deal and in no good way. They take the substance of the poor - their labour & energy, and give them in place substance which renders mental & emotional nourishment - the false and distorted religious terrorism of a coerced veneration of external authority (the jews and their fictional deity as well as the priestly caste intermediaries) and a low nutrient density gmo garbage which harms more than it helps and gradually wears away the life force which is further worn away through the spiritual vampirism of xianity which deteriorates what life force they have through their dreadfully meat starchy energy for the thought forms of sacrifice which the jews create and to which they become bound. / Now all of the energetic and spiritually unevolved are easily ensnared into the dictates of the mindset called religion and locked into what can be accurately relegated (the etymology of 'religion') to the jews and segregated from the true self. They are the target of the parasitical cabal, whose bread and butter is derived from keeping their slaves broke and ignorant or to become the captive, mindfully rich and intellectual or knowledgeable elite to cast the key to escape the prison of mis-educated robotics and to free oneself from the bleak waste land control of the jewish cabal and their goy operatives. / Already has been called with justice 'primitive communism' and indeed it developed entirely on a communal basis as in the case of the essene sect of Qumran who held all property in common and which served as the template for what Saul of Tarsus and his jewish backers introduced into ancient Rome as a means of subverting it from within through the eccentric introduction of revolutionary notions of the worth of individuals in later times. Communism today which merely conceals it's evil behind the facade of of freedom and human rights (neoliberal progressive democracy) but in reality is no different in its actual irradiation of it's users in the ancient world, its narrow minded intolerance evidenced in such displays of feral savagery as the brutal murder of Hypatia of Alexandria & the burning of the library of Alexandria / the destruction of knowledge of real history and of civilisation / the only shade of difference existing between xianity & islam is the slavery of an obscurantist jewish supremacist & related priestly caste affiliated ruling at the point of a sword (or gun in today's times) over a rabble of illiterate peasants who have no capacity - spiritual or intellectual - to

Understand what it begins to be, how and why and what to do about it. Such is the inevitable end result of ordinary captivity. The oligarchs seem to keep the masses loyal & engaged – the better to rule them with an iron fist under the guise of 'morality', 'humanity', 'god' etc. The same outcome of course occurs with communists who however term their ilk as called proletarian, bolshevik, etc.: a mob of dumbed down slaves of mixed origin ruled over by black magicians, slave and priestly caste parasites who employ every trick in the book of mind control to keep the masses bamboozled and not understanding what is going on over their heads while they plan, intend all along, a predetermined society that they may have unchecked power over and predate upon. Black magic occultism as a means of accumulating personal power and power over others. / The intellectual operates a great deal to the power structure or perhaps the better would be the enlightened as to the value of captive awareness of reality that enables him to attune himself to God – to the sum total – and to differentiate between truth and lie. This would expose the lie of the Jew system and may lead to the less aware elements to revolt against it either through passive or active means and thus they are targeted for elimination often through being marginalised and ordinarised so that they may not communicate to the broad masses or lead them towards the light and away from spiritual bondage and dark age ignorance or through outright elimination as in the case of Giordano Bruno, Galileo and the plunder of the dead world other who were exterminated in trumped up charges of 'heretics' or 'witches', etc. The low I.Q and irrational masses being easily manipulated by their shrewd slave masters the jewish mongrel cabal of priestly caste parasites are subject to their evil programming and turned against the only ones who could manipulate them into a beneficial life with. This is the fundamental flaw for the oligarchy of priestly caste rulers – to set up their rivals the instinctual white and other control resistant – misguided the supreme caste – as a 'heretic or criminal 'other' after creating conditions of hardship and oppression thus transferring responsibility for these conditions onto the caste who therefore their total power uses the broad masses as a battering ram, a sword of attack and a shield of defence against those who have the spiritual, intellectual or political power to oppose them either through the people vote under a democratic or republican system of government or through battle space fighting less coercive means. / The proletarians being necessitous and having to rely upon the priestly caste for basic necessities they are the instrument of whoever can exert sufficient mental influence on them to employ them in their service or their 'govern'. That they are spiritually less advanced than other races of man the perfect tool on the part of the priestly caste to use against their opponents who they wholly control society or 'liberals' or 'white supremacists', etc. Christ-mas is the annual pollution which exerts the extra black magic mind control on the people as a means of bondage than to the cabal though enabled free and of fungi than against the cabal sinews

The Jew : a serial killer : The bastardised Judaic life of the occult Church burnt as the rabble of purged occultists and the librarians of fabricated books testify to the outrageous slander of murders on a grand scale the Jews have orchestrated as means of attempting to establish their own government over the world. Thus it can be said with a certainty that the Jew is a serial killer given that Jews as a collective are bound up with their overcoat (the Jew) and thus participate in it and bear collective responsibility for the deeds it. A serial killer is defined as a killer who kills in serial form that is to say in a series of killings that continue on to a period length that of a relatively short time span which would be defined as a 'spree killing'. The Jew resembles the latter but has undertaken consistent modus operandi establishing them more as a coldly calculating serial killer than as a spree killer acting in the heat of the moment committing crimes of passion. The cold blooded reptilian Jew is in no way passionate save in the act of killing itself, his bloodlustful temperament seeking to satiate itself on the life force of his prey or his vanquished. Thus it is safe to conclude that though a misplaced criminal intelligence dictates he is nonetheless a calculating serial killer in the orchestration of crime. A few examples will suffice to underscore the point, taking things from a more individual level though the individual Jew as aforesaid is bound up to the Jewish overcoat and though edgy in physical details does often remain influenced by spiritual ties, by the power emanation that overcoat which overarches his individual will to such a extent that to speak of him as an 'individual will' becomes a absurdity. Albert Fish the Jewish doctor at the turn of the last century who engaged his victims in his specially designed torture house and exploited them so that they were more easily tortured before dispatching them in ghastly acts of cannibalistic bloodlust. The bloody dahlia murders with their gruesome torture of victims were perpetrated by a Jew as an ongoing and habitual thing. The Jews the ripper murders were perpetrated by a Jewish doctor who was attached to the royal family of England and which acts were used as a means of coving the population into submission so that they would not riot under the conditions of poverty they had been forced into. The Russian ripper of Russia Andrei Chikatilo ripped another victim. The list could probably be extended throughout the history of the Jews to the extent that such a history could even be known given the Jewish falsification and invention of a modern history taught to them 'goyim' as means of keeping them in ignorance of their past. The mass butcheries and scattered rituals that have captured the history of the Jew are marked by the bloody hook prints through the ages : the destruction of Sumer of Egypt, Rome and Greece, the world wars and revolutions — all have been orchestrated by the Jew, that mad eater of blood, the release of the life force of the goyim through killing, the more barbarous the more energy released. It can be concluded that the Jewish modus Operandi, for killing is the power of the life force and the vanquished or in the case of so

many of the serial killers and their ritual torture murder of their victims, their blood drinking and cannibalization of the flesh. The notoriety of Jewish 'ritual murder' as exposed in books by that name such as by such authors as Johannes Eramenger; Matthias; Arnold Leese; and Helmut Schramm are a case in point. / The Jewish mentality has a peculiar for blood and while not all, one of serial killers we have appear to be individuals who habitually kill but in the form head of state and have also risen to power - the ideology of Jewry such as Henry Kissinger; Lenin; Trotsky and the bolsheviks and other Communist dictators such as Che; Castro; Mao; Mandela the list goes on. Their legacy is written in blood on parchment of skin as that of Jesus Loyola the founder Loyola & the Jesuits and prelate Thus since the most decadent of popes, the Borgias, the medicis upon to the most corrupt of the later emperors of Rome such as Caligula, Nero, etc. / The history of the jew reads like a horror comic serial and qualifies him as a 'serial killer' by definition. Caveat! The jew stalks in the shadows. Do not become a victim of the serial killer jew.

Deviance: inner & outer: That which is outwardly deviant is inwardly deviant and vice versa. The premise or premise geometric according to the laws of spiritual reality as above so below, as within so without, The degenerate deviant outer form manifestation of the degenerate (or degenerate) inner. This is the formula the jew uses in the degeneration of what they call 'humanity' but are by them called goyim: to create ideological and cultural degeneracy that infect the mind of the goyim and manifest themselves outwardly in forms of degeneracy on a physical, material level in the form of prevarication, lethargy, wage slavery, voluntary ignorance and agnosia (privation of knowledge). The goyim become their program that software of mind ogical / cultural that the jew places into their wetware / hardware and which manifests it to operate according to their programming. The program functions to degenerate the goyim to the level of a dysfunctional cadaver shunned out of the public eye on the outer strung out on drugs and marked with the marks of cain in the form of their bare tangible signs of degeneracy. This so that they may be branded in the mind literal sense as a degenerate - which amply fulfills the intents of the jew, to create an object lesson to their more slavish and weak goyim to point their finger and cluck their tongue at the 'other' and elevate themselves as 'better people' while in reality it is they who point the finger who are more guilty that they have demonstrated their love of rebellion, their willingness to acquiesce to the jewish yoke and enter into voluntary servitude for the sake of purely earthly treasures. They may be outwardly orderly but the inner order of their mind that of the jew and how they have no autonomy, no independent will and are mere automata serving the golden calf while they pull the cart for their masters as the latter's goyim. / Nonetheless in spite of the degenerate nature of the majority of rebels against the system their rebellion

beliefs of a more irrational nature, fuelled into the drive of their own destruction which is why the jew has structured society into the false dichotomy of choices we - liberal or what might be termed right wing or left or a kosher order or kosher Chaos / the latter being the mode of jew approved extremity and so to the jew acceptable alternatives (such as liberalism) and as the 'otherside' a degenerate culture which will degenerate the goy or foreskin criticism or opposition thereto and thus serve the jews interests by act (weakness) or omission (refusal to oppose / tolerance). The last forms of behaviour come in the form of veneration of the jew as a convict, a therapist of aliens, mao, che, castro, trotsky, etc or omission in the form of liberalism / libertarianism, etc. Those in the latter case eventually - though or with the caveat they know that - venerate the jew though perpetually reading & quoting writers of the jews of the 'left wing' all of whom are jews (chomsky, moore; klein, ~~franken~~ jones et. al). The jew divides society ideologically / politically along lines of false dichotomy - right wing, left wing; contrary to social order and opposition thereto such that those who conform or who by nature are sheeple in mentality are indoctrinated with the urge to conform vis a vis the non conformist degenerate whose life of degeneracy merely serves as a testament of what to avoid and not understanding the other alternative exists, bind themselves to an even greater extent to their programming - predictable and parrotic their programmed through adherence to their kosher ideological cultural dogma, eg. literalist biblical passages or misplaced means of cathartic expression against the 'other' and inflating their ego with a sense of self-importance through being one of the 'flock' of good sheep. Thus the jew creates deviance through many to appear desirable and popular - through encouraging vice - "the third one free" - and drives people either into the chamber of the self-righteous minority or into the dirty and legion devil of vices to perdition in a way most profitable to the jew who makes his money through human misery - blood money it might be called. The Deviance created by the jew is a default against the white race which is deliberately created with malice aforethought with a murderous intent in the broad literal sense as can be seen from the evidence: all or most all liquor stores being controlled by the jew or the government which itself is controlled by the jew, the weed stores, tobacco stores, the seed stores, the illicit narcotics trade; organised prostitution, - all a vicious circle of degeneracy, a downward spiral to the grave - else a straight path to oblivion through removal of the jew through war as means of denying material advantage in their life long war for the subjugation and the annihilation of the soul or at least to avoid its corruption by the jew's overall perception (though not directed his conscious awareness to their source for 'spiritual guidance'). - The only path the goyim would be guided along being that towards his destruction either through a kosher order or a kosher chaos / the solution is of course a real rebellion through a revaluation of all values - not an embrace of the jewish coloured evil [illegible] to the jew's

through but rather an opposition to both the kosher order and the Kosher chaos through following neither path but that path which leads upwards against the current of disintegration that seeks to destroy the soul and the higher principle in man the true self. Those who seem purely material things in life either a rigid conformism or a dull seeming life of death may escape well find their way to the same destruction safe by a different path, viz the grave. There is work against the conformism of the churches, of the hypocritical face who smiles for his money just as hard as they work against the apparent rebelliousness of the hedonistic self indulgent whose rebelliousness is in the right way counterpart, merely a rebellion against God and the Vendredor of false goods. There is a need to negate both towards the path against decline and degeneration a path of generation: of power, of the development and growth of capacity in all senses the cultivation of the higher soul in all of its modalities (thought, emotion and action) developing a holistic consciousness oriented towards a higher purpose and not dragged downwards into the depths of beast consciousness chasing after earthly treasures and reputation (social capital) or the thrill of the moment. / To do otherwise or to deviate from the true path — such is the path of degradation and that which the ego does best attempt to attempt to steer one towards, switching the compass direction from up to down and left to right and right to left as a means of confusing Yaweh and having them take their hand, to bite the poisoned apple instead of the person within, trusting in appearances and the smiling face of the jewish deceiver. To deviate from deviance is to straighten out the crooked ways the jew programs into the mind of her slaves from birth. He must learn to navigate the maze of the jew and avoid the imitators of all consequence the jew has released to torment and steal his soul. The inner body of the goyim the jew seeks to progress his birth through his control of the organs of information. He seeks to standardize the hive mind of the goyim so that it can be easily predicted, exploited and controlled to carry out his political and enrichment of his agenda of global domination and the obscuration of all value and meaning on the earth. The real rebellion consists of: 1) coming to an understanding of the truth of the 'world order' the jew has orchestrated; 2) from thence to act to a) enable others to know and to b) take the higher path away from and in opposition to the machine and the orchestrators of chaos. This is the way to provide a contemplative life alone (though exploration has its place, especially in attaining 1) above which implies a self knowledge/understanding (gnothi seauton). This is to become, though a creative opportunist, possibly one of the wilder beasts of nature, one of the einherjar who seem to give battle against the enemy but never to the death — as there is no death, merely the cessation of life in the physical and then thence either a reincarnation or a return to give battle against the war everlasting that is life in midgard.

The 'liberal' red herring : The jewdeo cabal of Z.O.G (jewish occupied government) attempts to shift the concsousness of the 'goyim' towards yet another one of their enemies as a means of deflecting the latter's righteous anger away from themselves and towards the straw man of "the liberal" which jewish they had constructed from the beginning of their tenure and gave popular press to as means of enticing some of the goyim to take the bait and base their identity thereon. This straw man/mother was fostered by the cabal and the bait branded to the other side or antithesis of their dialectic so that they may learn as a collective thing what is done so that have dispatched their enemy when what they have really done is dispatch their own kin folk and allowed the goyim to deplete their mutual numbers and power to their own detriment through utter and dividing them against each other wasting resources. That most white are neither 'left' nor 'right' wing but merely whites who have come into possession of certain contents of consciousness that have led them down blind alleys and bad paths that merely create the scenario the jew had intended from the beginning. The liberal becomes associated with everything the jew wants his right wing slaves to hate : sexual deviance (faggotry, polygamy, paedophilia, etc) ; degenerative behaviour (drugs and alcohol ; body modification as a harmful one) ; irrationality and to accentuate all of these harmful behaviours with such that have also become associated with liberalism, ie. freedom of speech/expression ; of conscience ; intellectualism ; cultural expression and creativity and to lump these culture defined realities in one and make out of it, their bane 'the liberal', a target that their polar opposite the 'right wing' can attack and release their pent up aggression against based upon their own programming ; emotional aggression ; sexual neurotricism and inhibition ; a propensity towards action for the sake of action answering to the watchword of the jew : 'Get him! Get him!". / Thus it can be seen that the 'liberal' is largely a construct (or cultural construct) that has been developed in order for the jew to use as a straw man and red herring to serve the function of shifting attention away from the jew towards other issues and creating more white wars both culturally and eventually physical (eg. civil wars, commies) as a divide and conquer tactic for the jew's overall benefit. / The 'conservative' is also a construct or golem of the jew who has crafted their behemoth as a means of bolstering and harnessing hate energies and simultaneously diverting energies away from the root of issues more inclined towards what might be termed 'feminine modalities of consciousness' or the sacred feminine' of care, caregiving and things conventionally associated with females and embodied in the archetypal mother of the 'liberal'. This results in hatred of and anxiety towards the polar opposite and this anxiety which the jew exploits thus creating strife both culturally and ultimately physically (as above & below) are the catalysts to foment this chaos ~~intentionally~~ upon her behalf or 'cunning plan' the devices of his synagogue and their tactics which constitutes the majority of her words that being creative destruction. / The conservative is used as an instrument of war, violence, environmental devastation, or, in general a political phallus that attacks and destroys ; that rapes the earth and yet creates, engenders, grows more by malignant or benificent. Thus forceful political power elicits a fear response or a negative reaction on the part

of the liberal, on the part of those more inclined towards a pacific identification and thus an opposition to the activity of the 'right wing' via the parliamentarian divide and conquer system. The two are played off against one another and it is the jew who reaps the harvest in the form of profits as he exploits the friction from between the ranks: via the right wing the derives his profits and conquers new territory opening up new economic markets over which he may have hegemonic sway behind her corporate veil; via the left wing he attains profits behind the veil of the political system and its service provision to the interests of women, to whom the feminine left wing caters as a nanny state camps for her effeminate hordes of brown children. Both have the utilitarian ends of the jew through whom labour and the welfare state and receive no benefits in return save a life of slave labour. While support for the jew system by the right wing is tolerated and encouraged as left wing hatred dampens the latter will always be the white man to play any political game with the jew in terms of compromise for to set oneself up for failure is slavery of a most grave. To establish the jew as a position of power over oneself is a recipe for self destruction. Better to go down fighting than live as a slave. The war is a spiritual war which is misunderstood by most as what happens on the political manifestation of the physical. To attack the jew one must attain him on a spiritual plane and prepare oneself for a physical reaction defending oneself according to Aryan law, the Laws of God. Under no circumstance must one deviate into a fighting amongst his own kind save to the extent the values and actions of those of his own are harmful to his own. The extent the bounds of these values also must be attained on a spiritual plane as aforesaid: No compromise or unity with anti-whites. The anti-white creeds are: egalitarianism and jewish supremacism. The positive creed is that of natural racialism, of white men of the radical traditionalist that encounters them and is compatible with the laws of nature and universal order - never Zionism or communism and always anti-jewish! Revaluation of all values and extract the poison of the jew with his divide and conquer tactics.

Useless feeders The crypto Jew Ted Turner is often quoted as calling the broad masses 'useless feeders' and this ties in with the notion of culling and planetary depopulation. Indeed it must be admitted that whether or not Mr Turner and his cabal are the key NWO cult heads correct in putting his finger on the problem of sustainable development in treating the root cause by proxy and that for the excessive breadth of the masses in quantity i.e. the sheer number of them and there not being adequate resources upon which they may feed. Hence they are useless as they deplete the finite resources and thus of necessity give rise to the conditions which give rise to their being. However it is not the sheer fact of their existence alone which is problematic but their general lack of quality. That the broad masses constitute, when taken as what is called 'humanity' as a collective whole mixture of all kinds that are inappropriately lumped together as a unity or impossible mixture. The fact of humanity, its breadth or girth, its excessive and there must be acknowledged, but what must also be acknowledged is that the quality of this mixture is also more of an excrescence than anything intended ~~caucasoid~~ and must be excised as a means of curing the host body and not having it negatively influence it through its metastasis ~~to a point~~ tainted. The quality be comes one of a gradation of humanity into two broad classifications: 1) those who are weltes Leben and 2) those who are unterlebe, the former being ideally elevated to as great an extent as possible in accordance with True progress that of the mind, body and soul and the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race and its clone, the latter being ideally reduced to a gradual diminution of their numbers to a point of no return just as a cancerous tissue is cut out with the scalpel thus saving the host from which it is excised. Eugenics and eugenics as Francis Galton coined as means of population management keeping the population alive and in an optimal state of health and upgrading or evolution (of the soul and the material counterpart the body). The eugenics movement of the time of the last century post the 1st world war and Bolshevik revolution, abandoned politics in white countries and switched power centres of the culture of the white and Nordic ~~identity~~ on all levels (body, mind and soul), was designed ~~use~~ the eugenics movement to develop a superior individual through focusing perhaps too much on a purely physical eugenics policy to the neglect of the development of the superman in all of his facets mind (psyche), body (mike) and soul (pneuma) into an integrated unity and then integrated into the larger unit of the collective. With the template of eugenics broadened in scope to accomodate a development of the soul in concert with the body we have a template for the establishment of what might be deemed sustainable development, as the Georgia Guidestones say to 'leave room for nature'. The eugenics of the past are sound enough if adjusted according to a solid society of a more spiritually oriented nature as in the case of a spirit Egypt or Sumeria with a proper caste system and a harmonious and upwardly oriented focus with the appropriate Nor and Mund based on the qualities of the group ~~them~~ genetics, environment and individual differences.

That there could be and always certainly will be if human life persists upon the planet, developed and implemented by elites who have the interests of New Folk at heart are most assured and warm towards living life in a manner that they adapt themselves to the upward advancement along lines of personal development through the cultivation of the virtues (moral, beauty and truth) in a classical sense of "the good and the excellent qualities of the best in people" in our case the virtues of the white race developing themselves to the level or stature of that of the Aryan and walking the determined path of self cultivation against the current of disintegrative degeneracy, that of strength and power in place of that of a supposed weakness as in the case of what has been falsely called 'virtue' in a christian sense. / Dysgenic or negative eugenics plays a role working in tandem with the process of eugenics (or 'good generation') and has been called by Francis Galton for example 'negative eugenics', in the sense of it being a process conducive to eugenics but in a negative form of restricting the generation of inferiors, of culling the herd through engineering circumstances and conditions that allow the good to rise and the bad to fall according to their own nature, their natural tendency in a system that provides conditions for the development of natural capacity based upon one's biological quality. Dysgenics in the form of preventing the bad to rise which entails in turn that out of the degenerate elements and those prone to their survival beyond a purely physical or individual based act there increase through propaganda. Of course this policy is reflected at best in today's Jewish occupied government (T.O.G) as a restrictive form predicated exclusively to Jews and their allies along with the white genocide agenda and serve Jews interests against striking at whites who are in many cases of superlative value and who are barred from this through Jewish bias against them (eg affirmative action and other forms of legislation which mandate exclusion of whites as a matter of prejudiced policy). The contrast between the system which exists today and exists purely as a means of crushing the white people and ultimately into the grave and the idealized system proposed here which entails the reverse (New survival, expansion and advancement) is absolute. The contrast between what is good and what is bad for the white race. Dysgenics with the extent of their success is made a matter of attempt to genocide whites through countless means, chemical, electrical (emf), genetic (racemixing, the usage of germ plasm destroying agents) and social (miscegenation; demoralization; depression) - it is yourself dysgenics as a weapon against the white race and a means of attaining the global goals of their need for power. Dysgenics with the end of a white society considered as an idealized form means the human depopulation of the earth through starvation and non interference with non whites such that

they "within the race" as Ben Klassen said in the white man's bible". It entails a just allocation of resources based upon merit and a just elevation of the race in terms of the place or role of the individual within the larger collective such that the individual may attain what is their proper due based upon their mind/body and soul capacity and fading in their astrological natal chart so that they may fulfill their proper destiny and do their true will as a white person. Thus the eugenics policy of white is based upon fairness upon Karmic laws, the negative laws of the Real God not the jewish sky daddy of vindictive and vengeance but that of Being, the absolute and the universal structure that meets out blessings and curses depending upon one's relationship thereto. This general policy of fairness, ie. one receiving their just reward be punishment based upon adherence to Natural Law living in a harmonious way is completely antithetical to that of the jew's and their laws which are merely the laws of a tribal being and in reality an extrapolation of their tribalistic consciousness, their overlord and its natural inclination towards deception and irrational bias codified as an endless multitude of written tradition which is merely a crystallization of their collective consciousness. The Aryan Eugenics formula acts as a divergence and supports the upward evolution of the Aryan Race and the preservation of a survivable world. The jewish world order as can be seen at this time in today's man made order of planned chaos and destruction superintended by the hidden hand of the cabal and their affiliate workers employ dysgenic weapons in destroying the white race. It is a chaos that will merely spiral out of control and envelope those who purport to be 'gods in the underworld' but who are indeed morally devils turning upon and suffocating themselves. Thus whatever occurs it can safely be predicted that the so called 'bread masses' having been fattened up for the slaughter will be given a treatment that this storm and force of apocalyptic destruction destroying their numbers and fulfilling the luciferous prophecies of satanic scriptures but the intention of the Georgian Guidestones of a 90% population reduction to the level of 90% of current levels.

One can only hope that the chaos the jews seek to orchestrate will blow up in their faces and that they will receive their just punishment in accordance with Karmic law. The useless feeders of the earth will largely be culled however at the expense of many too many of those who could qualify as 'Western Aryans' This is a sad end to pax and must be laid at the feet of the jewish reptilian overlords in the first place. The mission and purpose of the white at this time should be to the harm to them such that though adherence to the policies of Ben Klassen as outlined in the white man's bible and the eugenic policies put forth in the 3rd Reich: racial loyalty and ethnic care and attention etc. 'exclusively for our own kind'. Let the useless feeders starve and those who don't actually have the necessary substance and who are unfit for western (worthy of life) have a bounty of resources so that they may fulfill their proper destiny.

Diver et paeper primus! "The rich and the poor are enemies": The third and last maxim that the rich & the poor are enemies is a timeless truth and one which the Jews have utilised as a means of driving a wedge between white throughout history. One need only walk the streets to hear the growing of the pobel volk upon their encounter with these socio-economic betters and encounter the atmosphere of hostility that pervades their general space and he will immediately come to an understanding of the truth of their maxim. It exists organically and like all of their divide & conquer strategies the jews seek to drive the wedge ever further, to amplify artificially existing differences and to tear asunder the society though turning one class against the other creating a class war which leads to the total destruction of society & to the takeover by the jew. Usually this class war is initiated though the jews corrupting the upper class and turning them into a group of decadent self seeking who have a complete disregard for those they are by their position obligated to take care of as a child is taken care of by its father, through the imposition of draconian and the establishment of standards through the process of necessary goods so that they may elevate themselves as best they can and to the extent they deserve according to the prevailing standards which must be clear enough and intelligible enough that the populace can understand them as a general rule of fairness. The jew encourages a disregard of the lower class on the part of the upper class and encourages a self serving orientation of their consciousness such that they gradually over time bring about a decay of their own country and conditions of sufficient hardship that jews and lower levels who are assigned by the jew the role of the enemy or of attacking with the pobelvolk as means of riling them up with a hatred for their obviously unjust betters or even in the case of the upper castes corrupted demonic from jewry as the most corrupt demographic transferring responsibility onto the white race as a scapegoat for their own corrupted and thus being able to victimise the lower castes in revolutionary action against the privileged jew and decapitate the upper caste in a coup. The pattern has repeated itself and proven throughout history with the jewish rabble rousing revolutionary lower tier of society working hand in glove with their financier elite as a united group seeing the take down of the gentile society in a two pronged approach from both top and bottom through the exploitation of these natural differences. The poor being a relatively powerless negatively coloured as a brute headless wrecking ball are incapable of understanding who utilises them as most cases especially in modern multiracial societies where the reality of biology has been excised from the mind of the populace and made into a taboo such that the masses remain clueless as to the source of their misery & merely parrot what the jew has programmed them to say, to blame the wealthy & powerful upper tiers of their own kind and to lash out at them in a mutual frenzy in a futile attempt at bettering their station. And indeed perhaps they have received some benefit there way but at the expense of what it must be argued? The upper caste have a general disregard and disdain for their own people in most cases nearly akin to the weaving of the rope by which the jew intends them to hang.

The 'innocent jew' : 'Innocent darling, innocent" the jew can almost be heard to say as he attempts to hide the bloody knife behind his back. The notion of the innocent jew is an oxymoron, one developed by Hitchcock as a plot related caprice to nudge the attitudes of the 'goyim' towards a more favourable reception for the jew. The notion of innocence implies a blamelessness, a lack of culpability, a spotless cleanliness. The blood on the hands of the jew however, like that of lady macbeth, does not wash away easily in the case of the latter she believed herself to be bespattered by the blood of her nefarious deeds while the former case the jew believes and attempts to convince others of the fact that he has no blood on his scrupulous hands while the record of his deeds bears witness to. The old max barber's master piece in which the trio of jews perpetrated all sorts of harm against their white host and then attempted to transfer blame onto a fall guy 'gentile' and finding that one of their own is a microcosm of the macrocosm though the real life travesties of the behaviour differ from a saturday matinee at the theatre but a decade of the real of mad bloody proportions. / The plant of innocence works especially well on the gullible christian who notes on their 'problem child' jew who is more akin to a Dennis child than a more juvenile delinquent who tries to 'fuck the system'. The child and the dupe and tool of the jew who plays like the victim in the old graveside manner the innocent femme fatale who orchestrates bank heists and insurance fraud disposing of the corpse of the old man afterwards and playing up through her seductive charms to the young detective who can be easily bribed in her favour in spite of his 'hard boiled' exterior. Wages of plaintive cries about victimhood have been the motivation of fourth self-exonerated and a ~~dialectical~~ clothing or transference of blame to whatever fall guy or patsy the jew has before and had preselected to play this role as means of escaping the hangman's noose. The case of Leo Frank is a perfect example (see Lee Frank info) and the founder of the ADL as means of preemptively ruling against the 'goyim' and trump them to their own deeds. The holocaust is another dialectical shift and get out of Karma free card the jew attempt to employ and to award blame for their perpetration of the holodomors in the early 30's as well as the world wars. That is the classical reversal in the part of the jew one of his greatest perfidies — to set up the 'goy' and if need be one of his own and to hang the blame on him so that he the perpetrator can escape punishment and continue to reoffend, his ex: the title of the book "Negro as Criminal" by Kellner and Anderson illustrates how a series of offences against Karmic law and thus bloodying his hands while suffering as the truly innocent / though the christian will have ears and listen his plaintive cries the ears of God hear otherwise and the hand of God is prone in a gesture of vengeance to be brought down on the ass of the 'innocent',

Monsters in their wanderings ~~of~~ among "Monster of the face monster of the soul" — this principle if it may be called such was stated in a work of Nietzsche's and he most succinctly encapsulated the habitual (the outer is the inner and the inner is the outer "that race is the mirror of soul". one need only read mirror or experience in real life the differences that exist between people of such that may be called and observe their corresponding behaviour to understand its validity, its universal applicability. Though a white person may be of a rather low quality of intelligence having not had the chance to be given any decent education or social refinement the person may still be seen to embody the spiritual qualities of the white race and master those superlative qualities that establish them as the pinnacle of so called (falsely so called) "humanity". Though a white person may have a disfigured face owing to a life of self abuse and corruption or perhaps having been born with defects or other handicaps they nevertheless share (at least as corporeal beings even if related to those of other (falsely) so called races who have had every advantage handed to them on a silver platter. This is the common occurrence in today's world with privileged non whites a consequence of reverse racism or affirmative action, so called positive discrimination etc. JEDI and its egalitarian protocols which automatically elevate the non white on a pedestal and usher in the best of social and educational institutions no matter how dumb they are the latter have to be or a quota of these accommodations and the resultant are relegated of the white of less advantaged classes into the grave as a sacrifice on the altar of the ego of the bourgeois egalitarian race traitors. / These examples of non white privilege and how they have been dated and papered with the mid glaze of the egalitarian regime can attest only a subordinate level (usually so) relative to the white population overall they arrogantly lord over the supervisor relegated to a menial. They may have been granted excess privilege beyond their natural capacity and thus be on a par of superficiality over their white betters but the latter are better in terms of that which is an actual reality, more tangible and thus more real in terms of their genetic and spiritual conditions which are inextricably bound up with one another. This can be seen in the face of the white beggar (street person) destroyed through drugs and malnutrition or mechanically slave. Those the white of the poorer have been trodden under the ruthless regime of the bourgeois caste those who should have been their natural protectors and caregivers but who have become their clear enemies they have nevertheless within them the divine spark, the genetic excellence that differentiates them from the privileged non whites. / Given that the bourgeois has no allegiance to their betters individualistic greed (itself a product of hollow egoic consciousness) they have no ability to think in terms of collectivism or in terms of generations whereas the lower class of white could very easily excel better offspring given the appropriate conditions (among which they most certainly do not at present, the failure of the part of the bourgeoisie to think in terms of bifurcated reality based upon their own intellectual abstractions permit in the degenerate of today — a failure to think in terms of long term planning and the creation of a future society where better genetic stock are brought into being. / The non whites are dressed in the most exquisite of garments and possessed of the most fashionable and expensive consumer articles — however these are merely external to the person and though they are physically possessed they don't exert a spiritual influence on their consciousness to modify their inner being that of a beast man

The inculte displays them inner hag for all to see: a satanic appearance as it were directly deriving their lineage which is most tangibly apparent in their facial features (Cartoon faces, their cranial structure). The physical / material is a coagulation of energy fields the demonstrations of the structure of that which exists at a higher dimensional which is translated into physical reality having a higher dimensional component inextricably bound up therewith. Thus the beast man displays a bestial countenance - brute nature (aura); a sloping forehead; prognathous mandible and flat nose; high cheek bones; wide jaw; extra teeth accommodated by that jaw; ears that are reminiscent of those of a jungle beast and thick lips stretched over the maxillae. Such a physical image obviously has been structurally to create primitive archetype which is the physical manifestation of a more low vibrational frequency structure of energy field called the soul. It can be seen that this type regardless of the reward and gifts bestowed thereon by egalitarian nor no ability to modify his structure and the former or he is all things being equal. Mid there be such a thing as evolution spiritual and bodily level, the development of the negro must occur only be in infinitesimal degrees perhaps over many millenia or millions of years. Of course there is not any the evidence that such a thing exists and either there were the question must be asked - qui bono? It is of no great benefit to the white race whether the negro or other non white elevate themselves to infinitesimal degrees. Thus given that the only principle that matters is the question (what is good for the white race is the best virtue that is good for the white race is the ultimate sin") it follows from the premise that to facilitate the development of non white, at the expense of white health welfare and in large part is merely an existential threat as they in their more primitive lower egoic state of consciousness related to evolution or development of white and thus being a natural biological competitor for territory and power threaten the continuance (survival) of the white race not merely for disproportionate and advanced (which latter are bound up with survival as entropy, 'more survival' is death). Thus to expend resources time and effort and finances on the betterment of non whites is to play the role of a boxing coach trying the opponent at the expense of his fighter, setting him up for failure and defeat. / The jew represents physiognomically the incarnation of reptilian transdimensional hybridized with different entities loosely called 'aliens'. They are a biospiritual / bioenergetic parasitical infection of a host body whose genetics are interfused with that of its host. Their lineage because their lower state their altered nature and especially their reptilian qualities = elongated face, elation to high height, slanty eyes or google eyes; wide mouth; weak chin; pasty skin; beady eyes and receding forehead; wide jaw; ear lobes attached together; whiny voice; unpleasant curly and thin hair etc. (Handbook "How to recognise & identify a jew" by John Doesey and "The racial biology of the jew" by Bang Strangerson, MD. Illustrate the nature of the jew from alleged materialistic standpoint in terms of mainstream scientific (anatomy, physiology, behavioural psychology). "monsters in fake monsters of amour" (monsters in the face monsters of the soul). The behaviour of the jew further bears witness to their altered nature =

It is a behaviour wholly foreign to that of all other with which it had not mingled itself - a behaviour of depotism / cruel treatment; quasi-organ agreement; envy; slavery; what the interlinear previously labelled 'demiurgic conceptions' or the conception of a vengeful, cruel God etc. which originally to what governs the conduct, mind of the genus and constitutes their 'have and'.

That the overall behaviour of the collective consciousness of different types of biological matter or of a certain distinct kind can be inferred from that fact that these entities (a number of what have falsely been called 'races') behave in a way similar in similar conditions and that they have innate predispositions but not this alone which might be accounted for by merely the history influences in the form of natural selection explanation - they rather seem to respond to one another in extraordinary quality and receive certain inherited cues or dictates from higher sphere, always defaulting to a predictable and explainable set of behaviours depending on the extent of knowledge possessed about them. These particular entities react according to changes in the environment which may indicate or empirical evidence of the existence of the collective consciousness but the fact that it governs or controls these material hypostases of its being who emanate therefrom. This often occurs that the latter has no overt evidence for though affirm it to be the case based upon the history of gained knowledge passed down through the millennia and the metaphysical principle as above so below: spiritual correlates in matter and what happens on the spiritual plane manifests in the physical. This can be seen by way of inference that what happens on the physical plane is a reflection of the spiritual plane and the nature of the physical being can be inferred from the physical structure of the being: the shortness and dry curve of the nagol; his laconic disposition; his tendency towards complacency and entropy as can be read in the inheritance of an ancient culture a culture that he adopted and which capitulated entirely into a particular fanatical mystical adherence of any development until the white man returned and ~~introduced~~ figured his image upon it (and the jew marco polo). The japanese have more active genetically made a great deal progress through interbreeding the capitalism of white and marked their outward to us as the most improved. The darker negro manifested his destiny in the form of a more primitive civilisation which mastered itself in a more naturalistic state and his duller congruence manifests itself in his more mature image. The jew being a plagiarist who is a combination of plagiarism of genetics and their plagiarism manifests itself as his appropriation of the culture of others. However due to his of an alien nature that ~~manifests itself~~ as a destructive and exploitative parasitic form he merely steals the accidents of the culture of the other and to distort and pervert it and attempt to put it forth as his image such that it becomes 'yours' or his personal property. His look of nervous aggression forever looking over his shoulder; his cold by calculating unemotional visage; his furtive look of aggression when cornered or forced to confront an opponent who exposes him: - all of this and more testifies to his alien nature one which seems to operate on a different wavelength or have no harmonious resonance with that of the other. He overlooks the principle that 'race of the image of God' though speaker would be a better designation: "man in his whole nature and in all his relations".

Value: personal or systemic? The O-O-G system accords value to people based upon their use for itself and those who control it, namely the jewish oligarchy. Thus the value often 'given' is merely based upon utility or a cog in the machine ZOG ZOG / ZOG ZOG. The actual value of the individual (their mind / body / spirit quality) is completely occluded by the system and their general mentality of reduction to fractal or utility on the part of the system generates at higher level principles design such that even the lowliest serf is made to view the world purely through the eyes of a diseased elevating elites based upon their role in the system as if such a role reflected the quality of the person as opposed to being merely an external garment that have been thrown over them by society and the press of necessity. This mentality reduced to a psychopathic mentality in the general populace who are perceived having one another death when they don't conform themselves to their reductionary capacity of utility, they are attempting to be or do something independent thereof being ostracised for trying to hoard or acting in a manner unlawful or taboo. This mentality is presumably enforced and developed initially by the jew as means of 'dragging down' them goyim to the level of a proletarian 'engineer' such that the individual becomes reduced with their work and intolerance their self identification such that they don't have to believe anything beyond that capacity and can be exploited as a living battery by the jew and his affiliates (freemasons, etc.), / thus under such a regime that denies a qualitative value to a purely systemic value the personal value one has as a body / mind / spirit complex being left to atrophy through lack of means of cultivation which of course is the plan of the jew - to keep them goyim in a state of heart centered ness, of ignorance and thus easily enslaved to the cabal and useable as a 'human' battery. This is a method of hindering spiritual growth and traps the 'goyim' in malaise which parallels literally to what the jews endeavour to do as means of weakening the goyim and keeping them in a state of spiritual bondage such that they have no means to extricate themselves from that state of heart centeredness as a 'tribal human a goy'. / The sad analogy of this is that the average 'goy' of society becomes the average person such that the people become goyim and only exceptions to the rule apply such that the average goy accepts mediocrity, their failure drags them down and doing violence so to speak to the character of another than elevating himself and treating him purely on the basis of his utility capacity such that his self is shunted to the side or discarded completely being replaced by the person of the 'higher' / the proletarian be he of a white collar or blue collar. / to liberate oneself from this pretend prison the progressive course of action to follow would be a detachment from the system to a great or extent as possible in all forms of investment such that we escape the determinator of flow for us without and thus views ourself as a person or autonomous or individuated and differentiated from the collective such that they exist as a total alien 'other' in relation to himself though he doesn't go so far down the schizoid path as to totally himself to be alluded and all and deny the existence of the 'other' he merely seperates himself therefrom and attains a distanced hardness vis a vis to the other such that his consciousness

is not interpenetrated with that of the 'other' but withdraws into itself and resists the press of disintegration from without. Thus is the distinction Nietzsche put forth between solipsized and unenlightened the former being the forging of an absolute personality the drained body and the latter being the formation of a perpetual longing for unity with that from which one is disunited as a Jacob marley looking into Ebenezer Scrooge's window from the outside unable to attain any unity with the Cratchet's in christmas. The lower path is a cultivation of the lower self to the higher self and one generates from each heat he has no need of the external fire place of the Cratchet's whereas the latter is a cold and desolate perpetual graveyard to christmas and reflection by the crowd one wishes to merge with as means of escaping his lack of identity of knowledge of his true self and its value or perhaps because he has no value and thus he must model his identity upon an external function which he had adopted, had forced upon him by necessity or the accident of circumstance or some or all of the above.

However if we have dropped within the margins of O.O.G as one of its eager readers the ability to attain this state through it is even more of a difficulty given the necessity of their attachment to external conditions and relations with the 'other' which immersed them in the O.O.G and influenced their personality to be that of it must to predominate over their true self and occlude it. However this struggle and enablement of unconcealment as well as its ability to resist the currents which subject it to delegradation, Nonetheless one of them and away from his true self. Through the web of circumstances which necessitate the adoption of a mask or an actor on the stage of life in the theatre of the real, one way or another one's conscious development shifting attention towards the functional role of life at the expense of that of his real self and its attributes as a means of compliance with the fears instead of forging him in madness in the material plane such that he feels propelled by the attributes of the higher self. His self which can function as a man walking towards the superman over the abyss is precluded for the rush of circumstance and transience of reality that constitute his cocoon existence (context of an existence) shielding himself misconstrues the veil of maya concealing him from the Real world beyond that related except what of appearances that he has come to identify with as his personality, his carnal venture in the carnival of his life in the veil of loops of material life.

Thus his value system should he live purely for himself without his set of axiology (that of immanentism it might be called) is merely that of utility of a hedonistic/individual economy a maximization of pleasure and minimization of pain such that one lives wrapped in the veil of maya and forsakes his true self in its naked-ness living for a thrill and a momentary amusement like children or an addict seeking to get a fix of sense data in the form of dopamine spikes and chemical cocktails which he associates with the good he take and the beautiful or else simply disregards both in exchange for whatever rush of feeling he may experience independent of any true experience of reality through a proper attunement with being in a phenomenological sense. Or in a sense of adjustment to Being and self with self transcendence here lower

states of consciousness trapped within Malkuth that sphere of Mud good the material world of Samsara. In following that path of pure separated values like a drug addict seeking to escape the thrill of momentary existence he merely loses himself deeper into the abyss of materialism or beast consciousness and away from the realm of what might be called eternal or the world of form into a platonic sense of the archetypes which manifest in physical forms appearances as above so below. Their value is their pure utility or quality or color of sensation (maximizing pleasure minimizing pain) like for example (in Manhattan at the S corner) and their value is merely the false coin of the realm of J.O.G translating itself into money and thus being a commodity available to all those endowed with lower set of free Will comma to that of animal and where wages drag everyone down to a level of Samsaric consciousness based consciousness and thus does not reach the inner being or True self keeping it in the bondage or clothing of the soul and veiling it from the original consciousness of eternity rendering one a debased god. The value of the J.O.G is a negative value of the higher self of Eternity which the coin of the realm is philosophized gold as opposed to the real gold or first divinity that the J.O.G seeks to impose upon him or herself of man casting him into the matrix or slave.

Thus the proper correct action of Man is a deliberate discarding of the false value of the J.O.G - not placing it for its own sake but merely as an instrument of the will of the higher self and to that extent alone. Thus is more fool's gold and should be looked upon not as something to be accumulated to the detriment understanding that its only value lies in exchange and thus it must be exchanged or in order to acquire the true goods and services (tangible & intangible) for the attainment of philosophical gold. That is exchange for that which leads towards the expression of the higher self into the higher self for the correct should be the only proper usage of money and material goods and power that what power is gone based for the divine. The J.O.G seeks attempts to entice and ensnare the gaping mouth of malkuth through binding them to the bottle of consumer created around the acquisition of money itself a means to the acquisition of material goods and services thus value a means for the acquisition of seduction of food, water, pleasure, power, physical sexuality the perpetual pleasure wave in the ocean of being of our consciousness just leads to fragmentation and disintegration and corruption or to outward to that which is external to himself and thus torn asunder through that external (ex ago I go out from in Greek) as a man is pulled and quartered by horses tearing himself apart. To relief against JO could to ascend beyond malkuth one must invest his resources in terms of energy and mental activity (of his conscious awareness) into the Higher self. Patterns of the attainment of material resources he must then shift that which is a means to the end and nothing more the value of these fools gold being merely relative, instrumental in the establishment of the lower self in the higher or True self the field in over investment being philosophical gold the security of one's place in Eternity and or experience the pleasure of ZION.

Saved or enslaved? Christianity purports to be a salvation for all, for all of those who have an adherence to its broad tenets which are largely a package of feelings and emotions bound up with a set of objects which that serve as triggers for their correlative emotional states of consciousness to which they are bound by classical conditioning. Through the repetition of these words and associated emotional states of consciousness. Thus is the promised salvation that christianity purports to dispense upon the word as so many pearls of promise but which are nothing but the bullshit of jewish tyranny, which is fairytale at best — a promised future of heavenly wonderland but in reality a hell on earth. Thus rather than being saved are we enslaved and the slavery to which we are subjected to that which has no spiritual component whatsoever being merely abstract created by the jews as means of trapping one in the material plane and with the only promise of afterlife and post mortem through the use of empty words as means of keeping one in bondage. The program of christianity was developed by the jews from the beginning to occult knowledge and blind the masses to truth to cover their dirty with God and their spiritually disempower them so that the jewish slave master could rule over them without any opposition or without the 'broad masses' knowing what was being done to them and having them voluntarily bound themselves in chains so that the jews could be 'saved' for the tragical jew is the reason that these creatures existed in the first place. The christ voluntarily bound himself in servitude in the material plane to the jew in deference to that he will obtain the promised treasures in heaven, when in reality he merely forsakes both earthly treasure and spiritual treasure in a real case of failure to oppose the jewish tyranny and to develope themselves on a spiritual basis throughout their incarnations. Opposition and through the opposition rituals and experiences which the jews seek to conceal from the broad masses. True salvation lies in the cultivation of the higher self and their relationship with the divine infinity which surely leads one to the cessation of spiritual darkness and ignorance in a state of 'belief' and 'faith' — belief and faith in a fictional entity and world that have no tangible proof or basis in the real and which they are merely fantasizing and imagining the world 'just out of reach' and meant to be reached by the broad masses. Those who seek to do so have every greater difficulty extricating themselves therefrom and the more they seek the empty marriage (in reality spiritual prostitution & blackmagic) the more they drag themselves into the binding themselves into a state of fear and willful ignorance or unwillingness to face reality when it threatens to disconnect them from their programming thus further binding them to that programmed state of consciousness to a state of mental and spiritual slavery to the jews.

Thus far from being saved for one wonderland of love and goodness they are instead merely fenced up as cattle on the altar of the jews who rape the flesh and blood and absorb into themselves their life energy. Salvation is neither of the jew nor the church but rather it is a direct result of one's involvement of the 'sacred work' of alchemical transmutation of the self developing one's higher body through knowledge and through resistance to the jewish tyranny which threatens to reduce him to a state of servitude and ultimately his existence. Only the product of a wonderland of 'milk and honey' which however never arrives but one is left to ponder the bitterness of death

Noli me tangere: This is the native of modern/post modern subjects — "touch me not" (noli me tangere). She, by virtue of her privileged status as a victim (one of the kosher victims of the neo world order) derives her conception of respect (at least those of more affluent classes by the general use of apatites ceteris paribus) and then institutionalizes clothing patronage as necessary condition associating with her readers. The man maladapt in having any ability to interrelate with the woman is one being possessed of a conception of respect unjust. Seeing that he is cast out the woman becomes for him a mere 'noli me tangere', an object unattainable to himself. This not only the case with slavery but with all of what have been termed "the finer things in life" — all are held out above his head as tantalizing fruit which he is unable to reach and appeal for himself. However, given that these trophies are merely illusory, are images and things bound up with certain separations he is best off leaving them alone and pursue treasures which are attainable to those having the willingness or capacity to the requisite effort and latter doesn't require anything beyond the most basic material necessities to attain and thus is available to all of those who may have the most basic rudiments of food and shelter (among God this is the most important factor). That they are at least in potentia, an aristocrat of the soul, have the latent capacity to attain this state of existence. Though the poor may be prohibited from attaining wealth in the material world that enables them they are nevertheless able to attain what matters but only insofar as they can subsist and adequate shelter and capitalism. Thus is under the tyranny of plutocracy today, it guarantees this, it is difficult at best to attain even the most rudimentary state of existence being replaced right down to the ultra privileged trash and cast out into the grave. That is the state of the white man today who has imputed to him all manner of 'privilege': that of an expendible helot (or perhaps ultimate would be more apposite term given the way he is treated) peasant who has to do nothing but slavery. The default assumption that he is endowed with some form of unjustified 'privilege' and that his ethical objected is to expiate their sin for his privileged life and the means to do so perversely grieved into the dust before non-whites and women. How useful slaves they can exploit without limit or remuneration other a perverse sense of reparation for fictional past 'sins' that they had nothing to do with not having been alive and having their very lives to that race dating privilege/patronage. The white man is permitted to leave his land and join the jewish government for payment of taxes, go from cradle to grave, he is permitted to buy products and services from each does and to be taxed of his labour. Indeed he can do nothing else given that his betters have no other purpose to be may as well expend them to line the coffers of the jew to the extent possible. Of course he is nonetheless directed to redistribute his wealth via the broad nexus of 3rd world enrichment and thus are encoded in the grammatology of the deeper modern/post modern body in the 'mark' (of such it may be called) of John Rawls a theory of [illegible] justice which is of course a capitalist marxist tract that enshrines the principle of what he calls justice: that the most fortunate should cultivate the most to the least fortunate and thus a already scale based upon wealth, in a world ruled by the regime of scarcity quality rather under the burden-

noli metangere or the dead (that encapsulates the white man's phobia. Hitler & 'damned if you do damned if you don't': if the white man created Auschwitz and produced things of value he is entrenched and cast down into the pit as a self-serving, privileged person. If the white man does not he is again cast down for the same reason. Even if this greatest activity were engaged purely for the sake of altruistic redemption to the alleged victims of this tyranny he is nevertheless criticised simply for being the one to produce them as this accords to a purely qualitative analysis, whether that he is in no position to perceive this alleged 'privilege' and that he has yet further need to be brought low to attend to equality with those who receive from him this inheritance (being qualitatively of a superior kind). If he refuses to play as a slave and is cast out into the pit yet nevertheless manages to be in a state of relatively superlative health or intelligence or whatever other quality differentiates himself from that of the lowest common denominator, he is vilified all the more and spoken of as a privileged person braded with the mark of Cain and set up to be a scapegoat for the "brood viper" to exploit and to rend asunder and drink her blood / thus regardless of whatever he may or may not do or be he is necessarily braded as a sinner, a devil ('a white devil') and thus the world for him is a 'noli me tangere' 'touch me not': he is ostracised and cut east and rejected to endless harassment based not only on bio-racial codes but based upon the colour of the skin. This is not as the regime of today's society / unpunished opponents would call it 'reverse discrimination' but is merely anti-white hatred or 'racism' or else ludic call it, anti-whiteism the gospel keeper upheld morality of the modern church looks upon all whites as bearing the original sin of whiteness / white evil per se and therefore excluded from mainstream society. This has not been to a great degree the manner of treatment of the bourgeois caste who in addition to their generalised psychopathology of liberalism and trustfully have been permitted by the Jew to be sufficiently comfortable financially and in terms of material benefit to have them continue to prop up the outmoded system which requires the anti-white whites to serve as the victims of society to continue to draw the heat off a little while the Jew & his friends as they shed all of their tactile goods and prepare for an escape from that society which they have set up for a fall from the beginning though from the standpoint of the mind viewer of dysfunctionality & dysfunctionalities the spirit of the bourgeoisie virtually. A fish rots from the head down and the Jews are the bacilli that introduce the rot / But thus the white man has been excluded from society and thus must work it as a workable problem — he is the scape of being a threat to his continued existence and to his ability to attain any of the meanings that it offers (which of course pale in meaning in relation to those traits of the cultivated self-image self) and thus he must learn with empathy the larger society ostensibly no threat to its denizens / residents given that the ideologues they are motivated by its profit and their ability to obtain the earthly treasures they covet even though hypothetically vested with the veil of a 'holy spirituality' - thus it is as impossible for separation of the self from society as withdrawal into cultural, pseudo-tribal, or private whatever form most effective and efficient in taking back one's own

Markers of slavery: Much rhetoric is put forth regarding 'freedom' that rebellious concept which is bandied about as the ~~cause~~ cry around which all of the 'goyim' circle as the zealots circle around the Kaaba in Mecca. The mecca of the masses of today's world is the city of vice, the urban region of multifaceted paradise which promises all and supply the noble 'indre'. However it is merely granted or what they really receive is merely the chains of dependency and the following forms: 1) one has the freedom to dream — but this is merely slavery dressed up as 'opportunity'; 2) one has the freedom to choose a career path — but only within the narrow confines of his socioeconomic caste; 3) the freedom to have safety and security — but only for the wealthy who can escape the chaos that is the cause; 4) they have the freedom of association — but not in terms of segregation of living space or exclusive territory — indeed in a real sense they do not even have that freedom as they are burdened by the social obligation of 'good friendliness' which necessitates a cooperation of all and sundry; 5) they have the freedom of education — but only when it falls within the parameters of what the state approves. That all ~~these~~ ostensible freedoms listed above are in reality merely illusions of freedom and thus are not freedoms at all but merely qualified freedoms which deal almost to nothing in any absolute sense but rather licences to do or avoid doing certain things under certain and various subsets to state approval. These are all markers of slavery and posit the state as master who permits, prohibits and obligates and thus the person subject to this allowance, the recipient of the blessings or curses as slave. The above are merely examples of particular forms of slavery that are most desirable as entailing least restriction or harm to the individual merely reducing his natural capacity to act in a subtle way tolerable to the broad masses who have become accustomed to greater and greater restrictions as their society has gone forth. Below are more overt ones: 1) taxation: in order to avoid being incarcerated and having one's body reported to not be being rendered a defacto ward of the state possibly subject to living experimentation and body done away with in a unspecified manner. That is the stick or iron rod brandished by the state over the head of mass of coercing the masses to continue to step up their pay without limit during the entire course of their lives that drag them to the endless chain of taxslavery. But of course this is not done the most overt fraudulent obligation as in order to have tax money to pay one must have money and in order to have money one must 2) work which obligates one to a crippled and meaningless form of slavery the obligation to work as condition of life. This notion of the citizen slave of T.O.G a la Hobbs by virtue of contention and a citizen whose function is to perform the role of a slave. The necessity of being licensed as a condition of doing a motor vehicle negates the freedom to drive which negates one's freedom to effectively move about the country and these hamstrings this latter movement rendering him a more easily controllable serf as in the case of dying where the bicycle became the default mode of transport thus restricting the mobility of the individual to a small fraction of which they could roam with a vehicle and its greater horsepower and protection from the elements. The ability to control the movement of human populations is one of the most significant powers the state seeks to acquire as means of corralling the human populace into a finite space and being able to monitor and control them more effectively.

The curtailment of freedom of speech is yet another infringement on human capacity the gov attempt to eliminate under various pretexts given that free speech risks introduce thought into the minds of others and thus to build power potentially in opposition to the government. Thus the State (J.D.C Jewish corporate government) has vested interests in keeping what the majority of them are unaware of growing their worry today of Barack Obama being toppled by the people/mob. To curtail the ability of the people to speak is to control their ability to allow/let their mind and create a common consensus against the rest of their fellows which would lead to action against the State for which to why they set up bans, speakeasies around the state for every town and city or means of venting as a steam valve to allow the pent up aggression of the people/mob to reduce and it being given an outlet (Cui bono Veritas) the jewish bankers and owners can get the data the 'mob' of the man in the street can come to an understanding of what the causes things and then prepare and defend against them, by using their police and police to entrap them and then dispose with them once they are no longer of use to them. / The move to increase legislation and the removal of the masses access thereto fixed and the matter of slavery. As mao tse tung said; power comes from the barrel of a gun and given that people & fellow men have the gun have the power and that for a state to have a monopoly on power it must create a monopoly on the possession of firearms and ensure that the masses are prevented from possessing those who a) have a higher probability of opposing the state by virtue of having the capacity, i.e. greater (can discharge a greater diameter) amount of rounds and at a more rapid pace and b) to utilise other secondary ordinances, or other weapons of mass destruction or of a small enough yield to not to target the enemy at the point of the most powerful people (gold tsars), eg high level enemies. Hence the legislation developed which prohibits high capacity magazines and fully automatic weapons that rewards people in every white way and under every white protest (the cheese in the mouse trap 'type excuse' adopted J.D.C mendacity) to possess defensive weapons which enables the populace to have the freedom that the realisation of their destiny requires that being guaranteed also be physical force and the possession of efficient instruments which employ that force in an effective manner. In the event with the matter of a freeman who has the ability to carry a defensive weapon that he is prohibited from doing so at the point where his level of freedom and total allegiance to the State who have a near monopoly on force and accordingly a near monopoly on power and thus he will often unduly agitate to the State as his master so he will oppose the State though the usage of that force which he currently possesses or attempt to take control of the avenues restricted to arm himself and prepare for battle in spite of the odds absolutely the reason that it is better to live like a man (free) than to live (unfree) as a cowardly slave. The unwritten law of the jewish talmud states and 'born for slavery' and thus the objective of the J.D.C & the white man from whom they desire to take his farms and then go after the land once that occurs through strategic attempted coups which can possibly then impose their police State on the masses and bring about a New World Order. All are marked with the mark of slavery now and live their lives as an endless chain as a tax slave robs around in the rat wheel of daily drudgery.

blue pill bible: To attach oneself to the bible through one's adherence thereto to swallow a blue pill of the most potent variety unfoundedly cancelling out any rational thought one might have had and supplanting it with a naive and thoughtless 'belief' or 'faith' that has no basis in fact or reality that can be verified (as or through to be true) at any level of human understanding. Most christians, through brainwashing by the world, is no different than a mental illness that keeps the captive in the matrix dulled and keeps it in a default setting of ignorance such that none may be permitted to think outside of this enslaved 'truth' which is already a lie given that it has no correspondence to anything as above stated (what can be verified or falsified as active fact or data of sense experience and any deviance or lead). The bible (which derives from the Greek word biblos for book) claims to have 'the truth' but is merely a collection of patchwork stories centered around a variety of gods who cause trouble and create chaos everywhere they go from genocide to infanticide, parables, short sagas and witness hypothetically daily supported by divine guidance and encouragement by their jewish masters to carry out the atrocities in the form of a 'just war' on the part of those of whom ever they view or hate the christians subsequently having upon them had with an evil switch and their false faces and attempting to deceive themselves of their sins by their unbelief of other people's rights to property and life which they attempt to deny under specious pretexts. Of course there is no right to anything and this is purely a christian concept which further underscores the mendacity of the bible claim that people have 'god given rights' of the New Testament) of christianity exist which it does not but is a mere federal entity with fraudulent anthropomorphic qualities as means of appealing to the lowest common denominator. To read or recite bible verses is to place oneself under a kabbalistic black magic spell and willfully dying to dull one's cognitive mind and blind him to false dogma that not allowing him truth and inhibiting his receptivity to truth. Like swallowing a blue pill that poisons the system with ignorance. / That the bible is merely a collection of jewish fables or childish parables understood as lacks of truth as no particular deity or alleged actually exists (evidence) therein has any relation to any historical facts that can be proven from the historical record and which have been proven to be mere thefts stolen by jews from various ancient pre-existing Babylonian stories that have merely been rehashed as means of portraying jews as the specially selected group that the Absolute has selected and thus attempting to legitimate their non-existent through their marauding with its glue-like pathos. A little investigation can easily disprove any claim made by christians and can easily relegate christianity to the waste bin of history as it merely another ploy on the part of the jewish lobby to enslave the unsuspecting society through the control of narratives appealing to the inferior instincts of the masses.

Spite The value system of Jewish christianity is based upon spite, a resentment morality as Nietzsche called it, a value system which exalts vengeance as the cardinal virtue - vengeance for what is the question and the answer given by the Jew and their chandal affiliates is 'for what has been done to them' when nothing has been done to them so much as they have merely a limited capacity and an inability to attain higher states of consciousness or material position. They ascribe their hatred of the superior on the part of the inferior to the superior's suppression of them the Superior's deliberate attempt to crush them under their heel out of a cruel desire for power and thus they wrangle with vengefulness at their betters wishing to tear them down as a means of gaining some perverse sense of justice or pay back for their own defective and inferior state of existence. Those who seek to spite others are merely acting out their resentment and hatred of others and their own sense of deficiency or lack which they perceive themselves specifically unto others as a result of their being crushed into poverty by the superior or excluded from society that they are who they are. There may be truth to their claims and thus a justified animosity on the part of the inferior (who may be inferior in position only) towards their superiors, however it is not in all or even in most cases historically the case that the inferior possesses an inferior position because of some form of disorder but rather a result of their own inferiority that they exist in certain class. Both are cases but the effect of the cause. In today's world and in recent years (the last 4 decades for the most part) in all white created countries, the creation of a social position of inferiority for whites and white men specifically and for the most part has created a justified animosity towards the system and a large amount of spitefulness which is not as Nietzsche would call it relegated to the inferior caste, based on one's own inferiority or is it based upon one's perception of social injustice which latter follows the form of white genocide through the exclusion of white men from society. Thus they are entitled to their spitefulness and that is only justice in a real sense as it is to those who have been subject to the terroristic nature of the J.O.G (Jewish occupied government) which operates at the behest of an Unidentified spitefulness towards whites for their superiority in relation to the obviously defective and inferior blacks who the jews (themselves have masters of the chandal epidemic) have converted into their ranks as means of hurting them at the white man and knocking him out of his own society. Thus he the white man is subjected to his spite which must manifest itself in order to get it out of him and prevent him from effectively opposing his real advancement. The J.O.G's perverse egalitarian principles (which run counter to nature and the laws of nature) are based upon spitefulness a desire to harm and tear down the superior out of their natural tendency on the part of the inferior, the natural hatred of the superior by the inferior which manifests itself in all manner of underhanded and subterranean means of exacting a vengeance over their own inferiority.

Spite is the natural attitude of the petty, the vulgar, plebeian. And yet ironically as the white man who has been degraded to the level of plebeian by the white slave of his own society and thus feels spite towards those who have established themselves as masters over him through usage of their subterranean legerdemain. He must accordingly not saturate with spitefulness but seek a vengeance of his own and manifest his spitefulness in the form of a pernicious, a apposite, to his Mendacious genocide.

'Hubristic': those who possess within themselves that vainglorious tendency towards egocentric display of self, who think in their arrogance that they are more than they are, may be characterized as 'hubristic', and their term implies an inevitable downgoing or downfall as in the greek concept from which it derives 'hubris' meaning overwhelming pride, or an over estimation of one's self worth. To say it is of almost unnecessary candidness of survival in society to put forth the facade of false humility, to portray oneself as a defender of the 'weak and meek' as one gains an inflated perception of a superlative power latent within himself. This false humility serves as a mask behind which the hubristic (or 'homo hubris' as the MIB agent David might have called them) must conceal themselves in conditions of attaining and maintaining their power. Nonetheless they shine forth as aware behind and through their own arrogant vainglory and this paradoxical as it may seem, as candidates of being who they are, i.e. being what they are quite perhaps as one in the larger society. They must appear to have the power to punish, the authoritarian personality type that characterizes them as only inferior or a superior mortal, are worthy of that contempt which does not breed quarreling but is inspired through their very being as a hubristic. However hubris implies a fault, as I cannot feel that the sky as it were would melted in the rays of the sun (truth). Thus the mark of authority for tyranny arose when the hubristic confronted with the truth about themselves and their claim to superiority are called into question given that doing questions based upon truth as or a afforded to shining of clear realization of the myth which is the way to of way and wealth of the visage of the hubristic eliciting a reaction of feral hostility. The hubristic are vainglorious which is defined as one who glories in their ego and reputation in an empty way, in vanity, in vain as there is no tangible or actual basis for that self glorification itself merely an inflation of the ego based upon an overwhelming pride upon an over estimation of self worth. Where the fall of the hubristic comes in is when they in their self-exalted need to establish themselves in what they consider to be positions unbeachable by the 'common man' or the shadowy figures the bogey, the imagined, the unspoken outcast. However they are further untouchable and are merely as it were living life as a figure in a hieronymous Bosch painting with a bubble around its head having no knowledge of its own vulnerability and ease of access. Moreover they have no understanding of the consequences of their actions save within the finite realm of their deluded world view; relying upon a cupful of false and attributed conceptualizations of reality they can in no way comprehend that Reality & self (Truth) will almost certainly expose them in their hubris, in their actions that are contrary to the preserved of the harmony of existence and are in fact explosive to self in spite of all of the elaborate plans and schemes devised by them in hopes of concealing means and ends. This could have be of course given that their understanding of both means and ends are merely conceptual elaborations incapable of realization: they look upon themselves as what they are not with hubris overestimating their capacity; they look upon the world as what they are placed and fail to understand it's true nature through imposing upon it a blueprint of conceptual abstractions which have no correspondence thereto — and thus they fall as I cannot on the hilt of the sun (truth)

Misogyny The hatred of women & on the rise given the myriad advantages they have been conferred as the jew's means of using them as an instrument to pull out the white man from his place and take more power for themselves the jews, to deteriorate the strength of the white body through empowering that sex which is naturally inclined towards passivity and egotism both qualities which are deleterious in society. This fact of displacement has elevated a hostility against women for taking what advantages they can for themselves and following their natural inclinations of self seeking. This is yet another trap the jews have created to turn pitted against one another through their deep seated global divide and conquer tendencies: inflaming and aggravating natural differences that exist between different groups as means of driving a wedge between them further and turning them against one another so that they mutually destroy each other. The creation in recent years the 'alt right' was a jewish invention, an ideological bastion engineered by them to mislead the white resistance movement with a distortion orientation of thought that poisoned the movement and encouraged the naive and historically ignorant youth to internalize thoughts indoctrination (& psychological programming and repetition) the value system which could only be spoken of as a division, i.e. a retarded, inhibited, irrational hostility toward everything other to that which for us the kosher paradigm of playing both ends against the middle with jews playing the role of the bad cop and christians as the good white citizens captive that is reminiscent of spiritual knowledge and that presents anything opposed to christ wrath itself without partaking in the other approved alternative, that being christian identity another kosher trap and psyop. The youth, having internalized the propaganda of the alt right related to there never have became turned against women in general just as the latter have with the kosher psyop of feminism been turned against men thus effecting the divide and conquer tactic of the jew. The alt right hatred for women is of course a useless one and merely plays into the psychology of the victim, the 'poor me' syndrome attracting christian / liberal mentality and neglecting the simple principle of not hating the player but hating the game as it is the natural motivator of women to maximize their pleasure and minimize their pain in self seeking absolute and disregard of others: to say so is not hated though many will hate the statement the part being that one must simply know what he is dealing with and must deal with it independent of any emotional reaction. He must understand that this system is designed with subtle dangerous as a subversive means of planned obsolescence to destroy the white race. He must direct his hatred towards the jew and away from his own race race traitors are active and to the extent they can be reasoned with but first and foremost he must direct his hostility towards the jew else the jew which simply redirect his attention from towards the 'other' and even lead the movement itself as is obviously the case with the alt right most of whose leaders are jews and is often jewish or freemason and their attack to position target on the basis of women is merely an attempt to shift attention towards issues that are essential pillars of white survival however distorted they have become through the jews most pollutes. Thus misogyny is more of a symptom of the weakness and regressiveness of white youth frustrated by an inability to deal with white women as a legitimate target.

Spiritual Israel? ; The concept the christard puts forth is that there is such a thing as a 'spiritual collective' comprised of any ragbag of reincarnates combined with aliens. Such a 'collective' may possibly exist as a 'spiritual' reality which is to say a higher dimensional collective entity that is the collective consciousness of. Of course such an entity as 'spiritual' in a higher dimensional sense has purports to be a virtuous or desirable thing (and for whom? how?) What is to be understood 'moral' in a christard sense which means that which is modelled upon the black magic mind control of the jews back called the bible and behaves or functions according to its template. For the christard there is "morality" that is to say demonic, appealing in some way ill defined and inarticulable but which leaves one with a 'fuzzy feeling' and enables them according to the logic of xtianity to inflate their ego in their books. Thus it is a spiritual reality but good only in a christian sense which is to say it is no sense that corresponds to the laws of nature but instead a mere naughtious egotism, a puffing up of the ego in the name of 'spirituality' in a morally upright, Indian Ocean Rape / This collective consciousness or a spiritual realm' a literal cacophony of disparate and conflictual entities (gods and the consciousness of the mixed multitude of whatever shape that takes in higher dimensions) which are subordinated to the jewish thought form and are hegemonically propelled by the jews who created the initial thought form and maintain it through their diversion of conscious energy towards it as well as those christards (never who serve as human/soul batteries for which his energy is taken through the spiritual life to that thought form, the perpetual rehearsal of the passages and tenets that the bible contains and that serves to bind people thereto. These spiritual beings merely correspond to these 'working up' of these energies the mythos of these programs and interactions of the thought form. / This motley crew of unholy chaos could be likened to the 'Thing' of the west of the same name, a monster of many dimensions, a protean creature who had these various and sundry thought forms invested in it and which manifested itself thus and again from whatever cultural realm with each repetition of the words of the bible contains as a conglomerate of a [illegible] spirit form the beyond which exists in binding the individuality more strongly to the programs such that the latter eventually ceases to have any independent mind and is rather a being that is more subordinate than anything else, a useful 'soldier or crusader of xtianity' of the thought form which governs these behaviors according to the template of the bible and are controlled by the jews through their mediation in controlling that thought form and manifesting its being. / This "spiritual israel" is "christendom in and of themselves" jewish and could never be anything but jewish as it was invented by them from the beginning as was already having been a jewish project from the beginning and advocated a mixture of race from the beginning. It followed from the premise that this 'spiritual israel' would be a cacophonous eg, egoic entity. It is that entity which along with the correlated textual programs of the jewish invented bible cadres the adherents with spiritual suicidal programs and physical suicidal ones designed to kill the broad masses to attend of weakness & frailness unto death. To be one a part of 'spiritual israel' & to become absorbed into the overall offering which latter draws upon the soul energy of its adherents to empower itself and draw in more sheep to the flock of that monstrous esregore. Sheep to the slaughter to have their blood vampired by the jew

'New man' The writer proposes in the following work to supplant the conventional concept of 'human' with that of 'new man' or the race of the new world / jew world order, perhaps the term 'man' be replaced with that of 'min' or some other variant as means of anthrogenreation. This 'newmin' serves as a provisional term to designate what the jews intend to create and which is a creature in the mould, a racelor, sexless slave whose I.Q has been dumbed down to the lowest graphic level and who has no ability to resist the tyranny of their jewish masters given that dominator is reflected. Of course what must be accomplished first to unleash upon the world drones of these lower I.Q beings is tantamount to precipitating a civilisation collapse that merely would lead to the survival at best of whatever most adept beings could muster to thrash the chaos and/or clean house before the current elite evolved got to that point. This 'new man' or new mutation of I.Q.G (jewish occulter government) will necessarily fail of being safe-guarded put on the market as a reliable item given that the jobs is done - and the writer is allowing it to occur would simply crash the markets and lose what they might have gained. The 'new man' is a product of genetic amalgamation or a genetic amalgamation that is imitative of nature and thus characteristically jewish, a product of perverted plagiarism, the desecrator of the work and spirit of God. Though a mixture of incompatible genes just as the reptilian progenitors (the 'elohim') of the jews had done with their offspring. Though mixing their seed into all manner of anthropoid entities existing on the earth at that time and creating serpent seed or mixture of all abominably with the women gave of reptilian abode.

The jews, given their natural inclination towards mimicry of their master (made in their image) their modern being past masters of plagiarism themselves, of course seek to reciprocate the cycle of abuse and 'curse' the gentiles with their forced schemes of inter-breeding as means of forming their slave class. / The jews instead as they have leaked written media and documents, to create a cybergrized slave with magical features that they would hope to merge with the host body of their 'goyim' such that they can attain their dominion over the earth according to their own image employing these cyborg entities to enslave the lower masses or to be amongst them or as them as the contraversy of the 'broad mover' of 'new min'. The film of George Lucas THX1138 reveals or precedents progressive 'dystopian' future where robot police beat down transgressors of the law of prospective future also portrayed in the cult classic movie 'Judge Dredd' where highly technologized police have code blocks over a sprawling mis-shapen of derelicts and criminals. The 'new min' is designed to be a docile being who, because of his low I.Q and natural propensity towards laziness (his negro DNA) will carry out his slave tasks while he whittles away with his ability is expanded and he is cast into the waste bin by his oligarch masters whose only interest lies in his capacity for work, re-slavery. The new min will be the jewish architect of control envisaged his, a docile slave and will be the destination of the genetic slurry of those so called 'human' currently existing upon the earth. That this 'new min' will almost certainly not work out as the jews intend, will perhaps never see the light of day as the standard product of post modern society, is something that [illegible] those who value the higher traits of this world and desire its continuance and improvement will be fortunate enough to see [illegible] of the dodo

Katamari damacy (positive individualism): The Japanese video game Katamari Damacy for the original playstation video game console has the feature of a ball that rolls around an open environment terrain and accumulates objects in the environment which attach themselves to itself and over time increases the size of the ball which becomes a magnet attracting these sundry objects yet still mobile with the objects attached.

There is perhaps the commentary on the part of the Japanese to expose the greedy consumerist nature of so called western/civilized societies. Metaphorically this game is an allegory of the consumerism that has been superimposed by the West upon western/white societies and this spherical magnet of objects white and all other societies who become immersed in the consumerism of that society become a possessive individualistic consumer who lives for themselves and by themselves and has related to others merely to 'get things' from them which degrades into a usury or exploitation of the 'other' who serves as a tool to acquire for them personal hedonistic thrills of the one kind and on the other material goods or services for in that an instrument of personal enrichment. The human being is a consumer isolate who exists purely to accumulate personal benefit over and against others with whom he or she competes for resources and against whom he is pitted to be seen as an enemy other or all are enemies of himself/herself that cannot be transformed into tools or instruments of his self-satisfaction. Itself never satisfied but continuing on an endless loop as the magnetic sphere rolling over the terrain (the depot, eg. shopping mall, city dam; prostitute palace; floor hockey arena, etc., etc.) and acquiring an endless set of things that are objectively existing but are in reality mere instruments themselves, tools that are conducive to the experience of this or that. Ultimately the experience that the possessive individualist seeks. However these experiences can be only conducive to a higher form of life given they foster in his or her true nature and that implies a relationship to that group to which he or she belongs, namely his or her race. Experiences conducive to his or her living in harmony with his or her own kind, with the development, survival and expansion thereof, are those which confer on him or her being a more possessive individualistic living a life of inauthenticity to being a being who is a part of an organic whole that seeks to elevate and expand the collective of which he or she is a part. Thus the video game of Katamari Damacy posits in a subtle satirical, mocking way, the white man of 'western society' as a mere spiritually developed possessive individualist living for the moment and for hedonism and Dasein seeking egotistic as opposed to what he was and could still be (and is potentially) namely an Aryan or Simply elevated being whose experience of concrete reality is conducive to his or her development on spiritual planes when the experience he seeks are corresponding therewith, and could be spoken of as 'authentic' as opposed to merely the inauthenticity that is possessive individualism with its consumptive alienations and meaningfulness than society and severance of self from the collective oversoul of which he or she is a part.

white law vs. jungle law vs. talmudic law: The following purports to be an application of the inner law that pertains to the different broad classifications of bipedal biospiritual entities who exist in this world and which the writer will divide into three ~~broad~~) the white, Aryan — ~~the~~) the caucasoid or beastman and 3) the Jewish reptilian hybrid. The former will be called 'white law' the second 'jungle law' and the third 'talmudic-marxist law' as terms encapsulating the particular breed of law. / The white man's law is expanded upon in the document "white law: a guide to right white life" / the jungle law of beastman is that entitled "the lawlessness of beastman" and that of the Jew will be apprised in the foregoing. / To give a very general overview of the law of the white man it may be encapsulated in the term 'universal order' a term dear to James Mason by way of Hitler though having no necessary relationship thereto / the order of the white man is at once spiritual and material, a codification of harmony, the abstract representation of harmonious relations between themselves, their world and the 'other' (beastman and Jew). Of course such a legal doctrine has not so many centuries existed and perhaps existed at the time of early ancient Rome and Greece in the codex juridicus and civil jurisprudence though in recent years before the second world war the jurisprudence of a baron von Hohfeld in his 'principles of jurisprudence' and to some extent in the common law of England. The legal codex of the third Reich also reawakened that 'universal order' that sense of fairness of the Aryan — his willingness to make concessions in the short term for long term rewards, his willingness to sacrifice self interest for the interest of the community. / The oldest heed of the contemporary and in recent centuries law codex of the white race has been in part being based upon an error, namely that of equality, which entails a violation of caste (of quality) and subordinates those more capable of understanding the higher universal elements constitutive of law with those capable only of that term self interest and whose conscience is rooted in the lower ego, in partiality and which stunts at the root of the universal at only an attempt nibbling at the flesh of a lion tearing down its noble form though a drawing of its blood, its substance being diverted instead within channels for the absorption of the universal in the particular and not the particular finding its substance in the universal though circulating its blood back into the latter. That the individualistic egalitarian creed of the white law though its being modified by egalitarian ideology from around the time of John Locke (coincidentally around the time the Jews were admitted into England), served to fragment the stone tablets upon which was written 'the universal order' of the white / Aryan consciousness ending that consciousness no longer Aryan but merely 'white' having ~~suffered~~ suffered a fall from grace through this fragmentation of pacaesive individualism. / That the law ceased to serve the whole (the crown, or the kingdom) and came to serve only the individual at its expense was allowed and enabled by that very sense of fairness that the white man has which extended itself to the underclass by way of such people as Robert Owen and writers of the otherwise socialist ~~ideas~~ ideas and during the period of the 19th century in France. This attitude regard for the 'working man' was exploited as the usual procedure by the Jew who dominated the righteous hostility of the lower class towards their more affluent betters transforming blame from themselves (who were the most blameworthy as an exploitative upper caste) towards the white aristocracy as means of using the lower caste to destroy the upper and create a power vacuum that they could fill for their power mad interests

The historical law that has existed in the white man's land has, at least upwards to and over the Second World war at which time the Jews largely disrupted and perverted it for their purposes, not reflected the authentic consciousness of white - such that it could be spoken of as a Aryan law given the presence of the Semitic mind pollutor called christianity which was introduced at around the time of Rome. Of course even in Rome the citizens who composed the Empire were largely of a mixed stock and thus were not able to embody or concretize that consciousness in the form of a code of laws adequately representative of their native. The same could be said for Greece and the entirety of the near east and northern Africa where white dwelled at that period. One must look north and to some extent Eastwards at this time to discover a system of laws that are a reflection of the mind of the Aryan in the case of the various Teutonic tribes, Scythians and others who existed outside of the decadent of the near east which fell largely owing to a mixing of the higher type with the inferior, a dilution of the Aryan blood into the mud of ethnic beastman either through the rape of white women by the latter or through a deliberate intermixture act of that same other regard practiced by the white man. Given that the historical records have been perverted or destroyed (though the scourge of Aryan society by the Jewish pestilential miasma of christianity that has plagued the Aryan transforming him into a spiritually debased being wholly subordinate to the Law))) of money and his alleged profits (i.e. the usury system of Jewry which makes the noble debased Mammon the financial legerdemain of the Rothschild exchange and tax gathering at the point of a sword and the threat of the forthcoming reich as well as the future laws which are dispensed by the fridgid jewish man god in the sky); Given that fact of the destruction of the historical record it is difficult at best to re-present the Aryan laws of yesterday in the present not least because the cultures of the world have changed to an almost irreparable degree but that the consciousness of the white man has in so many cases been debased to a point of failed correspondence with that of his forbears, has been pulverized infected with the ethnic-materialist state of being that leads him to focus purely on those ideas related to his self and at best (or worst?) the basic needs and petty lusts of 'each and all' (so-called 'humanity'). / Nonetheless in spite of all this the Aryan intervenes order and immediately recognizes downside therefrom and calls that 'injustice' which it is according to the universal laws of the cosmos (be it called the laws of 'God' or the laws of 'Karma'), an injustice which only he may perceive given his more highly developed mind which goes beyond that of the lower ethnic egocentrism of the bondman and of negro. He recognizes the deviance and seeks its rectification through the development of laws that address the specific karmic transgression of that universal order, that act or omission on the part of his fellow citizen which creates strife and is inharmonious again, counting the error of universalizing his predator form of consciousness and attempting to extrapolate to the 'other' to when it does not apply. / He applies the similar error of attempting to extrapolate the behavior of the 'other', given the mind pollutor of egalitarianism he has had injected into his consciousness and thus causes an undue restriction on the liberty of his own kind as well as curtailing the hard liberations of the new white and the Jew whose influence has also even extended to the white man rendering the latter unreasoned

Such is the peril of universalism in jurisprudence resulting in such casualties of injustice as John Rawl's 'Theory of Justice' and the legislation that flows therefrom (affirmative action and similar legislation in all white created countries). The claim that all are equal being false in the eyes of the individual (a sound premise) serves as the basis for these purely hypothetical and wholly unjust or not materially applicable to reality given the obvious neglect of qualitative differences that constitutes a sound theory of justice which corresponds to the realities of life and from which a code of law may be established. It is this universalist and pollyanna egalitarianism that is the inherent principle of the machine of contemporary law and which was designed to fragment under the pressure of objective circumstances (reality). Once this hypothetical principle explodes into a thousand thousand fragments the machinery will be sent whirling about wreaking chaos and destruction - from that point it is a matter simply of relative strengths and weaknesses as the playing field will be levelled not in accordance with abstract theories based upon utopian dreams but on the concrete realities of life, on blood and soil and force and its usage. Those who have the greatest advantage will be the Aryan given that he represents the human team is backed into a corner and is closely under attack and being taken advantage of by all and sundry of the 'other' (beastmen and jews) who have enacted him to the detriment of a stable and thus, given his understanding of universal order, must rectify the balance and create a more harmonious state of existence that is relevant to a universal order in a correspondence of above/below, a kingdom of heaven upon earth. (In order to have an order of that kind requires segregation and supremacy in the most benign sense. Failing which there will be as Heraclitus said nothing but 'strife, endless strife' and a mad mass world or volk chaos without interruption save the grave, the only place any peace will be found.)

'The lawlessness of beastman' is a description that is a part of white law - a guide to right, white life and represents not the antithesis or opposite of the white law but rather a known negation thereof, a lawlessness, a failure to assimilate and internalise the universal order of the cosmos save at a very low level of development which represents an order of a chaotic tellurian nature and which is in no way compatible with the order of higher beings whose consciousness never extends beyond the finite limitations of bestial hunger, of a desire to partake of the fleshly pursuits of pure materiality: feed, fornicate, fight. Beyond this limited sphere it must be acknowledged that the beastman fails to uphold the spirit of the law though he may be taught the letter though the chaotic nature of the white man (the outward of the latter (or perhaps it might be said reverted after a few hundred or else in some cases thousands of years intermarriage of admixture from the negroes) into the new white area brought with it, at the behest of jewish greed for territory and power, the plague of christianity which disrupted the society the beastmen had inherited from the white man (which was predominantly the case). This influence of marxist law adjusted and modified to accord with the consciousness of the Aryan, who (en bloc and to a lesser degree) the detriment of black negroid influence imposed upon the beast may much to both. Of course it was perhaps in part the pollutogenical effects of christianity which protected the salvation of beastman from the skies and arrows of the enraged heaven but nevertheless it was also his downfall - this downfall as an authentic culture not adulterated or had became the white man

with the influence of dust-worship. Thus the Laotian view of beadman came to be such through her failure to adjust herself to the laws of nature and the profits whereas a result of this warring influence of alien restrictions imposed upon her consciousness the beadman retains her innate tendencies which constitute a law unto themselves that may best be styled 'jungle law' or the law of the talon, a law based upon the maintenance of a primitive state of being enforced at the point of the fist. Indeed all laws may be resorted to, when existing in their authentic form, enable the harmonious development of mankind in an evolutionary manner acting they are not merely a devolved product of previously existent beings, as conceived and adhered to but not having any suitable place within an all-embracing harmonious world, in which case they must be exempted from any law save that which protects those with whom they come into contact. Thus the beadman adheres to a law unto herself which is incapable with the authentic form of Aryan law and even of the despotic laws of nature and the prophets, the protocols of the reptilian hybrids of Zion. The most perverse violation from other states as an necessary condition of enslaved existence is an authentic form and thus has no place in that society governed by the inward laws of nature. This applies to all mankind universally who have a law unto themselves and must abide thereby as near of kin in a harmonious manner and fulfilling their proper destiny. Should they commit an intruding into the sanctity of others and disrupting their lives that is a violation of their integrity and of cosmic law and of the law of the 'other' in their authentic being. To persist in such a violation amounts to a act punishable by the law of the other through the violation of sentential imperative for exclusive sentiency. This of course is the problem of today and can be traced to the infiltration of white Semitic and mud by the jewish pathological neurosis of mosaic law and its egalitarian false premises which metamorphosed into liberalism and the theory of 'rights' of Blacks today. Looking forward into the future one can only hold out hope for a reconquista Blanco; a recovery of lost sentiency and pseudo whites as means of re-establishing their Imperium etc. the earth in accordance with nature's laws and the laws of God (cosmos, universal mind, etc.). The jewish mosaic and talmudic law are the concretization of their inner thought of the hive mind of jewry and serve to reinforce & reinforcement their supremacy over their non-jewish slaves through the influence of black magic formulae based upon the kabbalah and numerology. The no-a-hide laws and those of the mosaic law of the so-called 'bible' are what the jew imposes hegemonically onto their 'goyim' and maybe a necessary condition of their continued existence as in order to exist the goyim, according to the jews book and talmud, must serve the jew as slaves, else they are cursed by their hive mind entity 'Jehovah' who is held over their heads as a stick or rod of iron to keep in check the goyim through psychological terrorism and spiritual bondage. Thus such law, as the document 'middle-eastern madness' reveals, is a double standard used to reinforce in the minds of the jewish community the 'chosen' nature of their separateness their 'special' relationship with Jehovah which means a prohibition or assimilation into non-jewish community and mandates or obliges the a materialistic theology and exploitation of the non-jew who is established in their law as a 'drawer of water and a hewer of wood' fit only to serve the jew as in recent years rabbis openly & explicitly confirmed

That the law of the jew is that of a double standard, are convinced (allegedly being dispensed by the jewish deity than 'ha hashem') for their slave class as a means of enforcing their servitude and are set up as a seperate law table above that and unbeknownst to the goyim / that permits and in many cases mandates all manner of harm to be visited upon the goyim / if it 'pleases god' or refers to 'chosenness'. Thus the law of the jew is that of a master race that segregates itself from its slave caste and vigorously enforces its seperateness and attempts to thereby establish its supremacy. The general tendency of the jewish law is a segregation of the jewish community and its 'god' and a contemptuous threatening of the non-jew through its psychological terrorism based upon the fictional narrative of the jewish mind. This same threatening quality is used to consolidate the jewish collective against the non-jew as an exploitative parasitical organism which, as in the movie 'the thing', infects it through retention of a physical & socio-economic nature and interfaces itself with the non-jewish community as an energetic food source that the kehilla feeds off and yet keeps subliminally seperate from as a means of maintaining its identity through the above rigorous criteria of racial purity (though as Gula said the jews are an impure mongrel anti-race, they nonetheless maintain a form of purity via matrilineal descent). / This preservation of otherness and outgroup hostility can be seen in the 'vow to end all vows' or Kol Nidre which absolves the jew who takes it (according to its twisted logic) of all oaths, obligations and commitments with all non-jews in advance of their formation for the entire year, thus ensuring a perpetual exemption of moral liability for themselves

Simply though their process again according to their exclusive law / which of the law of judaism is a specious reasoning and an attempt to deceive oneself (the adherent, though the writer thinks it destroyed at best to equivocate with the jew given the latter's completely alien nature) regarding the perpetration of evil, it being a rationalization of willful evil and an attempt to condone and even applaud it (evil being defined as a willingness to harm others). Thus here are seen by endless rabbinical commentaries and apologias that quality pervades decrees and attempts to smooth over contradictions or ignore them though doublethink legerdemain. The passages in the Talmud regarding paedophilia being permitted as long as the child is under 3 years old or the shining pretext that "it is like a piece of wood in the eye" is a prime example of the lunacy of their self deception. The so called 'Torah' condones genocide and instantiates under the jurisdiction that it was commanded by the jewish god as are all manner of other perversions from rape, pillage and mendacity to the so called dominion mandate which claims divine right to rule over the earth and all of its life forms presaging a supremacy for jews or historical reinstitution and all of those who seek to oppose it an obligation to be killed by the adherents of the jewish law be they non-jews or jews. Thus it is no difficult task to understand that the law of moses and the profits is merely a self legitimating mandate of genocide and master race ideology of slavery and the debasement and violation of the autonomy of all life forms on earth to the service of the jew being their only purpose. This 'law' of course is the antithesis of 'white law' and must either be vanquished by it or vanquish it. Thus the war between the two laws is what will determine the outcome of the future of the world and its denizens.

Reinforcing divide & conquer : How : The jew has set up their dualistic ideological war between what is stigmatized as 'left' and 'right' — between christ-ianity and common-ism as a means of dividing and conquering the population, though both facets of this divide are largely the same in their end goal, their pure state which is; egalitarian jewish supremacism in the case of the left and explicitly supremacist (though unaware of extremism of jews) and explicitly on the 'right' (though venerator of jews as the 'chosen ones').

Both sides of the ideological divide are divided through the application of natural tendencies on the part of people towards feminine and masculine forms of consciousness (the right being the preferred form of masculine consciousness and the left of feminine consciousness both in their lower extremes of value oriented towards the lowest forms of that aspect of consciousness, in the case of the left a passivity, acquiescence and submission in that of the right a aggressive dominate and predatory to the point of entropy and governed in the former case by envy, in the latter by thymotic degree). / Both sides of the divide are fleshed out with ideological content that defines itself largely by contrast to its opposite, and thus in many different forms largely centered as a one to one opposite of aspects of its opposite. / In the case of marketing, the left advocates a suppression and restraint of private enterprise (extreme of its devastation of the environment while the right see the necessity of private enterprise as a means of the development of society and the manufacture of necessary and desirable commodities that enhance human life; the left understands that such commodities are in many if not most cases needless and the private enterprise undergone by distribution for profit at the expense of human needs and the resultant products which benefit human life. The right understands that the left seeks to suppress and make business impossible through excessive and excessively restraining legislation that curtails the functioning of business and or an end result merely allows the monopoly or oligopoly of a certain group of international mega corps which then, through additional Legislation become accumulated into the government or state run corporation giving the state actual monopoly on that particular industry thereby having hegemonic control and making the populace completely dependant on a largely dysfunctionally run public enterprise which becomes deathmachine (though absolute power corrupts absolutely and the intrusion of the iron fist of state into what would better be private affairs which can regulate themselves optimally. The left recognizes that to allow private industry to continue to operate without sound Legislation that outright or minimizes pollution in the case of necessary commodities would amount to environmental disaster. Both are right in broad outline but both are wrong in the particular form of implementation of these policies given that it is largely jews that inhabit positions who are orchestrating them and thus deliberately forming the flavour of the ideological divide so that eg. environmental legislation is excessively harsh and in extreme restraint of trade and private enterprise on the other hand is given carte blanche to run roughshod over the earth, atrocity manufacture, devastate the environment with only minimal penalties easily absorbed and as a consequence do harm both to people and their environment in the name of economics or attempt to make there could ever be a balance between the health of the environment and the health of the economy which is at best a fragile balance at best. Thus the force of industry the environment and business the two ideologically divided camps war with one another and fail to realize they are both being led towards their mutual demise

by Jews who will then seek to portray themselves as the solution to bridge the divide between the two camps and to step the chaos they intend to create, blaming the 'evil white man' for what they themselves have done (though it was the white race who had worked at all the fields of the 20th century a completely workable equilibrium between sound environmental policy and sound private enterprise which were both conducive to a stable and healthful environment and a prosperous people, the example of Henry Ford's motor car which was designed to last a lifetime and on an organic frame to rust or a commodity both useful and necessary (for mobility) and environmentally sustainable (lasting a lifetime and using a non environmentally damaging vegetable sprays) and later the Volkswagen which could be produced cheaply enough that it would be available for all and enhanced human life through enabling people to see more of the world broadening their cultural awareness of life. The usage of petroleum outsourced manufacture of cars around the 60s and 70s during Henry Ford's date of switching on into a burnt out wreck of its former glory as an act of vengeance for his exposure of them in his book 'The International Jew' and his attempts to put a stop to the second world war with Charles Lindberg whose home state was also devastated and child molested by the Jews. The Jews also greatly more commodified vehicles making them into a trendy object that the third party's wages were brainwashed by the media to look upon as a mere object of exchange that could be traded in every two or three years to 'keep up with the Joneses'. The Jews profited from their deliberate sabotage of the motor vehicle industry making imports through exploiting 3rd World labour cheaply and casting white people out of work and into the gutter as they have done as a general pattern throughout the world while creating environmental devastation in the process and blaming private industry as cause shifting blame from themselves towards 'white capitalists', 'western society' etc. They then lead a reactionary movement of communist environmentalists against the private sector and used this block of aggregates as means of installing environmental legislation that further restricted private industry and sanctioned the further outsourcing of industry in the name of profits of the survival of business through competition, etc. which may have had a real component to it but was again taken advantage of and exploited out of all proportion by Jews as means of profiting themselves and destroying white society from within through making the white economically dependent on 3rd world markets and economically less prosperous thereby having less experts as well as less able to be self sufficient in the event of war that the Jews intended to foment and ate in the process of making a reality of their dream plunged obsolescence like war and caused ruin of the Jewish take over post world war 2 and made the white population dependent on foreign markets for even necessary commodities especially the average and low average white who over the years have become increasingly poor and thus prevented from having as free access to commodities of higher prices domestically manufactured. / With respect to the politics of the left right divide, women are divided between men insofar as the maternal grandfather to maintain their natural caution when it comes up with their maternal instinct — those who adhere to left wing being of a more female nature gravitating towards the lower feminine feminine consciousness and those who adhere to right wing being of a more masculine nature with a

lowest octave. This the dichotomy between the two camps is that again influenced by the jews as a divide and conquer tactic that pitted women against men, manipulated women against feminized men and sought to divide them such that they fell upon each other's throats. The issues specifically related to sexual politics are more covert and explicit signs of the dichotomy and are easily seen in the making of a black magic working through the processes of pharmacosorcery. Abortion 'rights' are an issue that surely divides the sides against one another - on the pro life side is the maintenance of restrictions and of the coercive maintenance of the maternal notion of the sacred and a mandate of the conception of unwanted children thus setting up the latter for being raised in a environment not conducive to a happy life in most cases either in foster home wherein parental or occult ritual may be undergone with the child (especially in the case of jewish adoptees of 'gentile' children) or through burdening the mother with a child that she is either unable through lack of capacity or unwilling through lack of conscientiousness to care for her proper duties. Thus the left side advocates the concept of a voluntary choice to dispense with the life of another on a whim and without regard for the conscious life of another being. However the debate hinges yet further on the notion of the sacred and the nature of a human being which, as above so below, at spiritual and material level aided and abetted the fetus even as only a clump of cells is to destroy life as the spirit has begun the process of coagulation into matter. Thus it is merely an question of whether one advocates the termination of life or not and the bearing of the concomitant karma and the subsequent conditioning of their 'moral' standpoint in law, and karmically whether their begin or unjust depends on whether the unborn lawful karmically in terms of cosmic law or not. Those who are enemies to conceive children is it not to kill them - Such is the creed of the jew as can be seen explicitly in their commandments in the Torah to genocidal infanticide against the gentiles and in their Talmudic sprawl also echoing the same which has for concrete proof in the fact that most all abortion clinics are run by jews and all abortion advocates have been jews as have all of those who have instituted and passed abortion legislation been jewish judges and professional agitators masquerading as humble helpful neighbourhood activists etc. using females as their gullible tool to spread their genocidal infanticide agenda. The jews divide and conquer tactics are designed to result in a decimation of the white race and are targetted against them specifically with extreme prejudice and malice aforethought rooted not only in Torah but Talmud and the lifestyle of the collective consciousness of jewry. The essential tenets of militancy and patriotism are also used by the jew though nothing in service of how they will be utilized and managed and what their nature will be. The left side has been conditioned through the programming of the jew to advocate a disarmament a capitulation position and effectively laying down of arms as a bonfire of peace, the extending of the olive branch to the enemy in a vain hope the enemy won't slaughter them. The right side has been conditioned through the programming of the jew to react in a knee jerk reactionary manner eager for blood like a trained attack dog scenting prey the jewish master sends them flying at the enemy jar and then again whatever tendency and resonance they had initially and pocketed it to themselves casting a scrap to them dogs of war and cautioning to them them to attack the 'enemy' after brainwashing them to look upon the 'enemy' in a dehumanizing way as a means of encouraging the slaughter

USURY : The Jews modus operandi of usury carries with it a religious sanction. "Suck the milk of the gentiles" it says in the book of horrors called the bible which passage underscores the vampiric, parasitical nature of the jew and how the 'milk' of the gentiles represents the wealth of nations the jewish usurer steal through the legerdemain of international finance, the jugglery of stock market valves. ~~Hand the rise~~

rise or fall of nations correlated with the rise and fall of prices. The mentality of the jewish usurer extends itself toward all of those who enter into dealings with the jew and who thereby come to be, so to speak, 'spiritually judaized' or even judaized semite, their minds centering around a materialistic acquisition, a fanatic desire to 'get' and receive material advantages for themselves regardless of others and its needs at the expense of others who are treated with psychopathic disregard run over and violated in their so called 'humanity'. The cadre of mind controlled psychopaths styling themselves "Spiritual Israel" who are bound to the jew as slaves to a master intervene their programme and act openly to their jewish masters dictates but moreover according to their judaized minds set purely self seeking goals and the general modus operandi of usury — especially at higher levels of the cabal always operating under the guise of various sugar coated buzzwords such as 'love', 'peace', humanity, etc. The general modus operandi is to adhere to the divine maxim of 'give before you receive' and as a necessary condition of taking, as a means of binding the 'other' to exchange based relations such that those who take become bound to obligations to give either of themselves in a devotional way through serving the yoke of spiritual bondage to the cabal or giving of their wealth or almost always of IV

The core both one being forced to be hijacked mind and body as necessary condition of having the right to exist, this is the 'good tidings' of christianity, its influence upon the 'other' and charity coming in the form of archaic attached 'gift' which gives one slavery in exchange for freedom. Usury operates on the basis of loan or lending and the charging of correlative fees or costs to the person/group who is the recipient of the loan in the form of interest which means the 'interest' in financial terms the lender has in lending, his motive being profit based be this profit given in the form of finance or in that of treasure, 'heaven' or in that of land or mineral rights, etc. The giving is only conditional upon receiving and what is necessitated as a term in the contract is that the recipient gets only to the extent that the giver gets what he desires. Of course as in all contracts with writers and usury the recipient is held in the power of the giver and by virtue of the fact that the recipient has agreed to enter into the contract it proves that he had already necessarily agreed he had to enter into it and thus is placed under obligation which, according to the jews of the cabal is so onerous as to strike at the root of freedom in all of its most fundamental forms - freedom of conscience, religion, expression, of association, of the right to bear arms, etc. The end result being forced into total slavery and having all of ones freedoms taken from them. This 'social contract' is in reality merely an artificially coercive means of imposing contractual obligations upon those who never signed onto the contract but were merely born into it and had no choice to enter into such a contract. Their role in the contract is merely that of a human battery plugged into the machine and quantized over its lifecycle depleted of its energy in the form of its productive yield and discarded once it ceases to have any possibility of contributing or re-valued by the usury system which ever only strives for as it can to reap the least amount

necessary according to the 'subsistence wage' of David Ricardo a Jew and the Jewish religion of capitalism and slavery. / Usury is to day's world and perhaps perennially in the Jewish influence under the title of Jewry has come in the form of charging the 'goyim' the masses for what they need in order to live as if they the Jews had the power to control and confer that which was already possessed by another or had the right to take from others their substance (land, territory, culture, identity) according to the Jews religion of sanctified deception they are entitled to take the life's blood of their goyim, to 'suck the milk of the gentiles' and thus have dominion themselves according to their self created 'scripture' the entitlement to rule over all and subdue and take the earth for their inheritance. This fundamental principle of the Jews Cause inherently false and merely a product of self-delusion and an attempt to create a self-fulfilling prophecy) in which they have their way on and which subconscious their self righteous deception as well as all of their brainwashed slaves who are placed upon the mind control programming of divide and conquer of the three prongs of satanic spiritual supremacy of the earth wielded as a tool in the hands of the Jew to spear their 'fish' (goyim) as fishers of men and 'suck the milk of the gentiles'. / The Christians are as culpable as the Jew and this can be seen in both protestantism and catholicism, the former deriving from the Jew John Calvin (Calvin calvin) and the latter being the original version of organised christianity: in the case of the former the priestly caste came with its ministry (armed with sulphur and gun in more recent years) bearing 'glad tidings' alone, the dogma of slavery and colonialism alongside christianity and forced upon people by the sword in the name of the Jewish anthropomorphic deity Jesus Christ, them being forced to 'enter into a contract with the cabal in the same manner as a prostitute offering 'penance' to a businessman who understands that the penance can be of either agreement or the sabotage of their business and thus must risk or sacrifice of continued existence. So to all of the nations formerly independent who were coerced into signing into whatever Imperium ruled by Jews existed as a pinnacle structure at the time (the Roman catholic church; democratic fascist regimes, anglo-American etc.) / The individual on the street walking down Wall Street Jewry must have recourse to bribing before the church as a means of acquiring bread and then be thankful for that as if the land that their forbear had wrestled from them by Jew via taxation & mortgage and with the Jews then accumulated in another academically practiced manner to swell their own coffers at the expense of the 'goyim'. They loan out to their chosen mortgagees and force them to pay interest and principle on credits of big on land their ancestors developed in direct violation of the principle of ownership as expounded in Locke's 2nd treatise of government of 'mixing their labour with the soil.' According to this principle although became embedded in common law the Jews would have no right to ownership of any land as they have worked through their agents 'as the protocols of the elders of zion call them' by the blood of the indigenous with the land and usurped the land for themselves. Thus the Jews have no entitlements to the land they have so unjustly expropriated from the 'goyim' as they have merely used hired mercenaries (often called soldiers (though not today) to rob the natives of their soil and then if they or descendants managed to live and not be killed in the battles 'Jews' orchestrated in the first place they were 'permitted' to borrow their land back paying the usurious interest called a mortgage (a dead pledge. / The cattle are also another absurdity: are forced to work as cattle of Jew and then chased money for

working under the guise of 'welfare society' when in reality 'society' could never organised enough allowing them to exploit one for resources and to in effect steal the proceeds of one's labour/life energy ('sucking the milk of the goddess'). property tax is just another example that one should have to pay to what one does owning to a delegate bleeding off of oneself as punishment for ownership of what was in many cases still built by one's ancestors (labour and thus should be theirs) by right of birthplace (primogeniture). estate taxes ensure that what one's own by might not be taken or carved up to an insignificant fraction of what was the legacy of one's ancestors, organised by the Jewish tyranny under whatever flimsy pretext (already the meaningless and predatory notion of Warner's 'social justice' based upon the perverse abstraction of humanity which according to the 'ill-informed' equal redistributor of wealth stealing from the productive laborers and giving to the unproductive layabouts while among the coffers of the Jewish state and parasitical middle men who generate nothing other than red tape as means of creating a order's idea to 'suck the milk of the goddess'. Thus Jewish usury functions as a vampiric parasitism — the attachment to the productive host and absorption of the host's vital substance in all forms (land and buildings attached to the land; commodities, minerals, natural resources, etc.. The usury of the Jew operates under the guise of universal brotherhood of 'human rights' of 'god' and miraculously serves exclusively the Jew and in a trickle down fashion those few gentile elites who support them in their tyranny in exchange for profit and power, material and spiritual. Those who refuse to comply with the system are branded outlaws, heathens, criminals, terrorists, and various other labels/discourses that can be conjured up to justify according to the hegemonic discourse of the Jewish tyranny, the coerced exploitation of the masses and the suppression of the Exception, the rebel, the freedom fighter who opposes the system's violence (its violation to his ancestral inheritance, to his fundamental freedom of conscience, association, expression, to bear arms as symbol and fact of being a free man). Thus it can be seen that the system of O.O.G is based upon usury and that it is a system of terrorism that hides behind the mask of (((morality))) which is merely a priestly caste hegemonic discourse conjured up from the mind of the collective consciousness of Jewry who have utilised their discourse as a mechanism of psychological terrorism to standardise the basic mind of their goyim and impose their tyranny through the instrumentality of their puppet slaves over whom they dwell as a master-mind controlling its slaves. Indeed the commonwealth of Britain (meaning 'law of the covenant') calls its slaves 'subjects' meaning they are subject to the crown of Britain which is the alleged seed line of David the seventh king who according to the prophecies manufactured by Jews are destined and entitled by divine decree to rule over all and sundry, to be a slave master over the earth and to 'suck the milk of the goddess'. This mythos of Jewry has functioned to enable them dominion over the earth and requires oppressive and necessary capitalism of the freedom of those beings categorically called 'human' and the creation of a hierarchical order on the earth, what might be called Godly as opposed to the anti-God or false god order that is little more than chaos at best and slavery at worst of Jewry. The future of civilisation depends upon exposing the Jew and their false religion (Abrahamism) and every system which buys into the ideology of their slave.

blood brothers? The arcade video game 'blood brothers' was a cowboy game set in the wild west and served as a platform of precisely racial unity between the white cowboy and the redskin who joined forces against a predominantly white cadre of antagonists. The game in its entirety (inside enough to ingrain itself into the mind) was designed to appeal to the youth of predominantly North America and conveyed the historical demographic who dwelled therein, namely the white pioneer (cowboy) and the redskin savage (aka. 'Indians'). This game was released during the late 80s when the jewish cabal was attempting to ramp up the demographic of mestizos (the ancestors of the redskins) and attempt to counter the rapidly declining demographic of whites (then the gen-xers and millennials predominantly the latter) that it was a desirable thing for the white to have unity with the nonwhite against the armored white foe (the stereotypical 'bad white man' or 'nazi'). This is incidentally another instance of that protocol of the elder of zion to encourage racial mixing and a racially homogenized melted pot of genetic grunge they could superpose as the inferior they are. Such is the meme in the reader will of 'blood brothers' which attempted to create an amalgam of disparate entities (colour, 'race', species, call it what he will) through the portrayal of them as a unit of team of 'brothers' fighting against a common foe (the common foe (always) the white 'nazi' or nazi pseudopath stereotype) serves as a unifying presence enabling a quintessential force that would otherwise have been separated and have fallen apart. However - at least as the jews intend in their quixotic schemes of grandeur and global dominion think that a unification of opposite constructs opposites) could ever be possible when the attempted unification is based on disparate hubris resulting only in a mixture of mire, clay, of clay & iron, an edifice doomed to fall under its own weight. / The propaganda inherent of all of these types of cases (movies) to condition the minds of the white masses to accommodate the parasitical intruder who migrated, with the exception assistance of the J.O.G (jewish occupation government) to pour in over the border and stiffened up the heaps as inept of the white populous as a dreamcatcher and facade yet gung ho on their video game alongside approved deployable for their pent up aggression in the form of the target of the 'white nazi' embedding in their consciousness the so-called 'moral sense' of racial / social unity pushed overagainst racist inhumanity which embodied itself exclusively in the white man who must be targeted for extermination with extreme prejudice & malice aforethought. / The 'morality' of eyeball warriors is created in such propaganda pictures which are made entertaining and exciting as catalysts of this bifurcated value system of 'racial discrimination' and contra posited over and against the antithesis, the so called demonology of 'racism' and become the 'feel good' default state of homeostasis experienced in real time virtual reality on a visceral level, between the backdrop of the consciousness of the then still powerful white demographic serving as propaganda depicted to facilitate the youth to acquiesce before a foreign horde enemy who seeks to invade their territory under the guise of being a 'blood brother'. / The notion that a blood brother could ever be anything transcending physical blood (itself a mere crystallization or densification of energy fields) is of course absurd as no brotherhood could ever exist between disparate entities whose outer, external is merely an externalization of their inner difference according to the hermetic principle of as above so below, race and soul being mirror images of one another only of different densities of vibration, different frequencies of vibration. Thus any brotherhood properly so called can only exist between brothers of a racial quality as one to another to the extent of dying for one another

The authentic form of brotherhood is that of race, the qualitative nature or essence of a biospiritual organism that reacts as an entelechiate to Aristotelian terms and that seeks to preserve its integrity through itself and against antithetical and antagonistic forces from without who are of a qualitatively distinct kind and who would and necessarily do war with those of others by nature of the state and degree generated between beings of distinct kinds at a spiritual level which manifests itself on a physical level in the form of physical warfare, theft, robbery, murder, rape, slavery, cannibalism, homosexuality, the virtual reality presentation which is simultaneously a hyperreality in deconstruction would portray the moralistic other as either mere brother and therefore to join up against get capitalist white man, the noble, strong, attractive, heroic white man who is vilified as a villain or despotic tyrant and who bears the moral stigma of Levi's branded by him and whose God chooses to speak against of the imperative according to their morality of 'destroy at all costs'. This can be seen the magical phenomenon of the togetherness of negritude and white Can appreciate, Nietzschean and artificial amalgam or mixture of that which can't be mixed) and the paradox of the ethical imperative of negating the authentic, organic and natural bonds which unite those of similar biospiritual kinds under the guise of their particular brand of anti-natural ((morality)). The blood brothers who qualify as such are so only by bonds of real blood which is simultaneously physical and spiritual and not as in the case with Wilhide of Sensabaugh in 'blood brothers' the resultant product of some form of nebulous alchemical wedding of disparate entities. / The true resultant product of such a mixture of kinds is no path to victory as in the game but rather a path to 'game over' of society with the Jewish despots rule over a boneyard of Volk chaos and their form a nasty, brutish and short time. The one path, a path of impossibly perpetrable wonder leads to a graveyard of satanic slavery, the other (not portrayed in the propaganda vehicle 'blood brothers') is that of a harmonious, authentic and prosperous, edifying path upwards and forwards that considers matters spiritual — blood and soil, race and place — a duty based upon equitable elements not those incapable. / It must be admitted as a criticism of their general principle that ideas based on influence on the physical plane given the aforementioned hermetic maxims of as above so below and those adhering to certain principles are often incapable with those adhering to certain other principles such that their ideological state often cannot exist on (as above so below) a physical form in the form of an organised boxing match or war between nations when 'push comes to shove'. / That the organism is a mind/body/spirit complex and that it is an entelechia, a self-propelling wheel, an entity that determines itself through itself and have integrity a personal identity in physical and otherdimensions that holds itself together does not mean it is not susceptible to change and that influences from outside both ideological and physical impinge upon and modify its structure given that thoughts are those at higher dimensions objectifying into physical density (3-D) over time in the form of various behaviours as it is mediated through the biological organism. Thus a Catholic who once would call a white protestant but side with a negro catholic. However as so does the Catholic or his incarnation, or the spiritual hold over their consciousness is not adequate to cancel out or nullify the preponderating influence of physical reality which is a resultant product of the continuance of the integrity of the being (distributed) over time as it manifests in physical reality. Thus authenticity in action and relation (what constitutes an authentic brotherhood) is always physical when the being in question is

physical and thus no blood brothers could ever exist with at least of a biologically distinct kind. The ultimate consequence of adhesion to the ideological package of thought forms which constitute universalism (faceless egalitarianism, 'all men are brothers' - the creed of Judeo-christianity) is to create a chaos of people which will result perhaps (at best) / worst?) indirectly with the white so called (mixed) race of universalism attacking their own kind who are criticised for attempting to defend their land and property and even in some more recent cases advocating a heroic assertion of territory and power instead of a mere passive defensiveness - unrivalled by the jews in their medieval means of establishing them as the fittest as in the video game. What would inevitably play out of course is a defection from the ranks of J.O.G forces by the white operatives when they see that their only future is to throw their lot in with their own 'kind' else to be sacrificed on the altar of universalism by the mixed multitude whether Jewish led or not should they ever attain a victory which almost certainly they will not. The notion of an armistice kept above all trifling between warring factions of desperate thugs is absurd given that blood will always quite even in spite of ideological differences and the only ones whose ideological differences will divide them from their own are those who will be cast into the grave either by their own or by the enemy. Those who attempt to set up the fanciful wave a flag of neutrality will be rent asunder by all factions their limbs scattered to the winds as a testament to the impossibility of any reconciliation of opposites save through the alchemy of blood sacrifice - a sacrifice of the 'other' for ones own, failure which he will be both 'other' and the bloody basis of the future if such exist in a fallen world, will not bear witness to his presence on the material plane as he will have left it. / The inevitable horror of decision upon the so called 'race' of humanity and it is a decision not merely of gameplay alone as in the case of character selection in the video game 'blood brothers' - for nature has selected and written in the colour of the skin. Should he fail to play his part he will be polluted with an ideological mind virus of universalism or should he merely be the prelude by weaker party (blood friend or foe) he will not have the privilege on the path of the fox and the hound of simply inserting another quarter into the slot of the arcade machine when it says 'game over' but will be killed, survive or die, victory or valhalla. / The theatre of the real is diametrically opposed to the attempted reification of egalitarian fantasy as presented in the video game - there is no mixing of blood between biologically distinct beings and those who do so learn that the fantasy is of their virtual reality worldview of cognitive dissonance bear radically different results from the dramatic ones of the arcade where the battle scars of war face are medically no blood transfusion can be made between desperate groups with that killing the host which testifies to the hemetic nature of as above so below, spiritual matter are one and blood is thicker than water (canvas, wire, or the waters of some nebulous christian).

In the video game the white villain is portrayed and the so called 'good' white is aligned with a genetic, racial foreigner and ultimately possible to attain for the mixed multitude. Such fantasies would never play out in real life and those who stubbornly insist in clinging to their dogma of universalism will find out the hard way when they hear the blaring noise and see the epileptic seizure inducing flashes on the screen reads 'game over' and they are all out of quarters as the enemy has given many as they see the real blood flow over scale of the real battlefield rather than

breaking a bloody scalp their life force feeding as the screen of their mind's eye goes dark. Those who insist on violating the laws of blood and living in a hyper-real world of unreal reality conducted by ideological mind control can only learn the hard way by the hand of the enemy taking their lack of ability to listen to the blood memory of their ancestors.

Ethnic cleansing via replacement migration: Tibet serves as a case in point for the jew's agenda of replacement migration as a mechanism of genocide as does the soviet union. The mass impedation of a distinct ethnic group or groups into the physical territory of another that has been historically owned by that group for millennia or the very least 100s of years such that it could be spoken of as their ancestral land conglomerate at higher dimensions have been conditioned by the environment and conditioned the environment in turn. Their creating an organic ensemble or unity of blood and soil the violation of which amounts to the genocide of the people and the geocide of the natural environment. The anti-nature and anti-race jew has every intention of destroying the world and the peoples' the bipedal/biospiritual entities which are called 'humans' today. Tikkun olam means cleaning the world in heeb-brew (Nazi Israeli brew of poison) not 'healing the world' as the lying jew says. The jew is a zombie intellect operating negatively, a Z-I.O.N, a reality by word-entity controlled from higher dimensions by 'elohim' which is a plural hebrew word referring to the cabal of reptilian hybrid entities who have made the jew in their own image around 5000 years ago on this earth and whose intent is a terraforming of the planet to accomodate more of their kind and to destroy all of that which is not serviceable to themselves or at least to fulfill their purpose of genociding all of those who they have no need of or value. The ethnic replacement by degrees policy is the invisible method the jew uses as a covert means of effecting their genocide and geocidal strategy. The replacee is ravaged with liver mashed the period of invasion euphemistically styled 'migration' or some other benign sounding term, that the foreign invaders will only be present for a short time and thus that the replacee should go about their business and not seek to oppose the creeping invasion as that would equate to an irrational and reactionary behavior that is associated with mental illness or unintelligent behavior as is portrayed in the episode of the simpsons with the bartender moe sizlak saying 'immigrants' in reference to the immigrants thereby painting anyone who opposes parasitic invasion into white countries as someone to disregard and cast aside as of no value. This dual procedure of portraying white as reactionary and immigrant should not protect an invasion of their own territory and a subsequent softening up of the populace with happy talking propaganda that serves to garner support for the invasion and/or to make excuses for their presence regarding them as merely a temporary presence and not a permanent installation, of troops have that is washington's a distinct group to be integrated with the ethnic group over a few generations or to be used as a more forceful manner to murder the indigenous population or those of it after jew power upon as a sacrifice as they no use for a slave to serve their personal self interest. / Due the period of the establishment of the soviet union (which has never gone away but has merely morphed into a slightly different form) the invasion of mongolian troops was undergone in white central

the muggles were used as a mercenary army to lay waste to the Arabic and Germanic elements of the population who were the base of society and who enabled it to be built up to a high degree of civilization which was accredited of general prosperity. The jewish rabbis never wanted violence against that creative element of the society and from that point the mass slaughter began via the muggle mercenaries. In today's world there are many different subversive agency cadres who have been installed in white society as a means of taking it down from within once the jews and their useful idiots orchestrate mass chaos and destabilize the economy or the lynchpin of the machine causing generalized chaos. This is the general procedure of hijacking down' which subsequently problem reaction solution; jews create the problem (eg. mass muslim invasion) create a reaction which with a certainty would follow from the problem (eg. public discontent with rapid muslim invasion) and propose and condition the broad masses to adopt their solution to the problem, ie. 'top-down' or 'solutions against the privileged class' (if the ridiculous are needed and not simply to be dispensed with wholesale such as in the case of foreign invasion of a more overt kind which jews have orchestrated). Ethnocide / genocide and gendercide are the policies of jews and are generally characteristically jewish tactics in a subterranean manner through guile and secrecy under any and every pretext necessary and most efficient to attain their goals of creating a race-mixed global order of dumbed down and spiritually dead zombies ('Z.I.O.N.S' Zionist Illuminati Order Nephilim Seed).

Reinforcing programming: Both children and adults have their programming prescribed to them by their jewish puppet masters in the literature and media the latter controls which is perpetually prescribed on a daily basis in the form of newspapers, television, etc. The gullible mass have been put into their demographic through the jews exploitation of their natural differences and exaggeration of and association of these differences (thoughts, emotions and actions) as means of creating divisions that prevent and distract the minds of the masses leading them down paths of self-destruction. The perpetual return to the trough of mind control for the procedure that is used by jews as reinforcement of this self destructive programming: in the case of the children it is the so called bible that they glean from their constant reference to their 'daddy lords' jewish rabbis and jewish authority figures who they perceive know better before. The utterance of these passages and edicts in a supplicatory manner merely binds the subconscious programming all the more and further drains their creative energy towards the jewish hive mind who diagnosis instead. In the case of the adults they perpetually read their empty headed drivel which can be regarded 'capitalism' as a subjective device and fascists and nationalists, etc. of absolute loyalties that adhere to a similar variety of mind control as the christians. The marxists of the christians is jewish and that of the watered to the broad masses as however the liberal evangelists who, like the christians, exist purely to spread their gospel of equality which is a covert mind control program, a double negative as they are under and would as an extension of irony seek to spread to all and subsequently with the courageous of gaia ruling over them all as adaptacles of goyim. This is the primary reason why the jews control the media and nearly all areas of information: mind control double cross. The perpetual pied-a-terre of the real they are the stage managers of beguile the broad masses and condition them to precipitate their own and their peers destruction.

Sick animal Nietzsche refered to man as the sick animal and posited woman as the healthier of the two sexes. This presumably is a reference to the more balanced consciousness of the woman being at an equilibrium in terms of the hemispheres of the cerebrum whereas in the case of the man the left brain is hyperlatively developed such that an imbalance is usually found in the mind and behaviour of man. That spirit and matter are one and as 'above, so below' it follows from the premise that the physical brain is a crystallization of energy fields and is a result of a certain tendency or function of the conscious soul in its conscious modality and that the feminine principle at least at that level of density have entered the fall into matter or involution and become separate having a a consciousness bifurcated and not integrated not androgynously but in terms of the absolute polarity or fundamental 'I' or ego as spoken of by Miguel Serrano in his book 'Nine Lives of the Hero' and Julius Evola in 'The Hyper' among other works. Man as the sick animal insofar as he operates in his conscious mind and concomitant behaviour in a way that overemphasizes masculine forms of consciousness: aggression, direct action, control freakism, logical, rational Thought to the exclusion of the so called sacred feminine which is a necessary component in understanding the given of reality and so called Being or God via intuition which is overridden by a purely left brained masculine overemphasis. This tendency leads towards a distorted understanding of reality a projection of self onto the world and one's own abstract conception of reality being superimposed upon the given of experience and by virtue of this purely projective, control freakish desire to construct and insist that which is other do itself a failure to relate holographically with the cumulative Thrush a proper attunement to Being and a balanced mind. Thus man in his lower aspect is spiritually sick or spiritually atrophied due to a certain passivity or lack support regardless of how physically powerful he may be and thus through a) a failure to cultivate the soul through the appropriate introjective techniques and b) a failure to do so Through an overemphasis of pure action and not receptivity, an imbalance in maternal Gaia or nature and intellectualism with its overly rational disengagement from intuition. Through this man's consciousness enters after a calculated time or degree of intensity or both a terminal phase through the atrophy of his higher faculties and he is the victim of what might be called the 'spiritual death' of reason. This may be called logositis an overemphasis of reason, rationality, logic, intellect and is inherent in such pseudo spiritual forms as Abrahamic religion which allows the prevalence of abstraction as its sole form of pseudo spirituality and a childish emotionalism juxtaposed therewith and through this process a divine agreement of the higher, creative mind. This is why those oriented towards science unless they are men of genius are rarely artistic and to some extent the converse those who are artistic are rarely scientifically inclined. The healthy animal or anthropos is creative and creativity is born of intuition, an attunement of a holistic consciousness with Being and the Trueself, which enables one to manifest into Being products of his mind, conceptions in the form of art of his Trueself as mediated of the given of experience and interpretation. Abrahamic religion shuts down this faculty save in the form of that which serves it (paintings of jesus, calligraphy and abstract designs, etc.) and destroys the higher self through its dogma which is purely factually based and has no relation to anything real or tangible thus becoming at best a series of words that constitute the so called 'law' of the 'torah', 'quran', 'testament' etc. These various 'words' which are claimed to be the word of the fictional entity called 'Jehovah / Yahweh' became black magic spells that are based on

The generates of these egregores or thought forms to trap people into the purely materialistic state of consciousness and lead to a) the atrophy of the soul through failure of its cultivation and b) through the transmission of thought energy to that which appears to be other than it is (namely 'god' the absolute) and which generates a divergence of oneself from reality thus obscuring self understanding and eventually shutting down one's intuitive understanding. / This is a black magick formula on the part of Jew's to enslave the goyim and trap them in their matrix as an energetic food source for the purpose of the vampirization of the soul post photon and in vivo. Those who have become entrapped in the trap of Abrahamism have become trapped there within a state of unknowing ignorance when any idea or thought-form or one introduced that will not deviate from or conflict with their programming and thus react according to their programming to either go into a state of cognitive dissonance or to employ the cunning of reason to shift their consciousness away from reality or the idea that could or serve as a vehicle for the introduction of reality into their minds. Thus Abrahamism is the precise formula for spiritual stasis trapping people in a purely material state of being and a purely intellectual plane of the mind that supersedes body and or seeks to override all of that which it offers to its dogma as means of reinforcing its dogma. Indeed one becomes one's programming and anything contradictory therewith becomes an existential threat into which they will go to war for their dogma. This is why all Abrahamic religions all ideology created by them are programs or black magick spells for destroying the goyim! Through conditioning them to adopt behaviours that are inherently self defeating and that merely generate a state of consciousness of fear, paranoia, a perpetual conflict, a violent aggression towards the other. Examples of a really variety include MGTOW; feminism; liberalism; communism; conservatism, etc. All of these programmed traps are in the same matrix of (limited) consciousness and reject one's willingness to be receptive to the 'other' though it is the same it forced a representation of the dogma and its inherent discourse which is self perpetuating and self reinforcing bringing that greater or entropic state of consciousness that leads to an inability to learn (or a learning disability) and thus leads downward into a further degeneration of one and a weakening in a readiness into death through failure to evolve and to grow in attunement with Being or 'God'. / These mental templates or live parts formed by the Jew serve to better program them slaves to embrace their chains and to carry out their self destructive and Jew expediting tasks in accordance with the 'letter of the law' which is merely an internalisation of and adherence to an abstract dogma or radical-intellectual mentality based upon a gradation or pyramidal to mind of religious type upon which these tropes and egregores are based with their concomitant feeling states that are associated with one of these though damned conditioning and disengagement over time and intensity of affect of the programming and its compartmentalisation and trauma based mind control of the higher faculties which enable a liberation from the matrix the Jew seeks to impose upon them 'goyim (slaves)'. Thus the 'goy' is therein animal divested of spiritual power by the Jew and rendered a T.I.O.N (Tavistock installation operating negatively). To exit the matrix one must (counter-culturally) think and build spiritual power else he has forfeited his soul to the Jew.

Revelation of the movie 'They Live' depicts the protagonist played by Rowdy Roddy Piper as having a life of poverty) bears down on out' and having to subsist at a low level of existence as so many whites today. He has become a casualty of the ways system of J.O.G (Jewish occupied government) and becomes tangled up in a type of resistance movement against the system which is not only aware of external factors bound up with the system and its operators and her extreme state is as yet at a low level of awareness of the ultimate cause of the problems he has to face amongst the other poor who are willing to do something and not take out leading state of hedonistic apathy. Though this movement which parallels that of the militia movements of the USA during the same period in history (the late 80s') he finally becomes aware of the ultimate cause of these problems through the discovery of a certain type of glasses that enable him to see the species of aliens who actually run the planet though they conceal themselves behind the face of a human exterior. The alien species refers to the Jews of course and the movie creates revelation of the method whereby Jews conceal who they are to the unjewish slaves as an attempt to divert out of karma for what they are doing and to transfer their karma onto the victim which is their general modus operandi. The movie producer/director John Carpenter had made several other movies of this nature during this time which was presumably a ritual act in own right that was undergone to cleanse the conscience, movies such as 'The Thing', 'Halloween', 'The Fog', etc. / Rowdy Roddy piper is given the character of 'Nada' in order that one of the 'goyim' ruthlessly developed to come to awareness of their state and ultimately receptive to them to come to the truth. Nuada is ruthlessly aware of things and endowed with a conscience that he has a willingness to take action as 'thought without action is sterile' as Raphael Lemkin said. He attempts to awaken others to the existence of the alien (Jewish) problem as a means of liberating them from the tyranny but many are resistive to the point of willful ignorance and incomprehension whereas some are receptive enough that they eventually come to understand the necessity to action against the menace and take action. / The glasses in the movie are symbolic of a heightened individual awareness of the realities of life, that the aliens (cryptically referring to Jews) are who they are that 'they live' at a higher awareness as well as in the material plane and that 'we sleep', we the 'goyim' or unenlightened masses being trapped in maliath, the material plane alone and have no access to higher dimensions of state of consciousness which are needed in order to combat the alien Jewish controllers and their system. In this movie the controllers of aliens/jews referenced from whence the Jews presumably originated. All of this is a revelation of the method on the part of the Jews' through their hollywood theatre of the mind which conditions the mind controlled slaves to merely accept the phenomena presented to them as entertainment whereas in reality it is a means of creating within the midst of the Jews a karmic law through which they can escape their just punishment for their actions of global enslavement and destruction of the 'gentiles' through a plausible deception. / The organization in which piper finds himself is eventually infiltrated and shut down as so many of the others of the anti-Jew and anti-J.O.G system have been, another means of rebellion to their slavery that of the 'goyim' for their own enslavement though not having a willingness or ability to overcome the tyranny of their slavemasters such as the Lord of Hosts.

'The Thing' is a movie based upon an older sci-fi film called 'the thing from another world', a more taut and less meaning rich film of an era where the 'goyim' were to be distracted from the campy horrors of war the jews had created and to generate a generation for the military forces. not so the later representation of it by John Carpenter who is revealing perhaps the nature of the jew himself (itself?). The jew may be a de facto astral parasite of cannibalistic nature, a cosmic biological genetic stew, the armored hitchhiking metamorphic hybrid called 'jews' today or John Lash of metahistory.org contends and in their presentation of the archontic mind parasites who can have 'humanity' in the matrix, they are relatively passive or generators of calculability, electronic flow (saturn-kronos). This 'thing' merges with its host and takes on their form and has the capacity to morph into various causal / acausal means by which it self to its host and hijacks its being rendering it a vehicle of its operations with carriers of vampirism and gaming power for itself as a predatory parasite. It has no discernible reality of its own and is a phenomenal entity that modifies the physical host according to its conscious mind and intent. This is an allegory and perhaps a reality regarding the jews as a literal 'archontic mind parasite' in the sense of John Lash. The behavior of the jew as a biological organism is characterized in the book "The biological jew" by Eustace Mullins and other books as well as in the literature of the 3rd reich and throughout pop culture and literature it is one has the capacity to read between the lines, and understand that pop culture and literature are not merely vehicles of aesthetic beauty or lighter, more 'entertainment' but are utilized means of attempting to mock and cover the 'gaslight' by the cabal. However the writer does not advocate a complete boycott of these forms of alleged entertainment but through study and examination in light of the black magick of the jew's religion or 'spiritual practice namely the hebrew kabbalah and its numerology and symbolism as means of understanding what is being done and attempting to overcome such programming and circumvent the machinations of the cabal and its effects on consciousness. It is best to consult secondary sources and cover the actual 'entertainment' so as to educate being programmed and to maintain critical distance if one can find any trustworthy sources that serve to enable one to 'see' the truth, to give one the 'key' glance (rule #1 scientology or our people & Chabad schluchim) and then to understand what prudent course of action to take in light of the 14 words and the 23 words; "what is good for the white race & what is bad for the white race".

Chaos Theory: The modern world is the Jewish theatre of the real and the Jew is the stage manager behind the scenes assigning to each of his puppets their role in his presentation. The stage show entails all manner of orchestrated drama and romance, the catharsis of loss and poetic justice – at least a justice that is merely an apparent justice meaning whatever we, the demos, come to be a reality. His well crafted script is a result of a coterie of clever heads seated in backrooms amidst cuban cigar smoke bandying about schemes and strategies for the realisation of the Jew's theatre of the real, to create a blockbuster hit that will leave Hollywood with nuclear bombs, race riots, hurricanes and false flag terrorist operations. The latest techs are experts at true to life sound effects and special effects using these HAARP technologies and directional plasma to engineer the desired weather effects and bring the elements to their climactic conclusion – all with the characters on the main stage sharing the limelight of celebrity: the professional victim class being organized against the white man villain who is, as the Jewish theatre director would have it, finally brought low by his own height and a world of peace love and unity finally dawns upon the stage of earth, of course or a new day in a golden age of perpetual peace. Such a saccharine pipe dream is of course served up to the audience in the theatre of the real as they fast to understand that it is they who are not spectators but actors and that if they insist on being low agency actors more patient than agents they will always certainly be the overthrown. The general chaos and unrest unfold around them only it will not be a comfy couch they rest upon but rather a cool slab of concrete when the Rakuba begins. The theatre of the real may be directed in part by the jew but there are many factors that may go wrong and most certainly will go wrong in his plans when the gaffer drops the lights on him and all is shrouded in darkness. Currently in their chaotic quagmire of modernity / postmodernity the director sits comfortably in the backroom with the backroom boys when he is not on set, arriving in developing the plots of the day and putting away on his expensive cuban cigars and champagne dreaming other schemes in the episodes of the theatre of the real. Today it is an episode which deals with a degenerate who has magical rights that have been violated by the evil white man and yesterday it was a so called hate crime perpetrated by the rape monster of humanity who dared to speak and defend of his race and to affirm that he existed as a 'white man' – charges pending to be seen on the episode of next week. The runaway train to end all wars are circulated in the gossip of some of the characters implanted in their mind by the mass mind control system of media: 'get this!' 'Attack that!' is heard accompanied by the 'dissenting opinion' advocating peace and non intervention. The sounds of ambulance sirens are heard in the background as a casualty is brought to the hospital to have a bullet extracted which had occurred in a gunfight – the chaos goes on as episode follows episode and reality merges with fantasy. Those on the stage watch themselves on the latest technological screen and act out their fantasy in real time using the transhumanist merging of man and machine into a military ensemble of hyper-reality. They see themselves in the jungle one moment fighting hand to hand combat with a nasty blade and in the next playing amidst silken curtains in their harem partaking of their most salacious delights – until they find themselves once again sitting in an uncomfortable chair facing the flat screen and

hearing the sound of the microwave alert them to the completion of the heating (cooking?) of their genetically modified food. "Lights," shouts the theatre director as in the next moment a window is heard shattering as the concrete and shouts of "grunne po wutthumi magef!" are heard with background of the void. Truly the originality of man and machine, organic and inorganic has occured with the distinction between the artificial and actual world and the collapse of that world having (as) their separate existence being dissolved into a morass of identityless particles, a merger of the race distinct and separate beings in their birds losing their being through that process of hyperrealization, merger of man and machine and what is called 'God', the Absolute: ashes to ashes and dust to dust as the mushroom clouds rise on the horizon - the death of an ideology. This is peace, the cessation of all differentiated beings who are a part of Being - merger with the source through an interpenetration with all other beings through a hyperrealization of becoming into an idealized reality and realized ideality such that becoming is collapsed into Being and ceases to serve as a distinct mode of Being in any sense self sustainable but merely a chaos of becoming like a blender with all fragments, all existents of being merged into a whirl of nonbeing through absorption into Being, losing their identity. Like a milkshake consumed of a concoction of foods swallowed by the jew vampire - / perhaps this is the nature of the jewish theatre director - to negate identity through the destructive negative dialectic and to blend together all persons, places and things, into a mass grave of mass death, omnicide, through slaughter - the cleansing of the fallen earth of the Qlippoth, the soulshells or Reets and to absorb all of their energy into itself and then deluding itself that it will create a new world in its own image - but someday never comes. The negative dialectics of Adorno and the Frankfurt School is that of the jew and was always and will always be jewish as this is the only form of critique the jew understands - creative destruction, the act of negating the 'other' in their otherness, in their identity and operating under the delusional motivation of creating a world in their own image through destroying all of that which he deems Qlippoth, the corrupt identities of the flora, fauna and humanoids who occupy their earth - this is undergone through the dialectical process creating or attempting to create a reality based upon thought form and ideas (an idealism as such may be called) and to attempt to reify this ideality and destroy the preexistent ideality which they deemed inferior, corrupt, Qlippoth, a mere product of a fallen world. And so it is - yet evident that be the adequate means of going about changing their corrupted - through destroying it and attempting to modify it through artificial engineering (genetic engineering, biological warfare) so as to bring it into a state of 'perfection' through external radical influence - either that it is to sever the jews or to destroy it if it does exist. However the only redemption for the fall of the corruption of the original sin of race mixing is that of an attempted return through the idealization of the real, the hyperreal of their archetypes which generate and enable instead of debase and destroy the being in question. Of course this is tandem with a racial genetic program on the manner of national socialist Germany only in a spiritualized form leading the white man to the state of the Aryan. / The fourth director of the theatre of the real has the white man related to destruction, attempts to stop him in his mother white motherland place or mud soil

in the Scandinavian Edda Lore. He has thus far succeeded in doing so through his theatre director, causing the conspiratorial weakness of the white man to shift from the latter player at being towards lower planes to obtain over the welter of circumstances and conditions that constitute his daily life in midgard.

The jew always ensuring to place just more existential before the 'goyim' so that they will become engaged in his fractalized reified narrative that merges the goyim with the golem and that binds them to any higher dimensional reality keeping them in spiritual bondage and in a state of spiritual atrophy. Now would be that of the theatre of the real where in reality and fantasy merge, a circus of hyperreality generated as a play in which they are unwitting players playing their part assigned them by the jewish theatre director and the backstage boys who are perpetually writing their scripts to lead the goyim, especially the white man, to the slaughter. They immerse him in circumstances that are acted upon by the goyim taking the ideal for the real which becomes reified through their conscious awareness and operates or acts on the basis of their fractal reality as if it were real making it real to whatever extent that manifests into being in any way that could possibly help combat the welter of circumstances. Of course for the most part this merely treats with the welter of the ideal the jew fabricates are not correspondent with the real and thus merely works against the current of becoming and ultimately against being or the hyperdimension of the whole, the Absolute, 'God' if you will. The new set of conditions works against that of the old in an aggressive attempt to sublate it to take the positive moment and reject the negative in a new synthesis - this is called evolution by way of dialectical idealist materialism, an attempt to subvert the thought form woven out of the mind of the jew and to impose this blueprint, this Script of the theatre of the real onto the given of becoming and thus toward that of the jews wild imaginings. Of course that their Script of utopian harmony conducive to little other than a dystopian chaos of destruction and mass death will in no way stop the jew as he is conditioned through his own inner being to attempt to reify his ideal, driven by a madness of fanaticism to impose upon reality his fantasized delusions which, it may safely be presumed, derive themselves from whatever entities or entity that go beyond their understanding, his imagination as means of coping thus as an instrument to the effects of a world in his own image overlaid against that of the prevailing world as a 'rebellion against God' (in the sense of a violation of and attempt to overthrow universal order). Thus the theatre director jew shouts into the megaphone 'cut!' and 'action!' and the cameras swing about amidst the welter and technotronic apparatus of hyperreality he has at his control. He is like the figure of number 2 in the prisoner series or the wizard of oz in the movie of the same name - the robot of the demiurge who seeks to create a world in his own image in violation of Natural Law or the laws of God. We are as shakespeare said all actors on the stage of life and many are poor players indeed merely existing as robotic marionettes running along grooves in the wind up clock of the demiurge, cheap or saturnian fodder thus trapped in the matrix running along predetermined paths and having little capacity to resist the current of becoming the jew and his demiurgic master have generated against the order of the universe. How long their jeopardizing current of hyper-reality will continue until a new aeon of harmony will occur has yet to be seen - the clock strikes down to doomsday.

rule by brain bender box = The masses are conditioned largely based upon their feelings to operate or to remain in an inhibited state of being (act or omit to act/forbear from a deed) The feelings of the masses are a result of their conditioning by various forms of standardized word of their mind rate demographics which are then used as voting blocks on the part of the state to carry out its ends, programming them as voting cattle to agree to what they have represented to them as 'desirable' and to disagree with that which is reported to them as undesirable. The sophistication of this process has attained a level of high complexity a multi-layered, multidimensional influence brought to bear from what known as technical apparatus that exists as an underlying in the mass mind, an unknown influence such that 'their thoughts are not their own' though they think they are. This in conjunction with another occult influence brought to bear by the cabal through various rituals guides the effect and exerts an effect imperceptible to the average person. This might be called the automation creation or cultivation of the populace rendering them Z.I.O.N.S or zombie installations operating negatively more pawns in the game of human chess played by the jewish chess masters and their Dark Lord Yaweway Jewhovah. Instruments of the cabal manipulated to carry out the purposes of the elders of zion, the spiritual hybrids of zion - / the soviet union was an experiment that enabled the jews to develope their technocratic technocracy and engineer their hyperreality as a superimposition upon the conscious awareness of their serf caste. They had caste blanche to manipulate the people as in the case of the experiments of pavlov which were limited to cats as the public are made to believe, the knowledge gathered then was then leveraged to manipulate the mass consciousness as later the fairytale riddle for human relations and the mind research institute as the latter would carry forward these protocols as well as whatever other underground laboratories that have been and are operated to devise ever subtle means of the standardization of the mass mind. The use of electromagnetic fields as means of modifying brain wave activity to induce in the population certain feeling states or states of consciousness that motivate them to act in certain ways such as feeling anger at certain times and sadness at others mixed with the confusion of mass media propaganda such that one is carefully conditioned to feel certain things under certain conditions (exposure to terrorism, e.g., a political figurehead or an event a certain holiday or memorial days, etc.). The fitcher rate of television and other electronic devices serve to place one after only a few seconds of viewing into a state of hypnosis rendering susceptible to any and all meaning content delivered upto them by the jewish media which is fostered by the cabal Social engineer neuroscientist who seek to make of the masses human guinea pigs, 'goyim', etc. having no regard for the autonomy of others let alone their improvement. This is dumb-ox-crazy or donor-crazy at its finest — the engineering of mass consciousness for the self serving purposes of the cabal. Add to them gmo foods, vaccines, fluoride, chemtrails, marine pollution and other strife in addition to a life of complete wage slavery and you have the recipe for a literal human battery that exists purely to be vampired, drained of its energy by the cabal of psychopathic predators who rule by the technical apparatus and by secret occult formulae of black magic, which has ever been their method of control and probably always for self-serving ends. Those who seem to escape the mind control matrix become targeted individuals and subject to the pursuit and persecution by the system and its operatives as the protocols set forth for assimilation and thus through the same black magic that the cabal attempt

to utilize as means of keeping the goyim in the pen as hyna (or in their more subhuman) cattle. To break free from this — as of this time one might still live at least partially free working as little as possible in order to exist yet nonetheless still tied to the system as a nut in a wheel rolling around 9 to 5 or 9 to 9 mon day to sunday ad perpetuum until such time as his life force is expended and he is discarded as an obsolete widget in the machine, consigned to the furnace to be melted down and mixed with the molten mass of his fellow goyim, human bioenergy absorbed and repurposed by the cabal. Thus the life cycle of the goyim is predicted based upon actuarial tables and probability based upon stochastic analyses that panel egg heads reckon up as means of obtaining their slice of Negro of human flesh in their cannibalistic way. Such is what society if even it may be called, has devolved to: rather than a spiritually developed society of harmony in accordance with nature and preserving a hierarchy set of traditions between all levels of existence, all planes of consciousness of being there is only an intellectual world of strife and chaos, of violation of the otherness of the other, in short a society of violence at all levels and dimensions or planes of Reality; a society in name only which serves as a subterfuge to sugar coat the technocratic democratic of F.O.G (Federal Capitalist government), an organized system of disparate elements, organized against the universal order of God which are combined one with another in a perverse disintegrative integration like combining acid with genetic material and attempting to bring into being life. The artificial combination of elements leads of the geometric to a chrysalis of that order as in the allegory of the tower of Babel falling under its own weight amidst the cacophony and so the jews expulsion being reestablished as a distillate of these elements into a solomonic temple of perfection, once freed and redeployed all of these may have no interest in one dead though the echoes of ethnic strife, bioweapons release and the usage of electromagnetic field perhaps (5G) to kill off the populace or drive them into a state of pademard (pan-demon-mania). The technology has been put in place and it now remains to simply pull the plug and see where the dice fall as the slumber gem has intended. / A world of organic reality (meaning order, harmony) as opposed to a world of disobedience with the false promise of a pot of philosophical gold at the end of the rainbow of disintegration in which the future that is there if and only if the Foe is met with the necessary and ethereal means of cutting down his matrix of mind control. One must know the satan in order to break through it and thus it is at best a difficult task, until one knows himself he can never know what he can do in relation to the not self and he can never know the not-self until he understands his own capacity and thus through detachment from the welter of circumstances which debase his mind. He must strengthen the intensity of his will as means of arresting the current of dissolution which rages around as a matrix of electromagnetic fields trapping him in a mathematical place. Should he have no means to live in a relatively pure countryside he will have to double down on his withdrawal and control of the will of his higher faculties to avoid being reduced to the state of a human battery in the matrix.

Mark privilege The bolshevist caste have had inflicted on Israel ethnic 'racial programs for the 20th century' has said) in their minds a guilt complex for such things as slavery and colonialism which of course were a thing deriving from the Jewish influence itself under eg the Ptolemaic empire and were enabled through the mind control of christ morality which the Jews had installed into the minds of their host nations. Their detrimental working of their own controlled slaves of Marxism and that at the point of the sword thus completely exempting their own Jewish brethren from blame in any karmic sense. Nonetheless the corrupt priestly caste has at its highest echelons gone along with Jewry and thus may be said to be karmically liable for their share in the sins of their own particular fathers who enslaved white as well as non white and were on many cases instrumental in generating other whites as a means of spreading the tyranny of the international Jew who owes no allegiance to any but himself. To this day one can see ethnic white created countries that psychopathic shadow entrenched operating in the minds of white identifiable fanatics who incite their own people into the streets with an evil sneer of arrogant contempt on their faces. Such is the christian and liberal bourgeois mentality which is largely a result of the Jewish influence. The upper class of white attempts to explain away their privileged lives through during from and into the white poor and attempts to transform the latter into a karmic scapegoat for their own sins, an impossible feat at best as such an act simply accrues to them even more karma for having harmed their own and ultimately themselves as they are the practical (corpus) christ which exists on the surface or highest level of society and their rise or fall is based upon the stability of the base which latter in being harmed and even replaced by savage hordes merely creates 'waste, shelter etc' (as the waste product of Heraclitus as a multinational (corpus) society could never be harmonious or stable and thus nothing but a recipe for total chaos. They have the 'white privilege' complex which the Jewish psycho-legists have inculcated into their minds through Bible propaganda as an antidote of a disease and thus it is true to speak of the bourgeois class, the class of intellectual professionals and white collar workers especially at the highest levels as mentally ill by clinical definition their minds being warped with a christian sin complex (corrupted) and its concomitant slave and dictatorial behaviour that threatens harm upon the larger society. / The white upper class being typically divided into 2 camps: christian (moral) and left wing liberals and in most cases being (at the highest level) freed into the Jews though seemingly being under spiritual bondage and subject to blood oaths not violating the cabal and its secrets or obligations to serve the Jewish nature on earth explicitly found in Freemasonry in the price of promotion 15th degree of scottish rite so far as Hewitter recalls via Albert Pike's morals & dogma'. In both cases of lower level mind control the mainstream liberal or christian welfare thinking, the mind control counter of anti white propaganda in both cases following along the same lines of creating a sin complex based upon the aforementioned 'slavery & colonialism' trope. Thus it can be seen that whatever privilege might have accrued to white historically and allegedly leading to today is a result of the Jewish influence and that of the upper class who would be deserving of any karma especially against the white collective who have done most all of the work in terms of benefitting so-called 'humanity' as a collective from all of the inventions to any more sophisticated culture. Should there ever have been who have become recipient of the white man's white

with to no-present there so called culture they may do so as all we now, is down to the jew and all the slaves. Those whites more than any given that they are politicised from living in their own country and preserving their own culture and identity through being subject to conditions of racial/cultural systematic there all other kinds are allowed to receive foreign aid and breed indiscriminately like a plague of locusts devastating the subsistence of the earth. Thus the privilege lies with all but whites and whites are the main target for persecution and discrimination by the anti white elite and future lower free numbers, either clustered or blitzed while the real privilege though not the 'much privilege' complex, lies with the jew, black, Asian, white slaves and upper class white egalitarian anti white abolitionists as egalitarianism, implies anti white race by default given that this phenomenon called multiculturalism exists only in white countries, thus denies exclusive territory to whites and creates genocidal conditions which prevent the very existence of that ethnic group. Thus the 'much privilege' trope can't with reason be projected upon whites as a collective, only the anti white egalitarian elite who are not privileged by virtue of being white save as being the interests of their forebears had effects under the moral control of jewish black magic called christianity and now its postmodern variant liberal-communism neither value system of course having anything positive to offer white people as a collective. This 'much privilege' trope is indeed about willy nilly by the jews, their savage slave thing mongrel and the white race traitor elite as means of attempting to project their collective guilt onto the white poor who became the liberal white kannit trash can into which is placed the karma of others (at least as their mind)

White morality it is merely a receptacle of Dharma as the sufferer of the abuse of the former and, according to karmic law, will be compensated manyfold through an inevitable backlash against the anti white cabal of egocentric self seekers whose psychopathic disregard for the other is the real source for their guilt complex for their own karma which they would attempt to project onto innocent parties. The jews and indeed of course have no guilt as the very notion of karma, shunned along with the primitive exclusivity of the white man the other needs seeing their own self interest regardless of the harm to others or even to their own, their self serving greed being limited in the case of jews to in the main the protection of jewry as a hive mind collective and in the case of non whites predominantly to their own self interest and at most to their immediate family which is a genetic extrapolation of their ego. It is only those whites who have seared their conscience to the point of a psychopathic disregard of their own who have any willingness to callously cast into the gutter their own race as in the case of many of the so called 'good' christian liberals of today's society who epitomise the psychopathology of anti white egalitarian jewish supremacy which is the prevailing orthodoxy of today's postmodern world best called neo liberalism, conservatism, christianity or communism—all are = egalitarian jewish supremacism. 'much privilege' exists as an objective reality for all anti whites and is a anti white fact that works against the interests of whites as a collective, biological group and rightly amounts to a guilt complex in the case of whites whose conscience have been seared by their loathing self interest and/or passive indoctrination of jewish black magic as in the case of the so called christians and liberals and their adherence to juvenile simplistic minded dogmas based upon the regurgitation of buzzwords and their associated emotional states based on doctrinal conditioning.

Geocide: The protocols of Dewey, the reptilian hybrids of Zion are to terraform the earth so that none of their kind may therefrom upon it, at least their accounts to the Jewish agent Jay Weidner. Of course this may be (and most certainly would be to the above para) perceived as a crazy conspiracy but conspiracies exist and the conspirators are indeed crazy by clinical definition, crazy like a fox. The geoengineering campaign which obviously exists is clearly designed not only to destroy the environment via chemtrails and to steer the weather and manipulate the masses in tandem with HAARP technology (see Nick Begich's "Angels Don't Play this HAARP") but may very well serve the purpose of terraforming or modified the natural environment so that the extra-terrestrial gods who are almost certainly an alien species of entities, hybridised with earthlings over the last 5,000 years and given their slower difference of DNA to different degrees of probability require a certain atmosphere to manifest in 3D, being or have been claimed as trans-dimensional reptilian hybrids, in fact pre-date reptilians as David Icke and other claimants have contended though attempts to shift attention away from 'gods' specifically and towards aliens who obviously bear no resemblance in their anatomy or physiology to reptiles whereas gods have mythical traits which suggest a reptilian genetic attribution. If the writer could propound the existence of such a being (see the book "How to recognise & identify aliens" by John Doe Guy), then the geoengineering protocols going on almost certainly are a means of modifying the natural environment to create their protocols of global slavery to enable the residence on earth 'as it is in heaven' of the 'elohim' which refers to a cadre of reptilian trans-dimensional aliens who seek rulership over the earth, or is the story goes via Sirius (or whether true or no. / What can be understood and concluded is that the gods, as a collective cabal are indeed fundamentally bent on destroying the natural environment and their identity and from behind the scenes through the dialectic of controlled opposition: left-wing environmentalism and right wing capitalism, the former being used as a legislative breach upon the destruction of the environment by the latter and the latter being said to be exploited for the wealth of the nebulous elohim/aliens called 'the economy' which is simply a poor excuse for greed, penetration and war mongering. / Thus the dialectic moves forward to not only devastate the natural environment but to profit the wills which simply transmute more money energy into the coffers of the gods who are living as an instrument of their cabal upon the earth, to prepare their 'kingdom on earth' so that these aliens may descend or manifest upon it and exist as the slave masters of the earth. Such words as 'mass attack', 'independance day' and 'species' as well as 'the Thing' are all predictive programming on the part of the cabal to alert the stupid masses of what they are due to be subjected to and almost unintelligible ways as a means of explaining of their sick fantasies for their karma.

However this may not be the end result, but the writer is prophet only a faithful servant of truth and justice. The installation of CERN in Switzerland is also certainly working in tandem with the technologies of HAARP arrays which are positioned around the world triangulated therewith, and therefore as means of opening stargates to enable the entry of whatever these beings may be or for whatever they may come, presumably beyond the confines of pluto or Kenneth Grant alludes to in his 'trans-plutonic gateway' beyond the confines of time (the matrix).

White natality as prop In the white movement there is a current which exists that perceives merely securing all of our attention (our concern whatsoever) on the conception of white children as if that would ever be the sole solution to the problem of white survival and the optimal way of combatting and opposing the white genocidal agenda - Demographically, even that the non white breed hordes as pestered cockroaches perpetually spawning their seed as a breed and breed back (the more resources/necessities they posses the more they breed as their natural survival strategy: quantity over quality, as found evolutionary biological theme of these kids being clever in kind to women who adopt a similar 'mating'/breeding strategy); demographically it is impossible given the current number of white (young white being about maximum 20% of the population) & it impossible even should they have 10 children each to outcompete the non white invaders and thus the inevitable conclusion must be that making their agenda of 'white natality' the primary focus is absurdity and would never deliver any exclusive dentacy to the white race let alone secure the 14 words we must secure the existance of our people and a future for white children". To focus on breeding as the primary area of concern has previously been discovered in another discourse on white natality as adequate money and status to attract females as necessary condition of dealing with them which is the precondition of having anything to do with them in any relationship and family the perversion of this secondary factor one could be cast out and rejected upon the females understanding or believing that the man had prospective suitor had no acceptable status. This and the logical impossibility of attaining such in today's warped world

The stakes against white men/males in living and the excessively high standard placed white women demand be met by any prospective rather other more resources being disqualified or inadequate thus the possibility of attaining the 14 words via white natality is absurd and even instead on with various other strategies attempts to make this the primary focus achieves little other than a scattering of ones energies and a waste of time and effort (when one already possesses the requisite money and status and thus many attributes through the magnanimous of God and status a female of a kind suitable to himself in terms of the spiritual being. / focusing ones effort, time and focus on spreading the message of white survival as an effective and effective way is the only way to combat the tyranny, forging groups for mutual aid and self survival and preparing a plan for self defence against whatever hordes of savages or operatives of the state might open attempting to strike against himself or his tribal. This may entail a decision of one's life to the cause having nothing to lose as David Lane said and thus having a willingness to bear all of his time and effort therein, using as little as possible and taking the procedure of his money to fund his own activities and thus of course this activities be his work of art is intimately acquainted with on a first person basis and keep at the lowest level of pursuit or mean of minimising having to expend all of his bio energy on things irrelevant to the 14 words. Of course if it is within the realm of possibility white natality may be an option even in spite of the great focus of attention and effort required to evade the 14 words through one's personal line or a father figure. However to attempt to overcome the insuperable hurdles and obstacles cast into his path by the geo political nature of the discourse 'white natality' is probably - to high degree of probability - a waste of time and effort.

larger objectives, to frame attacks as a reaching out to dramatically portray the 'goyim'. The example of Benjamin Freedman allegedly exposing the cabal after 2nd world war merely attempted to shift blame towards 'communist power' and to rampup the cold war exploiting the effectivity of the dualism right wing literature many based themselves closer to the jew thinking mistakenly deluded under that the Jews who indeed the 'chosen ones' and to exploit them to continue to operate in the England have dialectics of 'right vs left' while they continued the disintegration of America their power base using and stealing its resources like white. Arthur Koestler who wrote the book "the 13th tribe" attempted to create the false dichotomy of real jews and khazarjews to attempt to legitimate in the eyes of Nietzschean demographics of right wing underdwellers that there existed 'real jews' and the khazarjews 'would have the blame shifted onto them in just another red herring manner of the dialectic. The only real jews who broke away from that cabal were either assassinated or given a public expose and received fierce condemnation on the part of Negroith Kehilla while continuously taking the money they had embezzled (eg Bernie Madoff) and being extradited to Israel where they could continue their nefarious activities while being represented as being incarcerated or having been given the death penalty at the hands mind tyger face of the south and no system of law that corresponds 'gentile' or applies thereto applies to the jew in their mind. The laws are 'for the cattle', eg the roadside laws and failure to adhere thereto amounts to a death penalty in their mind while they adhere to Talmudic law and their moral law at least when covered by the hive mind of jewry. Further evidence that there exists 'de facto' hive mind of jewry is their disregard towards. Regardless of the particular individual physical unit of the hive mind Negroith always behaves in a loosely similar manner in similar conditions such that her behaviour can be predicted and explained in a cause-pseudo 'scientific' manner, in terms of a structure of causality the cause (ie communicated cabbalistic doctrine) the effect (the behaviour of the jew) also following from the cause as it were ordained theoretically (ingeneral rules) when the jew spots a 'goy' he rises up his target. The default setting is that the goy is always an adversary, always hated and predisposed to violent behaviour that could pose a threat to the jew to whatever degree of probability based up the socio economic status, appearance and general behaviour of the 'goy'. The jew adjusts her behaviour relative to the 'goy' in such a way as to either appeal to him if he does not know of the jew or as an enemy or provoken to do so or to rally others against & convert
in his preemptive attack against the goy to navigate potential hostility other part depending on the context and the knowledge the jew has of the 'goy'. The hive mind operates always dramatically as a chaos circling the prey - it is merely a question of the nature of the prey which will determine the method of approach. This is a calculus of means and ends which calculus for understanding human

The mainframe computers' programming which is the 'hive mind'. It is reasonable to assume, given the afforesaid unitarity of the jew's behaviour in all of his particular units that exists as a entity at higher dimension does indeed exert influence or even total control over the jew in physical reality. Like an octopus effectively to encircle the world with its tentacles the jew operates as a unitary organism which may not appear or manifest in physical reality but exists at higher dimensions beyond 3-density the sphere of body accessible to the 5 senses. perhaps this is the case with all living organisms there consciousness participates in a overself which could be spoken of as their 'god', that entity which is comprised of the sum total of souls and their physical forms on this earth — or perhaps these forms are mere hypostases of that entity such that that which appears as cognitive or as the physical is merely a matter-switch in lower density of the higher density being which could be called the 'overself' the particular avatar of beings or there tentacles or concretions in physical reality. those who seek to destroy the reality destroy the overself and those who destroy the overself are an enemy. those who seek the destruction of the physical does destroy the overself. this is the plan of jewry: to destroy the overself of all individuated so called 'races' or biological entities and to assimilate them into itself. the hive mind of the jew could be called 'jew' just as that of the aryan could be called 'aryan'. as Hitler said: "what is an aryan what is an aryan what are you are though we" their conspiracy is metaphysical reality which operates beyond the physical as reality is spiritual first before it ever crystallizes into matter. that this fact is denied by the cabal implies that it is perfectly legal and can be gotten away with the attack of jewry on spiritual plane of beings in the case of psychopathic ego reverse torah which is the direct agent of jew to obfuscate and stymie them supremacist plans and blood magick spells. this is in no way violence but merely the counter violence of 'jew' of the overself of evil on this earth and its hostile intents. such action is mandated by karmic law — the spiritual war has never ended most white are simply unaware that they are living in underlands of spiritual reality. "ignorance is no excuse" in respect of the law and that goes for karmic law just as much as it does for the particular laws of a state.

the jewish hive mind 'jew' may be called operates with extreme violence and prejudice against the 'other' with maleficent intent. it thus must be subjugated in the jus bellum of the Rahowa.

Military minded: "military people are just ..." (Clausewitz) / It must be admitted that the first
however is at least partially right in her assessment of military people — that they are indeed
tools or pawns on the chessboard used in foreign policy games that as Clausewitz noted,
war is merely politics carried on through other means. The diplomats and military people are
the instruments of war. They are the pawns on the chessboard of geopolitics manipulated by
the hidden hand of government architects of control to facilitate their agenda according to
game theoretic scenarios they devise according to their blueprints and protocols. The military
people are means, instruments. / All wear a 'uniform' which is a gestural sign of conformity, of
the conformistic nature which they must adopt by virtue of their function, failure which they
would 'fail to make the grade' as a pawn in the game. Standard issue, uniformity, all
individual differences erased to the level of the psyche and personality which, though
the training is designed to mold — become restructured according to the mold
or template the designers have designed in their minds, the regimentation of life and
communal living at least during basic training standardizes the personality and respects it
to that restructuring process weeding out those not susceptible to that process and
conditioning the recruit to bind themselves through the trauma bond, most critical to the
organization as a unit with the latter wearing a 'uniform' which effaces difference and
engenders conformity. This is not to simply criticize or to cast aspersions at that facet
of a society that is so vital to the existence of any nation state as people be it
a rag bag of disparate so-called races (Volkschaos) as in all Western and
Judaized societies extant today or those of an ethnically homogeneous identity.
It must be granted that the existence of a nation state necessitates defence against
enemies foreign and domestic; this implies a military to implement physical force
against those enemies as a means of their subjugation and the maintenance and continuance
of a stable and functioning society. Order of course presupposes a certain quality and
form of order and it is this which determines the value of the nation and by extension
the value (and for whom) of the military which maintains that order. / At the time
the order is that serviceable to jews and negroes as well as all of those entities
from more privileged classes who benefit from the existing society at least within the
short term. Thus the military serves the destructive agenda of its captured upper part
of population who have been installed around the world to enforce Neoglobalism in
the name of quelling unrest and maintaining the order which at present bears the
title 'democracy' which is now a lot code word for the formation of a multiracial
cesspool of goyim controlled from above at the point of a gun by the police and
military forces, the 'dumb, stupid, armed Klansmen as peons. / But are they
the enforcers of the Zionist laws all so dumb and stupid, so animalistic?
It may be an accurate statement as applied to some but overall their
demographic is probably of above average intelligence which admittedly is not
saying anything entirely good or bad given that the average person of the U.S.A.
(South excepted somewhat) is admittedly of a very low caliber of conscious

awareness. However the writer opines that the average system enforcer is of a respectable level of intelligence, a shrewd and rational being although not necessarily operating at the level of a profound philosophy or genius (both exceptions to the rule apply). There are of course exceptions in both cases: with the system enforcer being identified to a psychopathic self interest, a kill for kicks type of personality at the one hand and a self-sacrificial, noble altruism on the other. The average system enforcer may be indicted at times neither direction and thus may pose a danger to the public especially in the case of non white operatives being used as instruments against non white people as was the case of operative Lon Horiuchi who assassinated Vicky Weaver and her child at Ruby Ridge in 1992 but escaped any punishment for the case of the hired operatives who burnt David Koresh and many of his followers to death at Waco Texas in 1993 but not merely non white operatives who are of extinction threat but white as well those who, personally (though corrupted via freemasonry) have gone the road of the psychopath and operated as an instrument of the T.O.G colour blind to whomever their masters point them towards. / Indeed it is the system enforcer who, paradoxically under the T.O.G (Crown corporate government), pose the greatest threat to safety & sanity!!! So white people give that they are obligated actually to their fuedal lords to carry out their orders and to attempt to 'hide behind their badge' in following orders of the agents at Ruby Ridge & Waco, at the body ranch in recent years and probably countless other travesties of justice have done. Though they are informants they are not completely devoid of independent will and thus are causal agents of karma their actions & omissions generating certain consequences which can work against themselves. Those most psychopathic would attempt to sear over or void certain freemasonic rituals would have developed a seared conscience or effective receptive their karmic blowback. / It must be acknowledged as any astute observer of the spiritual realities will understand, that blood is thicker than water (current fuel) and that the pay cheques from the T.O.G could never override the wages of sin one receives though going against one's own blood. Thus one can draw an inference: that blood ties supercede mere ideological ties and certainly loyalty before agent and principle as in the case of the system enforcers and their fourth masters who they are forced under the current regime to serve. Accordingly at whatever point in the disintegration of the system, total inevitable, blood will flow and those who side against them (and will be on the side of none — their racial loyalty will prove the most potent course even for the purely self interested psychopath who has seared his conscience to the ties of blood and has become blinded by the flash of his badge and the already dazzled at a higher level of unity by the brainwashed mind control of his programming.

The nonwhite police and military are represented by the S.O.G as being a reflexion of their ethnic community which unlike a nation and are thus a reality rather than being a mirage of white supremacy require representation by population, a collateral not dissimilar to

to invest themselves into a society not of their making as wear of accusing the

the spoils of war without having openly declared a war but merely have acted in on the old game as a friend in need as a means of exploiting the gullible white population.

It is this contingent especially in the ranks of the system enforcers who consider the greatest threat to white survival as they are a natural biological competitor for territory and power and accordingly have allegiance to their ethnic community first and foremost and least of all to their biological competitor 'fellow citizen'. To arm an invading population no one security is no different than to arm an invading army and indeed that is what they are however the gullible sheep of the white population feel secure that the uniform they wear is the colour of the skin and those wearing an 'internationally manufactured uniform be it military or police are their symbiotic understood reality in biological terms as an 'other' a protector and thus view themselves at the very least as being met with hostility by the white population and in probability all cases with the latter as a hostile presence an enemy 'other'. Accordingly they will never have the capacity to supercede the biological realities of life regardless of the attempt on the part of the S.O.G system to accommodate their perpetual childhood and special needs. Regardless of the white population's refusal to face the biological reality of life they are nonetheless realities and will never be anything other than that. To attempt to amalgam the 'race' as a septic slew as a means of eliminating the white threat creates a uniformity of kind into a 'universal good' No god may control as their puppet will of course be an impossible task only resulting in a mad max World of chaos where the remnant of white will once again after supremacy and rebuild civilization from the ashes. The nonwhite system enforcers as the case of Lon Horiuchi proved during the Ruby Ridge massacre are a net loss for the white population and there the reason the police have corrupted them, virtual large numbers they may be used them as an instrument of their foreign policy (their protectors as lord at in the protocols of the elders of Zion) and as an attack dog against the white who will be stripped of the legal colour of right to defend themselves against the system operation of S.O.G. At such point as war predicted in the Turner Diaries of William L Pierce the anti uniform that will neither will be the color of the skin as the white system enforcers we cognize that their loyalties will remain with the white since there will be no future for them either as the nonwhite 'other' will eliminate them. Thus the military must must reckon on the only outcome of the racial war game of Rahowa being racial loyalty and failure that a shallow grave will be the only outcome.

Above the law Those who make the law are above the law. This has always been the reality of life in all societies and today's World is no exception. However, being largely exempt from any serious form of punishment for crimes in these societies they have taken over, to the extent that it would be needless as the world contains a relative of the heresy of the jew in this regard to the other and would be a waste of the jews book of life which would be an angry Thus to the extent of the life of the jew. Needless to say they cannot come within the scope of the average person understands and the system they now call 'society' or law is made in such a manner, so designed as a means for them to extract maximal profit from the 'goyim' while simultaneously having enough checks and balances built into the system for them to find loopholes and means of obstructing the operation of law as applies to themselves and as a means of escaping or mitigating their punishment for their crimes. The interlocutor of the complainant the jew's individual immunity from prosecution first hand as injured party. At one point he was struck by a rich goyim in a bicycle instead of careless and had a witness and yet the police simply looked the other way as if no grounds for complaint existed. From this one example can be seen the complete of the jew system and its double standards which favour jews and vilify white men in nearly all cases such that the former is portrayed as an angel and the latter as a devil with the consequence being that the police are programmed to treat with harshness and an iron glove the one and with tolerance and kid glove the other. The laws enacted by jews in the form of contemporary statutes are an implementation of the practical laws which are according to the jew's mentality to be forced upon the goyim, failure to adhere to which is punishable by beheading while they adhere to the laws of the Talmud and mosaic law the talmud enabling their double standard whereby whilst in Israel it is for example the kol nidre a 'vow to end all vows' the attempt on the part of the jew to absolve themselves of all oaths, obligations and advance of their promises for the entire year taken yearly on new years. In this particular instance alone can be seen the double standard the 'mine not thine' ideology of the jew in their dealings with non jews.

The jew of course behaves as if he is above the law with them having the utmost contempt and condescending disdain paid towards them 'goyim' puppets. The jew pays the police and lawmakers and expects a return on his investment beyond the scale of tolerance. What masquerades as a universality in Hegel's conception, namely 'the law' is perverted in its essence to cater to the particular (the jewish community) at the expense of the universal (the individual members of society). This of course makes perfect sense in the jew's mind given that they consider themselves to be the absolute and thus 'above the law' as essentially representing God made in the flesh who may make use of the instruments of the state (police) to carry out their individual purposes even in opposition to the state which is thereby elevated to the universal merely by being an iron mechanism of control as the case of Korah in the wilderness testifies to the contrary. Such is the nature of the jewish parasite who is above the laws of God though attempts to elevate himself to God hood or man god hood / mangod hood.

Infighting: Much emotional rhetoric is put forth especially on the 'alt right' about the necessity to curtail infighting amongst groups, organizations, ideologies and individuals who are not in any way compatible with what has been called the white resistance movement. The ludicrous psychodrama or melodrama that exists amongst and is generated by this contingent which in all of its arrogance purports to speak for a movement it does not understand and script a part of but only exists as a fringe element at best is largely all that it has to offer: endless and clueless even infantile psychodrama. That this contingent which styles itself the 'alt right' purports to be able to adjudicate these issues when they do not understand what it is that is at the core principles which constitute the movement itself testifies to the magnitude. They speak of infighting between children who are white and those who are white and hold and espouse pro white views as if they were ever anything but enemies. Nearly everyone who is biologically white people infected with the most virulent of anti morality could ever be reconciled to those who espouse pro white values. If either they change their values and become pro white and disregard their anti morality for the medical waste they are or they convert those who are pro white to their immorality which is inherently anti white and could never be compatible with anything pro white. What the extremely narrow and pitiable alt right youth fail to understand is that simply because one is white does not mean they are 'pro white' and that the word enemy the white race has ever had is the white children which ladder ends to carry the gene alone and to garner for themselves material treasures in a 'good beyond' away from all worldly visceral realities. Thus no child who properly understands anti morality that is to say one who is not infected to an incurable degree with anti morality could never be an ally and will necessarily be the worst enemy one could ever have. Thus all calls to 'stop the infighting' on the part of the juvenile alt white youth who don't understand basic core precepts of racialism, are absurd and underscore their complete failure to comprehend themselves and what they believe they are concerned with. Infighting can only exist between those who are not invested in the movement and the very notion is absurd. Those who don't subscribe to the following broad principles could never be said to be a party to the white resistance movement: 1) Race is our religion (this necessarily excludes anti morality primarily) 2) what is good for the white race is the highest virtue what is bad for the white race is the ultimate vice (no argument ever to the contrary could save the sin of race mixing) 3) racial loyalty is the highest honour and racial treason the most egregious sin 4) phase out all dealings with Jews and jews especially jewish anti morality. The creativity movement's program outlined in Ben Klassen's "The White Man's Bible" and "Nature's Eternal Religion" as well as the coloured manual "The Little White Book" encapsulates the creed of what constitutes as the white resistance movement in addition to David Lane's 14 precepts Adolf Hitler's "Mein Kampf" and Rockwell's "White Power". Beyond these are the core principles that one must be in order to be considered pro white. The very notion that one precepts can someone be altered or modified under the simply misplaced in diffuse conditions is absurd; by virtue of the fact that they are

core principles. They are unalterable postulates for christ-anarchy. The core principles are at the very heart of the Jewish creed to commandments of the Biblical anthropomorphic deity. However made up and sought to impose upon the 'goyim' through artful mind control and there are some of pseudo-drama utilized by the antichrist itself a christ-anarchist psyop attempting to get the christ-anarchist foot in the door of the white, secular-progressive movement. There can be no compromise or accommodation of those who espouse any ideology that deviates from the above and the fundamental principles outlined in those works and divine law sources. These are the so-called 'grandfathers' or originators of these principles who many scholars (such as Miguel Serrano in his book "Adolf Hitler the Ultimate Avatar") are manifestations of higher dimensional spiritual forms or devas and thus are beyond temporal linearity, are eternal verities and thus are not susceptible of modification and any attempt to modify them amounts to an affront or parody of them which is how the insidious nature of christ-anarchy and christ-anarchist operatives - though individuals, co-operative associations and assimilations of those which embodies a threat to themselves. Thus can be heard the plaintive cry of shylock though his agents the antichrist weeping for peace! peace! - but there is no peace, as to have peace with christ-anarchy is either to convert or be at to the sword, to be coopted and undermine the very principles upon which are based / Thus individuals / with those who are not 'in' by virtue of fundamental differences is absurd given that they are out and could never be in - Core principles which constitute a movement cannot admit of change without that movement itself becoming something entirely different. Hence the name 'antichrist' which is merely a dialectical thrust on the part of christ-anarchists to attempt to neutralize and destroy their opposition, from concern being the preservation of their spiritual stickiness of christ-anarchy not any thing which could remotely be said to be 'pro-white' or racial in any sense given that "there is neither race nor greek" in their deviant and antithetical weltanschauung. Thus the christ-anarchy religion serves as nothing other than what it has been for throughout its nefarious and demonic history - an infected or mind virus pathology for the breeding of white people and leading them towards their eternal damnation, "pie in the sky when you die" as Ben Klassen said. The melodrama and emptiness of the Hegelian of christ-anarchy operates on the mind riddled with pathos and emotionality as means of capturing the minds of the 'goyim' and leading them down darkened paths they know not where believing themselves to be heading towards the light but ultimately leading themselves towards the great chasm after treasures in heaven and simply living to reap under treasure the days that are ceasar's, i.e. to pay to their jewish cabal master taxes and dollar bills they do. / There could never be any reflecting with a christ-anarchist as christ-anarchists are not 'in' a movement that upholds pro-white values but rather an enemy within if they are allowed in by the naive and gullible or detrimental agents. The christ-anarchist is a deceiver or hypocrite or deceptive as real as an LCD trip. Drinking hydrochloric acid like mild will do and possibly

christards & proles The lowest common denominator & the target audience of christianity
They are the constituents of the priestly caste parasites who prey upon the defeated & the
ignorant and ill educated. More upon need & given that the priestly caste and tredmills
the cabal which controls the resources of the world they have plenty of bread &
space ... for a price. Work long & hard which you are obligated to sell to the jews as the price for living for bread alone. Of course you will receive no meat from the cabal as they are the ones who have a monopoly upon food that actually nourishes. Thus the deal the priestly caste offers those they have ensnared is living with poverty & a raw deal and in no good way. They take the substance of the poor - their labour & energy, and give them in place substance which renders mental & emotional nourishment - the false and distorted religious terrorism of a coerced veneration of external authority (the jews and their fictional deity as well as the priestly caste intermediaries) and a low nutrient density gmo garbage which harms more than it helps and gradually wears away the life force which is further worn away through the spiritual vampirism of xianity which deteriorates what life force they have through their dreadfully meat starchy energy for the thought forms of sacrifice which the jews create and to which they become bound. / Now all of the energetic and spiritually unevolved are easily ensnared into the dictates of the mindset called religion and locked into what can be accurately relegated (the etymology of 'religion') to the jews and segregated from the true self. They are the target of the parasitical cabal, whose bread and butter is derived from keeping their slaves broke and ignorant or to become the captive, mindfully rich and intellectual or knowledgeable elite to cast the key to escape the prison of mis-educated robotics and to free oneself from the bleak waste land control of the jewish cabal and their goy operatives. / Already has been called with justice 'primitive communism' and indeed it developed entirely on a communal basis as in the case of the essene sect of Qumran who held all property in common and which served as the template for what Saul of Tarsus and his jewish backers introduced into ancient Rome as a means of subverting it from within through the eccentric introduction of revolutionary notions of the worth of individuals in later times. Communism today which merely conceals it's evil behind the facade of of freedom and human rights (neoliberal progressive democracy) but in reality is no different in its actual irradiation of it's users in the ancient world, its narrow minded intolerance evidenced in such displays of feral savagery as the brutal murder of Hypatia of Alexandria & the burning of the library of Alexandria / the destruction of knowledge of real history and of civilisation / the only shade of difference existing between xianity & islam is the slavery of an obscurantist jewish supremacist & related priestly caste affiliated ruling at the point of a sword (or gun in today's times) over a rabble of illiterate peasants who have no capacity - spiritual or intellectual - to

Understand what it begins to be, how and why and what to do about it. Such is the inevitable end result of ordinary captivity. The oligarchs seem to keep the masses loyal & engaged – the better to rule them with an iron fist under the guise of 'morality', 'humanity', 'god' etc. The same outcome of course occurs with communists who however term their ilk as called proletarian, bolshevik, etc.: a mob of dumbed down slaves of mixed origin ruled over by black magicians, slave and priestly caste parasites who employ every trick in the book of mind control to keep the masses bamboozled and not understanding what is going on over their heads while they plan, intend all along, a predetermined society that they may have unchecked power over and predate upon. Black magic occultism as a means of accumulating personal power and power over others. / The intellectual operates a great deal to the power structure or perhaps the better would be the enlightened as to the value of captive awareness of reality that enables him to attune himself to God – to the sum total – and to differentiate between truth and lie. This would expose the lie of the Jew system and may lead to the less aware elements to revolt against it either through passive or active means and thus they are targeted for elimination often through being marginalised and ordinarised so that they may not communicate to the broad masses or lead them towards the light and away from spiritual bondage and dark age ignorance or through outright elimination as in the case of Giordano Bruno, Galileo and the plunder of the dead world other who were exterminated in trumped up charges of 'heretics' or 'witches', etc. The low I.Q and irrational masses being easily manipulated by their shrewd slave masters the jewish mongrel cabal of priestly caste parasites are subject to their evil programming and turned against the only ones who could manipulate them into a beneficial life with. This is the fundamental flaw for the oligarchy of priestly caste rulers – to set up their rivals the instinctual white and other control resistant – misguided the supreme caste – as a 'heretic or criminal 'other' after creating conditions of hardship and oppression thus transferring responsibility for these conditions onto the caste who therefore their total power uses the broad masses as a battering ram, a sword of attack and a shield of defence against those who have the spiritual, intellectual or political power to oppose them either through the people vote under a democratic or republican system of government or through battle space fighting less coercive means. / The proletarians being necessitous and having to rely upon the priestly caste for basic necessities they are the instrument of whoever can exert sufficient mental influence on them to employ them in their service or their 'govern'. That they are spiritually less advanced than other races of man the perfect tool on the part of the priestly caste to use against their opponents who they wholly control society or 'liberals' or 'white supremacists', etc. Christ-mas is the annual pollution which exerts the extra black magic mind control on the people as a means of bondage than to the cabal though enabled free and of fungi than against the cabal sinews

The Jew : a serial killer : The bastardised Judaic life of the occult Church burnt as the rabble of purged occultists and the librarians of fabricated books testify to the outrageous slander of murders on a grand scale the Jews have orchestrated as means of attempting to establish their own government over the world. Thus it can be said with a certainty that the Jew is a serial killer given that Jews as a collective are bound up with their overcoat (the Jew) and thus participate in it and bear collective responsibility for the deeds it. A serial killer is defined as a killer who kills in serial form that is to say in a series of killings that continue on to a period length that of a relatively short time span which would be defined as a 'spree killing'. The Jew resembles the latter but has undertaken consistent modus operandi establishing them more as a coldly calculating serial killer than as a spree killer acting in the heat of the moment committing crimes of passion. The cold blooded reptilian Jew is in no way passionate save in the act of killing itself, his bloodlustful temperament seeking to satiate itself on the life force of his prey or his vanquished. Thus it is safe to conclude that though a misplaced criminal intelligence dictates he is nonetheless a calculating serial killer in the orchestration of crime. A few examples will suffice to underscore the point, taking things from a more individual level though the individual Jew as aforesaid is bound up to the Jewish overcoat and though edgy in physical details does often remain influenced by spiritual ties, by the power emanation that overcoat which overarches his individual will to such a extent that to speak of him as an 'individual will' becomes a absurdity. Albert Fish the Jewish doctor at the turn of the last century who engaged his victims in his specially designed torture house and exploited them so that they were more easily tortured before dispatching them in ghastly acts of cannibalistic bloodlust. The bloody dahlia murders with their gruesome torture of victims were perpetrated by a Jew as an ongoing and habitual thing. The Jews the ripper murders were perpetrated by a Jewish doctor who was attached to the royal family of England and which acts were used as a means of coving the population into submission so that they would not riot under the conditions of poverty they had been forced into. The Russian ripper of Russia Andrei Chikatilo ripped another victim. The list could probably be extended throughout the history of the Jews to the extent that such a history could even be known given the Jewish falsification and invention of a modern history taught to them 'goyim' as means of keeping them in ignorance of their past. The mass butcheries and scattered rituals that have captured the history of the Jew are marked by the bloody hook prints through the ages : the destruction of Sumer of Egypt, Rome and Greece, the world wars and revolutions — all have been orchestrated by the Jew, that mad eater of blood, the release of the life force of the goyim through killing, the more barbarous the more energy released. It can be concluded that the Jewish modus Operandi, for killing is the power of the life force and the vanquished or in the case of so

many of the serial killers and their ritual torture murder of their victims, their blood drinking and cannibalization of the flesh. The notoriety of Jewish 'ritual murder' as exposed in books by that name such as by such authors as Johannes Eramenger; Matthias; Arnold Leese; and Helmut Schramm are a case in point. / The Jewish mentality has a peculiar for blood and while not all, one of serial killers we have appear to be individuals who habitually kill but in the form head of state and have also risen to power - the ideology of Jewry such as Henry Kissinger; Lenin; Trotsky and the bolsheviks and other Communist dictators such as Che; Castro; Mao; Mandela the list goes on. Their legacy is written in blood on parchment of skin as that of Jesus Loyola the founder Loyola & the Jesuits and prelate Thus since the most decadent of popes, the Borgias, the medicis upon to the most corrupt of the later emperors of Rome such as Caligula, Nero, etc. / The history of the jew reads like a horror comic serial and qualifies him as a 'serial killer' by definition. Caveat! The jew stalks in the shadows. Do not become a victim of the serial killer jew.

Deviance: inner & outer: That which is outwardly deviant is inwardly deviant and vice versa. The premise or premise geometric according to the laws of spiritual reality as above so below, as within so without, The degenerate deviant outer form manifestation of the degenerate (or degenerate) inner. This is the formula the jew uses in the degeneration of what they call 'humanity' but are by them called goyim: to create ideological and cultural degeneracy that infect the mind of the goyim and manifest themselves outwardly in forms of degeneracy on a physical, material level in the form of prevarication, lethargy, wage slavery, voluntary ignorance and agnosia (privation of knowledge). The goyim become their program that software of mind ogical / cultural that the jew places into their wetware / hardware and which manifests it to operate according to their programming. The program functions to degenerate the goyim to the level of a dysfunctional cadaver shunned out of the public eye on the outer strung out on drugs and marked with the marks of cain in the form of their bare tangible signs of degeneracy. This so that they may be branded in the mind literal sense as a degenerate - which amply fulfills the intents of the jew, to create an object lesson to their more slavish and weak goyim to point their finger and cluck their tongue at the 'other' and elevate themselves as 'better people' while in reality it is they who point the finger who are more guilty that they have demonstrated their love of rebellion, their willingness to acquiesce to the jewish yoke and enter into voluntary servitude for the sake of purely earthly treasures. They may be outwardly orderly but the inner order of their mind that of the jew and how they have no autonomy, no independent will and are mere automata serving the golden calf while they pull the cart for their masters as the latter's goyim. / Nonetheless in spite of the degenerate nature of the majority of rebels against the system their rebellion

beliefs of a more irrational nature, fuelled into the drive of their own destruction which is why the jew has structured society into the false dichotomy of choices we - liberal or what might be termed right wing or left or a kosher order or kosher Chaos / the latter being the mode of jew approved extremity and so to the jew acceptable alternatives (such as liberalism) and as the 'otherside' a degenerate culture which will degenerate the goy or foreskin criticism or opposition thereto and thus serve the jews interests by act (weakness) or omission (refusal to oppose / tolerance). The last forms of behaviour come in the form of veneration of the jew as a convict, a therapist of aliens, mao, che, castro, trotsky, etc or omission in the form of liberalism / libertarianism, etc. Those in the latter case eventually - though or with the caveat they know that - venerate the jew though perpetually reading & quoting writers of the jews of the 'left wing' all of whom are jews (chomsky, moore; klein, ~~franken~~ jones et. al). The jew divides society ideologically / politically along lines of false dichotomy - right wing, left wing; contrary to social order and opposition thereto such that those who conform or who by nature are sheeple in mentality are indoctrinated with the urge to conform vis a vis the non conformist degenerate whose life of degeneracy merely serves as a testament of what to avoid and not understanding the other alternative exists, bind themselves to an even greater extent to their programming - predictable and parrotic their programmed through adherence to their kosher ideological cultural dogma, eg. literalist biblical passages or misplaced means of cathartic expression against the 'other' and inflating their ego with a sense of self-importance through being one of the 'flock' of good sheep. Thus the jew creates deviance through many to appear desirable and popular - through encouraging vice - "the third one free" - and drives people either into the chamber of the self-righteous minority or into the dirty and legion devil of vices to perdition in a way most profitable to the jew who makes his money through human misery - blood money it might be called. The Deviance created by the jew is a default against the white race which is deliberately created with malice aforethought with a murderous intent in the broad literal sense as can be seen from the evidence: all or most all liquor stores being controlled by the jew or the government which itself is controlled by the jew, the weed stores, tobacco stores, the seed stores, the illicit narcotics trade; organised prostitution, - all a vicious circle of degeneracy, a downward spiral to the grave - else a straight path to oblivion through removal of the jew through war as means of denying material advantage in their life long war for the subjugation and the annihilation of the soul or at least to avoid its corruption by the jew's overall perception (though not directed his conscious awareness to their source for 'spiritual guidance'). - The only path the goyim would be guided along being that towards his destruction either through a kosher order or a kosher chaos / the solution is of course a real rebellion through a revaluation of all values - not an embrace of the jewish coloured evil [illegible] to the jew's

through but rather an opposition to both the kosher order and the Kosher chaos through following neither path but that path which leads upwards against the current of disintegration that seeks to destroy the soul and the higher principle in man the true self. Those who seem purely material things in life either a rigid conformism or a dull seeming life of death may escape well find their way to the same destruction safe by a different path, viz the grave. There is work against the conformism of the churches, of the hypocritical face who smiles for his money just as hard as they work against the apparent rebelliousness of the hedonistic self indulgent whose rebelliousness is in the right way counterpart, merely a rebellion against God and the Vendredor of false goods. There is a need to negate both towards the path against decline and degeneration a path of generation: of power, of the development and growth of capacity in all senses the cultivation of the higher soul in all of its modalities (thought, emotion and action) developing a holistic consciousness oriented towards a higher purpose and not dragged downwards into the depths of beast consciousness chasing after earthly treasures and reputation (social capital) or the thrill of the moment. / To do otherwise or to deviate from the true path — such is the path of degradation and that which the ego does best attempt to attempt to steer one towards, switching the compass direction from up to down and left to right and right to left as a means of confusing Yaweh and having them take their hand, to bite the poisoned apple instead of the person within, trusting in appearances and the smiling face of the jewish deceiver. To deviate from deviance is to straighten out the crooked ways the jew programs into the mind of her slaves from birth. He must learn to navigate the maze of the jew and avoid the imitators of all consequence the jew has released to torment and steal his soul. The inner body of the goyim the jew seeks to progress his birth through his control of the organs of information. He seeks to standardize the hive mind of the goyim so that it can be easily predicted, exploited and controlled to carry out his political and enrichment of his agenda of global domination and the obscuration of all value and meaning on the earth. The real rebellion consists of: 1) coming to an understanding of the truth of the 'world order' the jew has orchestrated; 2) from thence to act to a) enable others to know and to b) take the higher path away from and in opposition to the machine and the orchestrators of chaos. This is the way to provide a contemplative life alone (though exploration has its place, especially in attaining 1) above which implies a self knowledge/understanding (gnothi seauton). This is to become, though a creative opportunist, possibly one of the wilder beasts of nature, one of the einherjar who seem to give battle against the enemy but never to the death — as there is no death, merely the cessation of life in the physical and then thence either a reincarnation or a return to give battle against the war everlasting that is life in midgard.

The 'liberal' red herring : The jewdeo cabal of Z.O.G (jewish occupied government) attempts to shift the concsousness of the 'goyim' towards yet another one of their enemies as a means of deflecting the latter's righteous anger away from themselves and towards the straw man of "the liberal" which jewish they had constructed from the beginning of their tenure and gave popular press to as means of enticing some of the goyim to take the bait and base their identity thereon. This straw man/mother was fostered by the cabal and the bait branded to the other side or antithesis of their dialectic so that they may learn as a collective thing what is done so that have dispatched their enemy when what they have really done is dispatch their own kin folk and allowed the goyim to deplete their mutual numbers and power to their own detriment through utter and dividing them against each other wasting resources. That most white are neither 'left' nor 'right' wing but merely whites who have come into possession of certain contents of consciousness that have led them down blind alleys and bad paths that merely create the scenario the jew had intended from the beginning. The liberal becomes associated with everything the jew wants his right wing slaves to hate : sexual deviance (faggotry, polygamy, paedophilia, etc) ; degenerative behaviour (drugs and alcohol ; body modification as a harmful one) ; irrationality and to accentuate all of these harmful behaviours with such that have also become associated with liberalism, ie. freedom of speech/expression ; of conscience ; intellectualism ; cultural expression and creativity and to lump these culture defined realities in one and make out of it, their bane 'the liberal', a target that their polar opposite the 'right wing' can attack and release their pent up aggression against based upon their own programming ; emotional aggression ; sexual neurotricism and inhibition ; a propensity towards action for the sake of action answering to the watchword of the jew : 'Get him! Get him!". / Thus it can be seen that the 'liberal' is largely a construct (or cultural construct) that has been developed in order for the jew to use as a straw man and red herring to serve the function of shifting attention away from the jew towards other issues and creating more white wars both culturally and eventually physical (eg. civil wars, commies) as a divide and conquer tactic for the jew's overall benefit. / The 'conservative' is also a construct or golem of the jew who has crafted their behemoth as a means of bolstering and harnessing hate energies and simultaneously diverting energies away from the root of issues more inclined towards what might be termed 'feminine modalities of consciousness' or the sacred feminine' of care, caregiving and things conventionally associated with females and embodied in the archetypal mother of the 'liberal'. This results in hatred of and anxiety towards the polar opposite and this anxiety which the jew exploits thus creating strife both culturally and ultimately physically (as above & below) are the catalysts to foment this chaos ~~intentionally~~ upon her behalf or 'cunning plan' the devices of his synagogue and their tactics which constitutes the majority of her words that being creative destruction. / The conservative is used as an instrument of war, violence, environmental devastation, or, in general a political phallus that attacks and destroys ; that rapes the earth and yet creates, engenders, grows more by malignant or benificent. Thus forceful political power elicits a fear response or a negative reaction on the part

of the liberal, on the part of those more inclined towards a pacific identification and thus an opposition to the activity of the 'right wing' via the parliamentarian divide and conquer system. The two are played off against one another and it is the jew who reaps the harvest in the form of profits as he exploits the friction from between the ranks: via the right wing the derives his profits and conquers new territory opening up new economic markets over which he may have hegemonic sway behind her corporate veil; via the left wing he attains profits behind the veil of the political system and its service provision to the interests of women, to whom the feminine left wing caters as a nanny state camps for her effeminate hordes of brown children. Both have the utilitarian ends of the jew through whom labour and the welfare state and receive no benefits in return save a life of slave labour. While support for the jew system by the right wing is tolerated and encouraged as left wing hatred dampens the latter will always be the white man to play any political game with the jew in terms of compromise for to set oneself up for failure is slavery of a most grave. To establish the jew as a position of power over oneself is a recipe for self destruction. Better to go down fighting than live as a slave. The war is a spiritual war which is misunderstood by most as what happens on the political manifestation of the physical. To attack the jew one must attain him on a spiritual plane and prepare oneself for a physical reaction defending oneself according to Aryan law, the Laws of God. Under no circumstance must one deviate into a fighting amongst his own kind save to the extent the values and actions of those of his own are harmful to his own. The extent the bounds of these values also must be attained on a spiritual plane as aforesaid: No compromise or unity with anti-whites. The anti-white creeds are: egalitarianism and jewish supremacism. The positive creed is that of natural racialism, of white men of the radical traditionalist that encounters them and is compatible with the laws of nature and universal order - never Zionism or communism and always anti-jewish! Revaluation of all values and extract the poison of the jew with his divide and conquer tactics.

Useless feeders The crypto Jew Ted Turner is often quoted as calling the broad masses 'useless feeders' and this ties in with the notion of culling and planetary depopulation. Indeed it must be admitted that whether or not Mr Turner and his cabal are the key NWO cult heads correct in putting his finger on the problem of sustainable development in treating the root cause by proxy and that for the excessive breadth of the masses in quantity i.e. the sheer number of them and there not being adequate resources upon which they may feed. Hence they are useless as they deplete the finite resources and thus of necessity give rise to the conditions which give rise to their being. However it is not the sheer fact of their existence alone which is problematic but their general lack of quality. That the broad masses constitute, when taken as what is called 'humanity' as a collective whole mixture of all kinds that are inappropriately lumped together as a unity or impossible mixture. The fact of humanity, its breadth or girth, its excessive and there must be acknowledged, but what must also be acknowledged is that the quality of this mixture is also more of an excrescence than anything intended ~~caucasoid~~ and must be excised as a means of curing the host body and not having it negatively influence it through its metastasis ~~to a point~~ tainted. The quality be comes one of a gradation of humanity into two broad classifications: 1) those who are weltes Leben and 2) those who are unterlebe, the former being ideally elevated to as great an extent as possible in accordance with True progress that of the mind, body and soul and the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race and its clone, the latter being ideally reduced to a gradual diminution of their numbers to a point of no return just as a cancerous tissue is cut out with the scalpel thus saving the host from which it is excised. Eugenics and eugenics as Francis Galton coined as means of population management keeping the population alive and in an optimal state of health and upgrading or evolution (of the soul and the material counterpart the body). The eugenics movement of the time of the last century post the 1st world war and Bolshevik revolution, abandoned politics in white countries and switched power centres of the culture of the white and Nordic ~~identity~~ on all levels (body, mind and soul), was designed ~~use~~ the eugenics movement to develop a superior individual through focusing perhaps too much on a purely physical eugenics policy to the neglect of the development of the superman in all of his facets mind (psyche), body (mike) and soul (pneuma) into an integrated unity and then integrated into the larger unit of the collective. With the template of eugenics broadened in scope to accomodate a development of the soul in concert with the body we have a template for the establishment of what might be deemed sustainable development, as the Georgia Guidestones say to 'leave room for nature'. The eugenics of the past are sound enough if adjusted according to a solid society of a more spiritually oriented nature as in the case of a spirit Egypt or Sumeria with a proper caste system and a harmonious and upwardly oriented focus with the appropriate Nor and Mund based on the qualities of the group ~~them~~ genetics, environment and individual differences.

That there could be and always certainly will be if human life persists upon the planet, developed and implemented by elites who have the interests of New Folk at heart are most assured and warm towards living life in a manner that they adapt themselves to the upward advancement along lines of personal development through the cultivation of the virtues (moral, beauty and truth) in a classical sense of "the good and the excellent qualities of the best in people" in our case the virtues of the white race developing themselves to the level or stature of that of the Aryan and walking the determined path of self cultivation against the current of disintegrative degeneracy, that of strength and power in place of that of a supposed weakness as in the case of what has been falsely called 'virtue' in a christian sense. / Dysgenic or negative eugenics plays a role working in tandem with the process of eugenics (or 'good generation') and has been called by Francis Galton for example 'negative eugenics', in the sense of it being a process conducive to eugenics but in a negative form of restricting the generation of inferiors, of culling the herd through engineering circumstances and conditions that allow the good to rise and the bad to fall according to their own nature, their natural tendency in a system that provides conditions for the development of natural capacity based upon one's biological quality. Dysgenics in the form of preventing the bad to rise which entails in turn that out of the degenerate elements and those prone to their survival beyond a purely physical or individual based act there increase through propaganda. Of course this policy is reflected at best in today's Jewish occupied government (T.O.G) as a restrictive form predicated exclusively to Jews and their allies along with the white genocide agenda and serve Jews interests against striking at whites who are in many cases of superlative value and who are barred from this through Jewish bias against them (eg affirmative action and other forms of legislation which mandate exclusion of whites as a matter of prejudiced policy). The contrast between the system which exists today and exists purely as a means of crushing the white people and ultimately into the grave and the idealized system proposed here which entails the reverse (New survival, expansion and advancement) is absolute. The contrast between what is good and what is bad for the white race. Dysgenics with the extent of their success is made a matter of attempt to genocide whites through countless means, chemical, electrical (emf), genetic (racemixing, the usage of germ plasm destroying agents) and social (miscegenation; demoralization; depression) - it is yourself dysgenics as a weapon against the white race and a means of attaining the global goals of their need for power. Dysgenics with the end of a white society considered as an idealized form means the human depopulation of the earth through starvation and non interference with non whites such that

they "within the race" as Ben Klassen said in the white man's bible". It entails a just allocation of resources based upon merit and a just elevation of the race in terms of the place or role of the individual within the larger collective such that the individual may attain what is their proper due based upon their mind/body and soul capacity and fading in their astrological natal chart so that they may fulfill their proper destiny and do their true will as a white person. Thus the eugenics policy of white is based upon fairness upon Karmic laws, the negative laws of the Real God not the jewish sky daddy of vindictive and vengeance but that of Being, the absolute and the universal structure that meets out blessings and curses depending upon one's relationship thereto. This general policy of fairness, ie. one receiving their just reward be punishment based upon adherence to Natural Law living in a harmonious way is completely antithetical to that of the jew's and their laws which are merely the laws of a tribal being and in reality an extrapolation of their tribalistic consciousness, their overlord and its natural inclination towards deception and irrational bias codified as an endless multitude of written tradition which is merely a crystallization of their collective consciousness. The Aryan Eugenics formula acts as a divergence and supports the upward evolution of the Aryan Race and the preservation of a survivable world. The jewish world order as can be seen at this time in today's man made order of planned chaos and destruction superintended by the hidden hand of the cabal and their affiliate workers employ dysgenic weapons in destroying the white race. It is a chaos that will merely spiral out of control and envelope those who purport to be 'gods in the underworld' but who are indeed morally devils turning upon and suffocating themselves. Thus whatever occurs it can safely be predicted that the so called 'bread masses' having been fattened up for the slaughter will be given a treatment that this storm and force of apocalyptic destruction destroying their numbers and fulfilling the luciferous prophecies of satanic scriptures but the intention of the Georgian Guidestones of a 90% population reduction to the level of 90% of current levels.

One can only hope that the chaos the jews seek to orchestrate will blow up in their faces and that they will receive their just punishment in accordance with Karmic law. The useless feeders of the earth will largely be culled however at the expense of many too many of those who could qualify as 'Western Aryans' This is a sad end to pax and must be laid at the feet of the jewish reptilian overlords in the first place. The mission and purpose of the white at this time should be to the harm to them such that though adherence to the policies of Ben Klassen as outlined in the white man's bible and the eugenic policies put forth in the 3rd Reich: racial loyalty and ethnic care and attention etc. 'exclusively for our own kind'. Let the useless feeders starve and those who don't actually have the necessary substance and who are unfit for western (worthy of life) have a bounty of resources so that they may fulfill their proper destiny.

Diver et paeper primus! "The rich and the poor are enemies": The third and last maxim that the rich & the poor are enemies is a timeless truth and one which the Jews have utilised as a means of driving a wedge between white throughout history. One need only walk the streets to hear the growing of the pobel volk upon their encounter with these socio-economic betters and encounter the atmosphere of hostility that pervades their general space and he will immediately come to an understanding of the truth of their maxim. It exists organically and like all of their divide & conquer strategies the jews seek to drive the wedge ever further, to amplify artificially existing differences and to tear asunder the society though turning one class against the other creating a class war which leads to the total destruction of society & to the takeover by the jew. Usually this class war is initiated though the jews corrupting the upper class and turning them into a group of decadent self seeking who have a complete disregard for those they are by their position obligated to take care of as a child is taken care of by its father, through the imposition of draconian and the establishment of standards through the process of necessary goods so that they may elevate themselves as best they can and to the extent they deserve according to the prevailing standards which must be clear enough and intelligible enough that the populace can understand them as a general rule of fairness. The jew encourages a disregard of the lower class on the part of the upper class and encourages a self serving orientation of their consciousness such that they gradually over time bring about a decay of their own country and conditions of sufficient hardship that jews and lower levels who are assigned by the jew the role of the enemy or of attacking with the pobelvolk as means of riling them up with a hatred for their obviously unjust betters or even in the case of the upper castes corrupted demonic from jewry as the most corrupt demographic transferring responsibility onto the white race as a scapegoat for their own corrupted and thus being able to victimise the lower castes in revolutionary action against the privileged jew and decapitate the upper caste in a coup. The pattern has repeated itself and proven throughout history with the jewish rabble rousing revolutionary lower tier of society working hand in glove with their financier elite as a united group seeing the take down of the gentile society in a two pronged approach from both top and bottom through the exploitation of these natural differences. The poor being a relatively powerless negatively coloured as a brute headless wrecking ball are incapable of understanding who utilises them as most cases especially in modern multiracial societies where the reality of biology has been excised from the mind of the populace and made into a taboo such that the masses remain clueless as to the source of their misery & merely parrot what the jew has programmed them to say, to blame the wealthy & powerful upper tiers of their own kind and to lash out at them in a mutual frenzy in a futile attempt at bettering their station. And indeed perhaps they have received some benefit there way but at the expense of what it must be argued? The upper caste have a general disregard and disdain for their own people in most cases nearly akin to the weaving of the rope by which the jew intends them to hang.

The 'innocent jew' : 'Innocent darling, innocent" the jew can almost be heard to say as he attempts to hide the bloody knife behind his back. The notion of the innocent jew is an oxymoron, one developed by Hitchcock as a plot related caprice to nudge the attitudes of the 'goyim' towards a more favourable reception for the jew. The notion of innocence implies a blamelessness, a lack of culpability, a spotless cleanliness. The blood on the hands of the jew however, like that of lady macbeth, does not wash away easily in the case of the latter she believed herself to be bespattered by the blood of her nefarious deeds while the former case the jew believes and attempts to convince others of the fact that he has no blood on his scrupulous hands while the record of his deeds bears witness to. The old max barber's master piece in which the trio of jews perpetrated all sorts of harm against their white host and then attempted to transfer blame onto a fall guy 'gentile' and finding that one of their own is a microcosm of the macrocosm though the real life travesties of the behaviour differ from a saturday matinee at the theatre but a decade of the real of mad bloody proportions. / The plant of innocence works especially well on the gullible christian who notes on their 'problem child' jew who is more akin to a Dennis child than a more juvenile delinquent who tries to 'fuck the system'. The child and the dupe and tool of the jew who plays like the victim in the old graveside manner the innocent femme fatale who orchestrates bank heists and insurance fraud disposing of the corpse of the old man afterwards and playing up through her seductive charms to the young detective who can be easily bribed in her favour in spite of his 'hard boiled' exterior. Wages of plaintive cries about victimhood have been the motivation of fourth self-exonerated and a ~~dialectical~~ clothing or transference of blame to whatever fall guy or patsy the jew has before and had preselected to play this role as means of escaping the hangman's noose. The case of Leo Frank is a perfect example (see Lee Frank info) and the founder of the ADL as means of preemptively ruling against the 'goyim' and trump them to their own deeds. The holocaust is another dialectical shift and get out of Karma free card the jew attempt to employ and to award blame for their perpetration of the holodomors in the early 30's as well as the world wars. That is the classical reversal in the part of the jew one of his greatest perfidies — to set up the 'goy' and if need be one of his own and to hang the blame on him so that he the perpetrator can escape punishment and continue to reoffend, his ex: the title of the book "Negro as Criminal" by Kellner and Anderson illustrates how a series of offences against Karmic law and thus bloodying his hands while suffering as the truly innocent / though the christian will have ears and listen his plaintive cries the ears of God hear otherwise and the hand of God is prone in a gesture of vengeance to be brought down on the ass of the 'innocent',

Monsters in their wanderings ~~of~~ among "Monster of the face monster of the soul" — this principle if it may be called such was stated in a work of Nietzsche's and he most succinctly encapsulated the habitual (the outer is the inner and the inner is the outer "that race is the mirror of soul". one need only read mags or experience in real life the differences that exist between people of such that may be called and observe their corresponding behaviour to understand its validity, its universal applicability. Though a white person may be of a rather low quality of intelligence having not had the chance to be given any decent education or social refinement the person may still be seen to embody the spiritual qualities of the white race and master those superlative qualities that established them at the pinnacle of so called (falsely so called) "humanity". Though a white person may have a disfigured face owing to a life of self abuse and corruption or perhaps having been born with defects or other handicaps they nevertheless share fathom a corporeal being even if related to those of other (so called) coloured races who have had every advantage handed to them on a silver platter. This hatred is the common occurrence in today's world with privileged non whites having a consciousness of ferocious envy on a silver platter without either merit or desire, so take the perverse principles of JDG and its egalitarian protocols which automatically elevate the non white on a pedestal and enter on them the best of social and educational matter how dubious the latter may be as a result of their accommodation & the resultant near relegation of the white to a lesser advantaged closer into the grave as a sacrifice on the altar of the ego of the bourgeoisie eg. Mixed race marriages / Their elevation in spite of no white privilege and how they have been dated and pampered with the kid gloves of the egalitarian regime can attest only a subordinate level (usually so) relative to the white population overall they arrogantly look on the supernumerary to a man. They may have been granted excess privilege beyond their natural capacity and thus be on a par of superiority over their white betters but the latter are better by dint of their actual reality, more tangible and thus more real in terms of their genetic and spiritual conditions which are inextricably bound up with one another. This can be seen in the face of the white beggy street person destroyed through drugs and malnutrition or mechanically slave. Those the white of the poorer have been trodden under the ruthless rapacity of the bourgeois caste those who should have been their natural protectors and caregivers but who have become their enemies. They have nevertheless within them the divine spark, the genetic excellence that distinguishes them from the privileged non whites. / Given that the bourgeoisie has no allegiance to their betters nor individualistic creed (itself a product of hollow egoic capitalism) they have no ability to think in terms of collectivism or in terms of generations whereas the lower class of white could very easily excel better altering given the opposite conditions obtaining which they most certainly do not at present. The failure of the part of the bourgeoisie to think in terms of broad realities based upon clear intellectual abstractions permits in the degenerate of today a failure to think in terms of long term planning and the creation of a future society where better genetic stock are brought into being. / The non whites are dressed in the most exquisite of garments and partook of the most fashionable and expensive consumer articles — however these are merely external to the person and though they are physically possessed they exert a ruthless influence on the consciousness to render their inner being that of a beast man.

The inculte displays them inner hag for all to see: a satanic appearance as it were directly deriving their lineage which is most tangibly apparent in their facial features (Cartoon faces, their cranial structure). The physical / material is a coagulation of energy fields the demonstrations of the structure of that which exists at a higher dimensional which is translated into physical reality having a higher dimensional component inextricably bound up therewith. Thus the beast man displays a bestial countenance - hirsute nares (angry), a sloping forehead, prognathous mandible and flat nose; high cheek bones, wide jaw, extra teeth accommodated by that jaw; ears that are reminiscent of those of a jungle beast and thick lips stretched over the maxillae. Such a physical image obviously happens been attracted to a more primitive archetype which is the physical manifestation of a more low vibrated trajectory structure of energy field called the soul. It can be seen that this type regardless of the reward and gifts bestowed thereon by egalitarian nor no ability to modify his structure and the former or he is all things being equal. Mid there be such a thing as evolution, spiritual and bodily level, the development of the negro must occur only be in future spiral degrees perhaps over many millenia or millions of years. Of course there is not any the evidence that such a thing exists and either there were the question must be asked - qui bono? It is of no great benefit to the white race whether the negro or other non white elevate themselves to different spiral degrees. Thus given that the only question that matters is the question (we what is good for the white race is the best virtue that is good for the white race is the ultimate sin") it follows from the premise that to facilitate the development of non white, at the expense of white health welfare and in large part is merely an extraneous threat as they in their more primitive lower egoic state of consciousness related to evolution or development of white and thus being a natural biological competitor for territory and power threaten the continuance (survival) of the white race not merely for the present and relevant (which latter are bound up with survival as entropy, 'more survival' is death). Thus to expend resources time and effort and finances on the betterment of non white is to play the role of a boxing coach throwing the opponent at the expense of his fighter, setting him up for failure and defeat. / The jew represents physiognomically the incarnation of reptilian trans dimensional hybridized with a different subtler species called 'human'. They are a biospiritual / bioenergetic parasitical infection of a host body whose genetics are interlaced with that of its host. Their lineage because their lower state their altered nature and especially their reptilian qualities = elongated face, elation to high height, slanty eyes or google eyes; wide mouth; weak chin; pasty flesh; beady eyes and receding forehead; wide jaw; ear lobes attached together; whiny voice; curved fingernails and shortness jets. (Handbook "How to recognise & identify a jew" by John Doe & "the racial biology of the jew" by Baron Otmar Von Verschuer, MD. Illustrate the nature of the jew from alleged materialist standpoint in terms of mainstream scientific (anatomy, phrenology, behavioral psychology). "monsters inside monsters of enmity" (monsters in the face inside of the soul). The behavior of the jew further bears witness to their altered nature =

It is a behaviour wholly foreign to that of all other with which it had not mingled itself - a behaviour of depotism / cruel treatment; quasi-organ agreement; envy; slavery; what the interlinear previously labelled 'demiurgic conceptions' or the conception of a vengeful, cruel God etc. which originally to what governs the conduct, mind of the genus and constitutes their 'have and'.

That the overall behaviour of the collective consciousness of different types of biological matter or of a certain distinct kind can be inferred from that fact that these entities (a number of what have falsely been called 'races') behave in a way similar in similar conditions and that they have innate predispositions but not this alone which might be accounted for by merely the history influences in the form of natural selection explanation - they rather seem to respond to one another in extraordinary quality and receive certain inherited cues or dictates from higher sphere, always defaulting to a predictable and explainable set of behaviours depending on the extent of knowledge possessed about them. These particular entities react according to changes in the environment which may indicate or empirical evidence of the existence of the collective consciousness but the fact that it governs or controls these material hypostases of its being who emanate therefrom. This often occurs that the latter has no overt evidence for though affirm it to be the case based upon the history of gained knowledge passed down through the millennia and the metaphysical principle as above so below: spiritual correlates in matter and what happens on the spiritual plane manifests in the physical. This can be seen by way of inference that what happens on the physical plane is a reflection of the spiritual plane and the nature of the physical being can be inferred from the physical structure of the being: the shortness and dry curve of the nagol; his laconic disposition; his tendency towards complacency and entropy as can be read in the inheritance of an ancient culture a culture that he adopted and which capitulated entirely into a particular fanatical mystical adherence of any development until the white man returned and ~~introduced~~ figured his image upon it (and the jew marco polo). The japanese have more active genetically made a great deal progress through interbreeding the capitalism of white and marked their outward to us as the most improved. The darker negro manifested his destiny in the form of a more primitive civilisation which mastered itself in a more naturalistic state and his duller congruence manifests itself in his more mature image. The jew being a plagiarist who is a combination of plagiarism of genetics and their plagiarism manifests itself as his appropriation of the culture of others. However due to his of an alien nature that ~~manifests itself~~ as a destructive and exploitative parasitic form he merely steals the accidents of the culture of the other and to distort and pervert it and attempt to put it forth as his image such that it becomes 'yours' or his personal property. His look of nervous aggression forever looking over his shoulder; his cold by calculating unemotional visage; his furtive look of aggression when cornered or forced to confront an opponent who exposes him: - all of this and more testifies to his alien nature one which seems to operate on a different wavelength or have no harmonious resonance with that of the other. He overlooks the principle that 'race of the image of God' though speaker would be a better designation: "man in his whole nature and in all his relations".

Value: personal or systemic? The O-O-G system accords value to people based upon their use for itself and those who control it, namely the jewish oligarchy. Thus the value often 'given' is merely based upon utility or a cog in the machine ZOG ZOG / ZOG ZOG. The actual value of the individual (their mind / body / spirit quality) is completely occluded by the system and their general mentality of reduction to fractal or utility on the part of the system generates at higher level principles design such that even the lowliest serf is made to view the world purely through the eyes of a diseased elevating elites based upon their role in the system as if such a role reflected the quality of the person as opposed to being merely an external garment that have been thrown over them by society and the press of necessity. This mentality reduced to a psychopathic mentality in the general populace who are perceived having one another death when they don't conform themselves to their reductionary capacity of utility, they are attempting to be or do something independent thereof being ostracised for trying to hoard or acting in a manner unlawful or taboo. This mentality is presumably enforced and developed initially by the jew as means of 'dragging down' them goyim to the level of a proletarian 'engineer' such that the individual becomes reduced with their work and intolerance their self identification such that they don't have to believe anything beyond that capacity and can be exploited as a living battery by the jew and his affiliates (freemasons, etc.), / thus under such a regime that denies a qualitative value to a purely systemic value the personal value one has as a body / mind / spirit complex being left to atrophy through lack of means of cultivation which of course is the plan of the jew - to keep them goyim in a state of heart centered ness, of ignorance and thus easily enslaved to the cabal and useable as a 'human' battery. This is a method of hindering spiritual growth and traps the 'goyim' in malaise which parallels literally to what the jews endeavour to do as means of weakening the goyim and keeping them in a state of spiritual bondage such that they have no means to extricate themselves from that state of heart centeredness as a 'tribal human a goy'. / The sad analogy of this is that the average 'goy' of society becomes the average person such that the people become goyim and only exceptions to the rule apply such that the average goy accepts mediocrity, their failure drags them down and doing violence so to speak to the character of another than elevating himself and treating him purely on the basis of his utility capacity such that his self is shunted to the role or discarded completely being replaced by the person of the 'higher' / the professional be he of a white collar or blue collar. / to break oneself from this pattern of thought from the pressures of society to follow would be a detachment from the system to an open and / or possible overall form of disengagement such that one escapes the determinator of flow for without and thus views himself both as a person or autonomous or individuated and differentiated from the collective such that they exist as a total alien 'other' in relation to himself though he doesn't go so far down the schizoid path as to totally himself to be alluded and all and deny the existence of the 'other' he merely seperates himself therefrom and attains a distanced hardness vis a vis to the other such that his consciousness

is not interpenetrated with that of the 'other' but withdraws into itself and resists the press of disintegration from without. Thus is the distinction Nietzsche put forth between solipsized and unenlightened the former being the forging of an absolute personality the drained body and the latter being the formation of a perpetual longing for unity with that from which one is disunited as a Jacob marley looking into Ebenezer Scrooge's window from the outside unable to attain any unity with the Cratchet's in christmas. The lower path is a cultivation of the lower self to the higher self and one generates from each heat he has no need of the external fire place of the Cratchet's whereas the latter is a cold and desolate perpetual graveyard to christmas and reflection by the crowd one wishes to merge with as means of escaping his lack of identity of knowledge of his true self and its value or perhaps because he has no value and thus he must model his identity upon an external function which he had adopted, had forced upon him by necessity or the accident of circumstance or some or all of the above.

However if we have dropped within the margins of O.O.G as one of its eager readers the ability to attain this state through it is even more of a difficulty given the necessity of their attachment to external conditions and relations with the 'other' which immersed them in the O.O.G and influenced their personality to be that of it must to predominate over their true self and occlude it. However this struggle and enablement of unconcealment as well as its ability to resist the currents which subject it to delegradation, Nonetheless one of them and away from his true self. Through the web of circumstances which necessitate the adoption of a mask or an actor on the stage of life in the theatre of the real, one way or another one's conscious development shifting attention towards the functional role of life at the expense of that of his real self and its attributes as a means of compliance with the fears instead of forging him in madness in the material plane such that he feels propelled by the attributes of the higher self. His self which can function as a man walking towards the superman over the abyss is precluded for the rush of circumstance and transience of reality that constitute his cocoon existence (context of an existence) shielding himself misconstrues the veil of maya concealing him from the Real world beyond that related except what of appearances that he has come to identify with as his personality, his carnal venture in the carnival of his life in the veil of loops of material life.

Thus his value system should he live purely for himself without his set of axiology (that of immanentism it might be called) is merely that of utility of a hedonistic/individual economy a maximization of pleasure and minimization of pain such that one lives wrapped in the veil of maya and forsakes his true self in its naked-ness living for a thrill and a momentary amusement like children or an addict seeking to get a fix of sense data in the form of dopamine spikes and chemical cocktails which he associates with the good he take and the beautiful or else simply disregards both in exchange for whatever rush of feeling he may experience independent of any true experience of reality through a proper attunement with being in a phenomenological sense. Or in a sense of adjustment to Being and self with self transcendence here lower

states of consciousness trapped within Malkuth that sphere of Mud good the material world of Samsara. In following that path of pure separated values like a drug addict seeking to escape the thrill of momentary existence he merely loses himself deeper into the abyss of materialism or beast consciousness and away from the realm of what might be called eternal or the world of form into a platonic sense of the archetypes which manifest in physical forms appearances as above so below. Their value is their pure utility or quality or color of sensation (maximizing pleasure minimizing pain) like for example (in Manhattan at the S corner) and their value is merely the false coin of the realm of J.O.G translating itself into money and thus being a commodity available to all those endowed with lower set of free Will comma to that of animal and where wages drag everyone down to a level of Samsaric consciousness based consciousness and thus does not reach the inner being or True self keeping it in the bondage or clothing of the soul and veiling it from the original consciousness of eternity rendering one a debased god. The value of the J.O.G is a negative value of the higher self of Eternity which the coin of the realm is philosophized gold as opposed to the real gold or first divinity that the J.O.G seeks to impose upon him or herself of man casting him into the matrix or slave.

Thus the proper correct action of Man is a deliberate discarding of the false value of the J.O.G - not placing it for its own sake but merely as an instrument of the will of the higher self and to that extent alone. Thus is more fool's gold and should be looked upon not as something to be accumulated to the detriment understanding that its only value lies in exchange and thus it must be exchanged or in order to acquire the true goods and services (tangible & intangible) for the attainment of philosophical gold. That is exchange for that which leads towards the expression of the higher self into the higher self for the correct should be the only proper usage of money and material goods and power that what power is gone based for the divine. The J.O.G seeks attempts to entice and ensnare the gaping mouth of malkuth through binding them to the bottle of consumer created around the acquisition of money itself a means to the acquisition of material goods and services thus value a means for the acquisition of seduction of food, water, pleasure, power, physical sexuality the perpetual pleasure wave in the ocean of being of our consciousness just leads to fragmentation and disintegration and corruption or to outward to that which is external to himself and thus torn asunder through that external (ex ago I go out from in Greek) as a man is pulled and quartered by horses tearing himself apart. To relief against JO could to ascend beyond malkuth one must invest his resources in terms of energy and mental activity (of his conscious awareness) into the Higher self. Patterns of the attainment of material resources he must then shift that which is a means to the end and nothing more the value of these fools gold being merely relative, instrumental in the establishment of the lower self in the higher or True self the field in over investment being philosophical gold the security of one's place in Eternity and or experience the pleasure of ZION.

Saved or enslaved? Christianity purports to be a salvation for all, for all of those who have an adherence to its broad tenets which are largely a package of feelings and emotions bound up with a set of objects which that serve as triggers for their correlative emotional states of consciousness to which they are bound by classical conditioning. Through the repetition of these words and associated emotional states of consciousness. Thus is the promised salvation that christianity purports to dispense upon the word as so many pearls of promise but which are nothing but the bullshit of jewish tyranny, which is fairytale at best — a promised future of heavenly wonderland but in reality a hell on earth. Thus rather than being saved are we enslaved and the slavery to which we are subjected to that which has no spiritual component whatsoever being merely abstract created by the jews as means of trapping one in the material plane and with the only promise of afterlife and post mortem through the use of empty words as means of keeping one in bondage. The program of christianity was developed by the jews from the beginning to occult knowledge and blind the masses to truth to cover their dirty with God and their spiritually disempower them so that the jewish slave master could rule over them without any opposition or without the 'broad masses' knowing what was being done to them and having them voluntarily bound themselves in chains so that the jews could be 'saved' for the tragical jew is the reason that these creatures existed in the first place. The christ voluntarily bound himself in servitude in the material plane to the jew in deference to that he will obtain the promised treasures in heaven, when in reality he merely forsakes both earthly treasure and spiritual treasure in a real case of failure to oppose the jewish tyranny and to develope themselves on a spiritual basis throughout their incarnations. Opposition and through the opposition rituals and experiences which the jews seek to conceal from the broad masses. True salvation lies in the cultivation of the higher self and their relationship with the divine infinity which surely leads one to the cessation of spiritual darkness and ignorance in a state of 'belief' and 'faith' — belief and faith in a fictional entity and world that have no tangible proof or basis in the real and which they are merely fantasizing and imagining the world 'just out of reach' and meant to be reached by the broad masses. Those who seek to do so have every greater difficulty extricating themselves therefrom and the more they seek the empty marriage (in reality spiritual prostitution & blackmagic) the more they drag themselves into the binding themselves into a state of fear and willful ignorance or unwillingness to face reality when it threatens to disconnect them from their programming thus further binding them to that programmed state of consciousness to a state of mental and spiritual slavery to the jews.

Thus far from being saved for one wonderland of love and goodness they are instead merely fenced up as cattle on the altar of the jews who rape the flesh and blood and absorb into themselves their life energy. Salvation is neither of the jew nor the church but rather it is a direct result of one's involvement of the 'sacred work' of alchemical transmutation of the self developing one's higher body through knowledge and through resistance to the jewish tyranny which threatens to reduce him to a state of servitude and ultimately his existence. Only the product of a wonderland of 'milk and honey' which however never arrives but one is left to ponder the bitterness of death

Noli me tangere: This is the native of modern/post modern subjects — "touch me not" (noli me tangere). She, by virtue of her privileged status as a victim (one of the kosher victims of the neo world order) derives her conception of respect (at least those of more affluent classes by the general use of apatites ceteris paribus) and then institutionalizes clothing patronage as necessary condition associating with her readers. The man maladapt in having any ability to interrelate with the woman is one being possessed of a conception of respect unjust. Seeing that he is cast out the woman becomes for him a mere 'noli me tangere', an object unattainable to himself. This not only the case with slavery but with all of what have been termed "the finer things in life" — all are held out above his head as tantalizing fruit which he is unable to reach and appeal for himself. However, given that these trophies are merely illusory, are images and things bound up with certain separations he is best off leaving them alone and pursue treasures which are attainable to those having the willingness or capacity to the requisite effort and latter doesn't require anything beyond the most basic material necessities to attain and thus is available to all of those who may have the most basic rudiments of food and shelter (among God this is the most important factor). That they are at least in potentia, an aristocrat of the soul, have the latent capacity to attain this state of existence. Though the poor may be prohibited from attaining wealth in the material world that enables them they are nevertheless able to attain what matters but only insofar as they can subsist and adequate shelter and capitalism. Thus is under the tyranny of plutocracy today, it guarantees this, it is difficult at best to attain even the most rudimentary state of existence being replaced right down to the ultra privileged trash and cast out into the grave. That is the state of the white man today who has imputed to him all manner of 'privilege': that of an expendible helot (or perhaps ultimate would be more apposite term given the way he is treated) peasant who has to do nothing but slavery. The default assumption that he is endowed with some form of unjustified 'privilege' and that his ethical objected is to expiate their sin for his privileged life and the means to do so perversely grieved into the dust before non-whites and women. How useful slaves they can exploit without limit or remuneration other a perverse sense of reparation for fictional past 'sins' that they had nothing to do with not having been alive and having their very lives to that race dating privilege/patronage. The white man is permitted to leave his land and join the jewish government for payment of taxes, go from cradle to grave, he is permitted to buy products and services from each does and to be taxed of his labour. Indeed he can do nothing else given that his betters have no other purpose to be may as well expend them to line the coffers of the jew to the extent possible. Of course he is nonetheless directed to redistribute his wealth via the broad nexus of 3rd world enrichment and thus are encoded in the grammatology of the deeper modern/post modern body in the 'mark' (of such it may be called) of John Rawls a theory of [illegible] justice which is of course a capitalist marxist tract that enshrines the principle of what he calls justice: that the most fortunate should cultivate the most to the least fortunate and thus a already scale based upon wealth, in a world ruled by the regime of scarcity quality rather under the burden-

noli metangere or the dead (that encapsulates the white man's phobia. Hitler & 'damned if you do damned if you don't': if the white man created Auschwitz and produced things of value he is entrenched and cast down into the pit as a self-serving, privileged person. If the white man does not he is again cast down for the same reason. Even if this greatest activity were engaged purely for the sake of altruistic redemption to the alleged victims of this tyranny he is nevertheless criticised simply for being the one to produce them as this accords to a purely qualitative analysis, whether that he is in no position to perceive this alleged 'privilege' and that he has yet further need to be brought low to attend to equality with those who receive from him this inheritance (being qualitatively of a superior kind). If he refuses to play as a slave and is cast out into the pit yet nevertheless manages to be in a state of relatively superlative health or intelligence or whatever other quality differentiates himself from that of the lowest common denominator, he is vilified all the more and spoken of as a privileged person braded with the mark of Cain and set up to be a scapegoat for the "brood viper" to exploit and to rend asunder and drink her blood / thus regardless of whatever he may or may not do or be he is necessarily braded as a sinner, a devil ('a white devil') and thus the world for him is a 'noli me tangere' 'touch me not': he is ostracised and cut east and rejected to endless harassment based not only on bio-racial codes but based upon the colour of the skin. This is not as the regime of today's society / unpunished opponents would call it 'reverse discrimination' but is merely anti-white hatred or 'racism' or else ludic call it, anti-whiteism the gospel keeper upheld morality of the modern church looks upon all whites as bearing the original sin of whiteness / white evil per se and therefore excluded from mainstream society. This has not been to a great degree the manner of treatment of the bourgeois caste who in addition to their generalised psychopathology of liberalism and trustfully have been permitted by the Jew to be sufficiently comfortable financially and in terms of material benefit to have them continue to prop up the outmoded system which requires the anti-white whites to serve as the victims of society to continue to draw the heat off a little while the Jew & his friends as they shed all of their tactile goods and prepare for an escape from that society which they have set up for a fall from the beginning though from the standpoint of the mind viewer of dysfunctionality & dysfunctionalities the spirit of the bourgeoisie virtually. A fish rots from the head down and the Jews are the bacilli that introduce the rot / But thus the white man has been excluded from society and thus must work it as a workable problem — he is the scape of being a threat to his continued existence and to his ability to attain any of the meanings that it offers (which of course pale in meaning in relation to those traits of the cultivated self-image self) and thus he must learn with empathy the larger society ostensibly no threat to its denizens / residents given that the ideologues they are motivated by its profit and their ability to obtain the earthly treasures they covet even though hypothetically vested with the veil of a 'holy spirituality' - thus it is as impossible for separation of the self from society as withdrawal into cultural, pseudo-tribal, or private whatever form most effective and efficient in taking back one's own

Markers of slavery: Much rhetoric is put forth regarding 'freedom' that rebellious concept which is bandied about as the ~~cause~~ cry around which all of the 'goyim' circle as the zealots circle around the Kaaba in Mecca. The mecca of the masses of today's world is the city of vice, the urban region of multifaceted paradise which promises all and supply the noble 'indre'. However it is merely granted or what they really receive is merely the chains of dependency and the following forms: 1) one has the freedom to dream — but this is merely slavery dressed up as 'opportunity'; 2) one has the freedom to choose a career path — but only within the narrow confines of his socioeconomic caste; 3) the freedom to have safety and security — but only for the wealthy who can escape the chaos that is the cause; 4) they have the freedom of association — but not in terms of segregation of living space or exclusive territory — indeed in a real sense they do not even have that freedom as they are burdened by the social obligation of 'good friendliness' which necessitates a cooperation of all and sundry; 5) they have the freedom of education — but only when it falls within the parameters of what the state approves. That all ~~these~~ ostensible freedoms listed above are in reality merely illusions of freedom and thus are not freedoms at all but merely qualified freedoms which deal almost to nothing in any absolute sense but rather licences to do or avoid doing certain things under certain and various subsets to state approval. These are all markers of slavery and posit the state as master who permits, prohibits and obligates and thus the person subject to this allowance, the recipient of the blessings or curses as slave. The above are merely examples of particular forms of slavery that are most desirable as entailing least restriction or harm to the individual merely reducing his natural capacity to act in a subtle way tolerable to the broad masses who have become accustomed to greater and greater restrictions as their society has gone forth. Below are more overt ones: 1) taxation: in order to avoid being incarcerated and having one's body reported to not be being rendered a defacto ward of the state possibly subject to living experimentation and body done away with in a unspecified manner. That is the stick or iron rod brandished by the state over the head of mass of coercing the masses to continue to step up their pay without limit during the entire course of their lives that drag them to the endless chain of taxslavery. But of course this is not done the most overt fraudulent obligation as in order to have tax money to pay one must have money and in order to have money one must 2) work which obligates one to a crippled and meaningless form of slavery the obligation to work as condition of life. This notion of the citizen slave of T.O.G a la Hobbs by virtue of contention and a citizen whose function is to perform the role of a slave. The necessity of being licensed as a condition of doing a motor vehicle negates the freedom to drive which negates one's freedom to effectively move about the country and these hamstrings this latter movement rendering him a more easily controllable serf as in the case of dying where the bicycle became the default mode of transport thus restricting the mobility of the individual to a small fraction of which they could roam with a vehicle and its greater horsepower and protection from the elements. The ability to control the movement of human populations is one of the most significant powers the state seeks to acquire as means of corralling the human populace into a finite space and being able to monitor and control them more effectively.

The curtailment of freedom of speech is yet another infringement on human capacity the gov attempt to eliminate under various pretexts given that free speech risks introduce thought into the minds of others and thus to build power potentially in opposition to the government. Thus the State (J.D.C Jewish corporate government) has vested interests in keeping what the majority of them are unaware of growing their worry today of Barack Obama being toppled by the people/mob. To curtail the ability of the people to speak is to control their ability to allow/let their mind and create a common consensus against the rest of their fellows which would lead to action against the State for which to why they set up bans, speakeasies around the state for every town and city or means of venting as a steam valve to allow the pent up aggression of the people/mob to reduce and it being given an outlet (Cui bono Veritas) the jewish bankers and owners can get the data the 'mob' of the man in the street can come to an understanding of what the causes things and then prepare and defend against them, by using their police and police to entrap them and then dispose with them once they are no longer of use to them. / The move to increase legislation and the removal of the masses access thereto fixed and the matter of slavery. As mao tse tung said; power comes from the barrel of a gun and given that people & fellow men have the gun have the power and that for a state to have a monopoly on power it must create a monopoly on the possession of firearms and ensure that the masses are prevented from possessing those who a) have a higher probability of opposing the state by virtue of having the capacity, i.e. greater (can discharge a greater diameter) amount of rounds and at a more rapid pace and b) to utilise other secondary ordinances, or other weapons of mass destruction or of a small enough yield to not to target the enemy at the point of the most powerful people (gold tsars), eg high level enemies. Hence the legislation developed which prohibits high capacity magazines and fully automatic weapons that rewards people in every white way and under every white protest (the cheese in the mouse trap 'type excuse' adopted J.D.C mendacity) to possess defensive weapons which enables the populace to have the freedom that the realisation of their destiny requires that being guaranteed also be physical force and the possession of efficient instruments which employ that force in an effective manner. In the event with the matter of a freeman who has the ability to carry a defensive weapon that he is prohibited from doing so at the point where his level of freedom and total allegiance to the State who have a near monopoly on force and accordingly a near monopoly on power and thus he will often unduly agitate to the State as his master so he will oppose the State though the usage of that force which he currently possesses or attempt to take control of the avenues restricted to arm himself and prepare for battle in spite of the odds absolutely the reason that it is better to live like a man (free) than to live (unfree) as a cowardly slave. The unwritten law of the jewish talmud states and 'born for slavery' and thus the objective of the J.D.C & the white man from whom they desire to take his farms and then go after the land once that occurs through strategic attempted coups which can possibly then impose their police State on the masses and bring about a New World Order. All are marked with the mark of slavery now and live their lives as an endless chain as a tax slave robs around in the rat wheel of daily drudgery.

blue pill bible: To attach oneself to the bible through one's adherence thereto to swallow a blue pill of the most potent variety unfoundedly cancelling out any rational thought one might have had and supplanting it with a naive and thoughtless 'belief' or 'faith' that has no basis in fact or reality that can be verified (as or through to be true) at any level of human understanding. Most christians, through brainwashing by the world, is no different than a mental illness that keeps the captive in the matrix dulled and keeps it in a default setting of ignorance such that none may be permitted to think outside of this enslaved 'truth' which is already a lie given that it has no correspondence to anything as above stated (what can be verified or falsified as actual fact or data of sense experience and any inferences or leaps). The bible (which derives from the Greek word biblos for book) claims to have 'the truth' but is merely a collection of patchwork stories centered around a variety of gods who cause trouble and create chaos everywhere they go from genocide to infanticide, parables, which are plot sagas and witnesses hypothetically daisy supported by divine guidance and encouragement by these gods to murder to carry out the atrocities in the first place in the name of a 'just war' on the part of the perceived offense or otherwise dislike or hate the christians have previously had with an evil twin and their false faces and attempting to absolve themselves of their sins by their unbelief of other people's rights to property and life which they attempt to deny under specious pretexts. Of course there is no right to anything and this is purely a christian concept which further underscores the mendacity of the bible claim that people have 'god given rights' of the New Testament) of christianity exist which it does not but is a mere federal entity with fraudulent anthropomorphic qualities as means of appealing to the lowest common denominator. To read or recite bible verses is to place oneself under a kabbalistic black magic spell and willingly to dull one's cognitive mind and blind him to false dogma that not allows him to think and intuitively see reality to truth after swallowing a blue pill that poisons the system with ignorance. / That the bible is merely a collection of goatherd fables or childish parables underscores its lack of truth as no particular deity or alleged actually existing sentient being has ever related his to any historical facts that can be proven from the historical record and which have been proven to be mere thefts stolen by priests from various ancient pre-existing Egyptian deities that have merely been repackaged as means of portraying Jesus as the specially selected group that the Absolute has selected and thus attempting to legitimate their non-existent through their marauding with its blue pill pathos. A little investigation can easily disprove any claim made by christians and can easily relegate dust-mongers to the waste bin of history as it merely another ploy on the part of the priest class to enslave the lost through the control of narratives appealing to the inferior parts of the masses.

Spite The value system of Jewish christianity is based upon spite, a resentment morality as Nietzsche called it, a value system which exalts vengeance as the cardinal virtue - vengeance for what is the question and the answer given by the Jew and their chandal affiliates is 'for what has been done to them' when nothing has been done to them so much as they have merely a limited capacity and an inability to attain higher states of consciousness or material position. They ascribe their hatred of the superior on the part of the inferior to the superior's suppression of them the Superior's deliberate attempt to crush them under their heel out of a cruel desire for power and thus they wrangle with vengefulness at their betters wishing to tear them down as a means of gaining some perverse sense of justice or pay back for their own defective and inferior state of existence. Those who seek to spite others are merely acting out their resentment and hatred of others and their own sense of deficiency or lack which they perceive themselves specifically unto others as a result of their being crushed into poverty by the superior or excluded from society that they are who they are. There may be truth to their claims and thus a justified animosity on the part of the inferior (who may be inferior in position only) towards their superiors, however it is not in all or even in most cases historically the case that the inferior possesses an inferior position because of some form of disorder but rather a result of their own inferiority that they exist in certain class. Both are cases but the effect of the cause. In today's world and in recent years (the last 4 decades for the most part) in all white created countries, the creation of a social position of inferiority for whites and white men specifically and for the most part has created a justified animosity towards the system and a large amount of spitefulness which is not as Nietzsche would call it relegated to the inferior caste, based on one's own inferiority or is it based upon one's perception of social injustice which latter follows the form of white genocide through the exclusion of white men from society. Thus they are entitled to their spitefulness and that is only justice in a real sense as it is to those who have been subject to the terroristic nature of the J.O.G (Jewish occupied government) which operates at the behest of an Unidentified spitefulness towards whites for their superiority in relation to the obviously defective and inferior blacks who the jews (themselves have masters of the chandal epidemic) have converted into their ranks as means of hurting them at the white man and knocking him out of his own society. Thus he the white man is subjected to his spite which must manifest itself in order to get it out of him and prevent him from effectively opposing his real advancement. The J.O.G's perverse egalitarian principles (which run counter to nature and the laws of nature) are based upon spitefulness a desire to harm and tear down the superior out of their natural tendency on the part of the inferior, the natural hatred of the superior by the inferior which manifests itself in all manner of underhanded and subterranean means of exacting a vengeance over their own inferiority.

Spite is the natural attitude of the petty, the vulgar, plebeian. And yet ironically as the white man who has been degraded to the level of plebeian by the white slave of his own society and thus feels spite towards those who have established themselves as masters over him through usage of their subterranean legerdemain. He must accordingly not saturate with spitefulness but seek a vengeance of his own and manifest his spitefulness in the form of a pernicious, a apposite, to his Mendacious genocide.

'Hubristic': those who possess within themselves that vainglorious tendency towards egocentric display of self, who think in their arrogance that they are more than they are, may be characterized as 'hubristic', and their term implies an inevitable downgoing or downfall as in the greek concept from which it derives 'hubris' meaning overwhelming pride, or an over estimation of one's self worth. To say it is of almost unnecessary candidness of survival in society to put forth the facade of false humility, to portray oneself as a defender of the 'weak and meek' as one gains an inflated perception of a superlative power latent within himself. This false humility serves as a mask behind which the hubristic (or 'homo hubris' as the MIB agent David might have called them) must conceal themselves in conditions of attaining and maintaining their power. Nonetheless they shine forth as aware behind and through their own arrogant vainglory and this paradoxical as it may seem, as candidates of being who they are, i.e. being what they are quite perhaps as one in the larger society. They must appear to have the power to punish, the authoritarian personality type that characterizes them as only inferior or a superior mortal, are worthy of that contempt which does not breed quarreling but is inspired through their very being as a hubristic. However hubris implies a fault, as I cannot feel that the sky as it were would melted in the rays of the sun (truth). Thus the mark of authority for tyranny arose when the hubristic confronted with the truth about themselves and their claim to superiority are called into question given that doing questions based upon truth as or a afforded to shining of clear realization of the myth which is the way to of way and wealth of the visage of the hubristic eliciting a reaction of feral hostility. The hubristic are vainglorious which is defined as one who glories in their ego and reputation in an empty way, in vanity, in vain as there is no tangible or actual basis for that self glorification itself merely an inflation of the ego based upon an overwhelming pride upon an over estimation of self worth. Where the fall of the hubristic comes in is when they in their self-exalted need to establish themselves in what they consider to be positions unbeachable by the 'common man' or the shadowy figures the bogey, the imagined, the unspoken outcast. However they are further untouchable and are merely as it were living life as a figure in a hieronymous Bosch painting with a bubble around its head having no knowledge of its own vulnerability and ease of access. Moreover they have no understanding of the consequences of their actions save within the finite realm of their deluded world view; relying upon a cupful of false and attributed conceptualizations of reality they can in no way comprehend that Reality & self (Truth) will almost certainly expose them in their hubris, in their actions that are contrary to the preserved of the harmony of existence and are in fact explosive to self in spite of all of the elaborate plans and schemes devised by them in hopes of concealing means and ends. This could have be of course given that their understanding of both means and ends are merely conceptual elaborations incapable of realization: they look upon themselves as what they are not with hubris overestimating their capacity; they look upon the world as what they are placed and fail to understand it's true nature through imposing upon it a blueprint of conceptual abstractions which have no correspondence thereto — and thus they fall as I cannot on the hilt of the sun (truth)

Misogyny The hatred of women & on the rise given the myriad advantages they have been conferred as the jew's means of using them as an instrument to pull out the white man from his place and take more power for themselves the jews, to deteriorate the strength of the white body through empowering that sex which is naturally inclined towards passivity and egotism both qualities which are deleterious in society. This fact of displacement has elevated a hostility against women for taking what advantages they can for themselves and following their natural inclinations of self seeking. This is yet another trap the jews have created to turn pitted against one another through their deep seated global divide and conquer tendencies: inflaming and aggravating natural differences that exist between different groups as means of driving a wedge between them further and turning them against one another so that they mutually destroy each other. The creation in recent years the 'alt right' was a jewish invention, an ideological bastion engineered by them to mislead the white resistance movement with a distortion orientation of thought that poisoned the movement and encouraged the naive and historically ignorant youth to internalize thoughts indoctrination (& psychological programming and repetition) the value system which could only be spoken of as a division, i.e. a retarded, inhibited, irrational hostility toward everything other to that which for us the kosher paradigm of playing both ends against the middle with jews playing the role of the bad cop and christians as the good white citizens captive that is reminiscent of spiritual knowledge and that presents anything opposed to christ wrath itself without partaking in the other approved alternative, that being christian identity another kosher trap and psyop. The youth, having internalized the propaganda of the alt right related to there never have became turned against women in general just as the latter have with the kosher psyop of feminism been turned against men thus effecting the divide and conquer tactic of the jew. The alt right hatred for women is of course a useless one and merely plays into the psychology of the victim, the 'poor me' syndrome attracting christian / liberal mentality and neglecting the simple principle of not hating the player but hating the game as it is the natural motivator of women to maximize their pleasure and minimize their pain in self seeking absolute and disregard of others: to say so is not hated though many will hate the statement the part being that one must simply know what he is dealing with and must deal with it independent of any emotional reaction. He must understand that this system is designed with subtle dangerous as a subversive means of planned obsolescence to destroy the white race. He must direct his hatred towards the jew and away from his own race race traitors are active and to the extent they can be reasoned with but first and foremost he must direct his hostility towards the jew else the jew which simply redirect his attention from towards the 'other' and even lead the movement itself as is obviously the case with the alt right most of whose leaders are jews and is often jewish or freemason and their attack to position target on the basis of women is merely an attempt to shift attention towards issues that are essential pillars of white survival however distorted they have become through the jews most pollutes. Thus misogyny is more of a symptom of the weakness and regressiveness of white youth frustrated by an inability to deal with white women as a legitimate target.

Spiritual Israel? ; The concept the christard puts forth is that there is such a thing as a 'spiritual collective' comprised of any ragbag of reincarnates combined with aliens. Such a 'collective' may possibly exist as a 'spiritual' reality which is to say a higher dimensional collective entity that is the collective consciousness of. Of course such an entity as 'spiritual' in a higher dimensional sense has purports to be a virtuous or desirable thing (and for whom? how?) What is to be understood 'moral' in a christard sense which means that which is modelled upon the black magic mind control of the jews back called the bible and behaves or functions according to its template. For the christard there is "morality" that is to say demonic, appealing in some way ill defined and inarticulable but which leaves one with a 'fuzzy feeling' and enables them according to the logic of xtianity to inflate their ego in their books. Thus it is a spiritual reality but good only in a christian sense which is to say it is no sense that corresponds to the laws of nature but instead a mere naughtious egotism, a puffing up of the ego in the name of 'spirituality' in a morally upright, Indian Ocean Rape / This collective consciousness or a spiritual realm' a literal cacophony of disparate and conflictual entities (gods and the consciousness of the mixed multitude of whatever shape that takes in higher dimensions) which are subordinated to the jewish thought form and are hegemonically propelled by the jews who created the initial thought form and maintain it through their diversion of conscious energy towards it as well as those christards (never who serve as human/soul batteries for which his energy is taken through the spiritual life to that thought form, the perpetual rehearsal of the passages and tenets that the bible contains and that serves to bind people thereto. These spiritual beings merely correspond to these 'working up' of these energies the mythos of these programs and interactions of the thought form. / This motley crew of unholy chaos could be likened to the 'Thing' of the west of the same name, a monster of many dimensions, a protean creature who had these various and sundry thought forms invested in it and which manifested itself thus and again from whatever cultural realm with each repetition of the words of the bible contains as a conglomerate of a [illegible] spirit form the beyond which exists in binding the individuality more strongly to the programs such that the latter eventually ceases to have any independent mind and is rather a being that is more subordinate than anything else, a useful 'soldier or crusader of xtianity' of the thought form which governs these behaviors according to the template of the bible and are controlled by the jews through their mediation in controlling that thought form and manifesting its being. / This "spiritual israel" is "christendom in and of themselves" jewish and could never be anything but jewish as it was invented by them from the beginning as was already having been a jewish project from the beginning and advocated a mixture of race from the beginning. It followed from the premise that this 'spiritual israel' would be a cacophonous eg, egoic entity. It is that entity which along with the correlated textual programs of the jewish invented bible cadres the adherents with spiritual suicidal programs and physical suicidal ones designed to kill the broad masses to attend of weakness & frailness unto death. To be one a part of 'spiritual israel' & to become absorbed into the overall offering which latter draws upon the soul energy of its adherents to empower itself and draw in more sheep to the flock of that monstrous esregore. Sheep to the slaughter to have their blood vampired by the jew

'New man' The writer proposes in the following work to supplant the conventional concept of 'human' with that of 'new man' or the race of the new world / jew world order, perhaps the term 'man' be replaced with that of 'min' or some other variant as means of anthrogenreation. This 'newmin' serves as a provisional term to designate what the jews intend to create and which is a creature in the mould, a racelor, sexless slave whose I.Q has been dumbed down to the lowest graphic level and who has no ability to resist the tyranny of their jewish masters given that dominator is reflected. Of course what must be accomplished first to unleash upon the world drones of these lower I.Q beings is tantamount to precipitating a civilisation collapse that merely would lead to the survival at best of whatever most adept beings could muster to thrash the chaos and/or clean house before the current elite evolved got to that point. This 'new man' or new mutation of I.Q.G (jewish occulter government) will necessarily fail of being safe-guarded put on the market as a reliable item given that the jobs is done - and the writer is allowing it to occur would simply crash the markets and lose what they might have gained. The 'new man' is a product of genetic amalgamation or a genetic amalgamation that is imitative of nature and thus characteristically jewish, a product of perverted plagiarism, the desecrator of the work and spirit of God. Though a mixture of incompatible genes just as the reptilian progenitors (the 'elohim') of the jews had done with their offspring. Though mixing their seed into all manner of anthropoid entities existing on the earth at that time and creating serpent seed or mixture of all abominably with the women gave of reptilian abode.

The jews, given their natural inclination towards mimicry of their master (made in their image) their modern being past masters of plagiarism themselves, of course seek to reciprocate the cycle of abuse and 'curse' the gentiles with their forced schemes of inter-breeding as means of forming their slave class. / The jews instead as they have leaked written media and documents, to create a cybergrized slave with magical features that they would hope to merge with the host body of their 'goyim' such that they can attain their dominion over the earth according to their own image employing these cyborg entities to enslave the lower masses or to be amongst them or as them as the contraversy of the 'broad mover' of 'new min'. The film of George Lucas THX1138 reveals or precedents progressive 'dystopian' future where robot police beat down transgressors of the law of prospective future also portrayed in the cult classic movie 'Judge Dredd' where highly technologized police have code blocks over a sprawling mis-shapen of derelicts and criminals. The 'new min' is designed to be a docile being who, because of his low I.Q and natural propensity towards laziness (his negro DNA) will carry out his slave tasks while he whittles away with his ability is expanded and he is cast into the waste bin by his oligarch masters whose only interest lies in his capacity for work, re-slavery. The new min will be the jewish architect of control envisaged his, a docile slave and will be the destination of the genetic slurry of those so called 'human' currently existing upon the earth. That this 'new min' will almost certainly not work out as the jews intend, will perhaps never see the light of day as the standard product of post modern society, is something that [illegible] those who value the higher traits of this world and desire its continuance and improvement will be fortunate enough to see [illegible] of the dodo

Katamari damacy (positive individualism): The Japanese video game Katamari Damacy for the original playstation video game console has the feature of a ball that rolls around an open environment terrain and accumulates objects in the environment which attach themselves to itself and over time increases the size of the ball which becomes a magnet attracting these sundry objects yet still mobile with the objects attached.

There is perhaps the commentary on the part of the Japanese to expose the greedy consumerist nature of so called western/civilized societies. Metaphorically this game is an allegory of the consumerism that has been superimposed by the West upon western/white societies and this spherical magnet of objects white and all other societies who become immersed in the consumerism of that society become a possessive individualistic consumer who lives for themselves and by themselves and has related to others merely to 'get things' from them which degrades into a usury or exploitation of the 'other' who serves as a tool to acquire for them personal hedonistic thrills of the one kind and on the other material goods or services for in that an instrument of personal enrichment. The human being is a consumer isolate who exists purely to accumulate personal benefit over and against others with whom he or she competes for resources and against whom he is pitted to be seen as an enemy other or all are enemies of himself/herself that cannot be transformed into tools or instruments of his self-satisfaction. Itself never satisfied but continuing on an endless loop as the magnetic sphere rolling over the terrain (the depot, eg. shopping mall, city dam; prostitute palace; floor hockey arena, etc., etc.) and acquiring an endless set of things that are objectively existing but are in reality mere instruments themselves, tools that are conducive to the experience of this or that. Ultimately the experience that the possessive individualist seeks. However these experiences can be only conducive to a higher form of life given they foster in his or her true nature and that implies a relationship to that group to which he or she belongs, namely his or her race. Experiences conducive to his or her living in harmony with his or her own kind, with the development, survival and expansion thereof, are those which confer on him or her being a more possessive individualistic living a life of inauthenticity to being a being who is a part of an organic whole that seeks to elevate and expand the collective of which he or she is a part. Thus the video game of Katamari Damacy posits in a subtle satirical, mocking way, the white man of 'western society' as a mere spiritually developed possessive individualist living for the moment and for hedonism and Dasein seeking egotistic as opposed to what he was and could still be (and is potentially) namely an Aryan or Simply elevated being whose experience of concrete reality is conducive to his or her development on spiritual planes when the experience he seeks are corresponding therewith, and could be spoken of as 'authentic' as opposed to merely the inauthenticity that is possessive individualism with its consumptive alienations and meaningfulness than society and severance of self from the collective oversoul of which he or she is a part.

white law vs. jungle law vs. talmudic law: The following purports to be an application of the inner law that pertains to the different broad classifications of bipedal biospiritual entities who exist in this world and which the writer will divide into three ~~broad~~) the white, Aryan — ~~the~~) the caucasoid or beastman and 3) the Jewish reptilian hybrid. The former will be called 'white law' the second 'jungle law' and the third 'talmudic-marxist law' as terms encapsulating the particular breed of law. / The white man's law is expanded upon in the document "white law: a guide to right white life" / the jungle law of beastman is that entitled "the lawlessness of beastman" and that of the Jew will be apprised in the foregoing. / To give a very general overview of the law of the white man it may be encapsulated in the term 'universal order' a term dear to James Mason by way of Hitler though having no necessary relationship thereto / the order of the white man is at once spiritual and material, a codification of harmony, the abstract representation of harmonious relations between themselves, their world and the 'other' (beastman and Jew). Of course such a legal doctrine has not so many centuries existed and perhaps existed at the time of early ancient Rome and Greece in the codex juridicus and civil jurisprudence though in recent years before the second world war the jurisprudence of a baron von Hohfeld in his 'principles of jurisprudence' and to some extent in the common law of England. The legal codex of the third Reich also reawakened that 'universal order' that sense of fairness of the Aryan — his willingness to make concessions in the short term for long term rewards, his willingness to sacrifice self interest for the interest of the community. / The oldest heed of the contemporary and in recent centuries law codex of the white race has been in part being based upon an error, namely that of equality, which entails a violation of caste (of quality) and subordinates those more capable of understanding the higher universal elements constitutive of law with those capable only of that term self interest and whose conscience is rooted in the lower ego, in partiality and which stunts at the root of the universal at only an attempt nibbling at the flesh of a lion tearing down its noble form though a drawing of its blood, its substance being diverted instead within channels for the absorption of the universal in the particular and not the particular finding its substance in the universal though circulating its blood back into the latter. That the individualistic egalitarian creed of the white law though its being modified by egalitarian ideology from around the time of John Locke (coincidentally around the time the Jews were admitted into England), served to fragment the stone tablets upon which was written 'the universal order' of the white / Aryan consciousness ending that consciousness no longer Aryan but merely 'white' having ~~suffered~~ suffered a fall from grace through this fragmentation of pacaesive individualism. / That the law ceased to serve the whole (the crown, or the kingdom) and came to serve only the individual at its expense was allowed and enabled by that very sense of fairness that the white man has which extended itself to the underclass by way of such people as Robert Owen and writers of the otherwise socialist ~~ideas~~ ideas and during the period of the 19th century in France. This attitude regard for the 'working man' was exploited as the usual procedure by the Jew who dominated the righteous hostility of the lower class towards their more affluent betters transforming blame from themselves (who were the most blameworthy as an exploitative upper caste) towards the white aristocracy as means of using the lower caste to destroy the upper and create a power vacuum that they could fill for their power mad interests

The historical law that has existed in the white man's land has, at least upwards to and over the Second World war at which time the Jews largely disrupted and perverted it for their purposes, not reflected the authentic consciousness of white - such that it could be spoken of as a Aryan law given the presence of the Semitic mind pollutor called christianity which was introduced at around the time of Rome. Of course even in Rome the citizens who composed the Empire were largely of a mixed stock and thus were not able to embody or concretize that consciousness in the form of a code of laws adequately representative of their native. The same could be said for Greece and the entirety of the near east and northern Africa where white dwelled at that period. One must look north and to some extent Eastwards at this time to discover a system of laws that are a reflection of the mind of the Aryan in the case of the various Teutonic tribes, Scythians and others who existed outside of the decadent of the near east which fell largely owing to a mixing of the higher type with the inferior, a dilution of the Aryan blood into the mud of ethnic beastman either through the rape of white women by the latter or through a deliberate intermixture act of that same other regard practiced by the white man. Given that the historical records have been perverted or destroyed (though the scourge of Aryan society by the Jewish pestilential miasma of christianity that has plagued the Aryan transforming him into a spiritually debased being wholly subordinate to the Law))) of money and his alleged profits (i.e. the usury system of Jewry which makes the noble debased Mammon the financial legerdemain of the Rothschild exchange and tax gathering at the point of a sword and the threat of the forthcoming reich as well as the future laws which are dispensed by the fridgid jewish man god in the sky); Given that fact of the destruction of the historical record it is difficult at best to re-present the Aryan laws of yesterday in the present not least because the cultures of the world have changed to an almost irreparable degree but that the consciousness of the white man has in so many cases been debased to a point of failed correspondence with that of his forbears, has been pulverized infected with the ethnic-materialist state of being that leads him to focus purely on those ideas related to his self and at best (or worst?) the basic needs and petty lusts of 'each and all' (so-called 'humanity'). / Nonetheless in spite of all this the Aryan intervenes order and immediately recognizes downside therefrom and calls that 'injustice' which it is according to the universal laws of the cosmos (be it called the laws of 'God' or the laws of 'Karma'), an injustice which only he may perceive given his more highly developed mind which goes beyond that of the lower ethnic egocentrism of the bondman and of negro. He recognizes the deviance and seeks its rectification through the development of laws that address the specific karmic transgression of that universal order, that act or omission on the part of his fellow citizen which creates strife and is inharmonious again, counting the error of universalizing his predator form of consciousness and attempting to extrapolate to the 'other' to when it does not apply. / He applies the similar error of attempting to extrapolate the behavior of the 'other', given the mind pollutor of egalitarianism he has had injected into his consciousness and thus causes an undue restriction on the liberty of his own kind as well as curtailing the hard liberations of the new white and the Jew whose influence has also even extended to the white man rendering the latter unreasoned

Such is the peril of universalism in jurisprudence resulting in such casualties of injustice as John Rawl's 'Theory of Justice' and the legislation that flows therefrom (affirmative action and similar legislation in all white created countries). The claim that all are equal being false in the eyes of the individual (a sound premise) serves as the basis for these purely hypothetical and wholly unjust or not materially applicable to reality given the obvious neglect of qualitative differences that constitutes a sound theory of justice which corresponds to the realities of life and from which a code of law may be established. It is this universalist and pollyanna egalitarianism that is the inherent principle of the machine of contemporary law and which was designed to fragment under the pressure of objective circumstances (reality). Once this hypothetical principle explodes into a thousand thousand fragments the machinery will be sent whirling about wreaking chaos and destruction - from that point it is a matter simply of relative strengths and weaknesses as the playing field will be levelled not in accordance with abstract theories based upon utopian dreams but on the concrete realities of life, on blood and soil and force and its usage. Those who have the greatest advantage will be the Aryan given that he represents the human team is backed into a corner and is closely under attack and being taken advantage of by all and sundry of the 'other' (beastmen and jews) who have enacted him to the detriment of a stable and thus, given his understanding of universal order, must rectify the balance and create a more harmonious state of existence that is relevant to a universal order in a correspondence of above/below, a kingdom of heaven upon earth. (In order to have an order of that kind requires segregation and supremacy in the most benign sense. Failing which there will be as Heraclitus said nothing but 'strife, endless strife' and a mad mass world or volk chaos without interruption save the grave, the only place any peace will be found.)

'The lawlessness of beastman' is a description that is a part of white law - a guide to right, white life and represents not the antithesis or opposite of the white law but rather a known negation thereof, a lawlessness, a failure to assimilate and internalise the universal order of the cosmos save at a very low level of development which represents an order of a chaotic tellurian nature and which is in no way compatible with the order of higher beings whose consciousness never extends beyond the finite limitations of bestial hunger, of a desire to partake of the fleshly pursuits of pure materiality: feed, fornicate, fight. Beyond this limited sphere it must be acknowledged that the beastman fails to uphold the spirit of the law though he may be taught the letter though the chaotic nature of the white man (the outward of the latter (or perhaps it might be said reverted after a few hundred or else in some cases thousands of years intermarriage of admixture from the negroes) into the new white area brought with it, at the behest of jewish greed for territory and power, the plague of christianity which disrupted the society the beastmen had inherited from the white man (which was predominantly the case). This influence of marxist law adjusted and modified to accord with the consciousness of the Aryan, who (en bloc and to a lesser degree) the detriment of black negroid influence imposed upon the beast may much to both. Of course it was perhaps in part the pollutogenical effects of christianity which protected the salvation of beastman from the skies and arrows of the enraged heaven but nevertheless it was also his downfall - this downfall as an authentic culture not adulterated or had became the white man

with the influence of dust-worship. Thus the Laotian view of beadman came to be such through her failure to adjust herself to the laws of nature and the profits whereas a result of this warring influence of alien restrictions imposed upon her consciousness the beadman retains her innate tendencies which constitute a law unto themselves that may best be styled 'jungle law' or the law of the talon, a law based upon the maintenance of a primitive state of being enforced at the point of the fist. Indeed all laws may be resorted to, when existing in their authentic form, enable the harmonious development of mankind in an evolutionary manner acting they are not merely a devolved product of previously existent beings, as conceived and adhered to but not having any suitable place within an all-embracing harmonious world, in which case they must be exempted from any law save that which protects those with whom they come into contact. Thus the beadman adheres to a law unto herself which is incapable with the authentic form of Aryan law and even of the despotic laws of nature and the prophets, the protocols of the reptilian hybrids of Zion. The most perverse violation from other states as an necessary condition of enslaved existence is an authentic form and thus has no place in that society governed by the inward laws of nature. This applies to all mankind universally who have a law unto themselves and must abide thereby as near of kin in a harmonious manner and fulfilling their proper destiny. Should they commit an intruding into the sanctity of others and disrupting their lives that is a violation of their integrity and of cosmic law and of the law of the 'other' in their authentic being. To persist in such a violation amounts to a act punishable by the law of the other through the violation of sentential imperative for exclusive sentiency. This of course is the problem of today and can be traced to the infiltration of white Semitic and mud by the jewish pathological neurosis of mosaic law and its egalitarian false premises which metamorphosed into liberalism and the theory of 'rights' of Blacks today. Looking forward into the future one can only hold out hope for a reconquista Blanco; a recovery of lost sentiency and pseudo whites as means of re-establishing their Imperium etc. the earth in accordance with nature's laws and the laws of God (cosmos, universal mind, etc.). The jewish mosaic and talmudic law are the concretization of their inner thought of the hive mind of jewry and serve to reinforce & reinforcement their supremacy over their non-jewish slaves through the influence of black magic formulae based upon the kabbalah and numerology. The no-a-hide laws and those of the mosaic law of the so-called 'bible' are what the jew imposes hegemonically onto their 'goyim' and maybe a necessary condition of their continued existence as in order to exist the goyim, according to the jews book and talmud, must serve the jew as slaves, else they are cursed by their hive mind entity 'Jehovah' who is held over their heads as a stick or rod of iron to keep in check the goyim through psychological terrorism and spiritual bondage. Thus such law, as the document 'middle-eastern madness' reveals, is a double standard used to reinforce in the minds of the jewish community the 'chosen' nature of their separateness their 'special' relationship with Jehovah which means a prohibition or assimilation into non-jewish community and mandates or obliges the a materialistic theology and exploitation of the non-jew who is established in their law as a 'drawer of water and a hewer of wood' fit only to serve the jew as in recent years rabbis openly & explicitly confirmed

That the law of the jew is that of a double standard, are convinced (allegedly being dispensed by the jewish deity than 'ha hashem') for their slave class as a means of enforcing their servitude and are set up as a seperate law table above that and unbeknownst to the goyim / that permits and in many cases mandates all manner of harm to be visited upon the goyim / if it 'pleases god' or refers to 'chosenness'. Thus the law of the jew is that of a master race that segregates itself from its slave caste and vigorously enforces its seperateness and attempts to thereby establish its supremacy. The general tendency of the jewish law is a segregation of the jewish community and its 'god' and a contemptuous threatening of the non-jew through its psychological terrorism based upon the fictional narrative of the jewish mind. This same threatening quality is used to consolidate the jewish collective against the non-jew as an exploitative parasitical organism which, as in the movie 'the thing', infects it through retention of a physical & socio-economic nature and interfaces itself with the non-jewish community as an energetic food source that the kehilla feeds off and yet keeps subliminally seperate from as a means of maintaining its identity through the above rigorous criteria of racial purity (though as Gula said the jews are an impure mongrel anti-race, they nonetheless maintain a form of purity via matrilineal descent). / This preservation of otherness and outgroup hostility can be seen in the 'vow to end all vows' or Kol Nidre which absolves the jew who takes it (according to its twisted logic) of all oaths, obligations and commitments with all non-jews in advance of their formation for the entire year, thus ensuring a perpetual exemption of moral liability for themselves

Simply though their process again according to their exclusive law / which of the law of judaism is a specious reasoning and an attempt to deceive oneself (the adherent, though the writer thinks it destroyed at best to equivocate with the jew given the latter's completely alien nature) regarding the perpetration of evil, it being a rationalization of willful evil and an attempt to condone and even applaud it (evil being defined as a willingness to harm others). Thus here are seen by endless rabbinical commentaries and apologias that quality pervades decrees and attempts to smooth over contradictions or ignore them though doublethink legerdemain. The passages in the Talmud regarding paedophilia being permitted as long as the child is under 3 years old or the shining pretext that "it is like a piece of wood in the eye" is a prime example of the lunacy of their self deception. The so called 'Torah' condones genocide and instantiates under the jurisdiction that it was commanded by the jewish god as are all manner of other perversions from rape, pillage and mendacity to the so called dominion mandate which claims divine right to rule over the earth and all of its life forms presaging a supremacy for jews or historical reinstitution and all of those who seek to oppose it an obligation to be killed by the adherents of the jewish law be they non-jews or jews. Thus it is no difficult task to understand that the law of moses and the profits is merely a self legitimating mandate of genocide and master race ideology of slavery and the debasement and violation of the autonomy of all life forms on earth to the service of the jew being their only purpose. This 'law' of course is the antithesis of 'white law' and must either be vanquished by it or vanquish it. Thus the war between the two laws is what will determine the outcome of the future of the world and its denizens.

Reinforcing divide & conquer : How : The jew has set up their dualistic ideological war between what is stigmatized as 'left' and 'right' — between christ-ianity and common-ism as a means of dividing and conquering the population, though both facets of this divide are largely the same in their end goal, their pure state which is; egalitarian jewish supremacism in the case of the left and explicitly supremacist (though unaware of extremism of jews) and explicitly on the 'right' (though venerator of jews as the 'chosen ones').

Both sides of the ideological divide are divided through the application of natural tendencies on the part of people towards feminine and masculine forms of consciousness (the right being the preferred form of masculine consciousness and the left of feminine consciousness both in their lower extremes of value oriented towards the lowest forms of that aspect of consciousness, in the case of the left a passivity, acquiescence and submission in that of the right a aggressive dominate and predatory to the point of entropy and governed in the former case by envy, in the latter by thymotic degree). / Both sides of the divide are fleshed out with ideological content that defines itself largely by contrast to its opposite, and thus in many different forms largely centered as a one to one opposite of aspects of its opposite. / In the case of marketing, the left advocates a suppression and restraint of private enterprise (extreme of its devastation of the environment while the right see the necessity of private enterprise as a means of the development of society and the manufacture of necessary and desirable commodities that enhance human life; the left understands that such commodities are in many if not most cases needless and the private enterprise undergone by distribution for profit at the expense of human needs and the resultant products which benefit human life. The right understands that the left seeks to suppress and make business impossible through excessive and excessively restraining legislation that curtails the functioning of business and or an end result merely allows the monopoly or oligopoly of a certain group of international mega corps which then, through additional Legislation become accumulated into the government or state run corporation giving the state actual monopoly on that particular industry thereby having hegemonic control and making the populace completely dependant on a largely dysfunctionally run public enterprise which becomes deathmachine (though absolute power corrupts absolutely and the intrusion of the iron fist of state into what would better be private affairs which can regulate themselves optimally. The left recognizes that to allow private industry to continue to operate without sound Legislation that outright or minimizes pollution in the case of necessary commodities would amount to environmental disaster. Both are right in broad outline but both are wrong in the particular form of implementation of these policies given that it is largely jews that inhabit positions who are orchestrating them and thus deliberately forming the flavour of the ideological divide so that eg. environmental legislation is excessively harsh and in extreme restraint of trade and private enterprise on the other hand is given carte blanche to run roughshod over the earth, atrocity manufacture, devastate the environment with only minimal penalties easily absorbed and as a consequence do harm both to people and their environment in the name of economics or attempt to make there could ever be a balance between the health of the environment and the health of the economy which is at best a fragile balance at best. Thus the force of industry the environment and business the two ideologically divided camps war with one another and fail to realize they are both being led towards their mutual demise

by Jews who will then seek to portray themselves as the solution to bridge the divide between the two camps and to step the chaos they intend to create, blaming the 'evil white man' for what they themselves have done (though it was the white race who had worked at all the fields of the 20th century a completely workable equilibrium between sound environmental policy and sound private enterprise which were both conducive to a stable and healthful environment and a prosperous people, the example of Henry Ford's motor car which was designed to last a lifetime and on an organic frame to rust or a commodity both useful and necessary (for mobility) and environmentally sustainable (lasting a lifetime and using a non environmentally damaging vegetable sprays) and later the Volkswagen which could be produced cheaply enough that it would be available for all and enhanced human life through enabling people to see more of the world broadening their cultural awareness of life. The usage of petroleum outsourced manufacture of cars around the 60s and 70s during Henry Ford's date of switching on into a burnt out wreck of its former glory as an act of vengeance for his exposure of them in his book 'The International Jew' and his attempts to put a stop to the second world war with Charles Lindberg whose home state was also devastated and child molested by the Jews. The Jews also greatly more commodified vehicles making them into a trendy object that the third party's wages were brainwashed by the media to look upon as a mere object of exchange that could be traded in every two or three years to 'keep up with the Joneses'. The Jews profited from their deliberate sabotage of the motor vehicle industry making imports through exploiting 3rd World labour cheaply and casting white people out of work and into the gutter as they have done as a general pattern throughout the world while creating environmental devastation in the process and blaming private industry as cause shifting blame from themselves towards 'white capitalists', 'western society' etc. They then lead a reactionary movement of communist environmentalists against the private sector and used this block of aggregates as means of installing environmental legislation that further restricted private industry and sanctioned the further outsourcing of industry in the name of profits of the survival of business through competition, etc. which may have had a real component to it but was again taken advantage of and exploited out of all proportion by Jews as means of profiting themselves and destroying white society from within through making the white economically dependent on 3rd world markets and economically less prosperous thereby having less experts as well as less able to be self sufficient in the event of war that the Jews intended to foment and ate in the process of making a reality of their dream plunged obsolescence like war and caused ruin of the Jewish take over post world war 2 and made the white population dependent on foreign markets for even necessary commodities especially the average and low average white who over the years have become increasingly poor and thus prevented from having as free access to commodities of higher prices domestically manufactured. / With respect to the politics of the left right divide, women are divided between men insofar as the maternal grandfather to maintain their natural caution when it comes up with their maternal instinct — those who adhere to left wing being of a more female nature gravitating towards the lower feminine feminine consciousness and those who adhere to right wing being of a more masculine nature with a

lowest octave. This the dichotomy between the two camps is that again influenced by the jews as a divide and conquer tactic that pitted women against men, manipulated women against feminized men and sought to divide them such that they fell upon each other's throats. The issues specifically related to sexual politics are more covert and explicit signs of the dichotomy and are easily seen in the making of a black magic working through the processes of pharmacosorcery. Abortion 'rights' are an issue that surely divides the sides against one another - on the pro life side is the maintenance of restrictions and of the coercive maintenance of the maternal notion of the sacred and a mandate of the conception of unwanted children thus setting up the latter for being raised in a environment not conducive to a happy life in most cases either in foster home wherein parental or occult ritual may be undergone with the child (especially in the case of jewish adoptees of 'gentile' children) or through burdening the mother with a child that she is either unable through lack of capacity or unwilling through lack of conscientiousness to care for her proper duties. Thus the left side advocates the concept of a voluntary choice to dispense with the life of another on a whim and without regard for the conscious life of another being. However the debate hinges yet further on the notion of the sacred and the nature of a human being which, as above so below, at spiritual and material level aided and abetted the fetus even as only a clump of cells is to destroy life as the spirit has begun the process of coagulation into matter. Thus it is merely an question of whether one advocates the termination of life or not and the bearing of the concomitant karma and the subsequent conditioning of their 'moral' standpoint in law, and karmically whether their begin or unjust depends on whether the unborn lawful karmically in terms of cosmic law or not. Those who are enemies to conceive children is it not to kill them - Such is the creed of the jew as can be seen explicitly in their commandments in the Torah to genocidal infanticide against the gentiles and in their Talmudic sprawl also echoing the same which has for concrete proof in the fact that most all abortion clinics are run by jews and all abortion advocates have been jews as have all of those who have instituted and passed abortion legislation been jewish judges and professional agitators masquerading as humble helpful neighbourhood activists etc. using females as their gullible tool to spread their genocidal infanticide agenda. The jews divide and conquer tactics are designed to result in a decimation of the white race and are targetted against them specifically with extreme prejudice and malice aforethought rooted not only in Torah but Talmud and the lifestyle of the collective consciousness of jewry. The essential tenets of militancy and patriotism are also used by the jew though nothing in service of how they will be utilized and managed and what their nature will be. The left side has been conditioned through the programming of the jew to advocate a disarmament a capitulation position and effectively laying down of arms as a bonfire of peace, the extending of the olive branch to the enemy in a vain hope the enemy won't slaughter them. The right side has been conditioned through the programming of the jew to react in a knee jerk reactionary manner eager for blood like a trained attack dog scenting prey the jewish master sends them flying at the enemy jar and then again whatever tendency and resonance they had initially and pocketed it to themselves casting a scrap to them dogs of war and cautioning to them them to attack the 'enemy' after brainwashing them to look upon the 'enemy' in a dehumanizing way as a means of encouraging the slaughter

USURY : The Jews modus operandi of usury carries with it a religious sanction. "Suck the milk of the gentiles" it says in the book of horrors called the bible which passage underscores the vampiric, parasitical nature of the jew and how the 'milk' of the gentiles represents the wealth of nations the jewish usurer steal through the legerdemain of international finance, the jugglery of stock market valves. ~~Hand the rise~~

rise or fall of nations correlated with the rise and fall of prices. The mentality of the jewish usurer extends itself toward all of those who enter into dealings with the jew and who thereby come to be, so to speak, 'spiritually judaized' or even judaized semite, their minds centering around a materialistic acquisition, a fanatic desire to 'get' and receive material advantages for themselves regardless of others and its needs at the expense of others who are treated with psychopathic disregard run over and violated in their so called 'humanity'. The cadre of mind controlled psychopaths styling themselves "Spiritual Israel" who are bound to the jew as slaves to a master intervene their programme and act openly to their jewish masters dictates but moreover according to their judaized minds set purely self seeking goals and the general modus operandi of usury — especially at higher levels of the cabal always operating under the guise of various sugar coated buzzwords such as 'love', 'peace', humanity, etc. The general modus operandi is to adhere to the divine maxim of 'give before you receive' and as a necessary condition of taking, as a means of binding the 'other' to exchange based relations such that those who take become bound to obligations to give either of themselves in a devotional way through serving the yoke of spiritual bondage to the cabal or giving of their wealth or almost always of IV

The core both one being forced to be hijacked mind and body as necessary condition of having the right to exist, this is the 'good tidings' of christianity, its influence upon the 'other' and charity coming in the form of archaic attached 'gift' which gives one slavery in exchange for freedom. Usury operates on the basis of loan or lending and the charging of correlative fees or costs to the person/group who is the recipient of the loan in the form of interest which means the 'interest' in financial terms the lender has in lending, his motive being profit based be this profit given in the form of finance or in that of treasure, 'heaven' or in that of land or mineral rights, etc. The giving is only conditional upon receiving and what is necessitated as a term in the contract is that the recipient gets only to the extent that the giver gets what he desires. Of course as in all contracts with writers and usury the recipient is held in the power of the giver and by virtue of the fact that the recipient has agreed to enter into the contract it proves that he had already necessarily agreed he had to enter into it and thus is placed under obligation which, according to the jews of the cabal is so onerous as to strike at the root of freedom in all of its most fundamental forms - freedom of conscience, religion, expression, of association, of the right to bear arms, etc. The end result being forced into total slavery and having all of ones freedoms taken from them. This 'social contract' is in reality merely an artificially coercive means of imposing contractual obligations upon those who never signed onto the contract but were merely born into it and had no choice to enter into such a contract. Their role in the contract is merely that of a human battery plugged into the machine and quantized over its lifecycle depleted of its energy in the form of its productive yield and discarded once it ceases to have any possibility of contributing or re-valued by the usury system which ever only strives for as it can to reap the least amount

necessary according to the 'subsistence wage' of David Ricardo a Jew and the Jewish religion of capitalism and slavery. / Usury is to day's world and perhaps perennially in the Jewish influence under the title of Jewry has come in the form of charging the 'goyim' the masses for what they need in order to live as if they the Jews had the power to control and confer that which was already possessed by another or had the right to take from others their substance (land, territory, culture, identity) according to the Jews religion of sanctified deception they are entitled to take the life's blood of their goyim, to 'suck the milk of the gentiles' and thus have dominion themselves according to their self created 'scripture' the entitlement to rule over all and subdue and take the earth for their inheritance. This fundamental principle of the Jews Cause inherently false and merely a product of self-delusion and an attempt to create a self-fulfilling prophecy) in which they have their way on and which subconscious their self righteous deception as well as all of their brainwashed slaves who are placed upon the mind control programming of divide and conquer of the three prongs of satanic spiritual supremacy of the earth wielded as a tool in the hands of the Jew to spear their 'fish' (goyim) as fishers of men and 'suck the milk of the gentiles'. / The Christians are as culpable as the Jew and this can be seen in both protestantism and catholicism, the former deriving from the Jew John Calvin (Calvin calvin) and the latter being the original version of organised christianity: in the case of the former the priestly caste came with its ministry (armed with sulphur and gun in more recent years) bearing 'glad tidings' alone, the dogma of slavery and colonialism alongside christianity and forced upon people by the sword in the name of the Jewish anthropomorphic deity Jesus Christ, them being forced to 'enter into a contract with the cabal in the same manner as a prostitute offering 'penance' to a businessman who understands that the penance can be of either agreement or the sabotage of their business and thus must risk or sacrifice of continued existence. So to all of the nations formerly independent who were coerced into signing into whatever Imperium ruled by Jews existed as a pinnacle structure at the time (the Roman catholic church; democratic fascist regimes, anglo-American etc.) / The individual on the street walking down Wall Street Jewry must have recourse to bribing before the church as a means of acquiring bread and then be thankful for that as if the land that their forbear had wrestled from them by Jew via taxation & mortgage and with the Jews then accumulated in another academically practiced manner to swell their own coffers at the expense of the 'goyim'. They loan out to their chosen mortgagees and force them to pay interest and principle on credits of big on land their ancestors developed in direct violation of the principle of ownership as expounded in Locke's 2nd treatise of government of 'mixing their labour with the soil.' According to this principle although became embedded in common law the Jews would have no right to ownership of any land as they have worked through their agents 'as the protocols of the elders of zion call them' by the blood of the indigenous with the land and usurped the land for themselves. Thus the Jews have no entitlements to the land they have so unjustly expropriated from the 'goyim' as they have merely used hired mercenaries (often called soldiers (though not today) to rob the natives of their soil and then if they or descendants managed to live and not be killed in the battles 'Jews' orchestrated in the first place they were 'permitted' to borrow their land back paying the usurious interest called a mortgage (a dead pledge. / The cattle are also another absurdity: are forced to work as cattle of Jew and then chased money for

working under the guise of 'welfare society' when in reality 'society' could never organised enough allowing them to exploit one for resources and to in effect steal the proceeds of one's labour/life energy ('sucking the milk of the goddess'). property tax is just another example that one should have to pay to what one does owning to a delegate bleeding off of oneself as punishment for ownership of what was in many cases still built by one's ancestors (labour and thus should be theirs) by right of birthplace (primogeniture). estate taxes ensure that what one's own by might not be taken or carved up to an insignificant fraction of what was the legacy of one's ancestors, organised by the Jewish tyranny under whatever flimsy pretext (already the meaningless and predatory notion of Warner's 'social justice' based upon the perverse abstraction of humanity which according to the 'ill-informed' equal redistributor of wealth stealing from the productive laborers and giving to the unproductive layabouts while among the coffers of the Jewish state and parasitical middle men who generate nothing other than red tape as means of creating a order's idea to 'suck the milk of the goddess'. Thus Jewish usury functions as a vampiric parasitism — the attachment to the productive host and absorption of the host's vital substance in all forms (land and buildings attached to the land; commodities, minerals, natural resources, etc.. The usury of the Jew operates under the guise of universal brotherhood of 'human rights' of 'god' and miraculously serves exclusively the Jew and in a trickle down fashion those few gentile elites who support them in their tyranny in exchange for profit and power, material and spiritual. Those who refuse to comply with the system are branded outlaws, heathens, criminals, terrorists, and various other labels/discourses that can be conjured up to justify according to the hegemonic discourse of the Jewish tyranny, the coerced exploitation of the masses and the suppression of the Exception, the rebel, the freedom fighter who opposes the system's violence (its violation to his ancestral inheritance, to his fundamental freedom of conscience, association, expression, to bear arms as symbol and fact of being a free man). Thus it can be seen that the system of O.O.G is based upon usury and that it is a system of terrorism that hides behind the mask of (((morality))) which is merely a priestly caste hegemonic discourse conjured up from the mind of the collective consciousness of Jewry who have utilised their discourse as a mechanism of psychological terrorism to standardise the basic mind of their goyim and impose their tyranny through the instrumentality of their puppet slaves over whom they dwell as a master-mind controlling its slaves. Indeed the commonwealth of Britain (meaning 'law of the covenant') calls its slaves 'subjects' meaning they are subject to the crown of Britain which is the alleged seed line of David the seventh king who according to the prophecies manufactured by Jews are destined and entitled by divine decree to rule over all and sundry, to be a slave master over the earth and to 'suck the milk of the goddess'. This mythos of Jewry has functioned to enable them dominion over the earth and requires oppressive and necessary capitalism of the freedom of those beings categorically called 'human' and the creation of a hierarchical order on the earth, what might be called Godly as opposed to the anti-God or false god order that is little more than chaos at best and slavery at worst of Jewry. The future of civilisation depends upon exposing the Jew and their false religion (Abrahamism) and every system which buys into the ideology of their slave.

blood brothers? The arcade video game 'blood brothers' was a cowboy game set in the wild west and served as a platform of precisely racial unity between the white cowboy and the redskin who joined forces against a predominantly white cadre of antagonists. The game in its entirety (inside enough to ingrain itself into the mind) was designed to appeal to the youth of predominantly North America and conveyed the historical demographic who dwelled therein, namely the white pioneer (cowboy) and the redskin savage (aka. 'Indians'). This game was released during the late 80s when the jewish cabal was attempting to ramp up the demographic of mestizos (the ancestors of the redskins) and attempt to counter the rapidly declining demographic of whites (then the gen-xers and millennials predominantly the latter) that it was a desirable thing for the white to have unity with the nonwhite against the armored white foe (the stereotypical 'bad white man' or 'nazi'). This is incidentally another instance of that protocol of the elder of zion to encourage racial mixing and a racially homogenized melted pot of genetic grunge they could superpose as the inferior they are. Such is the meme in the reader will of 'blood brothers' which attempted to create an amalgam of disparate entities (colour, 'race', species, call it what he will) through the portrayal of them as a unit of team of 'brothers' fighting against a common foe (the common foe (always) the white 'nazi' or nazi pseudopath stereotype) serves as a unifying presence enabling a quintessential force that would otherwise have been separated and have fallen apart. However - at least as the jews intend in their quixotic schemes of grandeur and global dominion think that a unification of opposite constructs opposites) could ever be possible when the attempted unification is based on disparate hubris resulting only in a mixture of mire, clay, of clay & iron, an edifice doomed to fall under its own weight. / The propaganda inherent of all of these types of cases (movies) to condition the minds of the white masses to accommodate the parasitical intruder who migrated, with the exception assistance of the J.O.G (jewish occupation government) to pour in over the border and stiffened up the heaps as inept of the white populous as a dreamcatcher and facade yet gung ho on their video game alongside approved deployable for their pent up aggression in the form of the target of the 'white nazi' embedding in their consciousness the so-called 'moral sense' of racial / social unity pushed overagainst racist inhumanity which embodied itself exclusively in the white man who must be targeted for extermination with extreme prejudice & malice aforethought. / The 'morality' of eyeball warriors is created in such propaganda pictures which are made entertaining and exciting as catalysts of this bifurcated value system of 'racial discrimination' and contra posited over and against the antithesis, the so called demonology of 'racism' and become the 'feel good' default state of homeostasis experienced in real time virtual reality on a visceral level, between the backdrop of the consciousness of the then still powerful white demographic serving as propaganda depicted to facilitate the youth to acquiesce before a foreign horde enemy who seeks to invade their territory under the guise of being a 'blood brother'. / The notion that a blood brother could ever be anything transcending physical blood (itself a mere crystallization or densification of energy fields) is of course absurd as no brotherhood could ever exist between disparate entities whose outer, external is merely an externalization of their inner difference according to the hermetic principle of as above so below, race and soul being mirror images of one another only of different densities of vibration, different frequencies of vibration. Thus any brotherhood properly so called can only exist between brothers of a racial quality as one to another to the extent of dying for one another

The authentic form of brotherhood is that of race, the qualitative nature or essence of a biospiritual organism that reacts as an entelechiate to Aristotelian terms and that seeks to preserve its integrity through itself and against antithetical and antagonistic forces from without who are of a qualitatively distinct kind and who would and necessarily do war with those of others by nature of the state and degree generated between beings of distinct kinds at a spiritual level which manifests itself on a physical level in the form of physical warfare, theft, robbery, murder, rape, slavery, cannibalism, homosexuality, the virtual reality presentation which is simultaneously a hyperreality in deconstruction would portray the moralistic other as either mere brother and therefore to join up against get capitalist white man, the noble, strong, attractive, heroic white man who is vilified as a villain or despotic tyrant and who bears the moral stigma of Levi's branded by him and whose God chooses to speak against of the imperative according to their morality of 'destroy at all costs'. This can be seen the magical phenomenon of the togetherness of negritude and white Can appreciate, Nietzschean and artificial amalgam or mixture of that which can't be mixed) and the paradox of the ethical imperative of negating the authentic, organic and natural bonds which unite those of similar biospiritual kinds under the guise of their particular brand of anti-natural ((morality)). The blood brothers who qualify as such are so only by bonds of real blood which is simultaneously physical and spiritual and not as in the case with Wilhide of Sensabaugh in 'blood brothers' the resultant product of some form of nebulous alchemical wedding of disparate entities. / The true resultant product of such a mixture of kinds is no path to victory as in the game but rather a path to 'game over' of society with the Jewish despots rule over a boneyard of Volk chaos and their form a nasty, brutish and short time. The one path, a path of impossibly perpetrable wonder leads to a graveyard of satanic slavery, the other (not portrayed in the propaganda vehicle 'blood brothers') is that of a harmonious, authentic and prosperous, edifying path upwards and forwards that considers matters spiritual — blood and soil, race and place — a duty based upon equitable elements not those incapable. / It must be admitted as a criticism of their general principle that ideas based on influence on the physical plane given the aforementioned hermetic maxims of as above so below and those adhering to certain principles are often incapable with those adhering to certain other principles such that their ideological state often cannot exist on (as above so below) a physical form in the form of an organised boxing match or war between nations when 'push comes to shove'. / That the organism is a mind/body/spirit complex and that it is an entelechia, a self-propelling wheel, an entity that determines itself through itself and have integrity a personal identity in physical and otherdimensions that holds itself together does not mean it is not susceptible to change and that influences from outside both ideological and physical impinge upon and modify its structure given that thoughts are those at higher dimensions objectifying into physical density (3-D) over time in the form of various behaviours as it is mediated through the biological organism. Thus a Catholic who once would call a white protestant but side with a negro catholic. However as so does the Catholic or his incarnation, or the spiritual hold over their consciousness is not adequate to cancel out or nullify the preponderating influence of physical reality which is a resultant product of the continuance of the integrity of the being (distributed) over time as it manifests in physical reality. Thus authenticity in action and relation (what constitutes an authentic brotherhood) is always physical when the being in question is

physical and thus no blood brothers could ever exist with at least of a biologically distinct kind. The ultimate consequence of adhesion to the ideological package of thought forms which constitute universalism (faceless egalitarianism, 'all men are brothers' - the creed of Judeo-christianity) is to create a chaos of people which will result perhaps (at best) / worst?) indirectly with the white so called (mixed) race of universalism attacking their own kind who are criticised for attempting to defend their land and property and even in some more recent cases advocating a heroic assertion of territory and power instead of a mere passive defensiveness - unrivalled by the jews in their medieval means of establishing them as the fittest as in the video game. What would inevitably play out of course is a defection from the ranks of J.O.G forces by the white operatives when they see that their only future is to throw their lot in with their own 'kind' else to be sacrificed on the altar of universalism by the mixed multitude whether Jewish led or not should they ever attain a victory which almost certainly they will not. The notion of an armistice kept above all trifling between warring factions of desperate thugs is absurd given that blood will always quite even in spite of ideological differences and the only ones whose ideological differences will divide them from their own are those who will be cast into the grave either by their own or by the enemy. Those who attempt to set up the fanciful wave a flag of neutrality will be rent asunder by all factions their limbs scattered to the winds as a testament to the impossibility of any reconciliation of opposites save through the alchemy of blood sacrifice - a sacrifice of the 'other' for ones own, failure which he will be both 'other' and the bloody basis of the future if such exist in a fallen world, will not bear witness to his presence on the material plane as he will have left it. / The inevitable horror of decision upon the so called 'race' of humanity and it is a decision not merely of gameplay alone as in the case of character selection in the video game 'blood brothers' - for nature has selected and written in the colour of the skin. Should he fail to play his part he will be polluted with an ideological mind virus of universalism or should he merely be the prelude by weaker party (blood friend or foe) he will not have the privilege on the path of the fox and the hound of simply inserting another quarter into the slot of the arcade machine when it says 'game over' but will be killed, survive or die, victory or valhalla. / The theatre of the real is diametrically opposed to the attempted reification of egalitarian fantasy as presented in the video game - there is no mixing of blood between biologically distinct beings and those who do so learn that the fantasy is of their virtual reality worldview of cognitive dissonance bear radically different results from the dramatic ones of the arcade where the battle scars of war face are medically no blood transfusion can be made between desperate groups with that killing the host which testifies to the hemetic nature of as above so below, spiritual matter are one and blood is thicker than water (canvas, wire, or the waters of some nebulous christian).

In the video game the white villain is portrayed and the so called 'good' white is aligned with a genetic, racial foreigner and ultimately possible to attain for the mixed multitude. Such fantasies would never play out in real life and those who stubbornly insist in clinging to their dogma of universalism will find out the hard way when they hear the blaring noise and see the epileptic seizure inducing flashes on the screen reads 'game over' and they are all out of quarters as the enemy has given many as they see the real blood flow over scale of the real battlefield rather than

breaking a bloody scalp their life force feeding as the screen of their mind's eye goes dark. Those who insist on violating the laws of blood and living in a hyper-real world of unreal reality conducted by ideological mind control can only learn the hard way by the hand of the enemy taking their lack of ability to listen to the blood memory of their ancestors.

Ethnic cleansing via replacement migration: Tibet serves as a case in point for the jew's agenda of replacement migration as a mechanism of genocide as does the soviet union. The mass impedation of a distinct ethnic group or groups into the physical territory of another that has been historically owned by that group for millennia or the very least 100s of years such that it could be spoken of as their ancestral land conglomerate at higher dimensions have been conditioned by the environment and conditioned the environment in turn. Their creating an organic ensemble or unity of blood and soil the violation of which amounts to the genocide of the people and the geocide of the natural environment. The anti-nature and anti-race jew has every intention of destroying the world and the peoples' the bipedal/biospiritual entities which are called 'humans' today. Tikkun olam means cleaning the world in heeb-brew (Nazi Israeli brew of poison) not 'healing the world' as the lying jew says. The jew is a zombie intellect operating negatively, a Z-I.O.N, a reality by word-entity controlled from higher dimensions by 'elohim' which is a plural hebrew word referring to the cabal of reptilian hybrid entities who have made the jew in their own image around 5000 years ago on this earth and whose intent is a terraforming of the planet to accomodate more of their kind and to destroy all of that which is not serviceable to themselves or at least to fulfill their purpose of genociding all of those who they have no need of or value. The ethnic replacement by degrees policy is the invisible method the jew uses as a covert means of effecting their genocide and geocidal strategy. The replacee is ravaged with liver mashed the period of invasion euphemistically styled 'migration' or some other benign sounding term, that the foreign invaders will only be present for a short time and thus that the replacee should go about their business and not seek to oppose the creeping invasion as that would equate to an irrational and reactionary behavior that is associated with mental illness or unintelligent behavior as is portrayed in the episode of the simpsons with the bartender moe sizlak saying 'immigrants' in reference to the immigrants thereby painting anyone who opposes parasitic invasion into white countries as someone to disregard and cast aside as of no value. This dual procedure of portraying white as reactionary and immigrant should not protect an invasion of their own territory and a subsequent softening up of the populace with happy talking propaganda that serves to garner support for the invasion and/or to make excuses for their presence regarding them as merely a temporary presence and not a permanent installation, of troops have that is washington's a distinct group to be integrated with the ethnic group over a few generations or to be used as a more forceful manner to murder the indigenous population or those of it after jew power upon as a sacrifice as they no use for a slave to serve their personal self interest. / Due the period of the establishment of the soviet union (which has never gone away but has merely morphed into a slightly different form) the invasion of mongolian troops was undergone in white central

the muggles were used as a mercenary army to lay waste to the Arabic and Germanic elements of the population who were the base of society and who enabled it to be built up to a high degree of civilization which was accredited of general prosperity. The jewish rabbis never wanted violence against that creative element of the society and from that point the mass slaughter began via the muggle mercenaries. In today's world there are many different subversive agency cadres who have been installed in white society as a means of taking it down from within once the jews and their useful idiots orchestrate mass chaos and destabilize the economy or the lynchpin of the machine causing generalized chaos. This is the general procedure of hijacking down' which subsequently problem reaction solution; jews create the problem (eg. mass muslim invasion) create a reaction which with a certainty would follow from the problem (eg. public discontent with rapid muslim invasion) and propose and condition the broad masses to adopt their solution to the problem, ie. 'top-down' or 'solutions against the privileged class' (if the ridiculous are needed and not simply to be dispensed with wholesale such as in the case of foreign invasion of a more overt kind which jews have orchestrated). Ethnocide / genocide and gendercide are the policies of jews and are generally characteristically jewish tactics in a subterranean manner through guile and secrecy under any and every pretext necessary and most efficient to attain their goals of creating a race-mixed global order of dumbed down and spiritually dead zombies ('Z.I.O.N.S' Zionist Illuminati Order Nephilim Seed).

Reinforcing programming: Both children and adults have their programming prescribed to them by their jewish puppet masters in the literature and media the latter controls which is perpetually prescribed on a daily basis in the form of newspapers, television, etc. The gullible mass have been put into their demographic through the jews exploitation of their natural differences and exaggeration of and association of these differences (thoughts, emotions and actions) as means of creating divisions that prevent and distract the minds of the masses leading them down paths of self-destruction. The perpetual return to the trough of mind control for the procedure that is used by jews as reinforcement of this self destructive programming: in the case of the children it is the so called bible that they glean from their constant reference to their 'daddy lords' jewish rabbis and jewish authority figures who they perceive know better before. The utterance of these passages and edicts in a supplicatory manner merely binds the subconscious programming all the more and further drains their creative energy towards the jewish hive mind who diagnosis instead. In the case of the adults they perpetually read their empty headed drivel which can be regarded 'capitalism' as a subjective device and fascists and nationalists, etc. of absolute loyalties that adhere to a similar variety of mind control as the christians. The marxists of the christians is jewish and that of the watered to the broad masses as however the liberal evangelists who, like the christians, exist purely to spread their gospel of equality which is a covert mind control program, a double negative as they are under and would as an extension of irony seek to spread to all and subsequently with the courageous of gaia ruling over them all as adaptacles of goyim. This is the primary reason why the jews control the media and nearly all areas of information: mind control double cross. The perpetual pied-a-terre of the real they are the stage managers of beguile the broad masses and condition them to precipitate their own and their peers destruction.

Sick animal Nietzsche refered to man as the sick animal and posited woman as the healthier of the two sexes. This presumably is a reference to the more balanced consciousness of the woman being at an equilibrium in terms of the hemispheres of the cerebrum whereas in the case of the man the left brain is hyperlatively developed such that an imbalance is usually found in the mind and behaviour of man. That spirit and matter are one and as 'above, so below' it follows from the premise that the physical brain is a crystallization of energy fields and is a result of a certain tendency or function of the conscious soul in its conscious modality and that the feminine principle at least at that level of density have entered the fall into matter or involution and become separate having a a consciousness bifurcated and not integrated not androgynously but in terms of the absolute polarity or fundamental 'I' or ego as spoken of by Miguel Serrano in his book 'Nine Lives of the Hero' and Julius Evola in 'The Hyper' among other works. Man as the sick animal insofar as he operates in his conscious mind and concomitant behaviour in a way that overemphasizes masculine forms of consciousness: aggression, direct action, control freakism, logical, rational Thought to the exclusion of the so called sacred feminine which is a necessary component in understanding the given of reality and so called Being or God via intuition which is overridden by a purely left brained masculine overemphasis. This tendency leads towards a distorted understanding of reality a projection of self onto the world and one's own abstract conception of reality being superimposed upon the given of experience and by virtue of this purely projective, control freakish desire to construct and insist that which is other do itself a failure to relate holographically with the cumulative Thrush a proper attunement to Being and a balanced mind. Thus man in his lower aspect is spiritually sick or spiritually atrophied due to a certain passivity or lack support regardless of how physically powerful he may be and thus through a) a failure to cultivate the soul through the appropriate introjective techniques and b) a failure to do so Through an overemphasis of pure action and not receptivity, an imbalance in maternal Gaia or nature and intellectualism with its overly rational disengagement from intuition. Through this man's consciousness enters after a calculated time or degree of intensity or both a terminal phase through the atrophy of his higher faculties and he is the victim of what might be called the 'spiritual death' of reason. This may be called logositis an overemphasis of reason, rationality, logic, intellect and is inherent in such pseudo spiritual forms as Abrahamic religion which allows the prevalence of abstraction as its sole form of pseudo spirituality and a childish emotionalism juxtaposed therewith and through this process a divine agreement of the higher, creative mind. This is why those oriented towards science unless they are men of genius are rarely artistic and to some extent the converse those who are artistic are rarely scientifically inclined. The healthy animal or anthropos is creative and creativity is born of intuition, an attunement of a holistic consciousness with Being and the Trueself, which enables one to manifest into Being products of his mind, conceptions in the form of art of his Trueself as mediated of the given of experience and interpretation. Abrahamic religion shuts down this faculty save in the form of that which serves it (paintings of jesus, calligraphy and abstract designs, etc.) and destroys the higher self through its dogma which is purely factually based and has no relation to anything real or tangible thus becoming at best a series of words that constitute the so called 'law' of the 'torah', 'quran', 'testament' etc. These various 'words' which are claimed to be the word of the fictional entity called 'Jehovah / Yahweh' became black magic spells that are based on

The generates of these egregores or thought forms to trap people into the purely materialistic state of consciousness and lead to a) the atrophy of the soul through failure of its cultivation and b) through the transmission of thought energy to that which appears to be other than it is (namely 'god' the absolute) and which generates a divergence of oneself from reality thus obscuring self understanding and eventually shutting down one's intuitive understanding. / This is a black magick formula on the part of Jew's to enslave the goyim and trap them in their matrix as an energetic food source for the purpose of the vampirization of the soul post photon and in vivo. Those who have become entrapped in the trap of Abrahamism have become trapped there within a state of unknowing ignorance when any idea or thought-form or one introduced that will not deviate from or conflict with their programming and thus react according to their programming to either go into a state of cognitive dissonance or to employ the cunning of reason to shift their consciousness away from reality or the idea that could or serve as a vehicle for the introduction of reality into their minds. Thus Abrahamism is the precise formula for spiritual stasis trapping people in a purely material state of being and a purely intellectual plane of the mind that supersedes body and or seeks to override all of that which it offers to its dogma as means of reinforcing its dogma. Indeed one becomes one's programming and anything contradictory therewith becomes an existential threat into which they will go to war for their dogma. This is why all Abrahamic religions all ideology created by them are programs or black magick spells for destroying the goyim! Through conditioning them to adopt behaviours that are inherently self defeating and that merely generate a state of consciousness of fear, paranoia, a perpetual conflict, a violent aggression towards the other. Examples of a really variety include MGTOW; feminism; liberalism; communism; conservatism, etc. All of these programmed traps are in the same matrix of (limited) consciousness and reject one's willingness to be receptive to the 'other' though it is the same it forced a representation of the dogma and its inherent discourse which is self perpetuating and self reinforcing bringing that greater or entropic state of consciousness that leads to an inability to learn (or a learning disability) and thus leads downward into a further degeneration of one and a weakening in a readiness into death through failure to evolve and to grow in attunement with Being or 'God'. / These mental templates or live parts formed by the Jew serve to better program them slaves to embrace their chains and to carry out their self destructive and Jew expediting tasks in accordance with the 'letter of the law' which is merely an internalisation of and adherence to an abstract dogma or radical-intellectual mentality based upon a gradation or pyramidal to mind of religious type upon which these tropes and egregores are based with their concomitant feeling states that are associated with one of these though damned conditioning and disengagement over time and intensity of affect of the programming and its compartmentalisation and trauma based mind control of the higher faculties which enable a liberation from the matrix the Jew seeks to impose upon them 'goyim (slaves)'. Thus the 'goy' is therein animal divested of spiritual power by the Jew and rendered a T.I.O.N (Tavistock installation operating negatively). To exit the matrix one must (counter-culturally) think and build spiritual power else he has forfeited his soul to the Jew.

Revelation of the movie 'They Live' depicts the protagonist played by Rowdy Roddy Piper as having a life of poverty) bears down on out' and having to subsist at a low level of existence as so many whites today. He has become a casualty of the ways system of J.O.G (Jewish occupied government) and becomes tangled up in a type of resistance movement against the system which is not only aware of external factors bound up with the system and its operators and her extreme state is as yet at a low level of awareness of the ultimate cause of the problems he has to face amongst the other poor who are willing to do something and not take out leading state of hedonistic apathy. Though this movement which parallels that of the militia movements of the USA during the same period in history (the late 80s') he finally becomes aware of the ultimate cause of these problems through the discovery of a certain type of glasses that enable him to see the species of aliens who actually run the planet though they conceal themselves behind the face of a human exterior. The alien species refers to the Jews of course and the movie creates revelation of the method whereby Jews conceal who they are to the unjewish slaves as an attempt to divert out of karma for what they are doing and to transfer their karma onto the victim which is their general modus operandi. The movie producer/director John Carpenter had made several other movies of this nature during this time which was presumably a ritual act in own right that was undergone to cleanse the conscience, movies such as 'The Thing', 'Halloween', 'The Fog', etc. / Rowdy Roddy piper is given the character of 'Nada' in order that one of the 'goyim' ruthlessly developed to come to awareness of their state and ultimately receptive to them to come to the truth. Nuada is ruthlessly aware of things and endowed with a conscience that he has a willingness to take action as 'thought without action is sterile' as Raphael Lemkin said. He attempts to awaken others to the existence of the alien (Jewish) problem as a means of liberating them from the tyranny but many are resistive to the point of willful ignorance and incomprehension whereas some are receptive enough that they eventually come to understand the necessity to action against the menace and take action. / The glasses in the movie are symbolic of a heightened individual awareness of the realities of life, that the aliens (cryptically referring to Jews) are who they are that 'they live' at a higher awareness as well as in the material plane and that 'we sleep', we the 'goyim' or unenlightened masses being trapped in maliath, the material plane alone and have no access to higher dimensions of state of consciousness which are needed in order to combat the alien Jewish controllers and their system. In this movie the controllers of aliens/jews referenced from whence the Jews presumably originated. All of this is a revelation of the method on the part of the Jews' through their hollywood theatre of the mind which conditions the mind controlled slaves to merely accept the phenomena presented to them as entertainment whereas in reality it is a means of creating within the midst of the Jews a karmic law through which they can escape their just punishment for their actions of global enslavement and destruction of the 'gentiles' through a plausible deception. / The organization in which piper finds himself is eventually infiltrated and shut down as so many of the others of the anti-Jew and anti-J.O.G system have been, another means of rebellion to their slavery that of the 'goyim' for their own enslavement though not having a willingness or ability to overcome the tyranny of their slavemasters such as the Lord of Hosts.

'The Thing' is a movie based upon an older sci-fi film called 'the thing from another world', a more taut and less meaning rich film of an era where the 'goyim' were to be distracted from the campy horrors of war the jews had created and to generate a generation for the military forces. not so the later representation of it by John Carpenter who is revealing perhaps the nature of the jew himself (itself?). The jew may be a de facto astral parasite of cannibalistic nature, a cosmic biological genetic stew, the armored hitchhiking metamorphic hybrid called 'jews' today or John Lash of metahistory.org contends and in their presentation of the archontic mind parasites who can have 'humanity' in the matrix, they are relatively passive or generators of calculability, electronic flow (saturn-kronos). This 'thing' merges with its host and takes on their form and has the capacity to morph into various causal / acausal means by which it self to its host and hijacks its being rendering it a vehicle of its operations with carriers of vampirism and gaming power for itself as a predatory parasite. It has no discernible reality of its own and is a phenomenal entity that modifies the physical host according to its conscious mind and intent. This is an allegory and perhaps a reality regarding the jews as a literal 'archontic mind parasite' in the sense of John Lash. The behavior of the jew as a biological organism is characterized in the book "The biological jew" by Eustace Mullins and other books as well as in the literature of the 3rd reich and throughout pop culture and literature it is one has the capacity to read between the lines, and understand that pop culture and literature are not merely vehicles of aesthetic beauty or lighter, more 'entertainment' but are utilized means of attempting to mock and cover the 'gaslight' by the cabal. However the writer does not advocate a complete boycott of these forms of alleged entertainment but through study and examination in light of the black magick of the jew's religion or 'spiritual practice namely the hebrew kabbalah and its numerology and symbolism as means of understanding what is being done and attempting to overcome such programming and circumvent the machinations of the cabal and its effects on consciousness. It is best to consult secondary sources and cover the actual 'entertainment' so as to educate being programmed and to maintain critical distance if one can find any trustworthy sources that serve to enable one to 'see' the truth, to give one the 'key' glance (rule #1 scientology or our people & Chabad schluchim) and then to understand what prudent course of action to take in light of the 14 words and the 23 words; "what is good for the white race & what is bad for the white race".

Chaos Theory: The modern world is the Jewish theatre of the real and the Jew is the stage manager behind the scenes assigning to each of his puppets their role in his presentation. The stage show entails all manner of orchestrated drama and romance, the catharsis of loss and poetic justice – at least a justice that is merely an apparent justice meaning whatever we, the demos, come to be a reality. His well crafted script is a result of a coterie of clever heads seated in backrooms amidst cuban cigar smoke bandying about schemes and strategies for the realisation of the Jew's theatre of the real, to create a blockbuster hit that will leave Hollywood with nuclear bombs, race riots, hurricanes and false flag terrorist operations. The latest techs are experts at true to life sound effects and special effects using these HAARP technologies and directional plasma to engineer the desired weather effects and bring the elements to their climactic conclusion – all with the characters on the main stage sharing the limelight of celebrity: the professional victim class being organized against the white man villain who is, as the Jewish theatre director would have it, finally brought low by his own height and a world of peace love and unity finally dawns upon the stage of earth, of course or a new day in a golden age of perpetual peace. Such a saccharine pipe dream is of course served up to the audience in the theatre of the real as they fast to understand that it is they who are not spectators but actors and that if they insist on being low agency actors more patient than agents they will always certainly be the overthrown. The general chaos and unrest unfold around them only it will not be a comfy couch they rest upon but rather a cool slab of concrete when the Rakuba begins. The theatre of the real may be directed in part by the jew but there are many factors that may go wrong and most certainly will go wrong in his plans when the gaffer drops the lights on him and all is shrouded in darkness. Currently in their chaotic quagmire of modernity / postmodernity the director sits comfortably in the backroom with the backroom boys when he is not on set, arriving in developing the plots of the day and putting away on his expensive cuban cigars and champagne dreaming other schemes in the episodes of the theatre of the real. Today it is an episode which deals with a degenerate who has magical rights that have been violated by the evil white man and yesterday it was a so called hate crime perpetrated by the rape monster of humanity who dared to speak and defend of his race and to affirm that he existed as a 'white man' – charges pending to be seen on the episode of next week. The runaway train to end all wars are circulated in the gossip of some of the characters implanted in their mind by the mass mind control system of media: 'get this!' 'Attack that!' is heard accompanied by the 'dissenting opinion' advocating peace and non intervention. The sounds of ambulance sirens are heard in the background as a casualty is brought to the hospital to have a bullet extracted which had occurred in a gunfight – the chaos goes on as episode follows episode and reality merges with fantasy. Those on the stage watch themselves on the latest technological screen and act out their fantasy in real time using the transhumanist merging of man and machine into a military ensemble of hyper-reality. They see themselves in the jungle one moment fighting hand to hand combat with a nasty blade and in the next playing amidst silken curtains in their harem partaking of their most salacious delights – until they find themselves once again sitting in an uncomfortable chair facing the flat screen and

hearing the sound of the microwave alert them to the completion of the heating (cooking?) of their genetically modified food. "Lights," shouts the theatre director as in the next moment a window is heard shattering as the concrete and shouts of "grunne po wutthumi magef!" are heard with background of the void. Truly the originality of man and machine, organic and inorganic has occured with the distinction between the artificial and actual world and the collapse of that world having (as) their separate existence being dissolved into a morass of identityless particles, a merger of the race distinct and separate beings in their birds losing their being through that process of hyperrealization, merger of man and machine and what is called 'God', the Absolute: ashes to ashes and dust to dust as the mushroom clouds rise on the horizon - the death of an ideology. This is peace, the cessation of all differentiated beings who are a part of Being - merger with the source through an interpenetration with all other beings through a hyperrealization of becoming into an idealized reality and realized ideality such that becoming is collapsed into Being and ceases to serve as a distinct mode of Being in any sense self sustainable but merely a chaos of becoming like a blender with all fragments, all existents of being merged into a whirl of nonbeing through absorption into Being, losing their identity. Like a milkshake consumed of a concoction of foods swallowed by the jew vampire - / perhaps this is the nature of the jewish theatre director - to negate identity through the destructive negative dialectic and to blend together all persons, places and things, into a mass grave of mass death, omnicide, through slaughter - the cleansing of the fallen earth of the Qlippoth, the soulshells or Reets and to absorb all of their energy into itself and then deluding itself that it will create a new world in its own image - but someday never comes. The negative dialectics of Adorno and the Frankfurt School is that of the jew and was always and will always be jewish as this is the only form of critique the jew understands - creative destruction, the act of negating the 'other' in their otherness, in their identity and operating under the delusional motivation of creating a world in their own image through destroying all of that which he deems Qlippoth, the corrupt identities of the flora, fauna and humanoids who occupy their earth - this is undergone through the dialectical process creating or attempting to create a reality based upon thought form and ideas (an idealism as such may be called) and to attempt to reify this ideality and destroy the preexistent ideality which they deemed inferior, corrupt, Qlippoth, a mere product of a fallen world. And so it is - yet evident that be the adequate means of going about changing their corrupted - through destroying it and attempting to modify it through artificial engineering (genetic engineering, biological warfare) so as to bring it into a state of 'perfection' through external radical influence - either that it is to sever the jews or to destroy it if it does exist. However the only redemption for the fall of the corruption of the original sin of race mixing is that of an attempted return through the idealization of the real, the hyperreal of their archetypes which generate and enable instead of debase and destroy the being in question. Of course this is tandem with a racial genetic program on the manner of national socialist Germany only in a spiritualized form leading the white man to the state of the Aryan. / The fourth director of the theatre of the real has the white man related to destruction, attempts to stop him in his mother white motherland place or mud soil

in the Scandinavian Edda Lore. He has thus far succeeded in doing so through his theatre director, causing the conspiratorial weakness of the white man to shift from the latter player at being towards lower planes to obtain over the welter of circumstances and conditions that constitute his daily life in midgard.

The jew always ensuring to place just more existential before the 'goyim' so that they will become engaged in his fractalized reified narrative that merges the goyim with the golem and that binds them to any higher dimensional reality keeping them in spiritual bondage and in a state of spiritual atrophy. Now would be that of the theatre of the real where in reality and fantasy merge, a circus of hyperreality generated as a play in which they are unwitting players playing their part assigned them by the jewish theatre director and the backstage boys who are perpetually writing their scripts to lead the goyim, especially the white man, to the slaughter. They immerse him in circumstances that are acted upon by the goyim taking the ideal for the real which becomes reified through their conscious awareness and operates or acts on the basis of their fractal reality as if it were real making it real to whatever extent that manifests into being in any way that could possibly help combat the welter of circumstances. Of course for the most part this merely treats with the welter of the ideal the jew fabricates are not correspondent with the real and thus merely works against the current of becoming and ultimately against being or the hyperdimension of the whole, the Absolute, 'God' if you will. The new set of conditions works against that of the old in an aggressive attempt to sublate it to take the positive moment and reject the negative in a new synthesis - this is called evolution by way of dialectical idealist materialism, an attempt to subvert the thought form woven out of the mind of the jew and to impose this blueprint, this Script of the theatre of the real onto the given of becoming and thus toward that of the jews wild imaginings. Of course that their Script of utopian harmony conducive to little other than a dystopian chaos of destruction and mass death will in no way stop the jew as he is conditioned through his own inner being to attempt to reify his ideal, driven by a madness of fanaticism to impose upon reality his fantasized delusions which, it may safely be presumed, derive themselves from whatever entities or entity that go beyond their understanding, his imagination as means of coping thus as an instrument to the effects of a world in his own image overlaid against that of the prevailing world as a 'rebellion against God' (in the sense of a violation of and attempt to overthrow universal order). Thus the theatre director jew shouts into the megaphone 'cut!' and 'action!' and the cameras swing about amidst the welter and technotronic apparatus of hyperreality he has at his control. He is like the figure of number 2 in the prisoner series or the wizard of oz in the movie of the same name - the robot of the demiurge who seeks to create a world in his own image in violation of Natural Law or the laws of God. We are as shakespeare said all actors on the stage of life and many are poor players indeed merely existing as robotic marionettes running along grooves in the wind up clock of the demiurge, cheap or saturnian fodder thus trapped in the matrix running along predetermined paths and having little capacity to resist the current of becoming the jew and his demiurgic master have generated against the order of the universe. How long their jeopardizing current of hyper-reality will continue until a new aeon of harmony will occur has yet to be seen - the clock strikes down to doomsday.

rule by brain bender box = The masses are conditioned largely based upon their feelings to operate or to remain in an inhibited state of being (act or omit to act/forbear from a deed) The feelings of the masses are a result of their conditioning by various forms of standardized word of their mind rate demographics which are then used as voting blocks on the part of the state to carry out its ends, programming them as voting cattle to agree to what they have represented to them as 'desirable' and to disagree with that which is reported to them as undesirable. The sophistication of this process has attained a level of high complexity a multi-layered, multidimensional influence brought to bear from what known as technical apparatus that exists as an underlying in the mass mind, an unknown influence such that 'their thoughts are not their own' though they think they are. This in conjunction with another occult influence brought to bear by the cabal through various rituals guides the effect and exerts an effect imperceptible to the average person. This might be called the automation creation or cultivation of the populace rendering them Z.I.O.N.S or zombie installations operating negatively more pawns in the game of human chess played by the jewish chess masters and their Dark Lord Yaweway Jewhovah. Instruments of the cabal manipulated to carry out the purposes of the elders of zion, the spiritual hybrids of zion - / the soviet union was an experiment that enabled the jews to develope their technocratic technocracy and engineer their hyperreality as a superimposition upon the conscious awareness of their serf caste. They had caste blanche to manipulate the people as in the case of the experiments of pavlov which were limited to cats as the public are made to believe, the knowledge gathered then was then leveraged to manipulate the mass consciousness as later the fairytale riddle for human relations and the mind research institute as the latter would carry forward these protocols as well as whatever other underground laboratories that have been and are operated to devise ever subtle means of the standardization of the mass mind. The use of electromagnetic fields as means of modifying brain wave activity to induce in the population certain feeling states or states of consciousness that motivate them to act in certain ways such as feeling anger at certain times and sadness at others mixed with the confusion of mass media propaganda such that one is carefully conditioned to feel certain things under certain conditions (exposure to terrorism, e.g., a political figurehead or an event a certain holiday or memorial days, etc.). The fitcher rate of television and other electronic devices serve to place one after only a few seconds of viewing into a state of hypnosis rendering susceptible to any and all meaning content delivered upto them by the jewish media which is fostered by the cabal Social engineer neuroscientist who seek to make of the masses human guinea pigs, 'goyim', etc. having no regard for the autonomy of others let alone their improvement. This is dumb-ox-crazy or donor-crazy at its finest — the engineering of mass consciousness for the self serving purposes of the cabal. Add to them gmo foods, vaccines, fluoride, chemtrails, marine pollution and other strife in addition to a life of complete wage slavery and you have the recipe for a literal human battery that exists purely to be vampired, drained of its energy by the cabal of psychopathic predators who rule by the technical apparatus and by secret occult formulae of black magic, which has ever been their method of control and probably always for self-serving ends. Those who seem to escape the mind control matrix become targeted individuals and subject to the pursuit and persecution by the system and its operatives as the protocols set forth for assimilation and thus through the same black magic that the cabal attempt

to utilize as means of keeping the goyim in the pen as hyna (or in their more subhuman) cattle. To break free from this — as of this time one might still live at least partially free working as little as possible in order to exist yet nonetheless still tied to the system as a nut in a wheel rolling around 9 to 5 or 9 to 9 mon day to sunday ad perpetuum until such time as his life force is expended and he is discarded as an obsolete widget in the machine, consigned to the furnace to be melted down and mixed with the molten mass of his fellow goyim, human bioenergy absorbed and repurposed by the cabal. Thus the life cycle of the goyim is predicted based upon actuarial tables and probability based upon stochastic analyses that panel egg heads reckon up as means of obtaining their slice of Negro of human flesh in their cannibalistic way. Such is what society if even it may be called, has devolved to: rather than a spiritually developed society of harmony in accordance with nature and preserving a hierarchy set of traditions between all levels of existence, all planes of consciousness of being there is only an intellectual world of strife and chaos, of violation of the otherness of the other, in short a society of violence at all levels and dimensions or planes of Reality; a society in name only which serves as a subterfuge to sugar coat the technocratic democratic of F.O.G (Federal Capitalist government), an organized system of disparate elements, organized against the universal order of God which are combined one with another in a perverse disintegrative integration like combining acid with genetic material and attempting to bring into being life. The artificial combination of elements leads of the geometric to a chrysalis of that order as in the allegory of the tower of Babel falling under its own weight amidst the cacophony and so the jews expulsion being reestablished as a distillate of these elements into a solomonic temple of perfection, once freed and redeployed all of these may have no interest in one dead though the echoes of ethnic strife, bioweapons release and the usage of electromagnetic field perhaps (5G) to kill off the populace or drive them into a state of pademard (pan-demon-mania). The technology has been put in place and it now remains to simply pull the plug and see where the dice fall as the slumber gem has intended. / A world of organic reality (meaning order, harmony) as opposed to a world of disobedience with the false promise of a pot of philosophical gold at the end of the rainbow of disintegration in which the future that is there if and only if the Foe is met with the necessary and ethereal means of cutting down his matrix of mind control. One must know the satan in order to break through it and thus it is at best a difficult task, until one knows himself he can never know what he can do in relation to the not self and he can never know the not-self until he understands his own capacity and thus through detachment from the welter of circumstances which debase his mind. He must strengthen the intensity of his will as means of arresting the current of dissolution which rages around as a matrix of electromagnetic fields trapping him in a mathematical place. Should he have no means to live in a relatively pure countryside he will have to double down on his withdrawal and control of the will of his higher faculties to avoid being reduced to the state of a human battery in the matrix.

Mark privilege The bolshevist caste have had inflicted on Israel ethnic 'racial programs for the 20th century' has said) in their minds a guilt complex for such things as slavery and colonialism which of course were a thing deriving from the Jewish influence itself under eg the Ptolemaic empire and were enabled through the mind control of christ morality which the Jews had installed into the minds of their host nations. Their detrimental working of their own controlled slaves of Marxism and that at the point of the sword thus completely exempting their own Jewish brethren from blame in any karmic sense. Nonetheless the corrupt priestly caste has at its highest echelons gone along with Jewry and thus may be said to be karmically liable for their share in the sins of their own particular fathers who enslaved white as well as non white and were on many cases instrumental in generating other whites as a means of spreading the tyranny of the international Jew who owes no allegiance to any but himself. To this day one can see ethnic white created countries that psychopathic shadow entrenched operating in the minds of white identifiable fanatics who incite their own people into the streets with an evil sneer of arrogant contempt on their faces. Such is the christian and liberal bourgeois mentality which is largely a result of the Jewish influence. The upper class of white attempts to explain away their privileged lives through during from and into the white poor and attempts to transform the latter into a karmic scapegoat for their own sins, an impossible feat at best as such an act simply accrues to them even more karma for having harmed their own and ultimately themselves as they are the practical (corpus) christ which exists on the surface or highest level of society and their rise or fall is based upon the stability of the base which latter in being harmed and even replaced by savage hordes merely creates 'waste, shelter etc' (as the waste product of Heraclitus as a multinational (corpus) society could never be harmonious or stable and thus nothing but a recipe for total chaos. They have the 'white privilege' complex which the Jewish psycho-legists have inculcated into their minds through Bible propaganda as an antidote of a disease and thus it is true to speak of the bourgeois class, the class of intellectual professionals and white collar workers especially at the highest levels as mentally ill by clinical definition their minds being warped with a christian sin complex (corrupted) and its concomitant slave and dictatorial behaviour that threatens harm upon the larger society. / The white upper class being typically divided into 2 camps: christian (moral) and left wing liberals and in most cases being (at the highest level) freed into the Jews though seemingly being under spiritual bondage and subject to blood oaths not violating the cabal and its secrets or obligations to serve the Jewish nature on earth explicitly found in Freemasonry in the price of promotion 15th degree of scottish rite so far as Hewitter recalls via Albert Pike's morals & dogma'. In both cases of lower level mind control the mainstream liberal or christian welfare thinking, the mind control counter of anti white propaganda in both cases following along the same lines of creating a sin complex based upon the aforementioned 'slavery & colonialism' trope. Thus it can be seen that whatever privilege might have accrued to white historically and allegedly leading to today is a result of the Jewish influence and that of the upper class who would be deserving of any karma especially against the white collective who have done most all of the work in terms of benefitting so-called 'humanity' as a collective from all of the inventions to any more sophisticated culture. Should there ever have been who have become recipient of the white man's white

with to no-present there so called culture they may do so as all we now, is down to the jew and all the slaves. Those whites more than any given that they are politicised from living in their own country and preserving their own culture and identity through being subject to conditions of racial/cultural systematic there all other kinds are allowed to receive foreign aid and breed indiscriminately like a plague of locusts devastating the subsistence of the earth. Thus the privilege lies with all but whites and whites are the main target for persecution and discrimination by the anti white elite and future lower free numbers, either clustered or blitzed while the real privilege though not the 'much privilege' complex, lies with the jew, black, Asian, white slaves and upper class white egalitarian anti white abolitionists as egalitarianism, implies anti white race by default given that this phenomenon called multiculturalism exists only in white countries, thus denies exclusive territory to whites and creates genocidal conditions which prevent the very existence of that ethnic group. Thus the 'much privilege' trope can't with reason be projected upon whites as a collective, only the anti white egalitarian elite who are not privileged by virtue of being white save as being the interests of their forebears had effects under the moral control of jewish black magic called christianity and now its postmodern variant liberal-communism neither value system of course having anything positive to offer white people as a collective. This 'much privilege' trope is indeed about willy nilly by the jews, their savage slave thing mongrel and the white race traitor elite as means of attempting to project their collective guilt onto the white poor who became the liberal white kannit trash can into which is placed the karma of others (at least as their mind)

White morality it is merely a receptacle of Dharma as the sufferer of the abuse of the former and, according to karmic law, will be compensated manyfold through an inevitable backlash against the anti white cabal of egocentric self seekers whose psychopathic disregard for the other is the real source for their guilt complex for their own karma which they would attempt to project onto innocent parties. The jews and indeed of course have no guilt as the very notion of karma, shunned along with the primitive exclusivity of the white man the other needs seeing their own self interest regardless of the harm to others or even to their own, their self serving greed being limited in the case of jews to in the main the protection of jewry as a hive mind collective and in the case of non whites predominantly to their own self interest and at most to their immediate family which is a genetic extrapolation of their ego. It is only those whites who have seared their conscience to the point of a psychopathic disregard of their own who have any willingness to callously cast into the gutter their own race as in the case of many of the so called 'good' christian liberals of today's society who epitomise the psychopathology of anti white egalitarian jewish supremacy which is the prevailing orthodoxy of today's postmodern world best called neo liberalism, conservatism, christianity or communism—all are = egalitarian jewish supremacism. 'much privilege' exists as an objective reality for all anti whites and is a anti white fact that works against the interests of whites as a collective, biological group and rightly amounts to a guilt complex in the case of whites whose conscience have been seared by their loathing self interest and/or passive indoctrination of jewish black magic as in the case of the so called christians and liberals and their adherence to juvenile simplistic minded dogmas based upon the regurgitation of buzzwords and their associated emotional states based on doctrinal conditioning.

Geocide: The protocols of Dewey, the reptilian hybrids of Zion are to terraform the earth so that none of their kind may therefrom upon it, at least their accounts to the Jewish agent Jay Weidner. Of course this may be (and most certainly would be to the above para) perceived as a crazy conspiracy but conspiracies exist and the conspirators are indeed crazy by clinical definition, crazy like a fox. The geoengineering campaign which obviously exists is clearly designed not only to destroy the environment via chemtrails and to steer the weather and manipulate the masses in tandem with HAARP technology (see Nick Begich's "Angels Don't Play this HAARP") but may very well serve the purpose of terraforming or modified the natural environment so that the extra-terrestrial gods who are almost certainly an alien species of entities, hybridised with earthlings over the last 5,000 years and given their slower difference of DNA to different degrees of probability require a certain atmosphere to manifest in 3D, being or have been claimed as trans-dimensional reptilian hybrids, in fact pre-date reptilians as David Icke and other claimants have contended though attempts to shift attention away from 'gods' specifically and towards aliens who obviously bear no resemblance in their anatomy or physiology to reptiles whereas gods have mythical traits which suggest a reptilian genetic attribution. If the writer could propound the existence of such a being (see the book "How to recognise & identify aliens" by John Doe Guy), then the geoengineering protocols going on almost certainly are a means of modifying the natural environment to create their protocols of global slavery to enable the residence on earth 'as it is in heaven' of the 'elohim' which refers to a cadre of reptilian trans-dimensional aliens who seek rulership over the earth, or is the story goes via Sirius (or whether true or no. / What can be understood and concluded is that the gods, as a collective cabal are indeed fundamentally bent on destroying the natural environment and their identity and from behind the scenes through the dialectic of controlled opposition: left-wing environmentalism and right wing capitalism, the former being used as a legislative breach upon the destruction of the environment by the latter and the latter being said to be exploited for the wealth of the nebulous elohim/aliens called 'the economy' which is simply a poor excuse for greed, penetration and war mongering. / Thus the dialectic moves forward to not only devastate the natural environment but to profit the wills which simply transmute more money energy into the coffers of the gods who are living as an instrument of their cabal upon the earth, to prepare their 'kingdom on earth' so that these aliens may descend or manifest upon it and exist as the slave masters of the earth. Such words as 'mass attack', 'independance day' and 'species' as well as 'the Thing' are all predictive programming on the part of the cabal to alert the stupid masses of what they are due to be subjected to and almost unintelligible ways as a means of explaining of their sick fantasies for their karma.

However this may not be the end result, but the writer is prophet only a faithful servant of truth and justice. The installation of CERN in Switzerland is also certainly working in tandem with the technologies of HAARP arrays which are positioned around the world triangulated therewith, and therefore as means of opening stargates to enable the entry of whatever these beings may be or for whatever they may come, presumably beyond the confines of pluto or Kenneth Grant alludes to in his 'trans-plutonic gateway' beyond the confines of time (the matrix).

White natality as prop In the white movement there is a current which exists that perceives merely securing all of our attention (our concern whatsoever) on the conception of white children as if that would ever be the sole solution to the problem of white survival and the optimal way of combatting and opposing the white genocidal agenda - Demographically, even that the non white breed hordes as pestered cockroaches perpetually spawning their seed as a breed and breed back (the more resources/necessities they posses the more they breed as their natural survival strategy: quantity over quality, as found evolutionary biological theme of these kids being clever in kind to women who adopt a similar 'mating'/breeding strategy); demographically it is impossible given the current number of white (young white being about maximum 20% of the population) & it impossible even should they have 10 children each to outcompete the non white invaders and thus the inevitable conclusion must be that making their agenda of 'white natality' the primary focus is absurdity and would never deliver any exclusive dentacy to the white race let alone secure the 14 words we must secure the existance of our people and a future for white children". To focus on breeding as the primary area of concern has previously been discovered in another discourse on white natality as adequate money and status to attract females as necessary condition of dealing with them which is the precondition of having anything to do with them in any relationship and family the perversion of this secondary factor one could be cast out and rejected upon the females understanding or believing that the man had prospective suitor had no acceptable status. This and the logical impossibility of attaining such in today's warped world

The stakes against white men/males in living and the excessively high standard placed white women demand be met by any prospective rather other more resources being disqualified or inadequate thus the possibility of attaining the 14 words via white natality is absurd and even instead on with various other strategies attempts to make this the primary focus achieves little other than a scattering of ones energies and a waste of time and effort (when one already possesses the requisite money and status and thus many attributes through the magnanimous of God and status a female of a kind suitable to himself in terms of the spiritual being. / focusing ones effort, time and focus on spreading the message of white survival as an effective and effective way is the only way to combat the tyranny, forging groups for mutual aid and self survival and preparing a plan for self defence against whatever hordes of savages or operatives of the state might open attempting to strike against himself or his tribal. This may entail a decision of one's life to the cause having nothing to lose as David Lane said and thus having a willingness to bear all of his time and effort therein, using as little as possible and taking the procedure of his money to fund his own activities and thus of course this activities be his work of art is intimately acquainted with on a first person basis and keep at the lowest level of pursuit or mean of minimising having to expend all of his bio energy on things irrelevant to the 14 words. Of course if it is within the realm of possibility white natality may be an option even in spite of the great focus of attention and effort required to evade the 14 words through one's personal line or a father figure. However to attempt to overcome the insuperable hurdles and obstacles cast into his path by the geo political nature of the discourse 'white natality' is probably - to high degree of probability - a waste of time and effort.

Thus given the circumstances it can be seen that White Nationality as a focus of White activism, while vital for the White race as a collective and essential is not within the realm of possibility for all and indeed for many especially those White men who are not well connected or well established, who have endured abuse within their family or are a product of a broken home and/or live in a poverty trap. Such a theoretical prospect does not have any real component here in concrete reality as it presupposes conditions that don't exist, i.e. adequate connections to obtain employment establishing oneself as a suitable prospect in the eyes of women who would be historically suited to dealing with oneself. This prop is used to shroud the conscious use of long White men to advance the seeking of a mate and structure them into a life at the expense of investing their time, money and effort into other forms of activism which would potentially be more effective in spreading the message and overthrowing the J.O.G (Jewish occupation government) such as community building and communal living in homesteads / propaganda wars and recruitment and detachment from the system to the extent one is unable to be playing an effective role within the system before it does them in a severely discredited form even in the sense of being a purely neutral (serving no one else) party who 'rides the tiger' in the system in contribution to the White race through, eg. redistributing their wealth into the movement or benefiting other Whites in some way through their capacity and not benefitting or even harming Legally or otherwise themselves through their means / White nationality is presented as a distant ideal which has primarily been conceived to play out as the predominant focus of White youth and should be their main purpose in life which is similar to dangling forbidden fruit over the heads of their boys and tempting them with tantalising fruit (pleasures of the flesh) that are available only to those who fit within the categories of kosher system approved Eugenic traits or have the privilege of relative socio-economic advantage through having been born into it. Those not so fortunate to be such (a bearded, ajew or a privileged White) are relegated to a dismal last place in the feed trough and must have either recourse to miserable employment which deadens their creativity and/or disables them from involving themselves with Women of similar biological quality. Their to create a harmonious relationship with a Woman of their own kind (Further discussed in the chapter 'White Nationality') is at best a very distant prospect and something which would be best not focused on as a game unworthy of the cardio needed to play especially given the lack of resources with which to purchase said cardio (The increased stature needed to not be rejected by females on sight or after the first opening gambit with the standard challenge question: "What do you do?"). And thought and physical energy would be best invested in activities of a different nature that the overly costly investment in Women that is required as a necessary condition of associating with them. Working within the system on the part of expending all of one's time and effort (if that is even possible) merely serves the J.O.G and the distant prospect of parentage is dangled over one's head as an incentive for him to pull the cart of the system is not effectively rewarding or even likely to be attained to waste / expend his energy on such dismal prospects of being looked upon as a 'suitable suitor' or adequate prospect in the eyes of females of today's society. Given the rate of demographic change as of so called Western society has at best a decade to go before the collapse and almost certainly 5 years would be a better guesstimate. Causing White children can be viewed to a better [illegible] [illegible] are even more than

plutocrat paedriocracy The jewish conspiracy theory is effectively because it does not exclusively composed of jews but of non-jews 'shabbos goyim' or 'useful animals' as the jews call them, those who have had allegiance to serve the jews at the expense of their race. The jews need / require these shabbos goyim to play their role as capitalism of achieving their goals hence they must corrupt the upper class must and can build power (due to the power of total and uncontestable after they clear away these shabbos goyim last more on that later). The upper class must be pacified so that they don't use their power and influence to thwart the plans of the jews which they shrewdly would if they were opposed to their own self seeking ends. It was mainly through the corruption into these ranks of non-jews via financial incentives and the mysteries (or the degeneracy into the non-jewish ranks by jews over time) that served to allow the jew to get his foot in the door and in doing so to use the power and influence of the white upper class (and in non white countries non whites) to destroy their own race. The judaisation of the white upper class via freemasonry and the mammonist influence of jewry has enabled the psychopathological traits of the upper class white mind such that these white from the bourgeoisie class are largely divorced from their people and have ceased to be able to identify with them being spiritually disconnected by way of the jewish influence. perhaps this process has solidified through the gradual degeneracy of the Aryan as Julius Evola contends by the jewish orchestrated revolutions and wars that have led to the decimation of the native types of the Aryan who were always the ones to do the fighting being the bravest and boldest of their kind and thus most willing to sacrifice themselves for what the jews persuaded them was a necessary and just cause. Thus the nobility, those naturally resistive to the jews being above in large part were dispensed with through bolshevik revolution leaving the impoverished underclass against the trained troops of the bolshevik and common practice of intermarriage with monetary status attached as means of jews rising above the class of mere merchants and attaining that of a new nobility of finance thereby debasing the genetic current of society and managing to gain a greater grip hold on the society via means of power thereby from the point the jew could turn against the upper class many of whom were always resistive to his influence and intrusion those who had a healthier understanding of life and were outside of their own people and who by virtue of this fact the jew looked upon as the greatest threat to their power and thus opposed through their clever subterranean sabotage techniques — the dagger in the dark, the cup of poison, framed and executed, etc. / At this point in the half-gyre it must be acknowledged that nearly all of the good leadership of the white has ceased to exist in the wake of the bloodletting of history and what remains is a rotten core cadre of elites who work hand in glove with the jew as means of their personal profit and have little to no regard for their own people who they spurn with disdainful contempt, across of necessity of their parties and materially molested to the whims of their lord and master who smiled with a thunderous regard upon the populace who were 'their folk' as a father smiles upon his children, now there is only a pathogenic so characteristic of the merchant class, a cesspool with old and sundry regards of rank or respect for rank. The noble have become debased and are often an aristocracy of money who have replaced an aristocracy of blood and honour. Their loyalty lies solely

and not to their people who they must confront with premeditated disregard and callously replace with beastmen from the third world. They are similar to the character of Saruman of the white hand in JRR Tolkien's Lord of the Rings; a black magician judaised gentile who operates a technocratic system of control and yet is controlled himself by Sauron, Sauron's saturn and his intermediary the Jew Wormtongue who power has grown to such an extent that he, Saruman, has become a judaised gentile waging against the survival of his own people and having broken free from the bonds of the Aryan occult order (are they White Magic?) to form allegiance with Saruman (are they Witch Doctor Magic?) he turns against his people and subverts them to all manner of technologised manipulation and mind control, namely experimental breeding programmes with orcs (non-whites) and attempting to build up an army for the devastation of Middle Earth (medieval Europe) serving the dark Lord. Theoden is miniature is an effigy of the Rothschild gay occultist who has betrayed his own folk though affiliation with Jewry and has advanced their protocols to the point of no return (at least for himself) and who thus is irredeemable as Leadership. When the entire (representative of the roots of the white race, themselves as a racial group) smoke death cultus (degenerate masonic technocracy) and destroy the orcs and the beastmen (mixed breeds) who oppose them (though most are spared and sent away) Saruman is confronted and given his chance for redemption but he declines and refuses to cave at even using some of his black magic to attempt to persuade and deceive the Aryan Theoden (Gandalf, etc.) that he had other intentions - Given the slippery nature of the babyboomer elitists who have control of society now it follows from the premise that this is what they would undoubtedly seek to do namely dodge out of responsibility for their sins. However they will undoubtedly have to face greater consequences proportional to their crimes once the apparently impenetrable walls of cultus are smashed down by the healthy stock of ants / Aryan/white. / Though the jews have thoroughly enriched the upper-class though their control of money and their money power they have not been adjudicable to achieve their plans of effecting a complete genocide of the white race though their orcs are harder and though their magrelised plan though the undermined ability of their Rothschild goyim'. There are yet enough healthy minded whites who have no willingness to play second fiddle to the Jewish psyche and understand that even if they should wish to the jews would simply subject them to the magrelised protocol if not outright execute them as they did with the bolshevik revolution with all of the marxist intelligentsia who went along with their agenda. Thus the elite have no message of 'with jews you live' appeal and those who seek to collect their own people for temporary shelter simply set themselves up for failure as regardless of who wins the final battle they have sided with an enemy of white Aryan as friends and appear siding against their race rather than with themselves - to be for everyone is to be for none and thus are precipitated to their own destruction though their sacred treason, betraying themselves as a traitor who receives their just punishment in the end. The jewish deceptive influences the Rothschild goy to be self deceptive, believing in ignorance of the inevitable results that selling out to the enemy for short term gain is at all a possibility the only destination has ever turned being a guillotine or a rope.

White genocide: The alt-right, a diverse group that seeks to encroach into the white resistance movement, has made one of its ideological pillars to espouse the principle or mandate of misogyny or a hatred or extremely negative bias related to women. Analogous movements such as MGTOW and the incel movements (see the discourse of both of these) also serve to intensify misogyny women by portraying them as imperiously aloof and demanding thus creating a generally paranoid attitude towards white women. Though these are elements of this to these movements as in all jewish groups they are to the varying influence as per their own models organised exploited in such a way that they exacerbate the differences existing between different genders in these caves between white women and white men such that there is increased hostility between the two sexes. The part of men/males of a particularly aggressive and militant of the species of a negatively or pleadingly aggressive behaviour in response to the aversive behaviour of the latter itself a reaction to the aversive behaviour of the predominant feminist group created by jewry and metastasised by them as a cancer in society sowing the flames of hate, watering the seeds of hate they have planted in the white collective consciousness. This anti-woman movement has served to repel women from the white cause though the latter be wrongly associated with a negative misogynistic mentality which is almost certainly the plan of the jews to associate the previously existent white movement such as the creativity movement under nazi/fascist or the national socialist movement or national alliance with a hyperjewish and militantly violent christian, expository and anti-female value system - from that point it became an increasingly hostile environment where in women became the target and butt of the pent up aggression and frustration of white men/males placed into their crosshairs of their wrath by the jews. The age old misogyny that had lain upon a dusty shelf in a cloister or medieval dungeon was brought out and hurled as a slag and arrow against the white woman thereon by default slandered as a 'liberal' or 'jew' or 'feminist' and other calumnious terms which derive from the lawless hedonistic mouths of christians who are not white generally which is not christian in their mind's bag 'liberal' or 'satanic'. Such a blinkered view of reality has been engineered by the jews as means of hoodwinking the gullible goyim white youth and attempting to channel their pent up aggression and frustrated sexuality into baying hate and hating fags, niggers and, if they could muster up the nerve, of beating women with their belts. The whole vicious bag a representation of so called witch hunts and medieval torture of women as symptoms of sexual repression derived from christ-morality, symptoms of the mental illness of the jewish black magic psychopath christ-morality which is interlaced into the minds of the zealots through evolutionarised techniques and repetition of verbiage (eg. 3 strikes and you're out, thou shalt not suffer a witch to live, etc.). The very gender that the weaker sex should be subject to an assault - psychic, verbal and ultimately physical - is a testament to the utterly impotent and weak nature of this pathetic attempt to represent a dying religion in its natural form that which inevitably forbids from its dogma: witchcraft (being herbalists, etc.) and the misguided, the desecrated of the culture of the illiterate and the genocide of that race though the necessarily unresolvable egalitarian creed of 'heathenry' or 'pagan' christianity inherently notwithstanding (see the writers declared christianity stratify: Kemetic or pre-white pagan). To pose such a serious threat to women for to divide them from men as can actually be

understood by any who have the slightest intelligence of the pressure that people there paid and force and gravitate towards pleasure and incentive. Fear motivates and power compels and entices but to take up arms against one's own kind is simply to divert them into the enemies camp and play into the hands of the powers ruling the unseen. Their useful idiots against their own people or a better enemy who will gravitate towards whatever white men are not. The prospective harbingers of a medieval torturers brazier and implements of torture which follows from the inherent intolerance and intolerance of christianity and the nebulous 'alt right' throughout itself as.

The white males of the alt right / alt-white have been enticed into the trap of a neo existentialist an obvious to those who are acquainted with the history of the white cause. Their trap and intended, a portion of the swell of the White resistance movement necessarily and understandably adrenalising women and driving them from the cause. That was almost certainly the intended of those who seek to play upon the minds of women with such mind control as new age pseudo spirituality and its egalitarian universalist nature and to steer them away from the white cause and into the enemy camp just as the alt right / alt white also serve this purpose though attempting to work upon the more aggressive nature of men and to lead them via roundabout ways to universalism via the neo christian reformed traditionalist approach, that of hyper-left brain / logical, rational logos (and/or existential (logos) in opposition to a hyper right-brain emotional, irrational gynaecentric, seeing as an end game, to collapse the distinction in a universalist christian socialist pseudo fascist technocratic society run by the cabal otherwise dubbed drawn gotten Changes. / The take home message is to those there with an own misplaced of their foibles and one's disagreement with their nature which disagreement is largely rooted in their own weakness and inability to play the game of man vis a vis woman with one's self-esteem and thus seeing to make most literal cave, cloister or cell of a medieval dungeon with her brazier, table and torture gear and her jewish master mind preparing the White Woman as a sacrifice. The alt right is a subtle fraud a la white gynocide and leads to a state of women reminiscent of white shard and no different from the primitive of Abrahamic barbarism which would not could be anything but that of the filthy desert from whence it came. The heritage of the Aryan was always one of respect for both women and nature and that is the antithesis of Abrahamism which is both anti-nature being a religion of pre with sky when you die or fry in the sky when you die and anti-woman desecrating the sacred feminine with the burning brand of the witch smelter puritanical and the cruel instruments of torture that have and will always enforce its tyranny. As David Icke said as a post script to the 14 words "so that the beauty of the Aryan woman shall not perish from the earth."

Cloaca Gentium: "Sewer of the nations" - Ancient Rome in its decline & fall was referred to as the "sewer of the nations" which term illustrates not only literally the degenerate nature that it had and had been brought to by way of jewish influence which was the means through which the jews destroy nations. Their ~~strategy~~ strategy with currency and corruption of the upper class encouraging that decadence as a mechanism of societal decay served the purpose of orchestrated collapse and corrupted into the ranks of the jewish conspirators who were then the early christians. They wretched existence who the jews had driven into poverty and then armed as their cannon fodder to destroy the rich and powerful gentile elite so that a power vacuum was created and the jews could take over for themselves. This can be seen in their incendiary influence the ferment of decomposition the jews initiate as means of bringing society into their hands through that dialectical process, a devil word spread of natural unveiling / further twisted intrigue are probably innumerable yet scribbled from the historical record through the destruction & alteration effected by the jews and their henchmen the christians, mudcrawl (muslims) and communist illuminati operatives. The french Revolution serves as an example and served as means of destroying the nobility once the jews began to hold greater power in Europe and used the subversive ideologies such as Rousseau and de Tocqueville, Thomas paine and others who were possibly instrumental in the fomentation of this phase of rebellion in the beginning and were primarily through the latter does not know definitively sponsored by the hidden hand of jewish international finance as operatives to sow the seeds of this rebellion in the west more and through the doctrines of 'peace love and equality' set about the slaughter through setting fires in the cities of men and leading them towards the slaughter of the upper class and from hence the slaughter as a sacrifice to the jew and their god who feed off the death energy of the 'goyim'. / It is the case and has always been so that once the nation became a cloaca gentium or the internal repository had become that elitist aspect of the past of the host nations elements of society who serve as antibodies and constitute a social immune reaction to the bacilli of revolutionary disease attempting to crush it through counter-violence. Whether the indigenous host nation manages to save itself or not the jewish parasite have served a purpose through their release of death energy in the form and a further deconstruction of the mass of their 'goyim' slave class.

The once alive society created by Aryans when it becomes infested with the disease of semitic leads either downward to complete destruction or to a new order after a period of blackening, a nigredo phase of negating the necrotic, clearing away the detritus through a sweep of deleuzian counter-attack. The virus of semitic lineage with the virus of the corrupt elements of society at all echelons (high and low - decadent aristocrats and the rabble) and must be flushed from the system else the host nations cells become engulfed and choked out through this process and thus lead to a cadaverous state from which no continuation of vitality can come. This is the terminal phase of infection. As almost a natural or karmic law the ferment of decomposition, the civilizational rot that has taken residence in the host body becomes cleared away leaving a weakened host but paradoxically strong and healthy through elements that serve as a new perhaps for adopted but nonetheless functional body. / This rot as mold in the host body which is what a cancer is - a creeping spread of toxic unmanageable cells that proliferate and threaten

the host body and its homeostasis. Bolshevism and Jacobinism are merely later versions of this virulent strain, merely a metamorphosis of zoroastrianism and various gnostic sects of the ancient world. All exist as a mind virus which is a cancer of the mind and which are emanations of the collective hive mind of the Jew engineered for this very purpose, namely to effect a gradual and invisible infection of society with a pacifistic, hedonistic creed of weakness or active making of weakness a mandatory behavioural form (eg. "He who calls himself the eighth", "judge thee not", "turn the other cheek"; "render unto Caesar the things that are Caesar's"; "give away your clothes" etc.). This is the recipe the Jew uses to create a melted rat of gigantic goulash, of rebelling equality, melted down in the crucible of New blackwood alchemy. Once the mold of equality infects the lungs of the host which he had been literally enticed to breath through the prospect of some noble experience (often of pain) or under the delusion that he was inhaling patriotic gold when he was merely imbibing a strange parasite that corrupted his body from within. This is the inevitable result of this mold, this cancer and war are nothing say an original sin of sorts, an equivalence to the temptation of the forbidden fruit, the teller of predestined horror. Usually the Jew enters the complex of the head of the host and it is via the head that these spores of ideology enter and then must pass through the system and threaten its destruction. From the halls of academia (with the help of professors) to the dirty streets and alleyways of skid row the Jew is selling his poison in all forms handed to the host body and maximally profitable to himself from the pills and potions manufactured in clandestine laboratories through radio to the dominion of philosophical speculation. Poison pills of their own right or in the case of the former coated with sugar and spread like candy to entice the naive and gullible, typically the youth who are exploited to serve as the soil in which the bleeder of societal decay are planted thereby cutting out the healthier plants. The virus of its ideology is first planted in the midst of all who are most weak to the Jew's insidiously decomposition: from the lowly rabble and those most popular with its fellow, or even those most discontented with the prevailing social order who would be most useful as an instrument of the Jew's creation of a cloaca gentium and prone to use as a bacillus, a product of this environment of social sewage and to encourage man to revolt or bear an anarchist, a red devil (bolshevik) boring into the palaces of kings and capitalists their betters, until such time as the Jew no longer has any use for man and discards man back standing man up against a wall in front of a firing squad or sending him to a slave labour camp to work to death on fields of bread. It is always the so called 'chosen' of the pharisee procedure that is employed by the Jew, gradually detecting faults by imperceptible degrees and using the corrupted elements which he had corrupted himself to carry out these procedures: first, create a cloaca gentium (a sewer of the nations) from these create a cadre of dedicated elements and using them through clandestine channels, lead them towards the destruction of the superclass through armed insurrection. From that point come out from protected bulwarks or barbwire (the state) often with foreign mercenaries and take over the [illegible]. It is, of course, [illegible] to that terminal point

Salvationism John Lash The quote had used the term 'salvationism' to characterize the ideological form of discourse that posits the existence of a saviour figure some form of messiah toward whom the adherent / zealot must look or means of achieving his religious / ideological objectives, to act out his programing and 'become what he is", a True believer, 'saved' or 'redeemed' as are the 'elect' or the 'wheat' or whatever other term descriptive of a Supreme being set apart by Him figure or state of affairs, presence, etc., eg the christ-ring; the imam mahdi; [illegible], etc. This ideological template functions as a means of binding the zealot or adherent to itself and turning them against the 'other' with contempt and even (and perhaps inevitably) a murderous hostility by act (as in the case of Islam) or by omission (as in that of christianity) though in the former case an overt and in the latter a covert hatred of the other who is labelled a 'heathen' or whatever other name of derision, contempt or vilification. / The programing also functions in either creating a passive native in the adherent who merely, as in the case of christianity waits for the so called messiah and has no care for the world around him detached from the circumstances of the world' (another term of derision) and lives a life of passive servitude waiting on whatever time the so called messiah deigns to grace them with his presence and enable them passage to another fairy world of people like himself the aforementioned 'wheat'. This reliance upon external authority serves to create a willing slave who has no willingness to assert themselves as an individual but only as a zealot, a true believer, in accordance with their programing - they are able to act according to the obligations of their ideology to kill and conquer within the ideological confines but outside of which they are prohibited from acting which deprives them ego and creates, over time and intensity of programing and indoctrination, an ever more dependant slave on the priestly caste intermediaries. This is almost certainly the motivation of the priestly caste for the construction of this nebulous 'absent god who is coming' and for whom the zealot must veil and totally and passively worship and bow down before - the creation of an easily manageable slave caste. However a good beyond well tempered paternal slavery does this programing and binds the zealot to the ideology and all of that bound upon it - the ceremonies, the rituals, the utterances, the intermediaries (vicarious filtered, priestly allegories, etc.) - the whole ensemble of religiosity is taken in as a package and becomes the conscious awareness of the zealot, yet more he is bound spiritually to the ideology and to the priest caste who purport to have some form of monopoly on this figure though being receivers or interpreters of the communiqués of this entity and who alone can play the magistic funder of holiness, its mediators. The zealot empowers the archetype of the messiah from the perpetual fixation of his conscious awareness upon this archetype or thought form which becomes of greater influence on his and all other zealots minds in preparation for the transference of his life energy thereto. / He has been classically conditioned typically through trauma based mind control or mal rape or the basic of fairy tales. Someone recent ("How the illuminati create a total, undetectable, mind controlled slave", etc.) and as the centuries, mendicants of all different and many new age religions have revealed and is being so cultivated he has come to 'accept his role' (though the strength of these emotional ties or perhaps bonded bonds would be a better term given that the relationship formed

is almost certainly formulated by the cabal or means of investing some form of ordeal either who influence or perhaps completely control the being. There is a literal process of 'conversion', corruption where one independent minded person to a zealous adherent of his 'god' and thus is conditioned over time through these and similar means to become his programming and to merely act according thereto such that his independent individuality which perhaps but not in all cases pre existed his indoctrination all but fades away and is supplanted by the orthodoxy and contents of consciousness his religion enforces and introduces through repetition (praying 5 times per day or attending the ritual centre for 'worship' of the entity or entities that constitute the external saviour being a physical, multidimensional hyperspatial or force, etc.). / Salvation is designed as a occult formula by the priestly caste cabal and manifests itself in a infinite plurality of forms but has the above elements in common: 1) worship of and dependance upon external authority such that 2) that authority real or an egregore or thought form and/or merely as a cutout of priestly caste oligarchies become the single thought of the 'true believer' who 3) chooses his own personal identity which is over time and intensity of programming replaced by the religious indoctrinated and 4) transmits his thought energy to that being or beings who initially designed the egregore through black magick rituals and correlative texts that are passed off to the zealots as channelled or 'revealed' or 'inspired' words or communications by the latter, symbols or processes that 5) the zealot will according to his programming, undergo or means of being who he is and 6) failure to do so will bring, again according to the dogmas, upon him some horrible fate worse than adherence to that dogma. The general formula for zealotry requires a salvation component or underpinning, and it is the 'rock of ages' upon which this age old priestly caste plutocracy is founded. / In today's world of white activism salvationism has crept in many manner of other forms from the practice of the return of a walk-in alkahest to a water-bearer christos to a Satya yuga to an ethnostate or physical deportation of salvation from the Reptilians or the evils of diversity.

Of course this may well be the case but the formula above outlined applies with the 6) phases or aspects, in the case of a walk-in or a water-bearer there is a near one-to-one correlation between the messianism of Abrahamism and that of the watermen, medieval chiliastic promise of a new golden age. It is known that the Essenes was a penetration of the original school or gnostical form of salvationism by the christian Jewish sectarian and infected the eschatological messianism of christianity which itself derived its eschatological (good vs evil) warrant inevitable doom from Zoroastrianism and thus almost certainly was an infestation on the part of Jews who sought to make systems of power in Iraq by based upon their platform of salvationist discourse and its psychodrama and eschatologism which is a form of manipulation of the consciousness such that it binds the audience (the reader) to that form of programming and to the priestly caste oligarchy who become 'above the law' or intermediaries thereof, humble interpreters by way of sophistry or channeling or interpretation of the law from above of whatever sacred is trafficked with in the black magick ritual the establishment of an egregore or thought form which are become bound and which are enforced with other coercive

awareness, waiting ready for eternity without end for the coming of the Lord - and yet someday never come. Whether the archetype is a distorted figure of a wider & white horse or Kalki, Jesus, Muhammad or other all leads to the disempowerment of the self and an empowerment - though the latter - of the creator of that archetype and the controller or perhaps vampire would be a better term who draw 'spiritual strength' from that archetype in the form of the life energy of the adherents who lose their substance and thought forsaking the celebration of their mind and becoming bound within the practice began to speak of the archetype, transfixed and hypnotised by its structure, the 'holiness' of the 'Lord' 'his majesty' etc. Thus the deceived masses cower in desperation before the 'one' whatever that particular one may be and lose out on personal power, thereby living in a state of fear and trembling empowering the external authority and undermining or entirely forsaking their own potentiality to be an authority in their own right. Salvation is a Spiritual superstition, a interweave of the unredeemed readers the addict weak and impotent to effect any change to realise their own destiny as they have merely relegated their duty to the external authority (which will never serve this function) and thus have in a way sacrificed their true self or a true believer to the 'One' who is merely a piece of spiritual flypaper that catches their soul and allows the priestly caste / rabbis to feed upon it, to perpetuate & perpetuate the course of the zealots life and virtually negates any other life he might have had had he developed spiritual power in his own life. Thus the conclusion must be reached and that is: salvation from the saviour is mandatory - to save one's own soul from that fate is the path to tread and not dependence of external authority is tantamount to anything but a weakening of the soul and a stepping onto death. Most salvationists are of Negroid origin and play into the hands / the coffers of the priestly caste of deceivers and their affiliates and is their main mechanism of enforcing their tyranny by posing themselves as humble servants of a fictional entity which is real only as a thought form, they serve as the absolute authority and hold the masses in subjection through the psychological fervour of the fires of damnation, hellfire, some other horrible fate of whatever variety and keep them working or happy slaves with the carrot of salvation and being one of the 'elect' both of which modalities of dogma serve to bind the zealot even more tightly and who otherwise cannot take the power to resist the influence of the priestly caste. The cradle to grave formula for creating dependency upon the priest caste is a multi-dimensional and highly sophisticated one though based upon a simple enough formula that entails sexual abuse and various forms of classical conditioning rendering the zealot a 'total, undefeatable, mind controlled slave' of the Jew world order.

Salvation is the salvation of priestly caste power over slavish serfs who obsequiously bow before an external saviour who doesn't exist or an alleged god who promised to come (prophesied, etc.) but who can never come as he doesn't exist for any form other than an egregore or thought form, a mere scrap of spiritual flypaper to catch the flies of the goyim dolts so as they can be decimated by the Jewish cabal.

Money : marker of racial treason : In today's corrupt society the old adage 'money, no problem' certainly doesn't apply but rather the converse, the poorer one is the more undesirable a bite celebrity partner (all things being equal). This is because the necessary condition of obtaining any favour in the J.O.G (Jewish occupation government) is that one be looked favorably upon by it, that he be a 'good fit' for an evil society of social degenerate hypocrites who have no general regard for decency but are merely cut throat self seeking psychopaths who live for themselves and if need or desire be at the expense of others. The higher up one goes in the hierarchy of society the more corrupted by its influence he is or their is a necessary condition of ascent, namely to be on a similar degenerate wavelength with the establishment who make of society their own personal fiefdom and run roughshod over those at lower levels than themselves the lower the more abuse and contempt they receive if they are white. Other necessary conditions of patronage of the J.O.G's fiat currency are at this point : 1) an overt degree/display of an affinity or adherence to the egalitarian and cryptic Jewish supremacist welfare thing and 2) a demonstrated hostile attitude that one is not a threat to the system perhaps even the most fundamental form of competence, a capability of demonstrating higher order mental attributes of 1) the dogma he must strenuously and never perhaps within it. The lower thinkers, the uneducated slipshod self seekers, the race traitors and mixers are all suitable candidates for any position the J.O.G thinks fit as a way of denying to all a scrap or morsel from the table of the privileged few and their useful rubber stamps. Should one be eventually, after a attributed climb up the ladder of the J.O.G hierarchy, be invited to that table he will be playing the role of a household lapdog of the J.O.G and the Jewish Self Chosen one's who will reward him or a racial treason with the empty purses of fiat currency, an abstract representation of human bioenergy. There it can be seen that 'money' correlates with moral corruption or a necessary entailment directly implied and that those who pursue wealth and power in society are almost invariably of the character of the fallen from Grace in a spiritual sense, has debased and ennobled himself through the pursuit of lucre and has forsaken his duty to his people for self serving ends. The psychopathic disregard of the part of the upper class for the lower class at this time which is palpable simply underscores the righteous indignation of the poor towards the rich or relatively affluent given the latter's dereliction of duty and sacrifice of their own people on the altar of their ego and bank account. Those who are high are useful to the system and are thus tested by its character and other [illegible] spiritual nature observing the Trite Value of the Creators of the [illegible] which existed before the J.O.G was fully installed. Those who embody nobility of soul are not determinable or evaluable based upon socio economic class but in general the higher up one goes in the system the less nobility one finds though exceptions of course obtain. To be an embodiment of the soul one must be spiritually cultivated and the means to do so [illegible] available to all of those of their soul type or who have the potentiality for cultivation and to whatever degree. This is the treasure in heaven that the antithesis of money will probably never find when their mind focus (if it is) dwells on filthy lucre at the expense of the environment.

cultural vacuum : Culture is the epiphenomenon of a biospiritual group of entities, what it makes what it produces as a result or product of its inner essence; that which necessarily follows from its nature as an externalization of its inner being. However what has come to be identified with culture over the last ~~few decades and perhaps~~ century and a half, nay the last few decades perhaps is not that which is an epiphenomenon of the white race body, that which constitutes the Spears of all of that creation which is an emanation of that biospiritual group. The collective of Rome and Greece, their philosophy, the symbiosis of the Teutons and of vedic India — all white — are a culture that at this point under the Jewish influence has been largely swept under the rug, marginalized and related for destruction or mere use of the latter's appropriation of that so called 'culture' upon all people as a collective mass of slaves who must stand in awe of the jewish elite and admire for cultural eminence. The so called culture of the jew is not that of a plagiarist ~~ensemble~~ or mixture of pre existent Aryan culture which they have coopted and corrupted to serve their ~~self~~ loathsome ~~leaders~~ of global demonic and subjective ~~the~~ culture of others to serve as a pragmatic tool of their megalomaniac despotism. / Thus the precedent which culture has been, desecrated, perverted and marginalized, shunted to the side when too much of an 'inconvenient truth' for the jew and used divorced from its context and relevance to white ~~when~~ serviceable to the jew. This cultural expropriation is the jew's means of destroying the other as one jew had said: "first we destroy your culture then we destroy you". Thus to distort and pervert the culture of another is to change their sense of identity, their self understanding and thereby set them up to be gaslighted though having no willingness to preserve their identity given that they no longer possess their culture and heritage cannot or have no ability to conceive of it as theirs or to associate it with something valuable or of a negative connotation or relevance, something better left to decay more to be snuffed out of existence in the name of the mores and standards of today's egalitarian dogma: 'inclusivity', 'rights', 'peace', etc. / While though concealing, destroying outright or reinterpreting and perverting the culture of whites the jew attempt to effect a genocide of those who are the bearers and creators of that culture thus creating a vacuum through which they may insert themselves as the supreme being or supremacistic influence who have a cultural hegemony over other and who though that hegemony exert a magnetic influence upon their 'goyim' slaves, establishing themselves as genuine and profound philosophers and artists merely through expropriation of the culture of others or destroying it outright and supplanting their own distorted synthetically produced though their control of the media ultimately at the point of a gun. / Another means jews have of purging out whites and attempting to erase of their culture is through the importation of cheap and cheaply subsidized quantities of non whites and an exaltation of every negative aspect of their identity: portraying them as superior of goodness and excellence and giving endless publicity to their culture such that the profound and ripened culture of that of whites is also largely erased from the global consciousness and replaced with the pronouncements of so called culture that constitutes the smorgasbord of modern cultural ignorance. The effect of this of course is to foster open up a cultural vacuum so that jews may insert their 'culture' in place of that of their rivals and thus pave

of course has its parallel in the social world of the post industrial or non white as a catalyst and to extract the power of whites from the inner and to serve more for themselves behind their non white facts by degrees over a couple of generations. The demographic shift gradually creating a transference of power from whites to jews by way of the non whites as unplaced intermediaries or conduit of that transference. Culture serves as a determinator of power and therefore why culture is showcased as where power can be centered upon them by the thought energy that they receive from others, to pay attention to and give it to Entice them with the good thought energy and their deep power themselves. The jew carries the privileged ability from non whites or means of building the power of non whites within the context of a white society. Once adequate displacement of whites occurs the jew discard the non whites whom having lost their wealth to the jew and enabled the jew to amass greater power. / When non whites are dumped into white society under whatever population replacement excuse they are immediately given copper qualities of relatives and their forced assimilation into white society to undergone such that they are elevated beyond their natural capacity and their presence became in the most literal and literal sense 'Living the life' through the jewish media manipulated image of them thereby generating impulse to distort and pervert the prevailing culture of whites and to subvert it to a blackening, an alchemical negredo phase of disintegration so that the jewish cannot back may play the role of phoenix rising from the ashes of a burnt out and desecrated world that they have deliberately torched as a fire bread bomb throwing anarchist and ironically Maoist front men the mixed multitude of poles, mutts and bastards. / Hitherto time of writing nearing the nadir of the kali yuga it can be said that the white culture perhaps exists as a withering husk merely existing for the sake of a relic of the past combining more bric-a-brac in the cultural mausoleum of white identity in the postmodern cityscape. The cultural vacuum initiated by the jew has not as yet absorbed all of the culture of the created products that are an epiphenomenon of the white race, and therefore it is only hoped that the imposter phoenix - the cannibal of pain - will himself be absorbed into the vacuum or black hole of culture that he has created and that it will be the white race who manages to make it through the flames. Failing that whatever positive culture will result as an exercise of the remnant of a mixed multitude reverting to their primitive state. Of course that the white will inevitably will follow for the promise that they have both a culture and a triune foundation that of truth, a harmonious peregrance with the cosmos (good & eye will) and that acting according to truth they will be the one to escape the throes of a cultural vortex of mendacity perceiving its falsity and failed integration with the cosmos. That the culture of the white is a culture of truth in this sense it follows from the premise that the white will also act according to truth which means in a just manner upholding and preserving the harmony of existence through their actions and as the natural tendency is to distill in the 3or sweep away the culture of the jew into entropic kunst und unrat (degenerate art and muck) his cultural overlay degeneracy and vacuous drivel and replace it with the culture of the Aryan or in Hyperborean, the deified of Gods; sunworshippers

Rome

Paedo cult : The religion of Abrahamism, the old jewish archetype created by jews (if not indirectly referring to or representing the planet Saturn with which they are bound up as the minions of the demiurge, are universally protectors of and advocates for paedophilia (which is a euphemism of course for child ritual sexual abuse, all of the three prongs of the trident of Abrahamism (child sacrifice; blood ; foreskin) are inherently paedophilic and their so called 'child love' (which is foreskin love) is encoded in the dogmas of these respective religious groups which are in reality all one and same prongs of the trident held in the hand of the jew and his other dimensional, otherworldly controllers, the 'elohim' the reptilians above. That above decries of ritual abuse of children has its counterpart in the Talmud and Torah as well as the Koran all of which serve the jewish purpose of generating pain and fear energy (fear and trembling!) to transmit to their dark lord yahweh / elohim and for themselves and whatever earth based tangles, glitches and morphos all of which are placed on ley lines and former occult spiritual sites and are architecturally structured to transmit the energy of victims of abuse via their spires and peaks and / or to concentrate and energise within to be vampirised by the abuser. The reason why Abrahamism advocates and enables ritual abuse is not merely a symptom of the mystical illness of its adherents especially those at higher levels of the cabal but has a more sinister reason which generates a greater than mental illness in the first place namely black (occult) magic that emanates from the brain of the / diabolic entity the jew and his orchestrating otherlords and controllers who use their black magic as means of 1) making diehard converts to the religious dogma and 2) transmitting their pain / fear energy to themselves and their overlords as a means of self-preservation and bog energy vampires / paedophilia is bog normalised at this time for this reason. 3) as a cover for and as an axe of scapegoating others in the event of the cabal's discovery of their ritual abuse and 2) as a means of binding their slaves to the church (synagogue) that promoted the paedophilia that occurs at 'satanic' rituals in reality it is Abrahamic. Further they the cabal's hold on their slave class, the laity or 'goyim' who are used for little else than human cattle as a source of bio energy which is released through their working 9-5 or 9-9 monday to sunday which releases their bio energy into the banking and forex market and rape as a means of releasing yet further energy. Thus can be seen the disparity between appearance and essence and the means of getting away with the abuse created by the cabal as a shield behind which to sequester themselves and avoid visibility and to maintain their power through keeping the masses in a state of fear and trembling of willful ignorance of reality and putting them in a state of enforced passivity so that they will have a willingness to attack anyone who espouses any creed that serves as a vehicle of spiritual knowledge

Threatens to the cabal by the latter's creation of false associations between spiritual knowledge and heinous acts universally condemned by sane (civilised) minded people.

Abrahamism in all of its forms is a system of black magic used to drug the masses with mental opium and to summarily proceed to vampirise their energy feeding the carnal material cattle at the expense of their slaves who are subjected to trauma based mind

control from cradle to grave, The walls of time surrounding The Matrix agents of the cabal reveal the general methodology of those who portray or 'illuminati' but also are in reality the cabal of Abrahamic theology. Thus the major architectural shift the cabal uses for the above reason of fear-mongering and creating states of spiritual bondage within their domain as well as using them as a receptacle of human bioenergy a food source as alluded to and depicted in the movie 'The matrix'. The contemporary usage of advanced technology of mind control such as electromagnetic fields, subaudibles, subliminal messaging and other chemical, electrical and radionic means of manipulating human consciousness to keep them within the state of 3 sense reality and lower vibrational frequency brain states, eg fear, anger, sadness, etc. Thereby they are easily utilised as a manipulable tool by the psychopathic cabal. Aleister Crowley spoke of in the book 'magick without tears' the overarching of a boy as small child. Crowley conversed with beings brought out of Abrahamic religion and graphically depicted them as grey alien entities. The Abrahamic religions hold out false promises of peace, love and equality but usher nothing but murder, genocide and priestly caste slavery. Their doctrines or more properly dogmas preach worship of external entities to named gods, etc. and yet as per Crowley truth is to be sought within and whilst they appear to be are made out to be within the genome of different races known as Abrahamic, just who is Abraham? Uncle Abe? Given the evidence he is an alien paedophile who has a rapport with his mind the jew and their priestly caste affiliates as the each who reciprocate the cycle of abuse that came as a desperate plea 'upon high' (eg. outer space, interdimensional invasion?). The Abrahamic as a paedophile or rather child ritual murder torture and murder cult that has traumatised the world for the entirety of the last jews have been on it approx. 5 000 years

(((heaven))) The promise of an eternal realm of bliss without care, sorrow or strife is held out as a carrot before the 'goyim' as incentive for them to put the cart of their self chosen masters as it were the jews hold in the hand / and threaten their slaves with should the prospect of a heaven would be inadequate incentive for them to slave before their masters which luckily they can hell fire promising 'eternal suffering' and the exhilaration of whatever earthly vices they have experienced in their lives. Thus 'heaven' is held out before the witless slaves who are cowed into submission by the positive and negative forms of motivation the promise of pleasure or pain. Heaven what the goyim don't know and what the jews do know is that 'heaven' is not what it appears to be but is instead a phenomenon which is spoken of in the so called Bible and presumably also the Koran and Talmud as (which not explicitly so declared) a Borg hive cube reservoir of the Borg in the fourth dimension. It is thus which is 'heaven' and it is thus which awaits us the fate of the zealous adherents of Abrahamism post mortem as well as fools who have been weakened through dwelling over much in the material world ('world(s)') and who have not challenged and developed themselves through the process of exercising the faculties both physical and non physical/metaphysical. The souls are vaporised and the zealot 'merges' with the 'one' which personally appeals equally to what the jews unbelievably were the overmasters of also Buddhism (Nirvana) and Hinduism (Atma Buddhi) as well as the plurality of new age variants that have come to be viewed as a means of diluting down the masses, rendering them weak and pliable 'flock' to be sheared throughout their lives of their bio energy and then vaporised post mortem when they 'go to heaven'. / In pop culture this is reflected in such movies as above; in that of the anime 'Log Horizon' where the dilution of heaven is represented as a cartel held in an area in which one enters with the prospect of going to heaven via flying an electrified cube which merely electrocutes oneself; and thus does away for most of the less useful elements of the future to early; in the marvel 'Zardoz' with the giant head representative of (HVH) Yahovah which is portrayed as a dark square shaped head the broad masses of ignorant 'goyim' have been conditioned to look upon as the Absolute they must enter to be taken away from the earth plane to serve as a receptacle for the elite; in the anime cartoon from the 80s 'transformers the movie' with the character of omnicron (Cron presumably being an allusion to chronos/saturn the god of time, generator of the matrix of 5 sense reality, tempered causality and 'omni' being evenly on 'all' being a connotation of the extradimensional nature of the borg - a flying interdimensional space station with conscious properties that absorbs planets and people into itself). Omnicron is the Borg, is the cube ship that has a relationship to the planet saturn and is thought to be brought into the earth and to which when not in the earth the soul energy of the 'goyim' is transmitted though them not having sufficiently powerful souls to ascend beyond the orgs of saturn or the 7th heaven and thus serve as energetic feed for 'clothing' the cache of reptilian aliens who are the creators of the jews via genetic engineering on the earth. The function of the jews on the earth is to transform the planet into a terrestrial slave empire with themselves as interdimensional overlords only to the so-called seraphim/elohim which are the reptilians. / Thus it can be seen given the notion that heaven indeed exists but that it is rather little what one would hope for or expect

had they not come to an adequate understanding of many of these and related facets of the matter nature of the jews and their mind which derives itself from elohim and is codified in their torah and talmud as well as of the heaven which they presumably operate (given that mohammed was a jew). this explanation of reality however far fetched and sci-fi it may sound corresponds perfectly to the passages from the bible which speak of heaven and also with the declaration of the so called afterlife in the various religions and pseudo spirituality which were invented by or distorted by jews wherein the soul merges with the one and is led there by white light and often a figure of someone they had known throughout their life which is presumably derived from their conditioning and represented before them as a hook to pull them into the abyss to be rendered one with that entity presumably called yhvh metatron. this is the metatronic hypercube or tesseract (4 dimensional hypercube) that matrixes as a spiders web to capture the souls of the gentiles and is alluded to throughout the myths of the aryan such as in the case of apep in egypt or nidhogg in the scandinavian-nordic teutonic tradition. the eater of souls for the god of the jews jehovah / yhvh, planet saturn which serves as a concentrator of the bioenergy of human souls which are inadequately powerful to ascend beyond its gravitational pull or tractor beam so to speak. this 'to go to heaven' or 'to come to the grave as a free soul' is termed luminous through being absorbed into the jews' god and presumably (however is not clearly or even endearly understood by the writer) redistributed to the reptilian aliens and their grey alien subjugators who draw their sustenance from this energy as an energetic vampire. the use of the word 'heavenly' alludes also to the black cube of saturn and the former nasa employee norman bergh author of 'the matter of saturn' has produced a book with video footage which documents the existence of cube ships that had been photographed around the rings of saturn by russian astronauts in addition to cigar shaped ships which were generating the crystalline rings of saturn which serve according to people such as david icke as a electromagnetic transmitter or transceiver in conjunction with the moon (it is said an artificial planetoid) and the earth to generate the saturn square or matrix of time around the earth through creating a certain vibrational frequency of radio waves which keeps the masses in spiritual bondage in the purely 3 sense reality matrix of maliyuth, the material plane, so we live in a state of spiritually retarded or underdeveloped state to allow ourself to be brainwashed unawares by the cabal of jews and their alien overlords who 'rock the mind of the gentiles' with taxation, war, so called chaos and conflict and abrahamic and other organised religions which promise one a straight ticket to heaven when what they have to offer is merely a straight path into the abyss of elohim, the reptilian aliens also called the seraphim and their offshoots from shamballa going to jews. the seal of iron maiden "heaven can wait" applies when anyone seeks to contemplate the heavens above. though the law of belief (in the jewish) of faith (in a blessed afterworld which is a curse alone) and of a self righteous or cowardly desire to flee from the battle in midgard (the material plane), one must fight for his right to immortality - no god had alone a jewish one will ever gain upon him the keys to the kingdom

"The Jew as Demon of human decadence" Richard Wagner referred to the jew as the demon of human decadence and the entirety of his history and value system testifies to the fact, either in the case of Sabbatai Zvi and Jacob Frank, a proclaimed of a bonafide hedonism and wilful rebellion against so called 'god' as a means of elitistic arrogation therefrom or in the case of Bolshevism and Trotskyism a politicised system wrongly based in close with a Spurd-edition demonology of Alfred Rosenberg called it, a politicised process of violence being used a bloody margin wording than any more exotoric poor excuse for murder and bloodshed, owners of committing all manner of atrocities under the colour of "the rights of man", liberty, equality, fraternity" etc. Crowley and his Thelemic 93 current flow with the upper murder genocide of the first and second world war culminated by Jacob Frank and the Kabbalistic experimentation of the manhattan project and the Atom bomb. Both flows of this diabolism of Satan if such it may be called are a means of diabolically pairing the Hebrew to his cabbalistic namely the Torah and Talmud and so called 'law' of the jewish god during the more intelligent and useful manner into the churches so that they may be more effectively enslaved by way of their trauma based mind control and allow themselves to be bound spiritually to the jew as their slave living in fear and trembling before the jewish god and allowing the jew to karmically absolve themselves of their sin. / This is the psychopathology of the jewish mindset: a chthonic tellurich orientation and a struggle against that natural tendency manifesting itself as all manner of legalistic prohibitions and constraints against sexual and hedonistic behaviour from the virgin of rabbis and imams to the prohibition of the alleged laws of the Torah (the old testament) all stand as a 'rock of ages' behind which the 'demon of human decadence' conceals itself and seeks to shelter itself behind these false idols of the law while knowing in bad faith its own nature and making a guilt complex for its bonafide existence of violation of natural law. That seems to be only the natural inclination of the jew and perhaps the lower order of so called 'human' those oriented downward towards the telluric states of consciousness, to a dwelling in ignorance, a rebelling in the 'flesh pots of Egypt' and reacting against that tendency with a self flagellating action. / All of this so called 'freudian psychopathology (properly so called, freud being a jew) is a emanation of the jewish mind and testament to its own nature, its vampiric nature, feeding off the lifeforce of the gojim and seeking as it does enter into stylized manifestation purely for the value of sampling the smorgasbord of flesh pleasures that are unobtainable to him if placed against the talmudic scrutiny pathological and obsessively focusing on these shared aspects of mundane life and comparing them to the natural prohibitions of the ~~jewish~~ foreign enabler one to understand the inner schizoidic nature of the jew and his predilection towards the lower nature like mr. Hyde concealing itself underneath the facade of a Dr. Jekyl. / The pen name, the pseudonym, the bath house and gay bars; the clandestine sex shows, and illegal and certainly degenerate character of bathhouse way down mexico way or in international waters — or simply in hidden loci of the sexual spaces of post modernity society — the jew stalks the back alleys and the otherwise

dew of mighty he has carved out for himself and for Mr. Hyde to dirpet always when the public were. Of course when the jew manages to attain cadre-grade power he never out of the shadows of fear outside the mark of civility and his instinctive reprehensible and cruelty draw them rather in all of their ~~abhorrent~~ native : from the torture murder of Babylonia and Jerusalem revolutions to the decadence of weimar Germany the jew rebels for the sheer white struggely predating the alleged gospel of his shitlord god. He is permitted to violate every law but only insofar as it pertains to the negative and benefits his own tribe — that is ultimately the only law he abides by that of the imposer ~~Jewish~~ other legal or slader and only if he has a willingness to allow the slaves to live until they be allowed to live. The demon of human decadence sates himself on the blood of the 'goyim' and seeks to maintain the purity of his own blood over and against that of his host.

Attack the boomer : psyop ? - The writer suspects ~~that~~ the perpetual denigration of the baby boomer generation of being yet another divide and conquer strategy on the part of the jews to create a generational divide between the old and young (new generation will will and white between the two and severing them can ever again ~~from~~ that the old fail to transmit wisdom to the young and the young fail to respect the old; that the Boomer (or better said 'doomer') generation who doomed them children to poverty and a cesspool of multiracialism will have been programmed as a subversive driver ~~of~~ society has wanted well so the jew and that younger generations are angered at their fate is entirely justified given what they have been forced to suffer. However to attack those who are pawns in regime as one often fails to move the point and at best serves to shame the boomer and encourage them to retort arguing the largely meaningless doomers are willing and/or able to do so rather a lifetime of self-orientated and racial treason. To this extent it would be of value as a strategic impetus to coerce the doomers into using their time, money and effort (what little of it remains) to arrest the turmoil of the white race and their own as well attending them to the fact they fear and threat that they are not unreachable by the circumstances of their world and that if they fail to act in defence of their own kind they merely shoot themselves in the foot. Of course the doomer will in most all cases, disregard the realities of life, take their parents' inheritance money and run away to obscure (largely white areas and continue their life of soldier employment (energy work and voting for whatever political party serves their self-seeking ends. It is largely a waste of time to attempt to reach the unreachable and thus counter-point that the doomer should be left to suffer the consequences of life as they have them (children and pets only with those who are reachable to the extent necessary, i.e. 100% of public. / Nonetheless it is clear that the jew have cultured this generational divide as a psyop to waste the energy of the 'goyim' on infighting which is a complete waste for anyone seeking to realize the 14 words. Rather than expending time and energy attacking the boomer doomers it is best to let them wither on the vine as primitive tribes of old dealt with their elderly.

"The jew as demon of human decadence" Richard wagner referred to the jew as the demon of human decadence and the entirety of his battery and value system testifies to the fact, either in the case of shabbatai zvi and jacob frank, a proclaimed of a bacchanalian hedonism and wilful rebellion against so called 'god' as a means of elevating oneself above or in the case of Bolshevism and jacobinism a politicised system using hatred in glove with a Synod-edition demagogery as Alfred Rosenberg called it, a politicised process of violence being more of a bloody mongrel working than any more esoteric poor excuse for murder and bloodshed, always of committing all manner of atrocities under the colour of the rights of man', 'liberty, equality, fraternity' etc. Crowley and his Thelemic 93 current flow with the super powder gangrene of the first and second world war consummated by jack parsons and the kabbalistic experimentation of the manhattan project and the Aton bomb. Both flows of this diabolism of Values if such it may be called are a means of diabolically paving the theatre for this epiphany namely the torah and talmud and so called 'law' of the jewish god along the more intellegent and useful manner into the churches so that they may be more effectively enslaved by way of their trauma based mind control and allow themselves to be bound spiritually to the jew as their slave living in fear and trembling before the jewish god and allowing the jew to karmically absolve themselves of their sin. / This is the psychopathology of the jew in a nutshell: a characterological orientation and a struggle against that natural tendency manifesting itself as all manner of legalistic prohibitions and constraints against sexual and hedonistic behaviour from the rulings of rabbinical imams to the prohibition of the alleged laws of the torah (the old testament) all stand as a 'rock of ages' behind which the 'demon of human decadence' conceals itself and seeks to shelter itself behind these dogmatic tablets of the law while knowing in bad faith its own nature and making a guilt complex for its bacchanalian existence of violation of natural law. This seems to be only the natural inclination of the jew and perhaps of the lower order of so called 'human' beings oriented downward towards the telluric state of consciousness, to a dwelling in squalor, a revelling in the 'flesh pots of Egypt' and reacting against that boundary with a self flagellating action. / All of this so called 'freudian psychopathology (properly so called, freud being a jew) is a emanation of the jewish mind and a testament to his alien nature, his vampiric nature, feeding off the bioenergy of the gojim and seeking or its to enter into physical manifestation purely for the value of sampling the smorgasboard of flesh pleasures that circumstance enable. A brief glance at quotations from the talmud providing paedophilia and disgracefully favouring an obscene aspects of mundane life and comparing them to the natural prohibitions of the torah enables one to understand the inner schizoidic nature of the jew and his predilection towards the lower nature, the mr. Hyde concealing itself underneath the facade of a Dr. Jekyl. / The penetrating, the prohibitions reached, the both inverse and polymorphous the clandestine shadows and illegal and certainly degenerate character of bestiality way down mexico way or in intoxicated waters — or simply in hidden log of the sacred space of post modernity society — the jew stalks to back alleys and to otherwise

Fallen man = white not Aryan As spoken of in the discourse "Why I am an Aryan supremacist" and addendum to the discourse "Why I am white supremacist" it is not enough to be white to attain the destiny for which he was created upon the earth. It is merely a precondition of the attainment of that destiny just as a [illegible] race on planet earth is inadequate to win a race and go the distance it must have fuel and a driver who has the ability to steer that vehicle, one must be aware a skilled driver of the white body he or she develops so that the race can be won. At this juncture in the development of the white man through a history of rapine and the corruption of the mind brought low through concupiscence he the white man has killed his higher, soul aspect and brought himself low to the level of a spiritually dead, contented beast. His purposeful direction are corrupt tempted by the jew to exist within the 5 sense matrix of matter and to deny the existence of (and certainly not to know of) any higher form of life which could be called spiritual. He is prodigal to a state of worldliness and allowed or even encouraged to partake in blind alleys and dangerous courses of pseudo spirituality stalked out by the jew as means of leading him towards a state of 'oneness with death' a state of spiritual weakness that ultimately reduces him to the level of one of the goyim, a living battery where the purpose is to slave before his jewish master. The empty promise of a heaven world after a life of drudgery serfdom is one bleak and empty indeed when one understands that it is merely a state of absorption into the jews' version and that his earthly life will have been in vain should he prove the odious of Jewish disagreeableness before his jewish slave, and the ordered duty the jews put before him (read daily with a completely distorted native Hebrew that misrepresented in the living books of Abrahamic and New age / jew age philosophy). Falling for the delusion of the jew - his religious and ideological traps of mind programming - he falls even further than he has fallen genetically as he allows himself to degenerate through a voluntary weakness which he has been conditioned through this mental programming to adopt as his highest virtue when in reality it is merely the highest virtue for the jew's relative to what he has to offer - a human battery, receptacle of his energy and nothing more, he may be white but he has no higher principle that is active merely a potentiality to be, a bare hope with no certainty of realization other than his own striving leading him towards self actualization. The passive mutterings and mutterings of "Scriptural" passages and various solipsistic gleaned from a church or ashram are wholly inadequate to expose the illusions of the real from the jew driven Negroweb matrix. To reinvent oneself from the fall one must reinvent himself as a hero in the form of miguel serrano's book of the same name ("reinvention of the hero") although an opposite to the disintegrating forces of the matrix how it and all of its operators (jews and their allies and those they work with) are working to suppress the higher states of consciousness available to the white man and indeed to whatever degree all of these into spiritual attributes they seek to drain for themselves as vampires empowering themselves at the expense of others. Hence living in a spiritual form creates a heroic soul which possesses the strength to go beyond the matrix and attain immortality. Only then can he be said to be Aryan. This of course does not mean that he does not dwell upon the earth physically only that he is beyond the material plane while occupying the material plane and if the latter ceases to exist his soul can carry on his purpose he is elsewhere and not confined thereto in purely physical form.

Neologisms: new language as divide & conquer tactic; Each generation perhaps as frequently as every 5 years has a new cultural term introduced to it by the culture creators of society the jewish supremacist elite who have control of the mass media and broadcasting industry. This way every generation of development during the phase of maturation (puberty, young adulthood, etc) can be separated from that which preceded it to as great a probability as possible and there can be no transmission of culture from one generation to the next, no history or heritage preservation all has been subordinated to the transience and temporality of trends. The creation of trends serves the divide and conquer strategy. The younger generation in the pursuit of its identity will itself self accredit so to speak graffiti onto trends that are manufactured strictly for them by the jewish establishment and base its identity on that apparently organic culture that it associates with itself, with that which is familiar, and differentiate itself from that of the previous generation or a segment of self appointed standing out in contradistinction to that culture of the preceding generation itself a trend a flash in the pan of culture that is time bound and historically contextual yet attempts paradoxically to negate its own history or transience by negating all of that which came before it, ignoring it, belittling it, grieving it with condescension as if it could stand aloof of it. The absurdity of this notion of significance being able to stand above that which came before presupposes that one's culture (or what he has adopted as his culture) has any atemporality or objectivity higher than being merely a flash in the pan itself. This blindness could be seen as a fish in a fish bowl viewing the world from within that being unable to understand that there exists a fish bowl and that they are a species of fish in a critical distance, an historical sense in the sense of Nietzsche in his book "On the use and abuse of history". The generational divide and conquer strategy works through the aesthetic culture creation - the images, sounds and sensations that are presented as an ensemble or package of novelty for the youth to posture at and as a model upon which they may build their identity which is not theirs since it is they become the model or archetype generated by the controller and become in whatever extent the individual may based on his investment of his conscious awareness in that archetype, who the controller wish him to be upon that basis. The usage of words, of vocabulary, slang usage, neologisms (a new coinage of words with meaning completely divorced from the previous generation) is yet another form of this practical yet easily deployed materialism (dialectic) that the jews use to effect their purpose. The language of the alt right is one example. Just as the white nationalist (white identity politics) began to gain traction and make progress, the jews create subcultures or distorted reflections of the movement introducing extraneous and harmful elements and subtracting key & essential elements that thereby upon the trend or archetype taking hold in reality serves to strike at the true identity of the movement coopting and/or corrupting it such that it diminishes its power. Reality became the model, the fantasy became the map and reality undergoes changes that are harmful to the white race through analogy against their best interests. The usage of language affects the vocabulary of the individual who exposes themselves to that language/slang and with adequate intensity and regularity (& time) supplants the pre existent vocabulary such that no meaningful communication can be had between

between generations even though seperated by a few years. The illusion of temporal linearity generated by the jerky though fast perpetual ruffling of the well of many a thought generates tragic ways in tandem with the matrix of illusion generated from Satan and keeps the goyim in that state of spiritual death, zombified D.O. Ghosts who have no subtle mind. The invention of an entire vocabulary of neologisms that constitute the alt right vocabulary is largely designed to thwart any thought card of 'degenerate progressive thinking' degenerate in the sense of a seperation from more abstract conceptual creativity, thinking indirectly and with critical distance using language which still corresponds metaphorically to reality but is at a sufficient remove from the overly concrete that it enables one to not be sucked into the exploitation of the medium of alt right media which becomes the message and is a conceptual parody of the well of white identity politics which confuses like the complexities of a magic mushroom. The minds of the youth who are afforded such critical distance, the pentecostal discourses of 'alt' parallels that of Alice and wonderland and lead one into a wonderland world of cartoon manner and juvenility, a loving glow world of fantasy completely divorced from reality. This is of course the intention of the goyim: to utilise language as a tool of dividing and conquering and mixing language and other means with all manner of image and sound like a kaleidoscope of multimedium that bypasses the conscious mind and aims at a subterranean-subliminal way superimposing itself upon the mind of the listener/viewer/experiencer of the multimedia. This surrealist reality becomes a reality for the youth who become consumers of this marriage completely reconditioned and shaped as more stones into a brick in the wall of steven seagle in the general scheme of 'left' and 'right'. The attempt to transform the seriousness of the struggle for white survival into a game of amusement like teenagers popping ecstasy tablets and listening to rave music in race mixed cities is of course a jewish tactic to detract the power of the movement and render it a mere entertainment media full of emotional melodrama (see the discourse 'activist melodrama') and a distraction from practical action as was the case previously with the nuclear media related to the white movement. Though it does risk in enticing the youth whose minds are largely of an emotionally reactive bent given the societal conditioning process in the all academic system and the educated spiritual mind control (see the discourse 'emotional reactivity') / the attempt to the neologisms to segregate the group (to self segregate) over and against the 'other' is an essential element of the usage of neologisms. By calling others 'normies' or 'liberals', etc. is a means of strengthening one's progressive and adherence to the group and the group or sub culture by proxy whether the group be legitimate or not. The case of creativity, the natural alliance, etc. or comparatively illegitimate eg. the altruistic and chaos of variables that deviate from a hard program as opposed to natural procedure, creativity and the correspondence of natural alliance. This 'us vs them' dichotomy paints all of that which is not 100% subservient to the white supremacist ideology 'unreachable' or defective in some way. This may be good if the white supremacist ideology corresponds accurately and with the overall purpose of white survival, expansion and advancement (14 words + 23 words) failing that it is merely a divisive means of shutting out others and segregating ourselves into limited states of existence in which one eventually loses potency and becomes a nullity

The language used in the altright serves the purpose of disengaging one from reason through the emotional euphoria. The gurus and celebrity superstars (most of whom are either former or presumed former) serve as archetypes in their own right as models to emulate and [illegible] the role of pied pipers who lead the 'goyim' off a cliff (through those melodious pyramid of entertainment allusions - There must be a representative of the altright person (a faceless drone) to divide water from one another, to accept and control the natural social state movement and shift it towards an attack against Weeaboo and anime associating itself with anything and everything other than what white culture is, e.g. dust worship, a fabricated emotional relation, a pathological radical transformation leading to or spreading the stereotypical of egalitarianism) which is a direct attack against operating to destroy the movement through whatever form of regardlessness (stupidity at hand). The gurus are well trained actors skilled in psychological programming and prematurity (it are not a requirement to have them into the realm of the cabal's operation which would be unavailable to them) generational accomplices who are merely agents (operators) acting at their side with the distinction for that subservient purpose. When speaking they typically use a lot of intonation and vocal modulation as well as emphasis of certain words expressing undue emotion in the use of certain terms which suggest that they are operating as the bearer of information to condition the minds of the listeners to associate certain words and references (eg 'liberal') with certain emotional states and by choice on the part of the listener but as the outcome of classical conditioning (the pairing of stimulus and response). The continual stream of rhetoric parroted out of the mouths of the gurus and their often interspersed and overlaid by various other gurus in their presentation serve the purpose of putting the listener/viewer into a state of hypnosis and rendering them highly suggestible such that the medium becomes the message and the audience receives that propaganda (one way communication) in their mind and it serves as — with sufficient intensity and exposure in time — the subtle catalyst of their conversion and their mind becomes the program. The viewer of the altright are designed for that purpose to condition the 'goyim' through entertainment to bind themselves to the cabal through the appealing and entertaining nature of the content which is inseparable from the form. Often the presenter's creative, critical, reflective capacity of the audience/viewer/experiencer of the medium/message is largely atrophied and the mind becomes an egotistically reactive place of terror that relays through recall and response the altright mantra the vocabulary of the goyim, serving as a trigger for the representation of the programming. / What has become the alt-right movement now is a distorted and perverted cartoon of what it was during the days of Matt Hale and William L Pierce and has largely disregarded the cornerstone of the Racial Nationalist Mind removed from a purely rational reasoned and logical not as effective which was the purpose of the cabal to the inventor of the 'altright' in the first place as an attempt to switch gear on the back of political and spiritual warfare to a subterfuge, subsidise the engineer of the alt-right train with that of covert provocateurs and overt gurus who hold themselves out as representative of a 'new way or path' that is inherently diametrically opposed to the eternal verities of natural selection, creativity, individuality in their pure and uncontaminated form. Nevertheless the altright is a mere transient phenomenon as have been all other Dionysian nebulous movements that have sought to corrupt and degrade the white resistance to the 14.0.6 throughout. The figure of Francis Parker Yockey who led the movement in the 20s; that of Harold Covington; that of Bill White and perhaps [illegible] of Pendergrass and Dr Evans-Spencer [illegible] other

figures have all been plated into the movement as have caused the ideal to have been ousted merely leading to a Balkanisation of the ideology through a deliberated negation of what it 'is' to be namely anything and everything not loosely National Socialist in the vein of Adolf Hitler's "mein kampf" George Lincoln Rockwell's "White Power" and Ben Klassen's "The White man's bible" and to some extent Miguel Serrano's "Adolf Hitler: The Ultimate Avatar". Any ideology or worldview that doesn't resonate with the basic eternal values encapsulated in the ideas above has no place in what could be called the white resistance movement all else being a deliberate division of concentrated with a view of ideological irrelevancy and thus must be exposed for its falsehood in light of the above, those who are unable to understand the simple message phrased in simple, intelligible language in the above could have no entitlement to call themselves national socialists or claim to have a monopoly on the white resistance movement as an ideology, spokesperson or adherent as they fail to understand basic core principles. The lack of understanding is merely a result of a failure to self educate on the part of youth and most importantly to disengage themselves from an emotionally reactive mind set. Those who dwell exclusively in that state of reactivity will almost certainly fall prey to the trained actors who dwell in the guise of the alt-right. / Straightening out the white man's thinking as Ben Klassen said is imperative for white survival and the values spoken of above accomplish that process. Anything not National Socialist, racially based, traditional, or in opposition to ideology though it appear benign and must be discarded, exposed for what it is, consequence and the youth must be led towards a greater understanding of core principles of both thought and action to serve as a vanguard of the white cause or at least support at rank and file member who don't stumble into traps set out by the enemy. "National Alternative" "Opposing Ideology" is a good place to start in clarifying the mud of the semitic sludge called the alt-right or more appropriately 'alt-kike'.

Neuterman The movie orgazmo ('98) by the south park creators presented the archvillain in the movie as a figure called 'neuterman' who could not be affected by the orgazmo ray" that motivated orgasm in the enemy thus subjugating them a ray the hero orgazmo had as one of his hands. The figure was a villain insofar as he could not appreciate or resonate with the kundalini, the serpent force which led to enlightenment. Thus being unenlightened he was villainous living a life against life which necessarily entails sexual relations of a harmonious kind (which is not to say the movie served as a vehicle of harmonious sexual relations being a family degenerate film). the figure of neuterman is reminiscent of that of the christian in his proper form - a sexually neurotic individual person who has shut off his access to higher states of consciousness through a deliberate attempt at self-castration having sexual relations only within wedlock and for the functional purpose of conceiving children, sex being reduced to a purely utilitarian instrumental mechanism of propagation and beyond that being a 'sin' or villainous deed, the movie posits the real villainy of this figure's practice his life against life, as a despiser of the body in nietzschean terms. Such a figure is what the illuminati not explicitly then implicitly is or at least precursor to the point they attempt to create christian jewish psyops which portray anything relating to sexual activity as 'sin' or that which should be shunned and condemned as 'liberal' in the sense of being something inherently negative / The creeping figure of neuterman creeps into the white reinscription movement via the back door of the illuminati and lays with him all manner of mental and concomitant behavioral problems (and) as from the deceased ~~and dying~~ cadaver of christianity : the inevitable outcome of the phenomena of the fascist and of NOTOW as well as NOFAP (complete abstention from masturbation and an attempt to channel one's sexual energy toward more aggressive and outgoing forms of activity which are posited as somehow incompatible with sexual activity and the ejaculation of semen which (after is alleged to drain away the life force and bio spiritual energy - ~~completely~~ completely unaware of all Marshall and new eastern religions they have created) The cabal has created the psyops above listed (christ, nofap and notap) as avenues of creating chakra blockages, sexual repression which creates tension within the person and the effect to divide the sexually repressed youth as their vanguard within war against Islam and to attempt to apply protocols of the elders of zion say " destroy the psyche of 'libertarian' a recording sex perverted use free thought and speech and pointing direct anxiety as the cluster in a dialectic of 'right' vs. 'left' based upon the modulation of consciousness of the higher individual (kundalini vs. masculine). / Neuterman represents the arch villain of the cabal, the actor whose motives are orchestrated and influenced by the jewish director of the movie having its counterpart in the real world as the architects of control, social engineers of the matrix who create the script that these actors work out reifying their ideal of the figure who is against the body and the life principle though attempting to self castrate or self neuter the white psyche of society through this dialectic of 'right' vs. 'left' and to shut down their higher aspects of initiation which is a result of the chakra blockages created through a failure to involve oneself in sexual activity of whatever kind. / This psyop also serves the purpose of driving the youth into the churches and of avoiding contact with women outside here also entrapping them to the churches with the promise of female contact

Within the framework of Kosher approved sexual relations. To fail to build spiritual power through sex magick through sexual activity, is to concede to the jew power that could have been had over him. / That a refusal to engage or involve oneself in sexual activity for a utterly unhealthy practice can easily be seen in the hyperfeminate personality of the divided who has and always will have as it is the nature of the ideology an anti-natural behaviour. Her behaviour is one of inhibition and an inner tension that does nothing but produce a blockage in the flow of the energies of the body which creates a dysfunctional person at all levels spiritual and physical - The life of a divided half or neuterman is spent by degrees maintaining itself in a virtual state of suppression and assault against that which doesn't have the willingness or ability to lead the life of a living coffin' or Jan Lauprecht called divided's. Indeed this state of being must necessarily follow from the behaviour and thoughts of the neuterman (whether altright or divided or both) who is a 'dead man of the bodily' and 'remnant of the walking dead' though failure to develop (mixed spiritually though having a free flow of energies ultimately atrophies though being in a cataphoric state of spiritual stagnation and who thus live as divided appear to, die by degrees over the course of their life though an inhibition of the life force. That the mind/body/spirit complex is a dynamic system that must continue the flow of energies though itself as condition of continued survival it follows that those who fail to maintain the flow of energy though clear channels, though a well integrated soul that can function as a dynamic system, will inevitably lead a life of sickness unto death and have no great quality of life while alive either. / Being a creature of T-O-C authority as a divided or authority as a altright adherent the neuterman figure has been pent up aggression or aforementioned turned against the Kosher targets put before him by the jew - liberals, marxists and so called 1.0 white nationalists, per authentic natural conduct regarding the neuterman is as a bomb waiting to go off to erupt with a frenzy of anger at the targets he is directed towards by the jew, his sexual repression serving as a motor that drives him towards what he has been conditioned to, into the mind control pathos of altright propaganda, associate with his 'enemy' that which is 'other' to that mind control which constitutes his 'dogma' (ie. liberals, marxists and authentic racialists who necessarily eschew the divided nature of the neuterman). / That sexual activity is a necessary condition of living beyond that of a neuterman, a being subject to the 'sickness unto death' of divided nature of the centre rather that can create the strong and healthy form of the noble Idealbeast! / The figure of orgasmo, hero of the film of the same name, wields the power of orgasm or his might, his condition of superheroism - he is above neuterman given that his life force, kundalini force, can overcome the neurotic inhibitions and resistance unto death of neuterman who seeks to suppress and alter destroy that lethal force. paradoxical as it may sound the true degenerate neuterman as he fails to work up the kundalini force through the appropriate sexual energy to generate the soul expanding state and thus degenerates as a soul though failure to cultivate. Neuterman represents divided nature, the doctrine of death and its altright representation is merely another hyperfeminate of the being unto death. The heroic figure who is a generator of the serpent fire kundalini is orgasmo who sublimates his drive not though allowing them to atrophy or become perverted against life so that he becomes

of neiterman a living coffin or zombie of irrational aggression but ~~[illegible]~~ human having the unmanned soul or diamond body spoken of in such works as Aurobindo Servan's "Resurrection of the hero" and Julius Evola's "Ride the tiger" & "The metaphysics of sex" and "The yoga of power". / The attempt fail as numerous texts to attain any real power that can be used as a weapon against the J.O.G (Jewish occupied government) and not least of all being that of a failure to cultivate the true self and liberate oneself from the J.O.G matrix, should one follow the path of the altright hero & following that of neiterman living against life and not as organismo using life to empower life using the life force to attain the superman and not allowing it to dissipate and stagnate as in the case of neiterman or to be inappropriately used as in the case of the character played by Ron Jeremy in the film (representative of the hedonist who wastes his life force in dead pussy and doesn't utilise it for the cultivation of the higher, true self. we are all characters in the stage of the JOG matrix, in the octagon of the material plane, midgard, malkuth in the jews language and we can choose our destiny from the range of characters - to use the sex drive in a generative way (as in the case of organismo) or in a degenerative way (neiterman and jeremy). The social engineer jew looks on and enjoys the negative and willing youth to select a course between two paths: 'right' or 'left' both of which lead to destruction, to degeneracy. Those walking along these paths having a blinkered world view and understand only what the jew has allowed them to understand via their restricted dogma. They both understand some of the positive moments of their own value system (albeit distorted and peppered negative) and the negative moments of that of their adversaries (which are negative indeed) but they fail to understand that they are both merely controlled opposites and that it is the path of organismo of the superman that is the proper path above and beyond both and that is the path of the generation of the superman whereas the others merely lead to death though in the case of jeremy (the liberal) by exact though destructive and in that of neiterman a atrophy of the Ajna and a consequent retarded inhibited suppression of the life force. / politically rooted socialism embodies this type of organismo: that path which adheres to the principle that "all life is struggle" not one of peace though pleasure or pain, a gradual wearing away of the life force but the cultivation and enhancement through rendering oneself an efficient conductor of energy enabling it to sustain but not perpetuate as an 'intellectual' in Aurobindo terms or 'self propelling wheel' in Nietzsche). Once a dynamic system has attained the proper structure it can exist ad aeternum. No Hitlerian heaven world or false promise of peace and everlasting rest will enable any superman or immortality to remain death from above - only through the self development via sexual alchemy can immortality be attained. This is the reason why the jewish agenda of child sexuality and islam seek to suppress the sex drive and why these modern variant 'altright' walker philosophers with them in attempting to shut down the life force through the hyper fear of sexual activity creating chakra blockages and suppression of the healthy instincts degenerating the soul and trapping it in malkuth which is the initiation of negativity. Real degeneracy means soul atrophy leading towards death, 'being-unto-death' in the words of Heidegger. Real generation, its antithesis, entails the proper employment of sexual alchemy as a means of ascending beyond the JOG matrix, or a springboard to the stars.

(((TRADITION))) : Evolaans have gotpath
~~The notion of tradition is put forth, as a foundation upon which one should~~ base all of their actions and around which they must planize as a totemic object. Julius evola et-al the so-called traditionalists or radical traditionalists are put forth in the altright movement as the source for Truth and the doctrine of a sound perennialism (i.e. eternal verities) - that can only be seen through that means and perceived by those who adhere to that (((tradition))) with its rites and ceremonies in whatever particular context based or historically finite form of Tradition existed at a previous epoch in terms of being an externalization of the inner being of a particular historical group (i.e. people). The planning apparatus which has largely monopolized Evola's work is even called 'inner tradition' and is run by goons which obviously demonstrate that they (the cabal) has vested interest in re-presenting traditionalism in the sense of a multicultural pluriality, encompassing of the spiritual culture of given races and places which were largely degraded forms of the cultural/spiritual of the Aryan which Evola himself states - nonetheless they these cultures are presented as an alternative however distorted or perverted they have become. The traditions presented are presented as if they were or held within themselves redeemable value (which they do) rather divested of their Aryan origins (which they don't for they are fragmented 'broken totems' irreparable). The main thrust of the radical traditionalist either/ welfare thing is to reintroduce an old order of castes so that those who are the priestly caste can rule over those who are to be trapped beneath them which it may confer upon the rigidity of the caste hierarchy by pretending it as a sacred transcendent order of 'hierarchy of the soul' itself having no direct relationship to the current caste of the Kali Yuga, the plutocratic caste of merchants who monopolize society for themselves and exclude all others. What these same merchants undoubtedly seek is not to create a fluid meritocratic caste system but simply to crystallize the current caste system and enable themselves to formally and openly exclude all of those not of their kind, numbering them excluded by some form of nebulous 'spirituality' that is allegedly spurned in an organic tradition (though itself completely perverted through mixture of 'races', of castes and thus not supporting in any authentic way the presence of spiritual tradition which had become distorted though that mixture culture and spirituality being an epiphenomenon or external indicator of the biological group and its collective consciousness). Thus the deception of Evola then is how presented the illusory pipedream of a reintegrated hierarchy of the tall or elite when in reality it merely subserves whatever priestly caste or hierarchic order still existed during this time and was largely an attempt to salvage her caste from disintegration (though using those aspects of her caste (the bourgeoisie intellectual, eg.) as a tool to displace them from their current position with specious promises of grandeur. This supports the goons who viewed the bourgeois caste as a threat to their tyranny or power and as a caste that had understood the tyranny of the aristocracy of old and resisted that tyranny and had some degree of independence from the jewish cabal and the rotten to the core aristocracy who had been largely interbred with them though not entirely corrupt still bound to a system which did not admit of any upward progress for the lower tiers of society based upon merit. The tradition of the goons Evola praised and stated it had redeemable qualities which entirely demonstrate that he was making

allowances for their inclusion in the Mishnaic canon not ruling them out even in spite of Ezra's subsequent rejection of them in favour of his work which explicitly dealt with the Jews and Jewish related themes. Thus in this respect Evola can be seen to be an apologist for Jewry and hence the nobility and bourgeoisie of old allowing entry into the Hyperborean/Satyagyuga/golden age by virtue of their 'tradition' of the Kabbalah which, if he were legitimate, he would have known to be derived from the Egyptians, distorted and perverted and thus not an authentic tradition at all but rather a mythic crisis behind which the Jews conceal themselves and use as a shield and sword just as they do today behind their so called 'religion', a typical chameleon like tactic. The false promise of Radical Traditionalism can be seen in its nebulosity that it has only in terms of content to offer but rather an attempt to reify itself through trading on the shoulders of giants (of the pleasant spiritual traditions of old which today distorted and perverted through caste mixture), to attempt to posit that which has no content or particular form or existing under the blanket of 'traditionalism' in a nebulous nullity and in the same way taking a variety of dissimilar items and putting them into a grocery cart calling them all 'groceries' or 'items'. This may be that these traditions are traditional but anything could be called traditional when it refers to a historical time and anything spiritual when it refers or relates to that which is beyond the purely physical plane (which could encompass anything) and entail some variety of rites, rituals and ceremonies (such as Hanukkah, etc.). This can be seen the absurdity of the notion of traditionalism as a meaningful ideology and practice — too broad to have any particular practicability and too ill defined and void of content to relate to anything that could be said to exist in any meaningful way that would serve as a basis upon which to base any stable or developmental sacral formation connected to any higher plane. Those who fall into the trap of traditionalism have to recollect in any concrete way to manifest their tradition save through a representation of Abrahamic or other Near Eastern approved religious formation that merely serve to preserve the Jews tyranny and to crystallize a caste system over the men who don't go along with the so called organized formation of ideology/religion in the white world typically of the Abrahamic variety. Though Evola declares authority in his work stating that authority is (which it is) a synthesis of pre existent Aryan tradition he makes no verbal allowance for it by his presentation of the Jews Kabbalah which is based upon Hebrew and thus subtly gives it a power which can be counterposed to the Jews religion which enables their inherently destructive and essential way as a slave order for the lower orders ruled over by Jews who are enabled to play the role of Caesar who is entitled to have rendered unto him the taxes and tithes of the goyim. Just as the act of the Jew through the media he controls is to bind people (the lower strata) to the church so is the case of traditionalism it seeks to pacify the bourgeois caste and thus Jewry enabling them to preserve their false religion of authority and absorb the bourgeois caste into the ranks of freemasonry or cast them back into the emperor caste of manufacturers and shopkeepers while the Jew wields total power for themselves which is their intention. This may not have been the intention of Evola but that needs one to speak of traditionalism,

suspect indeed. / The practical outcome of Evola's views after the archaeological, more macropolitical stage / to have he who would claim to be a traditionalist simply living a life of a sort of spiritual self-segregation as Evola himself was said to have lived to 'ride the tiger' in a purely self controlled manner without necessarily exposing the causes of disintegration of the 'real fuga' in any but a withdrawn and purely inward way not actively involving oneself in politics and attempting a overthrow of the System (whatever means: 'Ride Tiger' as exemplified by Evola himself in means following the course of Evola on the grounds that he practiced what he preached (itself not entirely certain): one would merely, like a dissident, resist what is being done to one in the purely self withdrawn or inner way and not take an active stand against the system though more forceful opposition while clinging to (or subject to the mind control of?) a nebulous dogma of ancestors propagated itself as compatible with Jewish Kabbalah as with Buddhism as with perhaps even Christianity or at the very least tolerated and allowing Christianity to function in its essentially way as a slave religion with nothing but 'belief' and 'faith' being the necessary 'meditation' (which exists in itself a faith based creed given that one would have faith that 1) it exists in spite of 2) its nebulosity and void content and thus have recourse to a belief in its nature and 2) that it has some practical guidance that can be represented in an authentic way, which it does not given that it associates itself with and used every other tradition that ever existed that has already been perverted and rendered 'inauthentic' though a mixture of caste/race and the imperialistic extrapolations from the practices of others of the 'other' to the 'Aryan'. / Nonetheless this conception of the authority of the real is acceptable though it is derived from Arthur Comte de Gobineau in his "Essay on the Inequality of Human Races" and thus constitutes a borrowing in its own right. However Evola's conception of the Aristocrat of the soul leads merely to the process of an altogether different manner of stoicism, of apathetic and not necessarily of a virile stance against the jewish world order of what he called modernity, the empire of the shopkeeper as a hero of old in the authentic Aryan traditional sense of a Hector or a Caesar, in the sense of a Warrior ethos entailing an active combat against that which threatens the disintegration of Aryan or the potential Aryan in the empire of the shopkeeper and 'ride the tiger'. With respect to the partial Kali Yuga and Kalki avatara which Evola makes reference to throughout his main works ("Ride the Tiger", "Revolt against the modern world") it is a parallel of the historical Nietzschean affirmation of christianity with the salvation in of ancient 'aberant god' who is cosmic "which Nietzsche spoke of otherwise and other accompanied christianity which saved the jew in maintaining and acquiring power / the broad master being employed merely to 'visit forgiveness' and to have faith in their future goodness. Similar to the case with Evola and his reference to the tradition of Vedism seeing as a reference of this archetype of 'saviour figure', the only distinction is that time is posited as cyclical and not linear and the archetype being Aryan in place of jewish. Whether there is such a figure as up in any objective 'real' sense, is not easy or perhaps possible to discern nonetheless the effect of this discourse is to prevail a course of passivity, of merely a reliance on external authority, a faith and belief and hope in a future yielding of satisfaction to be underwent. This accumulates would any one buy into it, a life of

willers, frenkel masquerading as liberal apathy and 'liberal tolerance' in addition to, it a sufficient number of bourgeois people were to subscribe to their ideology, the creation of a neofeudal society with jews and their stooges getting away the 'goyim' master as willers stake just as in the case of christianity believe whether the jews would keep it around in its current incarnation or not. / Whether or not Eudoxia was sincere he served the role of an apologist for jewish supremacy and while entering it and made crypto allowances boost into his welfare being for christianity, his 'traditionalism' parallels that of the jew Thought tours and archetypes of 'jesus' and 'the jews' the latter being given an ear to get their food in the door by way of their 'tradition of kabbalah. Thus it can be concluded that in spite of the critical value of Eudoxia will his positive content nebulous and obscure as it is against the white cause and merely serves to buoy the power of the jew as they 'rule the roost' of white resistance to themselves and seek to remain the arbitrate of a post modern traditional neofeudal society though long the anti-semitic nature that would terminate them in their claim to that title.

Narrow minded bigotry bigotry is defined as a refusal to be receptive to information outside of one's dogma or ideology worldview. This is prefer useful as to refuse to acknowledge reality based purely on its conflict with one's dogma is to paradoxically or contradictorily not deny that there exists something that is other to one's own ideology but that it exists only people's unwillingness to acknowledge that it exists such is the pose or behavioural tendency of the wilfully ignorant, of the bigot, the closed-minded. Nonetheless by virtue of the act of ignoring the Other or deny all one's considerations to the 'Other' one nonetheless posits the 'Other' as 'Other' and acknowledges it exists. However failing to seek to know the nature of it (whatever it may be) is pragmatically dangerous and even suicidal as it allows that which rationally controls whatever dogma to exist and thus pose a threat to the dogma by virtue of its practical function, e.g. people adopting the direction and acting upon it in such a way that is a threat to the continuance of one's own ideal and/or belief or way of life based thereon. Such a wilfully ignorant worldview is unsavoured and poorly poised as narrow minded. To hold onto a dogma without understanding that outside of it merely creates a state of mental and thereby practical entropy, a crystallization of consciousness that limits one's ability to perpetuate and perpetuate one's dogma as it does not a) develop in a evolutionary way according to the situational circumstances and context, and how a dogma must necessarily be expand if its internal discourse does not accommodate evolutionary development and b) does not build a defence against that which is outside of itself and thus renders itself susceptible of destruction through changes brought on from external sources/influences of the 'other' which must necessarily affect it in some way being an existent reality, existing in the matter. We are/are records / narrow mindedness is never good and bigotry is always used by definition narrow minded. This is not to say that dogma isn't good as it is dogma upon which all praxis is based and whether to have a dogma leads to inaction, to a gradual withering away of the life force through a failure to channel it in a directional direction, adhering to basic core principles either through a divergence and dispersal of one's energies (as is the case of liberalism where anything goes or could be equally valuable or to a jaundiced perspective or distort reality) or a failure to develop and cultivate these energies through having no dogma being a nihilist who denies (or neither affirms nor denies) anything and thus never crystallises thought form into being and has the capacity to act on their basis or as a pragmatic function of a finite and determinate form of discourse. Such a necessary condition of any effective action requires limitation, as Goethe said "there we wish to be great and learn to limit ourselves" and failure to do so equates not only to a failure to be great (or effective in action at all) but to infact be nothing which is the ultimate expression of nihilism and what is why nihilism is followed by the projection of some sort of 'other' that is a dogmatic belief or 'faith' in that which has no reality or being and is merely projected to be what any independent proof or evidence.

The bourgeoisie are especially those more inclined to reason and think, are targeted by the jew with his nihilistic creed that follows directly from a predetermination of the Absolute (or Truth) of the adherence to a perspectivism that by virtue of its relativity collapses into a nihilistic incapacity to think or act on the basis of anything thought and real (even if uncertain or debatable if exists or no) it held aloof from and become a mere 'perspective' or object of thought or

percent that be ever merely a function of apartheid or post-apartheid perception — the body only being known empirically through these perceptions and according to their relationship to ideology and their dominance in the being or a distinct thing into the white quality of being, i.e. Being which amounts to nothingness which defeats action and the perception of a white and particular dogma with feasible and destructive principles that can be praised or disposed through reason to correspond with the changing reality that are involved in itself or. The negative dialectic of a Theodor Adorno or one of the other cultural marxists of the Frankfurt school seeks to conclude the mind of bourgeois white thought putting forth a purely critical concept that behaves in a characteristically Jewish fashion: playing the function of a destroyer of 'the Other' but leaving nothing in terms of particular content, behaviour which serves the interest of the Jew alone and in contrary to the interests of the white population. Their dogmatic mind virus of a purely reductionist nihilistic, negative dialectic has been inculcated into the mind of the white population as a subversive means of destroying white society. Such a dogma purports to be a 'de-dogma' which negates the error of the 'other' but is in reality a purely destructive discourse. It purports not to be a dogma and yet still functions as a dogma — to negate and distort the culture of the other and yet is a black hole into which all becomes absorbed into their reality dogma creed that absurdly claims to be a source of truth though being a void without content. It becomes bigoted in its characteristically Jewish function: a negatory, often belligerent (or bellicose) assault against 'otherness' while hypocritically pretending to make allowances for the Other or being objective when bigoted and biased in favour of itself. Dynamic to narrow minded and shuts off or attempts to the reality of the other, to deny the body and spirit itself over and against it or a purely negative thing. This leads to nihilism and nihilism.

This entails the discourse of Jewish thinker appointed particularly to function in their stead be that particular dogma of psychiatry, communism, Kantian conservatism, etc. The ultimate purpose of the dialectic of the post-modern liberalism is to render passive and neutralised discourse / dogma that blurs the Jew and his / their function such as the dogma / doctrine of natural law or what might be called biologism, the bio-centric world view that which deals with biological realities, i.e. what is designated within the negative dialectics of liberal and neoliberalism as 'racism'. That which implicates the Jew as a Jew as ethnologically identifiable and understandable object / subject that can be known and related to in a manner healthy for the 'other' as opposed to allowing the Jew as biological entity to function clandestinely hiding behind the veil of nihilism, perspectivism and relativism which enables him to adopt a chameleon skin and conceal himself from the apprehension of the 'other' as they attempt to defend themselves against the aggressive biological assault who poses as a friend and wolf as a subversive and destroyer from the head down, practicing theoretically using discourse and ideology to tear apart the host body of the 'other' from within through mind rot, tunnelling the mind and from there the body of the host through wrath, a mental impotence though castration by way of negative dialectics.

The alt-right and christian identity movement are presented as the latest emergence of racially or otherwise approved discourse of white identity represented as disapproved and condemned by Jewish control by the J.O.G (Jewish occupied government) as a means of saving as a clean valve of the pent up aggression of the persecuted as marginalised white minority. It is a further approved narrative, a breeding, that precludes any critical discussion of that which protects the Jew (i.e. purely christian identity based active critique of any spirituality that entails self empowerment rooted in ancient traditions of the white race such as in Egypt and Sumeria) and their respective texts approved and heavily funding is replete with pied piper gurus/agents of the colonial machine (matthew Hanbach, Richard Spencer, etc.) This dogma entails a criticism of Jew but allocates and accommodates everything from apparently possible forms of communism such as the two-party model to liberalism and christian identity which ultimately serve the Jew through on the one hand allowing them to perceive their role as being a 'tradition' (based on the Kabbalah) and on the other being seeded by the Jewish agregore 'Jesus' or at least cumulating christian identity into the christ cult which tries as opposed to real mystical non christian christianity though not opposing it but attempting to 'convert them' or 'reach them' even though they are the greatest enemy and threat to white survival. Both forms of dogma seal themselves off from any discourse appertaining to Jewry and enable those forms of discourse to continue to wreak their havoc on the white mind and white society through the codes of the white population acting on the basis of their ideology which is christian unified with a new paganism and serves the purpose of 'saving the Jews' (if not in any 'spiritual') way according to the discourse of christianity but in a way that allows the Jews to step out of the historical mode they have written throughout their history of chaos they have generated upon the earth. The identity of the alt-right portrays everything to do with 'liberalism' or 'judeo christianity' and creates a schism a false dichotomy between that which is Kabbalah approved neo-christianity that sits within all spiritual power and wisdom of the ancient a useful pawn in the Jews' upending Western civilisation and that which spiritually empowers and concerns itself with truth and justice and basic freedom (mobility; association; speech; commerce; expression; finance, etc.) which it dominates as 'liberalism' or 'degeneracy' by falsely associating it by way of this false dichotomy with that it called liberalism today, a bolshevik neo-liberal cultural subversion concocted in the dark halls of Jewry during which period the subversive nature of early christianity is erased and during the period where it was used to destroy the culture of white civilisation in Europe through genocide and cultural destruction creating a damnage of resonance as in the case of later part the discourse of the alt-right and christian identity is characteristically jewish as it is characteristically negative = functioning merely as an opposite of otherness but having no positive content other than a usurpation of white history and attempting to exert a hegemonic control of the white race as means of casting it within Kabbalah approved parameters and neutralising the authentic discourse of white identity politics which is rational reasoned biological precision biology, based on truth call it what you will. Nietzsche's beauty serves to save one from truth and from the following the paradoxical adage: Know yourself and know your enemy or pay the price for your ignorance.

An analog of the above ~~reality~~ of narrow-minded bigotry is the narrow minded sectarianism of Abrahamic religions and all other forms of dogma which by virtue of their dogmatic nature became inflexible and rigidified such that they allow nothing else to exist outside of themselves and create a crystallization of conscience. The inability to adapt the creed and dogma to changes of circumstances which ~~results~~ in such forms of minute micro analysis of the Talmud and texts of theological writings such as Thomas Aquinas and the medieval who hyper analyze their dogma in light of the inevitable change encountered within the realm of lived experience. The effect is a perpetual infighting & sectarianism wherein the subtle interpretative difference of the text amounts to a detailed war between rival groups a necessary feature of fabricated dogma based upon radical ~~fact~~ alleged built into the religion itself (the means of passages of alleged prophecies and commandments, prohibitions and obligations). Thus an ever increasing complex, convoluted result of a discursive spiral of dialectical polemics between rivals the end result being that the multitude which are a result of the interpretations of the "scholars" which is self legitimating as related to the assumed text of the text that is ~~claimed~~ claimed to be revealed, dictated, from 'above', etc. The alleged original teachings or spirit of the law if a fixed and determinate 'spirit' or meaning can be ascribed to the text in the way it is written and in the way it is intended to be understood or practiced. The reinterpretation of that text leads to novel forms of creeds which necessarily distort the teachings of that text and thus there can be no fixed or unalterable tradition or reality & necessarily influx and ~~in~~ofar as people move and change they will change their understandings of reality and act on those bases. Thus any attempt to put forth a dogma which is more than a philosophical discourse that accommodates eternal verities (always seen and understood through a glass darkly mediated through a text and the mind of the reader) necessarily leads to tension and conflict against the realities of life which are dynamic and thus impose change upon the dogma whether or not the zealot desires it and the tighter the zealot clings to their dogma the more fervent and strife ridden it is against those who might add or subtract or modify a jot or tittle of the alleged 'word' of the putative religious text.

The 30 years war initiated by the jesuitical cabal through martin luther and the creation of protestantism was a jewish hoax not only of the ~~energy~~ wealth of the goyim through taking their land but through a release of human bioenergy through a ~~cosmic~~ cosmic war upon which the jesuit and other alien transdimensional reptilian masters feed. Sectarianism is a jewish divide and conquer strategy and is rife within the churches of the religion jews created as a means of ~~end~~ ending humanity and necessarily lead to conflict through its bigoted nature, its dogmatic nature that anything outside of it is prohibited to exist and it becomes a source of conflict that dogma with anything 'other' to itself into which it necessarily enters into a utter death struggle creating as Heraclitus said "strife, and love strife" and releasing the energies of the dead and dying to be vampired by the cabal jewish bags of ~~cosmic~~ cosmic pest on occult ritual on a grand scale with new and ~~new~~ new. Only those philosophies or ideologies which could be spoken of as embodying eternal verities, general principles that ~~correspond~~ correspond with the dynamic nature of reality and thus create a harmonious set of codes should be adopted, the alternative being the war of all against all.

Ideas vs. personalities. Those who are ideologues, who invent, create and maintain into being, ideas & thought forms become associated with those ideas and create what Foucault called the archive "what is an author" gamers of discourse when those ideas are particularly revolutionary in effect that they create changes that maintain or enable the continuance of that genre of discourse and it's reference to them called as author of the primary source text which they have engendered that has become a revolutionary force in the change of man's consciousness even if confined to the upper tiers of the social strata, of the ivory tower. The priestly caste resist the introduction of the novel idea, then it becomes tolerated, then mainstreamed and accepted, such the mark of a truther approved idea, approved by the system. Those ideas which are not truther approved however, still may function in a yet more revolutionary manner given that the constituted a threat to the system. Before what was a threat to the system of older order the regime of church morality now is the norm (cultural marxism) and that constitutes the truther orthodoxy just as before the church discourse was the truther orthodoxy supplanted by a more degraded and inhumane form that of marxist communist atrocities. That has now largely supplanted that of the church morality of before though the jew allow the continued existence of church morality as it serves as a protector and defender of their supremacy and constitutes a scapegoat for what they have a means of shifting blame coming from the left toward themselves. Thus the J.O.G (jewish occupation government) system has become more monopolised and dictated as means of further degrading white society and eventually seeking to supplant them entirely with a order infinitely more draconian and more consistent with their despotic will. The ideas the genre of discourse that the jew feels threatened by most at this time could be said to be bound up with the author or the many proponents whose work "new right" serves as the source text for that genre of discourse. The reason why jews have not only permitted and dictated the church morality but have attempted to ban and outlaw it though marginalised and minimising discourse related to it, minimum publicity. The discourse of national socialism as authored in "new right" encapsulates the creed and program of that regime of discourse which threatens the continual existence of J.O.G by virtue of the predominantly of the discourse, how it manifests concretely as an existential threat to J.O.G which its diametrical opposite and needs to be refuted in the book. / That ideology manifested itself in the form of Hitler with whom it is inextricably bound and also serves as the archetypal manifestation of the jewish egregore 'jesus' save as the archetype of church morality the difference of course being between what was as a actual reality in the case of Hitler and a created thought form in the case of jesus who has no historic form or content other than as a construct from the jews' book the bible. / The ideas integral to Hitlerism are an emanation of Hitler himself and inextricably bound up there with such that when Hitler's creed is spoken up the power of the archetype of Hitler and lends power to the words, phrases or quotations that he was having a magickal effect on the audience (reader or listener) such that her consciousness became shifted to resonate with the Führer and just external influences through the author or alternative receptor. The ideas of a marx, lenin and trotsky and rigidly other jews became bound up with the power of the communist subversion of the white

The more that is known in the true history of these repudiated principles and the more the truth of Nazism is known, the more it gets out the more the capacity of the broad masses shall move towards a resistance therewith, more capable of resisting therewith and the more no communism can undermine it both cases in the case of the doctrine created by Rabbi Mayer and the communist it becomes fragmented, fractured in its failed practice of the preachers and he be exposed in the heart of itself defeating itself in its attempts to hide behind the specious facades of the communist manifesto and other foundation documents that served and to some extent today will serve to light fires in the minds of men only moving that the mask being exposed as a lie and being here in whose mind that fire are being no longer being directed outwards but inwardly upon self doubt and introspection the specific case of Hitlerism the Jewish people were attempting to deceive through occlusion and obscuration have merely been fanned in the light of truth as it were by the hand of God and Hitler himself whose ideas had to be preceded one concept through the process of the fallacy of Nazism, namely marxism in its most extreme outward materialistic backlash against this subversive culture in the mind of those thoroughly disgusted by the collapse of liberal degeneracy which created an opening for the representation of the dormant ideas or archetypes of Hitlerism : of order, racial purity, selection being in accordance with nature / though the jew attempted and to this day attempts to accept the inevitable upsurge of the natural Socialist revolutionary vanguard through his endless media of false alternatives ("alternative" "false communication etc, he has, as mayer Amschel Rothschild already lost given that he lost the war in the spiritual domain) having been unable to defeat the ideas of the personality of Adolf Hitler, ultimate creator of will and power that though he has, to have recourse to trying physically to subjugate the ideas through subjugating the person of Adolf Hitler and his attributes, both of which were a failure — and thus the jew lost though willing, lost spiritually though while on the physically defying Israel lost protecting the rebels whose time had come over and against christianity whose time is at an end according to the cycles of time and a cosmic change from pisces to Aquarius. Hitler and the ideas of Hitlerism which were based upon that being, expanding them and meditated through him, have already triumphed in the spiritual plane and the immutable law, the eternal verity of 'as above so below' what happens in the spiritual before it happens in the physical, will manifest in concrete action to gain the victory over J.D.G for Hitler and Hitlerism the laws of Nature and their application on the earth plane creating a new Empire of dynamic progress contrast with the evolution."

(((Hell))) : psychological terrorism : The fictional fate inherent in the doctrine of christianity that who fail to adhere to its tenets is the 'horrible fate' of hellfire, a fictional topos wherein the sinner (the who violated or failed to follow the 'law of moses') exists for eternity in the most painful and unbearable conditions one could possibly exist in, an antithesis of all of Heaven the dead had had to endure throughout their life in unfathomable enumerability. This promise of an Absolute Deity whose alleged word is unquestionable, because a reality in the mind of the believer who is unwilling not to question the 'god' and to 'obey' his 'commandments'. This threatened fate of 'eternal damnation' becomes a psychological weapon to coerce conformity to the jew and serves as a motivator that unconsciously and potentially independent will of the zealot and motivates them even to destroy themselves physically in a crusade as a means of escaping 'hellfire'. This threat or threat of threatened ill consequence can be held over the heads of the broad masses and enables the jewish and their priestly caste shabbos goyim to use their 'flock' for whatever ends they deem valuable to themselves as 'interpreters' of 'god's word' such, that they serve as a proxy for the 'actuality' of the Absolute. We are their private diety, their god. / The threat of eternal torment exists to psychologically terrorize the masses in the same way jews have always operated historically — as a group or more appropriately termed 'gang' of highway robbers who hijacked and waylaid the traders on the highway (the silk road is one example) and force them to give their money or their life, face upon them a dichotomic choice at the point of a sword of thought use of threat, an argumentum ad baculum or argument from the stick whose structure is "your money or your life", Hellfire is the gun held to the head of the goyim by the jew — a psychological weapon that serves as a threat that motivates the victim through fear. / The text of christianity and islam, the bible and koran, serve as templates of their terrorism and bind the victim to their programming through the fear porn of the tales of torture contained therein just as in today's world the media and state statements are used as a means of psychologically terrorizing the masses to comply with the powers and principalities of jewry (the to 6 golem jewish corporate government"). Graphic depictions of the so called 'wrath of God' are portrayed in the religious texts of Abrahamism just as hollywood movies depict in equally graphic form the horrors of violating 'God's will' or of not being 'pure' or 'good' enough, righteous enough to avoid the influence of 'demons' or 'devils' which latter are presented as some source of object of fear. Here can be seen the similarity of template between that of the jewish religious texts and the fear porn theatre of church and mosque, of individualized religion and the public and news media industry controlled by the same group of highway robbers using the same techniques or at any point in their history: psychological terrorism as mechanism of compliance, putting the gun of a feared object to the heads of the masses and coercing compliance through the argumentum ad baculum of "comply or die", "either - or", "heaven or hell", "God or Satan", / These usages of all manner of graphic images both in the literary text of religion and in the movies of today internalize themselves into the unconscious mind and structure it to play host to 'demons' and 'devils' and the attendant 'promised land' of 'milk and honey' which shall be their reward/inheritance should they comply with the dogma and render service to

quite stable having any independant will or rational capacity. (((Hell))) function as the stick or the god held in the hand of the priest caste (the so called authorities who are always self motivated) to the head of the broad masses' collective consciousness brandished ever than or a threat covering compliance to their tyranny. / (((Heaven))) is the false promise of everything that the slave caste envisages as good or desirable and thus has willingness to sacrifice for, to sacrifice many things but, according to the determination of the priestly caste not enough of an incentive to motivate the slave caste of goyim to discharge their lives in cowardice and brute slavery, to serve the priest caste as their useful idiots. The true motivator is undoubtedly real, not fear and the promise, even promised by an Absolute and perfect all knowing called God', of a blessed world which is not entirely known in its particular details, is an inadequate motivator to coerce people to do that which is ugly, odious and unpleasant and that is known by the priestly caste who understand psychology and how to motivate human populations. Though the two halves 'snake of by Xenxi the chinese philosophy: pleasure and pain. The earthly delights that the allegedly veil of tears' that awaits those who do not heed to obey are adequate enough for the broad masses as is known dispensed by the priestly caste and no false promise of a heaven world above or adequate to motivate the flock to pull the cart and look up for the sheep and eventual slaughtering. Regardless of the strength of conviction to heaven world would be cultivated for the broad masses at the expense of earthly delights for the promised land of milk and honey' provides nothing real and tangible to a adequate extent to supercede the flesh pleasures of that 'veil of tears' which for the broad masses are our tears of joy. Thus the priestly caste must have recourse to the argumentum ad baculum, argument from the stick, or means of coercing compliance of part of the broad masses though psychological terrorism. The threat of the deprivation of that which they possess at the material plane and of a state worse than any pre deprivation, the state of eternal torment, the amplification without limit of their worst experiences to the nth degree. That is the real motivator. Without (((hell))) (((heaven))) would be of no great value to the broad masses than the purchase of a new pair of silk socks or a trip to the seaside, something which, though appealing, is inadequate incentive for the masses to sacrifice themselves into combat or to toil in the fields for crusts of bread. / The terrorism of the cabal of Abrahamism operates on the basest part of fear pain and fear mongering solely in a psychological way, as if there was a choice to rightly cower to exclusive of outer and though reason or free thought or even though a physical desire for a change of scenery. The psychological terrorism of the cabal would be nothing if it did not accompany itself with the gear of the state, the thugs men, the Jewish highway robber and their hired goons, ultimately the war against free thought or that of a physical and not merely a psychological and spiritual war. However to convince thugs to wield guns in the face of the broad masses and coerce compliance to tyranny requires incentive in their own right and that operates on the basis of the above programming in addition to the incentive of earthly treasures. Gold buys guns but so does the false promise of golden honey in a promised land beyond the 'veil of tears'. However it is the heat of hell fire that motivates the loyalty of hired thugs to their priestly caste masters

without which the slave might turn their guns on their master and make themselves master. Hence the necessity to capture the breed master from birth and drug them towards fear with the threat of Hellfire to psychologically terrorize the younger generation and bind them to the priestly caste system of J.O.C. (Jewish occultic government) to keep them into bondage in the wall of Solomon's temple. This is one of the reasons why police and military are predominately recruited from the churches and/or made into freemasons — so that they may serve the cabal with mind control indoctrination. Through the spiritual, diurnal conditioning of Kabbalistic black magic which converts the 'goyim' into spiritually Judaized gentile readily them mind controlled puppets of the cabal incapable of thinking outside of their programs and thus being useful source animals (shabbos goyim) of the system. For those not captured from birth with the threat of hellfire and those implicitly trustworthy or thoroughly bound to the cabal, those who exist outside of the programs are to the cabal an unhealthy quality a threat to the system and those are regarded at a low level of use value and at a high level of threat, the more enlightened, the more intelligent, the more different in thought, behavior and appearance the higher on the cabal's ruling system of threat one is. The cabal believes they can make use of assets and punishes through ostracism and creating circumstances that reduce one's survival potential for failure to have been born a captive slave from birth / the threat of hellfire thus functions as a mechanism of psychological terrorism to enforce obedience to the system and the system enforcers are specially trained and captured from birth to be reliable and trustworthy slaves of the cabal typically generationally bred for the purpose and typically cultures as most subject to mind control which mind control is not as strong though lacking the generational imprint in the case of protestantism which latter is a more modern greed that relies upon the prospect of earthly treasure to bind them to themselves. Nonetheless into all cases the mind control of Abrahamism is imposed from birth, binding the true believing 'jew' to the lies of Nejidism and covering captivity through prejudicial terrors. The three which it is, of psychological-spiritual bondage to the programs of Abrahamism can predictably be transmitted generationally which is why generational military and police are only sought by the cabal by the hook of manner of love and the crook of social capital ('family honour') but are even bred to serve their purpose as the curse of spiritual bondage is transmitted through the blood thus from one generation to the next. This explains why there are relatively recent cases, which is merely a result of generational use of religious antecedents and if one had not been born into a religious family they would not to as great a degree or likelihood subscribe to the Abrahamic religions / this is the reason why the priestly caste ponder the fire of hellfire!!! at the head of the flock to enforce their tyranny is that no one dare, or accept banished back into existence taking the sheep back with the promise of heaven 'heaven' or the eternal damnation of hellfire he cannot imagine in the case of mature minded people. The priestly caste can only reach the so called 'weak and weak' those who are not mature minded, who are irrational and who are easily manipulated through their emotional psychological and psychological terrors. This is why they murdered all of the philosophers of the ancient world who

They came to power at the early beginnings of civil unrest, bringing down the library of Alexandria and destroying 90% of the documents of the ancient world shrouding the earth and the minds of the masses in darkness. The cabal of Abraham and their jewish imposters have worked tirelessly in getting rid of rational independent thinker and this is the motivator for their hypocritical and manufactured wars created solely and the elevated of themselves exploited and fabricated elements into position of power controlled by themselves, if human civilization can be described then a veritable hell on earth of dark age ignorance only through the expansion of the cabal and its evil workings. Only reason and understanding divorced from the indoctrination of dogmatic brain washing can achieve this and only the rational man can come at the agent of this process, are also are capable of such. The only alternative to a hell on earth run by the priestly caste of Abrahamism.

Apocalypse: fear porn: The notion of a pending 'apocalypse' is yet another means of keeping the masses in line. Historical inevitabilism becomes a reality in the minds of the masses when they have been programmed to subscribe to a particular belief and ideology that they look upon as an unquestionable, sacrosanct system of beliefs that ends in this inevitabilism or for some people 'climactic' outcome. The emotional melodrama involved in the inevitability of the divisions of civil unrest, Islam and other apocalyptic religious systems binds the adherent to the programs enforcing it, adherence to the doctrines or rather dogma of Abrahamism and its various variants. Melodrama/psychodrama necessarily follows when emotionally unstable elements are conjoined with the trigger of this emotional reactivity, namely an interpretive pathos of "weeping, wailing and gnashing of teeth". The end result is a state that could be called 'afterglow' and/or orgasmic subscribe, an emotional rush based upon fear and the emotional state of exhilaration elicited by the apocalyptic thunderhead that threatens to breath over the head of the Dr. believer, wipe away the 'evil', the 'cattle' 'sinners' and leave them to live amidst milk and honey in a eternal heavenly land upon earth and if not upon earth then in some celestial 'otherworld' which only they will go and universal peace, love and unity will reign upon the earth... after the apocalypse of course. Until that time they must 'earn their bread through the sweat of their brow" and render unto Caesar the things that are Caesar's" adhering tightly as possible to their slave programming or mean of storing up treasures and in heaven' and increasing the probability that they will be given the key to the kingdom of paradise either in heaven or earth or both. The threat of an impending apocalypse is the same as that of hell fire the only difference being that the apocalypse entails the possibility of saving grace, of a saving of oneself from the hellfire. These unfounded and outdated promise of 'heaven' or 'hell' already as a consequence they either has adequate or no, sufficiently 'pure' or 'holy' or too much of a twisted sinner creeping this prejudice in the mind and serves the purpose of spurring the zealot on towards greater and greater subservience to the priestly caste and their creed of slavery before them. The average slave cattle receive are merely emotional states of exhilaration based upon melodrama, upon a fictional narrative created by jews and their priestly caste of Rabbis who use this psychodrama and mind control as mechanism of enslavement, creating an addiction to the fear porn of doom and gloom, of chaos and destruction.

Chameleon: Yet another strategy of the jew is to "pose as a friend and work as a spy" which is discussed in detail in the book "48 laws of power" by Robert Greene a jewish media manipulator, astute (stereotypical jew - The characteristic behaviour of the jew and their general tendency as only who have had sufficient dealings with jews can understand. Jews always portray themselves as an affable and agreeable ally when they are in reality a malevolent enemy who is ruthlessly seeking to gather data on/on Goyim through buttering them up ingratiating themselves with them and then using their infiltration/ their device through their association to harm the goyim. The means through which the jews ingratiate themselves into their goyim's good graces is done about through their pose of togetherness' or solidarity to their host. They wear the conventional clothing and adopt the mannerisms, language and behaviour of their goy host as means of receiving acceptability and once accepted to whatever degree gathering data through probing the 'other' through questioning and attempting to gauge a reaction when certain racial/ethnic and/or statements are made or certain references are put forth and that reaction is so to speak (perhaps etymologically) recorded in the consciousness of the jew and transmitted to the cabal in a file of sorts (as you perhaps already know). This is the essence of posing as a friend and working as a spy. At this point in time the entire system of the U.S. (jewish occupied government) has been turned into a spy society and the neighbour goyim of the jew have been transformed into spies on their own right spying on one another as a learned attempt imposed from above and which they have been conditioned (or perhaps the word 'coerced' through social pressure) would be a better term) to adopt as a general behavioural trait creating a 'spy society' in the manner of soviet Russia only in a more subtle and technologically sophisticated form. The chameleon jew had envisaged this to be his 'Utopia' for millenia from the alleged prophecies of the New Jerusalem (city of peace) in the so-called bible) to the more contemporary works such as Thomas More in his 'Utopia' to Rabbi Michael Higger's "The Jewish Utopia" all of which present a totalitarian despotism of theocracy (jew-too-crazy) with jews ruling over a slave caste of goyim at the point of a gun and whom are unable to protect or have a pathway of later rising through society at all times and places. The jew inserts himself into another's peaceful society under cover of being "the same" as or similar to the host population and thereby 'getting his foot in the door'. He then creates division as a means of dividing and conquering others and then creating turmoil while building power eventually through his dialectical process transforming society into a spy state of jews/gentile where they can control all facets of human life at the point of a gun. The jewish chameleon achieves this through the gullibility of the goyim, especially the white people who are fascinated by the jew as a means of acquiring power and influence and hijacking the population to serve as his tool in whatever war and 2) his artful and well developed acting skills that are an inherent part of his being and are a biological strategy for his despotism, his mechanism of integrating himself with his host and taking it over from within or a biological parasite at whatever level (spiritually and materially). Thus the chameleon strategy has enabled the jewish Utopia to get to where it has gotten today, to a state of a subtle sophisticated spy society wherein all are reduced to animals to be exploited to the maximal extent by jewish supremacists and their neighbour goyim who they use to serve their takeover and then ultimately do away with once finished. Beware the jewish chameleon: he may act like you and dress as you do - but that is merely a skin he wears or a different tone of colour he adopts to achieve his purpose.

territorial pissing; classic exclusion. "If you ain't from [illegible] you can get from round here" - Project part. The negativity of the disease pervades today's society - save perhaps those at the bottom, those of no recognised breadwinning status, socio-economic power they have managed to accrue to themselves and which they have then idolised upon. The value of an individual is based upon socio-economic factors, all that glitters is gold. As Ecclesiastes writes "he who loves money will not be satisfied with money". Indeed the love of the world the god of the world 'profit' made its manifestation and all prostrate themselves before him. This applies especially to real property which becomes in a plutocratic society the hall mark of value - all people become 'residents' by virtue of being alive within their society and being determined by where they live, evaluated based upon their physical location, the premises to live or reside within that particular area being based upon socio-economic class and failure to 'make the grade' being relegated to the waste heap of society amongst the detritus and outcasts of the society of at whatever level he may gravitate towards, 'getting in where he fits in'. Those who are not born into certain conditions about their socio-economic class will never be able to attain those conditions as he will be barred from accessing them at least at this time in history. Previously in the white dominated nation it was possible for a so called 'self made man' to attain a higher standard of living and even attain the status of one of the 'movers and shakers' however at this time given systemic anti-white bias that privilege exists only for non-whites and who are granted these special privileges in addition to the jews' with their near complete monopoly on society who have more or less created the decrepit society of plutocracy that exists at this point and have attributes the white man does his society through legislation. Those who are granted a certain class and above, who don't have the purchasing power to live their lives within certain socio-economic conditions are immediately branded with the mark of cain as an outcast, marginal, sub-human and become a pariah of the social an unperson, someone considered anathema maranatha, a parish of society. The fundamental values of people now are mammon worship and social wealth based upon socio-economic status. Those who do not possess the visible tangible signs of status which constitute social signifiers of value (the latest trendy clothes, etc.) are evaluated as an inferior and met with extreme prejudicial treatment either ignored and shunted aside with condescending rudeness or unfriendly appraisal through awesome behaviour of the parish or poor white man refuses to trek his fair between his legs and bow humbly before his 'betters', betters in terms of socio-economic not necessarily spiritual quality or whatever other qualities he might have that would, under a non-biased society, differentiate him from the herd of those who are parroted as his betters'. He is excluded from society and is looked upon with hostility as an 'enemy of society', someone whose native and quality is of an overall negative worth, a miasma of the social. His presence is relegated should he not have the willingness or ability to elevate himself in dollar terms above his current residence (expressible in dollar terms) to that disreputable area and must involve himself with those desperate druggies who would, as they could, elevate themselves to the highest level of material wealth, to the level of a spoiled and pampered rebelling in a harem as can be seen in the case of so many of the nouveau riche 'who merely live lives of extreme proportional to their cash flow' the flow of liquid into and out of their bodies and down into the sewers of their pleasure palaces of their privileged areas, while those who are of a higher quality mentally, spiritually and in terms of their creative capacity are cast into those same sewers to be treated as slave or left to stagnate leaving the necessary means even in terms of food and shelter to provide for themselves and to create works that could rival or beat the pleasure palaces of the decadent human worthless.

"Christians" not men. The christian is necessarily a cuckold, allowing his own race and nation to be decimated by the jewish enemy and merely passively spectate, having recourse to 'faith' in the redemption of his righteousness and the 'judgment of God' to get out all of those who have been victimized by the jewish cabal of soul harvesters through their usury and exploitation, replacement of the white population by the cunning and unprincipled techniques of organized jewry. Christians can only fight for the better approved cause be it the rebellious Verbal ballad of "God el country" or defending the innocent jewish people of israel, or the innocent muslims all over the world. Being a Crusader for the fictional aggregate / thought form called 'jesus' is the channel approved by the jew into which the christian can pour out all of his pent up aggression and sexual neurosis whilst attempting to live face according to his ((morality)), can make him feel like a super human attaining the christ 'ideal' to his dogma of christ morality. He 'defends the faith' and willfully kills his own biological kind and defends racially (especially biologically foreign kinds) people like his disgrace because of sectarian differences and enables the true enemy of his race by misdirection and the pleasure of jewry. To his mind that is ((moral)), virtuous, when it is completely diametrically opposed to the laws of nature, the morality inherent in natural ecological which is an embodiment of those laws. He abides according to his morality when he is at all consistent with that morality and not merely plays the part of the hypocrite, for the 'value' of a religion and not defined entity he calls 'god' and who is in reality merely the deification of the cabal of jews who created the jewish and gentile agreeing a few thousand years ago on this earth (circa 5,000 years). He abides by the laws of weakness (judge not, turn the other cheek, etc.) and ignores the harsh realities of life that necessitate a fighting spirit and an instinct of opposition against the cabal of genocidal jews who seek to destroy his race and himself as a part thereof and in relation to which he has the forbearance of his being - it is, he does / according to his programming he must turn a blind eye to biological reality (there's neither jew nor greek) and treat those who are christian (which could equally be translated as 'jewish slave') with greater regard than his own kindred and those who are not his own kindred biologically with an overinflated sympathy by virtue of their status as brothers and mothers in christ, slavish plaintiffs of jewish slaves. He casts his own people into the gutter to die if they refuse to serve the jew or take up the sides with that group of beasts who seek the genocide of white and actively facilitates it under the influence of the above maxim / passage from the jewish book of black magick which itself is called "the bible" which he is bound to and incapable of acting otherwise than in accordance therewith. The christian relies upon a life of passivity, of inaction and accordingly defenseless because of his hope, his destiny in 'jesus will', or that of murder of a failure to struggle against the forces which seek to destroy him. "inactivity is death" said nietzsche and this is echoed in Hitler's words "all life is struggle" positing the morality, the instinct and drive to struggle of the christian ideal as a death cult, a "will to death", a religion which merely serves as mind control and another system of the jew. As dogma all resistance that accepts it, receives the 'teachings of christ".

The notion that a man in order to be a man, must be able to 1) defend his own biological spiritual kind, those with whom he is bound up and devotes service (the baptismal reference that is 2) he must be able to maintain the necessary conditions of the continuance and advancement of his own group christian's fail at both, they attack their own race and any who are ideologically opposed to them maintains their spiritual heads to the Jew and subordinates themselves as slave and captive at the letter & spirit of the 'law' of a power which entails murder and genocide of their own race particularly. They seek to undermine and destroy the conditions necessary (as said in 2) above) for the advancement and survival of their own kind and thus cannot be said to be manly virtuous actors and reactors as both refuse to secure existence of their own people and perpetuate way (though active against their executioners who they worship) and to positively attack their own race through carrying out the protocols of their jewish masters for their genocide. Anyone who is so hellbent (literally) bent ?) on carrying out their masters' protocols and the christian's carrying out Jewish orders could never be called a man as they undermine the very foundations of manliness. / The creed of christianity is that of cowardice, it advocates a passive laying down of arms in all contexts sake of hope of spreading doctrine of christianity which merely applies weakness and subordinates them to slavery to Jews - It advocates the life of weakness as virtue modelled on the ideology of 'gentle Jesus meek and mild') of voluntary martyrdom and self contained (as far outside of many - castration via liberal physical science and in fact of a spiritual sense of voluntarily allowing the castrating of the soul, allowing oneself to become weak through adhering to a religion - unto death ideology). to be (gentle!) gentle unrelated external threats merely to seek to defend oneself instead of combatting that threat and subjugating it is the height of folly. Gentleness in the sense of voluntarily reducing one's power to accomodate others is rewarded behaviour and is built into the ideology of christianity as one of its fundamental tenets. To fail to build power leads to weakness which leads to being violently prevented to defend oneself against external threats - moreover and most importantly it is a failure to continue without pause to advance and expand, the two prongs of the creativity program of Being wherein proceeds the securing of survival conditions merely to survive necessarily leads to death via entropy of the faculties and their application to reality as well who can be compared to a body composed of cells and different aspects of subtle bodies. Those which do not expand atrophy and contract if they have not attained a state of self sufficiency and stability through themselves. To cultivate weakness is cowardly and to attempt to build strength merely to arrest those who are weak and to enjoy their strength for that purpose and restrict the employment of their strength thereto is to castrate oneself in favour of their spiritual development and to allow oneself to be subjugated at every point also, to allow others to build power at their expense and in lieu of their own development, expansion, advancement. The christian has the mentality of a coward : living to die, unwilling to fight, unwilling to progress and develop. Living purely for a negative purpose : to not do things, to resist attack but never to attack and clear away the obstacles to one's development.

100th monkey effect: miraculous, mutated, & the mentality of animals: monkey watched near-
-by human or perhaps a related of the ape. Whether we accept the theory of Darwinism evolu-
-tion or of creation by genetic engineering of alien and ape to create a slave class for we aliens
The telephone message is that the behaviour of the ape is reminiscent of the behaviour
of 'man' so-called. Indeed the lower one goes on the scale of what is categorically called
humanity today, the closer to that of the ape is the behaviour of 'man'. The mega-driven and
machine like system of today or evolution but the failure to speak of the lineage or between man
and ape (& evolution) is conveniently omitted. Blavatsky and other occultists including Evola
spoke of how the apes who exist at this epoch are a result of degenerated humans who
have incarnated on the earth from past lives of degeneracy, of having lived a life of extreme bad
karma and had become degraded in their outer vehicles through their consequently took on the form
of animals of the present, that is above as below, spirit and matter are one and what
occurs in the spiritual manifests in the physical as pandemonium. Today the human behaviour of the
broad masses is the norm and this has been encouraged by the jewish owned manipulators in
their media or means of attempting to degrade the white population to encourage their own
self degradation. Thus as the song has it "we are not you baby don't belong to mammals + let's do
what they do on the discovery channel" - such is the premise of better owned programming jews
would install into the unsuspecting mind of their 'goyim'. The behaviour of the human extends
itself beyond the purely physical-cellular existence of the sexual and into the realm
of psychology in its consciousness form, the apelike mimicking and mischievousness of
apes being replicated in the so-called 'human' in the form of following trends and adopting the behaviour
of celebrities. The jew creates trends based upon their base lower appeal psychology to lead
the goyim slaves towards their own destruction. Every destructive idea, trend, form of life
that can be introduced into white society is introduced and given the greatest amount of publicity
so that the 100th monkey effect (the numerology of the goyim) can be initiated. The more popular
something is to appear to be the more popular it will be in real life following the above
premise "as above so below", thought and ideas into action, people act out their thoughts
and ideas the jew want brought into being only though their goyim slaves they the jew
subsequently blame for what they have done to them. The apelike mimicry of the low average
person in society displayed & ingrained by the jew and used for the nefarious purpose of
subverting society as a whole and leading the 'goyim' along a path of self destruction. The 100th
monkey effect is like a chain of dominoes - when one is ingrained and falls into the next the
entire chain falls almost as a universal law of this behaviour. Of course this behaviour is
largely a result of the sinful nature of the low average person and the jew are merely
taking advantage of the weakness of their soul and seeking to lead them to their own
destruction as a pied piper leads the 'goyim' off a cliff. A simple remedy is to cultivate
love and wisdom, things so lacking in the corporations of our society and understanding
that it is the jew who is our adversary. Those puppet-masters behind the scenes and seeking to
create a downfall of mankind, we can control or how have control via the 100th monkey effect

Morality as will to power: Nietzsche stated that all life is will to power to a varying or display, exercise of the strength of an organism - itself viewed as a parting or affirmation of its being, christard preachers of death and adherents to a death cult of reality denial and weakness as virtue have perverted their natural instincts and will to power which has become a scourge they use to castrate themselves and others within the parameters of their so called 'commandments' that enable them to vent whatever pent up aggression they have and manifest it outwardly against others in the name of loving christ the tortured jewish magod that exist at the height of their self abasement with the birch rod and pointing finger at the 'other', using the other as the locus or display of power. to condemn and judge the 'other' while falsely claiming 'judge thee not' is a display of their will to power a contempt to subjugate the 'other' and affirm or posit one's relative superiority and to stand over the 'other' as a cultural territorially unmarked and unrecognized foe as gesture of dominance. to invoke the 'name of the Lord' is merely an intercession of an agency (unrecognized idea or thought form) whose contents are predominately an hitherto unrecognized and concealed power motive which is a crude and bestial will to power or dominion over another, on earth as it is in heaven (in the imagination) - to moralize, to imply the error or wrong of another in terms of what they are or do, or to set oneself up as a superior or master in relation to an inferior or slave other than one has overlordship. This is a typically christian attitude, a playing god' mirroring the behaviour of their alleged master in the sky acting out their programs and attempting to impose in a metaphysical sense the omniscience, omnipotence of their alleged superior master and impose 'his will' on their opponent, the enemy 'other' and conceal himself behind the mask of 'authority' from 'on high' / such a mark of virtuosity is adopted as means of self deception that the moralizing subject can blind themselves to their will to power. So deceptive is it that they have no understanding of their own deceptions or they have no capacity for self realization and must of course merely act out their programming which should they have any shreds of individuality remaining after their total and utter indoctrination fault is concealed and covered up with the veil of righteousness that further serves to blind the subject and enable him to continue to delude himself in self righteous vainglory convincing himself to be a 'humble servant to his 'lord' (humble in name and appearance only ; for another veil behind which he hides his will to power), to condemn another is to dominate the other, to treat the other as 'beneath' inferior and to exalt oneself retrospectively by the establishment through this act of a master-slave dichotomy, with the judge (alleged 'righteous' according to his genre or regime of discourse) in place of master and the judged 'condemned' reduced to cinders as a 'sinner' or 'heretic' under the halo of the authority of the judge and his alleged subordinates the fictional thought form / image power who the latter harnesses as their sword and shield and mechanism of assault against the 'other'. / The veil of righteousness conceals the monstrous face of an perverted will to power behind itself. That the code of ethics or such it may be called of the christard pervert the instincts and seeks to suppress the animal merely creates a inner hatred, a nihilism that finds outlet in the master slave dynamic four of

righteousness, of putting the sinners and negating to the extent possible (the inevitable result of christianity and all Abrahamic religion) the 'otherness' of the 'Other' so that only the 'word' of the jewish man god would exist and all else would be blotted out. Will to power to impose the 'Lamb of god' and the 'love' which is merely a hegelianized denomination that seeks to destroy any opposition to itself. The will to power of christianity requires external justification, the justification of a jewish man god as means of legitimating itself. It is a cowardly religion as regards justification from external authority outside of oneself demanding one's only locus of strength of will to stand in judgement against the 'Other' and to affirm oneself and one's identity as superior thereto. The latter course is the noble one the Aryan-ethos, the former is the path of a coward who must always approach things from the depths instinctual jew-wise fashion, in a circuitous way and with a concealed approach, concealing itself behind the mask of 'righteousness' of 'the good'. The Aryan way is direct, open confrontation and if the opponent is worthy of respect, being also direct and open, be organised with such that any differences are reconciled and failing that being an honest battle is waged and victory or defeat is the outcome. Of course cunning strategy is employed as all other but in the nature of the Aryan, and which is his distaste to wear his heart on his sleeve and to be open and honest. The jew and all of those who adopt his behaviour (which incorporates all christians/given his internalisation of the jewish psychology through their religious indoctrination and lasting state of mental bondage to jews at an archetypal level through their and her to the ancestors of jewess) are of a subterranean bent, taking delight and setting people up if they the jews and Abrahamists should deem them 'Other' to themselves, acting out their programming of 'killing in the name of love'. / The will to power of Abrahamism operates in a typically jewish manner: the knife in the back in the dark, the cup of poison and other sneaky and forms of imposition upon the 'other'. The all-pervading mentality of the christian is will to power and exerts the influence of the jewish shotgun clause "one bored or the other" - join or die", failure to bow down before the jew's master and subordinate oneself into slavery is tantamount to bringing about his death. In either case the christian posits himself as master and the 'other' his slave or his vanquished foe a carcass in the grave. There are no alternatives other dealing with the power mad whip as under the mental influence of the jew and are mentally conditioned (spiritually enslaved) to feel the necessity of converting all and sundry to their religion than to fight against the tyrannical impetus with a will to power of one's own to castigate that of his assailant or to allow oneself to be destroyed as slave or cadaver. The 'either-or' of Abrahamism is never a level bargain and is little different than the jewish highwayman or mafioso holding a merchant hostage and stating "your money or your life". The jew and his minions have adopted this course as a fundamental precept not of the religious ideology alone but as a structure or extension of the jewish hive mind which operates in this form of demonic consciousness and embodies itself in the religious trappings of Abrahamism and is a fundamental feature of jewish psychopathology. will to power here takes on a subterranean form and seeks to make itself in the world".

Jewish biology, Jewish ideology "The racial biology of the Jew" by Baron Otmar von Verschuer, M.D

merely encapsulates the psychobiology of the Jew and explains in terms of contemporary biology and psychology the essential traits of the Jew and how they operate or function. However no parallels as far as the author recalls from reading the work were drawn between that biopsychology and the way in which the extensive Jewish religious texts of the Jew which the latter has coined as a fundamental expression of her inner being and which texts are directly correlated with that biospiritual essence that is the Jew as Creator of the Jewish Torah and Talmud and modern variations on the theme "the communist manifesto", cultural marxist writings and postmodern philosophers such as Jacques Derrida, etc. All carry forth the patterning of Jewry and all are a textual codification of the genetic-spiritual reality of Jewry itself presumably derived from mysterious which they call the 'elohim'. There can be seen the link or juncture between ideological tropes and their biological basis as a 'living text' or 'book of life' of the Jew and from which one can read the soul of the Jew on the premise that "the outer is the inner and the inner is the outer". The texts of the Jews exposed the above and possibly even incorporate the prior Zoroastrian religion and Vaishnavism in ancient Vedic civilization where it began. The form and structure and varies subtly according to time and place, the cyclically prevailing modalities. Nevertheless fundamental characteristics of their texts spoken of allegorically by Nietzsche in "Thus Spake Zarathustra" that being: levelling equality as a unified principle, the overthrow of the 'gentile' intelligentsia and the ultimate overlordship of Jewry over them have caused brought about by revolutionary violence under the alleged (((moral))) justification of 'equality'. This is the textual trope of Jewish psychobiology which serves as a literary justification of their unfounded perpetual and which they employ as means of mind controlling their slaves to subscribe to their psychodrama as means of mentally oppressing them and enabling the relatively weaker minority of Jews to rule over them. Thus the ideology of the Jew is manufactured as a weapon to incite violence through portraying the intelligentsia of their enemies or intended host as 'evil' or 'christian' or whatever negative slander label built into their texts and portraying the lowly rabble as 'downtrodden victims' whose hardships are caused by the upper class and who Jews, according to the discourse of 'love', 'equality', 'humanity', etc. are (morally))) justified in attacking and destroying their society because better as means of receiving 'justice'. The text works as a mind program setting in motion the gears which precipitate genocide and societal collapse and which grant the Jewish people an opportunity to feed off the corpses should they come out the victor or to escape if not.

The texts of the Jews are born of resentment as Nietzsche stated. They are creed of the of the Chandala, the sudra caste, the slave who wrestle with hatred at their betters and who seek to revenge themselves on their betters simply for enabling them to live. However in the manner resembling them of their Aryan masters. The Jews' texts are based on self-righteous victimhood and concomitant vengefulness which manifests itself in their exploitation of whatever power they had against the many as means of ensuring it. The text of the Jew as codified as the book of life which is the Torah and Talmud and its modern variants all follow the same theme of destroying the 'other' and rising for themselves in the name of (((morality))).

The book "Jewish psychopathy" details the psychology of the jew in detail and its' causes and forms of manifestation. However it fails to comprehend the entirety of their psychology from the perspective of the soul and how the higher dimensional consciousness of the jew penetrates on the mundane plane and acknowledge that it is not merely a purely physico-genetic barrier upon which their behaviour rests but is something non contingent and essentially 'from above' in a rigid and unchangeable way deriving itself from the jew's spiritual body with their reptilian overlords and their grey alien affiliates (what are called 'cages' in flat Hebrew texts) as well as their concocted genetics that derive from the 'Elohim' (Let us make 'man' in our image, the plural deeply underscoring more than are easily fathomable) this account allows for the jew to be something other than what they are given the appropriate environmental and genetic conditions. However in order for a jew to be a jew he must be viewed and understood on a fundamentally spiritual plane which according to the hermetic principle 'as above so below' manifests itself in concrete in the reptilian genes which qualify a jew as a jew and are passed via the matrilineal line via mitochondrial DNA and can never be eradicated or overridden or 'breed out' as they are the essential and defining trait of the jew and what makes the jew a jew. It is this alleged 'divine spark' (or evil advantage) that is the entire basis of jewish identity which jews themselves are fully cognizant of (see the video "Are jews reptilian?" for more) and of which most of the non jewish gentile are not and thus easily deceived by the jew failing to understand that his nature is wholly incompatible with anything that the average non jew would identify as 'human' on this earth, within the realms of man/mud/good/the material plane.

It is almost a near certainty that jews are bound up with and/or are a part of or overtaken by reptilian trans dimensional entities called the 'Elohim' or 'Yeroglyphs' and that they are controlled or influenced by them through some form of collective consciousness as in the case of the movie 'The Thing' or 'They Live' or 'species' or various other similar films. The anime cartoon from the 70s "Space adventure Cobra" depicts reptilian trans dimensionals going through walls and exerting a control or influence over the physical bodies of others as does the tv series 'V'. Throughout history in the form of graphic and bas relief depictions there have always been portrayed reptilians who are lying at the backs of others and becoming somehow bound up with them thus portraying them (the reptilians) as having a cathetic or parasitic influence on the host primarily at an astral level, feeding off the energy of the 'goyim'. This is almost certainly one reason why people are forced to wear masks to be punished (;) to live or in varying by definition are rebellious Nephilim energy and thus is fed on by their astral parasitic host which is bound up with the jew whose perceived material on the earth is to expand that they obtain dominion over the earth and transform it into a soul farm that serves as an energy source for them and their reptilian masters/creators to feed off, thus empowering themselves at the expense of others or their cattle on the astral farm whose soul energy, bioelectricity is released into the earth through their bag pipes into a complex of 5 sense dominant consciousness so called 'beast consciousness' which prevents them from ascending at a high enough rate to avoid reincarnation and emitting energy in the form

of emotional reaction (fear, hate, lust, envy) that lead downward and relate to the lower lower self, concentrate state of consciousness. Hence it is reasonable to conclude given that wealth of psychological and other evidence from all cultures around the world and from all times that indicate that such was the case. That being the case the jews can be understood in their behavior to be governed from higher planes and thus not beings who could be saved to be a fully conscious Creator of their own destiny but are instead ~~called~~ called them 'robots of the demiurge' primarily the reptilian cabal who dwell in and around the planet saturn / Kronos generator of time and the matrix which traps people into a state of 'samsaric consciousness' of beast consciousness unable to penetrate the veil of maya' and attain higher states of consciousness realize that destiny of Aryan gods the way of all flesh and seeing the jews in their true form as 'goyim', cattle.

The jews behavior can only be explained on the basis of their connection to governed from above and dependent on their overlords control through the control of or influence over the collective consciousness of the jews which enables them to be mobilized in direct or indirect ways 'they live' where the Aryan cultures are collectively mobilized against them their ~~best~~ treasure, the concealer who attempts to warn his fellow 'goyim' that 'they live', / perhaps as time moves forth or rather as the earth goes closer towards the galactic center the mask of the jew will fall away, they will be able to maintain their form which may very well be an illusion through the manipulation of the aether through themselves or from above which will expose them as the hybrid beings as in the movies they make in their hollywood industry of mind control - whatever will be will be but what can be understood is that the jews are incorrigible and could be anything other than what they are and they are an existential threat to all flora, fauna and biology on earth given that to them it is merely 'their inheritance' their property to do with what they see fit and to manipulated over other as it suits their purpose. / this existential necessity of theirs is encoded in their text the Torah 'wherein their fundamental purpose is to 'suck the milk of the gentile' and to destroy all other who have no will nor desire or their slaves as the talmud says "even the best of the gentile must be killed" (Jobshabbe goyim haveg") and "when the messiah comes every jew shall have 2800 slaves," the texts of the jews either channelled from their elohim reptilian masters or written by themselves (unlikely) encode the rules and regulations that govern the behavior of jews as a biological robot, the ~~hardware~~ software that is programmed into her biocomputer brains / souls and determine their conduct amongst themselves and their relation with the 'other', mandatory slavery, colonialism, genocide, subterfuge, usury, theft and mendacity towards the 'gentile' and an in group fanatical loyalty that is governed or above said by the influence of their overlords the dark lord jehovah. / the texts of the jew contained coded language that enables one to understand their fundamental project on the planet and presumably on whatever other planets they have been, are or currently and about to go to. Thus the war between Aryan archetypes is a connection and goes beyond the merely finite sphere of Gaia, as the book "the second war" by Joseph P Farrell discusses. From aria to pharaoh to earth, hyperborea and to the present which will lead towards the final conflagration and victory and liberation or defeat and extermination. Know the texts of the jew

in light of their extra-territorial quests or lack of significance, at least conscious or recently some have said that there "jurisdiction is not of this world".

Incitement

The claim on the part of the Jewish legal system and their legislators, judges and advisers that the words of another can, written down to illegal acts is based upon a deliberate desire to suppress freedom of expression, especially criticism of their system and to expose themselves and their fellow citizens. The right to legislate on a legal basis the notion that communication of one may (whatever significant degree of probability) lead or cause another to act in an illegal way creating harm or injury (the definition of ~~illegal~~ criminal, what constitutes a 'crime' being what cause harm to another and/or addressed in prohibited language as what is called 'law' and is an act or omission that violates it). The claim that if John Smith said or communicated by word or sign X to Suzie Q and Suzie Q carried out act or omission Y and Y is a crime then John Smith is liable to incitement is the general principle of the jurisprudence. That is claimed to be subject to imposed criteria that qualify A as a crime itself that communication 1) deliberately intended 2) specificity; 3) causality — That the communicator or instigator act must have been 1) intentionally done with their purpose of mind or such that it would in the mind of a reasonable person by understood to lead to such an act/omission (crime) and that though the party communicating that act/omission have no actual knowledge, be as a point to know what would follow from the communication) would be reasonably intended that they would understand and understand this to follow and that 2) the person or persons to whom they are communicating are the direct audience or only understandably being a member of the public and that 3) such a person was known to have had the power to commit that illegal act. The guilt or innocence of the accused, he who was alleged to be inciting the crime is determined at the extent and basis of the strength of probability that the communicant had that epistemic state and that could be held liable/charged that the person who was the addressee of that communication was able and had opportunity to the communicant known by them-etc. The J.C.S system seeks to extend the boundaries of what constitutes 'incitement' to the greatest extent so that they can capture any expression or communication that exposes them to the greatest degree of probability and can hold the club of threatened punishment over the heads of the broad masses as means of ruling unchecked over a restless slave caste who is not permitted to express any dissenting opinion. They do this through attempting to claim that the unruly public (either on the internet or through printed (physical or electronic) communication or verbally or by way of person) communication of statements or speaking in general may 'incite' others to commit crimes and that the communicant is liable criminally by extend, extended to the extreme of global reach such that any one communicating anything written/spoken or semiotic caused any one else (person, place or thing) to commit acts of crime typically of a violent nature, perceived in a sensational/lurid manner as ways of arousing the base/dead masses that this is legitimate and that it must be supported, enforced based upon the exploitation of the masses and the media/social control system and the popular vote further legitimating their authority/power accorded to them because of equivalent from other domains or threat which attempt to delegate responsible

to the broad manner of means of excusing itself from liability for its own deeds of expression and curtailment of basic freedoms. / The debate regarding so called freedom of expression and its (reasonable restrictions))) is that based upon the necessity of verbalising or communicating by way of sign or symbol messages or images necessary for the protection of one's own mind / identity from the tyrannical imposition of the powers that be and that of attempting to create a total slave state and legitimate it under whatever guise or specious pretext. To claim that the communication of one incite another to do or refrain from doing anything per se means that that other, the receiver of the message is influenced to such and degree that he will be 'compelled' or influenced to an adequate degree that could be said to be causally related to the message / communication and that the person hearing statements could cause another to do something implies they have inadequate agency or self control to curtail their inner heard 'or' mental state which portrays the average person in a negative light as an irrational brute who acts purely on impulse or without ability to reason and conduct themselves in a rational manner. That of the inverse post hoc ergo propter hoc fallacy in a nutshell (albeit the fact therefore as a result of the fact) and the claim of those advocating the possibility of incitement based on communication that communication motivate actions strongly enough to override reason and therefore that the communicator is liable for the actions of those who claim that are argued to be related to that message or the messenger (of whom is known whatsoever at all). / Though no one is committing the principle that a crime might be committed or declared to be adequate grounds for the imposition of legal penalties on the communicator or a preemptive strike against he who is alleged to be 'inciting' violence / crime though this means all of which are presumptuous and non factual. If is the basis of such a legal precedent, to restate are there to preclude a crime that had been committed that had distantly related facts entailed (the accused tweeted a certain group who was spoken of or about by the communicator and the public or private communication related to this group and it contained negative content related to this group that would be sufficiently enraging or inciting of certain state of consciousness in the accused to motivate them to commit the crime they were alleged to have committed). All of this 'guilt by association' argumentation is a non causa pro causa fallacy, i.e. not the cause of the cause though it is argued to be the cause of the cause. The actions of the person are not governed by the communication of another or a puppet on strings held in the hands of an outside manipulator, but are their own responsibility and, unless the communication was specific enough that it related to the particulars of the crime and there could be legal liability established on this basis it is too broad to justly be spoken of as 'incite me!', 'particulars of the crime' have in essence 1) intended effect of the communicator 2) 'spontaneity' and 3) causality given the nature of the communication and its associated ideas in the peoples minds and the parties affected and whether they were affected to an adequate extent. / One of the fundamental problems surrounding this issue is that related to the deep rooted system itself and the mechanisms and structures which shape the minds of the masses into a collectivised hive mind which can then be controlled as a puppet on strings and directed towards whatever ends of the cabal they have set to the

defiance of the masses who are subject to the tyranny of the majority which desperately needs a simulacrum of the cabal a de facto glove puppet that it uses to serve its command 'in the name of humanity; love; peace; democracy' etc. That the mind of the masses is merely a construct of its programming, of whatever content or conspiracy exist within and operates on the basis of that programming serves the J.O.G system in the establishment of legal precedents in court cases and in creating legislation that is furthered by being allegedly agreed to by the masses who simply agree to whatever they are programmed and whose agreement is not really warranted and not necessary as it is merely a conceptual construct based upon biased statistics and media misrepresentation. The interfering for example of paid actors or agents of the cabal and only samples of demographics they deem to give representation to and then claim 'murdered out' that their simulacrum of 'the masses' is anything real or tangible rather than being a mere construct of media no different than a hollywood movie. Theatre of the real - the J.O.G system seeks to legitimate their tyranny through ~~misleading~~ misusing the broad masses or their magical name that justifies their every action — until such time as they no longer have any need of them and can simply move over all without justification from any so called 'God' like nebulous Absolute authority which legitimates everything they do and thus give them carte blanche to act on their dictates. / Once the speech and ability to analytically oppose the tyranny of others is suppressed and curtailed to the extent of being inadequate to oppose that tyranny and that tyranny continues to oppose itself making relinquished over the freedoms of others it is simply a matter of time before that opposition to that tyranny must act against their oppressors in a physical manner.
As Karl von Clausewitz in his book 'On War' said 'War is politics carried out by other means'. The people of the varieties in to racial, national or their belief systems as they have been designated and according to the trends of that society are certainly marked for death given the black spot by legislators and the political class as well as all of their feral slaves from the pits of the third world who they seek to unleash against the white population such that they be killed in large part and the threatened minority can have escalated and economic pressure imposed upon them to coerce them into miscegenization, to be subject to genocide or a distinct biological group and to survive for one lifetime or a few random white individuals.
To claim that all communication against the system and those politically aligned with it (namely class) is to incite violence, use that as a means of oppressing different and competing communication in signs, symbols and speech, making independent thought and discourse impossible and thus precipitating their genocide by gradualistic means over a couple of generations. When there is no possibility of speech in defiance of one self which implies in defiance of that biologically distinct group of which they are apart then there comes to the word. Thus it is here in why the jewish government wishes a disarmed and disempowered society especially that of the white law abiding population they hate and wish to destroy: to effect genocide through drug addiction and destroying their families, building up their savage murder rate to incite to violence against the white population. This movement exists but in the form of the systematic murder and mistreatment of whites by jews and all of the race traitor goyim useful idiots who go along with the anti-semitic agenda to spread profit and market share-

Incitement against whites: The double standard jewish legal system advocates an extension of slave related to incitement such that they may more effectively censor and discount against Nationalist groups that the only threat to their power is whites (white supporters). These laws are put in place both as a shield to shield themselves against retributive backlash from the white population and as a sword simultaneously to attack the white population through enabling genocidal cantors to obtain that support whilst discredit and set up the population for the will through disempowering its self defence capability verbally and communicatively so that it cannot advocate for its own survival and communicate the danger that such ordinary and those who orchestrate those conditions pose to them as a collective. Diversity commenced by portraying it as incitement, 'fighting words' or 'hate' as a negative means of facilitating the disorder and browbeating the population into a state of subjection to their tyranny and more effectively so the J.O.G (jewish occupied government) believes at least those it will almost certainly result in the suppression of the storm of righteous anger finding other outlets when contained in such a pressurised container, the jews and their J.O.G system of course have no intention but to continue with their genocidal and censorious policies as this is the trajectory along which they have engineered and are incapable of heading in any other direction. Thus the dynamic on the chessboard of life is established: jews (indeed) and the zero sum game perfectly well have orchestrated it in the first place and are merely seeking to manoeuvre their pieces on the board to checkmate the white king before the latter wakes up to the danger and leaves the appropriate remedial action. Hence it is full steam ahead with the crazy train of zero for the jew and the white dazed victim is directed to the railroad tracks where gently the beauty sleep with cucumber on her eyes and head phones in the ears: hear no, see no and now that the jew has created his 'incitement' legislation, his censorship legislation, speak no. / The perpetual demonisation & harassment of the white in media and academia and judiciary persecution and exclusionary policies that disempower white and replace them a coloured minority are all designed to take down that dazed victim with bands of adamant - such is the jews intuitive, fabricated historical narrative that white and despise white or any attempt to incitement against white and are directed especially towards the non white majority thus setting up white victim to the accusation of inevitable violence and assault which the state statistics provide eg. 150,000 white murdered by non whites in the USA in the last 30 years a comparable event in South Africa in terms and out of time; massive rape of white women by non whites as an obviously racially motivated crime, etc. A single equation presented in the broadest white laws a guide to right, white life "power corrupts" that what is being orchestrated is a calculated design or chess strategy on the part of jews to bring about genocide: 1) weaken white through denigrating any quantum that portrays them in a negative light rendering them to lose any pride or regard for their racial group their dominant willingness and ability to defend themselves; 2) import millions of savages into their territory and 3) brain pollute the savages with the same narrative of victimhood and white villainy leading to as a spark ignites a stick of dynamite the inevitable conflagration of a bloody Balkanisation of the jew (at least such other than western) either leave the country and make aliyah to Israel to segregate themselves away in their privileged enclaves and escape the chaos protected

but their own hired goons (understand police and mercenary agents). such is the end game or checkmate strategy the jew attempts to bring about through their control of media and ability to buy the legislature of their slaves through the control of the banking system and churches which they share with both earthly and (((heavenly))) treasure. the jew attempts in his typical way of inverted and perverse reality (see the discourse 'inverted jewness') to portray himself as victim of white persecution as an anticipated of the justified backlash and exposure of himself as the past of white and to portray the white as villain. Here by attempting to neutralize her attack through putting him on the defensive and neutralizing him by exploiting her natural tendency to so called 'fair play' or at least his noble disdain to involve himself in gutter mud and petty wrangling wanting merely to be left alone to create and achieve glorious works which the jew seeks to sabotage. / Inciting violence against white is the tactic the gatekeeping jew uses as a means of riling up his low I.Q impulsive / savage to direct their frenzied passion against the white in the form of rape, murder and theft and when they are granted adequate power by the jew to employ more subtle forms of impairing harm on a white not have as good decision making, not living and living the white man under the strictest protocol necessary which is usually not. The (((morality))) that the jew puts forth as a discourse itself in the direction of post modernity and corrupting the regulative principle of all conduct of all so called gotten slaves, 'goy-jews' and that is 'equality' with whites being endowed with magic privilege and no white with perceived whiteness and the (((Jew))) imperative being to take from whites who are alleged to have been the primary takers in the false narratives the jew enforces and that, predominately them to non whites, with the jew of course in reality taking the lion's share of what they have taken from whites and the non whites take and propagate as a mathematical function: the more they get the more they propagate and thus without limit or an almost natural necessity beyond control as it is apt here to say up a house with cockroaches, a very apt analogy indeed. This is the jews way of building up hatred of one to hate of the 'white race' in his race war to come and the discourse of 'equality', white villain and non white victimhood is utilized for their purpose. He uses the psychological manipulative technique of guilt tripping degeneralization according to the prevailing discourse he has invented (anti-racism and fascism) and has the white population voluntarily castrate and disempower itself, place upon themselves distorted and twisted psychology which is merely a construct of the jews from the beginning.

Once the chaos rages up only white most polluted with the most poison of egalitarianism will lay down voluntarily for the slaughter the remnant will by virtue of having a stronger constitution stand up and oppose the chaos being enforced against them else they will also go the way of the dodo.

The jew attempts to impose their 'movement' legislation and retribution on white for what they are doing against them when whites seek to defend themselves. However the movement to violence to entre of 0.6 gotten imposes on whites is what really awaits for movement as they are sufficiently influential to influence the violence of low I.Q Beast men and to play upon their emotionally immature minds to incite them against whites. It is a clear game the jews have invested upon playing and they intend no stalemate only checkmate, a day light of the white race and either white will defend themselves or they will cease to exist.

Marxist monkeys The flying monkeys of the wicked witches of the west are the proletariat (the witch is the bourgeoisie) - the wizard of oz is a capitalist allegory - Dorothy is the white race and the human (female), scarecrow (muscle) and tinman (action) are all hyperstaves or modalities of her being that become fully integrated when she, Dorothy, fights against the witches witch. The flying monkeys are sent to harvard attack Dorothy as she guards the witches castle (zion, church and state) and the mind use her slaughter (scarecrow), enslaver (chimpanzee) and enabler (lion) in the struggle against evil thus overcoming it and attaining victory - The flying monkeys are the proletariat majority, palpable utopians who are under the influence and sway of the wicked witch (jew) and are mind controlled slaves corrupted to carry out the pleasure of the elder of zion. They, the flying monkeys (proletariat) are the 'useful idiots' the hobbes of jew, the jews use as their puppets to carry out their nefarious and sinister deeds to the waverers of the path. The proletariat presumably as a result of their genetic engineering with cattle prod and water and/or witchcraft of the puppet and white are perpetually within the control of the jew and robotically carry out their dictates for monetary calculations unable to understand the long term consequences of their actions and that if they attack Dorothy (white) they are merely working from upon themselves because Dorothy who carries upon them whatever benefits they have and without which they would have nothing and go the way of the dodo. The jew wastes no time in violence against Dorothy and the latter becomes aware of the monkeys, being the towards of a deliberate understanding (understanding) of goodness and thus wields greater handing upon herself thereby not merely enabling her reason (scarecrow) who keeps getting shot to bang her brain matter (straw) but also this leaves the lion often harshly indeed just as the human (character) must learn to sympathise with the other and create a harmonious environment and relations and the kid must develop courage all through experience and having herself with the four, walking the path (yellow brick road) towards a higher state of consciousness and being who are namely an Aryan though being deftly integrated (all) balancing thereby another and another. The flying monkeys are incapable of learning themselves being under the sway of the jew save through the harsh lessons of experience once Dorothy defeats the witch and exposes her (further) weakness through dousing her with the water of life (truth) and revealing the relative powerlessness of the filthy mating jew whose thieving nature is revealed through exposure. The marxist monkeys just as in the case of many of the half breed mongrels in dothers land of the west, scarper away after the enemy is defeated. perhaps this is a allegory of their fate that the proletariat and/or mongrels will be banished from the white lands and have to fend for themselves in their own territory? such an outcome must be with certainty predated by the former deviser of yet another vehicle of predictive programming that propounds in literary form a possible fate for the flying monkeys of the wicked witch of the west. The soldiers in the wizard of oz sweep with Dorothy as the end and all is well in the land. A happy story for Dorothy (the white race) indeed and a story not so happy for the wicked witch of zion and their devoted slaves. At this point in time it can be seen that the flying marxist monkeys are being agitated for the future ahead. perhaps they sense that their doomed destiny awaits? only time will tell what the outcome will be.

Stupidity = poverty : "Think and grow rich", do not and become poor. The perpetual dirt on the part of negroides and their jaunty and white shabby gray haddock (dutchbred & Hotards) for that the poverty of negroides is to blame for their criminal violence and differentiated nature and that the solution to the problem is to perpetually ship money down their throat in hopes that some day they will magically transform into beings of a radically distinct nature, competent and valuable citizens who will blend in perfectly or at least functionally within the context of a white created society. However what is not asked of the question: why do they poor in the first place and the answer to this will explain the condition that they perpetually create when brought into civilized society and that is their comparatively low I.Q and lack of cerebral development in the prefrontal cortical region of the brain, itself a crystallization of energy fields of their soul incarnate in matter. "You know I got soul!" says James Brown and that qualitatively distinct form of soul is that of a negro/nigger/black call it what you will. That such a qualitatively distinct form manifests in that physical entity with its behavioral tendencies is a necessary fact and no amount of circumstantial or environmental alteration will ever change the nature of that entity as the popular phrase has it "you can take the nigger out of the nigger but you can't take the nigger out of the nigger". Perhaps a reciprocally conditioning influence exists between the environment and biology in terms of an evolutionary change in the negroide such that the negroides become what they are through their process of living in Africa enabling the negro/nigger/black to have ready access to resources and survivable weather and on that basis have developed into what they are in addition to and contrasted with their biology. taking the nigger/negro/black out of that environment into which they have lived and developed and transplanting them into white society globally as the jews have done and enabled her made them adapted to the new natural environment and the advanced white created environment, check a fingernail of the white soul crystallized into matter. This is responsible for the negro/black/nigger to exist within such a society or its early intolerable mass alienation of their behavior and corroborated through statistics over many decades. / It is the inevitability of the negroide's which creates their poverty in addition to their lack of cerebral development (or a higher, more developed soul). The necessity of a brute self control and self direction (agency), which might be called the control of the will is that white society demands and which demand the negroide cannot meet given their soul form and its physical analog as well as the programmed environmental conditioning that their savage area of the earth have impressed upon their blood memory over 10's of thousands of years and in the case of hybrids where discordant and incompatible combinations of soul forms. The stupidity of the negroide is a direct result of biology on a metaphysical and physical form and their forcible transplantation to areas in which it is decidedly biologically suited to existence after those natural and advanced cultures.

There no amount of money or aid will ever transform a negroide into a white or vice versa and no equalizing process will ever rectify that balance or equilibrium it creates a dichotomous state of existence for all of those beings who would be marked together into a hybridized distillate that can be lived over by jews. "Think and grow rich" is the means by which another is by those who are able to think at a higher level to create wealth (money) for themselves or others.

Guilt by association: The jews standardize their power over the media and creating a hive mind that the program as a cultural basis to act out their programs and to have the cable to the jews as either platter served as their useful idiots / agents of their own destruction and deconstruction into a repulsed mass of genetic garbage. The hive mind of the goyim is controlled in such a way that anything "other" to itself will be condemned through aversive behavior and disparagement thereof or even outright positive murder to maintain the identity of acceptability of words and to avoid the extreme social pressure and the like treatment from their peers. / The 'other' is portrayed in the most stereotypical form by the jew media, constructed as a monster of evil and incapable of redeemable qualities. Thus creates the us vs. them dichotomy that pits 'pagtem' ethos directed and forced them to side with either side thus setting up 'them' - the 'other' the nefarious parts of the social - for the annihilation or the removal parts of that process: education, ostracism persecution and extermination either those forces one to work in order to live and then prevents them from from working (reduction, the indirect, self inflicted torture) or standing them up against a church wall or some other more overt form of execution. / The bread master, through the divide erected by the jew - us vs. them - out of fear of suffering the like treatment are always going to side with the power that be and what are called the 'good' or means of being labelled 'good' 'victim' and to avoid the stigma of association with that which is portrayed as the death of white and evil, the miasma of the 'other' is the black cloud that the 'good' goy citizen fears most and shuns through overt displays verbal and other forms of capitulation them allegiance to the crowd. Through their hostility toward or otherness. The standard phrases "I'm not a racist", etc. and "I hate nazis" etc. are typical examples of their behavior in more overt verbal forms while a pained expression or look of disapproval and deliberate avoidance of the 'other' serve as a more subtle example of their means of signalling their conformity with the crowd. Thus as this time can easily be seen that the white man the so called 'white racist' has been given the status (or totem of ostracism) by the moral majority and has become synonymous with the heretic of post modernity and has the structure to be persecuted 'words of formulated with fear mongering and all the media system and words of gradually by at an alarming rate being metamorphosed into the somehow 'to-be-hated' and to be extended similar to early to all white men as a group so as to set them up for genocide and any speaks independent against white as a collective group is to be associated with that identity, a neo nazi white supremacist racist, etc.' and all of the other hollywood'ized false accusations such as KKK lynchings and 6,000,000 jews gassings, etc. the overall feature of accusation and projection the guilt of heavy charges one (the white) must overtly deny any affiliation with such a figure and at their time explicitly act against that being through denunciation and condemnatory behavior (coughing, spitting, stare fanatically at the person, etc.). Guilt by association of the social conditions that the broad masses are subjected to by the jews and dependent on the latter's control of the organs of information. They must offer demonstrable loyalty to the hive mind or else become targeted for the wrath which is a function of the organs of 'white' other [illegible]

2 tiered society: At this time the jews have effectively adopted power than white to such a extent that there is now no option for any representation of those whites who are not the most degenerate and apathetic and who exist at the lowest levels of society living purely for pleasure and for the non white leaders that serve simply to modify the country with view that as a vehicle for that populist replacement agenda. It is a society of haves and have nots. The haves are the non white privileged minority who are a majority within this country and refuse to remain what they are suited to living the upper class spectators who live to destroy their own people's lives for self serving advantage, dividend seeking treasures in heaven and thieves and dividend seeking treasures of the earth, most especially white serve the jew as an instrument of the destruction of their own race and the christian jew who has his hand in every pie and corner the theory in all areas leading towards preface on the self chosen. On the bottom of this is the white man who does all of the work whether skilled or unskilled and the endless swarm of non white savages who parasite the living upon the white state which later years have further privileged and slaves who live to escape the chaos they create. Those allowed access, regardless belong to the land class those who have inherited everything they have and also have been established as a world by the jew, media and their lackeys as are white upper class who seek to transfer their status and the white poor as means of exploit their rich for their own privileged lives. Those who are not pandered speedy are the white working class who is subject to degradation and brainwashing with the lowest the defacto voiceless sect of this society. If child he once had a voice and could for his own interests and had a culture of his own that was a natural expression of his being and though not of the highest and loftiest of culture at least was a sound and healthy extrapolation of his inner being. In today's U.K (jewish occupied government) Even the only people at this time even permitted speech are those belong to the 'haves' and they are also dare to express a opinion or speech however trite and well applied or treated as a subhuman entity who came up from the bottom layer of primordial ooze to bring his inferior into cultured society and breath his halitosis breath into the face of the cultured dapper of the upper class who hold their perfumed handkerchiefs to their nostrils. None may speak unless spoken to and only within the rotated window of opportunity possible and at the behest of the undercurrent of the government offered and those peter who are granted preference and endowed with the facade of authority in all cases and by default. It is the white man who constitutes the bottom tier of society and is relegated to the status of a beast of burden a 'goy' and who can elevate himself in the societal hierarchy only through overt hostility against his own kind and placing the pole of the suicidal atheist devoting himself to the interests of anyone and everyone but his own biological kind who suffer through the bastard policies imposed upon them.
A sign of a totalitarian society is one where there is only state approved Boogie Men who loyally line with the state, are permitted speech and representation all others being mere 'fascist scum' who constitute the foundation of the society a underclass bare and over whom all others freeload. or a class of parasite justifying themselves through the nebulous legitimacy of 'morality'.

Government is God The secular humanist ideology / belief system denies any divine or deified authority beyond itself; human (so called) or the human evolved beings on earth and it is they who decide good and bad or evil courses of action and evaluate what is 'good', 'bad' and 'evil' based upon their finite and fallible capacity. There is no authority beyond Reason and Intellect or a higher level human being and these beings most advanced and developed are most suited to rule or best able to discern godlike a system of rewards and punishments of blessings and curses that create an overall humanist world of love and peace, without any god above. So far so good according to the humanists, we humans can supplant any deity real or imagined beyond ourselves assuming any such exist: we can be the authority and let the others, the less gifted and able be led in a benevolent manner by our such that that state of blessed being, of universal peace may reign upon the earth without any undue strife or hardship. Of course there is bound to be choas, bound to be problems as such is life in our finite and fallible world of earthly existence and yet we must make do with the cards we are dealt and play them according to reason and understanding and the general principles of enlightenment that we adhere to and base our existence upon as humble servants seeking the 'greater good' as per the overall humanitarian outcome. / Such a fantasy ordered shake can be the upmost good and as they is a desirable outcome - in its broadest outlines. However when applied to a society of a multicultural nature and led by Yahwag people (Greek and Near Eastern Abrahamic godism) it is quickly seen for the lie it is, namely a two tiered society with a privileged class of elect and a slave class ruled far far from the benevolent humanist Hyperborean false promise of a better Tomorrow based upon their capitalist ministry and defies "it is rather a perpetual cacophony of fraud and strife, endless strife" as Heraclitus said. / Today's market-jewdeo-freemasonic-dunkin regime (the New or Magian occupied regime and government, governed by the 'magian morality' of the near east about which Spengler spoke in "the decline of the west") is that self styled Absolute (only absolutely untrue) regime that establishes itself as the 'god' of the masses who perpetually look towards 'them' or 'they', the government as the arbiter of truth and fairness of justice and injustice and have perpetually implanted in their minds the notion that they should look towards 'the government' as their bestower of largesse, pensions and privileged caste of the same mold as the despotic and deceitful god of the "bible" blessing and cursing according to the caprice of the god and his hypocrites which latter are the government elect who are the creative embodiment of godhood, godlets of M.O.R.G or IvG. / Indeed masses, sheep like in their obsequience to external authority readily acquiesce to the imposition of the state and eagerly, fawningly proclaim Hencefort before the agents of M.O.R.G with bowed head and bent knee. The M.O.R.G is merely a representative of the covenant of Jewry which had historically embodied itself in the form of organised religion and had later and contemporaneously metamorphosed into the state but which had the same character of the Jehovah archetype, a crystallized thought form of the jew. "The state of everything and everything in the state" is a phrase which applies to the M.O.R.G all thoughts, like roads, leading to the Novum Romanum which is really the Zion of the Jewish self fulfilling prophecies. And yet there are nonetheless still unfulfilled which leads inexorably to the demise of these false gods and idols

of the M-O.R.G's influence. The states apparatchiks look to themselves as the beall and end all of life having power over reality over what can be the 'real' and what fails to attain that stand and being mere 'opinion, belief, perspective, etc.' The voice of the people & the voice of god in the M-O.R.G and the representatives there of are the voice of the people and their by extension of 'god', of the absolute. As the character of M-Bush in "street fighter" the animated movie" said "my authority is absolute and I will not tolerate questions". Such is in advance the mentality of the hypocrites of T.O.G, the fragments or pockets of the magic occupied regime and government. / Anyone not a T.O.G but (Jehovah's witnesses, Jehovah) is permitted only to speak and communicate with T.O.G but within certain parameters or limitations, ideally as briefly as possible and only with a view to conversion may a T.O.G but speak to a 'civvie' one of the proletarian non T.O.G but caste and then as means of attempting to deny or take all needed but represented by politics to keep the masses from riots and overthrowing their system when they realize that they have been rendered voiceless and powerless serfs. The hypocrites of T.O.G claim to be public servants but are in reality public masters ~~veiled~~ concealed behind their veil of public service. The mantra of "war on terror" and the new form of organized religion of 'serve the greater good' applies in all of the hypocritical manifestations, the cop exception rule, the pretence of additional security powers, etc., Helpful hindrance and harmful assistance, patching up the ulcers of ~~slavery~~ tax slavery and welfare slavery with the bandage of welfare or alms in the form of genetically modified bread and other pseudo nutritious food stuffs.

The grace of god in the pittance dispensed to the proletariat by the parasites of Zion Wealth, wealth redistribution and the slavish master must humbly prostrate themselves before the priest caste (secular and religious - all one in reality) as means of partaking of the necessities of life. / The hypocrites of T.O.G have established themselves in the portals of the Akashic, or collective instance of the Divine, corrupted carnal embodiments of the Divine spawn who wield over false lights over the broad masses holding them in their god like sheen and reflect back upon themselves their glory, basking in their own glare. Whether they acknowledge their hypocrisy or not they ~~are~~ the caste that ~~bleed~~ hallucinogen light onto the masses who in profound ignorance of Truth are mesmerized in the hypocrisy and save in the exceptional cases where one may be weaned the 'Next Level' glasses of reason and understanding however are completely extant - taken in their misery to wallow in the mire of the proletariat caste. / However that the government is not God, that it is say the Akashic or collective instance but simply a caricature - system which is the reflection of the hive mind consciousness of slavery and of what they would seek to establish as God that is to say the Akashic However their plans are as finite and fallible as themselves being an epiphenomenon of their hive mind, born in their image and subject to the contingencies of time and space. They are very well versed in what to the casting down of their idol government and all of the lies fables they have established as means of self fashioned hypocritically representing (falsely representing) the broad masses when they are merely seeking to wipe their depredations on (((the world))) and call it 'order' to create the appearance of the dominator of the undead

Christianity : a religion of slaves and slaves" Nietzsche's words were prophetic as one can see the death throes of the M.O.R.G (Movement against racial genocide) around one which its gullible representatives continue as the fulfillment of God's prophecy, prophesies the actual attempts to act out his words.

Through usage of specially technologies and the orchestrated of social and economic chaos which is directly a result of their manipulation of the mechanisms of power they control. Nonetheless the system is seen to be what it is namely a wizard of black magic hiding behind the curtain of illusion. The entire lie of equalitarianism is being exposed for what it is as the average person becomes acquainted with the harsh realities of racial strife through personal experience and relates the chaos and undesirable chaos around them to the saccharine weepings of the ideology of the M.O.R.G, the death cult of heretical equality and comes to reject the latter. The new aeon is upon us and that of pisces is swiftly departing as dark clouds covers the heavens and the sun. / The religion of christianity or nietzsche's god is the religion of slaves and slave, of those who are incapable of being their own independent person and not bound by external authority upon which to lean or means of coping with life, receive their marching orders from the priestly caste. Those who are not masters of themselves are slaves and those who are slaves are subordinate, dependent. Such is the mentality of females and slaves, the latter being ruled by delusion (a slave being a slave, as dependent upon the will of a master), both serving a master above and beyond themselves. / The purpose of christianity or religion or an external authority, a twisted caricature of the good old fashioned 'himself' an effeminate, passive aggressive and backstabbing, pitiful dog serves as the archetype for the behaviour and mentality of all of 'his' followers who slavishly ape 'his' behaviour as a means of glorifying themselves with false humility pretending to humility as a actual allegiance. The basic creeds of christianity outline the effeminate nature of the religious philosophy: "turn the other cheek" "judge not" "render unto ceasar that which is ceasars" "love thy enemy" "love thy neighbour" such a philosophy lends favour with females but never with those of a stronger constitution be they exclusively male or female. The use of terms "slaves" "murderers" the capetian church appointed, males are conventionally associated with masculinity as a behavioural trait they may also be of an effeminate nature and thus the delusional characteristics of the christian: though of a spiritual cruelty, stereotypically masculine nature they are inwardly, of an effeminate and weak nature and thus can be influenced they form followers fueled by the hysteria and fear of christianity (though false) enabling the behaviour of the 'behaved' and reveals their of an effeminate nature cast in the mold of their effeminate jewish mangod jewish lord. / Those who naively assume that it should ever be possible to prepare oneself psychologically and to develop spiritual fortitude and will power to fight the Rahowa are deluded. The more one is shackled to christianity the more weak and effeminate he becomes, full of existential instability and lack of will power and resolve to oppose the real enemy the jew and his murder and child abuse agenda unrestrained. The christian must be left to go the way of all flesh for he is a dagger to the survival of white man's untainted and pure Aryan nature. He can fight against the race and die for jews but never the cause, overpowered with the love of salvation / the 14 words and race christ dagger. whose christians are conquered and we need no caveat.

One child policy: The diverse one child policy is the formula for population reduction as it is the most effective terms that people have one child halving the population each generation assuming the policy is implemented effectively. This is a desirable policy for all societies as a gradual method of reducing their numbers, of reducing the many fold excess population of the coloured peoples of the world to at the most a manageable number. The means to implement this policy is through the mind control methods of propaganda and perpetual indoctrination in the minds of the population of the earth that excessive population is undesirable. This is obviously the plan of the jew world order elite to reduce surplus population globally via creating conditions that prevent the non white peoples from their natural tendency to propagate endlessly in proportion to the availability of resources. The vaccines and other attributes can be low quality untested and sterilizing vaccines are given to the non whites as well as many demonic elements into their territory in the form of plan, etc. as means of creating social strife and decaying the population.

Worthy whites vs. unworthy whites: Though the existence of a white supremacist ideology is nonetheless differentiates between worthy and unworthy whites where the white population is concerned and advocates a policy of eugenic upbreeding with worthy whites being the most and unworthy whites being the least in terms of opportunities for self elevation and development and opportunities for the conception of children. This eugenic program has been outlined in the early 1920s and 30s of the past century and entails a broad enough basis for the development of healthy populations - and should be achieved to with the addition of culture of the 3rd Reich's research and guidelines and a further spiritual orientation which the latter was attempting to introduce before the exit of the J.O.G. into Jewry with the second World War and the complete degradation and sabotage of the white population subsequent to the end of that war. / Those whites who are worthy are those of a sound mind and sound body or those who may be relatively degraded at that point through the depredations of jewish policies but who may very well develop a better potential at a subsequent time through their family line given the appropriate circumstances and conditions. The unworthy whites on the other hand are those whose minds are so contaminated with unhealthy values (values detached of life) that they will create nothing but spiritually (and ultimately materially) defective offspring in spite of apparent physical health even that the lives of their self destructive ideologies continue to reproduce itself within the host population and spread its destructive influence. This is the population who are though apparently often of superficial health, spiritually terminally ill and thus must be reduced or cast aside into the flames as so much dead wood taking up space and populated with termites that weaken the structure and more straight timber. A burning is definitely needed to ensure the survival of the healthy stock. Especially the generational patriarchs of churches should be reserved up for the slaughter as they are irredeemable and incapable of reformation into any healthy element of a society that would render them worthy of life. Worthy whites may be the whites looked upon by the unworthy moral majority today as unethical and the unworthy are many captains. The ones pulling the levers of leviathan and creating conditions that prevent the potentially worthy from realizing their worth and their becoming 'worthies' in the eyes of the system managers who evaluate them based upon their current position as the latter were not a result of their initiative at the hands of the system itself. Thus we have yet another instance of inversion of reality: the worthy are brought low and the unworthy elevated above them in

New right vs. Old right The although Greg Johnson has, presumably through the funding of the cabal, brought into being in the last decade with others such as the Coppola-Jon Spencer et al what he terms the 'new right'. This sub culture if such it may be called, metapolitical / weltanschauung is as has previously been discussed a mixture of christianity and other attributes, personal ideologies getting their feet in the door of the white resistance movement and attempts to co-opt and take over through creating false or counter dualisms between the relative verbiage of so called 'traditionalism' and the more concrete and empirically testable realities of the white movement which is other to it that which is the pure doctrine to be sworn. / The attempt to create a separation of the movement into I.Q and 2.Q perpetuates temporal linearity in eternal reality and that the pure doctrine of national socialism and Aryanity, that which creates and is the biological reality of white / Aryan humanity, that no such linearity existed and that no interruption occured at all in the so called movement shows the nature of the ploy as a deliberate attempt on the part of jews to drive a wedge into the movement, overlay a dialectic past and remold it into their own controllable puppet they can use in their intended war against Man, perhaps white as divided to be served up as cannon fodder for their end game. / The relativity of "traditionalism" serves to create distinctions to continue to squabble along and not go the way of the dodo which it was prior to the creation of that movement and the creation of more wars and more globally to save the jewish cabal in their take over; the 'new right' accomodates christianity by way of traditionalism which is ultimately rejection of anything that could be called traditional and thus posits christianity as a dialectic even in spite of Evola's explicit denial of the fact that christianity is not an antagonistic dialectic. It creates a false space for jewish kabala and jewish supremacism by proxy and denounces the legitimate and authentic form of what Nietzsche as I.O or white Nationalism in its pure and legitimate form carries forth from Hitler, Rockwell, pierce, etc. / Thus 'the new right' seeks to create a dialectical shift away from what matters in terms of a white practical idealism (a practicable creed of white philosophy) and towards a cloudy haze of conceptual abstractions and verbiage whose meaning is ultimately to relate to nothing tangible or real; words such as 'tradition', 'god', 'logos', 'right', etc. / The fag Johnson critiques Hitler and national socialism claiming it is an evil dysgenic and expansionist movement creed and validates what Johnson claims to be the virtues of his 'new right' namely a ethno pluralist ethno nationalism where each and all may have their place in a rainbow world of ethnic diversity. Thus ethnic not one necessary or desirable coexistence of cultures and empowers cultural enemies to do great as what who must be segregated by the full force of the iron heel of the most draconian (perhaps by all means necessary) that we can to Ben Klassen exclaims "Racial Holy War" and that of pierce as outlined in the Turner Diaries as well as Rockwell's "Wait Nuke the world". Clearly the only hope for a upsurge or turning in the tide of Culturgeddon's "the uprising" and an overthrow of I.O.G and an experiential glimpse of the fair of Klassen's survival, expansion and advancement should the white race be able to endure through the darkness of the Kali Yuga. / Johnson also denies the holy hoax and does not even attempt to 'prove' or 'disprove' it but says that such occured / I being said that such occured.

Thus is easily disposed of Arthur Robb "The hoax of the 20th century" and the same reasoning of Rassinier; Rudolph and many others proven. Johnson claims the Holocaust is not even central to the aims of Jewish power which is also a complete twist of the truth when they have conducted trivial to their biblical fables of yesteryear upon which their alleged world-dominion is the basis of their power — the lie of the Holocaust and their power edifice upon which they make it illegal to question, of its wealth necessary for them to hold would have no need to oppose its open debunking. Such an attempt is open clad and easily exposed as a cabal apparatchik still attempting to save face, gain sale of nebulous defense as a candidate for complete realization upon which to base one's political platform, to attempt to ground one's political praxis on nebulous shifters is like attempting to build a future of advancement on misty clay. Such is the absurdity of Johnson and her ilk, the alt-enders whose hijacking of the movement / the attempt further to cathect and belittle Hitler in an attempt to sabotage what is most repugnable in white history and that is the metaphysical-spiritual reality of Hitler as l'ultima Avatara, an avatar of Vishnu and a returning avatara called in the Kali Yuga being about the Satya Yuga according to Hindu lore. As an archetype Hitler embodies spiritual power which brings about the new aeon and to attempt (at first at all possible to achieve) to cast mud on Hitler is merely to attempt to cast down the avatar, the very soul of the white race, as Johnson and Co. attempt to rabble all manner of libelous fragments in the face of the dismal body of Adolf Hitler and their wake in the form of the obscene wizard of Dyonian, 'Evolan and Covenous Traditionalist', and various other disheartened or downright destructive and flagellatory of the pro-doctrine of 'Hitler and the nazis' which is the only spiritual formula for white revitalization, an Apex formed of spiritual and physical supremacy over Gaia. Thus the ultimate nightmare of the 'New right' is [illegible] to enable the continuance for as long as the genocide of the white race is necessary of the old aeon of virtue, of chastity and Abrahamism such that the 'traditions' of the elders of Zion may be realized through being granted time to generate their global war and bring about their self-fulfilling and wholly prophesied and attained global dominion and total slavery over the earth. / The only solution is cultivated by the natural conduct and inbred sense and that 'right' is not right wing, a Judaeo-Christian conception but is above and beyond any man-made realm of quality; just as it is opposed to the pathological cadre of Jewry ensnared by the jaw and flair (manufactured) apparatchiks. Opposition comes in the form of appreciating or attuning the pre-doctrine of natural conduct centered Hitlerism, exactly the antithesis of the fractured 'right' of Johnson and her Greenian offshoots and other cabal operatives. The forces of this world are not swayed by the easy fancy mental machinations of such as Johnson and Co. but rather as Rosman said 'Through the Blood' not merely natural but more spiritual sense of the blood memory through the intuitive understanding of what is really right, not as what is merely a constellation of nebulous ideas and thought forms that have neither rhyme nor reason and merely serve as cloud cover over land upon the bloodsoil of eastern Hitlerism and the way of Kalki avatara. Johnson is a dead horse to flog to whatever end or war down dead end paths to be caught in the conceptual nets of 'Tradition' of the elders of Zion.

Kalergi plan: a plan to kill the "practical idealism" of Richard Coudenhove-Kalergi & the practical idealism of the jews and has always been their protocol / their methodology through which they destroy the organic cells which prevent their total control of society for themselves. The influence of the world territories to the practical idealism of the jew which is a dialectic of murder and sabotage at levels of the gentile nation — from vedic India with its caste system to its collapse through the introduction of Buddhism, to the sabotage of persia via zoroastrianism and the destruction of Homeland Greece by way of Hellenism, gnosticism and christianity. The ideological formula is used as a destructive influence to tear down the stable society through appealing to the base desire with false promises of lasting peace and leading the resultant against their natural enemies. Such a plan of course is bound to fail eventually as anything as no society can be maintained which contains incompatible populations as the inevitable end result is societal collapse through racial strife in spite of the attempted mixture of these incompatible races. Therefore there can be no finished or blessed end result through such activities as mixture of 'white races'. Such is a cruelty of course not a melting pot festive of love, peace and equality. Whether the jews consciously understand the impossible utopianism of their unpractical pipe dreams or are by virtue of being incapable of understanding the inevitable outcome or whether they are merely surreptitiously working to merely destroy the so called 'creator' is a question though regardless of whatever motive or cause the jews accept will given their double blood, necessarily confuse their words towards end and therefore must be understood that there is no attempt but to appear that they are going to be exterminated as do godless atheists to get away & an impossibility given that one's quality of life is reduced to the lowest common denominator and he is relegated a veritable white trash who is degraded from speech or representation as he is a white bastard and mule. / The plan of Kalergi is to deliberately force mixing of many non white races into white created countries as possible and then replace the white gradually over time and through the creation of artificial crises, etc. coerce the white to mix themselves out of existence through the impossibility of adequate social presence which would have once to subordinate below the jew especially forgetting females. The plan thus far has been implemented historically time and again as a formula of nation wrecking: weakness or non resistance of the men and rape or sexual degradation of the females with jews being the main leaders and leadership of the destructive policies. The countries mentioned throughout the book especially recent years have presumably been analyzed throughout history and follow the same general pattern, the same pattern as historically. It is the actions of the biologically tendencies of the jew against their host the Kalergi plan is merely an recent enactment of that general process. Such includes or opening up the gates to foreign invaders (though women affected, eg. trades, take labour; or without excuse in the case of foreign invasion); creating chaos directly to weaken society and allow it softening up for the invasion — and then same weakening process being served through sexual mixing between men & women, etc. and once society becomes culturally weakened begins with the hostile takeover or usurpation for the kill, the destabilization phase and then thence their attempted racial mixing protocol. / Kalergi roughly explained the talmud as the Kalergi plan of inbreeding as a natural tendency in the part of the dialectic jew.

Worshipping their own blood : The catholic bigot and jewish shill Empirical power elitists for having regard for their own people as their chosen holy race is 'worshipping their own blood' and their image of the jewish mongrel figure the warlord as the Absolute. There can be inferred the conflict between christianity and biologism or racialism, the divide that is irreplicable and can never be overcome in any real sense or deadwalk. The christard denies biological reality claims with their jewish overlord "my kingdom is not of this world" and regrettably the natural order of things to the waste heap of satans hellfire, all flowers, fauna and mineral life being 'fayt gone' to trash capacity and utilised as a 'natural resource', a commodity that can be bought and sold and that serves the purpose of spreading the 'gospel' through enabling propagating hordes of sallogen to endlessly propagate as means of 'reaping more souls' entering 'the' jewish mongrel. Those who adhere on the other hand to what might be characterised as a biological or biocentric worldview are completely opposed to the exploitation of the natural environment as means of harvesting souls for the jesus and seek to uphold the harmony of existence through preserving the natural environment, not interfering in the development body and what is necessary for personal survival and the survival of their collective group. Thus they seek to evolve a overall harmonious state of being in accordance with the universal which is called 'god' which is diametrically opposed to the so called 'eternal God' of Abrahamism, which latter seeks to turn the world into a soul farm harbingered by a coterie of despotic jews for whom all life on the planet is merely a energetic food source they seek to absorb into themselves. / Empirical power and his ilk the neurotic fag obsessed christards, care nothing for the natural world or to them this is 'satan's realm' and is at most an insignificant thing unworthy of any but a passing glance or a whiff of the flowers along every way to a land of milk and honey in the stars. The christards deem the 'worthy' against man as the Absolute, an absurd and strange concept having no reality in any way, shape or form, unprovable and irrational. They claim that those who have regard for their own biological kind (the biocentric or racialist) are somehow 'worshipping their own blood' but they err in that biocentrism does not worship 'any thing' as worship presupposes an external authority that one prostrates himself before which no biocentrist does, in recognising as they do that they are not external to nature but are part of it and therefore are not ~~according to~~ merely in their having preferential regard for their own kind merely living according to nature and nature's (odin) laws regard for worship but merely abiding by these laws which govern for being. Their behaviour is perfectly sound and in fact commendable though these individuals empirical jews and his fellow christards condemn it as their valuation is diametrically opposed to the laws of nature and could be properly spoken of as anti-natural, to be anti-christ is to be Natural, to be natural is anti-christ. The two are completely opposed dualities and those who adhere to racialism, biocentrism or ecology are incapable of any 'worship' as they acknowledge that they are part of things and that things are part of life - part of nature and that there is no separation between the two in any dualistic or abstracted sense such that what is called the 'natural world' is found upon the material world in terms of different

Thus it could be said that these who subscribe to individual values live in a fantasy world completely divorced from Nature and actual reality and thus live a deluded life 'worshiping the blood of the lamb' the mythical jewish propaganed who has no tangible or provable nature beyond mere utterance of words which are purported to be descriptive of 'his' existence 'on earth or in heaven'. The jews are worshiped by being of the tribe of capture whom which deliver to Satan to have emanated (said in the book written by jews) and thus the christards commit yet another error of judgment, another faux pas in their paradigm that being that worshiping a biological groups blood is immoral or nefarious to the workings of their universe and thus should not be done - and yet they worship the blood of Jesus, the invented jew on the earth are worshiped by them as one where extra-dimensional 'god' (a god which doesn't exist) and which merely enables jews to subordinate them to slavery and to protect themselves as an untouchable class of 'victims', the race tribe from which jesus emanated and thus exempt from all blame and criticism being thereby enabled to get away with murder. / Those who call themselves biocentrists worship nothing they merely acknowledge reality to the extent they are able given and receive and understanding and attempt to live in accordance with nature developing themselves out of themselves in a progressive manner and mindset seeking to improve themselves. This mind which is merely a focus of awareness on an object and on other particular circumstances and situations as a means of individual, expansion and advancement. The christard fails in refusing to adopt this behaviour, to continue to develop expand and advance as his cognitive awareness of reality is not focused on the particular context into which he and his tribe are placed and thus he brings hardship into his own tribe and that of others which merely precipitates over time the cyclic degradation through weakening of his identity, his blood, rendering him an invalid in life unable to survive. The present society with its multi-cultural race-mixed mass of goyim led by jewish oligarchy is a direct result of christ morality and thus it will either cease to exist or the white race will cease to exist which is preferably why christians were created from the beginning by jews who harboured as they do still a generated hatred towards whites. / The disgusting disease of christ worship at the altar of 'the blood of the lamb' which is reality at that altar of the blood of Jesus or have your own blood weakened spiritually, diluted through miscegenation or outright spilled through acts of violence on the part of the savage hordes who have as do Nordics a thirst for the blood of those weaker than themselves. / The only solution for the white race is for them to abide by the laws of nature and to recognise that to remove the blood of each other through drawing their blood into the temple vampire through spiritual bondage and tyranny through subordinate to the jewish puppet masters and her own puppet 'jesus' who is dangled before the masses as means of strengthening control and bondage and thus worshiping their own blood as the 'master race' who set themselves above the herd of 'goyim' as a soul harvester on an animal farm called Earth. Abide by the laws of nature and free yourself from the jewish leech or allow oneself to be drained of [illegible]

Critical Thinking vs. critical criticism: The christians say, echoing their jewish masters' dictates from the bible "judge thee not", However to judge is the function of thinking and without discernment which is what judgment is, there is no thinking and thus nothing but a blank nullity in place of any content of cognition. What is what the jews want: a numbing of the mind such that no criticism of any natural kind may be brought forth against them and their excesses or as the master of Heidegger among the greeks who set forth (ad-ethein) 'unconceal' the hidden tyranny. All systems of mental slavery deliberately disengage the rational mind and lead to its atrophy and the substitution of reason with emotion which is bound up with the concealment of belief. The epistemic state of the 'true believer' is merely knowing that which is concealed not recognizing what is possibly hidden behind the appearance in which they 'believe'. They have no will nor need nor ability to focus upon reality as it is under dealt upon the believed in object which has established the object as a concealment (easy) which cannot be questioned, investigated or approached with fear as the word blasphemy or constitute blasphemy. This is why the talmudists are established as a high and mighty way with them many cannot tyranny. In any halfway society all are able to read them and moreover against them as they understand their duplicity, and intellectually suppress them through their actions and if not the actions will regulate themselves. In a tyranny the minds of the citizens have to be regulated via media mind control (minimalism) and this extends back to the intellectual tyranny of the world which must subvert the mind cabal of religiosity as mechanism of enslavement and captivity coupled through the psychological terrain of 'hell'. / This fearmongering serves to disengage the rational mind and place people into a state of willful ignorance of 'belief' and not knowledge, returns to 'unconceal' the truth of Being, of 'God' but merely stopping short at words (verbum, logos) and not that further which they point to the underlying reality. This the function of religiosity is to shut down the rational mind which has been and I guess that biologically wired and evolutionary native being evolved of the demiurge) the technique of jews to attempt to realize their goalset for global domination. Critical thinking and rational thought are the lethal weapon which tears apart the jewish conspiracy and its blinders, its spiritual prostate being battered smashed by the baseball bat of Reason striking at the goodness of truth, namely the truth that christianity is a mind control system of slavery and the scourge its utterers of are hidden behind the curtain. / The fear of pseudo intellectual refutation Negroes employ is derived directly from his Talmud, a twisted dialectical verbal game of sophistic trickeries. He stands on nonsound foundation of truth and seeks to undermine every pillar of truth through his critical cultures, his Talmudic teachings which is merely a dialectical negation of that which is True, Just and Rational. He drags countless dead bodies across the threshold of reason attempting to lead astray the seeker for truth and to escape his just punishment whenever he caught in his lies. To deal with jews one must be a detective in service of truth and justice chase the criminal jew which slither away into the shadows and disappear like

The negative dialectics of the Jew is the subversive ethnic means of dismantling the unity of the gene and as such have their minds programmed to act out the programs of the Jew which is detrimental to their own continued existence. Their programs usages through the Jews usage of a paralogic & fallacious logic that undermines their perception (typically white) host and that converges them through a haze of convoluted reasoning typically bound up with elect of emotion, that what is bad is good and that what is the problem is the solution thus bringing about their own downfall through gradualistic praxis. The gradual unbalancing of the white host population, whether that be in the form of defunct marxism or dialectical praxis both approaches or forms achieve the same result i.e. manufactured and sabotage of the once functional political system, through the philosophical tropes of hijacking the corporate forensic mapping, etc. The problem which is the equilibrium world view is posited as the solution which simply serves to drag down into chaos and decay the society which requires a class of competent elites in order to maintain its functionality and, failing that, inevitably spirals downward through the leaden weight of incompetent minority lower which consumes the once buoyant society in the shape of unfettered equality. Both prongs of the jewish tactic (left & right wing dialectic) lead to the same result (egalitarian jewish supremacy) but are presented as opposites so that the non-jew is intellectual and often appropriate or private sector equivalent latches onto either and expends all of their energies fighting their opponent who is an opponent in name only both serving the fundamental principle of equality amongst all biped entities and ignoring the unspeakable inviolable negative influence of the jew who orchestrates these conditions in the first place. Most hold dialectical game. / The usage of psychodrama to discourage the rational mind typically bound up with the religious philosophy of the Enlightened who had been indoctrinated into it from birth and this can be easily side-tracked from rational thought, employed for this purpose and weaponised in the cultural cultivation of jews. The logical fallacies which constitute the ground upon which the jew bases their claims to truth or rather what is presented and lived or meant or perceived the gullible to accept as such. How much 'truth' be it communism or christianity is merely a package of dogmatic assertions that purport to correspond to reality but in reality have as much correspondence as his reasoning is not reasoning but merely fallacies, reasons or paralogic the appearance of logical structure / rigour when necessary to convince his goy counterpart (he could hardly be called a debater) that his thesis is acceptable and must be the only option, rather above that the 'goy' must accept whatever he puts forth as the gospel truth be it in the form of scripture of the world unions and / or divine zealot using 'in duo!' either during in duo! or in some other form of duty that can be enforced by the jew at the point of organ and lead to the disempowerment of the duty and the empowerment of that the jew will have no opposition to his tyranny. / The goy finishes ahead unaware or mean of causing doubt as the previous order of ideas and attempts to disown the foundations though the plethora of pernicious ideological weeds around it already grow roots underneath and serve to destroy it from within. He then uses his slaves to pour concrete into the cracks and create

ends continuing to plant the seeds of the destroyed and reformulated under the guise of the pearl of Aryan society is supplanted with a cheap imitation of concrete cast in the image of the jew. Christian extremism mean the jews employment of negative dialectics as subversive means of tearing down that which preexisted in Aryan form and attempting to usurp the place of the Aryan and stand above that which he could never have measured up to in the first place. He employs his rhetorical creative destruction as mechanism of subversion and synthesizes various elements from previously existent Aryan work and passes them off as his own in typically plagiaristic fashion. He can't create only destroy or mar as Samuel Cauld in his book "Your Genius" owe jews are destroyer. Hence he embarks upon a critique of the work of other the prime example being Marx's critique of Hegel's "philosophy of right" in which he merely attacks with sneering superficiousness the work of Hegel and tears apart the sound principles just as the entire edifice of Bourgeoise society was torn apart later in the East European country by the jewish communists who emulated Marx's ideas directly derived from that work and his communist manifesto with all of its subterranean chandal resentment, its sneering contempt and purely negative tone having nothing but destruction to offer and a pile of rubble as in the case of the soviet Union. This is best expressed by the phrase at the end of the communist manifesto "you have nothing to lose but your chains", a purely negative goal with at best a dim light of a future promised which never comes, the dawn of a new day, the second coming of Christ, just over the horizon, and useful pragmatically to keep the bread masses docile and mentally medicated, the opium of the people, as Marx himself called it. / Everything Hegel for example developed conceptually in Hegel is targeted by the jew Marx, for negation, destruction, the employment of his 'rational criteria' his 'negative dialectics'. Each phrase and distinct element of the work is subject to being qualified, deliberately misunderstood and misinterpreted by the jew and represented in its distorted form as the reality as a strawman that the jew then proceeds to burn publically and to get the rabble roused to carry out the physical burning on the basis of his lighting fire in the midst of gentile-men who then serve as his cats paws or instrument to carry out the actual unsavoury pipe dream he has scribed in his subsequent negatory discourse, thereby reifying the generated intent of the jew and having the effect of whole or in part of the jew placed upon themselves as a scapegoat. / To subvert another is to cast down the idol of otherness and to establish that of ones own and have people (the bread masses) worship it as many was eventually worshipped and Hegel relegated to the stuffy leather halls of academia when he was not plagiarised from by marxists in their further deconstruction of white society, culture and literature. Indeed nothing is safe when the jews get their hands on it. They either destroy it outright if it is impossible to use for their benefit or alter it unconsciously or cut off any historical trace to its non-jewish origins, the literature of the occult and its also subject to an attempted dialectical rewrite over the same underlaying ideal current of many which rhetorical modality trace itself through Marx and his rabbinical master-in the Torah and Talmud ultimately to the jewish collective consciousness itself and to the

republican gods the elders of the jews and their corporate kind monopoly derivative and megalomaniacal. The celebrated cultural negation of Homer's "the odyssey" a foundational myth of ancient Greece and of so called white Western civilization, is presented as merely an allegory of economic oppression of the pre Greeks and a capitalistic' work that embodies the spirit of capitalism', in attempts to downplay profound literature - Homeric poetry as merely a pretentious ploy or supplement to capitalism the jews attempt to convert the mind of the European the bourgeoisie of marxism, the capitalist which also has utilized another parallel in the jews Dr Seuss book 'the Lorax' and the character of the 'once-ler', the capitalist who is a purely self-serving figure who leaves the innocent 'barbaloots" or nonetheless with his capitalistic earth rape and ill gotten destruction of the so called 'innocent' non white. Thus the children of the white gentile 'western society' is established in the direction both of the charred husk of the ironically tower and the cold and bedside with Dr Seuss. From cradle to grave the white mind is beset with their morally degraded and implicit slander, cultural coercion, with the intent of corrupting the architecture of white society and establishing the false idol of marxist internationalism (i.e. globalism) in their place which is the intent of the jews in attempts to denigrate the white man and ultimately, like hor d'oeuvres and libations cast him down into the flames which ever flare forth the literature the torah states is their intent generating all of those culture / peoples who would serve their overlords (the negative dialectic of Adorno is merely a contemporary of the Talmud and Torah and serves the same purpose, a rhetorical - discursive long march of the 'other' (especially that greatest threat to them Judeo-white 'other') and attempting to achieve their physical destruction through labeling their identity as a monster, a villain, whose character is "necessary evil", "to be killed" and who is presented before the broad mass of unperceivable low I.Q. fools as a straw man to be burnt. Thus the jew calls 'morality' their negation of 'otherness' based upon jealousy and resentment of the relative superiority of the other and he calls 'immorality' that which affirms the otherness of the other that affirms their heroic, powerful, strong nature, that which he cannot control, that which threatens his agenda of global dominion. Anything that serves the jews in their quest for power becomes acceptable to their lexicon of discourse, 'tolerable' or 'moral' (tolerable if not threatening, 'moral' if beneficial to be part of or such) and anything that undermines their quest for power is 'immoral'. The jews are pragmatists and their coerced cultural and negative dialectics serve as a pragmatic means to work out of proportional resentment, at a level of their not having to make any commitments that entangle them in any course to themselves or their agenda. Not being able to be pinned down they are then able to continue to hurl their rhetorical slings and arrows at their enemies he who stands on a foundation of truth namely the white man who the jew portrays as the enemy of all in his dialectical inversion, turning fiction into fact in the mind of the gullible masses which he controls via his control of media and academia, his control of the discourse of society not just of modernity but since the advent of christianity at least and the destruction of the literature which housed works such as 'the Odyssey' and which he turned to rubble and built his

point the finger at the bad guy: "you always point the finger at the bad guy – what do you think make you so good? you're not good, you just know how to lie" [insert Snidbyte], the bourgeois class of elitist, globalist egalitarians conceive of themselves as the saviors of the white race in the mold of the various figure originally conceived of by Jews Zarathustra in ancient white period as a means of destroying the genetic purity of the Aryan Race, dragging it down into a dumpy dumpy world of savage tellurism, ashes to ashes and dust to dust. The history of this caste of plutocrats is irrefutable to any one not them though they are used by their non-white underlings as a tool to create benefits upon them and enable them to build power clandestinely in hopes of eventually replacing them. These elitist style themselves 'moral authority' their 'morality' is being an anti-natural egalitarian bigotry which refuses to call itself into question or critique its fundamentally false premises, foremost amongst which is that of an 'equality' amongst bipedal hairless primates who share some anatomical and physiological features in common and who have some form of imaginal entitlement called 'rights' which enable them to derive material benefits (chattels, realty) and political and social power from white who somehow are exempt from these same benefits given a mysterious and ill defined property they have called 'privilege'. This 'morality' is of course antithetical to the survival of the race and enables their replacement via non-white immigration and de facto non-white privilege which excludes whites from participation in their own society. These bourgeois elitists pointlessly expend their time and energy squabbling amongst themselves over the particular form of their egalitarian anti-white ideological difference, over how to serve up the white race as a sacrifice on the altar of their ego be it through left wing liberal-communism or right wing christian-conservatism, both leading ultimately to the same conclusion that being white generally via miscegenation, racial intermixing. / The bourgeois caste wishes to point the finger of blame at the white man in the street as ultimate cause of whatever problems non-whites have suffered historically and to exonerate their own sin for their spoiled hubris of unearned privilege in their decadent world of materialism. The lower class white receive blame for the decadence of the upper class white having ancestrally/historically lived their cushioned days atop the wheel of poverty while their upper caste overlords absorbed their substance into their retinue or maws along with their fellow proletarian white in most cases was the case. This attempt to transfer blame upon the white populace by those white upper class whites is a piece of sleight of hand that subtly makes no sense when examining the historical record. The poor white populace are served up as the scapegoat and the jews and their white collaborators shelter upon their heart upon the blood of their sacrifice. This attempt to deny out of hand validity is damned as what it does is create a false dichotomy to create blame to sacrifice others for an abstraction. "you always point the finger at the bad guy – but what if the bad guy points the finger at you" (master P). Karma's law works in order – for every step there is a go for every there is a no and thus what goes around comes around and the backlash (the finger pointing) against the bourgeoisie will come in the form of a chrome plated or steel finger unabashedly that discharges its judgment in the form of a 44 magnum lead. This of course is not to say the counter clever [illegible] but – he is not good and whatever will be will be.

Supermale or manly? The archetype of the hero as put forth still in the media in the form of the stereotypically manly man, the swollen sack of steroidal muscle mass who has based his attitude, his modus vivendi, as representing and embodying a hyperreal version of secondary sex characteristics: handle bar moustache; tree trunk arms and barrel chest; baritone voice and extraverted, action-oriented behaviour saving victims (the meek and weak) and attacking villains (the brutish, violators of others rights-security of the person, property, etc.) and ready to leap into action for this purpose in legally mandated and emotionally reactive manner similar to the portrayal of Schwarzenegger in his movies. This is all well and good and seeks its purpose to ensure the survival, expansion and advancement of a people and their culture and to preserve their territory from foreign invasion. Failing these many of these aspects (security of territory, safety of people) the alleged 'manly man' is not superior but rather at best a neutrality and at worst the most enemy the tribal group could ever have. So, today in the case with most of those who style themselves 'manly men' that they are merely an enforcer of the tyranny of the multitude that rears down the ethnic group of which their development and empowerment of societies at their expense. This archetype (as above characterized or caricatured) is directed towards enforcing the tyranny of the multitude and its values and opposing all of those who oppose it who are stigmatized as villains or 'monsters' who are assigned that role in the theatre of the real of post-modernity versus the multicultural 'good guys', movies such as G.I. Joe and alleged hero driven such as Rocky movies in the former WWII, the mongrel mulatto hero who fights against the local S.O. Stone cold steve austin (the stereotypical white male redneck) and triumphs over him and the Anglo-saxon plutocrat Vince mcmahon; these movies are encapsulations of this multicultural phenomenon wherein whites are bad and non-whites good and, at least at that time in history, the only redemption white had was to side against their own race or tribe to be adopted hero status if the whites who were opposed having assisted to them, the traitor of the 'evil race', he who violates the ethnic of the multicultural catholicity (universal) that which is portrayed as sacrosanct violations of which is a given in their law codex and considered anathema maranatha! / manliness is still portrayed though to diverse extent, as an acceptable feature and embodying some form of heroism but only when in the form of non-white male figures or marginalized female figure the white male having been served up for the slaughter on the altar of his/her morality, egalitarianism. Manliness in today's society is supplanted by an androgynous heroism that is not necessarily anti-white man, though as in the case of Rocky Balboa and other mulatto or non-white figures it is still acceptable to be portrayed as non-white supremacy, the machismo of a wounded victim striving out with vengeful hatred at the white population in a characteristically jewish-derived counter-culture upsurge from the subterranean depths of the slave pits. Such is permitted while the jew eggs on the non-white and female heroes who are incited to violence against the white man via such media vehicles of vilification and psychospiritual castration of white men rendering them cuckolds and effeminate weaklings who are only permitted to display any strength as it is directed as a knife in the back of their own race. This they will call 'manliness' but is more cowardice and effeminacy as though utilizing physical power, it is born of spiritual weakness, a violation of the laws of nature and the laws of God, an inability to self-sacrifice for the sake of his own kind. If such is 'manly' then it is of

That which is supermanly infinitely surpasses that crude outward, materialistic carnal (effete) form of prayer - the reduction of absorption from a state to beast man from that of superman and man as the 'doorway' as it were to that state. It serves its purpose but is merely a bridge to the supreme

at best and its danger lies in dragging one down into the pit with beastman. Though the cultivation of the lower aspects of the personality, of consciousness, an over emphasis on materialism a purely 'worldly' orientation along a misguided social darwinist trajectory into beast consciousness. This is the danger of the use of the primitive as Lothrop Stoddard characterized it. However it is a necessary element of the conscious mind to integrate into the superconscious if such it may be called and cultivate the superman from the leaden of the more outward drives. The sex and nerve force of the physical body. Thus intense study and exercise must definitely be employed as means of fully integrating the lower self with the higher self in a tight junction of different modalities of consciousness unlike the outward or pseudo occultist who merely attempts Icarus-like to fly to heaven on waxen wings and ends up plummeting to the earth not having the capacity or equipment (at a soul level) to attain any higher state of being. The manly man is guaranteed an Icarus fall into the pit as the ego retreats his conscious mind to the purely outward, thus causing the atrophy of his higher self. He may be a 'manly man' but unsuperman like and has the tendency to go the way of beastman in the manner of a Rocky Marciano, a purely bestial brave devoid of conscious development at any save the level of the brute. Thus may become beastman and goes

the way of all flesh neglecting his higher self. / He who is a fully integrated real individual

That true justice entails defence of one's own kind preferentially and doesn't adopt the values of the multitude as he recognizes that as vice as bad (according to the 23 words "what is good for the white race is the highest virtue, what is bad for the white race is the ultimate evil") All of the external appearances of manliness are not indicative to the heroism of the person and real strength or both physical and spiritual honed up with nerve force and what could be called 'honor' or an ability to endure hardship and chaos and maintain one's integrity at a soul level, to overcome the pull of dissipation and direct oneself toward the cultivation of the higher self and its employment toward that purpose not against it so to do so against one's own kind would be a disturbance in the force, a disharmony, a sin, vice. / The superman and those who strive to attain it, those capable of attaining it, wished and that it can also be attained through a harmonious action that which conduces to the preservation of one's own kind -

Antibreed tribalism: The Jewish Chief Rabbi agent Alex Jones coined the term "antibreed tribalism" to designate the phenomenon of allegiance of the part of the breed mixed to an identity that has no relationship to organic identity but rather to a created, artificial identity that is for that race mechanistic. The strategy on the part of the Jew world order of course is to shift the loyalties of the breed mixed multitude from biology towards ideology especially towards the white population with mythical sub cultural division as a means of creating fracture points that seperate and destroy white identity. Their function in this wages: 1) transference of the white energy, of attention towards anything other than their biological group and 2) fragmenting in a way that pits whites against one another their identity so as to weaken group cohesion through a plurality of divisive factors that are incited to animosity by Jews through their creation of these schisms. / The Jew has thus about infinitely though the construction of an idealized object, a thought form or identitable x which is put forward to gain adherents amongst the or unconscious of the population and which creates a fracture point. This manifests in the creation of trends which create generational fracture points, of ideological fracture points which create myriads of difference in general (sexual; racial; classist; interest-based). / One group chose to a sign or symbol and polarizes around it as worshippers polarizing around a totem in primitive ritualism — thus creating an artificial tribe composed of a plurality of diverse biological entities who adopt their sign, symbol and 'Art associated dress and lifestyle as the basis of their identity and define themselves via a view the other as 'righteous' or 'good' and the other as 'bad' 'heathen' 'urban' 'west' 'savage' 'liberal' 'cultured' 'pagan' etc. / The tribe is designed according to the Jewish blueprint of reality denial (denial of racially discernable biological differences) and construction on the basis of equality in relation to sub cultural identity and an assumed equality of biology such that the differences are, at unspeakable and the additional implied premise that whites are the ultimate cause of all problems and must live only to atone for their sins else they should be subject to harsh penalties and indeed should be so regardless of whether or not they live to atone for their sins. Indeed, regardless of what cultural tribe a caucasian person would wish to affiliate themselves with they are established as the archvillain and their existence must live only for the purpose of killing their biological group through race mixing or outright physical genocide else they are to be excluded from that group. / The Jew knows the attention span of the average 'goy' is such that a perpetual creating of crises and entertainment requires a means of fanning the flames of their chaos and driving the wedge between people whether these people are organically seperate or not as distinct sexes, races and qualitative distinct systems of health and intellectual development. This perpetual merry go round of seperation helps to ensure that the Jews 'goyim' are kept occupied while they loot their nation and prepare them for the slaughter. The goyim scream and shout after them pet peeves (usually those invented into their minds by Jews as part of the mind program of their tribalistic 'totem') and wrath one another while they require to remove and advance towards a higher form of unity rather than subsume themselves in the pits the Jews rain down on them, indulged for hate from out

lowest common culture : The cryptojew Jean Baudrillard spoke of the 'lowest common culture' which is the culture of today's society that of the mass man, a culture which has been deliberately created through bringing low the previously existent culture of the cultures and fostered a cultural cesspool of multi racial / spaced Entartete ~~Kunst~~ / Kultur (degenerate culture). The lowest common culture (LCC) is the degeneration of humanity into cultural Bolshevism which could just as easily be spoken of as cultural christianity only in a more overtly sexualised way so called civilised culture being a culture of death worship that is targeted at the lowest common denominator who has been conditioned to think sexual activity. Both forms of cultural deterioration are the same in their consequence namely the death of civilisation and the establishment in the place of a cultural formal fitness, what Baudrillard called "the terminal madness of the end times", a sickness unto death. communist culture and christian culture are the same ~~in consequence~~ only taking different forms like a painting painted in different colours one is red the other blue, but nonetheless still the same figures and general arrangement or outline ; communist culture is sexually exhibitionistic, materialistic, ~~depressing~~ extrative works of debauchery and irreligiousness but always exalting the state as evil god and the ruler as its prophet ; in the case of christian culture it of course is sexually inhibited, has no regard for the mundane plane and venerates the unseen as salvageable spirits and their jewish saint. Both are jewish, both are anti biological, anti life and affirm a degraded pathos as their undercurrent and general ~~attitude~~ state of consciousness. This lowest common culture (LCC) leads towards death by the above means : bringing through excess in the case of the red and inhibited in regards in the case of christianity both ending up going the way of all flesh through a failure to reconcile harmoniously with the real total. / This culture is revised up to the jewish by their jewish masters as the be all and end all playing one brand off against another (clothing companies against clothing companies) so as to divide and conquer people and control both sides triangulating one another as a middle man while claiming to have No Gods for each and representing themselves as the saviour figure or having an intimate connection to their saviour figure (Karl Marx or Jewish christ). / The jews are the culture creators but only create as a plagiarist thieving from previously existent Aryan traditions and then deliberately destroying them and presenting the perverted distillate as their 'culture'. This can be seen in today's post modern society by the christian's policy christianity as the culture of white people when it was christianity which destroyed the culture of white people. Thus we can see that jews portray what is destructive as what is good and blame the victims of their crimes for what they do as a means of attempting to transfer karma to them.

The lowest common culture is a formulated package of ideology and entailed behaviour and attitudes that lead one to the lowest state imaginable and eventually to the grave through exhibitionistic without or inhibitionistic nekrotism / there at higher levels of culture are inhibited and regulated by both groups according to their jewish masters influence and ideological bias with the christian standard the intelligent and cultured as 'devils' or 'heretics' and the illiterate as 'capitalists' and 'farmers' such that over time the more intelligent members of society are served up for the slaughter by degrees and their numbers leading to a levelling of the I.Q and genetic spiritual quality of the populace who are dragged down into the pit by murder

The higher culture leads to the development of the higher mind and the higher mind enables the human or he who is endowed with such a capacity to whatever degree of probability overcome the tyranny of knowledge is the way to open up the prison of the mind and the jaw of the jailer of the mind becomes the key of knowledge to himself in his subterranean depth and ivory tower he has taken over and transformed into an indoctrination center. He has got what to suppress knowledge and human understanding and has employed all manner of strategies to deflect their charge from suppressor or heresy or 'hate' to outright destruction as in the case of the Library of Alexandria and the works of medical scientist Germany to the Usage of Aryan mean to dehumanize the populace and replace them with total Savages though having the best and brightest into war and decimating their ranks to nothing revolution against their enemy of the inferior class who had been conditioned into poverty through the jews usury and corruption of the upper class. Thus the jews are hell-bent on dragging down all and sundry into a state of slavery to themselves and the lowest common culture and thus purpose of creating a slave caste of irrational drones who are incapable of independent rational thought and prudent action based upon understanding of cause and effect and rational-conceptual reasoning. This capacity the jew attempts to shut down reducing the consciousness of the masses to the level of mere rote memorization and regurgitation of dogma and cutting them off the mental power of a finite and compartmentalized function, outside of which life is seen in the form of cycles and new dogma either exhibiting a continuation or philosophistic Christianity, leaving no room for any cultivation of the higher self and the consequent attempt of that higher self attempting through the weakening influence of the lowest common culture in its two aspects the lunacy of hedonism and greatest weakening through spiritual alienation. / The school system is deliberately dumbed down to the lowest common denominator so that the more intelligent either can be attempted and cast always there is emasculation or overt execution through revolutionary violence in place words to cause.

Alain de Benoist said "better a red army helmet than a diet of hamburgers in new York" but the latter would disagree entirely given what the jews have other agenda and the wretched condition the Russian and East European as well as other races had to endure under communism. The lowest common culture of communism is posited by many as a preferable alternative to a capitalist degenerate where the most decadent and corrupt wealthy indulgence while the masses starve in the gutter. However in Soviet Russia only those masses who were jews approved (dramatis verbi inter alia Bolshevism) were kept around after the revolution and what fare they had was largely peasant food, suitable to starve them to death by slow degrees which in way so may sought to escape to the 'free world' of America as Yuri Bezmenov revealed in some of his presentations exposing the lies of communism. / The lowest common culture in both cases is a lie that enforces the tyranny of the J.O.C and is used to degrade the heather mind and soul of the Goyim so that he may play their role as useful servile animals for the jew to exploit. An act of rebellion in today's world for to cultivate the highest culture in opposition to the evil of dividual that the J.O.C exists and to attempt to spread it as a counter culture to the antithetic culture of marxist Bolshevism and dividual death cultural. Both lead to self destruction and are a

christian sexual repression: The hyper focus of christians on what people do in the bedroom testifies to their mental illness, their neurotic inhibition which is a direct result of Abrahamic ideology (see the discourse 'alt-right' sexual repression for further analysis) which as Nietzsche called it a doctrine of the 'despisers of the body' those who advocate anything related to the physical body with some form of wrong or 'sinful' behaviour or speaking. This is the fundamental property of Abrahamism: a paradigm of what is biological, chthonic, telluric, over and against that which is purported to be (whether it is or no) 'beyond this world', the world of the 'spirit' and creating a duality between 'spirit' and 'matter'. This of course necessarily leads to those who adhere to these creeds as in a state of inner conflict with themselves such that one must turn against oneself, to turn inward and 'beat oneself up', to exorcise the demons within and derive some form of spiritual brownie points through self-abasement attempting to prove that the body is inferior according to their 'morality' of the 'despiser of the body'. Given that as Blavatsky said 'spirit and matter are one' it follows from the premise that those who seek to attack the body simply attack themselves and rather than being 'free' in a mystical heaven would instead simply 'rot' against the earth in the most literal sense. This perverse anti-natural behaviour manifests itself in all of the ghastly apparati of the middle ages with all the devices and extensions itself into the period of revolution that finally in large part broke the back of the church as an institution and had ceased to be a presence in the form of many beaten children with sticks and people burnt at the stake and modern prisons - all a manifestation or external index of the desire of the part of christians to suppress desire, the natural behavioural tendency of a living organism in its existence which necessarily entails embodiment of spirit the thing existing in a human manner only once the yoke of Abrahamism is lifted, which yoke exists only to suppress and ultimately destroy the life force of the organism. / That the life force of the christian is shackled to the jews' overpowering instinct that it is under the influence of that group (power) who wish to consume its energies and to prevent its being liberated from their influence by a deliberate repression of the means for its liberation, namely sexual ecstasy and the free flow of bio energy up the nadis and sushumna (the so called spinal canal) and outwards in order through transmutation of the so called 'kundalini' serpent fire or bioelectromagnetic / life force. That the jews which to suppress so that they may effectively enslave the populace through them kabbalistically in relation to the material plane as slaves, human batteries or vessels of bioelectric energy that jews seek to enslave for themselves and consume as soul food. / Thus the motive for the jews attempt to impose upon the populace (largely successful) of Abrahamism is to create an inner discord and tension and prevent the liberation of the soul for the material prison the jews have constructed from the beginning and to suppress the development of the soul, to spiritually castrate the populace so that after they are easily vampirized and absorbed into so called 'heaven' (the jews and their populace master slave or planet matrix) to meet their demise and fate. / The behaviour of the Abrahamist is that of the deviant, not a sexually exhibitionist deviant like the fabled but the sexually inhibited

rather carer as their programs as a 'despiser of the body' those who are the living dead / they who live against life and for death, being into death looking towards a 'heavenly world that doesn't exist in the wild and rash imaginings of their own programmed conciousness but rather to a fate much worse than physical death - that is why the fathers and Aborigenies were willing to die rather than to be converted to so called (christ)) as they understood they would be put into spiritual bondage and be held as a living animal, a gory recepticle of bio energy to be vampirised mainly by the jews and absorbed totally post mortem, a process which might be called a 'reverse into death'. The divided and alter Abrahamists (and in many cases New age variants) obsess fanatically over sexual issues as that is their way of projecting their repressed sexuality, projecting their deviant thoughts onto other things or others or the 'other' to their Abrahamic ideal : captain which is not 100% Abrahamic, just like them, for the embodiment of what they call 'evil' and thus is slated for destruction should it not overtly indicate signal against their own natural bodily activity. That translate itself into the behaviours of the medieval torturers and burners of witches who were so neurotic and psychotic that they would see 'witches' behind every bush and be ready to lash out with violent aggression at any who did, based the slightest behaviour they interpreted as 'sexual' or 'carnal'. The projection of inhibition & pent up aggression from the repression of the sexual and concomitant creation of an inner conflict at a soul level, was/is an natural outcome of the ideology of the despisers of the body, a result of living against nature and the laws of nature. The willful ignorance of culpability on the part of the Abrahamist, failure to acknowledge or recall to understand the relation between different diseases and how they interrelate leaves them to 'cast themselves at / or pester the Lord' to do so takes no care for the morrow and lives on the basis of a belief in that which cannot be known and faith in unprovable alleged realities which are no realities at all but merely affirmed to be but having no structure or form discernible by human consciousness living against the laws of nature as refusing to acknowledge that they matter or that they the person refusing to acknowledge them can be attached to the point of termination by them. As above so below, those who fail to acknowledge the laws of nature and understand history diseases with which they are corroded and thus fail in all cases to understand themselves or to live in the world peaceably living in accordance with nature (at all levels and diseases) and failure to do so amount to living against nature against reality and ultimately worthy themselves oneself and with others) that is why all those who have become enslaved to Abrahamism are a threat to both themselves and society and that Abrahamism is a mental virus that must be quarantined and exposed in its monstrous nature so that it does not infect others. / Dialectically though the jews created & fear the beginning, Aboriginals have been valuable in breaking the iron bond which enforced humanity and its ability to think and liberate itself from the soul prison that has been created by the jews and their draconian religious creators as a means of taking the soul energy of their goyim whose sexual instincts they seek to channel into procreation (the fruitful and

Self evident truth: Both Communist liberals (the far left wing) and christian right wing conservatives (the far right wing) proclaim 'these truths' as the gospel and refuse to call into question its validity refusing to involve them in any discussion of their fundamental principles of 'humanity' and 'God'. Both claim what they are about to be self evident and unquestionable and all of that abuse of their ideology or system as [illegible] necessary, mandatory and unbelievable, something inherently false, bad, evil or to be excluded from what is to be. It becomes reprehensible and thus can't challenge the so called truth of the worker ideology of equality. That there are no self evident truths when there are merely [illegible] form of difficulties or language and words purport to be representations of facts or objective states of affairs in case that all debatable truths should be ignored and to the greatest extent especially those which purport to be the most self evident. Such was the project of Heidegger and his hermeneutical descendents of Being and the christian period of global dumb which has been with the nebulous abstraction called 'God' and 'Being' for the last 1,700 years to destroy the white race at the behest of the jew. All cherished ideas require questioning and all tatemic idols require proof of dignity and faith such they may be cast down into the dust and replaced by those which have the ring of truth. To forbid questioning and dogma belief is insanity and a fear that what are adhered to in terms of values or beliefs may very well be absurd, a falsehood that are completely counter to the facts of reality and thus may be possible to refute and thus smash the good old 'truths' that provide the true believer with his false sense of sanity, otherwise it would require to argue argument than repugnance, something neither possible to prove true or false and thus a mere assertional claim however impiously made, a mere puffery of emotional ballocks coated with sugar or gilt with gold and encrusted with jewels: 'god', 'equality', 'humanity' — all meaningless verbiage with no real or tangible substance, inculcated with the trope of conceptual abstraction that mean nothing and serve no purpose save to legitimate and justify the imposition of spiritual bondage of the 'bread moron' by their priestly cake overlords. To attempt to establish 'self evident truths' is the same as attempting to plant the flag of conquest on another's territory, to conquer and to do by way of sign or word ('verbum'; 'logos') to establish one's own mastery over another, 'converting them to dust' or 'equalising the unequal'. There are no self evident 'truths' just self evident facts and all that which is alleged to be true can only be such when the words employed are sufficiently specific and relevant to correspond with those facts (therefore the sense or sense data of a being with its being adjusted for any perceptual flaws for such as hallucinations induced by drugs, etc.). Thus and only thus can there be said to be any 'truth' at all and ultimately what results is the quasi pragmatism of Nietzsche who was never an epistemologist but a hitherto and moreover an adept and thus was not willing to present mere two pennies of mental pornography over which the intelligentsia might indulge itself but rather was propounding a revaluation of all values that were to be employed in a practical manner and to crack the shell of the egghead of a tradition who refused to put forth an adequate appraisal philosophically to the tyranny of the 'self evident truths' of christianity and the false attendance of a Cartesian perspectivism whereby everything could be anything and ultimately was/is/ought to be 'God' or 'Being' in the end. The quasi pragmatism of a Nietzsche leads to the openness — the acceptance of one's own self as arbiter of truth whereby one could test the facts of experience and continue to

act as a white man which is itself a fundamental axiom of biological existence). The pragmatic path of the white man is also a self-evident truth to those who have established it as such that experienced that of the 23 words of the creativity covenant of Ben Klassen namely - "what is good for the existence of the highest white, what is bad for the white race & the white universe". To abide by the creativity creed is the path towards the ascension, to fail to do so is the path to perdition. The creed of christianity based on alleged 'self evident truths' which cannot be comparable by experience nor intelligible in any adequate way, is that of 'equality' and 'good' and 'the jews' which is echoed in liberal communism today who supplanting God as 'good' & 'love' re-hashed message from. The two creeds are diametrically opposed and mutually antagonistic, hostile to the bitter end of victory or defeat. To smash the lawfulness of christianity is to establish the flag of the swastika in its place. Race is no other choice: victory or total death! victory or valhalla!

Morbid morality Christianity is the template of the morality of today, which 'morality' is that of the preachers of death. The purpose of Christianity for a Christian is 'being unto death' or Hades as called it, living purely in order to die with the physical world and attain a place in a heaven created above.

During the life of the Christian the purpose is merely to gather 'heaven' in the form laid to rest as the true life is led merely for the so called 'afterlife' if he organise in his belief and not merely a self serving hypocrite as are the majority, of course to live for 'heaven' 'in heaven' is itself self-serving as one is living for his own self and all of that which may offend or alienate it is really a mere self in exclusion, giving in order to have 'in the power of pluralistic philosophy - The gifts of the heaven of gift the Christian have chosen attained and that is the dogmatic future ego based they deem thought them better than their weak and dead chained slaves, than they have the right for personal enrichment in what they believed to be a spiritual way.

The restricted of the Christian's self under the guise of 'god's will' interpreted of course by themselves as the 'arbiter of morality' has endowed with false humility as a 'servant of the Absolute deity they claim to be the best and real all. / The doctrine of Christianity is that the 'last will be first and the first last' which had later in slave ego/life into the most defective and destructive we given the privilege in all things that dragging down into/under as the ashamed is placed on the most useless and defective elements and that taken away dumb, effect and every form the best who are happened in their way by that dogma. Those all are dragged down with in the name this or condition, the so called stability of unequal teeny down the superior and elevating the most defective to the highest height it only hypocritically as it is the poor and those 'rabbit gay' slave caste who are made absolute when they can under the guise of serving the most deepest and defective down out or even physically destroy those candidates for power namely the white intelligentsia. This is the ultimate function of that "morality", to destroy all that which is other to Christianity and the priestly caste and to monopolise power for the latter who hold despotic sway over the broad masses of stupid slaves and use their lives of self serving hypocrisy at the expense of a class of proletarian serfs the latter too stupid to understand anything beyond animal life of fornication, procreation and bestial self indulgence outside of prostrating themselves before the 'god' of Abrahamism. / The overall morality of Christianity is a perception of negativity, of living for the purpose of death and hating all of one's actions. Often the beliefs are unconsciously held which they are predominantly opposed. The slave caste/ on a self debasement a oppression of the healthier instincts and a desire to oppose all of that which is portrayed as 'sin' or 'carnal' that is to say anything related to the body and its natural functions such as digestion, excretion and fornication. All such 'carnal' pursuits are qualified as 'carnal' in a disparaging sense and evaluated as 'sin' or prohibited. That which must be opposed or condemned in negative behaviour related therein. / That such natural function of the living bag called 'human' (mind/body/spirit) and all other mammalian life forms are unnecessary part of the bag and bound up therewith to oppress or attack those function into attack the bag

According to the marked morality of Mardhawin, the essence of the body, the 'believer' as those who don't believe as well, the essence of the body is a dualistic one with spirit being at war with flesh and completely separable therefrom both in ontological-metaphysical terms and in terms of behaviour of the body: the 'human' or 'animal' being endowed with a soul that is existing in an oppositional rather than in a cooperative and harmonious way with flesh and spirit being the property only of that which is called 'human'. That the opposition is to be superseded through suppression of the carnal instincts, though being a "despair of the body" and living only to die in the flesh to enter into "the Fire" entails a living against one's essence which entails a compatibility between the spirit and flesh which are merely different aspects of the same entity being of different vibrational frequencies and thus not oppositional but harmoniously existing - the "war against the flesh" is to live in an antagonistic way, to live against life and live a long death as a 'truly animal' in the sense of Nietzsche. / Those who live such a life of repression inevitably suffer the neuroticism of those who have created an inner tower, preventing the free flow of energy through their bodies and so discard their creative blockages though not actively seeking to harmonize them all with their more materially deep form, using the latter as means of embracing the former and indirectly creating all manner of psychological disorders and problems that ever more lead to the collapsing of the Self through its fated destruction by way of the physical/its appropriate outlet and an atrophy of the body through the latter's suppression. The ultimate end state of their morbid morality is the torture of women as witches, the rape of children esp through the suppression of the sexual drive and the self expectation of the body through failure to exercise and activate the bodies systems. Thus for those who are not hypocrites and failure dismally severely the ultimate conclusion is a descent into death and an inevitable termination of the life force at all levels through failure to bring it through and be expressed and harmonized with the sun total Thought and life in the physical. One fails to reconcile with the sun total 'God', it be subservient to Mardhawi morbidity or his personal whims and so are deliberately suppressed in their natural function thus rendering them a poor downgraded of the actual thing and their nothing as well off to Truth as That which is or 'Being', 'God'. One cannot understand God if he fails to live in accordance with his own design and instead expects and thus lives alive, living for some 'spiritual world' beyond and having no regard for this world and himself which is what he must if he is to preserve his soul being That That is what he is. Living to die is a recipe for dying in the world and dying in the world is the entrance into death, that is to say living life in a morbid way through subscribing to a morbid morality.

The preachments of Christianity regarding 'taking no care for the morrow' follows directly from its premise, that being a thing to die and thus one need have no care for the morrow in the physical when his intent is to die in the physical and live physically only to found one's physical life. Turning the other cheek is just another piece of morbidity as it is a denial of responsibility, of turning away from the conflict and being for the purpose of dying allowing oneself to be battered by an opponent and at best merely resisting but not striking blows in any aggressive

advantage the enemy and allow him to be struck should he not be able to avoid the contact & retreat with the opponent. If readers are weak and empower the opponent gives the latter the relatively (longer period in terms of real physical reality in exchange for some form of 'moral' victory in the 'battlefield' through over pacification. 'Judge Not' is a similar effect in operation - to fail to appreciate to judge is the same as allowing another (the hypothetical opponent) to get away with whatever may have been done by them and to refrain by not condemning or opposing another, from verbally or communicatively pointing them to their divergence. Of course the judgment as in the case of all abstract, come manifested in a skilled form as any subbehavioural gesture or act necessarily implies judgment, which it is by condemnation etc. when it related to or is based on the acts or attitudes of another as a communicative act or reaction thereto. Such is typically the case with the passive aggressive disturbed whereby passive aggression is a result of his suppressed nature, and the command to 'Judge Not' which reinforces the general inability of his state of being the inward directed self abasement and contraction based upon the doctrine of original sin, a result of his being what he is, namely an 'creature of the flesh' in opposition to 'spiritual child of god' and thus having to contain and flagellate himself as an immoral ??? obligated mistake as he is prone in his practice of the preachments / Often it hypocritical the appearance and pervasive enduring quality of the mental model he adheres to on the surface exert their influence in hampering or inhibiting his otherwise 'normal' actions, natural instincts which, overdrive and intensity of exposure or environment, become a habitual tendency that weakens and jeopardizes the mind/body and soul of the 'believer' hypocritical or no. This can readily be perceived in the disturbed who is typically a neurotic and psychotic nature full of inner tension and to all appearances a disturbed being who can't exist harmoniously given his estrangement with mankind made to turn against himself and feed himself with the flesh, the birds and the cheating salt and the tomatoes. Their inner turbulence subsequently touches the 'other' whereby we are not disturbed and other threatening and even toward those who go on an natural physical law - that energy must find an outlet and flow and their flows outward take part in the form of aggressive hostility manifesting in such form of a perverted display of the sex instinct (pseudo, bestiality and genital substitutes abusers; hyperobsessed with a fearful persecution against people more sexually endowed, etc) and violent physical aggression against everything not-self, as 'heretics' 'pagans', 'atheists', and each and all who in the slightest display any trace of doubt for the immorality or morbidity they adhere to. To receive one's adherence to the 'morality' of the preacher at death or whatever that is deliberately seek to appease and destroy oneself about unfaithfully and under the declared that they will go to all extents and above. The pursuit of 'heaven with seven' is an egocentrical pipe dream based against life and a distortion of the realities of any real objective set of circumstances as each of us in our particular reality not the fictional fantasy world constructed by such mental manipulators and foisted upon the non-Jewish unbiased multitude - to live for 'heaven sake' is to live in the

Cake upper or bread diner = The modern / post modern 'woman' of today. Not at heart of a bread diner. She is an independent woman and has no interest in a man for more bread alone. No she is seeking love of much more valuable than a mere bread diner. What can't to value in the modern / post modern world is that which exceeds bread or what could qualify as bread, she seeks a superlative quality and quantity of life that dreams are made of that being Cake (the higher octave or grade of bread). Today that means a variety of love, dough, bread of a more refined and decadent variety, that which garnishes the cardinal flower with and knows in a Edenic world of delights one wonderment. She will not as her forebears had need be, content herself with bread with the mere relative level of life in material terms but rather she seeks the highest level of dignity of material prosperity and most importantly status (given that women are bedecked and decorated with the wife). She must bask in the limelight of society and gaze upon herself in the vanity mirror of society and the mere fact she is today's modern / post modern society (though the pressures of not only the market, the career) she doesn't from her job / career but through that of a man or else in order for the man to be considered a 'suitable suitor' or 'eligible bachelor' he must be more than a bread winner, he must be a cake eater and cake winner and these what are 'bread winners' in the eyes of society are in reality 'cake losers' in the eyes of women given that only that which is of an equivalent or greater socio-economic status to themselves is realised as valuable - and all of those beneath that status are, eclipsed as without worth, parasites of sexual selection, that is to say sexual equity, invisible wages, 'cake losers', 'beneath'. / Given that at that time in history there are of the best educated placed before one or a better sexual white male and especially those who are of a naturally created value / stem, it follows that the present that there are many cake eaters seeking yet more cake and discovering more and more contenting themselves with bread, most starve of any higher relationship of a more spiritual kind. Such is the nature of modern / post modern woman who wants to gorge herself on cake and will not settle for bread as will need need content herself with homemade cake. The bread of life, of spiritual sustenance is lost on her materialistic, effluent nature, and thus she starves spiritually for want of the necessary substance to sate her ravenous hunger. Sugar sweet cake of unworldly for shew bread and manna from heaven is not discoverable on this terrestrial plane (the veil of tears). Of course even on the material plane what constitutes bread, nourishing substance for the general value that whose in the white man the Aryan, whether or not he possesses (or possessed by?) the sweet cake of manner which may be sweet going down but not in digestive terms and certainly no substitute for the nourishment of spirito-genetic bread.

If the women were wise they would not by women but women and would be able to obtain the spirito-genetic nourishment they require rather than live to gorge on cake and get a fanny ache.

Christ-like or Odin-like: The choice is yours: either victory or death; either power or weakness; either intellect or stupidity; either freedom or slavery; either a harmonious useful order according to nature and the cosmos (cosmic consciousness); or a world of fighting under the yoke of Jewish despotism.

The Christ-like path is the path to perdition, a straight and narrow path of reduced consciousness into death - the Odin-like path is that of godhood, the upward climb along the mountaintop, the path of Christ is that of a voluntary weakness, asking the other cheek, giving the vest; overlooking the things that are clearer - a passive aggressive path of cowardice, fear and trembling, weeping, wailing and gnashing of teeth in the face of an allpowerful deity who holds arbitrary sway over life and death, ignoring the laws of nature and universal order which are ordained by 'beneath' 'his' omnipotent being. The path of Odin is that of a victorious development of the Self toward Godhood in accordance with these laws, a self-cultivation of the faculties, honesty, courage, and opposition to all of that which imposes upon oneself as an existential threat, the eagle tears down his foes and drags him downward into his destruction, into the abyss. The Odinic does not turn the other cheek but rather faces the foe, gives battle against the enemy in spite of all opposition, only not emotionally/irrationally or recklessly but in a wise and circumspect fashion, a strategic and upward oriented process. Christ though appearing to be from 'on high' is in reality from beneath, from the gutter, the tenements of the chandala, the caves of the peasant and his entire Weltanschauung is that of the chandala, the untermenschen, those who are incapable of any transcendent life and who languish in the ghetto waiting for a savior to rescue them rather than grovering themselves with the will and ecstasy themselves from the mire. Odin and his followers occupy the mystical forests and the craggy peaks, the profound depths of the terrestrial world oriented upward as the growth of the tree and the heights of heaven and intuition upon the summit of consciousness of the so called 'zenith of humanity' in the words of Rudolf von Gottschau.

The dogma of christ is the dusty desert, flat and unimaginative; the heat burning over brows of low receding foreheads and waiting to unleash outbursts of action in between periods of long-suffering mental anguish, the desert and dearth of ingenuity of the near east and the feelings of shame, guilt and an exposed position in the temple courtyard, self flagellating before the vengeful and wrathful god. / Those who follow the path of Odin seek wisdom and godhood, empowerment of the self in opposition to the other if need be should any stand in their path and attempt to thwart progress. The path of christ is the willful submission before the wrath and greed and the humbling of oneself before them in the name of 'brotherhood in christ', cowering in the face of the unknown and sacrificing power and allowing them to wash oneself down as a servant of the servant and servant of christ. Such is the virtue that nietzsche called it the antipode of that of Odin. The path of Odin 'is the path of power, the path of christ is the path of the sacrificial into death. The path of Odin is the wet path, the path only the strong may tread, that of christ that of the weak and meek and leads towards the changing of the spirit whereas the path of Odin leads to the eternal and immortalization. The path of christ is temporal, linear, that of odin that of the immortals.

Meritocracy v.s. ~~plutocracy~~ Equality "Here is often ~~elevated~~ without elevator, but never elevator without merit" La Rochefoucald. This statement is false as anyone in a society not based upon merit can understand. Elevation in such a society is based largely on connection and either rising or falling in the social hierarchy is a direct function of where he was born. The quotation of the rapper Erin B "It ain't where you're from it's where you're at" is a definite falsehood in today's society or it is largely where one is from that determines one's position throughout life and administer of late's latest variation. Those who have merit and are not born into circumstances of privilege which grant them the opportunities for advancement necessary for elevation in the socio economic hierarchy. Their what merit they have latent or cultivated falls by the wayside or they are crushed to dwindle and keep where they are through the ruthless competition of the classist plutocracy. Merit is supplanted by mammon, where plutocrats can buy favors from those who's ~~who~~ merit is dead and money becomes king. Merit ceases to matter when it has a price tag and becomes commoditized, an object of exchange where the most ruthless and unscrupulous can buy there way to the top through bag the most cunning and devious morally bankrupt and unprincipalled. The most bankruptcy of the plutocratic mentality is the purchase price of their fools gold which they utilize to maintain their place in the perpetual wheel of one upmanship: buying ever new commodities and centers and seeking to perpetually elevate themselves in the socio economic hierarchy which became and was from the beginning their life, the bread and butter of their identity; money and status. / The old chinese society used to allow youth to take citizenship examinations and the elevation of the ~~unter~~ was based on actual performance. They were given at that point in time, equal opportunity to demonstrate merit and those who displayed the needed were given the best chance to develop their actual capacity to perform and were allocated a place in the socio economic hierarchy based therein and not cast aside prejudicially based upon their not being born into a certain area and evaluated rightly or wrongly based upon his mere place of residence or his family commodities both of which are correlated with socio economic status which disadvantage him/her as a matter of prejudice or a mark of caste. In today's invested world the bourgeoisie plutocracy deliberately restricts access to the promised land of milk and honey enabling only their own to preserve their place and elevate themselves, shutting out all of those they deem 'inferior' based upon not being born into their circumstance and based upon their perhaps not having the social graces or designer appearance that the plutocratic self chosen have and thus in effect manufacturing society for themselves. The biased living legislation of many of the world's countries today center the purpose of existing where in general and only those very well connected from the privileged caste are permitted to elevate themselves and/or maintain their caste identity. No civil ~~servant~~ servile examination as possible where only the simplest of averages with references, labels (colleges, etc.) and prior work capacity - only the external forms of being not the internal which reflects the actual nature of the person. Their society today is governed by those who T.S. Eliot called "The hollow men" - shape without content, form without content. Their merit or lack there of in their evaluation of their ~~their~~ ~~their~~ ~~their~~

Credible, discredited and incredible = The jewish world order has appropriated academia now controls it into Academism, preventing the investigation into, dialogue about and search for Truth, content that which previously and historically the former academy of Plato and Lyceum of Aristotle and other mystery schools sought to investigate. Academia has become in the last 100 years a purely qualitatively based marxist indoctrination centre which occludes radical and grounded praxis related to that which is 'Real', 'Truth'. There is now a vested monopoly in Academia by Jews and their henchmen and anything not therefore approved is deemed anathema, Anti-Semitism. All of that which is 'other' to the pretty tone of materialist-capitalist - egalitarian - humanist - christian is deemed 'discredited' when brought up if necessary else others not discussed can't claim the hierarchy habit of dead history. If serviceable to the cabal it is brought out as a straw man argument or comparison and set alive in a public display of condemnation of the 'other', dressed out with the public caricature by marching brigade professors so called 'academicians' those who prefer to lurk while in reality leading only their dogma their party line which is a rigid package of ideological brigading that reduces all to the lowest common denominator dictated by perverted elites and used as an weapon of controlling the matter as a slave caste of mixed race goyim. The jewish cabal calls all of that 'other' to itself 'discredited' or many of the other Jargon labels which are built into and foundational for its discourse. To discredit somethings means that he who attempts to discredit it is credible themselves and regarded for one to be credible he must have the truth which is certainly not available to those whose whole existence is based on a foundation of lies as in the case of the Academic system today. It is incredible that what is credible truth should be cast aside and what is false given credibility such 'discredited' academia to the marxist Sanhedrin and falsehood established with the Babylonian 'Jesuit' system in the church before the academia grew doubly so for the church the state merely became a church of its own yet adhering to the general principles of the church it superseded namely, 'equality' and the 'Governance' of Jews albeit in a covertly way. That church is deemed credible for that church is incredible in the light of Truth; that church is 'credible' that which is credible in the light of the Truth the entirety of society has become invested and what is universally Truth though empirical observation is deemed false. Thus Neo is thrust into a cognitive-epistemic state of cognitive dissonance in which the 'emperor has no clothes'. The matrix must remove reality else pay the penalty for their boldness in actual edge the Truth give rise to their lived experience and confrontation with the Real. Such an act is considered heretical and the speaker objective to be shunned and condemned with overt displays of hostility. The system seeks to enforce its tyranny through creating illusions which support and advance its place and construct a facade or veneer of authority behind which they conceal their ignorance and are shielded to perpetuate the Truth for the masses who become self censor. Though that conditions and eventually cease to have any clear and distinct concept of biological reality their living life in a dream world of 'equality'. Such a tyranny is incredible in the light of Truth to seek to observe that light though its pretence of authority and claim that it is entitled to

White A.I.D.S : christianity The religion of christianity is an aids virus in the body of the white race. It was invented by jews to serve their purpose: to gradually weaken and tear down the white and their capacity to resist - their immune system - the strength of Jesus' being enabled progressively to the breakdown of the capacity of white to resist. An auto immune disease is the virus of christianity which destroys the mind of the white race, its collective consciousness. This virus is transmitted by jews through the subtle means of preaching the false prophets of a desirable thing (Jesus and Jehovah, their blood father) and enticing the goyim to nip at the bait, the parables and explanations of the fatherly fables of a fictional imaginary god entity who will care all ills and make everything better for the slavish slaves of ZION - but only if they want to their process, of course for lesser people the means of destruction of their virus is a much more subtle means similar to a strong and healthy white man (or coloured man and lady) being gang raped by a pack of brute savages infected with the virus or through the more mundane means of contamination of food, water, etc. Christianity spread itself mainly by the latter means and was perpetuated by the threat of homelessness and the stake, the deprivation of the necessary means of survival, the lowest common denominator, not being of any soundness of mind, of culture tells within more readily to other diseases having the capacity for psychic self defence and being more predisposed to expunge themselves of the 'good' of christianity as a means of short term. / The religion or rather mind control program of christianity operates to infect the minds of its proselytes and zealots and have them 1) turn inward against themselves and as a form of immune system response 2) turn outwards against others who do not have a willingness to be a slave to jews and subject themselves to a like conditioning and thus infecting them in turn. Christianity operates as a mind virus that reproduces itself and thus without cause until every last christian (converted out of) has either been redeemed from christianity through deprogramming if possible through the use of electroshock therapy or some other form of reeducation. Insofar as there exists any life on this earth it is a danger that the virus will replicate and spread itself over the earth and thus it must be eradicated from the earth or there is a certain likelihood that jews to infect the mind and program it in the manner of an AIDS virus - to exist as life against life, 'being-unto-death' to self obsessed and self destructive ends. That cause the atrophy of the body, mind and soul, the former through illness to the need of the decrease of the body, the second through a failure to apply reason and understanding and the last for failure to cultivate the soul through the appropriate spiritual exercises leading ultimately to an eternal state as a result of their ideological 'existence unto death'. / As an ideological AIDS virus it attacks the mind and causes the delineation of the self instead of the imposition of reality on one (body, mind and soul) and, if the person already infected has opportunity to declare replicate and spread itself over the earth through the process above outlined, gradually through people being assimilated into christianity through force of circumstance (change to 'believe' in order to have money in order to live) or through the overt threat of physical violence, a violation of the autonomy of the body and mind by its

the behaviour of the christian (both 1) self and 2) other directed). In the former case it is a virus hijacking the normal functioning of the mind which deteriorates the content of one's consciousness and subjective experience to the point of the mind programme of christianity leading the zealot to live a life against life, viewing [illegible] flowered 'heaven world' above which is nothing but the christian environment but is in reality a path towards their ultimate self destruction. Through every being vaporised [illegible] and transmitted to the jews' favoured white collective consciousness via the thought form of expression of jewish 'christianity' which empowers the jews enabling them to perpetrate their control and influence on the thought energy transmitted to them empowers them to a greater or lesser degree. Thus it can be seen that christianity serves as a spiritual bond the jews use to establish power over their host and thus drain the bioelectric life energy (life force) from their slave caste. The so called christian spirit that christianity is as Nietzsche said 'a religion for women and slaves'. This can be seen that attempt of its viral replicator or an AIDs virus, christianity spreads itself to other through the process well if by zealot one diseased person spreads it to others. This also has the jews designed christianity in the first place: as a religion of proselytising of viral replicator ad of coercion: a religion designed to be permitted to exist one must be a convert to so called 'christ' and in becoming a convert one has an obligation to preach the word' meaning to spread the virus to others. This virus contains the DNA code to do speak of jewish supremacism and the genocide of all gentile resistant to their supremacy: all who refuse to serve jews as slaves are obligated to be killed by the zealots either as above ~~indirectly~~ or through more overt and violent means, conducted by the military or other modern weaponised (gun, bomb, etc.). The intended consequence of this AIDs virus is death for all not subservient to the jews and the establishment of the latter as unquestionable despots over the world. The intensity of belief in their creed for as a AIDs patient more severely infected by the virus and the longer one is infected the more determinated he is in mind, body and soul, the more fanatical and the more spiritually bound to the jewish collective consciousness through the thought form of jewish 'love'. This accelerates the destruction of the life force and is no different than a rabid dog who becomes more and more violent and hostile towards the 'other' as the rabies corrupts his body and spreads itself. The AIDs virus of christianity renders one a dog of 'God', a rabid byte whose life force women of the virus takes hold. The case for the AIDs virus of christianity is guaranteed letting it take itself through the gradual destruction of its members over time and if necessary the more aggressive means of its suppression through the implementation of force or threat of force. / Christianity infects the body of the white race and pollutes it with that which proceeds to destroy causing it to enter into what might be called a suicidal spiral which begins slowly and imperceptibly, appears fun and good and 'love' just as the malevolent pursuits of the AIDs patient appeared that way to them initially. The consequence however is the same, that being a gradual and deliberate destruction of the mind and existence of the jewish collective hive mind, the overall objective.

Separate species = further proof of the segregationist nature of what we falsely called the 'races' of man in today's modern world and therefore more properly spoken of as species = the different forms based on skeletal remains of humanoid entities that not the world and in some cases still exist in the form of bigfoot and other archaic primitive forms such as Australian aborigines, etc. The book "the nefarious origin of hybrid man" by Lucas Martinez a Columbian university anthropologist and possible crypto-jew contains much evidence of the millions of years on this earth of various humanoid entities existing co-equally of various races and species from diverse biogenetic and other factors thus dispelling the lies of the so called 'bible' and individual evolution (pseudo anthropology). Yet further there is evidence for not merely humanoid life but that of other = most just the species of grey aliens form in bio reliefs and statuary but also of reptilian types even as in the ancient Mayan culture of the middle east and various similar forms in South America. / The close of some of the Egyptian existing historically related to Atlantis and global catastrophes and the nature of water in the ancient world leading to the fall of man in addition to the texts of Sumerians and relating to extraterrestrial origins and presence on the earth and also on the earth of nuclear power and the destruction of the nefarious through advanced technology. / The different basic 'races' today falsely called 'human' to serve the jews genocide protocol, are easily understood to be in both their behaviors and appearance to be of a different species and their separateness can be accounted for through a hybridization process of years ago in different places of the earth with whatever alien life forms or primitive anthropoids one another and the resultant product being the entity that currently exists on this earth the so called four 'races' of bipedal beings that are referred to as the 'tripartite': caucasoid, negroid, caucasoid and mongoloid. / The Australoid as max Handel discussed in the Rosicrucian cosmo conception "are a remnant of Ancient Lemurian as are the negroes / the latter obtained or inherited the latter has a result of intermixture with Arabs therefore a part of an offshoot of the Aryan and mongoloid stock / the mongoloids as discussed in the literature: 'the created grey alien hybrid?" probably a result of the admixture of grey aliens and a humanoid at interstellar points or age or deep / the Aryan being a result of the genetic engineering of Nordic Anunnaki from Orion B in the area constellation and a cast off fallen stock though to whatever degree a hybridization with the other species of humanoid exhibits the darker and more stupid type being more genetic of the darker and more primitive of the humanoids; those possessed of whiter gradual features, primitive of spiritual life form being more genetically existing on non-Aryan in nature whatever the percentage of Aryan they contribute. / Now given the existence of history and the manifestation of contemporaneous evidence related to the currently existing beings called 'human' there vast anatomical and physiological differences clarifying Man according to physical biology, as separate species of being who though able to breed amongst one another, inevitably as with mongrelization hybridization of selected subspecies and species, create weaker more defective and sterile offspring whose behavior and existence both spiritually and materially greater in chaos than whatever the norms of existence. Keeping separate these species of the fallen [illegible]

failure to keep separate these separate assets to a 'Volk chaos' in the minds of Hitler, a seeing cacophony on all levels and divergence of energy fields such that to combine or to replace into physical contact bears of a radically destructive nature & to create a situation of strife and an irreducible condition of being inevitably erupts in violence and a war of all against all. Separateness cannot be accomplished purely in terms of immediate physical separation but must be accomplished through temporal separateness. Hold the beings in question continue their existence. Due to lessons of the collective consciousness of the group and the internalized and unconscious interplay with that of other groups it must in sufficiently distant proximity and in temporal nature which are suitable for that group as well as in terms of the key lines of the earth, and the energies. The latter being disturbed and disrupted through the presence or absence of those who should be there as they have an ordered relationship with the earth and to remove displaced them and relocate them where they don't belong & to create a disturbance in the harmony of the earth energies and they of a group have a collective consciousness which restores the energies of the earth in a unique manner. There & if they are capable of existing in resonance with the area & the energetic pattern of being that all are placed to & their area and among & their own kind, Accepting to man Hardel the novelties & loss part are an archipelago who refused evolution and have no place in the future. That the concept multi-ethnic societies are societies of 'volk chaos' that enable the continuance of that which may not be appropriate for their area and most importantly their art and culture that should exist as expressive with the area and the energetic states proves that such a society & a people is destructive and is doomed to fail one way or another. The maxim 'keep separate those separate' & the watchword for living a harmonious life resting to the concept of that 'volk chaos' and being upon a purely intuitive and 'in the words of Heraclitus. The future headed by Hegel - a monolithic global order - is diametrically opposed to both the principles of the interplay of existence and the progression of the evolution of the mind / body ideal. A 'good society' is one which charter by the principles of Yin and Yang' or opposite poles for every race or other species such that a global harmony can be perceived and all of these out of harmony being threatened out by hate (or by cruelty (destruction)).

Just Bellum (just war) : The concept of a 'just war' has been employed as justification for the plunder and rape of other peoples and destruction of their culture. In case such as the Albigensian crusade whole groups of people were wiped out and many cherished a repository of cultural knowledge and culture that posed a threat to Jews and their cultural spread of the mind virus of christianity itself used as a millennium of control and consolidation of power which forcing the 'goyim' into spiritual bondage. The notion of a 'just war' thus served as a poor excuse for Jewish representation and enslavement. It was and is a valuable tool in the arsenal of Jewry and it's thrust in both the doctrine of Islam and Christianity : an expansionist Imperialism, a 'murder mystery' as David Icke called it.

The notion of 'justness' is built into christianity and her meaning in terms of 'just' entirely fabricated fables that in brief, what is just, is what serves the Jews' world hegemony over the earth and what reduces all to a state of equality in the process (pride as the meat grinder all of those who see Jew views as a threat to their holy subjective capacity (mind, power, money). This the Jew deems 'just' and their formal justice is enshrined religiously by the Jews and all of those who adhere to the tenets of the Jewish manufactured religion (christianity & Islam) who have signed upon their religion subjugated to 'Yahweh, not Yah' so their Jewish master call all of those deemed 'heretics' 'Satan' etc. The Jews' decide the terms of the debate and the entrance to a separate conceived existence of freedom fighter with Jews and their henchmen being the heroic fighter and mythic 'other' to themselves being quelched as terrorists and hated for declaring their subjugated puppets are filled to the brim with warfare and propaganda through whatever media the Jew controlled at whatever time and place (church sermons, television news broadcasts, culture, movies, documentaries, etc.). The militants are encouraged to fight for 'god and country' and views other pro-existence to that Jews can achieve their end of territorial expansion, gobbling up in passing this manner the territory of other cultures that cannot move 'transcendent' with the figure of omnipotent, perhaps a real entity existence in outer space that dwarfs scared different galaxies carrying the big brotherly of white planets and their populations, perhaps. That is the ideology and the Jews are the mundane robots or mixed feelings - still in "the Golden Calf's Eastern Lithuania"? / A just war (jus bellum) means that which renders just - or the Jew and all of the abrahamic they demand to keep quiet and not rise up as a resource to their Darwinist master Jehovah. to the Jew all are expendable and justifiably means the accumulation of wipe biological energy into themselves as a collective hive mind entity and into their existential one master the reptilian Elohim. / Real justice of course mean a preservation of the harmony of existence and that mean the preservation of a distinct people group, identity and culture and allowing the evolution of the group through itself fulfilling its own proper destiny and that generates no right to life. And a that group outwardly violate the harmony of existence it should receive the karmic blowback and will inevitably engulfed at the hand of any particular hate group. Justice is the balance of the harmony of existence and were sought to decorate and destroy the culture and identity of others without those other wishing such. Hedonist based upon the real historical record and to save oppressed minority such as the Jews who are / are in the image of their archetypal reptilian master both outwardly and inwardly : a despot and bloodthirsty tyrant of death.

Turning the Laws tables The Jews have constructed religion agreeable to their propensities & designs of global hegemony and have in the texts of their religion established what they call 'law' which essentially denies itself for the Absolute that which we called 'god' and which they call Jehovah. They could deceive the populace into thinking that their 'god' of Hosts is the Absolute Supreme Being with a capital 'B' that transcends space & time, the omnipotent, omniscient and omnipresent 'One' spoken of by many philosophers throughout the Ages from the Brahmin traditions and in ancient Egypt at Amenra and Ikhnaton and other Aryan cultures. The Jews have renamed 'Being' and put a Jewish label on it as means of having themselves regarded now as the special 'elected' of God. They have crafted a fictional discourse (if such it may be called which contains mythical silly fables and stories alleged to be historical truths which verification in the form of any evidence or sound argumentation to the establishment of their claims. This discourse 'text' of Abrahamism (Islam or Judaism) contains alleged apodictic laws which are completely contrary to the Laws of Nature are, just as are the Jews a substitute for the Real Deal: In place of Being, Amenra, the Absolute, Cosmic Consciousness or placed a rebellious wayward idiot god who just happens to be a Jew and made father to the Absolute and absurdly himself - he is his own father; In place of the Laws of the cosmos (cosmic law; Maat (law) Ra substituted the Laws of their Yahweh deity which are claimed to have come about pursuant and subject to that deity based upon their violation or adherence hereto and one geometric point as silly as the Laws of Nature and in fact superceding them such that the ocean can be parted and the entirety of what is called 'creation' be made in a few days.

Unless their textual discourse is taken very allegorically which it probably is not can easily fan it out and deliberately serve the purpose of dumbing down the masses, keeping them in a state of infantile slave obedience. The Laws spoken of in the Abrahamic discourse are merely a codification of the projection of the Jew projected upon all and sundry as means of outwardly disarming them through a life of inhibition and ignorance: Judge not, turn the other cheek; render unto Caesar the things that are Caesar's. The entirety of Christianity and Islam is nothing but a perception of cerebral atrophy, disengagement and death and their only true motivation that beg to socially convert all and sundry and eternalize those willing to convert. The Laws tables of Moses are merely a mental program that injects commands into the basic reptilian mind of his Zealot slave who then acts out that programming carrying out the 'Lord's decree' over time and instantly of adherence to the creed, what Abrahamists call 'strength of belief', the Abrahamist becomes irresistible in his convictions and backwards based thoughts and ultimately ends up being the cause of a pandemic or an Evil Rudolph, bombing and killing others as means of bringing his creed upon them or eliminating all of those who are to a high degree of probability unwilling to convert to his Islamic religion. / To hurtle Laws tables at the heads of Zealots of Zion requires never ever a smashing of those Laws tables and that is due to their inevitable consequences which are unbearable: violence, a violation of the Laws of Nature, the only purpose which Abrahamism can fabricate itself is through the manipulation of the minds of fools and those who have the mind of fools, the mental infants, is available to those who

Smarting the Law to deter many people the early mind contact of imperceptible faith and shutting the contents of the ear to sound with more refined [illegible] that correlate with lived experience and enable them to develop themselves in accordance with the Real Absolute, good what is called cosmic consciousness the Sun total and in accordance with the laws also called the laws of Nature

Prowhite or Antiwhite: At this time all have to take sides, there is no middle ground. Those who consider themselves 'go along to get along' in the system are fated fools as there is no choice remaining: either prowhite or antiwhite. If one is not white whether they self identify as such or not they must choose their own side or, regardless of what they will be on the wrong side as 1) they will have sided with the antiwhite side which leads them to their death through the activities especially non whites are forced to participate in and for majority there has become such a state that they would have no means to continue to exist (through e.g. job loss, homelessness and general refusal to be treated with the slightest decency by their fellow non white masters), plus if the white side should gain victory they will be recognised as the traitors they are and either arrested by society or banished into a segregated region where they will have to fend for themselves or if the government is overthrown by publicly executed in the manner of the Nuremberg style "day of the rope". Those though they could delude themselves in thinking that after all they are merely living a lawful life deliberately ignoring reality and rewarding their servant paternal though continuing to 'go along to get along' despite showing loyalty to the enemy and taking the appropriate precautionary measures (for themselves and their entire personal survival) and demonstrating loyalty to the white race, they side with the enemy by omission though not putting forth any opposition thereto and thus enabling the coming genocide of their kinsfolk. In order to achieve the ends of Brenton Tarrant all whites must work towards that goal, those who don't and who passively avert the conflict merely exacerbate the white-on-white carnage of the present and look at the future as the grave towards which only out of the corner of their eye as the reader comes to it. Such willful ignorance is a testament to weakness, a refusal to face the realities of life and to put forth opposition to their own displacement and placing the side of a goat begging to the slaughter more interested in eating the sweet grass that gives them fourth rubbish until they are stalked at for the knife or as a clueless lamb peering for wolves as the butcher closes in for the kill. Those who can be said to be 'prowhite' are those who actively demonstrate loyalty to their own kind and who vigorously oppose their own dispossession. The document 'white practical strategy' in the handbook 'white prayer' discusses in detail strategies for opposition against the white genocide agenda, the anti-white agenda and its operatives most all non whites and all gentiles as well as most upper class whites who oppose the continued existence of whites as a distinct ethnic group though in the case of the former (past and current) appearance instead of the genetic-spiritual superiority of the white race and in the case of the latter (caucasian white shabbat goyim) a self-hatred borne of a defeatist mind and/or the perpetual antiwhite rhetoric of the fourth controlled organs of information. Those self-hating whites too unwilling to come to a realistic understanding of the genetic-cultural/biological realities of life deserve what they receive when their kin (or humanoid actors dressed up as the animal of their own people) blow up in their face. There is or can be no hope for those who seek the death of their own people however misguidedly and covertly for murder is murder whether it presents itself in the guise of 'humanity' or 'love' or other-

((grace)) or face: The christ-~~ian~~ thinks that it possible for them to intrude into the ~~possible~~ movement and impact their christ-ened mind pollution, perverse their loyalty and adherance to the egalitarian creed of christianity. One can't have divided loyalties in life especially towards values which are anti-theistical - to claim that one can believe in christianity, an egalitarian creed and at the same time espouse loyalty to one's ethnic biological group which is an anti-egalitarian ~~belief~~ element stance, received as there is no such option as such a position debate because logic - that something cannot be both A and not-A - it is either one or the other. Such, addresses the weak-minded christian who are incapable of as they wish merely to decide with the popular crowd even against their own survival which they refuse to acknowledge the necessary condition of that being sacred loyalty which hinder a rejection of the treasonous regards of egalitarian ideology and concomitant actions which actions can be seen in all of the enablers of such invasion and ~~invasion~~ ~~of~~ ~~today~~ ~~and~~ christian ideology today and which are largely responsible for the state in the first place. The christian's being ~~who~~ indoctrinated in popularity and social acceptance by a large swathe of their culture though positively rejected by many others given their carnal and fake greed, finds acceptance in one of the ((moral)) majority egalitarian and other order against the survival of their own kind working in a suicidal manner at a breath-taking pace against their good of white survival exceeding the genocide of their own people through facilitating invasion of non-white savage-wonder / the christian seeks Grace 'which' their religious philosophy / ideology the cognate to be a favourable disposition by an absolute man in the sky and their ultimately live to remember eternally in favour of the alleged counsels of their fictional entity which never existed nor will ever exist save in the imagination of and bound to their creed. The christian's seek for ((grace)) and in effect, in consequence live for what they receive stems from that which does not exist and which could never exist as long as it is not the case that the 'god' or deity they revere is not merely the collective conscience of jews and their partisan masters, the so called 'elohim'. One way or another the christian can never be united as the christian for a decent and dedicated love loyalty being towards his 'god' and the jews who are 'his' children (an arbitrary term of reference, a product of genetic engineering or merely as a fictional narrative). He has no loyalty to his race as that would imply a divided loyalty, a loyalty filled with contradictory pondering and there abouts, no loyalty at all. / In most cases those christians who claim to be loyal towards their kind, claim to be 'positive', are merely a deceiver, either deceiving themselves through misunderstanding the jewish perverted values or deceiving others of the white race as means of infiltration and corruption of organisations or governments, a means of leading their prey like 'flocks' to the slaughter through 'conversion' to christ' or through an overt genocidal setting them up through agent provocateurs to actively working with the government as means of leading them to the slaughter. / Those who have loyalty to their race can never claim to care in the least for the ((grace)) of the jewish god, unless they are genetic aberrations. Either racial loyalty and anti-egalitarianism (which includes christianity) or racial treason. Though we deny the false power of a fictional imagined created by jews.

Collective Madness:

"madness is rare in individuals, but in peoples, places and times it is the rule" - Nietzsche

Gustave Le Bon "The Crowd" illustrates the collective psychology of the crowd, of the mob, the mass. He discovers how the mass of human mind can be manipulated and controlled through repetition and fear of [radical] propaganda that affects the lowest common denominator and thus has the greatest effect upon the most people. Emotion and repetition, the use of certain beat patterns, neurological programming, placing people into hypnotism through the mass, a cohesive verbal flow of hypnotic words which bypass the mind of the speaker and exploits them to carry out whatever their mind manipulator programmer wants them to. Thus the collective human mind can be exploited through the above means and has been the study to be utilized to exploit of madness, the reading of a once related sound, mind controllable, "mad", insane. The usage of trauma based mind control [as often] in brain washing bodies "[so the illuminati understand, understands, and controlled slave" and "deeper mystery" into the illuminati fanatic" prevent the mass through which individuals are conditioned to become a programmed and docile body who can be manipulated to carry out the commands of the programmer. Thus is done on a large scale through similar means of trauma such as the jew, the rape murders, war and rebellion, the living of so called "hopeless" the degree of causes for the operation. Thus the aim of the goal of [false] political events is designed to induce extreme emotion into the mass who bear witness to these events through first page, witness or word of mouth historically and contemporarily through the technological spectrum of electronics, mass media, programmers (computer, etc.). The mind is conditioned with classically conditioning procedures going through and repeated [through repetition] and emotion leading the mass of slaves they control through their means to 'believe, believe, believe' whatever they want them to and to act out their programming in accordance with the blueprint the jew continue to 'will' their end goal that (hatred, incest, murder, blood, corporation - in general whatever the jew want them to will or engage that activates jew, the mind manipulators, 'master mind' of these elected and conditioning procedures). The mass mind is used as the mechanism through which dumpsters and perhaps all society created only as different ways - in the communist society government is good and all should served on the behalf by those who control it or else the inevitable consequence and one cherished [after] will befall you by the breed masses whose 'image' are an echo of the state. The degenerates of greater minds [willing of the masses have been portrayed or have become willing power and the] [illuminati] are not those who are inspired other programs indicated or their mind by the mind manipulators, who use the age old techniques only in a technological sophisticated form to achieve their ends of programming the mass mind to serve them and to exploit material wealth [or] [how degree] control total power on the jew. The collective madness is brought about by jew as means of keeping the goyim trapped in lower states of consciousness and rendered as docile children dependent upon the nanny state for survival and loving towards the self proclaimed 'authority' in fear and trembling for direction as to what to do and how to act [in] with of the cause. Key stage checkpoints for this purpose. Problem - reaction - solution in the formula for the creation of collective madness and the never at this point in the U.S. is technology are made or [a nation] ready to [will this] [this] whatever the jew's dream that towards

"The truth is hate to those who hate the truth" - matt Hale / The nature of "Hate" being so how legislation bound up with legal practice has been established by the Jewish cabal in so called 'western' societies (those societies in which the sons of mixed sets, in other words in countries of a predominantly dead nature where the populace has no spiritual existence or light, knowledge). It has been established as a norm of society, that any person that what elicits a negative emotional reaction from the populace, or those members of the populace institutionally influential to claim that their views represent the majority or a significant enough minority, what elicits a negative reaction should be suppressed and prevented from being communicated in a public environment and perhaps even privately such that the communicant becomes a criminal based upon whether the communication falls within the vague boundaries of the nebulous term 'hate'. The term 'hate' amounts to an inherently negative emotional reaction towards another (person, practice/thing) or towards oneself (hatred of the latter, at least arbitrarily, is not explicitly prohibited by law) the former has been established as 'illegal' when any communication and the content allegedly cause this state to occur in the 'reasonable person', the archetype of law and legality. Those messages and those who communicate them are claimed to be able to cause the 'reasonable person' to experience such emotions about the person, place or thing. This of course assumes that the 'reasonable person' would ever experience those same emotions at all and especially towards those things the communication which is done for a logical leap to make that would qualify it as 'reasonable' to do so. The assumption that the 'reasonable person' is so irrational and unstable (not a very reasonable assumption to posit the reasonable person as unreasonable) that it (the androgynous reasonable person) would experience these emotions towards that thing upon experiencing that communication. It further presupposes that the communication related to that thing directly or indirectly and in a sufficiently specific way that a reasonable person would know this which is contextual and would apply only based upon the reasonable person's knowledge set containing an understanding of the meaning of the contents of the communication and how they (or aspects) relate to (about a person, place or thing). The function of so called 'hate speech' laws is to categorise of course and be based on the ability of protected vulnerable sectors of society for some form of negative treatment of a physical or emotional mental nature. The claim is that such legislation is designed to prevent the initiation of 'hate' from others (as well unspecified and unmotivated by the motivation of a deplorable madman who wishes to control the thoughts, emotions and actions of others) and that such a preventative measure is infinitely preferable to the existence of that entity, preferable for whom is never clear, certainly not preferable for those who care about communicating truth and ensuring that process is established or maintained. The use of the aforementioned fallacy of the false equivalency slope is invoked as means of attempting to fear monger the masses along the following lines: "Hitler & the nazis could argue what they did, and that led to the holocaust - therefore you can't speak or ... holocaust". This cocktail of fallacious reasoning affirms alleged historical facts the questioning of which is prohibited by law and surrender to legally approved narrative must be assumed as an ontological truth which is unquestionable. The slippery slope argumentation is designed to portray that which is said would appear to the reasonable person as [illegible] and then to falsely associate it with steps in a slippery slope argumentative scheme leading to a horrible and undesirable outcome

which is reasonable person would want and thus the without basis communicator must be suppressed and those who insist on communicating subject to legal punishment as their communication act violates the prohibition. Of course the argumentative rebuttal for that the what communicates is not benign at all and the lawyer or judge making new laws based upon legal decisions would seek to increase the scope of the law such that what was previously considered benign) became malignant and increasingly so such that it is perpetrated as to or great a degree of probability as possible leads to deleterious consequences for society and its members (those alleged to be offended by that communication). / "Hate speech" legislation appears under the facade of protecting vulnerable victims but in reality serves to suppress dissent against the system and its 'pigs' and suppressing the self defence of heterosexual white males who are the only ones who can be prosecuted historically by that legislation. It is a legislative means of censoring the natural expression of non independent minded people and those willing to act upon that independent mindedness which the system (US-UK-Israeli corporate government) looks upon as a threat to its power and accordingly seeks to suppress that which falls within the realm of what it hates namely any thing about itself or its useful idiots that undermine or potentially undermine its power, this is why those communicating about these controversial truths are persecuted and hunted as the witch of past modernity so that they will threaten the system. That which is true and can be verified as such through reason and social argumentation that would convince a 'reasonable person' is perceived to the public as 'hateful' when the system and its puppets (academics, women and the Jewish shekels who control it) recognise it as a threat which is any form of communication that implicates the system and its puppets as lawyers act any deeds or omissions that harm the interests and person of the white demographic. Anything which that advocates for the interests of white is immediately looked upon as 'hateful'; the very notion of advocating for the interests of white is perpetrated as an act of hatred, so called 'white supremacy' and the bastardised strawman fallacy of 'Hitler and the Nazis ... holocaust' is brought out as a quintessential of examples and the murder of legal penalties setting precedents that further threat and marginalise advocacy of the interests of whites. Thus the ultimate end goal of 'hate speech' legislation is white genocide through suppression of pro white advocacy and its associated communication channels against the genocidal conditions being imposed upon the white population by Marxist Cabal. / Hatred is an emotion experienced by most mammals like lions and perhaps all manner of others. To attempt to suppress this fundamental of reactive emotion is merely an attempt to suppress the life force of another violating the autonomy of their conscious perception thereby giving power to their mind or mental faculties leading to them battling them up and these emotions fundamentally offer forms of potentially violent or deviant ways, especially when those values they advocate to and those communicated are highly marginalised. The example of predatory parents perceived their sexual drives is a stereotypical case of regression. Regression of intense negative emotions related to another (person, place or thing) must find some outlet, what that may be is arguable but certainly the reasonable person is prompted from their natural behaviour (what is 'reasonable' according to the laws of nature) must find outlets of a radical kind if they are not able to find those of a more relevant to their thoughts or emotions matter to other

they have denoted their hatred. This may not be either possible or healthy or it merely ignores the subject that the person believed (and if a reasonable person reasonably believed) and thus allow the negative emotion to remain every time that negative subject matter occurs either through experiencing it anew or recalling it to mind a experiencing associated images that relate to it (in the mind of a natural, reasonable person). The person damaged that the citizen slaver does not really and pretend that the hell on earth in which they are forced to live instead a paradisiacal dream world of 'love, love, love' and never causing (at least by law) any 'hatred', any intense negative emotions related to any inherent matter (person, place or thing) that materially affects the living class and its interests (its savage hordes of wage slaves and various other so called 'victims' & hyenas behind). / The right to hate is more vital to the human.

Banning pornography as slippery slope of censorship

The ~~such~~ jews glove puppet & Michael Jones and the jewish operative Catharine MacKinnon have attempted to introduce the debate regarding pornographic censorship as means of eventually opposing any discussion regarding jews the Holocaust and Israel. The most overtly depraved nature of the more extreme varieties of porn are repugnant to most and are deliberately published as means of associating all pornography (~~just~~ that term and claiming through the pseudo-scientific use of such as Gary Wilson ten NoFAP and other brain-porn cons, that biologically / neurologically viewing porn of any variety leads to the very negative outcome of the most repugnant varieties of pornography. This is a fallacious slippery slope argument as that stipulation of the broad and concomitant depravity, some of the pleasure derived through experiencing some form of erotic material / phenomenon (roller coaster rides, cocaine, exercise, pizza and beer, pornography and sexual stimulation / activity in general). The clear, not ~~have~~ of ~~gaslighted~~ reader might not of the best and ~~concerted~~ opposition to the people not all doing the same regarding to porn have shunned. The claim that all positive addictive or thus variety leads to an ever increasing need for more and ever more extreme and shocking forms of stimuli as means of doing a similar opposite, in other words that porn leads along this slippery slope towards acts of the kind harmful to the individual and potentially to others. This seeks to attempts to set legal precedents for the censorship of porn as means of the state especially where freedom of speech does exist and which ~~prohibits~~ threat to jewish power, censoring discussion critical of jewish power and jews. The anti-porn radio censors all technology inhibited and devoutly religious christians who deny Satan with their jewish masters and decree the censorship of content those of as means of establishing their own world order and effecting their utopian agenda through manufactured consent. Thus if porn is the most extreme form (for example) and then on the basis of that legal precedent pre-established case law which justifies the censorship of speech of anything portrayed as 'hatred' or harmful to alleged vulnerable victim group — alleged by jews, incorporative of all of the usual 'victims' ; any one not heterosexual, white and male, thus setting up the conditions for genocide through propaganda and ability to collaborate for like each instance and opportunity to that of other against his continued existence. To censor porn is to censor ~~speech~~ communication and to censor ~~is to prohibit~~ oneself portrays which therefore generate

biological violence - The jews say that 'words are violence' claiming that words lead to actions and that violent actions are often motivated by certain types of words with certain aggressive or forceful meaning content. By extension thoughts could also be construed as violence as thoughts often materialize themselves in words and words often in actions. However this could be taken yet further which the jews also do so that certain groups of people are genetically predisposed towards violence applies the term towards all of those who are their enemies and have no willingness to serve them as slaves. The white race in particular. They attempt to legitimate their claim through their control of the academic institutes and its lapdogs across the mainstream media dressing up their hatred of whites in the form of pseudo-scholarship so-called 'psychology' or its modern version 'psychiatry' and construing the ideality of whites as inherently genetically predisposed towards 'violence', i.e. aggressive, irrational behavior of an malevolent kind towards that which is 'other' to themselves, such the attack on the part of the jews to legitimate the construction of a stereotype of their enemy and then subsequently placing them before their hordes of scavengers to be burnt and destroyed. The image of the Christian agent of intended as means of giving racial caution for violence against whites, who are cleverly to the legal of the system punishable attacked for their naturally violent native to attack white person, according to their highest principles of violence, or to attack violence itself. Of course this construal or construction of whites is merely a calculated attack against their enemy and motivated by their understanding of the power of whites and that it is this power as a threat to their power and thus they seek to subjugate that power through their preemptive spin of pseudo scholarship attempting to create the image of whites as villainous malevolent creatures to supplant the truth about whites with a simulated truth, the white person becoming a 'white Devil' that is fair game to be targeted by all and sundry in countless ways by all of those who are portrayed as 'victims' of the white man (white man also known to a select extent interchangeably between the white race as a whole). / But yet white race does indeed exist but it is not white men are white in general who are the vessels of violence but rather all of those who are not white, jews and racialists (the headmen). The ingesting of the world as a testament to the history of their achievement of white, their creative ability and the extension of their creative minds in the form of architecture, plastic and pictorial art, music, science and engineering — all art in the sense of production of creative action. The violence, that is to say the violation of the laws of nature, that the nonwhites (jews and beastmen) harbour and extend in their actions is borne out by the historical record: the rape, murder and destruction of the culture and civilization of white — from the burning down and razing of their cities to the destruction of their libraries and repositories of knowledge turning the world into an age of ignorance. Such is the biological violence of the nonwhites which is counterposed to that of the white man: a rational, adaptive, creative being who creates civilization in accordance with nature, a harmonious society that perpetuates itself according to the laws of nature. The jews and their nonwhite hordes are of a destructively opposite nature as the books "middle eastern madness" and "jewish psychopathy" and "the lawlessness of headmen" amongst.

The rich white (Jews and beautiful) are receptacles of violence, are invested and responsible to a very great or sufficient extent so that they can control their feral instincts. They are governed by the instinctive mind, which is also called the reptilian brain (pons, medulla and brainstem) which governs the fight, flight and freeze instincts. These instincts or rather their manifestations in behaviour are far more prominent (ostensibly) than with white people adapted for educational background, socio economic class, etc. The entire history of the white European is violence - war, rape, tribal warfare, perpetual murder and bloodletting, cannibalism, as well as their profligacy to squander, pillage, murder and bear witness. In modern times the frenzied continues even in spite of any educational influence or socio economic caste identity; wealthy white football players are routinely convicted of rape and murder and pastors are (though more intelligent, routinely discovered committing all manner of atrocities from brutal murder to grand larceny and of course the perpetrators as a collective group of more murder than the greatest of global wars and catastrophes. The cerebral cortex is much more developed in the Jew essentially fused and intermixed with the DNA of the white man making them more cunning and adept at concealing their heinous propensities and veiling them behind the appearance of respectability and 'morality' which their religious veneer advises, thus the example of such as Dr. Albert Fish the serial killer from the turn of the 20th century who targeted and tortured pubescent children and and the figure of menachem begin the founder of the organisation terrorist organisation who would later go on to become prime murder of Israeli (its creation) serve as cases in point that illustrate the jekyll-hyde nature of the Jew who pathologically conceals himself behind the facade of respectability and further seems to escape punishment for his crimes. Their biological distance counter and yet not at the long jew perhaps runs with the white man has the embodiment of biological aggression and violence but rather as the reverse case with the negroid and jew as the perpetrator of violent aggression, a biologically inherent trait that, regardless of the cultural environment of the locale of white society, from one of viewing as a minority white society, a society of order and yet a order capitalist with freedom and harmony. The disposition of their biology engenders as a universal presence than the biologically violent nature of the negroid and jew; their natural predilection towards all manner of self serving and withdrawing activity: theft, fraud, violent crime, economic sabotage, predatory practices, undue restraint of trade; the desire of the jew to sever themselves and their country politically and their pathological facade of equality and their entitlement to special privileges as a so called victim group, the creation of laws and regulations that serve their purpose such as 'hate speech' laws which prohibit people to be permitted to question them and defend themselves against their impositions. In the end it is merely a question of two opposing figures of biology, of genetic - spiritual being: biological violence and biological righteousness, the former the violation of the holiness of existence, the latter the preservation: chaos vs order, the children of damned vs. the children of light best illustrated by the cartoon Hanna - Hanna, the white Aryan woman and her nemesis her 'adversary' skeletor the jewish vampire manipulator who doesn't possess the life force aka the will; kundalini; serpent fire; the flame wood of christ.

Bourgeois sentimentalism & distant pathos : The upper caste of Hyder at least during the age of piety has been labouring under the Lunar Semitic archetype of sentimentalism. The Jewish influence has affected the white upper class and influenced them to subscribe to a welt anschauung or world view that is based upon a self reflexive duality of consciousness, an inward oriented self observing ego

Which paradoxically that self finds ever more expedient or advantageous. The giving of gifts and betrothal of largesse towards those overtly inferior to themselves as means of reflexively referring to themselves as sufficiently powerful to have the capacity to bestow upon the inferior that which enables them the superior to feel powerful and superior. That gives them a sense of importance and for their will to power which merely masquerades as altruistic humanitarianism. It is the desire for power and dominance which motivates the upper caste of white but the form of the motivation is a hypocritical guise, a disguise of the fact of the reality, a veneer of the servant. The form of feminine spirituality, I say, that predominates in the age of piety, the faith, the existential pathos and sentimentalism of bourgeois consciousness being its form of motivated mentation though underneath the weeping mask of this pathos is the calculating predatorial nature of will to power. The age of piety and its courtly supernatural is evidently hypocritical - the mask of maudlin sentimentality and the infantile pathos of a weather woman or maid servant weeping over her soldier lover away on campaign, of the mater weeping tears of joy over her newborn babe in the manger. Such is the formation of bourgeois spirituality with its weeping mother and guardian of teeth and its overemphasis on gentleness before the meek and weak, the water, the cleanliness who in terms of number, of quantity, accede to themselves the priestly caste. Their benevolent form 'in love' though serving the torturer, will to power wrapped in swaddling clothes and in priestly vestments, the vestments of hypocrisy sewed in the blood of the lamb and tears of the sinners of the streets. The modern equivalent is the seeching weeping of liberal humanitarianism, so called 'secular humanism' which merely parasites Capitalism for God (the Federal Jehovah archetype) and the state for the church such that the priest caste merely changes their clothes and play the same role only in a slightly modified form. Still Lunar, chaste, maternalistic, still retains the same pathos and sentimentalism merely being transposed into a slightly modified form. The bourgeois caste or more properly the priestly caste in both cases is the same : a mentally ill gang of hypocrites who pretend to the virtue of serving the servant while serving themselves and in doing so attain their power which they use after and a means of continuing to do so while preventing the broad masses, the servants, from rising up and doing away with them. The priestly caste saturates itself in sentimentalism as a means of barring its ego and receiving a dopamine spike, the rush of its will to power. The id ego drags reality so that instead of the same occurring by the fundamental tendency and modes of action of the same namely : giving the least amount necessary to the most powerful and in the greatest numbers a means of obtaining the largest power for sentimental pathos and making oneself feel good and powerful, capital and living the living parasitically at the expense of sentimental which enables and of the vested interest of the water feeders & healers

Blame ~~The Protocols~~ as a bias prop: The ziosts mental cases and their jewish puppet masters have decided a closer prop as a means of deflecting attention from themselves and attempting to direct them towards others. These 'others' come in the form of the following stereotyped caricatures that jews create as a means of getting rid of their enemies and/or the aforementioned reasons: 1) liberals (This label is nebulous, broad and ill defined and thus could literally encompass anything that doesn't correspond on a one to one basis with the C.R.A.P Double Lane's reductionism for division of the white American public, the zionist matrix type demographic); 2) fascists (those who have regard for the survival, and culture of the biological group commonly referred to as 'white' and its continuance and who are themselves white); 3) militias (though unrelated to 1) & 2) the divided C.R.A.P have more in common with militias due to their love of guns and devotion to a narrow minded, twisted and intolerant Abrahamic religion). The above three categories are set up as the 'evil' interlocutors to themselves (the zionist and jewish representatives) as 'good' and the jews 'peddle' their stereotypes through contrived events or means of victimhood of these three groups though in the latter case of islam not much is needed to be contrived as this group is so inherently violent and the christards and theirs must only be placed in proximity to anything 'other than itself' in order to spark off the powder keg of violence. / The celebrated christard being equally violent owing to their sexually repressive nature and their violent religion of genocide and murder engenders, to the perfect bully boy or thug (the school yard bully) the jew finds to do his dirty work and eliminate those of a higher moral standard who threaten his power and then ultimately to destroy them using their own murderous slaves whose violence is of an equal nature. / The jew uses the stereotype of the 'liberal' as a means of diluting anyone or any organisation that appears like minded into a container called 'liberal' and having his C.R.A.P assault, harass and or the ultimate condoned murder all of those who stand in his way. This widely used 'racist racist racist!' "it's so often attempted to be associated with that which is called 'liberal' and to be associated with libspeak - the jew likes to discredit things through projecting upon them and encouraging his slaves to attack them and/or to ensure it would be perpetrated covert from covering for those ill educated who threaten his power. He attempts to portray, for this reason radical Socialism or communism through its inter-racialism (racial intermingling) and inter-gender intermingling under jewish hegemony; and to create all manner of intolerance and discrimination between sexual deviance and race (both) though the latter he sees as detrimental to that creed of sexualism and advocated a predatorial sexuality, not that of a perverse overdrawn of the C.R.A.P or a debauchery or in the case of interracial intercourse in the sense of living in accordance with nature and God in the real sense of the Jewish God of Baal. The attempt on the part of jews to project their blame onto white 'racists' whites and nationalists and to create a false dichotomy between these two enemies of theirs is their means of exploiting their C.R.A.P to do away with all of those who are the enemies of the jew and their power.

The prop of blame the jew's enemies and portraying them as a distorted and revealed image has been carried out by the jew in the past and to much past and present effect. The jew's general slanderous and insidious tendency

Net Loss: In every sense of the word, in terms of every table of value, weights and measures, the nonwhite is a net loss. Culturally they threaten to drag the white man down to jungle level savagery destroying his culture and progress. The white man through the presence of their collective consciousness and by the attention and injecting into their finite lower frequency of a libidinal native energy and by the belief and mind of the nonwhite demographic (~~illegible~~; negro etc). In terms of economics the nonwhite does not bring in any economic benefit either as a merchant or long term and at most profit only the parasite class in both private & public sector who depend entirely for themselves on welfare state giving of the nonwhite as dreamers, criminals and useless feeders who they feed with the fear mongering stolen from the white working class and the multinational jew controlled companies who use the nonwhite and their inferior tools or machinery to keep the land, etc. Now in both cases the nonwhite leaders of the state and non jewish races are a net loss in both cases economically and culturally and in terms of the surface of course they cause they are a net loss also socially and in terms of quality of life. The jewish parasites of course are a net loss for whatever they are fanatically bent on orchestrating the invasion of the nonwhites and themselves practice a fanatical policy of ethnic cleansing from within and outside to get the last of the goyim out from within and robbing of all its profits. Now all nonwhites are necessarily a net loss for the white race, a literal thorn in the side and must be removed in order for the white race to prosper and to preserve its culture and identity which is a net benefit to the entire world. It is only the curse of diversity which the jews have inflicted the white race with that has allowed the subversive net loss race to coerce to the white race and thus contribute the largest net loss breed. In order for a net gain to be achieved on the white by birth (to give birth the greatest gift) it must ethnically eradicate the evil virus of the jewish centric inbreeding and thus through the purgation of Aryan spirituality to burn out of its conscious mind, at the gene, the spiritual plague that has been tormenting it (given for nearly 1100 or more years of doom gloom, willful ignorance, dogmatic subservience to jews and self inflicted). The pollution of diversity to spiritual purity and together the superiority of jews and niggers and over mixing of society with nonwhite savagery which in turn destroys the value of the Aryan and all of that which he has established through hard work in spite of the seething multitudes of Caucasian and jewish inbreeders and rabbedeck who have sought to destroy his achievements for both within and without.

In simplest terms, in economic terms, the continuation of diversity and the modern variant liberal-ism must be stopped at both with the ABDicate of egalitarianism and therein the party of Hitler who made that exact same beginning. The balanced will read and see, given the circumstances and conditions of the world, what the today will be: either a net gain with white victory and the flourishment of the Caucasian net worth or net loss with their continued presence and leading by the mentally ill upper class white Christians and dwellers).

Uniform Security: The following is a proposal for the formation of a general concept of a Uniform Security company, one which could serve the interests of uniformed activities and be a potentially lucrative endeavor not necessarily requiring any great amount of capital investment and even effort:

1) research laws related to the legislation regarding private security in your local area (state; province; city; county; municipal, etc.);

2) If the legislation is not overly onerous in terms of time, money and effort or will require maybe develope a business model for the security company (about which see below "business model");

3) take whatever required certification courses for educational to fulfill the legislative requirements (it may not be great overall a professional image or means of marketing to others; prospective clients; ii) prospective employees or partners;

4) once the company is established as an official company in the eyes of the law and/or regulatory that makes it formally legitimate begin hiring competent employees if/or partners for each employee or partner where not present (keeping the initial steps in the following way and seeking the following kind of people: i) exhibitory or experienced, presentable guards for clients who must mostly people to appear in the public realm and create goodwill for the company, public faces of professionalism and ii) fit out of the way functions such as night guards in construction sites etc. the most experienced guards where appearance are not an essential part of your experience maker them better than less competent (though obviously seeing the best people in the best course of action, iii) ideally a receptionist (ideally a woman) to handle secretarial functions; iv) someone to serve as an administrative and/or human resources officer; v) a supervisor for day and a supervisor for night shifts or a fewer of these; vi) a public relations manager or director (even who will employ their communication skills to appeal to clients, ideally this person would be exhibitory or an enforcement; vii) have a sufficiently large contingent of guards to ensure the needs of clients are met.

In order to staff our company ourselves it would of course start (we'll be heavily personally involved in it and even working to cover the costs of employees and to keep the role of a active supervisor checking up on employees randomly during the 24 shifts or more of ensuring their compliance with job related duties. In order to ensure that we obtain the highest quality employees we should pay higher than industry standard wages at benefit packages

5) In order to appeal to clients we should make the lowest bids or contracts, we to be willing to work for less, receiving less than industry standard wages. This will of course appeal to companies that are forged over or continuous contract require security personnel to serve as a liability waiver for insurance purposes which when they are normally hazardous and thus will entail easy income with minimal problems. Once a large enough contingent of clients is achieved we may increase the price of our services if deemed though this may reduce good will with our associates

6) Our should advertise our company especially in phonebooks and in industry publications (construction and other) as well as word of mouth, on billboards and bus shelters as well as in whatever other media would be appealing to people who own property and businesses that would require security.

8) Set up an office (This might be an initial step but not necessary) in a preferred building where clients can attend and for the administrators to work. This might be done out of a house or a small apartment block that one and two partners each could be seated from a rental property management company. One could even live out of the outside of the office space and make it live here.

9) Design a logo and slogan that conveys to clients and to the public awareness of security, of safety and yet is sufficiently idiosyncratic to stand out of the crowd and be memorable such as the deodorant slogan 'by men for men'. This should be incorporated on the advertisements as well as often being a radio jingle for radio advertisement. Hereafter if the company had security "we're always watching"; "Wide head security" "stopping crime before it starts" etc. The logo and slogan should be attached to the uniform of the security guards and should contribute the company logo displayed prominently on the office area and outside of the company office headquarters as yet more advertising. iii) The company should have multiple vehicles of low gas consumption preferably electric or using water based or gas based engine as means of further advertising keeping up with the environmentalist message for good will; all vehicles should be of a similar make and model and console power, each vehicle being fitted and it within the hands of the law should be outfitted with sirens and cameras both front and back recording footage.

10) The company should seek to have itself out to public view as means of increasing advertising and goodwill, such as public events, concerts, sporting events, parties etc. The guards used to staff the event should reflect the demographic of the event or means of coming forward with the events and ensure the demographics who attend.

11) The company should seek to acquire apartment blocks and large multi-room houses for housing its staff. This enables the staff to stay loyal to the company and acquire a sense of identity based upon their perpetual contact with their fellows. The housing should of course be optional and based a voluntary association and rental charge for such separate management team. The rent could be reduced to a reasonable amount to entice staff to live there as an added incentive which would create greater good will and company loyalty.

12) i) The staff could pool their resources in communal investments and the partners of the company could invest their money primarily as means of increasing wealth, pooling it back into the company and branching out towards with a greater pool of clients and affiliates in other areas.

(13) The area where property should be purchased can serve as a de facto private security although only white staff to live there and securing the community shutting out others.

14) i) The company could continue to grow branching out in terms of its functions; 1) patrol security ii) alarm system installation, monitoring and response iii) bodyguarding and bouncers; 4) providing corporate or more hazardous activities which would build the firm's set of employees and for long abroad employees of a more highly trained calibre thus ensuring the greater likelihood of taking that particular area for the company as the defacto dominant.

pigheaded The dogmatist is a dogmatist who refuses to call into question the fundamental tenets of their dogma - their alleged 'good' life, their alleged 'sin' and their alleged 'chosen people'; and their alleged 'appointed' task of global dominance and slavery of all others. The dogmatist is an unthinking mule who simply shuts down and goes into autistic cognitive disengage when his dogma is questioned or lashes out with attempted hostility to anyone all of that which is other to himself. This tendency of the dogmatist to a willful ignorance of reality and stubborn refusal to discuss their dogma in any way intelligibly such that those not initiated into his dogma are informed regarding the nature and substance of their dogma. Even if that dogma is merely a fiction and bears no relationship to real life, to anything tangible or materially experiencable within the confines of human consciousness, it is fair to say it is merely a fictional construct which the weak-willed dogmatist leans upon as means of support and to provide himself with answers to questions never asked and which he certainly will not ask as he copes nothing for himself only to serve himself feel good through belief in a fabulous creed of fiction. That he can't show through argumentation or provision of evidence any relationship between the world of human experience and the fantasy world he posits to exist 'beyond' that actual real world, proves that he is merely into speak blindly 'holy smoke' and living in a haze of delusion failing to understand anything real or tangible as his entire self-understanding and understanding of the real world is a misunderstanding based upon fictional narrative he calls his 'religion'. The dogmatist demonstrates how his specific approach is closed to lived reality and how the posited 'heaven world' bears no necessary or existential relationship therewith. That he is merely a dogmatist and a believer and cannot be otherwise and that cannot by any right or with any rational justification affirm that what he claims and affirms exists does in fact exist, he merely affirms the consequent committing the logical fallacy of affirming the consequent, of petitio principii, begging the question and ends up trained with this epistemic state of what he calls 'belief', a refusal to know the truth and living a blind life without any willingness to think outside of his dogma or where his dogma is threatened. This epistemic pigheadedness of which it may be called is the native of the Moralpunt beast. The realist denier and he who refuses to face the truth. He is thus as dangerous to society and human life as a pilot with a LSD flying a plane over mountainous terrain as his understanding of reality has no correspondence with reality itself and thus bears about a risk of harm to those in his charge or proximity. As a practical measure he must be removed from society as he endangers it with his irrationality and paradoxically violent creed of civil unity which masquerades as a 'gladtidings' of love, 'peace' and etc. but is in reality nothing but a creed of entry into death which weakens the whole mind, infects and drags the whole mind into a state of voluntary stupidity and subservience towards some of their happy slave and seeks to spread their virus to others who are likewise contaminated. / He refuses to understand reality when it conflicts with his dogma which is most assuredly given that his dogma conflicts with reality and is merely a fictional creed of reality denial, pigheaded to the end he deludes must be removed even if their body count stacks up as a result of his inaction or action.

problem = solution, solution = problem. Jews and their attributes today have established themselves in the upper echelons of unquestionable authority in the form of government and organised religion. They create the problem, they with to use a mechanism of control (using the masses (their flock of sheep) into their clutches to be further exploited as a stock of animals for Hertzka's terms. The problems created are always a direct result of the cabal (those the Cabbalistic nature), through the manipulation of the stock exchange via massive trading and dumping of assets through their usage of wages or years of controlling papers and slips (their notes, through trade of de facto tenants) aimed to keep apart their position of these assets / notes have not been subordinated to their control being extended organised religion, i.e. Judaism attributed themselves and their people to be categorised through their near all senses; economically, spiritually and with weapons conceivable that enable the cabal to drain their oppressor into themselves in the form of money, material riches and spiritual intellectual energy with the grand cabal of organised religion. The problems are caused by the ultimate problem of the cabal and that of the cabal of Jewish supremacists parasites (both jews and shabbos goyim). They create problems, thereby concealing themselves behind the facade of humanity, love and peace and then step in to solve the problems they caused in the first place imposing their border of the cages upon the prison corridors and the cells they have reduced their victims to be placed in their overseers. Such as the dual technical application template of the grand cabal and it follows predictable patterns as has been discussed in myriad other discourses from false flag attacks to the creation of related bogus and organisations existing which suddenly disrupt the previous order with contrived phenomenon, movements, power, strife, explosive strife — until the jews step in and put a stop to the strife with an opponent they have also captured to subjugate the prior instigators of that charge creating a chaos or pretended those victims political allegiance and rescinding the entire order after the fact in a new order or perception which they had concocted as a necessary antidote of reifying the illusion of the dichotomy of antithesis else the fact could have been 'lot and the bag' and the game perceived by the masses for what it is. Nonetheless in spite of all efficacy intelligent of any educated deemed to play good or a measure of attempting to create a deception / facade through which to escape their karma for the hate they consciously with the others. The other means they abide by according to the conspiracy theorists against Hitler is "We have to let you know what they are going to do before they do it" or more of the above: 1) putting people in a double bind where they can save themselves though being told what was being done to them and in their interests and great following the proper course being blamed for what had been done to them. The cabal parasites devoid of the solution, are the masses / cast scapegoats the veil of appearance behind which it conceals itself.

The cabal is the instigator of another mind of all or nearly all problems of the earth and yet in their twisted religious of abstinence and common sin that are the hallmarks of the lower life will sweep off their feet the broad masses and transport them into a promised land of milk and honey, the reality however is that they will merely sweep the feet out from under them as per or they pull the rug out from under them and roll them into the grave adding to a pile of bones.

Cultural distance - Those who are system-dooges, who play the role of a cog in the machine (for more on which see the distance 3.06 cog, Jewish occupation development cog) are incapable of cultural distance as their entire world view is reinforced by their function and outside of which they neither know nothing nor care to know anything - they are blinded by class privilege and effort to exploit their function for the same thought attitudes to transfer their loyalty onto values or codes of conduct which, often copied or imported down to them from above as to much farcical motto excreted from their parents bodies or moral diarrhea, however speak truth with methodology as the many white men whose lives have been ruined through not having any means to advance any meaningful purpose via political capacity rebel against their bourgeois class defacto gaolers who exist them out of society and prevent them from having any hope to live coherent and fulfilling lives. The bourgeois caste of egocentric psychopaths refuse to exit their privileged world of class and face the realities of life and choose instead to ignore reality in their privileged world and contemptuously insult and contemn those who happen to be in a relatively socio-economically disadvantaged position. The bourgeois politicians, academics and journalists employed to defend the plutocratic parasitic class of the jew world order, attempt to prevent any competition for power and to create a monopoly on power for themselves by excluding others who are not privileged, bought and paid for by their jewish (Khazarian and Rothschild) masters, replacing them instead with token gentiles who are of a lower I.Q and more easily controllable and over which they can stand as the upper caste. Their accelerated push for unrestricted legislation which prevents perfectly competent white men from being employed in industries as de facto wage slaves, combined with the policy of mass immigration which enables the jewish caste to continue to hoard wealth, power and subjugate the white slaves who prop up the system. / This fact is known to the elites that they are deliberately attempting access to wealth and employment to all white men and enabling only the privileged few to elevate themselves (themselves). The default assumption however, in spite of this, is that everyone knows and is part of the upper caste and that white privilege exists and that all others are similarly gifted with the privilege of some form of advantage over those of the third world who, according to egalitarian logic, are equally entitled to the perceptions of competitiveness of those who are of the privileged caste. This false assumption is borne of either ignorance, naivety or of a real failure to understand anything outside of one's own circumstances, perhaps a result of a myopic existence living in a secluded or segregated area and not having any involvement with anyone outside of one's own finite sphere of privilege. This is known commonly as the tall poppy syndrome or crab bucket mentality and is the reason why those who exhibit traits of success are often ostracised by their peers and why all of the scars on the head of the crab bucket are from the other crabs trying to escape the bucket. It is the crab bucket mentality that the gentile elites and their jewish masters are exploiting when they import third world peoples into white countries. Due to the jewish elites and their jewish masters controlling the media and education systems they are able to indoctrinate the white populace into believing that they are racist, bigoted, xenophobic, homophobic, islamophobic, transphobic, misogynistic, anti-semitic, white supremacist, white nationalist, nazi, fascist, far right extremists if they do not accept the jewish elites and their jewish masters agenda of white genocide and the destruction of the white race. The jewish elites and their jewish masters are projecting their own psychopathic traits onto the white populace in order to distract from their own psychopathic traits and to prevent the white populace from realising that they are the problem and that they are the enemy. The jewish elites and their jewish masters are also projecting their own psychopathic traits onto the white populace in order to justify

System stooger In a socialist or democratic country (democracy being merely a crypto-socialist system where the existence of a private sector is maintained only insofar as to maximise governmental revenues) the ultimate purpose of most people is to attribute themselves with what most constitutes power or means of doing power for themselves and that is the system. Insofar democracy, socialism by whatever name it calls itself "the system" the "government". The government for good long time and long metaphorically the concept of government or state of course reaches extemporal stage through excessive reduction of the private sector and thus "the king is dead long live the king" who lives at the inside edge of his cage after, his minions who constitute the system stooges who worship the king, the 'crown' as means of worshipping themselves as if they were genuflecting before a trinity mirror with a Stalin image of a king on its frame, as in fact of themselves in reality ego. The system stooges portray themselves under the socialist-democratic regime as noble self sacrificers serving the servants, the 'civil' of the proletarian workers who scrape and scratch in the ditch at means of survival being coerced to pay various taxes and rents as means of having bread and shelter above the starvation wage of a David Ricardo. The private sectors are hypothetical without service provision claims although as a mask for their self seizure just as they prostrate themselves before the mirror of their vanity under the pretence of prostrating themselves before the 'crown' of the people. Their assistance rendered to the people, i.e. the proletarian slave caters merely a means of self seizure in most cases though exceptions apply of course. The general trend is downwards towards the society of their kind, always buying those who may attain marginal states of identity interms of social power and function or welfare interms of creative action but are precluded by the system though its elitist and anti-life bias from attaining any thing and thus are relegated to the level of a proletarian left stripped of all human value and treated as a tool of virtuosity that can simultaneously be blamed for everything negative and wrong as a mirror of the private sector. The welfare capitalists who serve as scapegoat for the travesty and vanity of the government agents especially at higher level. The identity of the system stooge is that of the fascist, he perceives with the system and all acts and quivers to the degree his/her interpersonal flow and confidence hinges totally on the basis of his fractured role within the "the system is good long live the system". Everything outside of the system is enemy, beneath, an alien anathema, something uncontrolled or not adequately controlled by the paradigm of bourgeoisie which is the measure of the jews good Yahweh whose name all words and all goals within itself and is as an intractable vampire bent on "sucking the milk of the gentiles", i.e. the tax dodgers. The system stooge has established himself as a caste apart in democratic-marxist-socialist countries and looks upon all of those 'other' to himself as beneath' afraid to lose power with the exalter of the 'good' and as 'morality' itself which is instead merely the mirror of self seeking hypocrites who desire to play god with the lives of others and cast out of their own society whilst who are totally dependent and even completely spiritually or developed or advanced as themselves. The system stooge bears witness our false light and attempt to snuff out the light of those whom who are not as fortunate as themselves.

Rationalisation = The bourgeoisie being a reality denier places specialist in their midst or near at hand placating some sense of guilt or unease they may have based upon their obvious harm they exert through their actions and oppression on their environment. They will then attempt to explain away their own sense of causing this unpleasantness and displacement and attempt to justify themselves in whatever way claiming that the 'main problem' is "Magic of Gaddafi" that there are "plenty of opportunities for employment", etc. all part of a cover story. The reality is they are a resultant product of the system and the bourgeoisie administrators and decision makers who destroy the lives of the whole poor through their poor decision making or perhaps it would be better said "intentional decision making" deliberately intended to destroy those who they can use as a slave to serve their self serving agenda. The specialness of the decadent upper class is their fundamental default setting of consciousness, deliberately ignore reality and shifting their attention through rationalisation and verbal justification if they are unable with all the usual care to transfer their thoughts away from the issues which confront them and the whole poor who although reluctantly will become a problem for them given that through action and omission they have demonstrated disloyalty to their less advantaged biological kind. Those who refuse to face reality and deal with it through ignorance will not be so sedated into ignoring the consequences of their ignorance, where they inevitably are forced to confront that reality.

Confusion of terms = The jew, as part of his game of societal decay and destruction exploits language as a mechanism of the process through confusion, the minds of those who need to communicate to ensure another as necessary condition of the maintenance of their culture and ultimately their existence. Language being a method of the expression of thought when its structure and terms are altered or confused in meaning the thoughts are attempted to communicate are altered and the recipients adapt also, over a period of time, of themselves and their understanding of reality. This is the master mind of the dreadful jew, to create a chaos in the precise order of universal, in the mind of the slave, the goyim, for power through whatever form: revolution being the typical case. He confounds religion especially for this purpose which have a linguistic component that introduces all manner of extraneous content (linear, semantic content based in language) into the consciousness of his host and for that point exploits to spread this religious doctrine / dogma into the minds of the collective as mechanisms of control. The labels, phrases, names (pronouns) of the religious dogma are bound up with emotive content and bodily sense perceived level anchored episodic esoteric semblance based upon symbols (sound, vibration, phonemes) that create modifications of the consciousness of the recipient of the message and subjects them to the programming of the jew who then leads them towards their destruction through the repetition of that language and its associated meaning content and implied presuppositions added. The jew designs his language based upon the pre-existent Aryan language only distorts and modifies that language (i.e.) mock, insult and curse! He gentile by having the 'gentle' upbringing his own language is a distorted and perverted form that in effect destroys his thoughts and thought forms related to reality as mediated through and constructed by himself. He steals the language from the Aryan and distorts it, and through his power and influence by way of trade and usury he eventually

Judaizes the Aryan not only in terms of behavior and thought but also in terms of language which over a few generations the Aryan comes to identify as his own language. This applies equally to cultures the two being bound together in similar ways. The religious figures create an effective manipulative mode of the masses through the emotional content, the pathos, of their language and the psychodrama of their fabulous fables and fractured narrative that became a significant part of the capricious mind of the zealot of the word and are recalled to mind with their associative emotional content upon the verbal utterance or writing of certain words as a classical conditioning process. They bemuse the mind with adequate intensity and without time in reciting the images and collecting sufficiently disjointed thought forms, and the zealot becomes the puppet of his puppet master the Jew. The Aryan is beguiled and did not of the power as explored by the serpent the Jew who has captured his language and his mind through modification of terms and words and the introduction of emotionally charged thought forms which bind him to the Jew as it was in the manner in which Gollum is bound to the dark Lord through the one ring (rings of Saturn - Saturn; see the book "Enigmatic of Saturn" by Norma Burgess). The idea that the language is a language coined by the Jew as a synthesis of pure Aryan language and as a means to mock, use and destroy the 'goyim' or to destroy their language into destroy their mind and thought which is to destroy their ability to act in a coherent manner, in accordance with their conative and to realize their own destiny. This is the function of language for the Jew; it is not as with the Aryan, a vehicle of creation of the cathedrals of beauty and the establishment of a harmonious society and world; rather it is the weapon of war the jewish subversive uses to destroy the Aryan society; it is his cognitive means of poisoning (the well of the mind) of the Aryan with a tenacious poison that spreads rapidly and quickly renders the pure sullied with its undetectable toxin, almost invisible to the unaccustomed Aryan. At this point the language and all weights and measures have been disturbed and perverted from their origin: the pyramid of judgment became reversed, that which established universal order being destroyed, subjected to a subjectivization, an abstract quantification not based on the harmonies of the spheres. The language of the Aryan has likewise been disrupted and distorted, moving to a state of abstract artifice or with concepts conceived in the mind of the Jew - divorced from nature and universal order, being a disruption of the once harmonious motive of language based upon the former the magickal. Language of the gods whose communication served as goodness communication of truth. The jew via subversion of truth, his language is nothing but a disturbance in the force, the astral light / aether. To redeem language from the jew is to re-establish universal order, to communicate truth through language and symbol compared with that order and manifest itself symbolically / harmonically in the form of written and spoken language which is poetry and song and art not the wooden calculations of pulp left brain rationalistic quantitative abstraction. The jew subverses intellect as has distorted and perverted soul has a product of genetic engineering by his elohim and not of his earth, does not harmonize with their earth and thus he adapts himself in a violent way to the terrestrial. cardinal. The soul of the Aryan is subsumed by art, beauty and harmony. The jew seeks to destroy that which is through his structure into language

Totalitarianism: anagogic vs. catagogic Totalitarianism comes in two forms the anagogic (that which builds up and creates a sustainable order and the catagogic, that which tears down that order and in its place attempts to create an order unsustainable. The former of Natural sovereign, or dictatorial hyperion of discipline, variety or form, harmonizes with the natural environment and the order of the cosmos, cosmo law, 'good' it are ethics. It is that formation of society which builds up ecologically, the term deriving itself from the Greek to build') stability in accordance with nature and the evolutionary development of the population and the environment in which they are place dwelt with which they are bound up. Anagogic Systems are those which generate themselves in a harmonious, sustainable way, are organically developed in accordance with cosmic law. Their general principles are based on a recognition of Truth (what is) and justice (living harmoniously with what is) and are in order as these principles are practiced given the fallible nature of humans and their liability to err, unchangeable making the society as sustainable as possible. / Those societies which are catagogic (cata' being a Greek suffix for 'breaking down'), those societies which generate their own breakdown could never be anything other than a violation of cosmic law. Such societies' if they may be so called are those deliberately created by fiat or myopia of humans to break the societies of other and impose their own order, itself unsustainable at top. The principles upon which catagogic totalitarian societies are based are those which are in contravention of the laws of nature, of cosmic law and those are necessarily unsustainable. They are based on abstract ideas which have no relation to anything real or tangible, are contravention of Truth (that which is) and are in practice injust (disharmonious) as contravening cosmic laws. Such principles and their practice are a violation of the harmony of existence, are counter to any sustainable order therefore: race mixing (interspecial breeding, miscegenation) the destruction of organic bodily identity and violation of the preservation of organic identity, a breaking down and destruction of identity; an overlordship of a foreign oligarchy who look at Everyman's labour as an unquestionable degrading substance and which seeks everything for itself at the expense of the slave class, creating a completely disharmonious state of existence — ever dividing more and willing only to give the least amount necessary to quell rebellion and even then overstepping its bounds through self-seeking greed. Such a totalitarian system must, as it self-destructs, degrade itself from within and fall to ruin leading to, if the populace is capable of an anagogic recreation of itself, the establishment of a totalitarian regime more harmonious in relation to the spiritual.

The question a libertarian would undoubtedly ask is 'why is a totalitarian society necessary or even desirable at all? Why not a society of another form, more conducive to freedom?' The answer to this question would be that freedom is negative and that there is no place in the world for any 'absolute freedom' in the sense of a Robinson or a Babel, that all forms of order entail limitation and as Goethe said: 'Those who wish to be great must learn to limit themselves' and that it is the role which chosen (harmoniously) these limitations and thus provide the conditions that enable freedom to exist, the freedom to do certain things and not to do certain other things. Totalitarian state formations especially provide those conditions as they impose upon the populace order (harmonious or disharmonious) and create conditions that enable people to realize their destiny through that framework. Of course by virtue of their existence

they contain liberty but it is the manner in which they contain liberty that determines the value of the state formation: if in accordance with cosmic law they are defensible, if not indefensible; contra to the libertarian view right totalitarian state formations are compatible with cosmic law and moreover are the only way in which cosmic law can manifest itself here on earth on it is on earth. This is because without necessitate order as the condition the question of their existence else why but chaos would result and then there would be no society at all merely a mad max scenario wherein all war with all for anarchy, brute and short period of time would prove power and dominance. Even should this be the case it would simply lead to an order of the most right and totally necessitate an even greater and more restrictive totalitarian regime than heretofore as means of quelling the unrest and chaotic instability that had been a result of a 'libertarian society' - Defined, therefore of a 'libertarian society' is the same as no society given that no man's an island entire unto himself! Thus a libertarian is an adversity and libertarianism is a contradictory term/ it by that term is meant a society that has no state form existing and imposing order exists (or perhaps this is merely anarchism?). So the free market to run thus could only create a power vacuum leading to the most powerful corporation ruling over other by way of annihilating their rivals corporate buyouts and economic sabotage and possibly even wars between rivals. Thus though the process - Categorical, generating chaos and societal breakdown - the ultimate conclusion is that a new order would necessarily arise organically regardless and thus would almost certainly be describable by the libertarian as totalitarian. / Thus inevitably, as a result of organic development) a society becomes a totalitarian state and thus by proportion to its size - the bigger it gets, the more totalitarian it is. / Thus one is faced (theoretically, practically anyone would dictate his choice) with a dialectic choice: either a totalitarian society, or a mad max world leading though however much chaos and by whatever round about ways, to a totalitarian society or state formation and there it will exist in the form of either; 1) a categorical totalitarianism, which is to say a totalitarianism that leads to the breakdown of order, of itself though in violation of the harmony of existence or 2) an organic totalitarianism, a state formation existing in accordance with the harmony of existence. Thus order or chaos will result depending on the ~~presence of~~ adherence to or failure to adhere to cosmic law. / A totalitarian state form is the only way a society of ever great complexity or most inherently acute could ever be sustainable if and only if it adhered to the principles opposite of 'living in accordance with nature' in the words of Seneca, and maintain a sound mind in a sound body in a sound society in a sound environment in the words of the ancients movements.

A World without whites: Imagine, if possible, a world without whites. A world like that of the earth, wherein nothing but savages roam around hunting seals for their blubber and meat and living in small huts made of ice. Imagine the jungles of Africa wherein only bestial savages live or the heights of New Guinea wherein cannibalistic savages exist who have no desire for any form of cultural power than. Imagine a world in which people like the present inhabitants of the earth, the descendants of filthy uneducated rabble and slaves each attempt to pierce each others noses with nose rings and tattoo each others faces with paint, imagine a world of dog eating savages, of human scarcity of the Australian - imagine a world of bestial savagery without the white man. Some, the naive and ill informed, ill educated who know nothing of the cruel history of the world and the noble culture of the white, Aryan race, are sufficiently ignorant and politically motivated by activists bodies (blacks) to attempt to prove that such a world would be wonderful, in fact preferable, than the white man have never set foot on it. Of course there remain those who know the culture and history of the world readily accessible to the honest and capable seeker of truth, fact to take into account that the very words in which they voice their contempt and calumny against the white race are themselves created by the white race and without which they could not have any such conception in their minds. Their and the copious wealth of inventions, of culture and learning they sit upon and contemplate as if it were of little to no value while they use the fruits of this knowledge and learning to live a decadent life of self indulgence. No wonder such degraded people have such a hatred for what they perceive to be their ancestors. The reason being that they project upon their ancestors what merely applies to themselves and their exclusively, namely a life of privilege and of decadence. Put aside all advancements especially the alleged moral and spiritual culture of the beardless (non white), if we were to imagine a world without white we would view a world of at best subsistence level savagery, grass houses, and loin cloths at best; a world of populated primitive nature in which the light of knowledge shone at best dimly. We would see naught but isolated tribes who stagnate in a primitive condition of existence and have not the ability to pull themselves up from the mire of life as they are genetically incapable of attaining any advancement beyond their current state and if they could be imagined to be so capable it would only be as a result of white or caucasian influence, fear of exploitation development. Such of course can only be imagined never realized in concrete as the theory of darwinism is false and the so called primitive negroid races, degraded races from Lemuria and Atlantis whose gene of unevolved brain size is the close as their ancestors. Then at this time if we can imagine a world without whites we can imagine a world without any bipedal beings at all as at this time there are no whites would gradually cease to exist through evolution and there would not be a presence on the earth at all and there would be none to imagine a world (on the earth) without whites on the surface of it. Of course given the hollow earth and the dogma within there would still be whites of a better grade on the earth. One way or another a world without whites has no value, perhaps we should imagine a world without no whites instead?

A world without non-whites - Imagine if you will a world without those bizarre / brutal entities who are called non-whites and falsely called 'human' today. Imagine what it would be like if those who have for the past however many thousands of years on this earth, plagued the societies of whites and their development and progress; who have devastated the culture of white societies, destroying temples, statues and parchments; robbing them of cultural and technological gifts and usurping them with the place at best, such as in ancient China maintains a low grade version of the ancient white civilization and at worst, such as in ancient Egypt formerly first white, a colony of Europeans subsisting at an inhumane level and whatever former culture may have existed there now lies in the most literal sense, buried in the dust of time. / Imagine if you will good listener, a world in which cities were not ravaged by hordes of heathens, of non-white rapists and gang-banging criminals; imagine a world of clean streets, where the air white occupied lovely buildings that surrounded every suburban core were not infested by the bestial savages who transformed these spaces into ghetto shit holes that were once well-kept and clean and where white children played outside free from pollution and free of fear. That was the world, the white world. Even in spite of the pedestrian inferiority of civilization the white race managed to maintain itself as a ray of light through the dark cloud of spiritual and cultural ignorance. It was only with the deliberate and with malice aforethought on the part of Jews and their evil cohorts that the floodgates, impediments of endless hordes of savages into white countries that transformed them into the crime filled hell holes they now are in all areas where the non-white population exceeds 15% and in proportion to their numbers the more chaotic and criminal society becomes. / To imagine a world without non-whites is to imagine Detroit as it existed prior to the endless importation of non-whites and to compare that with its current state or of their wish to understand the difference between a society that is sustainable under the influence of white leadership and exclusively populated with whites and one inherently unsustainably populated with any significant number of non-whites, eg 10%+.

If one could imagine a world where the vibrational frequencies are of a higher calibre with much more happiness and overall well-being, where no longer must people lock their doors and bar their windows or escape to the more privileged areas to avoid being subjected to the violence which accompanies the heathen as his natural inclination once the restraint of white society and white justice falls away though their number of his kind beyond the bounds of white law and civility. / Once the non-whites became sufficiently numerous those laws and bounds of civilization restraint must be lightened ever more until they break though their excessive forces and the race war is unleashed in its unstoppable fury and then for that part of the after a white world again or if no world. Such a inevitability is a function of the creation of impossible conditions borne of the delusional mind of utopian dreamers and self serving hypocrites who live life attempting to ignore the fallacies of their attempted implementation of their delusions. Inevitably such people will be held to account as the world turns darker and darker and if not and even if they are it will be often a white world of hatred or the world will be unpalatable, the only whiteness being the bleaching of bones of the sun.

No FAP: ~~drift for prep~~ : 'No FAP', a poor attempt at creating a trendy sounding name to mask that which is not outwardly appealing appealing in the midst of faith, is a movement or trend that has been introduced by christians. ~~It was~~ created in an effort of attempting to achieve the following objectives:

1) that dawn the pain receiving by associating masturbation with pain and claiming that ~~with~~ pain leads to addiction which leads to shame and self-hatred which leads to neurological and endocrine disorders;

2) to, through the specious argumentation and pseudoscientific attempt to prove the first point 1) cause the faithful to secretly believe that they should direct their vital force towards other avenues, and that in doing so (the incentive or cannot be withheld) they will be able to procure for themselves such perception of greater vitality that 'preaching' a female and achieve all manner of other purposes and forms of great use, such as having a wealthy career, etc. / The arguments related to the retention of life force through refraining from sexual release, the explicit of biological material in the form of ejaculate have been reproduced historically by christians and have always accompanied the nefarious sexual repression necessarily accompanying Abrahamic religious philosophy. The case of onan in the bible written by jew who was 'pushed by god' for 'spilling his seed' forms the archetypal case. It becomes a set of regulatory principle which governs the sexual conduct of christians and other Abrahamists, supplanting the sex drive (for more on the causes 'christian sexual repression' and 'Abrahamic sexual neurosis' as complications of the misfiring of this regulatory principle) being the natural outcome. / These arguments for the retention of sexfluid through avoidance of ejaculation and by extension in all Abrahamic cases avoidance of sexual conduct outside of marriage and for the exclusive purpose of begetting children, are used also in most fourth created new age philosophy which govern the precepts of vegan and vegetarian diet and of a passive life of 'peacefulness' and 'no violence' (read: suppression of the will, of the life force); these arguments for the retention of sexual fluid and regardless upon the false premise that the body has only a finite stock of germ plasm and thus to expel it is to drain away the life force and to deplete the body of a evolutionary force in the semen which latter is said to be derived from or a distillate of the blood cell created by the pineal gland, etc. such arguably negative oriental part of man, are rooted in prejudice and passivity, of not doing things as men of vigor in a 'Aryan' manner and become one 'with God', as designed by the hypocritical priest caste to keep the slave caste weak and subservient so that they may lord it over them and hold arbitrary sway themselves never preaching what they preach but violating every law and commandment they impose to the so called 'laity' or followers. / That life necessitates the consumption of life in order to perpetuate itself is a law of nature and all living portions of life, of consciousness in one form or other the failure to do so is tantamount to suicide. Those who claim that vegetarian and vegan diets are 'peaceful' or spiritually 'uplifted' and, accordingly to their death cult life denying ethics of existentialism, are merely proposing a death diet to accompany their death ethics and are either one of the deluded slaves who feed for the benefit of their cult or are one of the hypocritical priest caste who preach the 'word' of peace and love via slow suicide through adherence to the death diet.

That is why the new age and even, though to a lesser extent Abrahamic religions promote a vegetarian or vegan diet (the so called 'genesis' diet, where all we are allowed to have been able to live of a diet of vegetable matter and fruit); to reduce the sex drive of the zealot slave cattle or means of managing the population and to reduce, most importantly, their testosterone which the production of animal meat eggs and dairy contain in many times greater amounts and of many times greater bio availability, leading over a decade or so, respectively to slow heartbeat and the weakening of the body, mind and will power (dressed up the diminutive "vegan die-it"). This weakening of the life force via a vegetarian and especially a vegan diet necessitates a greater expenditure of sexual fluid and other things also would indicate that material are depleting necessary nutrients not supplemented for though a diet with the bioavailable nutrients of animals (amino acids, cholesterol, fat soluble vitamins, etc.). With such a diet there is no need to worry about the damage to the brain via lactic depletion via ejaculation as that is more than compensated for on a vegetarian diet. This is one of the main arguments of Abrahamic and new age philosophies regarding retaining their ejaculate / further methods or attempts to prevent masturbation and that which is typically bound up with it namely the viewing of pornography, especially through internet porn, the churches and their jewish masters attempt to pathologise and criminalise as a means of religiously pervading the youth of society to avoid any such activity and actively attempting to entice the youth into the church with the promise of pseudo female company, knowing that sexual repression will mainly make males to seek an outlet and have males who repress the hypersexual degeneracy of so called cultured marxist leftist will have no recourse but to attend a church or means of 'patching' the flesh debate which they dress up in the metaphor of 'marriage'. This is done as a means of game more slaves for the jews' ultra power mind control system in the church via mind control techniques whereby neurolinguistic programs and probably ELF (extra low frequency microwave) transmissions amongst other devices of mind control. The pseudoscience under an attempt to establish the hypothesis that masturbation to porn leads to an ever increased ejaculate threshold and therefore leads to having overall neurologically and in terms of hormonal output the ever increasing need of greater stimulation to achieve the same results as the initial stimulus will dissipate in the effect in terms of dopamine secretion and in order to obtain a similar or greater level of such dopamine secretion and stimulation of the pleasure centres of the brain one must endure ever greater and more extreme forms of media as well as increased usage there of over time, such an argument falls flat for the following reasons even if it is originated that the slippery slope of debasement of hormones is correct: there is often a lag as with power and not all use the same media let alone stimulus sources thereof (eg. BDSM; texture or hardness, etc.) as means of stimulation and source of arousal but may regulate their viewing of same in a manner which doesn't lead to the 'blowout' of their sympathetic nervous system but merely serves the purpose of their 'taking care of business' in a healthy manner.

At no point in her life has the writer who has viewed porn before, ever gravitated towards perverse and aberrative forms of pornography (such as bestiality, bdsm, etc. but has always avoided using them, and with repugnance - though he may not be a typical case he thinks it fair to generalise his case in terms of the extent of the pornography existing most users of porn think of he does look upon any of the other than that which falls within the realm of heterosexual activities as perverse and unpalatable. The alleged 'scientific claim' of NOFAP for man proponent a christian who pretends to be an agnostic 'Gary Wilson' are put forth as undisputed convincing proof of the hypothesis that of the slippery slope argument* for more on which see "Pornography & slippery slope of perversion"). This same argument put forth, under the guise of debunking people stop self harm and pretends to do this potentially highly effective (though extremism (bdsm, torture, murder, etc.) is done as means of portraying pornography as a whole as a potentially theatens medical and thus worthy of some form of regulation by government* / to attempt to restrict access to varied of sexual imagery so to create conditions wherein there are less several gratification seeking males who cannot find release and who become sexually frustrated and angry and increase the probability of rape, divorce/suicide and mental problems. Also, and most importantly as this is the main intended of the christian and jews, it subtly coerces men to divert themselves of the only outlets through which they are able to take their natural lusts and that is, boys or children thus increasing the probability of young men converting / coming to the church as above stated if the males do not want or are unable to associate with more liberal female sexual lovers. It also channels these desires into the ingroup which leads to the conception of children who can further be put into gradual bondage to the church or whatever other form of institutional religion of Abrahamic variety or related variant (Hindu, buddhist, etc.) that has been cordoned / coopted by jews as a means of swelling the numbers of goys they may vampire the host from and absorb post mortem into their arsenal. The earth has been corroded as a result from which the jews ensure continue to swell its ranks per their vital being dependent upon their vampirism of soul energy. NOFAP activists claim to be repeatedly the annual form of goyim who save them of cattle and mobile flesh to "over the will of the gentiles".

Christian Leader = an oxymoron = The christian is perpetually exalting himself in an implicit way and indirectly as means of deny his depravity & the ego getting an ego boost. He is perpetually slandering others again implicitly as a means of such exaltation. He claim some form of what he calls 'righteousness' which is in reality a set of behaviours that relate to his dogma and all its false humility, its affirmation of the existence of unprovable claims, of his having a special relationship to the fictional entity he calls 'God' and his humility before said entity. This to him is the cardinal of being a 'valuable person', of being one of the 'righteous' and any one not demonstrating such behaviour he condemns and slanders as means of attempting to affirm this 'righteousness' of his. Accordingly he is a dishonourable person as he shows a disrespect and disregard for others and their identity portraying them in a false light or he casts his false light that he calls 'Truth' upon them, which is merely the false light of dogma, unfounded and yet easily disproven. / To behave in an honourable manner is to refuse to slander and attack others without any justification: If they have not harmed you or your kind or could potentially do so to any substantial degree of probability they should not be harmed or attacked if it is not within the interests of oneself or one's kind or honourable people. To be honourable is to avoid and not pursue or seek to slander others, this the christian fails in achieving as his whole modus vivendi consists of denigrating, slandering, that exists for 'others' to himself. The christian is therefore a liar, who repeatedly dishonourable and cast claims to-

-ards with any legitimacy / Further the capacity to be honourable is to speak the truth and not be at least to one's own mind. The christian could be said to have no ability to speak the truth as what he conceives of as truth is false and their could at best only give assurance to truth outside of his capacity of a christian. Therefore as he is a christian he is not a truth speaker and thus is an utterer of falsehood. of course being a mind controlled slave of the jew he cannot entirely be faulted for this as he does not have the truth. Those who refused to call into question his dogma or 'last institution' he can be faulted for. He may speak the truth occasionally when it doesn't conflict with his programming and thus may be honourable enough in that respect however minimal as he is 'legitimately' a christian he speaks his dogma ally and to his own fellow christians has exclusive loyalty. He has no difficulty (prior to others arrival) in his applying 'wholly virtuous' or 'righteous' or whatever other slanderous labels he proposes upon others. To the christian these others are at best cowards who, are given the 'chance' to called to christianity and not being duly willing or to do so deservedly attacked albeit in characteristically passive aggressive ways though, eg. being cast into the street to die of hypothermia, pestilence and starvation and though being tripped up by him in whatever way advances his cause of christianity. / Hence entails hierarchy towards oneself and one's peers (one's race and equals or attributes) and the christian can never be honourable given the mendacious nature of his creed. He lies to himself and so could never be truthful towards others towards whom he behaves falsely, either 1) as a fellow false christian owing to the realities around him for the delivered principles of his creed and 2) towards others as above. "If you lie to yourself how can be to others".

harmful help / helpful hindrance - The christian pretends to administer love and a gift of gifts to weaker others and their 'detestable virtue' spoken of and criticized by philosophy is the basis of his greed and the operating principle upon which he bases his action. He alleges to be a 'helping hand' bestowing the 'gospel' the 'word' of an absolute deity (all powerful, omnipotent - and for already enough fans of all things) and that his disposable of benevolence towards the endless legions unfortunates is subject to merit, good, favour, a necessity and to appease the antithesis: a vice, a curse, a sin. / However, the alleged 'help' that the christian bestows upon the 'needy', the poor, the meek and weak - what does it really consist of and is this 'assistance' of any great value in the long and even in the short term? Is this assistance in reality a curse and if so to whom and how? What are the consequences of this assistance? The reality of this help is in reality a mere perpetuation of the initial problem and more importantly an exacerbation of that problem extending its consequence to affect those to a even greater extent than its effects. Let us examine the so called 'help' of the christian: it comes in the form of a bestowal of gratuities on those who are the most weak and defective elements of society. This has the effect of enabling them to survive, to propagate, in many cases, more of their kind, and in so doing to exacerbate the problem as more of this race populate and without limit seemingly as the christian seems to have no willingness or ability to abstract their pathological affliction or to alleviate the preservation of the humanity of existence, keeping the population of degenerate at a level that destabilizes society and threatens to collapse it from within. This process in which may be called may be termed 'the revolt against civilization: enough of the workman' which is the title of a book by the Harvard educated lawyer Lothrop Stoddard. This title encapsulates the fundamental mistake of christianity & communism = the overthrow of the superior types by the inferior through the decree on the part of christians and communists to deny a sense of significance and power from wealth, redistributed what intellectuals called 'the battering ram' the sense of power derived from displays of power through gifts giving, how the power to give and the recipient being necessitous having no choice but to subordinate himself before the gifts given as means of subsistence in life. / The gifts given by the self professed 'humanitarian' are of course typically of a sort that perpetuates the enfeeblement of the recipient: low nutrient density food, bottle, hardly worthy of the name 'food' or lacking in nearly all intrinsic properties, the most rudimentary of apparel etc. These benefits, if we they may be called are typically given to the most genetically impotent, the older, who receive the least or never or gradually suffer them out and prevents them from doing anything that would enable them to prosper or cultivate themselves out the poverty trap they find themselves in and which they have, rightly or wrongly, fallen into or exist. The christian here, in his professional treatment of non-white, demonstrates his racial treason, his hatred towards, his hatred of his own race, nation, kind / the principle of all species on the face of the earth. This is a result of his veneration of weakness and desire to stand above those who are overtly inferior to himself

He desire to stand above his own people and exalt himself at their expense! Thus at the height of treason and it upheaved by a perverse egotism and will to power, a desire to ape the behavior of the Nazarene archetype of 'Jesus' and to so to speak 'play god'.

The alleged gifts that actually scatter and cheapen the progressive self development of the recipient are bestowed by the race traitor white christard upon non-white 'Jesuses' so that they may endlessly propagate and breed at the expense of white breeding the welfare system and coerce the white population to be taxed into a condition of total poverty so that they have no ability to exist or conceive more white children who might have had a chance to attain higher things becoming genius, inventors, etc. No, rather the christard looks upon such white aspirations as beneath his notice — for his gaze does not look towards the heights but towards the depths, the sewers of the underman, to reclothe filthy feet and wash their wounds as a means of attempting to exalt himself and by divine sanction to his alleged promised land of milk and honey as a reward for his sacred treason. / With such a skewed sense of spirituality the end game could only be bad for the white race — those of its population least valuable are given the greatest advantages over those most valuable yet least fortunate among the valuable being forced to work at a subsistence level as means of being bled white by the wicked system of taxation to feed the hordes of endless non-white and reduce all to the lowest common denominator that can be lorded over by the jews and their christard attributes. To confer upon those who cannot use any of the resources they are given for any meaningful purpose save to gobble them up and defecate them upon the ground and into the face of others into their excreta which the christards are all too eager to partake of themselves as a holy sacrament, which gives them yet more of an apocalyptic spittle and a sense of importance 'saving' Aryans from the demons there would able, and prey to the underman. Mass confusion, the very essence of a malgenic policy that is to say, 'bad breeding', allows the worthless to have opportunities to succeed and the weaker to have the least opportunities for success. / Besides what the christard calls 'help' upon the useless feeders exacerbates the problem and leaves down the useful though them not have what they need to prosper or further their proper destiny. The christard shit is to speak widely, as a blob of faecal matter with toilet of life that obstructs the flow of the plumbing and pollutes the whole restroom. He must be plunged down the toilet into the sewer where he belongs and abortion can a society based upon aryan eugenic policy exist. The religion, the dogma, of christianity is antithetical to eugenics which is the foundation, the keystone of the edifice of a sound society. Failure to ensure that the keystone is in place is the ensure the collapse of society and the necessity of rebuilding it from the rubble which is inevitable result. The current faceted edifice is composed of crumbling concrete blocks that have been used to replace the tough bricks of yesteryear, it is only a matter of time before the edifice crumbles which apparently is the plan of the christard so that they may erect atop a society of jewish christard tyranny over all.

without has called more suffering than the stupidity of the apparently" - Nietzsche.

Journalists: The once respectable practice of journalism has now been revealed for what it is and presumably for the most part always was, namely a profession of propagandism. In the early days of journalism around the turn of the 1800s perhaps or perhaps even before with the advent of the printing press of Gutenberg the journalist was a figure who had need of an educated that enabled proper grammar, syntax and literary skills but also a considerable knowledge of history, politics and other subjects. It was essentially a capacity of a bourgeois nature, for the professional class and was rewarded likewise, obtainable only to those who were of a highly capitalist nature. Of course this does not preclude the fact that they were nevertheless fulfilling a propaganda role serving the establishment or whoever funded them or of whichever organised political party they were a member (eg, a revolutionary cadre secretly receiving through the distribution of propaganda leaflets and party literature to corrupt fellow members for their education). / The main team members of this time may have been highly capitalist but then as now they were often (all too often) highly corrupt serving the interests of their paymasters typically the financial or the corporate nobility in whose service and pay they were. / Over the course of the last few centuries during the time period in which the media had been increasingly monopolised by the few the profession of journalism has become increasingly dangerously useless but a propaganda vehicle used to bamboozle and lead astray the masses and to facilitate the agenda of the cabal. The masses, though too late in most cases, eventually find out and it becomes apparent that the media simply the 'Lügenpresse' or lying press, provide the 'truth' the cabal wants them to wish however to accept as reality and which serves their objectives. / Now at this point the alleged profession of journalism has become merely a hatchet-man for the party line of jewish globalism and its supporters (freemasonry, central banking, democratic politics, organised religion) as unquestionable axioms and anything contradicting these axioms as absurd, laughable and impossible. / Thus the former respectability of journalism has become a vehicle of censorship of dissenting opinion and more importantly a vehicle for orchestrating or directing the theatre of the real through the presentation of contrived events as realities and the suppression of real events which run against the party line (manufactured consent, jewish control, white marginalisation and victimhood etc.). Thus reality becomes hyperreality where journalism becomes fauxnalism, where truth becomes merely the party line, whatever invented truth is substituted for reality. / The notion of reporting on events that actually happen in a way that presents those events on their proper merit, ie. in a neutral manner, so called fact based reporting in place of a reporting which is largely fiction based or based upon an idealised conception of reality which replaces reality as a whole again, and which engineers the mass mind of the population into thinking them to be intelligent against their (where the cabal loathe and wishes to nullify and eliminate) and thus through exploitation and repetition of messages and the subtlety of neuro-linguistic mind control (the flicker rate of the screen, the beats per minute of dance music, the frequency of electromagnetic fields and microwaves manipulating the emotional mind), the journalists of today to the extent of control as never really used but now to even less of than previously

That is because he is a mere mediocre archetype of the hidden hand which controls him from behind the scenes and through electromagnetic, golden and spiritual bonds which render him a defacto mind controlled puppet now more so than ever. In the past he was legally a man of letters allowed to whatever extent 'say', now he is a pure cosmetic robotized golem whose mouth is manipulated by these strings as a prosthetic device to the tune of his puppet master. The journalist is merely a delicate organ through which the message of the hidden hand is broadcast publically to the masses and need have no depth or breadth of insight or knowledge of the goings on of old. The moral feelings of the elite are now so well developed - due in part to 'refeeding' that it is virtually an obsolete referral to be a journalist today save for a few small outlets who are members of the hidden hand at the highest levels who have defeated feelings of pathological empathy. Heard lower level minions who merely contextualize and apply to mainstream fashion particular news that has been dressed far above by archetypal forms. The local level journalist is a vehicle of the cabal's programs and restructuring templates so that the 'broad masses' may have their minds manipulated and standardized to follow its objectives. / These unpredictable factors of disruption, leader and alternative of authoritarian figures (peter, plato or thor) undergone at a local level as at higher levels and in the same way using indirect aperiodic and chaotic generators as well as a wrench of glitch from control and mythical other deeper feelings which derive directly from their talmud and torah in endless; trickery of old' dressed up in the garb of moral outrage or righteous indignation. Those they wish to portray as villains, as despite of the good are those typically around them with natural feelings, who took the golem's values and are held as exemplary figures that all should emulate, as archetypes of their preferred behaviors, the 'model citizen' that is put before the stupid masses (who have been put into a trance by the rhythm and cadence of speech of the media) for them to mimick, the archetype internalizes it in their mind and becomes like the cabal wishes them to be. / Journalism & the media of mind control the jewish supremacist cabal use as a instrument of its deception, suppressing and concealing truth and fact and substituting in place a mis-directed reality based upon the talmudic lies they have devised from their texts and ideals derive from their talmud and torah. The attempt to reify their Sanhedrin (prophesied) as new world order by bombarding the consciousness of the masses in what has created their reality - a perception of Universal order - and imposed it upon the world in the name of peace, love and virtues other empty words falsely associated with happy feelings and a life of passive acceptance of whatever the powers that be, may be. / The journalism of today is marketed to the lowest common denominator as well as the most intelligent average person (the below and above average, but nonetheless average). The words and phrasing differ, the presentation varies, but the message is always the same: The powers, rulers and perverts are within the state, manipulating and utilizing and infiltrating to control the state, behavioral modification agencies, banks and central governments and influential think tanks and private corporations.

Jewish degenerate = The general policy of the jew is to destroy — as Maurice Samuel said in his book "you gentiles" "we are destructors" and there is nothing that you can do to please us! Another jew whose name escapes me stated "first we destroy your culture then we destroy you" These statements can be generalized or appear to any adequate experience with jews can understand — their willful and egotistic attempt to sabotage nations especially white and their hatred towards their majority dwell in all forms of subtle behavior and action.

The jew degenerates the accomplishments of his host when he gets enough power, destroys the host culture (Bolsheviks and then Soviet in Russia after they managed to succeed the killing of the Tsar's family) the burning of the Library of Alexandria, the making of the statues of the ancient world and the burning of the sacred groves and forests and temples of the Teutons are all testament to his degenerate nature of the culture of the Aryan. The jew invented the printing press which rewards him of his laziness and attempt to grind the fragments into a powder and form them into a culture of his own, which became only but a crude clay of silica, of fragments, mixed together and distorted in a chaotic way from their origin / A type of cataclysm example (and the jew calls his capitalism without him probably) for that of Henry Ford, minister of the interior. The jew Stalin has invented forced his country to use gasoline which was exploited by standard oil the jewish Rockefeller other rockefeller. The jews flooded Henry Ford's city of Detroit where his country was started with negros and his hometown of Dearborn with negros as means of destruction of his memory. They jews enforced the antiquitic industry after the second war to the third world as means of collapsing Detroit and the economy of the United States (one among many factors) and almost thus as a result of his attempt to oppose them as the orchestrator of the second world war and expose their degenerate influence and power in the united states in his book "the international jew". / The jew was the destruction of Heidrich von Thoma attempting to portray much of the Nazi Soviet as a few words and pair even they can claim responsible only the fact — as I mentioned and their contempt to the distribution of history. So does the distortion and falsification of history, the attempt to place racialism in the portrait of Hitler for actual battered figure in detriment of the memory of those same individuals, literally there was also opposed jew or divided adequately copy of the jew plan according to the jews understanding of what they should have done. Thus can see the need of the jew to assimilate the culture of the Aryan and destroy it though perverting and distorting it or corrupting destroying it. From that point destroy the people though race mixing or other means, erasing the more virtuous of masculine into culture under the guise of 'equality' 'love' 'peace' 'humanity' (economy) etc. and then ready them slaves to slaughter the white murdering the men and raping the women, mixing them together the grounds of the ethnic group has at that point a fast account. Such a jewish destructive and false verbalization in the Talmud quotation "kill the best gentiles".

Trivializing suffering: One strategy of the pro-Israel genocide agenda is to attempt to represent the suffering of others as if it had little value or was not significant enough to merit any great attention, to trivialize the suffering of others. Their protocol of News media and education system which they control of course is designed to fulfill the following purposes: 1) suppress, conceal and occlude from the awareness of the broad masses of the demographic group being victimized especially the victimhood of that group and thus as a means to 2) keep them ignorant of what is happening to them and/or 3) demonize them if they should what is being done to them though their being unique moral suffering and justified grievance based Narrative. Recognizing that their suffering or the representation of the media & education system the victim group that is less willingness to defend their lives and interests and thus increase the probability that the Jewish orchestration of their victimhood, the pro-Israel can accomplish her preferred schemes of projects that suffering and violence other forms of suffering the Jew wishes to impose upon his targeted group. / To trivialize the suffering of others is to trivialize themselves and in so doing to diminish their own sense of self worth and their worth in the eyes of others who look upon them as accomplices and threats in a psychologically less just manner exploiting them and largely disregarding their basic integrity or dignity if such a may be called. At this time the pro-Israel have fought for their decades actually costly long campaign to diminish the value of the white race in the eyes of both itself and others, creating an image of white people as a demonic perceived value is purely of a negative kind and whether has no value in and of themselves without whom the world would be a better place. This narrative of white villainy of course is a complete fabrication and is inextricably connected with the fallacy of enslaved universal humanity portraying white is negative and sometimes in positive light, the former as perpetual villain, the latter as perpetual victim who can do no wrong regardless of the atrocities they commit against white. The goals of these narratives by the pro-Israel control of the apparatus of information (all pervasive control of media, periodicals and academia) is done for the purpose of setting up white for the slaughter through inciting violence against them under the pretext of the standard post hoc ergo propter hoc ideology. 'Fairness', 'humanity', etc. mean by these terms of course that every thing that white is, has been, must be eradicated and anything otherwise is an 'injustice' that must be countered through biased legislation and treatment against the interests of white. This portrayal of white as 'demon' and 'devil' is of course done to interpret as a act of genocide, a creation of conditions which give rise to efforts and policies that is purely negative by casting their value as a negative thus they needing to be 'rectified' according to the false perception of egalitarian dogma which underpins the so-called 'western democracy' today. / This implicit and covert incitement of violence against white unwittingly unleashes against them and an obligation to not regard that destruction ('thou shalt not') which is the highest duty of the white have imposed upon them by the Jewish regime. That statement of part of the genocide against

and is no different than an explicit call to the murder, the killing of the white population. The invention of white nothing at the heart of the colonial project from at the first only some decades ago is the mechanism of its continuance, diminishing the value of the white demographic and fostering upon it the stigma or mark of Cain of negative value or negative worth as part of the white demographic. / And we defending themselves against such charges of whiteness is portrayed as a villain — a white person, particularly a white man as the latter who has the courage and power to overcome the Jewish tyranny, to defend oneself against the slander and delegitimization of the Jew and to say so purely in self defence becomes a crime in itself — to defend oneself and one's collective group against the intense hostility against it by the Jew and their horde of sayanim is considered 'immoral' in today's world of Jewish supremacism, is considered white supremacy. To even affirm one's ancestry as a white person is considered 'supremacy'. To oppose the supremacy of Jews and part of the control of the pillars of power (banking / economy; media / education; politics; corporations) is considered 'anti-semitism' means a crime for citizens and expelling Jews and their ethnocentrism. Thus the Jews of the diaspora are established by the Jew and no one may offer opinion, fact or attempt to refute them through sound arguments, logic and evidence, to put forth arguments amounts to a crime in itself. However to do that which can be proven the Jew do is not a crime at all - the Jew may commit and incite genocide against white men through legislation of their own race to punishment by law, by their laws in their land. To even affirm that the racial system called western democracy and the central banking system that were created controlled by Jewry is and to defend oneself against the genocidal agenda they whatever might be - the creation of genocidal conditions that threaten white survival — is also. / The system operates on double standards which are a continuance of Israel: white hood, requiring oppressed and marginalized from all positions of power and any white opposing Jew, good and requiring endless advantages paid by white, Expulsion of people made by white to minorities and Jews and for white to live only to prop up the useless feeders and beggars of the earth. / The lies of white or even the liberal pseudo-christian John Rawls conceptually proposals in his book "A Theory of Justice" are abrasive only to the extent that they serve their purpose, being a mere tool or instrument of the bourgeois thinkers of the Jewish world. The most advantaged live only to assist the 'least advantaged', advantaged here of course implying white persons the labels 'western' are also used to imply white. They accuse to blatant and shameless facts from privileged observation purely to serve the interests, a creed that would surely serve to drag down all of the valuable and all of that they might otherwise achieve but for the 'white man's burden' that the white man must bear: the white burden of their false moral superiority, the organization calling the true and morally genocidal agents white through coopted calls to arms against a victimized group whose value is portrayed as purely negative thus meeting the criteria.

Expressed without expression: The first narrative of white villainy covers the following points: 1) denigration of color, evoking their concept of beauty and sense of worth as a means of 2) encouraging them that they should not advocate for or awaken color to the existence of their ethnic group and 3) to prohibit the union of non-white with negative and destructive [illegible] towards color as a means of 4) in conjunction with 1) & 2) perceptively aggravate all color through their non-white scourge to do the color in / corridor of their genocide agenda, gradually fasten made to bolster their goal of the part of the jew, are the control of all things related to color as purely negative, of lacking some form of taint or note of cain imposed upon them as infringement upon them, and that the flex should be shamed and condemned and ultimately of the jew can ever cause a sufficient number of 'moral majority' types to support the attempt to live about the demands of that culture in state-hood, [illegible] states, Mayors, etc. Other corollaries are that whatever the white man has or not accrued of his creative genius or creative efforts has rather pitted a result of the inherent unfounded caused power stealing it all from the world people. Such an absurd claim of course can easily be refuted given that the jew has not completely obliterated history and the historical record. Nonetheless it will not be completely lost on them and those control of the organs of information (speech and all academia) and their conditioned breach of the genius moral majority type and their unnatural hatred of colors to attempt their easily disputable claim of ignorance of the former case getting considered through facilitating the white genocide agenda and in the latter case for the perpetual bondage of the color by the leader of scourge enriched by the jew and whatever gay white race traitor.

The [illegible] of white greater and poverty as [illegible] and not wanting they are entitled to power — in effect advocating dispossession for color of their property — is a grounded act or poverty as a grounded attitude of depravity and existence in the world according to their [illegible] of right, to take an attempt to build a case for the false [illegible] of whether as a means of support from of their confederate as a personal or grounded as applied to a group, rendering that group an intolerable power or collective denied the fundamental attitude of engaging with the world through having the attitude of an owner of property. Their to attempt to expropriate the property of others or to attempt to exterminate their integrity and identity which is to destroy them and their destiny on this earth. / The attempt to expropriate the property of color or to attempt to destroy them as a group, to prevent them from having any place to live in any degree of independence from the control of others. Their is to place them under the power of others and thus render them subject to whatever condition the others impose upon them. All of this attempted theft / which is what it is is based upon the [illegible] narrative of white villainy which serves as the practical key that enables the entry of non-white into white society and the consequent loss of the white man in a given with the long held in the hand of thieves and his lackeys the non-white slaves who attempt to overtake their slavery of their thieving [illegible] ward beady eyes towards the white man and as a means of envy himself at his expense.

Persecuted: yet another expression of reflexive projected on the part of the christ and his jewish master to proclaim himself persecuted while his understanding of persecution is merely the reaction on the part of others against him for his persecution of them however veiled and cryptic it may be, which is literally so. A perfectly reasonable reaction against christ and his jewish master to the forceful rejection of the sickly and suicidal creed of christianity which no any healthy minded person can understand, merely dead towards life destruction and love under the false representation of giving them over to heaven, which is of course a complete fantasy or wishful thinking of healthier people a wish image. The christ and his jewish master impose themselves upon others under the guise of being 'glad tidings' and 'love' to them which of course means that the would be recipient of this 'gift' must subordinate himself in a cowardly manner to the priest caste of this weakened creed of weakness as virtue, this cuddle spirituality or another pretended spirituality given that it relates to neither the real or tangible in the real of spirit and thus matter such a do about nothing. / To expose the lie of christianity and its jewish inventors is to 'persecute' them in their mind as in their mind they have a 'divine creator' to not only force their ideological nonsense upon all and rindy but more to enslave and exploit all and rindy and kill all of those who do not subordinate themselves to that creed. / The shrewd notion that those who impose themselves upon others under whatever guise (helping, etc.) are persecuted when they are opposed or ignored of the logic of christianity and the christ and his jewish creator by extension's self righteousness, the establishment of oneself as a superior being in argument by advance of false humility; the ego depression of the dogmatist, the bigot, forcing upon others through coercion by the stick or threat of eternal damnation their dogma of slavery and subordination of others to gain, but who should not oppose such a creed as themselves of a sick mind unable to discern their own good and incapable of anything but slavery as their reward. To persecute the christ is to oppose him and persecution of the hands of the christ; to oppose that which is being forced upon one and which one must endure thereby losing life and its ability to fulfill its potentiality. What the christ can't persecution is opposition to his creed and consequence thereof, and this is good. If ever is persecution wonderful persecute the christ and his jewish master without restraint or to fall to struggle against him by the hands to acquiesce to his enslavement and live a life purely for the service of being the jesus and his fictional god in a jealous quest who neither exists nor will or could ever exist, but merely opposite to a transfer of thought energy towards the jesus and thus christ. / The persecution of those who attempted to expose christianity and jewish supremacy is called an 'just war' in the twisted logic of the christ and his master and the jew. In short one must either subordinate oneself to the jew and 'accept christ' which means voluntary slavery to the jew or be subject to a 'jews tradition' against oneself. To actively fight against this process is considered persecution and thus marked of the victim of the christ and jew a 'martyr' and themselves the good willed 'victim' of 'persecution'. Such absurd logic is palpably false and only a christ and his jewish master would ever lead to obedience or rather unquestionable blind obedience as a 'truth' christ Scripted.

Synagogue of satan : The jews' book they either wrote themselves entirely or in conjecture with whatever channeled information from their presumed reptilian masters the elohim or their intermediaries the grey aliens also called 'aggers' portray a group of gentiles (non-jews) as the 'synagogue of satan'.

Their term satan is a hebrew word for 'adversary' and is a word used by the jews to denigrate those who are their adversary, which is all white people who they wish to destroy thus a war with the white race and for which outright genocide by the cabal and its agents. The jews denigrate white as 'satanic', adversaries or adversarial as they are perhaps enemies from other planets and regions of the galaxy, the white being previously cleared from the animals who cleared from Sirius B in the area constellated as the jews from reptilians who genetically engineered man with animal-men or the humanoids who existed on the earth at that time. The white race have been for however many years viewed as an adversary or 'satan' by the jews who have behaved in a adversarial manner towards white, pursuing them over the galaxy and seeking their destruction and aggressively seeking to destroy them and annihilate their products of their culture and civilization into themselves as a vampiric precedence. The word designated adversary does the word satan and has via so called 'biblical' narratives become bound up with connotations of evil, of hostility, of perversity - of all of that which is considered undesirable and bad within the context of modern western democratic mores where anything strong and healthy powerful white good, body and soul is construed as wrong, undesirable, to be weeded out ultimately destroyed. In the popular mind such is largely a construct of their distorted -magical thinking, anything labelled 'satanic' in essence the abyss and given that the jews and their behaviour is demonstrably bad, in the sense of harmful to others, the works of the 'synagogue of satan' derived from the jews own ways have been projected upon them by deluded and misinformed people especially christians who cling to their creed dangerously. The, recently invented, creed of christian identity paints the jews in their role as the 'synagogue of satan' given their obviously malevolent nature and thus makes a case for the divinely 'good' (anti-adversarial, saved) behaviour of white implicating them in the role of the 'israelites'. Of course any thorough reading of what is called the bible and observation of those calling themselves christians internally readily exposes this conception to be mythical as the so called 'good' of christianity is little more than a superimposed good saturated with pathos and juvenile feelings and steeped in the blood of countless millions as well as creating the persona of violent hostility, deluded others, a species disembodied underpinned mental decay and guilt ridden neurotosism. Thus the 'good' of christianity is far from good but rather, as Nietzsche said, in 'beyond good and evil' rather bad and little more. Thus the term 'synagogue of satan' applied to jews mean nothing that would really amount to bad in the sense of atrocities, do but would be more complementary than anything as the strictly derogatory adversary that which is adversarial to christianity which from the standpoint of Nietzsche and a natural law system of ethics, would be good. The designation of jews as 'satan' is merely serving the following purposes: 1) caging/distancing jews from the herd part of natural law, deviancies or whatever that they are considered summoned and the needs of natural law for the

survival, expansion and advancement of their own kind; 2) implies that one who so demonstrates seems to merely pretend to understand ethics and disregards or appears natural law ethics when in conflict to instead of the person himself with the survival, expansion and advancement of his own kind which is obviously 'bad' according to natural law. / Thus can be seen that in swallowing the bait of christian identity one simply votes against his own self interest, subverting christian suicide either which imbecile against him and his own kind's survival, expansion and advancement, as well as demonstrates his allegiance to the deity - falsely referred that ideal concept of himself - of being a 'christian' which is tantamount to calling oneself an Levant of Christ that is to say a slave for the jew, personality that is one of the main reasons the jew hoped for coming from prep in the first place, namely to 'save the gentiles' who adopt their concepts deceiving them into thinking they are serving their own interests when they are merely serving the interests of the jew. The document "Christ [Nazarite] Identity: Murder or double purpose" presents evidence material that convincingly refutes the claim of christian identity. / Given that the term 'satan' designates from the jews' mouths what they wish to condemn or construct either or would it not be advisable to simply adopt the label and acknowledge with pride that we white are 'satan' that is to say adversaries to the jews' organized system of spiritual slavery and intentionally reject what the jew portrays as good, namely christian ethics and wholeheartedly embrace that which the jew portrays as condemned as 'evil', that is to say employ with certainty the use of force for the survival, expansion and advancement of our own kind and the empowerment of our own kind as of course not a cringing, cowardly groveling before weak and effeminate masses of no-good-do-wells who have purely for the benefit of the exploitation of their betters through portraying themselves as meek and weak while secretly to the alleged 'good' of christianity and the modern magog creed (Interdom (e.g. Lutheranism)

Should white not wish to embrace the term jew use to designate their father naturally or unnaturally they may nonetheless reject the notion of christ and adopt those which the jews call 'satanic', those based on natural law, on order, on personal and tribal eternal godhood. By whatever name these ethics may be called they are the only ethics that white should adopt as it is clearly the only means for the attainment of the survival, expansion and advancement of one's own kind. It is perhaps best to discharge from one's mind altogether the false dichotomy of jewish christianity with its warped brand of 'good' and its antithetic 'evil'. It is good in the natural law sense, in the sense of beneficial for survival to acknowledge the existence of those weed and undesirable influences upon white people and thus to expose one opposes it for himself and his kind and embraces those who are of other kinds who are natural enemies of the white race, distinct and often biologically groups of bipedal beasts / Left the imagery of satan behind one must acknowledge that the images which bear the white race, such as even the attributes of itself as 'evil' and that this is the system of magog morality) diametrically opposed to the Faustian morality of the White Race.

Assimilation, Ideological vampirism: The ethos of the Jew is to assimilate all of that which is good or beneficial for [illegible] to [illegible] itself, into himself in a vampiric way. This several behavior is summarized nicely in the quotation from the old testament which is a precept of his behavior - "suck the milk of the gentiles". In all relation to the non-Jew the Jew is a vampire who seeks to drain that which is beneficial to himself from others regardless of the harm it causes others. He seeks to appropriate to himself the language, culture and knowledge of the culture around him and live off their labor via taxation and monopolistic goods and the necessities of life they must have in order to exist completely the upper class establishment. Through encouraging excess and taxing them against those of the lower orders as a divide and conquer strategy. / The Jew sucks the milk of the gentile in the form of taxes, tithes via organized religion and inverted loans, levies and other charges under whatever other pretext creating the appearance of the color of right. / The ideologies the Jew creates also serve this purpose which is understandable given that they are the offspring of his materialist mind: christianity as communism, libertarianism - all serve the Jew as compared with the fellow Jew: 1) christianity assimilates all active and spiritual that pre-existed itself into itself merely distorting that which came before and expanding it in a crude and coarse manner - all of the customs once the gods of old (ie. peter is Donar/Thor, etc.) and all of the festivals were festivals of old not christian but indigenous to the Aryan race (such as christmas being yule and easter being the celebration of Ostara the fertility goddess, etc.); all of what it claims to be is not of the Jewish spiritual element having been stolen from ancient Aryan culture which existed prior to it by thousands of years or more. Christianity thus constitutes an assimilation/theft or possession of an ideological variety that steals from the culture of others and merely slaps a washed christian on top calling it 'christian'. The modes of black magic, Egyptian practices and white practices are all examples of how Jews use christianity as a mask to hook into the goyim and to appeal to their egotism, corrupt the goyim into their ranks being then provided their spiritual enlightenment from Jewish sources. Perhaps the Jewish sages have their historical pattern thought form source and by having the goyim adopt the behaviors of christians: passive, obedient, servile and who must live to 'convert the jews to christ' through 'prayer and works' of the jew's god. Thus the effect merely of transmitting the thought energy of the goy to the jew via the jew's created thought form/jewish - christianity understood as capitalism not which enriches the goyim and keeps them in spiritual bondage to the jew and it operates through capitalism behind the spiritual facade of christianity passing itself off as the product of labor as means of gaining acceptance by them, merely superseding with the host as a virus of ideology;

The assimilation of communism (2) operates in a way less subtly - it claims to be a benefit, a sugar coated pill the goy may take as means of alleviating their poverty and thus appeals to the so-called 'working class' or slave as a corporate, the 'bourgeois' as its founder Marx said. The function of communism is to reduce all to slaves and have them serve the jew as a subservient - ironically them as human batteries, animate tools who exist merely to serve the jew as the master

The communist has his consciousness of his individual ego already destroyed and shredded for a year and which he becomes spiritually assimilated into [illegible] and becomes assimilated into so-called 'spiritual mael', becomes a unit or element of the collective consciousness controlled by Jewry serving to transmit their thought energy to the Jew and allow himself to be governed by their so-termed 'Lord'. Of course he can't allow himself to be [illegible] not be anything — as he has no independent mind being merely another rat running in the wheel of the Jews' animal farm expending his life force so that the Jew always accumulates his [illegible] energy and empowers himself at his expense. The Jew obtains as in the case of dishonesty the very fruit of his productive labour also in the form of taxes [illegible] and the actual produce or manufactured goods that his slave labour-chattel has been dispensed to him and which he stores up as the communist despot protected by legions of [illegible] guns of whatever-dubbed ethnicity. One can see the parallel with never-ending conflict of interests between the Jew and peoples of the middle ages and that of today [illegible] from a dictatorship to a democracy to ultimately a communist regime — however they are merely different formulations of the same thing and it is fair to say that dictatorship being a more [illegible] and more than adequate or appropriate with the gold medal winners of pure [illegible] slavery. / Liberal democracy (3) is yet another accumulation need that serves to accumulate into the Jew's productive labour, his energy of the 'goyim' of the region in the form typically of its abstract representative, namely money. The 'unused value form' whose value is based upon work and which is a claim on work done, means an entitlement to the labour of others. The Jew is perpetually seeking the labour of others being a parasite and seeks to assimilate the other into himself via the mean and in the following way: to control whereby exploiting his claim to the labour of another and they therefore are dependent upon claims as means of survival and accomplishing anything meaningful in society (in most all cases). Thus the Jew can use his slaves who depend upon him, but their loyalty and over-riding to acquire himself yet more 'power' that he does to capture his capital and productivity at the expense of other accumulating energy of their biological wealth as a collective and to appropriate this power. Liberalism, a creed based upon money and a focus on its acquisition of the purpose of [illegible] meaning of purpose in life and to its detriment, on 'in-itself'. Liberalism serves as a creed of ethical egoism in the image of one of its creators Ayn Rand herself a Jew and fooled to create their religion of money as an image of capitalism the 'goyim' do love to themselves and have no great regard for anyone or anything else, hating their brother in the back for a dollar of his blood. That he wants to steal extra value for himself. Moreover the ulterior motive of the Jew's 'creator of their ideological power' is to fragment the other and have them devote themselves to the [illegible] practices of the Jewish cabal only not have them reclaim or consolidate their wealth in their own communities but merely to absorb it into themselves personally and allow the Jews total non-taxation and financial stock market exchange which bleeds off the productive white man and enables them to not have to do any work of their own.

The goy is of course typically a dunce, infatuated with himself and thus has prevailed with Jews become a spiritual goy (and who most literally espouse Hasfin freemasonry) inviting his own pogrom the basest and cowardly discarding them into the dustbin while he dines by candlelight on his luxury cuisine stopped up his many malevolent schemes. The Hasfinian series or ideological mind virus, which might equally be called 'messianism' or 'paranoid individualism', and which is used by the Jewish cabal to dupe their opponents and use them as their modern day instrument to increase their coffers. Other variants on the theme of ideological accumulation, these ideologies contributed or formulated by Jews and put before the 'goyim' as baits with which to poison them and often under the influence of the goy are: 1) neon age / new age philosophy 2) Cadenaltadrin and 3) Clarism and 4) Sub-culturalism. It should always be noted 1) the foregoing philosophies are merely variants of dialectic = egalitarian, pacifistic creed of Ra nationalistic (Cosmic materialism) or supernaturalistic (Baha'i faith; Gnostic; Orthodox, Theosophy etc.) variety that ensnare the goyim assimilating them into self destructive creeds which are exploitatively profitable to the goy, the latter usually choosing large amounts of money for rather or teachers of some variety of the ideological mixture, usually headed up by a charismatic male figure in the case in which the target audience is female and vice versa, a template for a mate. These philosophy 'usually preached by gurus or a hierophant or on 'pulpits' of the body or arena of ideology spiritual 'party' or tribe or power which ultimately weakens the adherent seeking

The goy father while genocide against his white children would be born by weakened people, drugs, self destructive materialistic, are often practiced who serve as an unwanted purpose of the Jew. This hatred of selfing people is typically 'inspired by goy and exploited Jew to drain off the resources of their 'goyim' who they have hooked into their ideologies (alcohol-ism, drug-ism, sex-ism (the role of sex symbols or real: prostitution; pornography; sexual promiscuity; birth control pills and the concomitant decadence (abortion; fabled marriages; promiscuous patterns that accompany sexual liberation and obliterative sexual-ism), Neo-age / new age philosophy is thus a seed of multifarious deceptive that serve as drapes to engrave the goyim and to harm them individually and collectively. 3) Clarism is used to control the useful slave mass of war into the goy fighting forces to rape the goy of enforcers of their tyranny and as a system to bludgeon their enemies under the guise of leaving 'some obligatory' rebirth practices of Hitler' usually of a christian nature. It is the goy's main instrument of control and is Perpetrated as a bogus ideology that entices those inclined towards heroism, giving them a vehicle to satisfy their desire to become a hero in the eyes of others and often unconscious but an unease of channeling the aggressive and anger of their goyim away from themselves enabling them to harness that aggression to serve their own interests. 4) Clarism and similar purpose to Neo-fascism - freemasonry of the 'goyim', divide and conquer, weakening the opponent of the goy and allowing the Jewish master mind to play both ends against the middle such as poor on the premise that Hitler or perhaps rightly 'Hitler with the poor are enemies' and under the guise preventing a harmonious relationship between rich and poor who, if united against the Common foe the Jew would cast off the yoke the Jew has put on them.

subcultures / sewers yet another structure of fragmentation and disorder and chaos, which ultimately can be explicitly fragmented and modified. The coherent creative unmodified Aryan person or Aryan being is easily manipulated by the jew who creates strife and tension between different groups without limit.

The assimilation of the jew comes in the form of the creation of a steadied concept of reality seen from a finite part of view and entering either (many jews) the investment field of Aryan ideas and values and from that point entering them. Built into that net, which is contained as an established material are the factors of corruption that transmit the subjective energy of the white race enslaved by it directly to the jew in the form of money, labour power, the life force of the slaves who have become enslaved to him through mind control and the creation of spiritual borders. / concealedness

The jew seeks to conceal the truth which the Aryan seeks to unconceal from Being, from the Symbolical. The Aryan wishes to know and to come to an understanding of Being through the unconcealment which constitutes the "world" and everything it points to beyond itself. He seeks to discover connections between things which reason and intuition can trace things to their original source or cause. He wishes to understand the nature of Being in itself and in its relations. The jew gathers information, knowledge he can from the Aryan and twists it to serve his agenda, uses it against the Aryan in countless diverse ways. Further he conceals the knowledge the Aryan had acquired of certainties and places for himself. He did when he cashed the destructive warlords from one Aryan nation to another stealing from one and destroying his people through foreign invasion of mercenary troops and then using that knowledge against another paying them to do his own dirty bidding for himself. / In modern times he has concealed the inherited knowledge of the Aryan which was being rediscovered previous to the first world war - tesla technology, electromagnetic inductively generated electricity and healing, permaculture techniques and alternative energy sources (free energy devices, water and gas fuel based engines made to last a lifetime, etc). He has deconstructed through concealment, through untruth (misrepresentation, distortion, perversion of fact) the knowledge of the Aryan - his/her coherent and true world view which had been represented as having challenging origins in terms of the creator race who brought them into being and which hence they had them protection from. The jew, presently the engineer of the creation of false worlds such as in Nazism and Egyptology which no reference to their presence here and always in a positive light when the historical reality was that he the jew was the destroyer of that culture. He denies the creative initiative of the Aryan by omission, by not mentioning it in the now virtual total immensity he has on all ways of knowledge. The jew thus conceals the truth which the Aryan by virtue of his innate questioning nature and desire to know, seeks to unconceal. The Aryan is the threat to the jew as it really is the who has the ability to discover the truth, what might be considered the power of unconcealedness in Heidegger's terms (et al there). The Aryan has the capacity for truth as his superlatively developed consciousness paves the way to truth and thus enables its discovery. The higher consciousness, higher intellect of abstract reasoning can unconceal things that remain concealed in the comparatively lower consciousness of the animal life. The jew appears to detect this and thus views the Aryan as a threat to his power even

The latter's capacity to uncover his attempts to conceal and thus to thwart them of the man's body, discernment and the will to overcome that machinations. / The jew conceals his acts and plays out or he seeks to conceal the achievements of the Aryan, the former as means of increasing the probability of getting away without punishment, the latter as avenue of demonstrating the Aryan so that he loses a sense of self-worth and has a willingness to acquiesce to whatever foreign impositions are placed on him by the jew (foreign culture, ways of thinking, religion, etc.). / However it is the nature of the jew, his natural inclination to megalomaniacal greed that eventually blows up in his face as the natural inclinations of the Aryan or uncompromised ones he eventually recognizes the jew's concealedness though the latter's becomes more and more adept and obvious as he turns more inward into a corner trapping himself in his web of concealment, the invisible threads being impossible for him to avoid become tangled in as he ends up believing that those he created as mere blinders over the real thing and threads by them as a product of the web, trapped himself up in the network and he becomes the architect of his own fate. The Aryan recognizes that he is being wrapped up in himself and so seeks to extricate himself from that web and recognizing the source of his discomfort namely the jew, goes after him and gives him his just reward (i.e. punishment). / What the Aryan proves unconcealedness, seeking to show the truth of event of his higher mind attuned to Being, which necessitates his distancing the facts as means of accomplishing of the latter self with the True self and centering his self evolution along what might be deemed the righteous road of bifrost from midgard (the material plane) to asgard (the pure realm of the immortals, the pleroma or creation). without unconcealing the truth this will not be accomplished. To allow the truth to remain concealed is either one as to conceal it oneself (if that were even possible) as it presents the road travelled as a blind man finding his path in the dark. The latter of truth or rather awareness is what the jew seeks to snuff out and to leave the Aryan stumbling blindly in darkness, the latter throwing stones along his path trying to trip him up and attempting to have him fall and break his neck, such as the aim of the jew / Zionist. The invisible hand of Yggdrasil-Loki over he who yet strategizes the means of sabotage and destruction: Yggdrasil informs the flying insect, and he of the web with of the web, he weaponized the organs of Asgard are his headwear, the ear his filtering mating apparatus (the brain mind control) as means of creating a false reality overlaid upon Asgard objective actuality that is Being. He generates the veil of maya, the river of rapture, the world of illusion or system of manipulating the consciousness of the masses, his leader of Asgard and white race today the church latter portrays him as does Satan with sadism and wantonness with the creation of the illusory reality of becoming, concealing Being behind the veil of maya. The Aryan is as Human as related to skeletal the illusory matter: he dwells in Eternal realms of the immortals, and has the capacity to understand and to be eternal, immortal, not stuck to the flux of becoming. He can penetrate the veil of illusion and extricate Loki, the illusionist matter and the hordes of savages who have sent the conscripted to have war with Being but merely numerate fodder in illusion with greedful abandonment to their coarse lusts and base animalistic.

He conceals deer skeleton, deer flesh, but Hemon unconceals. It is the fundamental property of Hemon that he pursues Truth, Justice, and defeat falsehood as his heavenly nature perpetually seeks attachment with Beg and rectifies the natural balance upset by Skeleton. Hemon the deity unconceals Beg from the concealment of Skeleton the fear whose illusion generally reaches its a result of the clemurge who, pig lazy way of Eaton / Human which generates the matrix. Hemon the deity has an obligation and sense of duty to tear aside the veil of maya and restore Nyx to their pure state that of Beg establishing a universal order of the ages.

HARD TRUTH



DEDICATED TO THE WHITE RACE ...
WITHOUT WHOM NOTHING MATTERS